UGC NET

NODIA

CHAPTERWISE MCQ BANK

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

- Full Explanation for Every Question
- Strictly Based on Latest Syllabus
- Matches the Real Exam Pattern Exactly
- Predicted Questions for Upcoming Exam

Scan QR for Demo PDF

Nodia

GET ALL STUDY MATERIAL IN ONE APP!

- Textbooks
- Previous Year Chapterwise Question Banks
- 30 Sets Sample Papers
- Worksheets

FREE!

DOWNLOAD NOW!

SCAN & DOWNLOAD

GET IT ON Google Play

UGC NET 2026

Comparative Literature

Chapter-Wise MCQ Bank
Including Source-Based Questions

NODIA

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

UGC NET Comparative Literature
Edition May 2026
Published by :NODIA
An Imprint of NODIA EDITIONS LLP

Information contained in this book has been obtained by author, from sources believes to be reliable. However, neither NODIA nor its author guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any information herein and NODIA nor its author shall be responsible for any error, omissions, or damages arising out of use of this information. This book is published with the understanding that NODIA and its author are supplying information but are not attempting to render engineering or other professional services.

© NODIA EDITIONS LLP

MRP ₹730.00

NODIA

NODIA EDITIONS LLP
125, Sector 6, Vidyadhar Nagar, Jaipur 302039
Phone :+91 9001005245
email : mail@nodia.in

CONTENTS

Ch 01	Conceptual Framework of Comparative Literature	9
Ch 02	Literary Historiography	81
Ch 03	History of Comparative Literature	149
Ch 04	Translation in Comparative Context	221
Ch 05	Poetics and Literary Theory	298
Ch 06	Indian Literature –I	363
Ch 07	Indian Literature – II	433
Ch 08	Literary Modes, Genres and Themes	511
Ch 09	Interdisciplinarity and Intermediality	582
Ch 10	Literary Dialogues	651

****

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
NET BUREAU

NET SYLLABUS

Subject : COMPARATIVE LITERATURE **Code No.: (72)**

NODIA

Unit - I

Conceptual Framework of Comparative Literature

1. The Emergence of Comparative Literature
2. Difference/ Alterity and the Ethics of Plurality
3. Limitations of the Idea of National Literature
4. Theories of Interpretation

Unit - II

Literary Historiography

1. Sources of Literary History: Oral, Manuscriptal, Scriptal and Virtual
2. Approaches to Literary History: Integrationist and other models
3. Problems of Periodization

Unit - III

History of Comparative Literature

1. History of Comparative Literature : French, German, Russian and Tel Aviv Schools
2. Comparative Literature in India: From Tagore to the Present
3. World Literature: From Goethe to the Present
4. "The State of the Discipline" Reports

Unit - IV

Translation in Comparative Context

1. History and Politics of Translation
2. Translation as Reception
3. Problems and Promises of Translation in Multilingual Situations
4. Untranslatability and Silence

Unit - V

Poetics and Literary Theory

1. Indian Poetics: Sanskrit and Tamil
2. Perso-Arabic Traditions
3. Western Classical Literary Theory

Unit - VI

Indian Literature –I

1. Classical – Sanskrit, Tamil, Pali and other literary traditions
2. Medieval –Formations of Language-Literature (*bhasha*) Traditions in India;Bhakti, Santand Sufi Literature
3. Contact with West Asian, South-east Asian and South Asian literary traditions

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Unit - VII

Indian Literature – II

1. Modernity as a concept
2. Colonial Modernity: Transactions with Western Forms and Literary Traditions
3. Modernity as Discourse: Multiple Modernisms in the Context of Various Language-Literatures
4. Discontents of Modernity: Literatures of Women, Adivasis, Dalits, Minorities and others

NODIA

Unit - VIII

Literary Modes, Genres and Themes

1. The “literary” as a convention
2. Mode and Performativity: Tragedy, Epic and Novel
3. Genres: Theories; Taxonomy : Generic Markers and Transformations
4. Themes: Motifs, Myth, Archetypes

Unit - IX

Interdisciplinarity and Intermediality

1. Literature and Other Arts: Texts Across Mediums

2. Literary Studies and Other Disciplines

Unit - X

Literary Dialogues

1. Intertextuality, Parody and Pastiche
2. Re-writing in Diachronic and Synchronic Frames
3. Adaptation, Appropriation and Assimilation

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 01

Conceptual Framework of Comparative Literature

1. What does the term 'Weltliteratur' primarily denote in the context of comparative literature's emergence?
(A) Literature restricted to European classical canons
(B) Global literary heritage crossing national borders
(C) Literature strictly written in the German language
(D) Literature focusing exclusively on nationalist propaganda

2. Which of the following statements correctly describes the French School of Comparative Literature?
(A) It focuses on factual, historical evidence of reception.
(B) It emphasizes aesthetic appreciation over historical facts.
(C) It relies heavily on interdisciplinary methodologies.
(D) It rejects the idea of national literary boundaries entirely.

3. Which of the following statements about the American School of Comparative Literature is incorrect?
(A) It advocates for the study of literature beyond the confines of a single country.
(B) It encourages interdisciplinary approaches, linking literature to other arts.
(C) It strictly adheres to the study of direct causal links and historical influence.
(D) It emphasizes the aesthetic value and universal elements of literature.

4. Who among the following is credited with coining the term 'Weltliteratur' during conversations with J.P. Eckermann?
(A) Johann Gottfried von Herder
(B) René Wellek
(C) Hutcheson Macaulay Posnett
(D) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

5. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The French School of Comparative Literature faced criticism in the mid-twentieth century.
Reason (R): It relied too heavily on positivism and tracing factual influences rather than analyzing literary aesthetics.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

6. Which of the following pairs correctly matches the scholar with their theoretical contribution?
(A) Paul Van Tieghem - Interdisciplinarity
(B) René Wellek - Crisis of Comparative Literature
(C) J.W. Goethe - The Death of a Discipline
(D) Susan Bassnett - The Positivist Method

7. Which of the following pairs incorrectly links the scholar to their national school of comparative literature?
(A) Jean-Marie Carré - French School
(B) Henry Remak - American School
(C) René Wellek - American School
(D) Paul Hazard - American School

8. Match the scholars in List I with their corresponding concepts or works in List II.
List I: (Scholars)
P. Goethe
Q. Posnett

NODIA

R. Wellek
S. Remak

List II: (Concepts/Works)
1. Crisis of Comparative Literature
2. Interdisciplinary approach
3. Weltliteratur
4. First textbook on Comparative Literature in English

(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

9. All of the following are characteristics of the early comparative literature discipline EXCEPT:
(A) A focus on binary literary relations
(B) A methodological reliance on literary history
(C) An emphasis on the genius of a single national language
(D) The tracing of motifs across different European languages

10. Consider the following milestones in the development of Comparative Literature and arrange them in the correct chronological order.
I. Publication of Posnett's 'Comparative Literature'
II. Goethe's discussion of Weltliteratur with Eckermann
III. René Wellek's 'The Crisis of Comparative Literature' lecture
IV. The establishment of the French positivist school's dominance
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) IV, I, II, III

11. Consider the following statements regarding the emergence of Comparative Literature:
I. It developed as a reaction against strict nationalistic paradigms.
II. Early comparatists ignored European literatures to focus on Asia.
III. The discipline initially focused heavily on tracing sources and influences.
IV. It emerged simultaneously across the globe in the 16th century.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) III and IV
(D) I and III

12. Which approach best resolves the methodological crisis highlighted by René Wellek in the 1950s?
(A) Adhering strictly to biographical and authorial criticism
(B) Integrating literary history with theory and criticism
(C) Limiting comparison to texts within specific linguistic families
(D) Focusing solely on the psychological intentions of the author

13. To evaluate the impact of 'Weltliteratur' on 19th-century scholarship, one must analyze:
(A) The isolationist policies of the German states
(B) The rejection of translated works in academic curricula
(C) The translation networks that facilitated cross-cultural exchange
(D) The dominance of purely monolingual dictionaries

14. Consider the following statements regarding the defining features of the American School of Comparative Literature:
I. It defines comparative literature as the study of literature beyond national boundaries.
II. It insists on comparing literature with other spheres of human expression.
III. It completely rejects the study of translated texts.
IV. It emphasizes the aesthetic qualities of literary texts.
V. It was formulated as a direct continuation of French positivism.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

15. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The American School broadened the scope of Comparative Literature

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

significantly.
Reason (R): It introduced the comparison of literature with other arts and disciplines like philosophy and psychology.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

16. A researcher comparing a 19th-century French novel with a contemporary psychological theory is employing the methodology of which school?
(A) French School
(B) American School
(C) Russian Formalism
(D) New Historicism

17. The concept of 'Influence Study' in early comparative literature is best applied to which of the following scenarios?
(A) Analyzing the thematic parallels between two isolated indigenous cultures
(B) Tracing how Shakespeare's plays directly shaped Goethe's dramatic writing
(C) Examining the structuralist narratology of a folk tale
(D) Deconstructing the binary oppositions in a modernist poem

18. Match the methodologies and concepts in List I with their associated schools or thinkers in List II.
List I: (Methodology/Concept)
P. Influence Study
Q. Analogy Study
R. Interdisciplinarity
S. Weltliteratur
List II: (Associated School/Thinker)
1. Goethe
2. French School
3. American School
4. Comparing unconnected texts
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

19. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The French School of Comparative Literature is often termed 'positivist' because of its reliance on factual evidence of transmission.
Statement II: The American School rejects all historical contexts to focus entirely on textual structuralism.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

20. What is the primary effect of the emergence of Translation Studies on Comparative Literature?
(A) It renders the study of Comparative Literature obsolete.
(B) It restricts the discipline strictly to the use of dictionaries.
(C) It causes a return to early French positivist methodologies.
(D) It validates translated texts to move beyond elitism.

21. Consider the following statements regarding critiques of the early Comparative Literature discipline:
I. It was overwhelmingly Eurocentric.
II. It focused too heavily on Asian literatures.
III. It often marginalized oral and indigenous literary traditions.
IV. It lacked any historical foundation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and IV
(C) I and III
(D) III and IV

22. Who authored the seminal essay "What is Comparative Literature?" in 1952, arguing against strict positivism?
(A) Paul Hazard
(B) Fernand Baldensperger
(C) Werner Friederich
(D) Henri Peyre

23. Which of the following statements best defines 'Rapport de fait' in the context of the French School?
(A) It signifies the aesthetic beauty of a poetic translation.
(B) It refers to the psychological state of readers during interpretation.

NODIA

(C) It denotes a factual link between a sender and a receiver.
(D) It is a theoretical construct used for analyzing narrative voice.

24. Consider the following concepts related to the emergence of Comparative Literature:
I. Transnationalism
II. Cosmopolitanism
III. Strict Monolingualism
IV. Literary History
V. Cultural Isolationism
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

25. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Early Comparative Literature heavily favored the study of Western European texts.
Reason (R): The academic institutions of the 19th century operated within a predominantly Eurocentric framework.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

26. Which of the following defines the concept of 'Alterity' in comparative literature?
(A) Philosophical and cultural recognition of the 'Other'
(B) State of being identical or uniform across cultures
(C) Process of assimilating minor literatures into a dominant canon
(D) Rejection of multiple perspectives in interpretation

27. Identify the correct statement regarding Emmanuel Levinas's ethical philosophy.
(A) He prioritize ontology over ethics in literary analysis.
(B) He argued that the ethical responsibility to the 'Other' precedes objective knowledge.
(C) He believed that the 'Other' must be entirely assimilated into the 'Self'.
(D) He rejected the concept of plurality in favor of a universal monolith.

28. Match the thinkers in List I with their corresponding concepts or titles in List II.
List I: (Thinkers)
P. Levinas
Q. Spivak
R. Goethe
S. Remak
List II: (Concepts/Titles)
1. Death of a Discipline
2. Face of the Other
3. Interdisciplinarity
4. Weltliteratur
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

29. Which of the following concepts is an exception to the 'Ethics of Plurality'?
(A) Cosmopolitanism
(B) Heteroglossia
(C) Ethnocentrism
(D) Multiculturalism

30. Consider the following texts and arrange them in the correct chronological order of their publication.
I. "Truth and Method" by Hans-Georg Gadamer
II. "The Crisis of Comparative Literature" by René Wellek
III. "Death of a Discipline" by Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak
IV. "Comparative Literature" by Hutcheson Macaulay Posnett
(A) IV, II, I, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, I, II, III
(D) II, IV, III, I

31. Consider the following statements regarding Gayatri Spivak's "Death of a Discipline":
I. It argues for the integration of Area Studies with Comparative Literature.
II. It advocates a 'planetary' approach to

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

literature.
III. It defends the traditional Eurocentric canon.
IV. It calls for an end to the study of Southern Hemisphere literatures.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) III and IV
(D) I and II

32. What is the most appropriate interpretation of "planetarity" in Gayatri Spivak's theory?
(A) Ecological existence beyond globalized capital
(B) Universal synonym for economic globalization
(C) Narrative fiction focusing on space exploration
(D) Unified global language that erases native tongues

33. To analyze a colonial text using the ethics of alterity, a scholar must primarily:
(A) Focus on the grammatical structure of the colonizer's linguistic system.
(B) Celebrate the civilizing mission presented within the imperial narrative.
(C) Deconstruct the text to reveal how the 'Other' is silenced.
(D) Ignore the power dynamics to focus on universal aesthetic beauty.

34. Consider the following elements required to understand the 'Ethics of Plurality':
I. Recognizing linguistic diversity
II. Acknowledging multiple cultural epistemologies
III. Imposing a single dominant worldview
IV. Respecting the unassimilable nature of the Other
V. Erasing historical differences
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and V
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

35. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.

Assertion (A): The translation of minority literature into dominant languages often involves ethical dilemmas.
Reason (R): Translation can sometimes domesticate the text, erasing its alterity and cultural specificity.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

36. In the context of Comparative Literature, what does the term 'Decoloniality' entail?
(A) The physical withdrawal of colonial administrations
(B) Dismantling Eurocentric power and knowledge paradigms
(C) The process of exclusively reading texts from the 18th century
(D) The promotion of colonial languages in global education

37. Which concept emphasizes the incommensurability and profound difference between cultures that resists easy translation?
(A) Universal grammar
(B) Untranslatability
(C) Homogenization
(D) Structuralism

NODIA

38. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Planetary
Q. Volksgeist
R. Hermeneutics of Suspicion
S. Fusion of Horizons
List II: (Theorist)
1. Gadamer
2. Spivak
3. Ricoeur
4. Herder
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4

39. Consider the following statements regarding philosophical concepts in literature:

Statement I: The concept of Alterity assumes that the 'Self' can only exist in relation to an 'Other'.
Statement II: The Ethics of Plurality demands the assimilation of all 'Others' into a unified global culture.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

40. The transition from a strictly national perspective to a transnational comparative approach is primarily driven by:
(A) Increased nationalism in the 20th century
(B) The desire to establish monolingual supremacy
(C) The rejection of literary theory
(D) Recognition of alterity and global interconnectedness

41. Consider the following statements reflecting the ethics of translation in comparative literature:
I. The translator must preserve the foreignness of the original text.
II. The translator should entirely domesticate the text for easy consumption.
III. Translation is an ethical engagement with the Other.
IV. A perfect equivalent is always possible in translation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and III
(B) II and IV
(C) I and IV
(D) II and III

42. Who among the following is widely associated with the theory of 'Foreignizing Translation' as an ethical stance toward alterity?
(A) Lawrence Venuti
(B) J.C. Catford
(C) Eugene Nida
(D) Peter Newmark

43. Which statement accurately captures the limitation of a purely 'National Literature' framework?
(A) It perfectly accounts for all diasporic and migrant writings.
(B) It often ignores cross-cultural hybridity and transnationalism.
(C) It provides a complete understanding of a text's global reception.
(D) It eliminates all linguistic boundaries within a geographical area.

44. Consider the following recognized limitations of the idea of National Literature:
I. It tends to construct artificial borders around fluid cultural identities.
II. It struggles to classify bilingual or multilingual authors.
III. It effectively incorporates all minority languages within a state.
IV. It promotes a singular, unified narrative of the nation's culture.
V. It inherently embraces border-crossing literary movements.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

45. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The concept of 'National Literature' has become increasingly inadequate in the 21st century.
Reason (R): Globalization, migration, and digital media have created transnational literary spaces that defy borders.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

46. What does Johann Gottfried von Herder's concept of 'Volksgeist' signify?
(A) The universal spirit shared by all humanity
(B) The aesthetic value of classical antiquity
(C) The interdisciplinary connection between literature and science
(D) The unique spirit of a particular nation or people

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

47. Which of the following scholars famously mapped the 'World Republic of Letters' to critique national literary boundaries?
(A) Pascale Casanova
(B) Franco Moretti
(C) David Damrosch
(D) Emily Apter

48. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding authors in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Distant Reading
Q. World Republic of Letters
R. What is World Literature?
S. Translation Zone
List II: (Author)
1. Pascale Casanova
2. Franco Moretti
3. Emily Apter
4. David Damrosch
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

49. All of the following concepts challenge the idea of a stable National Literature EXCEPT:
(A) Diaspora
(B) Transnationalism
(C) Essentialism
(D) Cosmopolitanism

50. Consider the following critical concepts and arrange them in the correct chronological order of their emergence.
I. Herder's National Literature (Volksgeist)
II. Goethe's World Literature (Weltliteratur)
III. Spivak's Planetarity
IV. Casanova's World Republic of Letters
(A) I, II, IV, III
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

51. Consider the following statements concerning 'Distant Reading':
I. It was proposed by Franco Moretti.
II. It advocates for the close, line-by-line reading of national epics.
III. It uses computational methods to analyze massive literary datasets across nations.
IV. It reinforces the limitations of the national literary canon.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and IV
(B) I and II
(C) III and IV
(D) I and III

NODIA

52. The most appropriate reason why Comparative Literature questions 'National Literature' is because:
(A) National literatures do not exist in reality.
(B) Literature is fundamentally an isolated phenomenon.
(C) Texts travel, translate, and influence across borders.
(D) National governments explicitly forbid comparative study.

53. If a scholar analyzes how a postcolonial Nigerian novel written in English challenges the British literary canon, they are actively demonstrating:
(A) The enforcement of monolingual national boundaries
(B) The limitations of the idea of national literature
(C) The principles of French positivism
(D) The exact methodology of strict biological determinism

54. Consider the following elements and identify which contribute to the blurring of national literary borders:
I. Exile and migration of authors
II. Global translation networks
III. Strict censorship laws enforcing monolingualism
IV. The internet and digital publishing
V. Postcolonial hybrid identities
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, IV, and V

55. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): David Damrosch argues that World Literature is not a set canon of texts but a

mode of circulation and reading.
Reason (R): A text enters World Literature when it is actively read and engaged with beyond its culture of origin.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

56. Which term describes the condition of literature written by authors living outside their ancestral homelands, often dealing with themes of displacement?
(A) Canonical literature
(B) Diasporic literature
(C) Positivist literature
(D) Endemic literature

57. By emphasizing "translation as an active shaping force," Comparative Literature critiques the idea that:
(A) Literature changes when translated
(B) A nation's literature is a pure, untainted expression of a single language
(C) Meanings are negotiated across borders
(D) Culture is inherently plural

58. Match the terms in List I with their corresponding definitions in List II.
List I: (Term)
P. Monolingualism
Q. Cosmopolitanism
R. Exoticism
S. Transnationalism
List II: (Definition)
1. Moving beyond the boundaries of a single nation-state
2. Adherence to a single language paradigm
3. Superficial appreciation of alterity as bizarre or alien
4. Ideology of universal human belonging
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

59. Consider the following statements regarding literary paradigms:
Statement I: The 19th-century model of literature was heavily invested in nation-building.
Statement II: Comparative Literature as a discipline originally sought to completely destroy the idea of the nation-state.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

60. The theory that focuses on the unequal power dynamics of global literary exchange, distinguishing between literary "centers" and "peripheries," is proposed by:
(A) Pascale Casanova
(B) Henry Remak
(C) Friedrich Schleiermacher
(D) Wolfgang Iser

61. Consider the following statements regarding the 'World Republic of Letters':
I. It operates on a dynamic of literary capital and prestige.
II. Paris is cited as a historical meridian or capital of this republic.
III. All languages have completely equal power within it.
IV. Translation acts as a mechanism of consecration for marginal texts.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

62. The shift from Comparative Literature to World Literature in recent decades primarily addresses:
(A) The need for a single global language
(B) The Eurocentric limitations of early comparative models
(C) The desire to return to Herder's Volksgeist
(D) The absolute rejection of literary theory

63. Which term best represents the process by which local literatures acquire global significance through translation and international reception?
(A) Regionalism
(B) Consecration
(C) Isolationism
(D) Structuralism

NODIA

64. Consider the following components and identify which are essential to theories of interpretation:
I. Hermeneutics
II. Reader-Response
III. Positivist historicism
IV. Phenomenological aesthetics
V. Exclusively biographical summaries
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

65. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Friedrich Schleiermacher is often considered the father of modern hermeneutics.
Reason (R): He shifted the focus of interpretation from solely biblical texts to a general theory of human understanding.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

66. In Schleiermacher's hermeneutics, interpretation consists of which two interactive sides?
(A) Historical and Prophetic
(B) Grammatical and Psychological
(C) Structural and Deconstructive
(D) Marxist and Feminist

67. Which of the following correctly pairs the theorist with their key interpretive concept?
(A) Hans-Georg Gadamer - Implied Reader
(B) Wolfgang Iser - Hermeneutics of Suspicion
(C) Paul Ricoeur - Horizon of Expectation
(D) Wilhelm Dilthey - Geisteswissenschaften (Human Sciences)

68. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Fusion of Horizons
Q. Horizon of Expectation
R. Hermeneutics of Suspicion
S. Interpretive Communities
List II: (Theorist)
1. Hans Robert Jauss
2. Hans-Georg Gadamer
3. Stanley Fish
4. Paul Ricoeur
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

69. Which of the following is NOT associated with Reader-Response theory?
(A) The text is an inert object until activated by the reader.
(B) Meaning is created in the transaction between text and reader.
(C) The author's intended meaning is the sole, fixed truth of the text.
(D) Different communities may interpret the same text differently.

70. Consider the following theorists and arrange them in correct chronological order based on their primary contributions to interpretation.
I. Friedrich Schleiermacher
II. Wilhelm Dilthey
III. Hans-Georg Gadamer
IV. Stanley Fish
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, II, I, IV

71. Consider the following statements regarding Hans-Georg Gadamer's 'Truth and Method':
I. It argues that 'prejudice' (pre-judgment) is a necessary condition for understanding.
II. It advocates for the complete erasure of the reader's historical context.
III. It introduces the concept of the 'fusion of horizons'.
IV. It claims that objective, absolute truth is easily attainable in literature.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and IV
(B) I and IV
(C) II and III
(D) I and III

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

72. According to Wolfgang Iser, what must the reader fill in to make sense of a literary text?
(A) The structuralist binary oppositions
(B) Gaps or blanks in the text
(C) The author's biography
(D) The historical footnotes

73. A student claims that a novel means completely different things to a 19th-century audience compared to a 21st-century audience. Which theory best supports this observation?
(A) Russian Formalism
(B) Reception Theory
(C) New Criticism
(D) Psychoanalysis

74. Consider the following aspects of Paul Ricoeur's hermeneutics:
I. It bridges the gap between explanation and understanding.
II. It introduces the 'hermeneutics of suspicion'.
III. It rejects the idea of multiple interpretations.
IV. It analyzes how texts function as autonomous discourses.
V. It focuses exclusively on the author's psychological state.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and V
(C) II, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

75. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Stanley Fish argues that individual readers do not act in isolation but are part of 'interpretive communities'.
Reason (R): Meaning is produced by the shared strategies and conventions of the community to which the reader belongs.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

76. In hermeneutics, the 'hermeneutic circle' refers to the idea that:
(A) Interpretation is an endless, futile task resulting in zero meaning.
(B) One must understand the whole to understand the parts, and the parts to understand the whole.
(C) Texts can only be interpreted by looking at circular narrative structures.
(D) Only a closed circle of elite scholars can interpret literature.

77. Which theorist proposed that the human sciences (Geisteswissenschaften) require 'understanding' (Verstehen) rather than scientific 'explanation' (Erklären)?
(A) Karl Marx
(B) Sigmund Freud
(C) Ferdinand de Saussure
(D) Wilhelm Dilthey

78. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Erklären vs Verstehen
Q. Implied Reader
R. Horizon of Expectation
S. Grammatical Interpretation
List II: (Theorist)
1. Iser
2. Schleiermacher
3. Dilthey
4. Jauss
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

79. Consider the following statements regarding reception theory:
Statement I: Hans Robert Jauss's concept of 'horizon of expectation' involves the criteria readers use to judge a text in any given period.
Statement II: A text that confirms a reader's horizon of expectation is always considered an avant-garde masterpiece.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

NODIA

80. The 'Hermeneutics of Suspicion', coined by Paul Ricoeur, primarily refers to the methodologies of which three thinkers?
(A) Plato, Aristotle, Socrates
(B) Kant, Hegel, Schopenhauer
(C) Marx, Nietzsche, Freud
(D) Derrida, Foucault, Lacan

81. Consider the following statements regarding Reception Theory:
I. It originated primarily at the University of Konstanz.
II. It shifts the focus from the author to the reader.
III. It argues that a text has a single, unchanging meaning throughout history.
IV. Hans Robert Jauss is a key figure in this theory.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

82. Which of the following best defines the 'Implied Reader' in Wolfgang Iser's theory?
(A) The real, historical person purchasing the book
(B) Textual structure anticipating the presence of a recipient
(C) The author acting as a reader of their own text
(D) A hostile critic looking for flaws in the narrative

83. If a text deliberately frustrates a reader's anticipation based on genre conventions, it is altering their:
(A) Implied meaning
(B) Horizon of expectation
(C) Grammatical structure
(D) Biographical knowledge

84. Consider the following concepts related to Gadamer's theory of interpretation:
I. Prejudice as a condition for understanding
II. The historical distance as a positive, productive element
III. Fusion of Horizons
IV. The rejection of all tradition
V. The application of meaning to the present
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

85. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Traditional New Criticism is incompatible with Reader-Response theory.
Reason (R): New Criticism views the text as an autonomous object with a fixed meaning, while Reader-Response sees meaning as an event created by the reader.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

86. Which phase of Hermeneutics strictly applied to interpreting sacred or religious texts?
(A) Philosophical Hermeneutics
(B) Phenomenological Hermeneutics
(C) Suspicious Hermeneutics
(D) Biblical Exegesis

87. The term 'Geisteswissenschaften' translated into English roughly means:
(A) Natural Sciences
(B) Political Sciences
(C) Exact Sciences
(D) Human Sciences (Humanities)

88. Match the theoretical approaches in List I with their defining characteristics in List II.
List I: (Theoretical Approach)
P. New Criticism
Q. Reception Theory
R. Hermeneutics of Suspicion
S. Interpretive Communities
List II: (Defining Characteristic)
1. Uncovering hidden ideological motives
2. Meaning determined by group conventions
3. Text as an autonomous, self-contained object
4. Historical shifting of a text's reception
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

89. Which of the following statements is an incorrect representation of Schleiermacher's views?
(A) Misunderstanding occurs naturally in communication.
(B) Interpretation requires both grammatical and psychological analysis.
(C) Historical context has no bearing on textual meaning.
(D) The goal of hermeneutics is to understand the author better than they understood themselves.

90. Consider the following developments in the history of interpretive theories and arrange them in correct chronological order.
I. The focus on uncovering hidden, repressed meanings (Marx, Freud)
II. The establishment of structuralism
III. The formulation of classical Biblical exegesis
IV. The rise of Reader-Response theory in Konstanz
(A) III, I, II, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) II, I, IV, III

91. Consider the following statements regarding 'Interpretive Communities':
I. The concept was developed by Stanley Fish.
II. It implies that interpretations are strictly individual and objective.
III. It suggests that our ways of reading are learned and socially constructed.
IV. It resolves the problem of endless subjective relativism in reader-response.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, and IV

92. What is the central thesis of the 'Death of the Author' as applied to theories of interpretation?
(A) An author's biographical details must be deeply analyzed.
(B) The meaning of a text depends entirely on the author's intention.
(C) Published texts are no longer governed by authorial intent.
(D) Literature can only be written anonymously.

93. If a Marxist critic analyzes a 19th-century novel to reveal the underlying class struggles the author was unaware of, they are applying:
(A) Phenomenological reduction
(B) The Hermeneutics of Suspicion
(C) Grammatical interpretation
(D) Positivist influence study

NODIA

94. Consider the following theorists and identify which are correctly associated with Hermeneutics and Reception Theory:
I. Hans-Georg Gadamer
II. Hans Robert Jauss
III. Wolfgang Iser
IV. Jacques Derrida
V. Friedrich Schleiermacher
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

95. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Gadamer believed that 'prejudice' is not inherently a negative concept in interpretation.
Reason (R): For Gadamer, prejudices are simply our historical situatedness, the initial pre-judgments that make understanding possible.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

96. What does Dilthey mean by 'Lived Experience' (Erlebnis) in the context of interpretation?
(A) The physical events recorded in history books
(B) Inner subjective experience expressed in literature
(C) The scientific observation of human behavior

(D) The statistical data gathered from populations

97. Which of the following pairs is incorrect regarding interpretation theories?
(A) Schleiermacher - Hermeneutic Circle
(B) Gadamer - Fusion of Horizons
(C) Fish - Phenomenological Gaps
(D) Iser - Implied Reader

98. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Psychological Interpretation
Q. Aesthetic distance
R. Lived Experience (Erlebnis)
S. Affective Stylistics
List II: (Theorist)
1. Stanley Fish
2. Wilhelm Dilthey
3. Hans Robert Jauss
4. Friedrich Schleiermacher
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

99. Consider the following statements regarding the horizon of expectation:
Statement I: The 'horizon of expectation' remains static and unchanged throughout different historical periods.
Statement II: A text that drastically breaks from the horizon of expectation often brings about a shift in literary paradigms.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

100. In reception theory, the process by which a later generation perceives a text differently from the text's contemporary audience is due to a change in the:
(A) Grammatical structure
(B) Hermeneutic circle
(C) Horizon of expectations
(D) Authorial intent

101. Consider the following statements regarding Positivism in Comparative Literature:
I. It heavily influenced the French School.
II. It prioritizes aesthetic value over historical facts.
III. It involves searching for factual, documented influences.
IV. It relies on the concept of 'rapport de fait'.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, and IV

102. What is the most appropriate criticism of the early concept of 'Weltliteratur'?
(A) It was too focused on oral indigenous literatures.
(B) Mask for European literary hegemony
(C) It strictly promoted monolingualism.
(D) It completely ignored the existence of the printing press.

103. Applying the concept of the 'Ethics of Plurality', how should a comparatist approach an untranslatable cultural idiom in a text?
(A) Delete it to make the text accessible
(B) Replace it with a rough Western equivalent without comment
(C) Respect untranslatability as a marker of alterity
(D) Demand the author rewrite the text

104. Consider the following factors and identify which contribute to the limitations of 'National Literature':
I. Linguistic multiplicity within a single nation
II. The rise of comparative disciplines
III. Diasporic communities writing from abroad
IV. Cultural isolationism
V. Colonial and postcolonial border shifts
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

105. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Assertion (A): The American School of Comparative Literature is often characterized as more theoretical than the French School.
Reason (R): It explicitly integrated Literary Criticism and Theory into its comparative methodology, moving beyond mere historical fact-finding.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

106. A researcher comparing a novel to a painting of the same era is applying which specific concept?
(A) Analogy
(B) Influence
(C) Interdisciplinarity
(D) Translation

107. Which term did Susan Bassnett famously use to describe the state of Comparative Literature at the end of the 20th century?
(A) Golden Age
(B) Renaissance
(C) Dead Discipline
(D) Crisis

108. Match the thinkers in List I with their corresponding concepts in List II.
List I: (Thinker)
P. Levinas
Q. Herder
R. Wellek
S. Dilthey
List II: (Concept)
1. Volksgeist
2. Ethics of the Other
3. Geisteswissenschaften
4. Crisis of Comp Lit
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

109. Consider the following statements regarding literary frameworks:
Statement I: National Literature frameworks effortlessly integrate the literatures of minority ethnic groups.
Statement II: Comparative Literature developed partly to address the blind spots of strict National Literature paradigms.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

110. Which is a primary cause for the methodological shift from tracing 'Influence' to tracing 'Reception'?
(A) The belief that authors are entirely original
(B) Readers and cultures actively adapting texts
(C) The strict enforcement of copyright laws
(D) The lack of historical archives

111. Consider the following statements regarding Spivak's 'Death of a Discipline':
I. It views the old Comparative Literature as complicit with Eurocentrism.
II. It suggests a merger between Comparative Literature and Area Studies.
III. It introduces the metaphor of the 'planet' to replace the 'globe'.
IV. It seeks to revive the positivist French School.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

112. What distinguishes 'Planetarity' from 'Globalization' in Spivak's framework?
(A) Globalization implies homogenization; planetarity embraces alterity.
(B) Planetarity is an economic model; globalization is ecological.
(C) Planetarity enforces a single world language; globalization promotes dialects.
(D) There is no distinction; Spivak uses them interchangeably.

113. An analysis of how a translated text deliberately retains foreign syntax to resist cultural assimilation relies on:
(A) Schleiermacher's hermeneutics
(B) The concept of Alterity
(C) French Positivism
(D) Distant Reading

NODIA

114. Consider the following elements and identify which strongly critique Eurocentrism in Comparative Literature:
I. Postcolonial theory
II. Decoloniality
III. Subaltern Studies
IV. Universalist Humanism
V. Translation Studies focusing on minority languages
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

115. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Translating indigenous literature into global languages like English can be ethically problematic.
Reason (R): It risks commodifying the indigenous culture and stripping it of its radical alterity.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

116. The concept that language intrinsically reflects the worldview of its speakers, heavily tying literature to national borders, is associated with:
(A) Universal Grammar (Chomsky)
(B) Structuralism (Saussure)
(C) Deconstruction (Derrida)
(D) Linguistic Relativity (Sapir-Whorf)

117. How does translingualism challenge the idea of National Literature?
(A) By proving that everyone speaks the same language at birth
(B) Authors writing in non-native languages destabilize myths
(C) By strictly forbidding the translation of national epics
(D) By promoting isolationist literary policies

118. Match the authors in List I with their corresponding concepts or titles in List II.
List I: (Author)
P. Posnett
Q. Damrosch
R. Casanova
S. Moretti
List II: (Concept/Title)
1. Distant Reading
2. World Republic of Letters
3. What is World Literature?
4. First Comparative Literature textbook
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

119. Consider the following statements regarding the methodology of Distant Reading:
Statement I: 'Distant Reading' requires scholars to physically travel to distant countries to read texts.
Statement II: 'Distant Reading' relies on big data and statistical analysis of massive literary archives to uncover structural trends.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

120. A primary cause of the 'crisis' in Comparative Literature in the late 20th century was:
(A) A lack of theoretical framework
(B) The sudden disappearance of national literatures
(C) A global ban on translated literature
(D) Translation and Postcolonial Studies demanding redefinition

121. Consider the following statements regarding Transnational Literature:
I. It acknowledges literary networks that cross state borders.
II. It completely ignores local contexts.
III. It addresses the realities of globalization and diaspora.
IV. It limits literature to monolingual study.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and III
(B) II and IV

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) I and IV
(D) II and III

122. What best describes the concept of a 'Translation Zone' as discussed by Emily Apter?
(A) A physical library where translators work
(B) Site where cultural untranslatability is navigated
(C) A strict border between two completely isolated countries
(D) A purely digital platform for automated translation

123. If a student explores how reading Don Quixote shaped the narrative structures of 18th-century English novels, they are engaging in:
(A) Cultural Isolationism
(B) Planetary Ethics
(C) Influence Study
(D) Grammatical Hermeneutics

124. Consider the following critiques of early World Literature models:
I. They equated World Literature merely with Western European masterpieces.
II. They ignored the mechanics of translation and circulation.
III. They embraced texts from the Global South universally.
IV. They viewed literature entirely divorced from political power.
V. They promoted strict phenomenological analysis.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and V
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) III, IV, and V

125. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Pascale Casanova's 'World Republic of Letters' views the literary world as inherently unequal.
Reason (R): Literary capital is concentrated in specific centers (like Paris) which dictate the consecration of peripheral writers.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

126. Which concept argues that literary texts are completely autonomous and must be analyzed without reference to the author's biography or historical context?
(A) Hermeneutics
(B) New Criticism
(C) Reception Theory
(D) Positivism

127. The ethical encounter with the 'Other' that fundamentally disrupts the 'Self' is central to the philosophy of:
(A) René Descartes
(B) Emmanuel Levinas
(C) Immanuel Kant
(D) Friedrich Nietzsche

128. Match the schools or theories in List I with their corresponding figures in List II.
List I: (School/Theory)
P. French School
Q. American School
R. Reception Theory
S. World Republic of Letters
List II: (Associated Figure)
1. Casanova
2. Jauss
3. Remak
4. Carré
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

129. Consider the following statements regarding the 'Implied Reader':
Statement I: The 'Implied Reader' is an actual flesh-and-blood person reading the book.
Statement II: The 'Implied Reader' is a textual structure anticipating the presence of a recipient.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

130. A major consequence of applying 'Distant Reading' in comparative literature is:
(A) The detailed line-by-line analysis of a single poem
(B) Mapping large-scale literary trends and genres
(C) The immediate destruction of all digital archives
(D) The reaffirmation of the singular national genius

131. Consider the following statements regarding the theory of 'Untranslatability':
I. It means a word can literally never be explained in another language.
II. It signifies a concept that constantly necessitates and resists translation.
III. It highlights profound cultural differences (alterity).
IV. Emily Apter is a notable theorist of this concept.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

132. The process of bridging the historical gap between the text's creation and its current reader is known in Gadamer's hermeneutics as:
(A) Phenomenological reduction
(B) Fusion of horizons
(C) Distant reading
(D) Positivist translation

133. When applying the 'Hermeneutics of Suspicion' to a canonical 19th-century text, a researcher would look for:
(A) The exact grammatical meaning of the words used
(B) The author's stated intentions in their personal diary
(C) Ideologies like patriarchy masked in the text
(D) The aesthetic beauty of the rhyming scheme

134. Consider the following theorists and identify which belong to the Konstanz School of Reception Theory:
I. Wolfgang Iser
II. Hans Robert Jauss
III. Paul Ricoeur
IV. Stanley Fish
V. Wilhelm Dilthey
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) III and V
(D) I and II

135. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Comparative Literature has gradually shifted from Eurocentric models to incorporate Global South perspectives.
Reason (R): Postcolonial theory highlighted how traditional comparative models excluded non-Western epistemologies.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

136. Which term describes the study of the history and theory of interpretation?
(A) Philology
(B) Hermeneutics
(C) Epistemology
(D) Ontology

137. Which of the following incorrectly matches the thinker with their discipline or school?
(A) Stanley Fish - Reader-Response Criticism
(B) Hans-Georg Gadamer - Philosophical Hermeneutics
(C) Gayatri Spivak - French Positivism
(D) René Wellek - American School

138. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Decoloniality
Q. Planetarity
R. Untranslatability
S. Alterity
List II: (Theorist)
1. Spivak
2. Apter
3. Levinas

NODIA

4. Mignolo (or general Decolonial theorists)

(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1

139. Consider the following statements regarding national schools of Comparative Literature:
Statement I: Interdisciplinarity is a hallmark of the French School of Comparative Literature.
Statement II: The American School of Comparative Literature heavily emphasized interdisciplinarity.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

140. The 'ethics of plurality' in literary interpretation fundamentally relies on:
(A) Finding the one objective truth
(B) Engaging with multiple cultural worldviews
(C) Translating all texts into a single universal language
(D) Censoring texts that deviate from the norm

141. Consider the following statements regarding Johann Wolfgang von Goethe's 'Weltliteratur':
I. It was formulated in the 19th century.
II. It envisioned an era where national literatures would become less significant.
III. It predicted the dominance of Chinese literature in Europe.
IV. It was heavily influenced by his reading of non-European texts in translation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

142. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Cosmopolitanism' in the context of comparative literature?
(A) Belonging to a single community based on shared morality
(B) A strict adherence to one's local culture
(C) The process of colonizing neighboring literatures
(D) The study of literature written in space

143. If a scholar traces how a specific character archetype moves from Indian Panchatantra to Arabic texts and then to European fables, they are conducting a study of:
(A) Phenomenological reception
(B) Grammatical exegesis
(C) Distant reading
(D) Thematology (Motif/Theme study)

144. Consider the following elements and identify which represent limitations of the Idea of National Literature:
I. Inability to address literature by stateless nations.
II. Marginalization of regional dialects.
III. Assumption of cultural purity.
IV. Complete failure to analyze any literary text.
V. Promotion of linguistic homogeneity over diversity.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

145. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Translators hold significant power in the 'World Republic of Letters'.
Reason (R): Translation serves as an instrument of consecration, granting peripheral texts access to the global literary center.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

146. Which theorist's work extensively deals with the transition from text-centered criticism to reader-centered criticism?
(A) W.K. Wimsatt
(B) Hans Robert Jauss
(C) Ferdinand de Saussure
(D) Cleanth Brooks

147. Which of the following accurately describes 'Affective Stylistics'?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Analyzing the psychological intent of the author
(B) Reader's temporal experience of processing text
(C) Tracing the historical publication of a text
(D) Identifying grammatical errors in a translation

148. Match the theoretical concepts in List I with their corresponding authors in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Death of the Author
Q. Interpretive Communities
R. Hermeneutic Circle
S. Geisteswissenschaften
List II: (Author)
1. Schleiermacher
2. Barthes
3. Dilthey
4. Fish
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

149. Consider the following statements regarding national schools of Comparative Literature:
Statement I: The French School of Comparative Literature emphasized the study of 'Rapport de fait' (factual connections).
Statement II: The American School explicitly forbade the comparison of literature with music, art, and philosophy.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

150. In the evolution of comparative literature, what is the primary effect of introducing Postcolonial theory?
(A) The reinforcement of the European canon as universal
(B) Exposure of Eurocentrism and deconstruction of binaries
(C) The total abandonment of literary interpretation
(D) The return to strictly nationalistic literary histories

151. Consider the following statements regarding 'World Literature' as theorized by David Damrosch:
I. It encompasses all literatures of the world simultaneously.
II. It involves works that circulate beyond their culture of origin.
III. It requires works to gain in translation.
IV. It is completely synonymous with globalization.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) I and II
(D) III and IV

NODIA

152. According to Gadamer, what makes historical understanding possible?
(A) The absolute eradication of all prejudice
(B) Reader tradition and historical consciousness
(C) The scientific dissection of the author's brain
(D) The isolation of the text from its language

153. A scholar analyzing how an indigenous African oral epic resists Western narrative norms is addressing:
(A) Plurality and Alterity
(B) The American School's aestheticism
(C) Grammatical exegesis
(D) Positivist analogies

154. Consider the following aspects of 'Distant Reading' as proposed by Moretti:
I. It focuses on massive volumes of literature, rather than individual canonical texts.
II. It uses graphs, maps, and trees.
III. It relies on digital humanities and computational analysis.
IV. It advocates for the close reading of solely the top ten greatest novels.
V. It was introduced by Franco Moretti.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

155. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R).

Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The idea of 'National Literature' emerged strongly in 19th-century Europe.
Reason (R): It was deeply connected to the romantic nationalist movements that sought to align language, literature, and the nation-state.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

156. The term 'Polyglossia' or 'Heteroglossia', which supports the ethics of plurality by showing multiple voices within a language, was coined by:
(A) Mikhail Bakhtin
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Michel Foucault
(D) Jacques Derrida

157. Which approach strictly limits comparative literature to the direct relations between two specific national literatures?
(A) Transnationalism
(B) Binary Influence Study
(C) World Systems Theory
(D) Planetary Study

158. Match the figures in List I with their corresponding concepts in List II.
List I: (Figure)
P. Herder
Q. Wellek
R. Casanova
S. Apter
List II: (Concept)
1. Untranslatability
2. World Republic of Letters
3. Volksgeist
4. Crisis of Comp Lit
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

159. Consider the following statements regarding 'Planetarity' as defined by Spivak:
Statement I: 'Planetarity' as defined by Spivak seeks to overwrite the economic and homogenizing forces of 'globalization'.
Statement II: 'Planetarity' embraces human control and dominance over the entire globe.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

160. What is a primary ethical concern when studying comparative literature cross-culturally?
(A) Ensuring the dominance of the English language
(B) Respecting alterity and avoiding appropriation
(C) Forcing all texts into a Western generic classification
(D) Eliminating translations entirely

161. Consider the following statements reflecting the principles of Hermeneutics:
I. The part can only be understood in relation to the whole.
II. Interpretation is completely arbitrary.
III. Historical context plays a role in understanding.
IV. Understanding requires an active engagement by the interpreter.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, and IV

162. Who argued that literature should not be confined to national borders but should be compared with other disciplines like sociology, philosophy, and religion?
(A) Henry Remak
(B) Jean-Marie Carré
(C) Fernand Baldensperger
(D) Paul Van Tieghem

163. If a reader brings their own contemporary cultural biases into the reading of a medieval text, Gadamer would view these biases as:
(A) Absolute barriers to understanding
(B) Prejudices that form the starting point of understanding
(C) Grammatical errors

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Intentional fallacies

164. Consider the following factors and identify which contribute to the 'ethics of translation':
I. Recognizing the power imbalance between languages.
II. Highlighting the foreignness of the source text.
III. Erasing all traces of the original culture to please the target audience.
IV. Acknowledging the translator's active agency.
V. Translating only dominant European languages.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

165. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Transnationalism focuses on the flow of literature and ideas across national borders.
Reason (R): It explicitly ignores the existence of national boundaries to establish a single global state.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

166. What is the central idea behind 'Death of a Discipline' by Gayatri Spivak?
(A) Comp Lit must merge with Area Studies for relevance.
(B) The study of literature is no longer useful in the modern world.
(C) All literary departments should be merged into History departments.
(D) Translation should be banned from comparative literature.

167. Which term describes the network of relationships, publications, and translations that determine literary prestige globally?
(A) World Republic of Letters
(B) Hermeneutic Circle
(C) Affective Stylistics
(D) Structuralist Poetics

168. Match the theories in List I with their corresponding figures in List II.
List I: (Theory)
P. Hermeneutics
Q. Reception Theory
R. Postcolonial Theory
S. Positivism
List II: (Figure)
1. Hans Robert Jauss
2. Edward Said
3. Friedrich Schleiermacher
4. Paul Van Tieghem
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1

169. Consider the following statements regarding reception theory:
Statement I: The 'horizon of expectation' implies that readers approach a text with a set of preconceived notions based on their historical moment.
Statement II: A literary masterpiece is always universally recognized upon publication, regardless of the horizon of expectation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

170. According to Levinas, the ethical relationship is inherently:
(A) Symmetrical
(B) Asymmetrical, prioritizing the 'Other'
(C) Economic
(D) Destructive

171. Consider the following statements and identify which represent valid criticisms of the idea of 'National Literature':
I. It creates artificial homogeneity by suppressing minority voices.
II. It struggles to account for texts written by exiles or migrants.

NODIA

III. It successfully captures the pure essence of a race.
IV. It often aligns with exclusionary political nationalisms.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

172. The application of the 'hermeneutics of suspicion' fundamentally aims to:
(A) Discover the exact historical facts of an author's life
(B) Uncover masked ideological meanings in the text
(C) Reconstruct the text's original grammar
(D) Provide a literal, face-value interpretation of the text

173. If a comparative literature curriculum exclusively features texts from England, France, and Germany, it is suffering from:
(A) Eurocentrism
(B) Planetarity
(C) Transnationalism
(D) Cosmopolitanism

174. Consider the following elements and identify which are essential to Wolfgang Iser's concept of the reading process:
I. Blanks or gaps in the text
II. The active participation of the reader to construct meaning
III. The exact replication of the author's mental state
IV. The text as a set of instructions for meaning-making
V. The absolute irrelevance of the text's structure
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

175. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Posnett's 1886 book 'Comparative Literature' was a foundational text for the discipline in the English-speaking world.
Reason (R): It attempted to apply evolutionary principles to the development of world literatures.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

176. What does 'Alterity' demand of the comparatist reader?
(A) Respect and preserve irreducible text differences
(B) To assimilate the foreign text completely into domestic norms
(C) To ignore texts that are too difficult to translate
(D) To focus only on texts that reflect the reader's own culture

177. Which theory argues that meaning is not inherent in the text but is created collectively by a group sharing reading strategies?
(A) Positivism
(B) Interpretive Communities
(C) Structuralism
(D) Formalism

178. Match the authors in List I with their corresponding concepts or titles in List II.
List I: (Author)
P. Venuti
Q. Goethe
R. Moretti
S. Iser
List II: (Concept/Title)
1. Distant Reading
2. Foreignizing Translation
3. Implied Reader
4. Weltliteratur
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

179. Consider the following statements regarding literary paradigms:
Statement I: The shift from comparative

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

literature to world literature emphasizes circulation and reception over mere geographical origin.

Statement II: World literature requires every text to be read in its original language.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

180. The emergence of the 'Cultural Turn' in translation studies heavily impacted comparative literature by:

(A) Shifting focus to cultural context and power
(B) Demanding all translations be done by machines
(C) Banning the use of translations in universities
(D) Promoting strict grammatical hermeneutics

181. Consider the following elements and identify which characterize 'Distant Reading' as proposed by Moretti:

I. It relies heavily on statistical analysis.
II. It involves the close reading of selected canonical texts.
III. It attempts to map the world literary system as a whole.
IV. It uses trees, graphs, and maps as tools.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, and IV

182. Which statement best represents the concept of 'Translation as Consecration'?

(A) Peripheral text gains global prestige via central language translation.
(B) Translation always dilutes the original literary merit.
(C) Translation is a strictly mathematical process of word-substitution.
(D) Only sacred texts can be consecrated through translation.

183. When an interpretation requires understanding the historical specificities of the text's production as well as the reader's current historical context, it engages in:

(A) Phenomenological reduction
(B) Formalist de-familiarization
(C) Fusion of horizons
(D) Biological determinism

184. Consider the following statements regarding Wilhelm Dilthey's Hermeneutics:

I. He distinguished between natural sciences and human sciences.
II. He emphasized 'lived experience' (Erlebnis) as central to understanding.
III. He believed the human sciences require 'explanation' (Erklären) rather than 'understanding' (Verstehen).
IV. His hermeneutics relies on historical consciousness.
V. He rejected all forms of psychology.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

185. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.

Assertion (A): Postcolonial comparatists argue against the traditional canon of World Literature.

Reason (R): The traditional canon disproportionately represents Western literary paradigms and languages, silencing alterity.

(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

186. What is the fundamental problem with defining 'Indian Literature' strictly as a singular National Literature?

(A) India has no written literature.
(B) It overlooks vast internal cultural plurality.
(C) It relies completely on Western theories.
(D) Indian literature is entirely written in English.

187. The concept of the 'Hermeneutic Circle' suggests that reading is fundamentally:

NODIA

(A) A linear process with a definitive end
(B) Iterative movement between parts and whole
(C) A meaningless process of repetition
(D) A process that only requires the first sentence

188. Match the theorists in List I with their corresponding concepts or titles in List II.
List I: (Theorist)
P. Gadamer
Q. Spivak
R. Casanova
S. Fish
List II: (Concept/Title)
1. Interpretive Communities
2. World Republic of Letters
3. Planetarity
4. Truth and Method
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

189. Consider the following statements regarding the national schools of Comparative Literature:
Statement I: The American School defined comparative literature purely as the study of literary influences across national borders.
Statement II: The French School focused on comparing literature with music, art, and philosophy.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

190. Which of the following best defines 'Eurocentrism' in comparative literature?
(A) The inclusion of European literatures in global studies
(B) Framing world literatures via European standards
(C) The translation of Asian texts into European languages
(D) The study of European authors living in exile

191. Consider the following statements concerning 'Planetarity':
I. It requires the ethical imagining of humanity as inhabitants of a shared planet.
II. It is a concept proposed by Gayatri Spivak.
III. It opposes the homogenizing forces of economic globalization.
IV. It promotes the idea of a completely unified, monolingual global village.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

192. By focusing on 'Alterity', modern comparative literature actively resists:
(A) The reading of ancient texts
(B) Homogenization of literary experiences
(C) The process of translation
(D) The study of literature across borders

193. If a comparatist studies the reception of Shakespeare in 19th-century India, which methodology are they primarily using?
(A) Grammatical Hermeneutics
(B) Reception Theory / Influence Study
(C) Phenomenological Reduction
(D) Distant Reading

194. Consider the following characteristics and identify which apply to 'Interpretive Communities':
I. They dictate what counts as literature.
II. They provide the strategies by which texts are read.
III. They are fixed and never change.
IV. They are composed of individual readers who share reading protocols.
V. They believe text possesses an inherent objective meaning.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

195. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Reception theory fundamentally altered literary history.

NODIA

Reason (R): It shifted the focus from the history of authors and texts to the history of readers and interpretations over time.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

196. The idea that translation is not a transparent rendering of meaning but a site of cultural friction and untranslatability is central to:
(A) The Positivist method
(B) The Cultural Turn in translation
(C) Strict New Criticism
(D) Classical Philology

197. Which of the following scholars is NOT correctly paired with their theoretical domain?
(A) Susan Bassnett - Translation Studies
(B) Wolfgang Iser - Reader-Response Theory
(C) Franco Moretti - Hermeneutics of Suspicion
(D) Paul Ricoeur - Philosophical Hermeneutics

198. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists or definitions in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Planetarity
Q. Transnationalism
R. Translation Zone
S. Volksgeist
List II: (Theorist/Definition)
1. Apter
2. Herder
3. Spivak
4. Movement beyond national borders
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

199. Consider the following statements regarding Wilhelm Dilthey's concepts:
Statement I: Dilthey's 'Erlebnis' emphasizes that literature captures the vital, lived experience of human existence.
Statement II: Dilthey argued that human sciences can be perfectly measured using mathematical physics.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

200. What is the fundamental critique of the concept 'Weltliteratur' in contemporary postcolonial comparative literature?
(A) It relies too much on English literature.
(B) Historically represented just Western Europe
(C) It discouraged translation.
(D) It was invented by an obscure French critic.

201. Consider the following statements regarding 'Decoloniality' in literature:
I. It seeks to delink from Eurocentric epistemologies.
II. It promotes pluriversality over universality.
III. It advocates for the supremacy of a single colonizing language.
IV. It addresses the ongoing colonial matrix of power.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

202. The concept of the 'Death of a Discipline' implies that Comparative Literature must:
(A) Literally cease to be taught in universities
(B) Incorporate Area Studies and alterity
(C) Revert to strict French positivism
(D) Merge entirely with the natural sciences

203. An approach that interprets a text by looking at how its reception changes as societal norms shift over centuries is utilizing:
(A) Horizon of Expectations
(B) Implied Reader
(C) Death of the Author
(D) Distant Reading

204. Consider the following concepts and identify which are integral to the ethical dimension of comparative literature:
I. Recognition of Alterity
II. Ethics of Translation
III. Imposition of Universal Norms
IV. Planetarity

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

V. Eradication of difference

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) I, II, and III

205. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.

Assertion (A): The notion of a homogeneous 'National Literature' is heavily contested today.

Reason (R): Migration, diasporic writings, and multilingual societies reveal that cultural production constantly crosses borders.

(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

206. Which of the following scholars is considered a foundational figure in formulating the French School's methodology?

(A) René Wellek
(B) Paul Van Tieghem
(C) Henry Remak
(D) David Damrosch

207. According to Wolfgang Iser, the text provides a structure, but who must actualize it?

(A) The Translator
(B) The Author
(C) The Reader
(D) The Publisher

208. Match the methodologies or concepts in List I with their corresponding figures or schools in List II.

List I: (Methodology/Concept)

P. Positivism
Q. Reader-Response
R. Distant Reading
S. Planetarity

List II: (Associated Figure/School)

1. French School
2. Spivak
3. Moretti
4. Iser/Jauss

(A) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

209. Consider the following statements regarding the Hermeneutics of Suspicion:

Statement I: The Hermeneutics of Suspicion accepts a text's surface meaning as the absolute truth.

Statement II: The Hermeneutics of Suspicion seeks to uncover the hidden ideological subtexts of a work.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

210. Which paradigm specifically highlights the unequal exchange of translations, where texts from peripheral languages must translate into central languages to achieve recognition?

(A) World Republic of Letters
(B) Hermeneutic Circle
(C) Implied Reader
(D) Phenomenological Reduction

211. Consider the following statements regarding the 'World Republic of Letters':

I. It functions on the basis of literary capital.
II. It proposes that literature is entirely free from power dynamics.
III. It argues that linguistic centers dictate literary trends.
IV. It was theorized by Pascale Casanova.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, and IV

212. In Schleiermacher's hermeneutics, understanding the text from the unique perspective and life of the author is called:

(A) Grammatical interpretation
(B) Psychological interpretation
(C) Sociological interpretation
(D) Structural interpretation

NODIA

213. Applying the ethics of plurality to curriculum design in literature would result in:
(A) Teaching only the national canon
(B) Including diverse cultural worldviews
(C) Focusing exclusively on classical antiquity
(D) Removing translated texts entirely

214. Consider the following factors and identify which led to René Wellek's declaration of a 'Crisis' in Comparative Literature:
I. The sterile fact-finding nature of the French School.
II. The lack of distinct methodology.
III. The overemphasis on literary theory.
IV. The failure to evaluate texts aesthetically.
V. The total disappearance of literature globally.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

215. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Translating a text always involves a degree of interpretation.
Reason (R): The translator must navigate the linguistic blanks, cultural nuances, and untranslatabilities of the source text.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

216. Which term describes the attempt to view literature through ecological, ethical, and interconnected frameworks, rather than merely global capital networks?
(A) Globalization
(B) Planetarity
(C) Nationalism
(D) Positivism

217. How does the concept of the 'Implied Reader' differ from the 'Actual Reader'?
(A) The implied reader is always a highly educated scholar.
(B) The implied reader is constructed by the text itself to respond in certain ways, whereas the actual reader is a real person.
(C) The implied reader is the author in disguise.
(D) There is no difference; the terms are synonymous.

218. Match the theorists in List I with their corresponding concepts or titles in List II.
List I: (Theorist)
P. Wellek
Q. Jauss
R. Moretti
S. Spivak
List II: (Concept/Title)
1. Crisis of Comparative Literature
2. Horizon of Expectation
3. Distant Reading
4. Planetarity
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

219. Consider the following statements regarding the origins of Hermeneutics:
Statement I: Hermeneutics originated exclusively as a secular discipline for reading novels.
Statement II: Modern hermeneutics evolved from the principles of biblical exegesis.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

220. What is a fundamental limitation of focusing solely on 'Influence Study' in comparative literature?
(A) It relies on vague psychological assumptions.
(B) Reduction to mechanical cause-and-effect
(C) It completely ignores the historical existence of texts.
(D) It only applies to contemporary digital literature.

221. Consider the following statements regarding Hans-Georg Gadamer's 'Fusion of Horizons':
I. It describes the moment understanding

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

occurs between the reader's horizon and the text's horizon.
II. It requires the reader to completely abandon their own historical horizon.
III. It acknowledges that the text's meaning is dynamically updated through historical reception.
IV. It relies on the reader's structurally embedded prejudices.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, and IV

222. The emphasis on 'Alterity' in contemporary comparative literature essentially serves to:
(A) Eradicate cultural differences
(B) Disrupt Western universalist homogenization
(C) Prove the superiority of European aesthetic models
(D) Stop the process of global translation

223. A student claims that reading African literature solely through Western theoretical paradigms is unethical. This aligns with which comparative concept?
(A) Ethics of Plurality / Decoloniality
(B) The Positivist Method
(C) The American Interdisciplinary model
(D) Classical Hermeneutics

224. Consider the following statements and identify which correctly characterize the concept of 'Untranslatability':
I. It means communication across cultures is impossible.
II. It marks the limits of cultural equivalence.
III. It serves as a productive site for comparative analysis.
IV. Emily Apter focuses on this concept in 'The Translation Zone'.
V. It advocates for a single universal language.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

225. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Distant reading is a necessary methodology for World Literature.
Reason (R): The sheer volume of global literary texts makes it impossible for scholars to close-read everything.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

226. What does Levinas's phrase 'The Face of the Other' represent in ethical philosophy?
(A) The physical appearance of foreigners
(B) Unassimilable difference demanding responsibility
(C) The masks actors wear in classical drama
(D) The portrait of the author on a book cover

227. Which of the following theorists is most associated with applying hermeneutic phenomenology to literature?
(A) Karl Marx
(B) Paul Ricoeur
(C) Claude Lévi-Strauss
(D) Ferdinand de Saussure

NODIA

228. Match the thinkers in List I with their corresponding concepts or titles in List II.
List I: (Thinker)
P. Levinas
Q. Schleiermacher
R. Dilthey
S. Gadamer
List II: (Concept/Title)
1. Face of the Other
2. Grammatical and Psychological interpretation
3. Erklären and Verstehen
4. Truth and Method
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

229. Consider the following statements regarding literary models:
Statement I: The limitation of National Literature is its inability to account for hybrid identities.
Statement II: Comparative Literature strictly studies texts from countries that share identical languages.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

230. A key premise of Reception Theory is that:
(A) The meaning of a text is entirely stable from the moment of publication.
(B) The author's intention is the only valid interpretation.
(C) Meaning is determined by the reading public.
(D) Interpretation is the exclusive right of the academic elite.

231. Consider the following statements regarding Stanley Fish's 'Interpretive Communities':
I. Meaning is subjective but not entirely idiosyncratic because readers belong to shared communities.
II. Interpretation relies on learned strategies.
III. The text has a fixed, autonomous meaning independent of the community.
IV. It answers the critique of complete relativism in reader-response theory.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

232. What is the primary focus of 'Decoloniality' as an ethical plurality framework?
(A) Replacing one colonial power with another
(B) Dismantling hierarchies of Western modernity
(C) Ignoring historical trauma to focus on pure aesthetics
(D) Expanding the British literary canon globally

233. Applying the concept of 'Planetarity', an environmentally focused literary analysis would:
(A) Treat nature merely as an economic resource for global trade
(B) Recognize human interconnectedness with earth
(C) Ignore the setting of the text completely
(D) Focus exclusively on urban industrialization

234. Consider the following consequences and identify which result from transcending the 'National Literature' model:
I. Greater focus on diaspora and migration literature.
II. Recognition of transnational literary networks.
III. Absolute destruction of all national identities.
IV. Enhanced importance of Translation Studies.
V. Implementation of strict monolingual education.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

235. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Comparative literature today heavily incorporates Translation Studies.
Reason (R): Translation is recognized not merely as a linguistic transfer but as a complex cultural and ethical negotiation of alterity.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

236. The 'Hermeneutics of Suspicion' is most effectively used to:
(A) Discover the beauty of poetic rhyme
(B) Analyze the structural linguistics of a sentence
(C) Interrogate ideological biases within a text
(D) Verify the exact date of a book's publication

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

237. Which theorist proposed that the text is full of 'indeterminacies' that prompt the reader to generate meaning?
(A) Wolfgang Iser
(B) T.S. Eliot
(C) Jean-Marie Carré
(D) Hutcheson Macaulay Posnett

238. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Hermeneutic Circle
Q. Fusion of Horizons
R. Alterity
S. Planetarity
List II: (Theorist)
1. Gadamer
2. Schleiermacher
3. Spivak
4. Levinas
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

239. Consider the following statements regarding World Literature:
Statement I: The concept of World Literature erases the necessity of studying local or national contexts entirely.
Statement II: David Damrosch argues that World Literature actually requires an understanding of how texts move from their local context into global circulation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
(D) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

240. What is a primary characteristic of 'Transnational Literature'?
(A) It strictly obeys the geographical borders of a single nation-state.
(B) It reflects cultural and identity fluidity.
(C) It is exclusively written by authors who have never traveled.
(D) It promotes radical national isolationism.

241. Consider the following statements regarding 'Cosmopolitanism' in literature:
I. It values human belonging across cultural boundaries.
II. It challenges extreme cultural nationalism.
III. It promotes a singular global government.
IV. It involves an openness to the 'Other'.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

NODIA

242. In Reader-Response theory, the 'Horizon of Expectation' explains why:
(A) Authors write in specific languages
(B) Text celebration varies across generations
(C) Texts are lost in historical archives
(D) Translation is an exact science

243. An interpretation that argues a novel subconsciously reflects the author's repressed trauma is heavily influenced by which specific strand of hermeneutics?
(A) Grammatical Hermeneutics
(B) Psychoanalytic Hermeneutics of Suspicion
(C) Phenomenological Reduction
(D) Positivist historicism

244. Consider the following aspects and identify which accurately reflect the 'Ethics of Translation':
I. Recognizing the power disparities between source and target languages.
II. Avoiding extreme domestication that erases cultural alterity.
III. Ensuring the translator remains completely invisible.
IV. Valuing the foreignness of the text.
V. Using translation as a tool of colonial assimilation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

245. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The American School of Comparative Literature was criticized by some

for being too vast and ill-defined.
Reason (R): Its emphasis on interdisciplinarity and comparing literature with all human expressions made its boundaries difficult to draw.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

246. What does 'Eurocentrism' fail to account for in the context of comparative literature?
(A) The existence of Western literature
(B) Diverse Global South and indigenous traditions
(C) The technological advancements in European printing presses
(D) The classical roots of Greek and Roman drama

247. The methodological transition from 'Comparative Literature' to 'World Literature' in recent academia attempts to resolve the limitations of:
(A) Scientific positivism
(B) Rigid and exclusionary canonical models
(C) The absolute lack of translated works
(D) The over-reliance on grammatical parsing

248. Match the concepts in List I with their corresponding theorists in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Hermeneutics
Q. Implied Reader
R. Horizon of Expectation
S. Geisteswissenschaften
List II: (Theorist)
1. Wilhelm Dilthey
2. Wolfgang Iser
3. Hans Robert Jauss
4. Friedrich Schleiermacher
(A) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

249. Consider the following statements regarding the French School of Comparative Literature:
Statement I: The French School's 'Rapport de fait' requires demonstrable evidence that one author read and was influenced by another.
Statement II: The French School widely encouraged comparing texts based purely on coincidental thematic similarities.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

250. Ultimately, the 'Ethics of Plurality' in Comparative Literature demands that scholars:
(A) Embrace multifaceted literary diversity
(B) Create a single, unified method for reading all global texts
(C) Ignore languages that do not have a written script
(D) Translate all texts into English to ensure accessibility

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a recent academic symposium exploring the conceptual framework of comparative literature, researchers examined the discipline's foundational shift away from isolated literary traditions. The emergence of comparative literature as a distinct field of study necessitates a methodological departure from examining texts in silos. A case study presented by the humanities department highlighted how early scholars sought to establish a framework that transcends linguistic and geopolitical boundaries. By mapping the emergence of comparative literature, the symposium demonstrated that this academic discipline was not merely an addition to existing literary studies, but a structural re-evaluation of how literary texts interact on a global scale. The researchers argued that understanding this emergence requires acknowledging the inadequacy of localized methodologies when dealing with transnational literary phenomena. Consequently, the conceptual framework of comparative literature was positioned as an essential mechanism for fostering cross-cultural academic inquiry. The case underscored that the historical emergence of this field was driven by an academic imperative to analyze the interconnectedness of human expression, moving beyond the restrictive paradigms that previously

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

dominated literary scholarship. This fundamental shift redefined the academic approach to literary analysis.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. Why did the emergence of comparative literature require a methodological departure?
(A) To reinforce the established boundaries of localized methodologies
(B) To avoid the examination of texts in isolated silos
(C) To establish a rigid framework for dominant cultural voices
(D) To limit the structural re-evaluation of literary paradigms

252. What did the humanities department's case study highlight regarding early scholars?
(A) They sought a framework transcending linguistic and geopolitical boundaries
(B) They focused on preserving the strict silos of existing literary studies
(C) They relied heavily on restrictive paradigms from historical archives
(D) They rejected the necessity of cross-cultural academic inquiry entirely

253. How did the symposium describe the emergence of comparative literature?
(A) As a temporary addition to traditional literary analysis
(B) As a reinforcement of localized academic methodologies
(C) As a structural re-evaluation of global textual interaction
(D) As an exclusively historical phenomenon with no modern relevance

254. What was deemed inadequate when dealing with transnational literary phenomena?
(A) The conceptual framework of comparative literature
(B) The analysis of human expression globally
(C) The cross-cultural academic inquiry models
(D) The traditionally localized literary methodologies

255. What primary academic imperative drove the historical emergence of the field?
(A) Establishing strict geopolitical borders for literature
(B) Expanding the restrictive paradigms of local scholarship
(C) Analyzing the interconnectedness of human expression
(D) Erasing linguistic differences in academic institutions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A university research group recently conducted a textual analysis project focusing on the concepts of difference and alterity within the conceptual framework of comparative literature. The project investigated how academic methodologies approach the 'other' in pluralistic literary environments. The scholars emphasized that an ethical engagement with literature demands a rigorous adherence to the ethics of plurality. In their primary case study, they demonstrated that ignoring alterity often leads to an assimilationist reading, where distinct cultural nuances are erased in favor of a homogenized interpretation. By centering difference and alterity, the researchers proposed an analytical model that respects the inherent multiplicity of literary traditions. The ethics of plurality, they argued, requires scholars to navigate texts without imposing a dominant cultural framework over marginalized voices. This approach recognizes that the conceptual framework of comparative literature is fundamentally built upon the interaction of diverse identities. The research concluded that a failure to uphold the ethics of plurality fundamentally undermines the critical potential of comparative literature, transforming it into an exercise of cultural dominance rather than a genuine exploration of alterity and difference in academic scholarship.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What did the university research group primarily investigate in their project?
(A) The application of national literature in isolated academic environments
(B) The approach to the 'other' in pluralistic environments
(C) The historical emergence of dominant localized literary methodologies
(D) The elimination of distinct cultural nuances in complex translation

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

257. According to the passage, ignoring alterity in literary analysis frequently leads to which outcome?
(A) An ethical engagement with marginalized texts
(B) A rigorous adherence to the ethics of plurality
(C) An enhancement of the critical potential of literature
(D) An assimilationist reading erasing cultural nuances

258. What does the ethics of plurality demand from academic scholars?
(A) Navigating texts without imposing a dominant cultural framework
(B) Homogenizing interpretation to fit standardized academic models
(C) Disregarding the inherent multiplicity of various literary traditions
(D) Erasing marginalized voices to highlight broad global themes

259. The conceptual framework of comparative literature is fundamentally built upon what specific interaction?
(A) The interaction of dominant and assimilationist research frameworks
(B) The interaction of homogenized academic and historical interpretations
(C) The interaction of diverse identities and voices
(D) The interaction of localized and national geopolitical literary borders

260. What is the consequence of failing to uphold the ethics of plurality?
(A) It transforms the field into an exercise of cultural dominance
(B) It genuinely explores alterity and difference in various literature
(C) It strengthens the ethical engagement with diverse marginalized voices
(D) It constructs a superior analytical model for complex textual analysis

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An institutional review of contemporary literary curricula recently highlighted the severe limitations of the idea of national literature. The reviewing committee evaluated a traditional curriculum that categorized texts strictly by national borders, finding this approach increasingly insufficient. The case study revealed that framing literary works exclusively within the idea of national literature fails to account for texts that are produced in transnational or diasporic contexts. The committee noted that the conceptual framework of comparative literature provides a necessary corrective to these limitations. By restricting analysis to national literature, scholars risk overlooking the complex cross-pollination of literary genres, themes, and linguistic structures that occur across borders. The review argued that the limitations of the idea of national literature become especially glaring when attempting to categorize authors whose identities and works span multiple geopolitical territories. Consequently, maintaining strict national boundaries in literary studies produces a fragmented and distorted understanding of literary history. The committee concluded that recognizing these limitations is a foundational step in adopting a comprehensive comparative approach, which accommodates the fluid and dynamic nature of literary production far better than restrictive national models.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What did the reviewing committee find regarding the traditional literary curriculum?
(A) It adequately categorized texts by maintaining strict national borders
(B) It successfully accounted for complex transnational literary texts
(C) It utilized the broad conceptual framework of comparative literature
(D) It was insufficient due to strict border categorization

262. What specific types of texts does the idea of national literature fail to account for?
(A) Texts produced strictly within localized and isolated environments
(B) Texts produced in transnational or diasporic contexts
(C) Texts showcasing dominant and established cultural frameworks
(D) Texts utilizing restricted and isolated linguistic structures

NODIA

263. What phenomenon do scholars risk overlooking by restricting analysis to national literature?
(A) The strict establishment of geopolitical borders and national boundaries
(B) The elimination of marginalized literary voices in historical archives
(C) The cross-pollination of genres, themes, and structures
(D) The assimilation of fragmented and distorted historical literary models

264. When do the limitations of national literature become especially glaring, according to the review?
(A) When evaluating texts that adhere rigidly to singular cultural origins
(B) When avoiding the conceptual framework of comparative literature entirely
(C) When studying fragmented representations of linguistic homogenization
(D) When analyzing authors whose works span multiple geopolitical territories

265. What is considered a foundational step in adopting a comprehensive comparative approach?
(A) Recognizing the limitations of the idea of national literature
(B) Reinforcing strict national boundaries in contemporary literary studies
(C) Acknowledging the restrictive nature of fluid and dynamic production
(D) Producing a distorted understanding of geopolitical literary history

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A critical workshop dedicated to the conceptual framework of comparative literature recently centered its discussions on the application of various theories of interpretation. The workshop's primary case involved a pluralistic archive of texts requiring rigorous methodological analysis. Participants debated how different theories of interpretation shape the critical reception of these texts across varying academic contexts. It was demonstrated that employing a single interpretive lens often restricts the multidimensionality of the literature under review. The scholars argued that the conceptual framework of comparative literature demands a versatile engagement with theories of interpretation to adequately capture textual complexities. In this specific scenario, applying rigid interpretive models resulted in a reductive analysis that ignored crucial thematic overlaps between diverse literary traditions. Conversely, utilizing a synthesized approach informed by multiple theories of interpretation allowed researchers to uncover deeper structural affinities and divergences within the archive. The workshop concluded that the rigorous study of comparative literature is intrinsically linked to the continuous refinement of interpretation theories. Without robust theories of interpretation, the comparative analysis remains superficial, failing to unlock the intricate layers embedded within complex, cross-cultural literary texts.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What was the primary focus of the discussions at the critical workshop?
(A) The restriction of pluralistic textual archives
(B) The application of various theories of interpretation
(C) The historical emergence of national literature
(D) The elimination of multidimensional literary approaches

267. What consequence arises from employing a single interpretive lens on a pluralistic archive?
(A) It captures the profound thematic complexities accurately
(B) It restricts the multidimensionality of the literature
(C) It enhances the comparative framework of the texts
(D) It synthesizes the diverse structural literary affinities

268. What does the conceptual framework of comparative literature demand regarding interpretive theories?
(A) A versatile engagement with theories of interpretation
(B) A reductive application of singular interpretations
(C) A rigid adherence to isolated cultural models
(D) A continuous rejection of robust interpretation methods

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

269. What did a synthesized approach using multiple theories allow the researchers to uncover?
(A) Superficial layers of single-origin and localized textual analysis
(B) Reductive thematic overlaps among diverse and disconnected traditions
(C) Deeper structural affinities and divergences within the archive
(D) Flawed methodological practices found within various historical texts

270. According to the workshop, what makes comparative analysis superficial?
(A) The employment of versatile interpretive engagements
(B) The continuous refinement of structural methodologies
(C) The utilization of complex, cross-cultural literary lenses
(D) The lack of robust theories of interpretation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An archival study analyzing the early twentieth-century academic reforms examined the initial emergence of comparative literature as a formalized discipline. The study focused on a specific university's transition from teaching isolated literary traditions to establishing a unified comparative department. This case illustrated that the emergence of comparative literature was heavily reliant on developing a new conceptual framework capable of bridging disparate literary ecosystems. Researchers documented that early proponents of this discipline faced significant methodological resistance from established departments. The scholars leading this transition had to articulate a clear rationale for why studying literature comparatively offered insights unavailable through traditional localized studies. The historical documents revealed that the emergence of comparative literature was not spontaneous but a deliberate academic strategy to construct a broader conceptual framework for literary analysis. The archival case demonstrated that recognizing the interconnectedness of literary traditions was the primary catalyst for this emergence. Ultimately, the study affirmed that the foundational moments of comparative literature established the critical methodologies still utilized today, proving that its emergence radically transformed the structural organization of literary education and academic research.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What transition was specifically analyzed in the archival study?
(A) From studying robust theories to localized and restricted paradigms
(B) From emphasizing pluralism to enforcing strict national literature limits
(C) From isolated traditions to establishing a comparative department
(D) From utilizing established methodology to rejecting conceptual frameworks

272. The emergence of comparative literature relied heavily on developing a conceptual framework capable of doing what?
(A) Isolating disparate literary ecosystems
(B) Bridging disparate literary ecosystems
(C) Resisting established academic departments
(D) Erasing the interconnectedness of traditions

273. What significant challenge did early proponents of the comparative discipline face?
(A) A lack of historical literary documents
(B) The inability to articulate deliberate academic strategies
(C) Overwhelming support from traditional localized studies
(D) Methodological resistance from established departments

274. What served as the primary catalyst for the emergence of comparative literature?
(A) Recognizing the interconnectedness of traditions
(B) The rejection of unified and established academic departments
(C) The spontaneity of structural and organizational academic reform
(D) The enforcement of isolated and restrictive textual teaching methods

275. What was the ultimate impact of the emergence of comparative literature on academia?
(A) It solidified the reliance on traditional and isolated localized studies
(B) It dismantled the development of critical and robust academic methodologies

NODIA

(C) It transformed the structural organization of literary education
(D) It proved that literary analysis does not require a broad conceptual framework

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

During an evaluation of contemporary critical methodologies, an academic panel scrutinized how the principles of difference and alterity operate within the conceptual framework of comparative literature. The panel's primary focus was a specific comparative study that analyzed texts from historically disconnected literary traditions. The evaluators found that the success of such a study heavily depends on its adherence to the ethics of plurality. When the researchers in the case study attempted to force a unified narrative onto the disparate texts, they compromised the concept of alterity, leading to an academically flawed homogenization. The panel argued that respecting difference and alterity is not merely a theoretical preference but a methodological necessity in comparative literary studies. The ethics of plurality demands that scholars maintain the distinctiveness of each literary voice rather than absorbing them into a monolithic critical framework. By actively engaging with alterity, the comparative analysis preserves the integrity of the varied traditions involved. The evaluation concluded that a robust conceptual framework of comparative literature must prioritize the ethics of plurality to ensure that difference is analytically respected rather than erased.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What was the academic panel evaluating in relation to the conceptual framework of comparative literature?
(A) How principles of difference and alterity operate
(B) The historical origins of national literary traditions
(C) The financial structures of contemporary methodologies
(D) How unified narratives enhance literary homogenization

277. What compromised the concept of alterity in the scrutinized case study?
(A) Adhering strictly to the ethics of plurality
(B) Respecting the historical distinctiveness of authors
(C) Engaging actively with marginalized academic voices
(D) Forcing a unified narrative onto disparate texts

278. How did the academic panel describe the act of respecting difference and alterity?
(A) As an academically flawed homogenization
(B) As a methodological necessity
(C) As a purely theoretical preference
(D) As a monolithic critical framework

279. According to the ethics of plurality, what must scholars do regarding distinct literary voices?
(A) Absorb them into a singular, unified, and dominant narrative
(B) Homogenize them for easier reading in various academic contexts
(C) Maintain their distinctiveness against monolithic frameworks
(D) Disconnect them entirely from established historical literary traditions

280. What is preserved by actively engaging with alterity in comparative analysis?
(A) The overarching dominance of localized voices
(B) The flawed homogenization of literary frameworks
(C) The rigid borders of historical academic departments
(D) The integrity of the varied traditions involved

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A recent colloquium on literary historiography presented a detailed critique concerning the limitations of the idea of national literature. The primary case under discussion was a historically significant anthology that excluded several prominent texts because they did not neatly align with specific national borders. Participants analyzed how the conceptual framework of comparative literature exposes these inherent limitations. The colloquium demonstrated that constructing a literary canon based solely on the idea of national literature forces artificial

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

boundaries upon authors who organically engage with multiple cultural spheres. This restrictive categorization often marginalizes texts that reflect transnational literary movements, thereby highlighting the severe limitations of the idea of national literature. The academic consensus during the event was that relying strictly on national paradigms creates an intellectual blind spot, preventing scholars from tracing broader thematic and stylistic evolutions. The conceptual framework of comparative literature, in contrast, offers a paradigm that transcends these geographical constraints. Ultimately, the case of the flawed anthology served as definitive evidence that clinging to the idea of national literature fundamentally restricts the scope and accuracy of comprehensive academic literary analysis.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What primary critique was presented at the colloquium on literary historiography?
(A) The limitations of national literature
(B) The emergence of new and advanced linguistic translation tools
(C) The flaws within established comparative methodology paradigms
(D) The elimination of various transnational cultural spheres

282. Why were prominent texts excluded from the anthology discussed in the case?
(A) They utilized overly complex thematic structures
(B) They did not align neatly with specific national borders
(C) They failed to engage with multiple cultural spheres
(D) They were produced after the comparative literature emergence

283. What is the effect of constructing a literary canon based solely on national literature?
(A) It prevents the exclusion of diverse and marginalized authors
(B) It forces artificial boundaries upon engaged authors
(C) It enhances the accurate tracing of complex stylistic evolutions
(D) It transcends traditional and restricted geographical literary constraints

284. What intellectual blind spot is created by relying strictly on national paradigms?
(A) The prevention of tracing thematic and stylistic evolutions
(B) An inability to identify and enforce strict geopolitical borders
(C) An overemphasis on the broad conceptual framework of literature
(D) The accidental promotion of various transnational literary movements

285. What did the flawed anthology case definitively prove regarding national literature?
(A) It provides the most comprehensive academic analysis available
(B) It essentially expands the scope of comparative methodologies
(C) It fundamentally restricts the scope and accuracy of literary analysis
(D) It seamlessly integrates authors engaging with multiple cultural spheres

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A methodological debate published in a prominent academic journal examined the precise role of theories of interpretation within the conceptual framework of comparative literature. The authors of the paper utilized a complex cross-linguistic textual case to demonstrate how the selection of interpretive models dictates the outcome of literary analysis. The paper argued that comparative literature inherently relies on diverse theories of interpretation to navigate texts that do not share a common linguistic or cultural origin. In the presented case, relying on a singular interpretive theory resulted in a significant misreading of the text's structural mechanics. The researchers asserted that the conceptual framework of comparative literature requires scholars to constantly evaluate and adapt their theories of interpretation to suit the specificities of the texts under review. By comparing the outcomes of different interpretive applications on the same cross-linguistic text, the authors proved that methodological flexibility is paramount. The study concluded that advancing the discipline of comparative literature is impossible without a continuous, critical engagement with evolving theories of interpretation, as these theories form the fundamental basis of all comparative textual

NODIA

analysis.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What precise role did the methodological debate examine?
(A) The role of national paradigms in various singular interpretations
(B) The role of homogenized cultural origins in complex textual analysis
(C) The role of early scholars resisting established academic departments
(D) The role of interpretation theories within the field

287. Why does comparative literature inherently rely on diverse theories of interpretation?
(A) To enforce a unified and dominant narrative on disparate literary texts
(B) To misread the structural and mechanical mechanics of diverse authors
(C) To navigate texts lacking common origins
(D) To eliminate methodological flexibility in rigorous critical analysis

288. What was the outcome of relying on a singular interpretive theory in the presented case?
(A) An enhanced understanding of the cross-linguistic themes
(B) A significant misreading of the text's structural mechanics
(C) A successful adaptation to specific cultural specificities
(D) A continuous engagement with evolving academic methodologies

289. What did comparing the outcomes of different interpretive applications prove to be paramount?
(A) Rigid theoretical frameworks
(B) Singular interpretive dependence
(C) Disconnected textual isolation
(D) Methodological flexibility

290. According to the study, advancing the discipline of comparative literature is impossible without what?
(A) Continuous critical engagement with interpretation theories
(B) Reinforcing strict national borders for various modes of interpretation
(C) Ignoring the specificities of complex and cross-linguistic texts
(D) Eliminating the fundamental basis of rigorous comparative textual analysis

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A newly established research institute focused its inaugural project on the intersection between the limitations of the idea of national literature and the concepts of difference and alterity. The institute investigated a case involving literary texts produced in border regions, which traditionally defy categorization within a singular national literature. The researchers noted that attempting to fit these border texts into a rigid national framework immediately exposes the limitations of the idea of national literature. Furthermore, this forced categorization systematically violates the ethics of plurality by erasing the inherent alterity of the border narratives. The conceptual framework of comparative literature was employed to analyze how difference is suppressed when strict national literary boundaries are enforced. The case study demonstrated that acknowledging alterity requires abandoning the confines of national literary paradigms. The institute concluded that to uphold the ethics of plurality, academic scholarship must recognize the limitations of the idea of national literature. Only by shifting to a comparative model can scholars appropriately analyze texts that embody difference and alterity, ensuring a rigorous and inclusive approach to complex literary histories.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What intersection did the research institute focus on in its inaugural project?
(A) Methodological flexibility and structural misreadings in various texts
(B) Early academic emergence and the homogenization of diverse border regions
(C) The enforcement of boundaries and the application of singular theory
(D) National literature limits and difference and alterity

292. Why do literary texts produced in border regions expose the limitations of national literature?
(A) They defy categorization in a national framework

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) They rigidly adhere to singular, localized cultural and linguistic origins
(C) They promote the establishment of localized and interpretive departments
(D) They systematically reject the broad conceptual framework of plurality

293. What happens to the inherent alterity of border narratives when forced into strict categorization?
(A) It is highlighted through the rigorous application of ethical plurality
(B) It becomes the dominant and established cultural narrative in history
(C) It adapts perfectly to rigid and traditional national frameworks
(D) It is erased, violating ethical plurality

294. What did the case study demonstrate is necessary to truly acknowledge alterity?
(A) Expanding the enforcement of national literary boundaries
(B) Abandoning the confines of national literary paradigms
(C) Suppressing the complex specificities of border regions
(D) Eliminating the use of the comparative academic model

295. According to the institute, what ensures a rigorous and inclusive approach to complex literary histories?
(A) Maintaining the strict borders of national literary paradigms
(B) Focusing exclusively on texts that do not embody border narratives
(C) Shifting to a comparative model to analyze difference and alterity
(D) Violating the ethics of plurality to achieve academic consensus

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An advanced seminar on academic literary practices recently explored how the emergence of comparative literature catalyzed the development of new theories of interpretation. The seminar analyzed a historical case where late nineteenth-century scholars realized that existing analytical models were insufficient for cross-border literary studies. This realization marked a pivotal moment in the emergence of comparative literature, prompting academics to formulate a more expansive conceptual framework. The case study detailed how the drive to compare diverse literary traditions necessitated the invention of robust theories of interpretation capable of handling multiple linguistic structures simultaneously. The scholars in the seminar argued that the conceptual framework of comparative literature is historically and functionally bound to these interpretive advancements. The emergence of comparative literature was not merely a shift in subject matter, but a profound methodological revolution that required innovative theories of interpretation to function effectively. The seminar concluded that understanding the current state of comparative literary studies requires acknowledging that its initial emergence was entirely dependent on the parallel evolution of complex, adaptive theories of interpretation designed for a pluralistic academic environment.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What did the advanced seminar on academic literary practices primarily explore?
(A) The reinforcement of existing analytical models in various singular literature
(B) The exclusion of late nineteenth-century scholars from historical archives
(C) How cross-border studies eliminated the need for broad conceptual frameworks
(D) How the field's emergence catalyzed new interpretation theories

297. What did scholars in the historical case realize about existing analytical models?
(A) They were insufficient for cross-border literary studies
(B) They were perfectly adequate for all pluralistic literary environments
(C) They successfully managed multiple linguistic structures simultaneously
(D) They were the only models required for structural re-evaluation

298. The drive to compare diverse literary traditions necessitated the invention of what?
(A) Robust theories for multiple linguistic structures
(B) Singular national literary boundaries designed for easier analytical ease

NODIA

(C) Artificial historical borders intended to limit broad academic scholarship
(D) Restrictive methodologies that suppress complex cross-border complexities

299. How did the seminar describe the emergence of comparative literature?
(A) As merely a minor shift in localized and restricted academic subject matter
(B) As a profound revolution requiring innovative theories
(C) As an accidental phenomenon entirely independent of modern methodologies
(D) As a temporary phase in late nineteenth-century academic environments

300. The initial emergence of comparative literature was entirely dependent upon which parallel evolution?
(A) The evolution of complex, adaptive theories of interpretation
(B) The evolution of rigid paradigms strictly limiting pluralism
(C) The evolution of homogenized literary structures across borders
(D) The evolution of historical archives enforcing isolated analysis

NODIA

ANSWERS

1. (B) Global literary heritage crossing national borders
In the nineteenth century, this concept emerged to denote a global literary heritage that transcends national and linguistic borders. It emphasizes the exchange of creative works through translation and international reception. This framework challenged isolationist views of tradition, promoting a cosmopolitan understanding of how texts circulate and influence diverse cultures across the entire world today.

2. (A) It focuses on factual, historical evidence of reception.
This school is characterized by its positivist methodology, prioritizing documented connections between different authors and texts. It seeks empirical evidence of influence, such as direct transmission, reception, and historical rapport de fait. By focusing on verified links across national borders, this approach aims to establish the discipline as a rigorous historical field grounded in factual, observable data.

3. (C) It strictly adheres to the study of direct causal links and historical influence.
The methodology associated with this tradition shifted away from strict historical positivism and documented evidence. Instead, it embraced aesthetic analysis and interdisciplinary connections, linking literature with other arts and social sciences. By prioritizing the intrinsic value of texts and universal thematic elements over documented historical influence, this approach allowed for comparisons between culturally distant works across the world.

4. (D) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
The German writer introduced this term during his famous conversations with Johann Peter Eckermann in the early nineteenth century. He envisioned an age where national literature would lose its exclusivity, replaced by a global exchange of ideas. This vision was inspired by his own reading of translated works from diverse cultures, including Chinese, Persian, and Indian literary traditions.

5. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
During the mid-twentieth century, scholars began to challenge the traditional methodologies of the European continent. The primary critique was that an over-reliance on tracing factual influences and historical documentation neglected the aesthetic and formal qualities of literary works. This period marked a significant shift toward integrating modern literary theory and criticism into the comparative study of diverse global texts.

6. (B) René Wellek - Crisis of Comparative Literature
In a famous 1958 lecture, this scholar identified a methodological deadlock in the discipline. He argued that the traditional focus on external historical facts and influence studies had caused a stagnation. By calling for a return to the study of literature as literature, he helped bridge the gap between historical research and modern literary theory and criticism globally.

7. (D) Paul Hazard - American School
This prominent scholar was actually a central figure in the European tradition, particularly within the French school. His work focused on the history of ideas and the intellectual connections between national literatures across the continent. Labeling him as a member of the later transatlantic movement misrepresents his historical and methodological contributions to the early development of comparative studies.

8. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
The development of this discipline is marked by key figures and concepts. The German poet introduced the idea of world literature, while the Irish scholar wrote the first English-language textbook. Later, the transatlantic scholar identified a methodological crisis, and another prominent figure defined the discipline's scope to include interdisciplinary connections between literature and other various fields of knowledge.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

9. (C) An emphasis on the genius of a single national language
Early methodologies in this field were designed to move beyond the narrow focus on individual national traditions. While they relied on historical data and binary relationships, their primary goal was to bridge different cultures rather than celebrate the isolation of a single language. This approach sought to understand how motifs and themes travel across linguistic and national boundaries.

10. (A) II, I, IV, III
The evolution of the field began with the nineteenth-century introduction of world literature. This was followed by the publication of foundational textbooks and the establishment of positivist methodologies in Europe. Finally, the mid-twentieth century brought a major theoretical shift when scholars began to critique these earlier factual approaches, leading to the modern, more inclusive, and theoretical discipline.

11. (D) I and III
The discipline emerged as a critical response to the rigid boundaries of nationalistic literary study. It sought to explore the interconnectedness of different traditions through the systematic tracing of sources and historical influences. This early phase prioritized documented relationships between European texts, eventually evolving to include a broader global perspective and more complex theoretical and interdisciplinary methodologies.

12. (B) Integrating literary history with theory and criticism
Addressing the mid-twentieth-century methodological stagnation required a move away from purely factual influence studies. By combining historical research with aesthetic theory and literary criticism, the discipline regained its relevance. This synthesis allowed scholars to analyze the artistic value of texts while still respecting the historical contexts and documented connections that define the movement of literary ideas.

13. (C) The translation networks that facilitated cross-cultural exchange
The vision of a global literary exchange depended heavily on the availability of translated works. These linguistic networks allowed texts to cross cultural boundaries, facilitating a broader understanding of diverse traditions. Analyzing these systems of circulation reveals how nineteenth-century scholarship moved toward a more cosmopolitan perspective, recognizing the importance of cross-cultural dialogue and the fluidity of literary influence.

14. (D) I, II, and IV
This specific approach to the discipline is characterized by a broad and inclusive scope. It defines the field as the study of literature across national borders and its relationship with other areas of human knowledge, such as philosophy and the arts. Furthermore, it emphasizes the importance of evaluating the aesthetic and formal properties of texts alongside their historical contexts.

15. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The transition toward a more inclusive methodology in the United States significantly expanded the field's horizons. By incorporating comparisons between literature and other disciplines, such as psychology, music, and the visual arts, scholars moved beyond traditional text-to-text influence studies. This interdisciplinary focus enriched the analysis of literary works, allowing for a more comprehensive understanding of human expression.

16. (B) American School
Comparing a literary work with a discipline outside of literature, such as psychology or sociology, is a hallmark of the methodology established in the United States. This approach emphasizes interdisciplinary connections rather than just tracing historical influences between two authors. It allows for a deeper exploration of how literary themes interact with diverse fields of human knowledge and experience.

17. (B) Tracing how Shakespeare's plays directly shaped Goethe's dramatic writing
This traditional methodology focuses on documented, factual evidence of how one author

NODIA

or text directly impacts another. Tracing the ways a specific playwright's work informed the dramatic structures or characterizations of a later writer provides a clear example of this approach. It relies on historical records and textual evidence to prove a direct link between different national traditions.

18. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
The field's methodologies vary significantly between different schools and thinkers. Traditional European approaches prioritized documented influence, while later models introduced interdisciplinary study. The comparison of unconnected texts through analogy and the visionary concept of a global literary heritage represent other crucial frameworks. Together, these diverse perspectives form the complex theoretical foundation of the modern study of comparative literature.

19. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The European tradition was heavily influenced by the scientific desire for factual evidence, leading to its characterization as positivist. Conversely, while the later transatlantic model moved toward aesthetic and interdisciplinary analysis, it did not completely abandon historical context. Instead, it sought a more balanced approach that combined structural and formal analysis with an understanding of broader cultural frameworks.

20. (D) It validates translated texts to move beyond elitism.
The rise of this specific field has transformed the discipline by challenging the elitist focus on reading texts only in their original languages. It acknowledges translation as a creative and active process that facilitates global circulation. This shift allows for a more inclusive study of world literature, recognizing that translated works are essential for cross-cultural understanding and dialogue.

21. (C) I and III
Early formulations of the discipline have been criticized for their heavy focus on Western European traditions. This narrow scope often neglected the rich literary heritage of Asia, Africa, and the Americas. Additionally, the reliance on written records frequently led to the exclusion of oral and indigenous stories, which are vital components of the global literary and cultural landscape.

22. (D) Henri Peyre
This 1952 essay was instrumental in challenging the rigid, fact-based methodologies dominant in Europe at the time. The author advocated for a more flexible and critical approach that prioritized the evaluation of literary works over mere historical documentation. This contribution helped pave the way for the development of more theoretically grounded and aesthetically focused comparative studies globally.

23. (C) It denotes a factual link between a sender and a receiver.
This term is central to the traditional European approach, signifying a documented and verifiable connection between a source and a recipient. It requires empirical evidence, such as letters, diaries, or records of translation, to prove that one literary work influenced another. This positivist focus aimed to establish the discipline as a rigorous and objective branch of research.

24. (D) I, II, and IV
The emergence of the discipline was driven by a move toward a more global and inclusive perspective. Concepts like transnationalism and cosmopolitanism emphasize the movement of ideas across borders and the belonging to a wider human community. These ideas, combined with a focus on history, allowed scholars to move beyond the limitations of nationalistic and isolationist studies.

25. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The early development of the field was deeply embedded in the academic and cultural structures of nineteenth-century Europe. Consequently, the scholars of that era naturally prioritized the texts and traditions with which they were most familiar. This institutional bias led to a discipline that was initially dominated by Western perspectives, a legacy that modern practitioners continue to address.

26. (A) Philosophical and cultural recognition of the 'Other'
In this context, the term refers to the philosophical and cultural acknowledgment of difference.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

It involves engaging with perspectives and identities that are distinct from one's own without attempting to erase or assimilate them. This concept is fundamental to an ethical approach to literature, promoting a deeper understanding of diverse human experiences and cultural worldviews across the entire globe.

27. (B) He argued that the ethical responsibility to the 'Other' precedes objective knowledge.
This philosopher argued that our ethical duty toward another person is the most fundamental aspect of human existence. He believed that this responsibility comes before any attempt to understand or categorize the other person objectively. In literary study, this perspective encourages a respectful engagement with the unique and unassimilable qualities of different cultures and diverse artistic voices.

28. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Key thinkers have shaped the discipline through distinct concepts. The ethical philosophy of the face emphasizes our responsibility to others. Modern critiques have addressed the limitations of traditional frameworks, while the visionary idea of world literature remains foundational. Additionally, the expansion into interdisciplinary study has allowed for a more comprehensive analysis of literature's relationship with various human fields.

29. (C) Ethnocentrism
The core principles of this ethical framework include a respect for diverse perspectives and a commitment to global belonging. Concepts like cosmopolitanism and multiculturalism align with these values by celebrating variety. In contrast, an approach that views one's own culture as inherently superior actively undermines the goals of plurality, as it rejects the validity of other ways of being.

30. (A) IV, II, I, III
The history of the discipline is marked by a shift from foundational textbooks to complex theoretical critiques. Early works established the basic parameters, while mid-century lectures identified methodological crises. Later, philosophical explorations of understanding and contemporary challenges to the discipline's Eurocentric roots expanded the field's scope, leading to the current emphasis on global and planetary perspectives.

31. (D) I and II
This influential work argues for a radical reorientation of the field to address its historically Eurocentric biases. By suggesting a merger with area studies, the author advocates for a deeper engagement with the languages and cultures of the Global South. This approach introduces a broader, non-market-driven perspective that recognizes the complex interconnectedness of all inhabitants on the planet.

32. (A) Ecological existence beyond globalized capital
This concept offers a way of imagining human interconnectedness that is not defined by economic markets or political borders. It emphasizes our shared responsibility as inhabitants of a fragile and diverse ecosystem. By moving beyond the homogenizing forces of globalization, this framework encourages a more ethical and respectful engagement with the radical differences and diverse cultures across the globe.

NODIA

33. (C) Deconstruct the text to reveal how the 'Other' is silenced.
An ethical approach to colonial narratives requires looking beyond the perspective of the dominant power. By examining how the voices and experiences of the colonized are suppressed or misrepresented, a scholar can uncover the hidden dynamics of power. This process respects the fundamental difference of the other and challenges the universalizing claims often found in imperial literature.

34. (D) I, II, and IV
Understanding this ethical framework involves acknowledging the validity of many different ways of knowing and being. It requires a commitment to preserving linguistic variety and respecting the unique, often untranslatable aspects of different cultures. By resisting the urge to impose a single worldview, this approach fosters a more inclusive and respectful engagement with the global literary landscape.

35. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The process of moving a text from a marginalized culture into a dominant language often creates significant ethical challenges. There is a risk that the translation will erase the unique cultural markers and differences of the original to make it more palatable for a wider audience. This domestication can result in the loss of the text's radical and important alterity.

36. (B) Dismantling Eurocentric power and knowledge paradigms
This movement involves a critical reassessment of the structures of knowledge that have been dominated by Western perspectives. It seeks to validate and center the epistemologies and artistic traditions of the Global South. By challenging the ongoing influence of colonial paradigms, this approach promotes a more diverse and equitable understanding of literature and culture on a truly global scale.

37. (B) Untranslatability
Some cultural concepts and linguistic expressions are so deeply embedded in their specific contexts that they cannot be perfectly rendered in another language. This phenomenon highlights the profound differences between worldviews and resists the easy homogenization of global culture. Acknowledging these limits is crucial for an ethical study of literature that respects the unique identity of every individual tradition.

38. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
Theoretical developments are linked to specific scholars. The idea of the unique spirit of a people was a key romantic concept, while later thinkers introduced the hermeneutics of suspicion and the fusion of horizons to describe the process of understanding. More recently, the concept of a planetary perspective has emerged to challenge the limitations of traditional and globalized models.

39. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The philosophy of difference suggests that our sense of self is fundamentally shaped by our encounters with others. This requires a recognition of the other's unique identity. In contrast, an ethical approach to plurality does not seek to blend everyone into a single culture. Instead, it values the preservation of many distinct and diverse ways of living and knowing.

40. (D) Recognition of alterity and global interconnectedness
The shift away from narrow national perspectives was driven by a growing awareness of the world's complex diversity. Scholars began to recognize that literature does not exist in isolation but is part of a global web of exchange. This acknowledgment of difference and the reality of international movement led to the development of more comparative and transnational analytical frameworks.

41. (A) I and III
An ethical approach to translation avoids making the text sound too familiar to the target audience. By maintaining some of the original's unique syntax and cultural references, the translator respects the difference of the other. This process is seen as a profound encounter that values the source culture rather than trying to assimilate it into dominant norms.

42. (A) Lawrence Venuti
This scholar argued against the common practice of making translated texts read smoothly in the target language, which he called domestication. Instead, he advocated for a method that deliberately highlights the linguistic and cultural differences of the original. This approach aims to make the translator's work visible and to respect the radical alterity of the source text.

43. (B) It often ignores cross-cultural hybridity and transnationalism.
Traditional frameworks that define literature strictly by national borders often fail to capture the complexity of modern cultural production. They struggle to account for writers who live in diaspora or who move between different languages and traditions. By ignoring these fluid and hybrid identities, such models offer an incomplete and often exclusionary view of the global literary landscape.

44. (D) I, II, and IV
Defining literature purely by the state in which it is produced can create misleading and restrictive categories. It often overlooks the contributions of multilingual writers and regional voices that do

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

not fit a single national image. Such frameworks tend to promote a simplified and homogenized version of culture, failing to reflect the true diversity and movement inherent in expression.

45. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The traditional way of categorizing literature by nation-states has become less effective in an era of rapid global change. Increased migration and digital communication have created literary spaces that exist beyond any single country's control. These transnational networks and hybrid identities require new, more flexible analytical models that can account for the constant movement of people, texts, and ideas.

46. (D) The unique spirit of a particular nation or people
This foundational concept from German Romanticism suggests that every group of people possesses a distinct cultural essence reflected in their language and stories. It emphasizes the importance of local traditions and the organic development of a nation's identity. While influential in the rise of national literatures, it also provided a basis for later comparative studies of different cultures.

47. (A) Pascale Casanova
This researcher developed a theoretical model to describe the global literary field as a space of competition and unequal power. She argued that certain cultural centers, historically like Paris, act as authorities that determine which works are recognized internationally. This framework critiques the idea of independent national literatures, showing how they are all part of a single global system.

48. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Recent scholarship has introduced innovative ways to think about global literature. Computational analysis of large datasets offers a broad view, while other models focus on the power dynamics of international recognition. Some scholars emphasize the circulation of texts across cultures, while others explore the zones of linguistic friction and untranslatability that occur whenever ideas move between different languages.

49. (C) Essentialism
Most modern theoretical concepts seek to show that identities and cultures are fluid and interconnected. Ideas like diaspora and transnationalism highlight how people and texts move across borders. In contrast, a perspective that views a nation's culture as having a fixed and unchanging essence tends to reinforce rigid boundaries rather than challenging the stability of a traditional national framework.

NODIA

50. (A) I, II, IV, III
The theoretical journey began with the romantic focus on the unique spirit of each nation. This was soon expanded by the visionary call for a global exchange of literature. Much later, scholars began to analyze the power structures of the international literary market and, more recently, to advocate for a planetary perspective that addresses the deep biases of Western models.

51. (D) I and III
This innovative approach to literary study moves away from the traditional focus on a few famous books. Instead, it uses technology to analyze thousands of texts at once, identifying broad patterns and trends across different nations and periods. By looking at literature from a distance, this method reveals structural shifts and global movements that are not visible through close reading.

52. (C) Texts travel, translate, and influence across borders.
The primary motivation for a comparative approach is the observation that stories and ideas do not stay within national borders. Through translation, adaptation, and cross-cultural contact, literature is constantly moving and changing. This fluid reality contradicts the idea that a nation's literary tradition is an isolated phenomenon, requiring a discipline that can trace these international connections and influences.

53. (B) The limitations of the idea of national literature
When a writer from a former colony uses the language of the colonizer to challenge established traditions, they demonstrate that literature is not confined by geography. This act of writing back shows how different cultures are intertwined and how national labels can be insufficient. It

highlights the hybrid nature of modern identity and the way texts exist in a transnational dialogue.

54. (D) I, II, IV, and V
Several modern factors make it difficult to maintain strict boundaries around a nation's literature. The movement of authors across the world and the speed of digital publishing allow ideas to spread instantly. Additionally, the complex identities that emerge from colonial histories and global translation networks ensure that literary works are always part of a much larger, interconnected cultural conversation.

55. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This theory suggests that a work becomes part of a global conversation when it moves into a new cultural context and is actively engaged with by different readers. It is not about a fixed list of great books, but rather the process of how texts travel and change through translation. This movement allows a work to gain new meanings and relevance.

56. (B) Diasporic literature
This category of writing is produced by people who live away from their original homelands, whether by choice or by force. Their work often explores themes of memory, loss, and the challenge of navigating multiple cultures. By existing between different places and traditions, these writers and their texts naturally challenge the idea of a single, fixed national literary identity.

57. (B) A nation's literature is a pure, untainted expression of a single language
A comparative approach shows that no culture or language develops in total isolation. By recognizing that translation and cross-cultural exchange are active forces that shape meaning, the discipline challenges the myth of national purity. It reveals that literary traditions are always built through a history of borrowing, adapting, and interacting with other cultures, rather than being a single voice.

58. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
Different terms describe how we relate to culture and language. Some people focus strictly on one language, while others embrace a sense of belonging to the whole world. When we appreciate other cultures only for being strange, it is a superficial view. In contrast, moving beyond national boundaries represents a more complex and integrated way of understanding global cultural exchange.

59. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
During the nineteenth century, the study of literature was often used as a tool to help create a shared national identity. While the discipline of comparative study emerged to explore the connections between these different nations, its goal was not the political destruction of the state. Rather, it sought to move beyond narrow nationalisms to understand the shared human heritage.

60. (A) Pascale Casanova
This researcher's work highlighted the fact that the global literary market is not a level playing field. She showed how certain cities and languages hold more power and prestige than others, acting as gatekeepers for international recognition. This model helps explain why some writers from marginalized cultures must be translated into dominant languages to be considered part of a global canon.

61. (A) I, II, and IV
The global system of literature functions through the accumulation of prestige and authority. Historically, certain locations have served as centers where the value of a work is determined for the rest of the world. Translation into the languages of these centers is a key way for a writer to gain international fame. This highlights the unequal but dynamic nature of exchange.

62. (B) The Eurocentric limitations of early comparative models
In recent years, the academic field has moved toward a more inclusive model that tries to overcome its historical focus on Europe. This newer approach seeks to incorporate a wider range of global traditions and to better understand how texts circulate and find new audiences around the world. It is a response to the need for a more equitable study.

63. (B) Consecration
This term describes the process by which a work of literature from a specific region is recognized

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and valued by the international community. This usually happens through translation into a major language and positive reception by critics in global cultural centers. It is the mechanism that turns a local story into a part of what is considered world literature today.

64. (A) I, II, and IV
Understanding a text involves several different theoretical approaches. Some focus on the process of human understanding itself, while others look at how a reader actively helps create the meaning of a work. Aesthetic theories explore the experience of beauty and art. Together, these frameworks provide a more complete way to analyze how we interact with and interpret literature from various cultures.

65. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This nineteenth-century thinker transformed the way we think about interpretation by moving it beyond specialized areas like religion or law. He proposed a general theory of how humans understand each other through language and text. His work established the foundation for a more systematic and philosophical approach to interpreting all forms of communication, including literature from diverse cultural traditions.

66. (B) Grammatical and Psychological
This early theory of understanding suggests that interpreting a text requires two balanced approaches. One looks at the shared rules and structures of the language being used. The other attempts to understand the unique creative spirit and individual life of the person who wrote the work. By combining these perspectives, a reader can achieve a deeper and more comprehensive understanding.

67. (D) Wilhelm Dilthey - Geisteswissenschaften (Human Sciences)
This philosopher is famous for distinguishing between the methods of the natural sciences and the human sciences. He argued that while we explain the physical world through cause and effect, we must understand the human world through the interpretation of lived experience. His work was crucial for establishing the independence and importance of the humanities as a field of study.

68. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Several key thinkers have developed influential concepts for understanding how we read. These ideas include the moment when a reader's perspective meets the text's history, the expectations a public has for a work, the need to look for hidden motives, and the way groups of people share certain ways of reading. Each of these theories offers a different tool for analysis.

69. (C) The author's intended meaning is the sole, fixed truth of the text.
Most modern theories of reading reject the idea that a text has only one correct meaning dictated by the person who wrote it. Instead, they emphasize that meaning is something that happens when a reader interacts with the work. This perspective acknowledges that different people and various communities can find diverse and valid interpretations of the same text over time.

70. (A) I, II, III, IV
The development of interpretive theory followed a path from early systematic models of understanding to more complex philosophical and social frameworks. This journey moved from a focus on the author's mind and language to an emphasis on lived experience, then to the historical nature of all understanding, and finally to the way social groups collectively determine how we interpret literature.

71. (D) I and III
This influential philosophical work argues that we never approach a text with a completely blank mind. Instead, our existing beliefs and historical background are the very things that make understanding possible. When we read, our perspective meets the text's history in a productive way, allowing for a new understanding that bridges the gap between the past and present.

72. (B) Gaps or blanks in the text
This theory of reading suggests that no story ever tells the reader everything. Instead, there are always missing details or unexplained parts that the reader must complete using their own imagination and knowledge. This active

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

process of filling in the blanks is what makes the experience of reading a literary work unique for every individual and different cultural audience.

73. (B) Reception Theory
This approach to literature focuses on how a work is understood by different audiences throughout its history. It acknowledges that as social norms and cultural values change, the way people read and judge a text will also shift. By studying these changes, scholars can see how a literary work continues to live and find new relevance in historical contexts.

74. (D) I, II, and IV
This philosopher developed a complex way of looking at texts that combines several different methods. He explored the need to look for hidden meanings while also respecting the text as a self-contained structure. His approach acknowledges that literature can function on its own, away from the author, and that interpreting it requires a balance between critical doubt and understanding.

75. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This theory argues that our interpretations of literature are not just personal whims. Instead, they are shaped by the shared rules and ways of thinking that we learn as members of specific groups, such as students in a classroom or fans of a particular genre. These communities provide the framework that tells us how to read and interpret works.

76. (B) One must understand the whole to understand the parts, and the parts to understand the whole.
This concept describes the interactive process of understanding. To make sense of a single sentence or detail, we need some idea of the meaning of the entire work. At the same time, we can only build an understanding of the whole by looking at all its individual parts. This constant back-and-forth movement is the fundamental way humans interpret texts.

77. (D) Wilhelm Dilthey
This thinker argued that studying human culture is fundamentally different from studying the physical world. While we can use science to explain how objects move, we need a different approach to understand the meaning of human actions and artistic creations. He called for a method based on empathy and the interpretation of the inner life and lived experience.

78. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
The history of interpretation is built on these foundational ideas. One scholar focused on the difference between scientific and human understanding, while others developed concepts for the types of readers and expectations that exist within and around a text. Early models also emphasized the importance of the technical rules of language in the process of making sense of works.

79. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The set of expectations that a public has for a work of art is shaped by its historical moment and is always changing. This means that a book that seems strange or difficult when it is first published might only be appreciated much later as a masterpiece. A work's value is not fixed, but depends on its reception.

NODIA

80. (C) Marx, Nietzsche, Freud
This term describes the work of three thinkers who taught us to look beneath the surface of human culture. They argued that our beliefs and stories often hide deeper truths about power, morality, or the subconscious mind. By approaching a text with a sense of doubt, critics can uncover the ideological or psychological forces that the author may not realize.

81. (A) I, II, and IV
This influential movement in literary study emerged in the mid-twentieth century and fundamentally changed how we think about texts. By shifting the attention away from the author's biography, it highlighted the active role that the audience plays in creating meaning. This approach shows that a work's history is the history of its many interpretations by various readers over time.

82. (B) Textual structure anticipating the presence of a recipient
This concept refers to the way a book is written to suit a certain kind of reader. The text itself contains hints and structures that suggest how it should be understood and what knowledge the

reader should have. It is not about a real person, but a model within the work that guides the actual person in understanding.

83. (B) Horizon of expectation
When a work of literature does something unexpected or breaks the rules of its genre, it challenges the assumptions that the reader brought to the text. This friction can lead to a more profound experience or a change in how people think about art. This set of assumptions, shaped by culture and history, guides our initial understanding of works.

84. (A) I, II, III, and V
This philosophical approach to understanding emphasizes that our connection to the past is a productive force. Our existing background is not an obstacle, but the thing that allows us to engage with historical texts. By bringing our own perspective into dialogue with history, we create a new meaning that is relevant to our lives in the present.

85. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
These two schools of thought have very different views on where the meaning of a text comes from. One believes that a work of literature is a self-contained object that holds its own fixed truth, which the critic must discover. The other argues that a text is just words until a reader interacts with it, making meaning.

86. (D) Biblical Exegesis
Before it became a general way of interpreting all types of literature and human action, this discipline was focused on the study of holy writings. Scholars developed systematic methods to uncover the true meaning of religious works. These early techniques of careful reading and historical analysis eventually provided the foundation for the more modern and philosophical theories used today.

87. (D) Human Sciences (Humanities)
This German term refers to the fields of study that focus on human culture, history, and thought. It was used to distinguish these areas from the natural sciences, which study the physical world. The idea is that human creations require a different kind of understanding based on meaning and interpretation rather than just the observation of physical laws.

88. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
There are many different ways to approach the study of literature. Some methods focus purely on the text itself, while others look at how its meaning changes over time. Some critics look for hidden power dynamics, and others explore how the groups we belong to shape the way we read. Each perspective offers a unique tool for analyzing cultural works.

89. (C) Historical context has no bearing on textual meaning.
This foundational thinker believed that understanding a text required looking at both the language used and the life of the person who wrote it. He recognized that communication always takes place within a specific historical setting. His goal was to develop a method that could bridge the gap between different times and people, allowing for a more profound understanding.

90. (A) III, I, II, IV
The history of how we interpret texts has moved through several distinct phases. It began with the study of sacred writings and then moved into a period of searching for hidden, deeper meanings. Later, scholars began to focus on the underlying structures of language and, finally, on the active role that the reader and historical audience play in creating meaning.

91. (A) I, III, and IV
This theory suggests that our ways of reading are not purely personal or random. Instead, we learn how to interpret texts as members of social groups that share certain strategies and expectations. This helps explain why a group of students in a class might reach a similar understanding of a book, even if their individual experiences are very different.

92. (C) Published texts are no longer governed by authorial intent.
This provocative idea suggests that once a work is published, the person who wrote it no longer has control over its meaning. Instead, the text belongs to the language and to the readers who interact with it. This shift away from authorial intentions

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

allows for a wider range of interpretations and focuses on how the work functions as art.

93. (B) The Hermeneutics of Suspicion
When a critic looks at a work to find hidden messages about social class or power that the writer may not have intended, they are using a specific critical approach. This method involves looking beneath the surface of the story to uncover the underlying ideologies and social forces of the time. It is a way of questioning obvious meaning.

94. (A) I, II, III, and V
The field of interpretation and the study of how audiences receive texts are defined by these key figures. They developed the frameworks for understanding how we engage with history, how our expectations shape our reading, and how we fill in the missing pieces of a story. Their work remains central to the way scholars analyze literature from many cultures.

95. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This philosophical perspective argues that we cannot understand anything from a completely neutral position. Our background and previous knowledge are what give us a place to start the process of understanding. These initial judgments are not necessarily bad; they are the tools that allow us to enter into a dialogue with a text and reach insight.

96. (B) Inner subjective experience expressed in literature
This concept emphasizes that literature and art are not just collections of facts, but are expressions of the real, felt experience of being human. Interpreting a work means trying to understand the vital energy and personal meaning that the author put into it. It is a way of connecting with the inner lives of people through their creative works.

97. (C) Fish - Phenomenological Gaps
While the idea of filling in missing parts of a text is central to the study of the reading process, it is associated with a different scholar from the one mentioned here. The person listed is famous for the idea that our interpretations are shaped by the social groups we belong to. Correctly matching thinkers with concepts is essential for theory.

98. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
Theoretical concepts in interpretation vary from focusing on the author's mind to the historical gap between a work and its audience. Some scholars emphasize the direct experience of being human, while others look at the temporal process of how a reader's mind moves through a text. Together, these ideas provide a rich set of tools for exploring meaning.

99. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
The expectations that a public has for a work of art are constantly moving as society changes. This means that a new and innovative text might initially be misunderstood because it doesn't fit the existing rules. However, over time, such a work can actually change those rules and create a new set of expectations for future generations of readers.

100. (C) Horizon of expectations
The way people understand and value a work of literature is deeply affected by the cultural moment in which they live. As the world changes, the set of assumptions and criteria that readers use to judge a book also shifts. This explains why a text that was ignored in its own time can become a classic for later generations.

101. (A) I, III, and IV
This scientific approach to literary study was a dominant force in nineteenth-century Europe. It prioritized the gathering of factual evidence to prove how ideas and stories moved between different nations. By focusing on verified connections and historical records, proponents of this method sought to make the study of literature as objective and rigorous as the study of nature.

102. (B) Mask for European literary hegemony
Although the vision of a global literary exchange was inspiring, early versions of the idea often centered almost entirely on the major languages and traditions of Western Europe. This meant that the literatures of the rest of the world were often ignored or treated as less important. Modern critics point out that this framework frequently reinforced cultural dominance.

NODIA

103. (C) Respect untranslatability as a marker of alterity
An ethical approach to diverse cultures acknowledges that some things cannot be perfectly explained in another language. Rather than trying to force these unique expressions into a familiar form, a scholar should recognize them as signs of the text's profound difference. This respect for what is untranslatable is a key part of valuing the true identity of diverse traditions.

104. (A) I, II, III, and V
The idea that a nation has a single, pure literary tradition is challenged by many realities. Many countries have many different languages spoken within their borders, and people are constantly moving across those borders. Additionally, the history of colonialism has often redrawn maps, showing that national identities and the literatures that represent them are complex and fluid phenomena.

105. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The shift toward a more analytical methodology in the United States allowed the discipline to move beyond the simple gathering of historical facts. By incorporating modern literary theory and interdisciplinary study, scholars were able to explore the deeper aesthetic and social meanings of texts. This broader approach helped make the field more relevant to complex cultural questions.

106. (C) Interdisciplinarity
Comparing works of art from different fields, such as literature and the visual arts, is a key method for understanding the broader cultural spirit of a time. This approach looks for shared themes, styles, and ideas across various forms of human expression. It helps to show how literature is part of a wider web of creativity and knowledge.

107. (D) Crisis
At the end of the twentieth century, several prominent scholars argued that the discipline was in a state of deep trouble. They felt that the traditional ways of comparing national literatures were no longer adequate in a world of rapid globalization and postcolonial change. This led to a period of intense questioning and a search for new analytical models.

108. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
The foundation of modern cultural and literary study is built on these important concepts. Some thinkers focused on our ethical duty to others and the unique spirit of different peoples. Others identified the challenges facing the academic discipline or the fundamental difference between the human and natural sciences. Together, these ideas continue to guide how we analyze human creativity.

109. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Traditional ways of thinking about a nation's literature often fail to include the voices of ethnic and linguistic minorities. This creates a one-sided view of a country's culture. The study of comparative literature emerged partly to fill these gaps by looking at how different traditions interact and by recognizing the diversity that exists within national and linguistic boundaries.

110. (B) Readers and cultures actively adapting texts
Scholars began to realize that the meaning of a work of literature is not just something passed from one author to another. Instead, every new audience and every different culture that encounters a text interprets and changes it in their own way. This shift in focus acknowledges that the people who read and use literature are extremely important.

111. (A) I, II, and III
This critical view of the discipline argues that it has historically been too focused on a few powerful Western nations. To fix this, it suggests that scholars should work more closely with experts on specific regions of the world and their languages. This newer approach uses the idea of the planet to emphasize a more ethical way of thinking.

112. (A) Globalization implies homogenization; planetarity embraces alterity.
One of these concepts is often associated with the spread of a single, market-driven global culture that can erase local differences. The other provides a way of imagining the world that values those differences and emphasizes our shared responsibility to each other and the earth. It is an ethical framework that tries to move beyond the simple economic power.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

113. (B) The concept of Alterity
When a translator chooses to keep some of the original's strange or unfamiliar features, they are making a statement about the importance of difference. This method resists the urge to make every text sound like it was originally written in the target language. It respects the unique identity of the source culture and asks the reader to engage.

114. (A) I, II, III, and V
Several modern movements in academic study have challenged the idea that Western standards should be the measure for all of the world's literature. By focusing on the voices of the colonized and marginalized, and by valuing the variety of human languages, these approaches seek to create a more balanced and equitable way of understanding human artistic expression.

115. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Moving the stories and knowledge of indigenous peoples into powerful global languages can be a double-edged sword. While it brings these works to a wider audience, it can also turn them into products for sale, often stripping away their deep cultural meaning and unique identity. This creates a difficult ethical situation for translators and scholars sharing voices.

116. (D) Linguistic Relativity (Sapir-Whorf)
This theory suggests that the structure of the language we speak influences the way we think and see the world. If every language has its own unique way of organizing experience, then the literature written in those languages is deeply tied to its specific cultural context. This idea supports the view that understanding requires engagement with linguistic systems.

117. (B) Authors writing in non-native languages destabilize myths
When a writer chooses to create work in a language that is not their first, they show that literary talent is not tied to a single national identity. This act of crossing linguistic borders reveals that cultures are much more fluid than national myths often suggest. It highlights the hybrid nature of modern life and the way creativity transcends borders.

118. (B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
These scholars have all made major contributions to how we understand literature on a global scale. From the first efforts to define the field in the nineteenth century to modern theories about the unequal power of the literary market and the use of technology to analyze thousands of books at once, their work has shaped the evolution of discipline.

119. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
This innovative method does not involve physical movement to other places. Instead, it uses computers to scan and analyze vast amounts of digital information about literature from all over the world. By looking for statistical patterns in genres or themes, scholars can gain a broad view of how literature has changed and traveled across different countries and centuries.

120. (D) Translation and Postcolonial Studies demanding redefinition
The discipline faced a major challenge when new ways of thinking about power and language emerged. Critics argued that the old methods of comparing national literatures were too narrow and ignored the realities of colonialism and the creative role of translation. This led to a period of intense debate and a push to make the field more inclusive.

NODIA

121. (A) I and III
This approach to literature acknowledges that many writers and their works do not belong to just one country. In a world where people are constantly moving and ideas are spread instantly, literary networks often exist across multiple nations. This perspective helps us understand the complex, hybrid identities and stories that emerge from living between different cultures and traditions.

122. (B) Site where cultural untranslatability is navigated
This concept describes the areas of linguistic and cultural friction that occur whenever a text is moved from one language to another. It is not a physical place, but rather the process of dealing with ideas that do not easily translate. By focusing on these difficult moments, scholars can better understand the deep differences between cultures and creative bridging attempts.

123. (C) Influence Study
When a researcher looks at how a specific famous work from one country helped create new styles of writing in another, they are using a classic comparative method. This approach involves tracing the connections between authors and texts across national borders to see how ideas move. It relies on historical evidence to prove a link between literary traditions.

124. (C) I, II, and IV
Early ways of thinking about global literature were often very limited. They frequently focused only on the most famous books from a few powerful countries and didn't consider the real-world power dynamics of who gets translated and why. Modern scholars point out that these models often ignored the political and economic forces that determine which voices are heard globally.

125. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This theoretical model explains that the global world of literature is not a fair or equal place. Some cities and languages have historically held much more influence than others, acting as the judges of what is considered great art. This means that a writer from a marginalized culture often has to be recognized by these centers for fame.

126. (B) New Criticism
This school of literary thought believes that the most important thing is the words on the page themselves. It argues that we should analyze a poem or story without worrying about the person who wrote it or the time period it came from. By focusing only on internal structure, critics aim to find a deeper, more universal artistic truth.

127. (B) Emmanuel Levinas
This philosopher's work is centered on the idea that our responsibility to other people is the foundation of our existence. He taught that meeting someone who is fundamentally different from us should disrupt our own ego and demand that we act with care and respect. This ethical focus has become very important for scholars who study literature from marginalized cultures.

128. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
The study of literature across borders is divided into several different traditions and theories. Some focus on the power dynamics of the global market, while others look at how audiences interpret texts over time. There are also distinct national schools that have developed their own specific methods for comparing works from different countries and different fields of knowledge.

129. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
This concept is about the way a book is designed for a certain kind of audience. It is a part of the writing itself, guiding whoever picks up the work on how to understand its messages and themes. It is different from the real person who reads the book, who may not fit the role the text created.

130. (B) Mapping large-scale literary trends and genres
By using technology to look at thousands of books at once, this method allows researchers to see the big picture of literary history. It can reveal how certain types of stories or ways of writing spread across the world over many centuries. This broad view provides insight different from the traditional practice of reading a few famous works closely.

131. (A) II, III, and IV
This idea suggests that some concepts are so unique to a particular culture that they can never be perfectly explained in another language. Rather than being a failure, this resistance to translation is a productive space where the deep differences between worldviews become visible. Acknowledging these limits is an important part of an ethical and respectful approach to traditions.

132. (B) Fusion of horizons
This concept describes the process of understanding a work from the past. It suggests that a reader's own perspective and the history of the text come together to create a new meaning. This interaction allows a person living today to connect with a story written long ago, while still recognizing the unique historical context of the original work.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

133. (C) Ideologies like patriarchy masked in the text
Using this critical approach means looking beyond the surface of a classic story to find hidden power structures. A researcher might explore how the text reinforces certain beliefs about gender or social class that the author may not have even realized they were including. It is a way of questioning obvious meaning to find deeper social and political implications.

134. (D) I and II
These two scholars were the leading figures of a mid-twentieth-century movement that shifted the focus of literary study toward the reader. They developed influential theories about how the audience's expectations and the missing pieces in a text help create its meaning. Their work has had a lasting impact on how we analyze the history and reception of literature globally.

135. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The academic study of literature has changed significantly as scholars have recognized the biases of traditional models. Many older methods focused almost entirely on Western traditions and ignored the rich diversity of the rest of the world. By using new theories that focus on the experiences of colonized peoples, the discipline has become much more inclusive today.

136. (B) Hermeneutics
This field of study is concerned with the fundamental principles of how we understand and make sense of texts, art, and human action. It has a long history, moving from the study of sacred writings to a general philosophical exploration of communication and the nature of understanding itself. It provides the theoretical tools that allow for deep interpretation.

137. (C) Gayatri Spivak - French Positivism
This scholar is actually famous for her work in postcolonial theory and for her critiques of traditional, Western-centered academic models. Her ideas focus on the voices of the marginalized and the challenges of global translation and planetarity. Associating her with an older, factual, and Eurocentric way of studying literature is a misunderstanding of her significant contemporary contributions.

138. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Modern cultural and literary study is shaped by these important and diverse concepts. Some focus on overcoming the ongoing effects of colonial power, while others offer new ways of imagining global interconnectedness. Theoretical explorations of the limits of translation and our ethical duty to those who are different from us provide a rich framework for analyzing complex artistic expression.

139. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
The traditional school in Europe focused heavily on documented historical connections between national literatures. In contrast, the methodology that developed in the United States was much more open to comparing literature with other fields, such as music, art, and philosophy. This interdisciplinary focus allowed for a broader and more diverse exploration of how creative works relate to culture.

140. (B) Engaging with multiple cultural worldviews
An ethical approach to studying literature on a global scale requires a commitment to valuing many different ways of seeing and being. It means resisting the urge to judge everything by a single set of standards and instead being open to the unique insights and traditions of diverse cultures. This plurality is essential for a truly inclusive and respectful discipline.

NODIA

141. (C) I, II, and IV
The vision of a global literary exchange was first proposed at a time when national identities were very strong. The poet who introduced the idea believed that the time had come for people to look beyond their own borders and learn from the stories of others. This cosmopolitan outlook was inspired by his reading of works from far-off cultures.

142. (A) Belonging to a single community based on shared morality
This concept describes the idea that all human beings, regardless of their nationality or culture, belong to a single global community. In the study of literature, it encourages an openness to the traditions and stories of others and a commitment to shared ethical values. It is a way of thinking that moves beyond narrow nationalisms to embrace diversity.

143. (D) Thematology (Motif/Theme study)
When a researcher traces how a specific story or character type moves across many different cultures and languages over a long period, they are using a specialized comparative method. This approach shows how literature is part of a global web of exchange and how stories are constantly adapted and changed as they travel from one part to another.

144. (A) I, II, III, and V
Defining literature strictly by nation-states leaves out many important voices. It ignores the work of people who do not have their own country and the unique ways of speaking that exist within a single nation. Such models often rely on a false idea of a pure culture and try to force homogeneity, failing to reflect true diversity.

145. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In the global world of literature, the people who move texts from one language to another hold a great deal of influence. By choosing which works to translate into major languages, they can help a writer from a marginalized culture gain international fame and respect. This process of translation acts as a way of giving a higher status.

146. (B) Hans Robert Jauss
This scholar was a leading figure in a movement that changed the focus of literary study from the person who wrote the book to the people who read it. He developed influential theories about how the audience's historical context and expectations help shape the meaning and value of a work. His ideas had a lasting impact on reception history.

147. (B) Reader's temporal experience of processing text
This theory of reading focuses on the way a person's mind moves through a story as they read it. It analyzes the moment-by-moment experience of making sense of words and sentences and how that process creates the meaning of the work. It is an approach that values the active role of the reader in a literary experience.

148. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
The study of literature and culture is built on these foundational concepts. From the idea that a text belongs to its readers to the understanding that we interpret things in social groups, these theories provide many tools for analysis. Other key ideas explore the interactive process of understanding and the fundamental difference between human and natural scientific knowledge.

149. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The traditional school in Europe was very strict about having factual evidence to prove how one author influenced another. In contrast, the approach that developed later in the United States was much more open and flexible. It actively encouraged scholars to look for connections between literature and other creative fields like art, leading to a more interdisciplinary study.

150. (B) Exposure of Eurocentrism and deconstruction of binaries
This way of thinking has had a profound impact on the study of literature by highlighting the deep biases of many traditional models. It challenges the idea that Western standards are the only measure for art and shows how colonial power has shaped the way we see the world. By focusing on marginalized voices, it creates equitable discipline.

151. (A) II and III
This theory suggests that a work of literature enters a global conversation when it travels to a new culture and finds a new audience. It is not just about where the book was written, but about how it moves and is understood in different places. The idea that a text can actually become more meaningful through translation is key.

152. (B) Reader tradition and historical consciousness
This philosophical perspective argues that we can only understand things from the past because we are part of a continuous history. Our own background and the traditions we have inherited are the very tools that allow us to connect with and make sense of historical works. Understanding is a dialogue between our own time and the work's origin.

153. (A) Plurality and Alterity
When a scholar analyzes a work that does not fit into standard Western categories of art, they are practicing a more ethical and inclusive way of studying. By recognizing and valuing the

NODIA

profound differences of other cultures, they resist the urge to judge everything by a single set of rules. This approach acknowledges rich diversity in global traditions.

154. (A) I, II, III, and V
This innovative method uses technology to look at the big picture of literary history. By analyzing thousands of books at once, researchers can see broad trends and patterns that are not visible through the traditional study of a few famous works. It is a way of understanding the global movement of stories and genres across many different countries.

155. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The idea that every nation should have its own unique literature was very popular during a time of great political change. People believed that a country's language and stories were the best way to express its distinct spirit and to bring its people together. This connection between art and the state established many modern literary traditions today.

156. (A) Mikhail Bakhtin
This influential thinker developed concepts to describe the way that many different voices and ways of speaking exist within a single language or a single novel. He argued that literature is naturally a place of dialogue and diversity. His ideas have become very important for scholars who want to show the complexity of communication and creative expression.

157. (B) Binary Influence Study
This traditional method focuses on the specific connections between two different countries and their literatures. It often looks for historical evidence to show how an author in one nation was directly affected by a writer in another. While useful for tracing historical links, this approach can sometimes be too narrow to capture the full complexity of movement.

158. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
The field of cultural and literary study is built on these key ideas. From the romantic focus on the unique spirit of a people to modern theories about the power of the global market and the limits of translation, these concepts provide a rich set of tools for analysis. Each thinker has offered a different way of understanding global exchange.

159. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
This concept offers a way of thinking about the world that values deep cultural differences and shared responsibility for the earth. It is a critical response to the kind of globalization that can erase local traditions for the sake of economic power. It does not seek to control the planet, but rather to find ethical living.

160. (B) Respecting alterity and avoiding appropriation
When studying literature from a culture different from our own, it is essential to be aware of power dynamics. An ethical approach involves valuing the unique identity of the other and being careful not to simply use their stories for our own purposes. This respect for difference is the foundation of an inclusive and equitable global discipline.

161. (A) I, III, and IV
This theory of understanding emphasizes that making sense of a work of literature is an interactive process. We need to look at both the individual details and the big picture, while also considering the time and place in which the text was created. Understanding requires the reader to be actively involved, bringing their own perspective into dialogue.

162. (A) Henry Remak
This scholar was a key figure in expanding the scope of the discipline beyond just comparing books from different countries. He argued that we should also look at how literature relates to other areas of human knowledge, such as philosophy, religion, and the arts. This interdisciplinary approach allows for a much more comprehensive and diverse understanding of creativity.

163. (B) Prejudices that form the starting point of understanding
This philosophical perspective suggests that our existing beliefs are not just obstacles to understanding things from the past. Instead, they are the very tools that give us a place to begin the conversation. By being aware of our own background and historical moment, we can

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

engage more deeply with a text and reach a new understanding.

164. (A) I, II, and IV
An ethical approach to moving a text from one language to another acknowledges that this is a powerful and creative act. It involves being careful not to erase the unique identity of the original culture and respecting the differences between languages. By making the process of translation visible, the translator acts as an ethical bridge between diverse worldviews.

165. (C) A is true but R is false.
This way of looking at literature recognizes that ideas and stories are constantly moving across state borders. While it highlights these international connections, it does not mean that national boundaries have completely disappeared in the real world. Instead, it offers a more flexible analytical framework that can account for both the local context and wider, global circulation.

166. (A) Comp Lit must merge with Area Studies for relevance.
This influential critique argues that the traditional way of studying literature across borders has been too narrow and Western-centered. To remain relevant, the field needs to work more closely with experts on specific regions of the world and their unique languages and histories. This more inclusive approach aims to create a truly global discipline that values many voices.

167. (A) World Republic of Letters
This theoretical model describes the global system of literature as a space where different languages and traditions compete for recognition and authority. It shows how certain cultural centers have historically determined which works are considered masterpieces for the rest of the world. Understanding this network helps reveal the unequal power dynamics that shape what we read and value.

168. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
The study of literature and culture is shaped by these diverse theories and key figures. From early models of understanding to modern critiques of power and empire, these concepts provide many different tools for analysis. Each approach offers a unique way of looking at how stories are written, read, and valued across different historical periods and various cultural boundaries.

169. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The set of expectations that a public has for art is always changing as society moves forward. This means that a work of literature that seems strange or even bad when it first appears might only be appreciated much later as a great classic. A text's value is not fixed, but is created through its reception history.

170. (B) Asymmetrical, prioritizing the 'Other'
This philosopher taught that our duty to other people is not a fair trade where everyone gets the same thing. Instead, he argued that we have an infinite responsibility to the person in front of us, putting their needs and their unique identity before our own. This ethical focus is important for engagement with diverse and marginalized voices globally.

171. (A) I, II, and IV
Defining literature strictly by the nation-state can create a misleading image of a pure and unified culture. This often leaves out the voices of people who move across borders or who belong to minority groups within a country. Such models can also be used for political purposes to exclude those who do not fit a single idea.

172. (B) Uncover masked ideological meanings in the text
Using this critical approach means looking beyond the obvious story to find the hidden power structures and beliefs that the author might not have even realized they were including. It is a way of reading that questions the surface meaning of a work to find its deeper social and political implications. This method helps reveal how literature reinforces ideology.

173. (A) Eurocentrism
When the study of literature across borders is limited only to a few powerful Western countries, it provides a very narrow and biased view of the world. This focus ignores the rich and diverse artistic traditions of the rest of the globe and treats European standards as universal. Overcoming this institutional bias is a major goal of contemporary scholarship.

NODIA

174. (A) I, II, and IV
This theory of the reading process suggests that a book is not a finished object but a set of directions for the reader to follow. Because stories never tell us everything, the person reading must use their own imagination to fill in the missing pieces. This active involvement is what creates the meaning and the personal experience of works.

175. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This early attempt to define the discipline in the nineteenth century tried to use scientific ideas to explain how literature develops. The author believed that stories change over time in a way that is similar to how living things evolve. While this specific scientific approach is no longer common, the book was a major milestone in establishment.

176. (A) Respect and preserve irreducible text differences
An ethical approach to diverse cultures requires us to value what makes them unique and different from our own. Rather than trying to force a foreign text to sound familiar or making it fit our own rules, we should acknowledge and respect its radical difference. This commitment to variety and identity is essential for a respectful study.

177. (B) Interpretive Communities
This theory argues that our ways of reading are not just personal whims. Instead, we learn how to make sense of texts as members of social groups that share certain rules and expectations. This explains why people who share a similar background or education often reach a similar understanding of a book, despite individual differences.

178. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
These scholars have all offered innovative ways of thinking about how we engage with literature from around the world. From the first calls for a global literary exchange to modern methods for analyzing thousands of books using technology, their ideas have shaped the field. Theoretical tools for understanding the reader and ethics of translation also remain central today.

179. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The modern move toward a more global perspective focuses on how stories and ideas travel and are understood by different audiences around the world. It is about the movement and reception of texts, rather than just where they were first written. This approach acknowledges the essential role of translation in allowing these works to reach many cultures.

180. (A) Shifting focus to cultural context and power
This major change in how we think about moving texts between languages highlights the fact that translation is not just a technical task. It is a complex process that is deeply affected by the historical and political dynamics between different cultures. By focusing on these issues of power and identity, scholars have gained understanding of global cultural exchange.

181. (A) I, III, and IV
This innovative way of studying literature uses technology to look at the big picture of global creativity. By analyzing large amounts of data, researchers can see broad patterns and trends that are not visible when reading only a few books. It is a method that focuses on structural shifts in the world literary system as a whole globally.

182. (A) Peripheral text gains global prestige via central language translation.
In the unequal world of global literature, being translated into a powerful language is often the only way for a writer from a marginalized culture to gain international recognition. This process of translation acts as a kind of high-level approval, giving the work a status that allows it to be considered part of a global literary canon.

183. (C) Fusion of horizons
This concept describes the interactive way that we make sense of works from the past. It suggests that a reader's own historical background and the history of the text come together to create a new and insightful meaning. This dialogue between different times allows us to connect with older stories while still respecting the unique world of origin.

184. (A) I, II, and IV
This philosopher argued that studying human culture requires a special method

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

based on understanding the inner meaning of lived experience. He believed that this was fundamentally different from the scientific way of explaining the physical world. His work highlighted the importance of our awareness of history in the process of interpreting literature and human creative expression.

185. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Many modern scholars have challenged the traditional list of great world books because it is heavily biased toward Western European traditions. They argue that this narrow focus ignores many other important ways of seeing and being and reinforces the power of a few dominant nations. By valuing marginalized voices, they aim for a balanced, global discipline.

186. (B) It overlooks vast internal cultural plurality.
Trying to fit all the diverse stories and poems of a large country into a single national label can be very misleading. It fails to account for the many different languages, religions, and traditions that exist within its borders. A more comparative and inclusive approach is needed to truly understand the rich and complex variety of literary expressions.

187. (B) Iterative movement between parts and whole
This concept describes the way we build an understanding of any text or experience. We look at the individual details to get an idea of the big picture, and we use our knowledge of the entire work to make sense of each single part. This constant back-and-forth movement is the fundamental process that humans use to interpret meaning.

188. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
The development of modern cultural and literary study is marked by these key thinkers and their influential ideas. From philosophical explorations of understanding and contemporary challenges to the global market to theories about how groups of people share certain ways of reading, each concept offers a unique tool for analysis. Together, they provide a rich framework for exploring creativity.

189. (B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
The different traditions of studying literature across borders have evolved in complex ways. The school that developed in Europe was historically very focused on documented factual connections, while the approach in the United States became known for its openness to interdisciplinary study. Both of these frameworks have had a major impact on how we analyze the movement of ideas today.

190. (B) Framing world literatures via European standards
This perspective treats the traditions and artistic rules of Western Europe as if they were the measure for all of the world's literature. This bias often leads to the ignoring or devaluing of diverse and rich artistic expressions from other parts of the globe. Overcoming this narrow way of thinking is a central goal for many modern scholars.

191. (A) I, II, and III
This concept offers a way of thinking about human interconnectedness that values deep cultural difference and shared responsibility for the earth. It is a critical response to the homogenizing forces of the global market and advocates for a more ethical and less commercial way of seeing ourselves. It aims to respect all the world's diverse voices and traditions.

NODIA

192. (B) Homogenization of literary experiences
By focusing on the profound differences between cultures and individuals, modern scholarship tries to prevent every story from sounding the same. It values what is unique and often difficult to translate in other people's creative works. This respect for variety is a key way to challenge the urge to force all traditions into a single mold or standard.

193. (B) Reception Theory / Influence Study
When a researcher looks at how a famous author's work was read and understood in a different country and period, they are exploring the movement of ideas across borders. This method analyzes how a text is adapted and what new meanings it gains in a new cultural context. It provides insight into the complex history of cross-cultural contact.

194. (A) I, II, and IV
This theory suggests that the groups we belong to play a major role in how we interpret what we read. These communities provide the shared rules and ways of thinking that tell us which works are important and how to make sense of them. This social framework helps explain why different groups can reach very different understandings.

195. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This major shift in literary study changed the way we think about the past. Instead of just focusing on the person who wrote the book, scholars began to look at the history of how the audience has understood and valued the work over many centuries. This approach shows that the meaning of a text is constantly updated.

196. (B) The Cultural Turn in translation
This change in how we think about moving texts between languages emphasizes that it is not a simple or transparent task. Instead, it is a complex process affected by the deep differences and power dynamics between cultures. By focusing on these areas of difficulty, scholars can better understand the creative and ethical work involved in global communication.

197. (C) Franco Moretti - Hermeneutics of Suspicion
While this scholar is famous for his innovative work in the field, his specific contribution is a method that uses technology and big data to analyze thousands of books at once. The other term mentioned refers to a different critical approach that looks for hidden ideological motives in texts. Correctly matching key figures with methods is essential.

198. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
The study of culture and literature is built on these foundational and contemporary concepts. From romantic ideas about the unique spirit of a nation to modern theories about the zones of linguistic friction and new ways of imagining global interconnectedness, each idea offers a different tool for analysis. Together, they provide a rich and diverse framework for exploring creativity.

199. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
This philosopher believed that literature and art are unique because they capture the real, felt experience of being human. He argued that this inner life could not be understood using the same mathematical rules that we use for the physical world. Instead, he called for a special method based on empathy and the interpretation of human creations.

200. (B) Historically represented just Western Europe
Although the idea of a global exchange of stories was visionary, its early versions were often very narrow. Critics point out that it frequently focused only on the most famous works from a few powerful nations and ignored the rest of the world. Modern scholarship aims to overcome this bias by creating a more balanced and inclusive global discipline.

201. (A) I, II, and IV
This movement in academic study seeks to challenge the ongoing influence of Western standards and to validate many different ways of knowing and being. It acknowledges the historical and ongoing effects of colonial power on how we see the world. By focusing on the voices of the Global South, it aims for a more diverse and equitable understanding.

202. (B) Incorporate Area Studies and alterity
This influential critique suggests that the traditional way of comparing national literatures has become too limited. To stay relevant in a globalized world, the field needs to work more closely with experts on specific regions and languages and to deeply value the profound differences of other cultures. This shift aims for a more inclusive and ethical discipline.

203. (A) Horizon of Expectations
The way a public understands and values a work of art is deeply affected by the cultural rules and beliefs of their time. As society changes, these assumptions also move, which explains why a book can be interpreted very differently by people living in different centuries. This set of expectations is what guides our initial engagement with any work.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

204. (A) I, II, and IV
A respectful approach to studying literature on a global scale involves several key principles. These include valuing the unique identity of others, being aware of the power dynamics in translation, and imagining our interconnectedness in a non-commercial way. Together, these frameworks foster a more inclusive and equitable discipline that respects the diversity of all human artistic expression.

205. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The old idea that every country has a single and unified culture is being challenged by the reality of a world in motion. People are constantly moving across borders, creating new and hybrid identities and stories that do not fit into narrow national labels. These transnational networks show that cultural production is much more fluid than suggested.

206. (B) Paul Van Tieghem
This scholar played a major role in establishing the traditional methodology for studying literature across borders in Europe. He emphasized the importance of documented historical connections and factual evidence of influence between different national traditions. His work helped to define the field as a rigorous branch of historical research, providing the foundation for many later developments.

207. (C) The Reader
This theory of the reading process suggests that a book is not a finished object until someone interacts with it. The text provides a set of instructions and missing pieces that the person reading must complete using their own imagination and knowledge. This active involvement is what creates the meaning and the personal artistic experience for every audience.

208. (A) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
The history of the discipline is divided into several different traditions and modern innovations. Some focus on documented facts, while others look at the active role of the audience or use technology to analyze thousands of books at once. Newer ethical frameworks offer a way to imagine global interconnectedness that respects deep cultural differences and diverse voices.

209. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
This critical way of reading involves looking beyond the obvious story to find the hidden power structures and beliefs that might be hidden underneath. It is a method of questioning the obvious truth of a work to uncover its deeper social, psychological, or political implications. It teaches us to be aware of how literature can reinforce or challenge ideologies.

NODIA

210. (A) World Republic of Letters
This theoretical model explains that the global world of literature is not a level playing field. It shows how certain languages and cultural centers have much more influence than others. Writers from marginalized traditions often have to be translated into these dominant languages to gain international recognition. This dynamic highlights the unequal power structures determining which stories are heard.

211. (A) I, III, and IV
This theory describes the global system of literature as a space of competition and unequal authority. It shows how certain locations and languages act as gatekeepers that determine the value of a work for the rest of the world. Translation into the languages of these centers is a key way for a writer to gain international fame globally.

212. (B) Psychological interpretation
This early theory of understanding suggests that interpreting a text requires more than just knowing the rules of language. It also involves trying to connect with the individual life and creative spirit of the person who wrote the work. By attempting to understand the author's unique mind and experience, a reader can reach a deeper level of insight.

213. (B) Including diverse cultural worldviews
An ethical and inclusive approach to education in literature requires moving beyond a narrow focus on a few famous traditions. It means actively seeking out and valuing the stories and perspectives of many different cultures from around the world. This variety is essential for helping students understand the true complexity and richness of human creativity and diverse perspectives.

214. (A) I, II, and IV
This mid-twentieth-century critique identified several major problems with the traditional way of studying literature across borders. Scholars argued that the focus on gathering historical facts had become a dead end and that the discipline needed a more rigorous theoretical foundation. They called for a return to analyzing the artistic value of works, leading to a major shift.

215. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Moving a story from one language to another is never a simple word-for-word trade. Instead, the person doing the work must make many choices about how to handle unique cultural references and ideas that do not have an exact match. This creative and difficult process means that every translation is a new way of understanding the original work.

216. (B) Planetarity
This concept offers a way of thinking about the world that values deep cultural differences and our shared responsibility to each other and the earth. It is a critical alternative to the kind of globalization that is driven only by money and power. It encourages us to imagine our interconnectedness in a more ethical and respectful way today.

217. (B) The implied reader is constructed by the text itself to respond in certain ways, whereas the actual reader is a real person.
This concept is about the way a book is written to suit a certain kind of audience. It is built into the story itself, guiding the reader on how to understand its themes. It is different from the real person who picks up the work, who has their own unique life and beliefs and might respond very differently.

218. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
The field of cultural and literary study is built on these key figures and their influential ideas. From mid-century critiques of methodology to theories about the role of the reader and innovative uses of technology to analyze thousands of books, each thinker has offered a different tool for analysis. Newer ethical frameworks also provide ways to imagine global interconnectedness.

219. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
This discipline has very old roots in the study of sacred writings. Scholars first developed systematic methods to find the true meaning of religious works, and these techniques eventually evolved into a more general philosophical exploration of how humans understand all forms of communication. Today, it provides the theoretical foundation for interpreting literature and art from many periods.

220. (B) Reduction to mechanical cause-and-effect
A narrow focus on proving how one author directly affected another can overlook the creativity and complexity of literary work. It often treats the process of writing as a simple chain of events rather than a rich interaction with many different ideas and traditions. This approach can fail to capture the unique artistic value of a text.

221. (A) I, III, and IV
This philosophical concept describes how we connect with works from the past. It suggests that our own perspective and the history of the text come together to create a new and relevant meaning. This interactive process acknowledges that the value of a work is not fixed but is constantly being reimagined by every new generation of readers.

222. (B) Disrupt Western universalist homogenization
By focusing on the profound differences between cultures and individuals, modern scholarship challenges the idea that one set of artistic rules should apply to everyone. It values what is unique and often difficult to understand in other people's creative works. This respect for variety is an essential way to resist forcing all traditions into a single mold.

223. (A) Ethics of Plurality / Decoloniality
An ethical approach to studying diverse cultures requires being aware of the power dynamics of who is doing the reading and which rules they are using. Judging a work from the Global South only by Western standards is seen as a form of cultural bias. A more respectful method involves engaging with the text on its terms.

224. (A) II, III, and IV
This idea suggests that some concepts are so unique that they cannot be perfectly explained

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

in another language. Rather than being a failure, this difficulty is a productive space where the deep differences between worldviews become visible. Acknowledging these limits is an important part of an ethical and respectful approach to the study of the world's many unique traditions.

225. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In a globalized world where thousands of books are published every year, it is impossible for any one scholar to read everything closely. This innovative method uses technology to look at the big picture of literary history, allowing researchers to see broad trends and patterns across many different countries and centuries. It provides a valuable kind of insight.

226. (B) Unassimilable difference demanding responsibility
This phrase from ethical philosophy represents the idea that meeting someone who is fundamentally different from us should demand our care and respect. It is an encounter that should disrupt our own ego and remind us of our infinite duty to others. This focus on responsibility is important for an ethical engagement with diverse and marginalized cultures globally.

227. (B) Paul Ricoeur
This philosopher developed a complex and influential way of looking at texts that combines the study of meaning with a focus on the structures of discourse. He explored the need for both critical doubt and a more open, constructive understanding of human stories. His approach has had a major impact on analyzed relationships between literature and time.

228. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
The foundation of modern cultural and literary study is built on these key thinkers and their influential ideas. From ethical focus on the other to systematic models for understanding and distinguishing between scientific and human knowledge, these concepts provide many different tools for analysis. Together, they form the rich theoretical framework allowing us to interpret meaning globally.

229. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Traditional ways of thinking about a nation's literature often fail to account for the complex and fluid identities that emerge from migration and cross-cultural contact. In contrast, the study of comparative literature is specifically designed to explore the connections and differences between many different languages and traditions. This more inclusive approach provides a comprehensive understanding.

230. (C) Meaning is determined by the reading public.
This way of looking at literature shifts the focus away from the author's intentions and toward the way the audience understands and values a work. It acknowledges that as society and culture change over time, the way people read and interpret a text will also move. This approach shows that meaning is updated by reader reception history.

231. (A) I, II, and IV
This theory suggests that our interpretations of literature are shaped by the social groups we belong to. These communities provide the shared rules and ways of thinking that tell us how to make sense of what we read. This helps explain why different people can reach a similar understanding, while still allowing for diversity in perspectives.

232. (B) Dismantling hierarchies of Western modernity
This movement in academic study seeks to challenge the ongoing influence of colonial power on how we see the world and its literature. It aims to validate many different ways of knowing and being, particularly those from the Global South. By questioning the dominance of Western standards, it creates a more diverse and equitable study space.

233. (B) Recognize human interconnectedness with earth
An environmentally focused approach to literature involves seeing ourselves as part of a single, fragile ecosystem. It moves beyond national borders and economic power to emphasize our shared responsibility for each other and the planet. This ethical framework encourages a more respectful engagement with the natural world and the diverse cultures that inhabit it globally.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

234. (A) I, II, and IV
Moving beyond narrow national models allows for a much more comprehensive and diverse understanding of culture. It highlights the importance of people who move between different places and the international networks that spread ideas and stories. This broader perspective also recognizes that translation is a key force in the global exchange of creativity, rather than just technical.

235. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The study of literature across borders has become deeply intertwined with the study of how texts move between languages. It is now recognized that translation is a complex and powerful act that involves dealing with deep cultural differences and power dynamics. This awareness is essential for a respectful and inclusive discipline that values the true variety of traditions.

236. (C) Interrogate ideological biases within a text
Using this critical approach means looking beyond the obvious story to find the hidden beliefs about power, gender, or social class that might be hidden underneath. It is a way of questioning the obvious meaning of a work to uncover its deeper social and political implications. This method helps reveal how literature can reinforce or challenge ideologies.

237. (A) Wolfgang Iser
This influential thinker developed a theory of the reading process that emphasizes the active role of the audience. He argued that because stories never tell us everything, the reader must use their own imagination to fill in the missing pieces. This creative interaction is what brings the work to life and creates meaning for every individual group.

238. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
The field of cultural and literary study is built on these foundational and contemporary concepts. From early models of understanding to modern ethical frameworks and new ways of imagining global interconnectedness, each idea offers a different tool for analysis. Together, they provide a rich and diverse framework for exploring the many layers of human creativity across borders.

239. (C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
This modern perspective on global literature focuses on how stories move from their original home into a wider conversation. It is not about ignoring local history, but rather about understanding the process of how a work travels and gains new meanings in different cultures. This movement highlights the essential role of translation and circulation in creating diversity.

240. (B) It reflects cultural and identity fluidity.
This category of writing is produced by people and stories that do not belong to just one country. In a world of constant movement and digital connection, literary works often exist between many different places and traditions. This perspective helps us understand the complex and hybrid identities that emerge from crossing borders and living in multiple worlds.

241. (A) I, II, and IV
This concept describes the idea that we are all part of a single global community, regardless of our nationality. In the study of literature, it encourages an openness to the traditions and stories of others and a commitment to shared ethical values. It is a way of thinking that moves beyond narrow nationalisms to embrace human diversity.

242. (B) Text celebration varies across generations.
The way a public understands and values a work of art is deeply affected by the cultural rules and beliefs of their specific historical moment. As society changes, these expectations also move, which explains why a book can be interpreted and judged very differently by people living in different centuries. This set guides our ongoing engagement with literature.

243. (B) Psychoanalytic Hermeneutics of Suspicion
When a critic looks at a story to find hidden psychological meanings that the author might not have been aware of, they are using a specific critical approach. This method involves looking beneath the surface of the text to find reflections of the subconscious mind and personal or historical trauma. It is a way of reading that questions obvious meaning.

NODIA

244. (A) I, II, and IV
An ethical approach to moving a text between languages involves being aware of the power dynamics and respecting the unique identity of the original culture. It means resisting the urge to make every story sound like it was originally written in the target language. By making the process of translation visible, the translator acts as a bridge.

245. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The move toward a more analytical methodology in the United States allowed the discipline to move beyond simple historical facts. However, some critics argued that this approach became too broad and that its boundaries were difficult to define. By comparing literature with everything from psychology to music, the field expanded its horizons but also faced definitional challenges.

246. (B) Diverse Global South and indigenous traditions
This narrow perspective treats the standards of Western Europe as if they were universal, which leads to the ignoring or devaluing of many other rich artistic traditions from around the world. It fails to recognize the different rules and values that guide creativity in many other cultures. Overcoming this bias is a major goal for contemporary inclusive scholarship.

247. (B) Rigid and exclusionary canonical models
In recent years, the academic field has moved toward a more inclusive way of thinking that tries to overcome its historical focus on a few powerful nations. This newer approach seeks to incorporate a wider range of global traditions and to better understand how stories circulate and find new audiences. It is a response to the need for equity.

248. (A) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
The history of how we interpret literature and culture is built on these key ideas and the scholars who developed them. From early models of understanding to theories about the role of the reader and the fundamental difference between the human and natural sciences, these concepts provide many different tools for analysis. Each approach offers unique ways of looking at meaning.

249. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The traditional school in Europe was very strict about having historical evidence to prove how one author influenced another. It did not value comparisons based only on accidental likeness. Proponents of this method sought to make the discipline a rigorous branch of research grounded in factual data, providing a scientific foundation for studying literature across national borders.

250. (A) Embrace multifaceted literary diversity
Ultimately, an ethical approach to studying the world's many diverse stories requires a commitment to valuing multifaceted variety and difference. It means resisting the urge to judge everything by a single set of standards and instead being open to the unique insights and traditions of diverse cultures. This plurality is essential for a truly inclusive and respectful discipline.

251. (B) To avoid the examination of texts in isolated silos
Comparative literature necessitated a new approach because traditional methods focused on isolated literary traditions, which limited the understanding of global textual interactions. Moving away from these silos allows scholars to analyze how texts interact across various borders. This structural re-evaluation ensures that the discipline can adequately address the interconnectedness and transnational nature of modern human expression.

252. (A) They sought a framework transcending linguistic and geopolitical boundaries
Early scholars in the field recognized the need for a framework that moved past linguistic and geopolitical boundaries. Their goal was to create an academic environment where literary works could be studied beyond their local origins. This pursuit was driven by the realization that localized methodologies were insufficient for capturing the complex, transnational phenomena inherent in global literary production.

253. (C) As a structural re-evaluation of global textual interaction
The discipline was characterized as a structural re-evaluation of the ways literary texts interact on a global scale. Rather than just being an addition to existing studies, it fundamentally redefined academic approaches to analysis.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

This perspective emphasizes the importance of understanding texts as part of an interconnected web of human expression that transcends the restrictive paradigms of traditional scholarship.

254. (D) The traditionally localized literary methodologies
Researchers identified that localized methodologies were inadequate for addressing transnational literary phenomena. Traditional techniques, which focused on single-nation traditions, could not fully explain the complexities of global cultural interactions. Consequently, the conceptual framework of comparative literature emerged as a necessary tool to foster cross-cultural inquiry and bridge the gap between different academic and geopolitical regions.

255. (C) Analyzing the interconnectedness of human expression
The historical development of this field was primarily motivated by the academic imperative to analyze the interconnectedness of human expression. Scholars sought to move beyond restrictive paradigms that isolated literary works. By focusing on how different traditions interact, the discipline provided a more comprehensive understanding of global culture, fostering an analytical approach that respects the fluidity of international narratives.

256. (B) The approach to the 'other' in pluralistic environments
The university research project focused on the concepts of difference and alterity within the conceptual framework of comparative literature. Specifically, the researchers investigated how academic methodologies approach the 'other' in pluralistic literary environments. This investigation emphasized that ethical engagement with literature requires a rigorous adherence to the ethics of plurality to respect and maintain the inherent multiplicity of traditions.

257. (D) An assimilationist reading erasing cultural nuances
Ignoring alterity in literary analysis frequently results in an assimilationist reading. In this scenario, distinct cultural nuances are erased, leading to a homogenized interpretation that fails to respect the original context of the work. This outcome undermines the ethical engagement necessary for comparative literature, as it imposes a dominant cultural framework over voices that should remain distinct and autonomous.

258. (A) Navigating texts without imposing a dominant cultural framework
The ethics of plurality requires academic scholars to navigate texts without imposing a dominant cultural framework over marginalized voices. This approach is essential for respecting the inherent multiplicity of literary traditions and avoiding homogenized interpretations. By centering difference and alterity, scholars can ensure that the analytical model used reflects the genuine interaction of diverse identities within a global literary context.

259. (C) The interaction of diverse identities and voices
The conceptual framework of comparative literature is fundamentally constructed upon the interaction of diverse identities and voices. This foundational principle ensures that the discipline explores the complexity of human expression across different cultures. By prioritizing these interactions, the field moves beyond simple textual comparison, instead focusing on how various identities contribute to a broader, pluralistic understanding of international literature.

260. (A) It transforms the field into an exercise of cultural dominance
A failure to uphold the ethics of plurality fundamentally undermines the critical potential of comparative literature. Such a failure transforms the field into an exercise of cultural dominance rather than a genuine exploration of alterity and difference. This shift prevents scholars from achieving an ethical engagement with texts and erases the nuances that characterize pluralistic literary and academic environments.

261. (D) It was insufficient due to strict border categorization
The reviewing committee concluded that the traditional literary curriculum was insufficient because it categorized texts strictly by national borders. This approach was found to be increasingly inadequate in the context of contemporary literature. The review highlighted that such rigid frameworks fail to account

NODIA

for the complex reality of global literary production, necessitating a shift toward the more comprehensive comparative framework.

262. (B) Texts produced in transnational or diasporic contexts
The idea of national literature fails to account for texts produced in transnational or diasporic contexts. These works often span multiple geopolitical territories and do not align with a single nation's literary history. By excluding these complex narratives, traditional national models create a fragmented understanding of literature. Comparative literature provides a necessary corrective by accommodating the fluid nature of these texts.

263. (C) The cross-pollination of genres, themes, and structures
Restricting analysis to national literature leads scholars to risk overlooking the cross-pollination of literary genres, themes, and linguistic structures. This interaction occurs frequently across international borders and is a key component of literary evolution. The conceptual framework of comparative literature allows for a deeper analysis of these shared elements, providing a more accurate and comprehensive view of global literary history.

264. (D) When analyzing authors whose works span multiple geopolitical territories
The limitations of national literature are most evident when analyzing authors whose works span multiple geopolitical territories. Such authors often possess identities and narratives that cannot be contained within a single national paradigm. Relying on strict national boundaries in these cases produces a distorted understanding of their work, as it ignores the transnational influences and contexts that define their creative output.

265. (A) Recognizing the limitations of the idea of national literature
Recognizing the inherent limitations of the idea of national literature is considered a foundational step in adopting a comprehensive comparative approach. This acknowledgment allows scholars to move beyond restrictive national models and embrace the fluid nature of literary production. By understanding these constraints, researchers can develop more inclusive methodologies that better accommodate the dynamic and cross-cultural reality of global literature.

266. (B) The application of various theories of interpretation
The primary focus of the critical workshop was the application of various theories of interpretation within the field of comparative literature. Participants discussed how these theories shape the reception of texts in diverse academic contexts. The goal was to demonstrate that a multifaceted interpretive approach is necessary to capture the structural affinities and divergences found within a pluralistic archive.

267. (B) It restricts the multidimensionality of the literature
Employing a single interpretive lens on a pluralistic archive restricts the multidimensionality of the literature under review. This reductive approach often leads to an analysis that ignores crucial thematic overlaps between diverse traditions. To avoid these limitations, the workshop emphasized the need for a versatile engagement with multiple theories, which allows for a more comprehensive exploration of complex cross-cultural texts.

268. (A) A versatile engagement with theories of interpretation
The conceptual framework of comparative literature demands a versatile engagement with theories of interpretation. This versatility is essential for adequately capturing the complexities inherent in diverse literary traditions. By utilizing multiple interpretive models, scholars can avoid the pitfalls of rigid analysis and instead uncover deeper connections and structural nuances that are often missed when using a single, isolated analytical lens.

269. (C) Deeper structural affinities and divergences within the archive
Utilizing a synthesized approach informed by multiple theories of interpretation allowed researchers to uncover deeper structural affinities and divergences within the archive. This method provides a more robust analysis than single-origin models. By comparing different interpretive outcomes, scholars gain a richer understanding of how diverse literary works interact, revealing

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

layers of meaning that remain hidden under more restrictive frameworks.

270. (D) The lack of robust theories of interpretation
According to the workshop, comparative analysis remains superficial if it lacks robust theories of interpretation. Without these theories, scholars cannot unlock the intricate layers embedded within complex, cross-cultural literary texts. Continuous refinement of interpretive methods is therefore linked to the success of the discipline. Only through rigorous theoretical application can the full potential of comparative textual analysis be realized.

271. (C) From isolated traditions to establishing a comparative department
The archival study specifically analyzed a university's transition from teaching isolated literary traditions to establishing a unified comparative department. This historical shift marked the formalized emergence of comparative literature as a distinct discipline. It demonstrated the move away from localized studies toward a broader academic strategy that recognized the necessity of bridging disparate literary ecosystems through a new conceptual framework.

272. (B) Bridging disparate literary ecosystems
The emergence of comparative literature was heavily reliant on the development of a conceptual framework capable of bridging disparate literary ecosystems. This framework was necessary to move past the teaching of isolated traditions. By creating connections between different cultural and linguistic works, early proponents established a clear rationale for comparative studies, offering insights that were unavailable through traditional methodologies.

273. (D) Methodological resistance from established departments
Early proponents of the comparative discipline faced significant methodological resistance from established departments. These traditional departments often favored localized studies and were skeptical of the broader conceptual framework required for comparative analysis. To overcome this challenge, scholars had to articulate a clear rationale, demonstrating how a comparative approach could provide unique insights into the interconnectedness of various literary traditions.

274. (A) Recognizing the interconnectedness of traditions
Recognizing the interconnectedness of literary traditions served as the primary catalyst for the emergence of comparative literature. This realization prompted scholars to move beyond restrictive paradigms that dominated earlier scholarship. By understanding that human expression is inherently linked across borders, they developed deliberate academic strategies to construct a broader conceptual framework, which ultimately transformed the structural organization of education.

275. (C) It transformed the structural organization of literary education
The emergence of comparative literature radically transformed the structural organization of literary education and academic research. By establishing unified comparative departments, universities moved away from isolated studies. This change facilitated the use of critical methodologies that are still utilized today. The discipline's development proved that a broad conceptual framework is essential for a comprehensive and modern understanding of traditions.

276. (A) How principles of difference and alterity operate
The academic panel scrutinized how the principles of difference and alterity operate within the conceptual framework of comparative literature. By analyzing a specific study of disconnected traditions, the panel evaluated the effectiveness of critical methodologies. This scrutiny emphasized that respecting these concepts is a methodological necessity, as it ensures that the distinctiveness of each literary voice is preserved during analysis.

277. (D) Forcing a unified narrative onto disparate texts
In the case study, the concept of alterity was compromised because the researchers attempted to force a unified narrative onto disparate texts. This action led to an academically flawed homogenization, erasing the unique characteristics of the original works. The panel

NODIA

argued that such a reductive approach violates the ethics of plurality and undermines the integrity of the varied traditions involved.

278. (B) As a methodological necessity
The academic panel described the act of respecting difference and alterity as a methodological necessity rather than just a theoretical preference. This perspective highlights that effective comparative literary studies depend on maintaining the integrity of varied traditions. By prioritizing these principles, scholars ensure that their analysis is analytically sound and avoids the pitfalls of homogenization during textual study.

279. (C) Maintain their distinctiveness against monolithic frameworks
The ethics of plurality demands that scholars maintain the distinctiveness of each literary voice instead of absorbing them into a monolithic critical framework. This maintenance is essential for an ethical engagement with texts. By preserving these unique identities, the comparative analysis remains robust and respectful, ensuring that the inherent alterity of each tradition is recognized rather than erased.

280. (D) The integrity of the varied traditions involved
Actively engaging with alterity in comparative analysis preserves the integrity of the varied traditions involved. This approach prevents the erasure of difference and ensures that each literary voice is analytically respected. The evaluation concluded that prioritizing the ethics of plurality within the conceptual framework of comparative literature is essential for maintaining the depth and accuracy of cross-cultural inquiries.

281. (A) The limitations of national literature
The primary critique presented at the colloquium concerned the limitations of the idea of national literature. Participants discussed how a traditional focus on national borders excludes many prominent texts. The event highlighted that the conceptual framework of comparative literature exposes these inherent flaws, showing that relying strictly on national paradigms creates intellectual blind spots and prevents comprehensive analysis.

282. (B) They did not align neatly with specific national borders
In the case of the anthology discussed, several prominent texts were excluded because they did not align neatly with specific national borders. This exclusion demonstrated the restrictive nature of constructing a canon based solely on the idea of national literature. Such a categorization forces artificial boundaries on authors who engage with multiple cultural spheres, thereby limiting academic analysis.

283. (B) It forces artificial boundaries upon engaged authors
Constructing a literary canon based solely on national literature forces artificial boundaries upon authors who organically engage with multiple cultural spheres. This restrictive approach often marginalizes texts that reflect transnational movements. The colloquium argued that these limitations hinder the accurate tracing of stylistic evolutions. Comparative literature offers an alternative paradigm that transcends geographical constraints, providing a more inclusive model.

284. (A) The prevention of tracing thematic and stylistic evolutions
Relying strictly on national paradigms creates an intellectual blind spot that prevents scholars from tracing broader thematic and stylistic evolutions. This limitation occurs because the national model focuses only on works within specific borders, ignoring cross-cultural influences. The conceptual framework of comparative literature provides the necessary tools to see past these constraints, allowing researchers to observe how literature develops.

285. (C) It fundamentally restricts the scope and accuracy of literary analysis
The case of the flawed anthology served as definitive evidence that clinging to the idea of national literature fundamentally restricts the scope and accuracy of academic literary analysis. By excluding transnational works, national models offer a distorted view of literary history. Adopting a comprehensive comparative approach is necessary to accommodate the fluid nature of production and ensure accuracy.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

286. (D) The role of interpretation theories within the field
The methodological debate examined the precise role of theories of interpretation within the conceptual framework of comparative literature. Using a cross-linguistic textual case, the study showed how interpretive models dictate the outcome of analysis. The researchers argued that the field depends on these theories to navigate texts with different origins, proving that critical engagement is fundamental to the discipline.

287. (C) To navigate texts lacking common origins
Comparative literature inherently relies on diverse theories of interpretation to navigate texts that do not share a common linguistic or cultural origin. This reliance is necessary because a single interpretive lens cannot capture the complexities of diverse literary traditions. By using multiple models, scholars can accurately analyze the structural mechanics of cross-linguistic texts, ensuring a more flexible methodological approach.

288. (B) A significant misreading of the text's structural mechanics
In the presented case, relying on a singular interpretive theory resulted in a significant misreading of the text's structural mechanics. This outcome demonstrated that rigid interpretive models are often inadequate for complex, cross-linguistic literature. The failure to adapt the theory to the specificities of the text highlights why the conceptual framework of comparative literature requires scholars to evaluate tools.

289. (D) Methodological flexibility
By comparing the outcomes of different interpretive applications on the same cross-linguistic text, the authors proved that methodological flexibility is paramount. This flexibility allows scholars to adapt their analysis to the unique characteristics of each work. The study suggested that being open to various theories of interpretation prevents reductive readings and ensures that the comparative analysis remains structurally sound.

290. (A) Continuous critical engagement with interpretation theories
Advancing the discipline of comparative literature is impossible without a continuous, critical engagement with evolving theories of interpretation. These theories form the fundamental basis of all comparative textual analysis. Without them, the analysis remains superficial and fails to unlock the intricate layers of cross-cultural texts. Therefore, constant evaluation of interpretive models is essential for the field's growth.

291. (D) National literature limits and difference and alterity
The research institute's inaugural project focused on the intersection between the limitations of national literature and the concepts of difference and alterity. By investigating border narratives, the institute analyzed how rigid national frameworks struggle to accommodate texts with mixed identities. This focus highlighted how enforcing strict boundaries suppresses difference, necessitating a shift toward the conceptual framework of comparative literature.

292. (A) They defy categorization in a national framework
Literary texts produced in border regions expose the limitations of national literature because they defy categorization within a singular national framework. These works often blend multiple cultural and linguistic influences that do not fit into rigid, traditional categories. Attempting to force them into such frameworks highlights the inadequacy of national models for handling complex, pluralistic literary narratives.

293. (D) It is erased, violating ethical plurality
When border narratives are forced into strict national categorization, their inherent alterity is erased. This erasure systematically violates the ethics of plurality, as it suppresses the unique characteristics of the text to fit a dominant model. The conceptual framework of comparative literature is used to identify these violations, showing that recognizing alterity requires moving away from national paradigms.

294. (B) Abandoning the confines of national literary paradigms
The case study demonstrated that to truly acknowledge alterity, scholars must abandon the confines of national literary paradigms. These restrictive models are designed for isolated traditions and cannot adequately represent the

NODIA

complexity of border narratives. By shifting to a comparative model, researchers can avoid suppressing difference and instead provide an analytical space where inherent alterity is respected.

295. (C) Shifting to a comparative model to analyze difference and alterity
Shifting to a comparative model ensures a rigorous and inclusive approach to complex literary histories. This model allows scholars to appropriately analyze texts that embody difference and alterity. By recognizing the limitations of national literature, academic scholarship can uphold the ethics of plurality. This inclusive approach is essential for understanding the diverse identities that characterize global literary production.

296. (D) How the field's emergence catalyzed new interpretation theories
The advanced seminar primarily explored how the emergence of comparative literature catalyzed the development of new theories of interpretation. Scholars analyzed historical cases where existing models were found insufficient for cross-border studies. This realization prompted the creation of a more expansive conceptual framework. The seminar argued that the field's emergence was a methodological revolution requiring innovative, adaptive theories.

297. (A) They were insufficient for cross-border literary studies
In the historical case, late nineteenth-century scholars realized that existing analytical models were insufficient for cross-border literary studies. These traditional models could not handle the complexities of multiple linguistic structures or the interactions between diverse traditions. This realization was a pivotal moment in the emergence of comparative literature, leading to the formulation of more robust interpretive theories.

298. (A) Robust theories for multiple linguistic structures
The drive to compare diverse literary traditions necessitated the invention of robust theories of interpretation capable of handling multiple linguistic structures simultaneously. These innovative theories were required for the conceptual framework of comparative literature to function effectively. This historical development shows that the emergence of the field was closely tied to the need for complex and adaptive tools.

299. (B) As a profound revolution requiring innovative theories
The seminar described the emergence of comparative literature as a profound methodological revolution rather than just a shift in subject matter. This revolution required the development of innovative theories of interpretation to address the complexities of cross-border studies. The discipline's history is characterized by this functional link to interpretive advancements, which allow scholars to operate in a pluralistic environment.

300. (A) The evolution of complex, adaptive theories of interpretation
The initial emergence of comparative literature was entirely dependent on the parallel evolution of complex, adaptive theories of interpretation. These theories were specifically designed for a pluralistic academic environment and cross-border analysis. Understanding the current state of the field requires acknowledging this historical dependency, as these adaptive models provided the necessary framework for comparing diverse traditions.

NODIA

www.nodia.in

CHAPTER 02
Literary Historiography

1. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Oral sources are highly susceptible to variations over time.
Reason (R): Transmission in oral traditions relies heavily on human memory rather than fixed documentation.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

2. Which of the following sources of literary history specifically pertains to handwritten documents?
(A) Manuscriptal
(B) Virtual
(C) Scriptal
(C) Oral

3. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Source Type)
P. Oral
Q. Manuscriptal
R. Scriptal
S. Virtual
List II: (Characteristic)
1. Hypertextual links
2. Typographical errors
3. Paleographic analysis
4. Formulaic memory
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

4. What defines the integrationist approach to literary history?
(A) Methodically separating literature from its broader historical context
(B) Focusing exclusively on internal linguistic and stylistic structures
(C) Relying solely on the author's personal and biographical data
(D) Synthesizing aesthetic analysis with socio-historical contexts

5. Consider the following statements about periodization:
I. It often relies on arbitrary century divides.
II. It perfectly reflects uniform cultural shifts.
III. It usually reflects dominant political reigns.
IV. It causes overlapping of literary movements.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I and IV only

6. Identify the correct statement regarding scriptal sources.
(A) They are established as predating ancient oral traditions.
(B) They refer to printed books and movable type.
(C) They are considered immune to any textual corruption.
(D) They exclusively contain complex digital metadata.

7. The primary cause of the shift from manuscriptal to scriptal sources in 15th-century Europe was the effect of:
(A) The geopolitical fall of the Western Roman Empire
(B) The late-modern rise of the digital humanities
(C) The gradual decline of traditional oral epics
(D) The invention of the movable type printing press

8. Consider the following statements about virtual sources:
I. They involve born-digital literature.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

II. They include digitized archives.
III. They eliminate the need for physical servers.
IV. They are subject to data obsolescence.
V. They rely on metadata for indexing.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, V
(B) I, III, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, II, III, IV

9. Consider the following sources in the context of standard historical progression:
I. Scriptal
II. Oral
III. Virtual
IV. Manuscriptal
Which of the following represents the correct chronological sequence of dominant reliance?
(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) IV, II, I, III
(C) II, I, IV, III
(D) I, II, III, IV

10. A scholar examining a 19th-century text notes that the aesthetic qualities are analyzed alongside the industrial revolution's impact on the author. This demonstrates which approach?
(A) Integrationist
(B) Formalist
(C) Isolationist
(D) Structuralist

11. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Periodization in literature often suffers from Eurocentric biases.
Reason (R): Terms like "Renaissance" and "Enlightenment" are universally applicable to all global literatures simultaneously.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

12. The study of watermarks and binding is most relevant to which source?
(A) Ancient oral traditions
(B) Manuscriptal sources
(C) Virtual digital archives
(D) Scriptal printed texts

13. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Approaches)
P. Marxist
Q. Feminist
R. Formalist
S. Integrationist
List II: (Focus)
1. Gender dynamics in history
2. Synthesis of text and context
3. Class struggle and production
4. Intrinsic literary devices
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

14. What is the fundamental problem of teleology in literary periodization?
(A) It deliberately ignores the specific details of the author's biography.
(B) It relies excessively on the accessibility of digital primary sources.
(C) It systematically rejects the utility of chronological historical ordering.
(D) It views earlier periods as stepping stones to a superior present.

15. Consider the following statements about oral sources:
I. They are static and unchanging.
II. They include folktales and ballads.
III. They are performed rather than read.
IV. They lack an original fixed manuscript.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, III, IV
(C) I, III, IV
(D) I, II, IV

16. Identify the correct statement regarding the integrationist model.
(A) It focuses exclusively on the reconstruction of the author's intentions.
(B) It links intrinsic literary analysis with extrinsic historical data.
(C) It categorically dismisses all previous

NODIA

models of formal historiography.
(D) It is considered applicable only to the study of oral literature.

17. The cause of blurring lines between literary periods is primarily the effect of:
(A) Sudden and drastic changes in regional typography
(B) Gradual and overlapping cultural shifts
(C) The modern invention of the global internet
(D) Strict adherence to the rules of manuscript copying

18. Consider the following statements on problems of periodization:
I. Monarchical reigns do not always align with literary shifts.
II. Centuries are artificial boundaries.
III. It imposes false homogeneity on an era.
IV. It perfectly captures all minor literary trends.
V. It often marginalizes minority voices.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, III, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, II, IV, V

19. Arrange the following periodization concepts chronologically as they typically appear in English literary history:
I. Romantic
II. Renaissance
III. Modernist
IV. Victorian
Which of the following represents the correct chronological order?
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) IV, I, II, III

20. A researcher using a database to track the frequency of specific words across thousands of 18th-century novels is primarily utilizing which source?
(A) Manuscriptal
(B) Oral
(C) Scriptal
(D) Virtual

21. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The transition from manuscript to print stabilized literary texts.
Reason (R): Print culture allowed for multiple identical copies, reducing scribal corruption.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

22. Which term refers to the study of ancient and historical handwriting?
(A) Codicology
(B) Paleography
(C) Typography
(D) Bibliography

23. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Periodization Problem)
P. Naming by Monarch
Q. Arbitrary Dating
R. Overlapping Epochs
S. Eurocentrism
List II: (Example)
1. Using 1800 as a strict cutoff
2. Calling an era "Elizabethan"
3. Applying "Middle Ages" to non-European history
4. Late Renaissance coexisting with Early Neoclassicism
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

24. What defines a "born-digital" virtual source?
(A) A text created solely in a digital environment
(B) A physical manuscript scanned into a digital computer
(C) An oral poem transcribed manually onto a web blog
(D) A traditional printed book marketed and sold online

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

25. Consider the following statements about scriptal sources:
I. They involve movable type.
II. They include incunabula.
III. They require paleographic translation.
IV. They popularized mass reading.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III
(B) I, II, IV
(C) II, III, IV
(D) I, III, IV

26. Identify the correct statement about nationalist approaches to literary history.
(A) They narrate a nation's unified literary evolution.
(B) They seek to dissolve established national boundaries in literature.
(C) They focus exclusively on the analysis of modern virtual texts.
(D) They systematically reject the use of periodization entirely.

27. The cause of textual variants in manuscriptal sources is primarily the effect of:
(A) Mechanical errors during the printing process
(B) Random data corruption within physical servers
(C) Intentional performance variations by oral bards
(D) Human scribal errors during the copying process

28. Consider the following statements about integrationist models:
I. They integrate minor and major authors.
II. They separate history from literature.
III. They view literature as part of a cultural web.
IV. They depend heavily on interdisciplinary methods.
V. They reject aesthetic evaluations.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, IV
(B) II, IV, V
(C) I, II, III
(D) III, IV, V

29. Arrange these technological developments in literary transmission chronologically:
I. Movable type printing
II. Digital archiving
III. Vellum manuscripts
IV. Oral epic recitation
Which of the following represents the correct chronological order?
(A) IV, III, I, II
(B) III, IV, II, I
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) IV, I, III, II

NODIA

30. If a historian insists on calling the years 1660-1800 the "Age of Reason," they are imposing a:
(A) Biographical framework
(B) Technological determinism
(C) Virtual archive
(D) Thematic periodization

31. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Digital archives have solved all problems of literary preservation.
Reason (R): Virtual sources are completely immune to degradation and format obsolescence.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

32. Codicology is primarily concerned with the study of:
(A) Digital codes
(B) Books as physical objects
(C) Spoken dialects
(D) Printing press mechanics

33. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Hypertext
Q. Incunabula
R. Epic formula
S. Zeitgeist
List II: (Description)
1. Books printed before 1501
2. Non-linear digital text
3. Spirit of the times used in periodization

4. Mnemonic device in oral history

(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

34. What is the main characteristic of the formalist model of literary history?
(A) It traces the evolution of literary forms.
(B) It highlights the specific economic background of authors.
(C) It focuses exclusively on applied feminist critiques.
(D) It merges traditional oral and modern virtual sources.

35. Consider the following statements regarding the naming of periods:
I. "Augustan" is a thematic name.
II. "Victorian" is a monarchical name.
III. "18th Century" is a chronological name.
IV. "Post-modern" relies on preceding periods.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, III and IV
(D) All of the above

36. Identify the correct statement about oral transmission.
(A) It provides a guarantee of absolute textual fixity.
(B) It was invented immediately after the printing press.
(C) It relies heavily on accessible digital databases.
(D) It adapts to the audience during performance.

37. The cause of the "canon debate" in literary historiography is largely the effect of:
(A) The physical decay of ancient and medieval manuscripts
(B) The historical lack of available regional printing presses
(C) Challenges to traditional exclusionary periodizations
(D) The widespread cultural shift back to oral traditions

38. Consider the following statements on literary approaches:
I. Structuralism looks at underlying systems.
II. Marxism ignores class struggles.
III. New Historicism treats literature as a historical document.
IV. Integrationism relies on singular interpretations.
V. Formalism isolates the text.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, V
(B) I, II, IV
(C) II, III, V
(D) I, IV, V

39. Arrange the following periods of English literature chronologically:
I. Middle English
II. Old English
III. Augustan
IV. Restoration
Which of the following represents the correct chronological order?
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) I, IV, II, III

40. A scholar studies the marginalia found in a 14th-century monastery text. This is an application of which source type?
(A) Manuscriptal
(B) Virtual/Digital
(C) Scriptal/Print
(D) Oral/Aural

41. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): An integrationist approach rejects the idea that literature exists in a vacuum.
Reason (R): It seeks to synthesize the aesthetic features of a text with its socio-political environment.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

42. "Stemma codicum" is a term used in which type of literary source study?
(A) Manuscriptal
(B) Scriptal/Print
(C) Virtual/Digital
(D) Oral/Aural

43. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Term)
P. Server logs
Q. Typography
R. Vellum
S. Bardic song
List II: (Source Type)
1. Oral
2. Manuscriptal
3. Scriptal
4. Virtual
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

44. The problem of assigning a specific start and end date to a literary movement is known as:
(A) The integrationist fallacy
(B) Arbitrariness of periodization
(C) Scriptal/Print determinism
(D) Variability in oral traditions

45. Consider the following statements about descriptive bibliography:
I. It treats books as physical objects.
II. It is irrelevant to scriptal sources.
III. It examines paper, binding, and type.
IV. It is only used for oral poetry.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and III
(B) II and IV
(C) I, II and III
(D) I and IV

46. Identify the correct statement regarding teleology in literary history.
(A) It views history as a random and unconnected sequence of events.
(B) It is considered the most effective method for oral sources.
(C) It focuses exclusively on the physical state of ancient manuscripts.
(D) It assumes progression toward a final goal.

47. The primary cause of rapid dissemination of controversial texts in early modern Europe was the effect of:
(A) The emergence of scriptal sources
(B) Slower rates of manuscript production
(C) Modern methods of digital archiving
(D) Traditional practices of monastic silence

48. Consider the following statements about historical models:
I. Feminist models seek to recover lost female writers.
II. Nationalist models ignore borders.
III. Marxist models focus on economic contexts.
IV. Integrationist models combine multiple lenses.
V. Formalist models prioritize author biographies.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, IV
(B) II, IV, V
(C) I, II, III
(D) III, IV, V

NODIA

49. Arrange the following steps in textual criticism of a manuscript chronologically:
I. Examining the physical document
II. Collating variants
III. Constructing a stemma
IV. Emending the text
Which of the following represents the correct chronological order?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) I, III, II, IV

50. A historian faces difficulty deciding whether a writer belongs to the Late Romantics or Early Victorians. This is a classic case of:
(A) Overlapping periodization
(B) Virtual formatting issues
(C) Scriptal piracy
(D) Oral memory lapse

51. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.

Assertion (A): Metadata is crucial for virtual sources of literary history.
Reason (R): Without structured metadata, digital archives become unsearchable and virtually useless.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

52. Which source relies entirely on spoken performance and auditory reception?
(A) Virtual
(B) Scriptal
(C) Manuscriptal
(D) Oral

53. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Challenge)
P. Data decay/link rot
Q. Scribal interpolation
R. Pirated print editions
S. Memory failure
List II: (Source Type)
1. Oral
2. Manuscriptal
3. Scriptal
4. Virtual
(A) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

54. What is the meaning of "co-text" in modern approaches to literary history?
(A) Another literary work published by the same individual author
(B) Cultural documents read alongside literature
(C) The formal preface or introduction of a printed book
(D) A digitized version of an existing physical text

55. Consider the following statements regarding manuscript illumination:
I. It is found in oral sources.
II. It enhances the aesthetic value of the text.
III. It serves as an indicator of patronage and wealth.
IV. It is completely absent in the medieval period.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) I, II and III
(D) II, III and IV

56. Identify the correct statement about literary periodization.
(A) A retrospective construct imposed by historians
(B) An exact science that yields universal agreement
(C) A system that dictates how authors must write
(D) A methodology applicable only to English literature

57. The cause of recognizing literature as a complex system of interconnected texts and cultural norms is the effect of which approach?
(A) Strict formalism
(B) Biographical isolationism
(C) Integrationism
(D) Teleological history

58. Consider the following statements about scriptal transmission:
I. It stabilized spelling and grammar.
II. It made literature more accessible to the masses.
III. It completely eradicated oral traditions immediately.
IV. It allowed for rapid ideological spread.
V. It eliminated all textual errors.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV
(B) I, III, V
(C) II, IV, V
(D) I, II, III

59. A scholar evaluates a student's ability to discern between a "movement" and an "epoch." This tests understanding of:
(A) Principles of paleography
(B) Mechanics of typography
(C) Theory of oral performativity
(D) Problems of periodization

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

60. Using an algorithm to map the frequency of the word "nature" across 10,000 digitized poems is an example of using:
(A) Oral sources
(B) Virtual sources
(C) Manuscriptal sources
(D) The formalist model

61. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The label "Renaissance" is problematic in global literary historiography.
Reason (R): It implies a uniform rebirth of classical learning that occurred identically across all cultures at the same time.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

62. Which of the following is an example of an integrationist approach?
(A) Studying meter and rhyme schemes exclusively
(B) Categorizing books solely by their binding material
(C) Counting the number of pages within a manuscript
(D) Analyzing imagery alongside contemporary pamphlets

63. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Literary History Element)
P. Diachronic
Q. Synchronic
R. Integrationist
S. Teleological
List II: (Definition)
1. Focused on a single point in time
2. Evolving through time
3. Goal-oriented progression
4. Combining multiple perspectives
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

64. What is a "folio" in the context of scriptal and manuscriptal sources?
(A) A specific type of modern digital file format
(B) A book made by folding printed sheets once
(C) A recurring formulaic device in oral poetry
(D) A term used exclusively for periodization

65. Consider the following statements about the "canon":
I. It is universally agreed upon.
II. It is influenced by integrationist and feminist approaches.
III. It represents historically dominant texts.
IV. It never changes over time.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) I, II and III
(D) II, III and IV

66. Identify the correct statement about the problem of naming periods.
(A) Naming involves subjective historical judgments.
(B) Naming after monarchs accurately reflects all cultural shifts.
(C) Naming by century guarantees homogeneity.
(D) Naming conventions are identical across all languages.

67. The cause of shifting from traditional structuralism to integrationism is primarily the effect of:
(A) The desire to read texts solely as linguistic artifacts
(B) The loss of all medieval manuscripts
(C) The need to incorporate marginalized historical contexts
(D) The failure of the printing press

68. Consider the following statements regarding oral sources:
I. They lack physical form until transcribed.
II. They rely on mnemonic structures.
III. They are highly performative.
IV. They are immune to historical change.
V. They are central to folklore studies.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, III, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) I, II, IV, V

69. A student must determine which source type is most volatile regarding long-term physical preservation without migration. The correct answer is:
(A) Scriptal (acid-free paper)
(B) Manuscriptal (parchment)
(C) Virtual (digital files)
(D) Epigraphic (stone)

70. When a researcher uses TEI (Text Encoding Initiative) to tag structural elements in a poem, they are working within:
(A) Oral history
(B) Virtual sources
(C) Manuscript illumination
(D) Codicology

71. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The "Integrationist" model is widely favored in contemporary literary historiography.
Reason (R): It completely ignores aesthetic elements in favor of pure sociology.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

72. In literary historiography, what does "incunabula" refer to?
(A) Books printed before the year 1501
(B) Large-scale modern digital archives
(C) Traditional unwritten oral traditions
(D) Specific modernist literary manifestos

73. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Theoretical Model)
P. Feminist Model
Q. Marxist Model
R. Formalist Model
S. Post-structuralist Model
List II: (Key Concern)
1. Instability of meaning
2. Textual devices and defamiliarization
3. Modes of production
4. Patriarchy and canon formation
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

74. What is a primary limitation of virtual sources in literary history?
(A) Susceptibility to technological obsolescence
(B) The requirement of excessive physical space
(C) The inability to search data sets rapidly
(D) The lack of support for digital hyperlinking

75. Consider the following statements about manuscriptal sources:
I. They are typically unique copies.
II. They lack the mass uniformity of print.
III. They are often studied via paleography.
IV. They were entirely replaced by digital sources in the 16th century.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, II and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

76. Identify the correct statement about periodization.
(A) It naturally exists within historical events.
(B) A heuristic tool used to manage historical data.
(C) It eliminates all ambiguity in historical study.
(D) It is only based on an author's birth year.

NODIA

77. The cause of recognizing the "long 18th century" in British literary history is the effect of:
(A) The application of a strict mathematical division of time
(B) The massive destruction of 19th-century literary texts
(C) Recognition of overlapping thematic continuities
(D) Errors found within modern virtual archiving systems

78. Consider the following statements on literary approaches:
I. Isolationist models treat literature

autonomously.
II. Integrationist models contextualize literature.
III. Nationalist models emphasize globalism.
IV. Teleological models emphasize random chance.
V. Formalist models rely on biographies.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) III and IV
(C) II, IV, V
(D) I, III, V

79. A researcher evaluating the authenticity of a medieval lyric by analyzing the ink chemistry is demonstrating competency in:
(A) Manuscriptal sources
(B) Virtual/Digital sources
(C) Scriptal/Print sources
(D) Oral/Aural traditions

80. A case where a marginalized author is newly included in a literary history textbook best reflects which approach?
(A) Strict formalist analysis
(B) Integrationist/Revisionist models
(C) Technological determinism theory
(D) Chronological and rigid framing

81. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Teleological models of literary history are often criticized.
Reason (R): They present literature as evolving toward a predefined "peak" or modern perfection, devaluing earlier works.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

82. Which of the following is an example of an oral source?
(A) A bardic recitation of an epic
(B) A contemporary web blog post
(C) An original printed incunabulum
(D) A private handwritten diary

83. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Source Issue)
P. Illegible old handwriting
Q. Missing digital metadata
R. Scribal copying errors
S. Print piracy
List II: (Solution/Study)
1. Paleography
2. Digital Humanities / Archiving
3. Textual Criticism / Collation
4. Descriptive Bibliography
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

84. "Defamiliarization" is a key concept in which model of literary study?
(A) Marxist
(B) Integrationist
(C) Feminist
(D) Formalist

85. Consider the following statements about scriptal sources:
I. They standardise texts to a large degree.
II. They include folios and quartos.
III. They emerged prominently in Europe around 1450.
IV. They are synonymous with manuscriptal sources.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

86. Identify the correct statement regarding problems of periodization.
(A) Distinct literary periods never overlap.
(B) Periodization reflects retrospective categorization rather than contemporary reality.
(C) Naming a period after a monarch (e.g., Edwardian) fully captures the era's literary diversity.
(D) Chronological boundaries are fixed by universal natural laws.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

87. The cause of shifting from exclusively print-based research to distant reading techniques is the effect of:
(A) The discovery of previously unknown manuscripts
(B) A cultural return to traditional oral traditions
(C) The general decline of contemporary literary theory
(D) Rise of virtual sources and digital databases

88. Consider the following elements of virtual sources:
I. OCR (Optical Character Recognition)
II. Digital watermarks
III. Hyperlinking
IV. Acid-free paper preservation
V. XML/TEI tagging
Which of the above are correct elements of virtual sources?
(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, III, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, II, IV, V

89. A competency test requires identifying the method that merges sociological data with formal literary analysis. The correct method is:
(A) Structuralism
(B) Isolationism
(C) Integrationism
(D) Paleography

90. A historian studying the variation in the performance of folk ballads across different villages is utilizing:
(A) Oral sources
(B) Virtual sources
(C) Scriptal sources
(D) Manuscriptal sources

91. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Manuscriptal sources are often subject to stemmatic analysis.
Reason (R): Stemmatics helps reconstruct the lost archetype from various corrupted manuscript copies.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

92. Which approach explicitly critiques the traditional literary canon as an ideological construct?
(A) Formalist
(B) Feminist/Marxist
(C) Structuralist
(D) Isolationist

93. Match the items in List I with the items in List II.
List I: (Term)
P. Vellum
Q. Movable Type
R. Mnemonic Devices
S. Cloud Storage
List II: (Significance in Historiography)
1. Material for manuscriptal sources
2. Catalyst for scriptal sources
3. Essential for oral transmission
4. Infrastructure for virtual sources
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

94. The term "zeitgeist" refers to:
(A) A specific type of medieval manuscript
(B) A modern digital archiving software tool
(C) A specialized industrial printing technique
(D) The defining spirit of a particular period

95. Consider the following statements about the "arbitrariness" of periodization:
I. Centuries are mathematical, not cultural, divisions.
II. Literary movements start exactly at the turn of a century.
III. A movement in poetry might not align with a movement in prose.
IV. National boundaries complicate uniform periodization.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV

NODIA

(D) I, II and IV

96. Identify the correct statement about manuscriptal sources.
(A) They are exactly identical to one another.
(B) They require understanding of paleography.
(C) They are considered exclusively digital.
(D) They were first invented in the 19th century.

97. The cause of questioning the "Renaissance" as a valid periodization term for all social classes is the effect of:
(A) Recent advancements in scriptal/print technology
(B) Integrationist and social history approaches
(C) Complex virtual systems of digital tagging
(D) Adherence to purely formalist textual reading

98. Consider the following statements about "other models" of literary history:
I. Structuralism ignores the author's biography.
II. New Historicism reads text and historical context simultaneously.
III. Nationalist models emphasize a unified indigenous tradition.
IV. Pure formalism integrates extensive political history.
V. Marxist models focus on socioeconomic modes of production.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, III, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, II, IV, V

99. Evaluating the transition from oral epics to written manuscripts requires an understanding of:
(A) Detailed knowledge of the mechanics of the printing press
(B) Advanced proficiency in modern HTML software coding
(C) Fixity of text vs. fluidity of performance
(D) Mastery of contemporary post-modernist theory

100. A case where a scholar uses purely aesthetic criteria to trace the history of the sonnet form demonstrates the use of which model?
(A) Marxist
(B) New Historicist
(C) Feminist
(D) Formalist

101. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Oral sources are immune to historical change.
Statement II: Scriptal sources brought a higher degree of standardization to literary texts.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct and Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect and Statement II is correct.

102. All of the following are problems of periodization EXCEPT:
(A) Overlapping of various literary movements
(B) Guarantee of homogenous literary production
(C) Imposition of rigid temporal boundaries
(D) Presence of Eurocentric naming conventions

103. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Virtual sources - Vellum and parchment
(B) Manuscriptal sources - TEI and metadata
(C) Oral sources - Typography and printing
(D) Scriptal sources - Movable type and incunabula

104. When a historian combines biographical data, economic context, and aesthetic analysis, they are applying the:
(A) Integrationist approach
(B) Isolationist approach
(C) Formalist approach
(D) Structuralist approach

105. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Formalism - Focus on text itself
(B) Marxism - Focus on class and economics
(C) Paleography - Study of virtual texts
(D) Codicology - Study of physical manuscripts

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

106. Which is the MOST appropriate reason why naming a period after a monarch (e.g., Victorian) is problematic?
(A) Assumption that culture aligns with a ruler
(B) Notion that monarchs never read literature
(C) Idea that monarchs always ban literature
(D) Fact that it makes the period far too long

107. A competency in digital humanities requires proficiency primarily in which type of source?
(A) Oral
(B) Scriptal
(C) Manuscriptal
(D) Virtual

108. The term "hypertext" refers specifically to a feature of:
(A) Manuscript marginalia
(B) Virtual/digital documents
(C) Printed footnotes
(D) Oral memory

109. Which model of literary history is most likely to focus on recovering the voices of marginalized women writers?
(A) Formalist
(B) Structuralist
(C) Feminist
(D) Isolationist

110. The cause of variant readings in pre-print texts is most directly the effect of:
(A) Algorithmic errors
(B) Strict printing regulations
(C) The standardization of spelling
(D) Manual scribal transcription

111. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The integrationist model separates the text entirely from its historical background.
Statement II: Nationalist models of literary history attempt to construct a coherent narrative of a nation's literature.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

112. All of the following are features of virtual sources EXCEPT:
(A) Searchability
(B) Physical degradation of parchment
(C) Metadata tagging
(D) Born-digital creation

NODIA

113. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Diachronic - Studying a single moment in time
(B) Teleology - Viewing history as progressing toward a specific goal
(C) Synchronic - Studying evolution over time
(D) Stemma codicum - Digital archiving tool

114. Applying the Marxist model to literary history involves:
(A) Examining how the material modes of production influence literary creation
(B) Analyzing the poetic meter exclusively
(C) Focusing solely on the author's psychological state
(D) Digitizing ancient texts

115. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Oral source - Folklore
(B) Scriptal source - First Folio of Shakespeare
(C) Virtual source - Gutenberg Bible original print
(D) Manuscriptal source - Beowulf Cotton MS

116. Which is the MOST appropriate description of "distant reading"?
(A) Reading a physical book from across the room
(B) Reading literature from ancient historical periods
(C) Reading exclusively through traditional oral sources
(D) Using computational methods to analyze corpora

117. Demonstrating an understanding of "stemma codicum" shows competency in:
(A) Virtual metadata creation
(B) Oral performance theory
(C) Textual criticism of manuscripts
(D) Feminist literary theory

118. The "canon" in literary history is best defined as:
(A) A weapon used during various historical wars

(B) Accepted body of significant literary works
(C) A specific type of medieval manuscript binding
(D) A modern digital computer encoding language

119. A defining characteristic of an "epoch" in literary periodization is:
(A) Its precise and undisputed start and end dates
(B) Its exclusive reliance on scriptal sources
(C) Its rejection of integrationist models
(D) A shared set of cultural, social, and literary conventions

120. The cause of the "Romantic period" being notoriously difficult to date exactly is the effect of:
(A) Gradual and overlapping shifts in aesthetic and political ideologies
(B) The loss of all printing presses
(C) A royal decree banning periodization
(D) The sudden invention of virtual sources

121. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Arbitrariness in periodization means that century divides rarely coincide with exact cultural shifts.
Statement II: The year 1800 marks a sudden, absolute change in literary styles worldwide.
(A) Both statements are true.
(B) Both statements are false.
(C) Statement I is true and Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false and Statement II is true.

122. All of the following characterize the formalist approach EXCEPT:
(A) Deep analysis of the author's socioeconomic background
(B) Emphasis on literary devices
(C) Focus on "literariness"
(D) Defamiliarization

123. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Isolationism - Marxist approach
(B) Teleology - Random historical events
(C) Codicology - Study of oral poetry
(D) Co-text - Integrationist approach

124. When a literary historian argues that a text cannot be understood without its socio-political background, they are applying the:
(A) Formalist model
(B) Integrationist model
(C) Structuralist model
(D) Digital model

125. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Paleography - Deciphering historical handwriting
(B) Typography - The style and appearance of printed matter
(C) Epigraphy - The study of digital metadata
(D) Bibliography - The study of books as physical objects

126. Which of the following is the MOST appropriate definition of an integrationist approach?
(A) A method that only looks at grammatical structures
(B) A method that relies solely on virtual archives
(C) A method that separates literature into centuries
(D) Synthetic analysis of textual and historical context

127. An ability to trace how a ballad changes across different regional performances demonstrates competency in analyzing:
(A) Oral sources
(B) Virtual sources
(C) Scriptal sources
(D) Manuscriptal sources

128. What does "TEI" stand for in the context of virtual sources?
(A) Typographical Error Index
(B) Text Encoding Initiative
(C) Traditional Epic Integration
(D) Textual Evaluation Instrument

129. The term "incunabula" refers to books printed before the year:
(A) 1400
(B) 1501
(C) 1600
(D) 1700

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

130. The cause of massive expansion in literary audiences during the Renaissance was primarily the effect of:
(A) The advent of scriptal/print sources
(B) The decline of oral cultures
(C) The creation of virtual networks
(D) The formalist movement

131. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Teleological literary history views the past as merely a preparation for the present.
Statement II: Integrationist literary history ignores the present entirely.
(A) Both statements are true.
(B) Both statements are false.
(C) Statement I is true, Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false, Statement II is true.

132. All of the following are examples of "other models" of literary historiography EXCEPT:
(A) Marxist
(B) Feminist
(C) Formalist
(D) Typographical

133. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Virtual Source - Parchment
(B) Scriptal Source - Server logs
(C) Oral Source - Mnemonic formula
(D) Manuscriptal Source - Movable type

134. Applying a New Historicist perspective involves reading literary texts:
(A) In complete isolation
(B) Alongside non-literary historical documents (co-texts)
(C) Merely for their metrical patterns
(D) Only if they are virtual sources

135. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Zeitgeist - Spirit of the times
(B) Stemma - Print typography
(C) Defamiliarization - Making the familiar strange
(D) Canon - Marginalized texts

136. Which is the MOST appropriate challenge associated with virtual sources?
(A) Rapid format obsolescence and link rot
(B) Physical decay of ancient parchment paper
(C) Manual scribal transcription mistakes
(D) Fading of ink on historical documents

137. Evaluating the socio-economic conditions of 19th-century publishers to understand the form of the Victorian novel demonstrates competency in:
(A) Formalism
(B) Codicology
(C) Integrationist/Marxist historiography
(D) Oral history

138. "Folklore" relies predominantly on which type of historical source?
(A) Oral
(B) Manuscriptal
(C) Scriptal
(D) Virtual

139. In literary history, the "Structuralist" approach focuses primarily on:
(A) The author's personal life
(B) The chemical composition of paper
(C) The digital archiving process
(D) The underlying systems of signs and conventions

NODIA

140. The cause of questioning strict boundaries between the "Middle Ages" and the "Renaissance" is the effect of:
(A) Finding a specific date of transition
(B) Recognizing cultural and temporal overlaps
(C) The invention of the internet
(D) Loss of all medieval texts

141. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Digital Humanities rely heavily on virtual sources.
Statement II: Virtual sources eliminate the need for any critical textual analysis.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

142. All of the following highlight the arbitrariness of periodization EXCEPT:
(A) Decades (e.g., the 1920s) acting as rigid

cultural blocks
(B) Assigning a single ethos to a century
(C) Using monarchs' reigns to define literary styles
(D) The exact dating of an author's birth

143. Identify the correctly matched pair regarding source materials.
(A) Scriptal - Gutenberg Press
(B) Manuscriptal - XML Tags
(C) Oral - Watermarks
(D) Virtual - Vellum

144. Analyzing a digital corpus of 19th-century literature to trace the evolution of syntax represents an application of:
(A) Oral formulaic theory
(B) Virtual sources and distant reading
(C) Codicology
(D) Paleography

145. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Feminist model - Patriarchal critique
(B) Formalist model - Extrinsic historical data
(C) Marxist model - Mode of production
(D) Nationalist model - National identity construction

146. Which of the following MOST appropriately describes "paleography"?
(A) The study of ancient and historical handwriting
(B) The study of printed books
(C) The study of oral dialects
(D) The study of digital fonts

147. A student who correctly identifies that the "Elizabethan" and "Jacobean" eras overlap culturally despite different monarchs shows competency in:
(A) Scriptal analysis
(B) Oral performance
(C) Problems of periodization
(D) Virtual archiving

148. The transition from memory-based transmission to written records marks the shift from:
(A) Scriptal to Virtual
(B) Manuscriptal to Scriptal
(C) Virtual to Oral
(D) Oral to Manuscriptal

149. "Textual bibliography" primarily concerns itself with:
(A) The author's biography
(B) Oral folktales
(C) The physical and technical processes of book production
(D) Feminist literary critiques

150. The cause of canonical revisions in the late 20th century was primarily the effect of:
(A) The discovery of new incunabula
(B) The rise of Feminist, Marxist, and Post-colonial models
(C) The decline of virtual sources
(D) A return to strict formalist reading

151. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Nationalist approaches to literary history tend to emphasize a unified, continuous cultural identity.
Statement II: Integrationist approaches reject all historical context.
(A) Both statements are true.
(B) Both statements are false.
(C) Statement I is true and Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false and Statement II is true.

152. All of the following are problems associated with manuscriptal sources EXCEPT:
(A) Broken hyperlinks
(B) Scribal errors
(C) Physical degradation of parchment
(D) Unique, unstandardized copies

153. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Typography - Study of oral epics
(B) Codicology - Digital text encoding
(C) Periodization - Division of history into eras
(D) Teleology - Random historical shifts

154. Applying the concept of "defamiliarization" requires reading a text through which historical model?
(A) Formalist
(B) Integrationist
(C) Nationalist
(D) Marxist

155. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Oral - Ephemeral performance

NODIA

(B) Manuscriptal - Handwritten unique text
(C) Scriptal - Mass-produced print
(D) Virtual - Etchings in stone

156. Which is the MOST appropriate critique of using "centuries" (e.g., 18th Century) as literary periods?
(A) Centuries are too short to contain literary movements.
(B) Cultural and aesthetic shifts do not adhere to mathematical century marks.
(C) Centuries only apply to scriptal sources.
(D) No literature was written before the 18th century.

157. A historian's ability to cross-reference an author's letters, contemporary economic reports, and the novel's aesthetic structure shows competency in:
(A) Pure formalism
(B) Paleography
(C) Integrationist historiography
(D) Oral tradition

158. Watermarks are most commonly analyzed when studying which type of source?
(A) Virtual
(B) Oral
(C) Digital
(D) Scriptal/Manuscriptal paper

159. Post-structuralist models of literary history emphasize:
(A) The instability and plurality of meaning in historical texts
(B) The absolute fixity of historical meaning
(C) The superiority of oral sources
(D) A strict teleological progression

160. The cause of democratized reading publics in the 18th and 19th centuries was largely the effect of:
(A) The shift to virtual reality
(B) The proliferation of cheap scriptal sources
(C) The resurgence of manuscriptal monastic copying
(D) The decline of the novel

161. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Oral sources lack the physical permanence of scriptal sources.
Statement II: Memory and formulaic repetition are key to preserving oral sources.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

162. All of the following terms relate to periodization EXCEPT:
(A) Codicology
(B) Renaissance
(C) Enlightenment
(D) Modernism

163. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Isolationist - Combines text and context
(B) Marxist - Ignores context completely
(C) Integrationist - Combines text and context
(D) Formalist - Focuses on economics

164. To analyze how digital mediums change narrative structures (like hypertext fiction), one must study:
(A) Oral sources
(B) Manuscriptal sources
(C) Codicology
(D) Virtual sources

165. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Incunabula - Pre-1501 print
(B) Folio - Book format
(C) Stemma - Print typography
(D) Vellum - Manuscript material

166. Which of the following is the MOST appropriate description of a "born-digital" text?
(A) A physical book scanned into a PDF
(B) A text authored, published, and read exclusively in a digital environment
(C) A manuscript translated into English
(D) An oral epic recorded on tape

167. Recognizing that the term "Post-colonial" implies a teleological progression from colonialism demonstrates competency in understanding:
(A) Typography
(B) Digital metadata

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Manuscript preservation
(D) Problems of periodization

168. The "Parry-Lord theory" is foundational to the study of:
(A) Oral formulaic traditions
(B) Virtual hyperlinking
(C) Scriptal typography
(D) Marxist literary history

169. What does a "synchronic" approach to literary history entail?
(A) Studying the evolution of a genre over 500 years
(B) Studying only oral epics
(C) Studying the literary output and culture of a specific, narrow point in time
(D) Studying the physical decay of books

170. The cause of early print texts resembling manuscripts in font and layout was the effect of:
(A) Early printers trying to mimic the familiar aesthetic of manuscriptal sources
(B) A lack of metal for typefaces
(C) Virtual formatting constraints
(D) Strict royal decrees against new fonts

171. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The "Integrationist" approach seeks to isolate the text from historical contamination.
Statement II: It views history and literature as mutually constitutive.
(A) Both statements are true.
(B) Both statements are false.
(C) Statement I is true and Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false and Statement II is true.

172. All of the following are characteristics of manuscriptal sources EXCEPT:
(A) Susceptibility to scribal variants
(B) Mass mechanical reproducibility
(C) Production primarily on vellum or parchment
(D) Requirement of paleographic skills to read

173. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Hypertext - Oral storytelling technique
(B) Typology - Digital archiving system
(C) Eurocentrism - Bias in global periodization
(D) Defamiliarization - Marxist class struggle

174. When an archive migrates text from floppy disks to cloud servers to prevent data loss, it is addressing a problem in:
(A) Scriptal sources
(B) Oral sources
(C) Manuscriptal sources
(D) Virtual sources

175. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Formalist - Extrinsic approach
(B) New Historicist - Co-textual approach
(C) Integrationist - Synthetic approach
(D) Marxist - Materialist approach

NODIA

176. Which of the following MOST appropriately describes the limitation of the "Isolationist" approach?
(A) It requires too much historical research.
(B) It ignores how social, economic, and political contexts shape literature.
(C) It relies exclusively on digital humanities.
(D) It only focuses on the author's biography.

177. A scholar comparing the binding techniques of 12th-century and 14th-century codices shows competency in:
(A) Virtual sources
(B) Codicology
(C) Oral history
(D) Marxist theory

178. The "canon" is largely shaped by which historical forces?
(A) Institutions, dominant ideologies, and pedagogical practices
(B) Purely objective aesthetic laws
(C) Algorithmic digital sorting
(D) Oral memory limitations

179. A "diachronic" study of literature focuses on:
(A) A single year in history
(B) Only the author's biography
(C) The chronological evolution of literature through time
(D) Only digital texts

180. The cause of textual stabilization in the 16th century was primarily the effect of:
(A) The rise of virtual sources

(B) The end of the monarchy
(C) The standardization of oral poetry
(D) The widespread adoption of scriptal/print sources

181. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Digital metadata is irrelevant to literary historiography.
Statement II: Metadata ensures that virtual sources can be archived, searched, and retrieved.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

182. All of the following reflect problems in periodization EXCEPT:
(A) Cultural overlap
(B) The exact determination of an author's date of birth
(C) Teleological assumptions
(D) Eurocentric naming conventions

183. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Scriptal - Unique, non-reproducible
(B) Virtual - Etched on parchment
(C) Manuscriptal - Born-digital
(D) Oral - Fluid and performative

184. To argue that Shakespeare's plays must be understood via the economic realities of the Globe Theatre is to use an:
(A) Integrationist/Materialist approach
(B) Isolationist approach
(C) Exclusively formalist approach
(D) Epigraphic approach

185. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Codicology - Physical makeup of books
(B) Paleography - Historical scripts and handwriting
(C) Descriptive bibliography - Oral formulas
(D) Typography - Print fonts and layout

186. Which of the following MOST appropriately highlights the "teleological" problem in periodization?
(A) Treating the "Middle Ages" merely as a dark waiting period before the "Renaissance"
(B) Recognizing the distinctiveness of Victorian prose
(C) Dating a poem by its watermark
(D) Digitizing old manuscripts

187. Formulating a stemma to trace the lineage of 20 corrupted copies of a medieval poem demonstrates competency in:
(A) Scriptal printing
(B) Virtual metadata tagging
(C) Oral performativity
(D) Manuscriptal textual criticism

188. "Movable type" is the defining innovation of which source type?
(A) Oral
(B) Scriptal
(C) Manuscriptal
(D) Virtual

189. Which model treats literature as a distinct ontological object disconnected from history?
(A) Integrationist
(B) Marxist
(C) Strict Formalist
(D) Feminist

190. The cause of questioning the universal applicability of terms like "Romanticism" to non-Western literatures is the effect of:
(A) The invention of the Gutenberg press
(B) The shift to virtual archives
(C) Pure formalism
(D) Critiques of Eurocentrism in periodization

191. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Feminist historiography seeks to expand the literary canon.
Statement II: Nationalist historiography seeks to dissolve national borders.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

192. All of the following are methods used in studying manuscriptal sources EXCEPT:

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

(A) Codicology
(B) HTML coding
(C) Paleography
(D) Stemmatics

193. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Formalism - Class struggle
(B) New Historicism - Co-text
(C) Marxism - Defamiliarization
(D) Integrationism - Isolation of text

194. Studying the physical decay of floppy disks containing early 1990s electronic literature is an application of:
(A) Virtual source studies (digital forensics)
(B) Manuscript preservation
(C) Oral traditions
(D) Scriptal typography

195. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Oral - Memory dependent
(B) Scriptal - Mass production
(C) Virtual - Physical parchment
(D) Manuscriptal - Handwritten

196. Which is the MOST appropriate reason why "periodization" is considered a retrospective act?
(A) Authors usually announce which period they belong to while writing.
(B) Periods only apply to digital literature.
(C) Periods are mathematically pre-determined.
(D) Periods are constructed by later historians to organize past events.

197. Recognizing that "The long 18th century" spans beyond 1800 demonstrates competency in:
(A) Decoding virtual sources
(B) Paleography
(C) Navigating the arbitrariness of periodization
(D) Memorizing oral epics

198. "Collation" of texts is a practice primarily associated with:
(A) Oral recitations
(B) Comparing scriptal or manuscriptal variants
(C) Digital metadata generation
(D) Teleological histories

199. What does the "Integrationist" model integrate?
(A) Print and digital formats
(B) Poetry and prose
(C) Oral and written languages
(D) Textual aesthetics and socio-historical contexts

NODIA

200. The cause of marginalizing minority voices in traditional literary history was primarily the effect of:
(A) Exclusive, canonical, and teleological models of periodization
(B) Integrationist models
(C) The invention of scriptal sources
(D) The rise of digital humanities

201. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The shift from oral to manuscriptal culture eliminated all textual variations.
Statement II: Scribes often introduced intentional and unintentional errors into manuscripts.
(A) Both statements are true.
(B) Both statements are false.
(C) Statement I is true, Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false, Statement II is true.

202. All of the following are characteristic of scriptal sources EXCEPT:
(A) Unique illuminations by monks
(B) Typography
(C) Movable type
(D) Title pages and imprints

203. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Post-structuralism - Absolute textual stability
(B) Paleography - Digital archiving
(C) Virtual source - Gutenberg press
(D) Integrationist - Interdisciplinary synthesis

204. Applying the concept of "distant reading" to a corpus of 5,000 Victorian novels relies on which source?
(A) Oral
(B) Virtual/Digital
(C) Manuscriptal
(D) Epigraphic

205. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Folio - Scriptal format
(B) Mnemonic - Oral formula

(C) Incunabula - Born-digital text
(D) Vellum - Manuscript material

206. Which is the MOST appropriate statement regarding "literary history"?
(A) It is simply a chronological list of books.
(B) It rejects the concept of periodization entirely.
(C) It deals exclusively with virtual sources.
(D) It involves narrativizing texts, contexts, and critical evaluations over time.

207. A historian effectively arguing that the "Renaissance" started at different times in Italy and England demonstrates competency in:
(A) Overlapping periodization
(B) Oral formulaic theory
(C) Codicology
(D) Typography

208. The study of how a text is laid out on a printed page, including fonts and margins, falls under:
(A) Paleography
(B) Typography/Descriptive Bibliography
(C) Oral History
(D) Digital Forensics

209. The "New Historicist" approach, a form of integrationist model, treats literature as:
(A) Above history
(B) Embedded within a network of historical and cultural discourses
(C) Purely a formal structure
(D) A biologically determined output

210. The cause of "link rot" in contemporary literary studies is the effect of:
(A) The volatility of virtual/digital sources
(B) The decay of vellum
(C) Scribal errors
(D) Poor typography in scriptal texts

211. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Naming a literary era after a monarch is a thematic periodization.
Statement II: Thematic periodization perfectly describes every single text produced in that era.
(A) Both statements are true.
(B) Both statements are false.
(C) Statement I is true, Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false, Statement II is true.

212. All of the following are advantages of virtual sources EXCEPT:
(A) Global accessibility
(B) Hypertextual linking
(C) Large scale corpus analysis
(D) Immunity to technological obsolescence

213. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Teleology - Cyclical view of history
(B) Co-text - Isolationist approach
(C) Arbitrariness - Rigid century divides
(D) Oral source - Codicology

214. Utilizing a Marxist approach to study the rise of the novel involves focusing on:
(A) The specific font used by the printer
(B) The emergence of the bourgeois reading class
(C) The author's use of defamiliarization
(D) The digital markup language

215. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Formalist - Intrinsic
(B) Integrationist - Intrinsic and Extrinsic
(C) New Historicist - Extrinsic and Intrinsic
(D) Isolationist - Extrinsic only

216. Which of the following is the MOST appropriate description of "scribal interpolation"?
(A) A scribe adding their own words or thoughts into a copied manuscript
(B) A digital algorithm correcting text
(C) A printing press error
(D) An oral poet forgetting a line

217. Navigating the differing definitions of "Modernism" across European nations shows a competency in the problems of:
(A) Paleography
(B) Scriptal piracy
(C) Periodization
(D) Virtual link rot

218. The creation of a "stemma" relies on identifying shared:
(A) Textual errors and variants
(B) Digital tags
(C) Printing presses
(D) Oral melodies

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

219. "Integrationist" literary history was developed largely as a reaction against:
(A) The rise of digital humanities
(B) The printing press
(C) Oral traditions
(D) Extremely isolationist (e.g., New Critical) approaches

220. The cause of widespread preservation of 19th-century texts compared to medieval texts is largely the effect of:
(A) The shift from oral to manuscriptal culture
(B) The mass production capabilities of scriptal sources
(C) The invention of XML
(D) The lack of scribes in the 19th century

221. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Eurocentric periodization seamlessly applies to global post-colonial literatures.
Statement II: The term "Post-colonial" itself is a form of periodization and classification.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

222. All of the following are true of oral sources EXCEPT:
(A) They rely on performance.
(B) They utilize mnemonic formulas.
(C) They are foundational to folklore.
(D) They are highly standardized and never change.

223. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Codicology - Study of paper, binding, and physical manuscript
(B) Paleography - Study of digital fonts
(C) Typography - Study of oral dialects
(D) Stemmatics - Study of print sales

224. To study how a hypertext poem allows the reader to choose multiple narrative paths, one must evaluate:
(A) Scriptal sources
(B) Virtual sources
(C) Manuscriptal sources
(D) Oral sources

225. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Marxist - Focus on ideology
(B) Formalist - Focus on historical biography
(C) Feminist - Focus on patriarchy
(D) Integrationist - Focus on synthesis

NODIA

226. Which of the following MOST appropriately highlights the "overlap" problem in periodization?
(A) A writer producing Neoclassical poetry during the height of the Romantic period
(B) A book printed in 1450
(C) An oral poem transcribed in a manuscript
(D) A digital text with broken metadata

227. A researcher distinguishing between "Early Modern" and "Renaissance" as historical labels demonstrates competency in:
(A) Paleographic techniques
(B) Digital archiving
(C) Teleological biases and naming conventions
(D) Oral formulaic memory

228. Which source is characterized by "volatility" due to rapid hardware and software changes?
(A) Scriptal
(B) Manuscriptal
(C) Oral
(D) Virtual

229. The model that views literary history as a series of aesthetic shifts independent of social change is the:
(A) Integrationist model
(B) Marxist model
(C) Formalist model
(D) Feminist model

230. The cause of redefining the literary canon in the late 20th century was largely the effect of:
(A) Purely formalist criticism
(B) Integrationist, feminist, and post-colonial interventions
(C) The loss of scriptal sources
(D) The physical decay of vellum

231. Read the following statements and select the correct option.

Statement I: Manuscriptal sources are identical mass-produced copies.
Statement II: Scriptal sources are unique, handwritten texts.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

232. All of the following highlight the integrationist approach EXCEPT:
(A) Ignoring the author's historical milieu completely
(B) Reading literature as a social document
(C) Evaluating the aesthetic form of the text
(D) Bridging formal and historical analysis

233. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Born-digital - Manuscriptal source
(B) Incunabula - Virtual source
(C) Folio - Scriptal source
(D) Mnemonic - Virtual source

234. Analyzing a 15th-century text by studying the specific movable type used to print it is an application of:
(A) Scriptal bibliography
(B) Oral history
(C) Paleography
(D) Codicology

235. Identify the incorrectly matched pair regarding models of history.
(A) Structuralist - Underlying systems
(B) Marxist - Economics and class
(C) Feminist - Gender and canon critique
(D) Nationalist - Global homogenisation

236. Which is the MOST appropriate consequence of "teleological" periodization?
(A) It provides a perfectly objective view of history.
(B) It marginalizes periods deemed "transitional" or "dark".
(C) It ensures all virtual sources are backed up.
(D) It eliminates the need for paleography.

237. A scholar recognizing that a digital archive's search algorithm biases literary discovery shows competency in analyzing:
(A) Oral formulaic theory
(B) Codicology
(C) Virtual sources
(D) Print typography

238. "Transmission errors" in an oral culture are typically due to:
(A) Broken printing presses
(B) Corrupt digital files
(C) Poor quality vellum
(D) Memory variations and performative adaptations

239. The concept of "co-text" in integrationist/New Historicist models suggests that:
(A) Literary and non-literary texts circulate together and inform each other
(B) Literature is superior to history
(C) Only aesthetic texts matter
(D) Digital texts must have hyperlinks

240. The cause of questioning the start date of the "Romantic Period" (e.g., 1789 vs. 1798) is the effect of:
(A) A lack of printed books
(B) The arbitrariness of period boundaries
(C) Purely formalist readings
(D) A digital server crash

241. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Naming a literary era after a monarch ensures that the era's start and end dates perfectly match cultural shifts.
Statement II: "Elizabethan" and "Jacobean" eras share significant cultural and literary overlaps.
(A) Both statements are correct.
(B) Both statements are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.

242. All of the following are components of descriptive bibliography for scriptal sources EXCEPT:
(A) Oral performativity metrics

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) Collation of gatherings
(C) Typeface analysis
(D) Paper watermark analysis

243. Identify the correctly matched pair.
(A) Codicology - Scriptal digital archives
(B) Typography - Memorization of oral epics
(C) Paleography - Deciphering historical manuscript handwriting
(D) Teleology - Random historical progress

244. Using TEI (Text Encoding Initiative) to mark up a medieval text for a database is an application of:
(A) Oral methodologies
(B) Scriptal piracy
(C) Isolationist approaches
(D) Virtual methodologies

245. Identify the incorrectly matched pair.
(A) Marxist - Modes of literary production
(B) Feminist - Recovery of female authors
(C) Formalist - Synthesis of history and text
(D) Post-structuralist - Deconstruction of historical narratives

246. Which of the following MOST appropriately describes the limitation of the "Isolationist" approach?
(A) It ignores how social, economic, and political contexts shape literature.
(B) It ignores how social, economic, and political contexts shape literature.
(C) It relies exclusively on digital humanities.
(D) It only focuses on the author's biography.

247. A student demonstrating that 18th-century print culture created the concept of "copyright" shows competency in:
(A) Oral tradition
(B) Codicology
(C) Paleography
(D) Scriptal historiography

248. The transition from physical paper archives to digital databases represents a shift to which source type?
(A) Virtual
(B) Manuscriptal
(C) Scriptal
(D) Oral

249. Integrationist models of literary history are essential because they:
(A) Reject all aesthetic valuation
(B) Focus solely on the physical decay of books
(C) Provide a holistic view by marrying text, context, and reception
(D) Ensure that periods never overlap

250. The cause of modern scholars rejecting the term "Dark Ages" is largely the effect of:
(A) Recognizing the teleological bias and vibrant manuscriptal culture of the period
(B) Uncovering new digital texts from that era
(C) The discovery of the printing press
(D) A return to purely oral history

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a recent academic investigation concerning literary historiography, researchers confronted the complex transition between oral and manuscriptal sources. The project aimed to trace the evolution of early community narratives. Initially, historians relied heavily on oral sources, which presented unique challenges due to their fluid, performance-based nature. These oral traditions, while rich in cultural memory, lacked fixed physical forms, making exact textual tracing difficult. Consequently, the researchers shifted their focus toward early manuscriptal sources to establish a more stable historical baseline. Manuscriptal records provided tangible, albeit fragile, physical evidence of literary expression that oral traditions could not offer. However, evaluating these manuscriptal sources required a different methodological approach, as scholars had to account for physical degradation and transcription variations. This case study underscores the critical shift required in literary historiography when moving from analyzing transient spoken word archives to interpreting fixed handwritten texts. The transition from oral to manuscriptal evidence not only alters the nature of the preserved literary history but also demands a rigorous re-evaluation of how early narratives are authenticated and archived by contemporary literary historians.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

251. According to the academic investigation, what was the primary difficulty associated with utilizing oral sources?
(A) They were restricted to extremely limited geographic regions.
(B) They lacked fixed physical forms and were performance-based.
(C) They were frequently translated incorrectly by early scholars.
(D) They contained narratives that contradicted historical evidence.

252. Why did the researchers transition their focus toward manuscriptal sources?
(A) To establish a more stable and tangible historical baseline.
(B) To completely discredit the cultural memory of oral traditions.
(C) To avoid the rigorous peer-review processes of modern archiving.
(D) To demonstrate that spoken narratives hold no historical value.

253. What specific methodological challenge did scholars face when evaluating manuscriptal sources?
(A) Interpreting the physical gestures used during the initial performances.
(B) Finding appropriate modern digital formats for narrative storage.
(C) Accounting for physical degradation and variations in transcription.
(D) Convincing contemporary audiences of their cultural relevance.

254. How does the passage describe the fundamental nature of manuscriptal records compared to oral traditions?
(A) They are more fluid and entirely performance-driven.
(B) They are completely immune to any form of degradation.
(C) They offer identical aesthetic value as the spoken word.
(D) They provide tangible but fragile physical evidence.

255. What overarching impact does the transition from oral to manuscriptal evidence have on literary historiography?
(A) It eliminates the need for contemporary historians to authenticate texts.
(B) It standardizes all historical narratives into a single theoretical model.
(C) It demands a rigorous re-evaluation of how narratives are archived.
(D) It proves that early community narratives are historically BNinaccurate.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Contemporary literary historiography has experienced a profound methodological shift owing to the emergence of virtual sources, challenging traditional reliance on scriptal sources. In a university research case examining twentieth-century literary movements, scholars initially depended on scriptal sources, characterized by printed books, published journals, and officially circulated documents. These scriptal forms offered standardized, widely accessible texts that formed the bedrock of traditional literary history. However, the subsequent introduction of virtual sources—encompassing digital archives, online literary forums, and electronic text repositories—disrupted this established paradigm. The research team noted that virtual sources, while exponentially increasing the volume of accessible data, presented unprecedented challenges regarding permanence and authenticity. Unlike scriptal sources, which maintain physical stability over time, virtual sources are highly susceptible to silent alterations and digital decay. The academic case highlighted that literary historians must now develop hybrid methodologies to evaluate the credibility of virtual sources without completely discarding the foundational reliability provided by scriptal sources. This scenario illustrates a pivotal tension in modern literary historiography: balancing the static certainty of printed texts with the dynamic, ephemeral nature of digital literary records.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. How does the passage primarily characterize scriptal sources in the context of traditional literary history?
(A) As ephemeral documents prone to silent digital alterations.
(B) As standardized texts that form the bedrock of the discipline.

NODIA

(C) As inaccessible records restricted to elite university libraries.
(D) As dynamic forums that continuously change over decades.

257. According to the research case, what is a major advantage introduced by virtual sources?
(A) They guarantee the permanent physical stability of all historical texts.
(B) They completely resolve issues regarding narrative and archived authenticity.
(C) They eliminate the need for modern hybrid methodological frameworks.
(D) They increase the volume of accessible data.

258. What unprecedented challenge do virtual sources present to contemporary literary historians?
(A) They are susceptible to silent alterations and digital decay.
(B) They are far too standardized and lack any significant narrative diversity.
(C) They require the manual transcription of heavily degraded and fragile pages.
(D) They limit the scope of literary movements to a single specific century.

259. In response to the disruption caused by virtual sources, what action must literary historians take?
(A) Abandon scriptal sources entirely in favor of digital archives.
(B) Restrict all future historiography to manually printed books.
(C) Develop hybrid methodologies to evaluate source credibility.
(D) Ignore the issue of permanence in electronic text repositories.

260. The pivotal tension in modern literary historiography highlighted by this scenario is the balance between:
(A) Static certainty of print and dynamic digital records.
(B) Oral storytelling traditions and modern manuscript preservation.
(C) Twentieth-century literature and earlier historical poetic movements.
(D) Academic publishing constraints and public library accessibility.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

When constructing a comprehensive literary history, researchers often debate various methodological frameworks, frequently gravitating toward the integrationist approach. A prominent academic study utilized this integrationist model to analyze a culturally diverse literary epoch. Instead of treating individual literary works in isolation, the integrationist approach required scholars to synthesize various cultural, social, and aesthetic elements into a cohesive historical narrative. The study demonstrated that this model seeks to weave together disparate literary threads, aiming to present literary history as an interconnected continuum rather than a fractured timeline. By employing the integrationist approach, researchers were able to highlight mutual influences among contemporary authors who would otherwise be categorized separately under other models of literary history. However, the case study also revealed inherent difficulties in this approach; specifically, the risk of oversimplifying unique literary deviations in the quest for an integrated, unified narrative. Comparing this to other models, which might emphasize rupture and discontinuity, the integrationist perspective fundamentally prioritizing synthesis and interconnectedness. This methodological choice shapes the very foundation of how literary historiography is recorded and understood.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What is the primary objective of the integrationist approach in the context of the academic study?
(A) To analyze individual literary works in strict isolation from one another.
(B) To emphasize the ruptures and discontinuities within a literary epoch.
(C) To discard cultural elements in favor of purely formalist interpretations.
(D) To synthesize cultural elements into a cohesive narrative.

262. According to the passage, how does the integrationist model view literary history?
(A) As a heavily fractured timeline of unrelated literary events.
(B) As an interconnected continuum weaving disparate threads.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) As a collection of isolated works devoid of mutual influence.
(D) As a hierarchy where aesthetic elements dominate cultural ones.

263. What specific benefit did researchers gain by employing the integrationist approach?
(A) They were able to completely eliminate historical biases from their study.
(B) They successfully isolated each author's unique deviation from the norm.
(C) They highlighted mutual influences among differently categorized authors.
(D) They proved that earlier models of historiography were entirely invalid.

264. What inherent difficulty of the integrationist approach did the case study reveal?
(A) The risk of overcomplicating simple textual narratives unnecessarily.
(B) The inability to synthesize any social elements into the framework.
(C) The tendency to focus exclusively on historical ruptures and divides.
(D) The risk of oversimplifying deviations for a unified narrative.

265. In contrast to the integrationist perspective, what might other models of literary history emphasize?
(A) Rupture, discontinuity, and isolated textual phenomena.
(B) Absolute continuity and seamless historical blending.
(C) The necessity of synthesizing disparate literary threads.
(D) The interconnected nature of all contemporary authors.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the discourse of literary historiography, evaluating approaches to literary history reveals significant tensions between the integrationist framework and other models. A recent theoretical case analysis explored how non-integrationist models approach literary texts by emphasizing fragmentation rather than synthesis. While the integrationist approach attempts to harmonize divergent literary trends into a unified continuum, these alternative models focus on the discontinuities, ruptures, and isolated phenomena within literary history. The researchers applied these other models to a specific literary decade marked by radical stylistic rebellions. By doing so, they demonstrated that an integrationist perspective might obscure the sharp, discordant shifts that actually define the era. These alternative frameworks prioritize the autonomy of distinct literary movements, resisting the urge to blend them into a seamless historical narrative. The case study concluded that while the integrationist approach is valuable for mapping broad historical consensus, other models are indispensable for highlighting literary anomalies and sudden paradigm shifts. Consequently, the selection between these approaches to literary history profoundly alters the resulting academic narrative, determining whether the history appears as a smooth evolution or a series of disjointed artistic revolutions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

NODIA

266. What do the non-integrationist models primarily emphasize when approaching literary texts?
(A) The harmonization of divergent literary trends into a unified whole.
(B) Fragmentation, discontinuities, and isolated literary phenomena.
(C) The broad historical consensus spanning multiple centuries.
(D) The seamless blending of distinct literary movements over time.

267. How might the integrationist perspective negatively impact the analysis of an era marked by stylistic rebellions?
(A) It might expose too many radical shifts and confuse the reader.
(B) It might obscure the sharp, discordant shifts that define the era.
(C) It might overly prioritize the autonomy of isolated literary works.
(D) It might prevent researchers from writing any historical narrative.

268. According to the case analysis, what do the alternative frameworks prioritize?
(A) The autonomy of distinct literary movements.
(B) The creation of a smooth evolutionary

timeline.
(C) The minimization of sudden paradigm shifts.
(D) The broad harmonization of contradictory texts.

269. For what specific purpose did the case study conclude that the integrationist approach is highly valuable?
(A) Highlighting abrupt and disjointed artistic revolutions.
(B) Analyzing literary anomalies in strict isolation.
(C) Mapping broad historical consensus within literature.
(D) Dissecting radical stylistic rebellions of a specific decade.

270. What is the ultimate consequence of selecting between the integrationist approach and other models?
(A) It establishes whether virtual or scriptal sources should be used for study.
(B) It completely standardizes all future literary historical research methods.
(C) It eliminates the problems of periodization from the final academic text.
(D) It determines if narratives appear as evolution or revolution.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A central dilemma in literary historiography involves the intricate problems of periodization, as demonstrated in a recent attempt to categorize a transitional century of literary production. The academic committee tasked with this classification faced immense difficulty in assigning definitive start and end dates to specific literary movements. The problems of periodization emerge primarily because literary evolution rarely adheres to strict chronological boundaries or neat calendar years. In this case, scholars found that the aesthetic characteristics supposedly defining a specific period often bled over into preceding and succeeding decades. Imposing artificial chronological limits forced the researchers to either marginalize transitional authors or inaccurately group them under a dominant period label. This scenario illustrates how periodization inherently demands a level of historical reductionism, compromising the fluid reality of literary history for the sake of organizational convenience. The committee ultimately concluded that any assigned period is a retrospective scholarly construct rather than an objective historical reality. Acknowledging the problems of periodization is therefore essential for literary historians, as it prevents the rigid compartmentalization of literary texts and respects the continuous, overlapping nature of artistic development.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What was the immense difficulty faced by the academic committee regarding the transitional century?
(A) Locating adequate manuscriptal sources for early texts.
(B) Convincing authors to adhere to specific aesthetic characteristics.
(C) Assigning definitive start and end dates to literary movements.
(D) Transitioning their organizational methods to a virtual platform.

272. Why do the problems of periodization primarily emerge, according to the passage?
(A) Because virtual sources continuously alter established historical timelines.
(B) Because literary evolution ignores strict chronological boundaries.
(C) Because modern researchers lack the necessary archival and scriptal training.
(D) Because the integrationist approach demands absolute historical accuracy.

273. What negative outcome resulted from imposing artificial chronological limits?
(A) The total loss of all scriptal sources from the specific transitional century.
(B) The synthesis of competing literary movements into a single unified narrative.
(C) The immediate resolution of the central dilemma in literary historiography.
(D) The marginalization or inaccurate grouping of transitional authors.

274. How does the passage describe the nature of any assigned literary period?
(A) As a scholarly construct used for

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

organizational convenience.
(B) As an objective historical reality verified by precise calendar year dates.
(C) As a fluid archive that changes continuously based on regional oral traditions.
(D) As an absolute framework that fully captures every type of organizational diversity.

275. What does acknowledging the problems of periodization prevent literary historians from doing?
(A) Recognizing the overlapping nature of artistic development.
(B) Utilizing the integrationist approach in their research.
(C) Rigidly compartmentalizing literary texts.
(D) Categorizing transitional centuries of literary production.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Exploring the problems of periodization reveals significant methodological constraints when literary historians attempt to map overlapping aesthetic trends. A specific academic case involved analyzing an era where two contradictory literary philosophies flourished simultaneously. The fundamental problem arose when historians attempted to compartmentalize this era into distinct periods. The traditional practice of periodization relies on identifying a single, unifying characteristic to define a specific block of time. However, this case study highlighted that simultaneously occurring literary movements defy such neat categorization. When the historians applied rigid temporal boundaries, they inevitably obscured the parallel existence of competing literary styles. The problems of periodization became evident as the necessity to label the era forced the scholars to elevate one literary movement while downgrading the other to a mere anomaly. This systemic issue in literary historiography demonstrates that temporal bracketing often distorts the complex, multi-layered reality of literary production. The academic consensus drawn from this case is that while periodization remains a necessary tool for curricular and archival structuring, it inherently fails to capture the true, synchronous diversity of literary history, creating artificial boundaries where none existed.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

NODIA

276. What specific scenario caused fundamental problems for historians in the academic case?
(A) Two contradictory literary philosophies flourishing simultaneously.
(B) The complete absence of unifying characteristics in ancient manuscripts.
(C) The gradual evolution of a single aesthetic trend over multiple centuries.
(D) The transition from manuscriptal sources to widely available scriptal prints.

277. On what does the traditional practice of periodization typically rely?
(A) Tracking the continuous revisions of virtual literary sources over centuries.
(B) Highlighting the simultaneous existence of competing and divergent styles.
(C) Elevating all minor literary movements to a more dominant scholarly status.
(D) Identifying a unifying characteristic to define a block of time.

278. What happened when historians applied rigid temporal boundaries to the era?
(A) They successfully mapped out the specific integrationist timeline.
(B) They obscured parallel competing literary styles.
(C) They resolved the methodological constraints of formal periodization.
(D) They proved that literary periods do not actually overlap in history.

279. According to the text, how did the necessity to label the era distort history?
(A) It caused researchers to abandon the traditional practice of periodization.
(B) It mandated the use of non-integrationist models for all future study.
(C) It forced scholars to elevate one movement and downgrade the other.
(D) It unified all contradictory philosophies into a single cohesive narrative.

280. Despite its flaws, why does periodization remain a necessary tool according to academic consensus?
(A) It perfectly captures the true, synchronous

diversity of literary history.
(B) It ensures that competing philosophies are always granted equal focus.
(C) It eliminates the artificial boundaries created by previous historians.
(D) It is required for curricular and archival structuring.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the specialized field of literary historiography, the discovery and validation of manuscriptal sources frequently demand rigorous academic scrutiny. A recent archival project focused on integrating newly unearthed handwritten letters into the established literary history of a specific region. Unlike printed scriptal sources, which exist in multiple identical copies, these manuscriptal sources were entirely unique, singular artifacts. The research team faced immediate challenges related to the physical fragility and idiosyncratic handwriting of the manuscripts. Furthermore, these handwritten documents contained numerous cross-outs, marginalia, and unedited thoughts that are typically absent from formalized scriptal sources. The case highlighted that manuscriptal sources provide literary historians with an unfiltered glimpse into an author's creative process, capturing the drafting stages before a text becomes permanently fixed in print. However, utilizing these sources required scholars to meticulously authenticate the handwriting and preserve the decaying material. This scenario emphasizes the critical role that manuscriptal evidence plays in literary history, offering a distinct, intimate perspective that stands in stark contrast to the standardized, finalized nature of widely circulated scriptal and virtual texts within the historiographical landscape.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What distinguishes the newly unearthed manuscriptal sources from printed scriptal sources?
(A) Manuscriptal sources are entirely unique, singular handwritten artifacts.
(B) Manuscriptal sources exist in multiple identical, easily accessible copies.
(C) Manuscriptal sources are devoid of any marginalia or unedited thoughts.
(D) Manuscriptal sources are permanently fixed and completely formalized.

282. What immediate challenges did the research team face regarding the manuscriptal sources?
(A) The exponential volume of accessible data and widespread digital decay.
(B) Fragility and idiosyncratic handwriting of the artifacts.
(C) The lack of any theoretical framework for regional literary history studies.
(D) The simultaneous flourishing of two contradictory and unique writing styles.

283. According to the passage, what unique insight do manuscriptal sources provide to literary historians?
(A) A standardized view of widely circulated printed materials.
(B) An unfiltered glimpse into an author's creative and drafting process.
(C) A broad historical consensus mapping overarching literary periods.
(D) A synthesized integration of social and economic contextual factors.

284. What requirement was necessary before utilizing these manuscriptal sources for historiography?
(A) Meticulously authenticating the handwriting and preserving the material.
(B) Converting the singular artifacts into multiple printed scriptal copies.
(C) Applying non-integrationist models to evaluate their structural isolation.
(D) Downgrading the formalized scriptal texts to minor anomalies.

285. How does the intimate perspective of manuscriptal evidence contrast with scriptal and virtual texts?
(A) It is much more standardized and finalized than virtual texts.
(B) It relies entirely on performance rather than tangible physical evidence.
(C) It contrasts sharply with their standardized, finalized nature.
(D) It is utilized solely for broad, curricular periodization structuring.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

The incorporation of oral sources into formal literary historiography presents distinct analytical challenges for researchers accustomed to fixed textual records. An academic case study focused on documenting regional folklore relied entirely on oral sources gathered from generational storytellers. Unlike manuscriptal, scriptal, or virtual sources, these oral narratives possessed no original physical manifestation. The literary historians noted that oral sources are inherently dynamic; the narratives shifted slightly with each recitation depending on the audience and the performer's memory. This fluidity posed a significant obstacle for traditional historiography, which typically values stable, unchanging texts. The researchers had to develop new methodologies to record and analyze these spoken traditions without stripping them of their performative essence. The case demonstrated that treating oral sources merely as unwritten scriptal texts fundamentally misunderstands their nature. Instead, literary historians must recognize oral traditions as living archives that require different evaluative criteria. Acknowledging the validity of oral sources expands the boundaries of literary history, allowing academics to include marginalized community narratives that have historically been excluded from formal scriptal and virtual literary repositories.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What is the fundamental difference between oral sources and other sources mentioned in the study?
(A) Oral sources possess an unchanging, static physical manifestation.
(B) Oral sources are easily evaluated using traditional textual criteria.
(C) Oral sources are exclusively stored in electronic text repositories.
(D) Oral sources possess no original physical manifestation.

287. Why did the dynamic nature of oral sources pose a significant obstacle for traditional historiography?
(A) Traditional historiography exclusively studies virtual sources.
(B) Traditional historiography focuses only on standardized printed books.
(C) Traditional historiography typically values stable, unchanging texts.
(D) Traditional historiography rejects narratives from regional storytellers entirely.

288. What mistake does the passage identify regarding the treatment of oral sources?
(A) Analyzing them through the integrationist approach.
(B) Treating them merely as unwritten scriptal texts.
(C) Preserving them alongside delicate manuscriptal sources.
(D) Gathering them directly from generational storytellers.

289. How does the passage suggest literary historians should conceptualize oral traditions?
(A) As standardized artifacts meant for rigid temporal categorization.
(B) As fractured timelines that highlight isolated literary anomalies.
(C) As retrospective scholarly constructs lacking historical validity.
(D) As living archives that require different evaluative criteria.

290. What is a key benefit of acknowledging the validity of oral sources in literary history?
(A) It includes historically marginalized community narratives.
(B) It forces the abandonment of all established manuscriptal and scriptal texts.
(C) It resolves the intricate problems associated with modern periodization tasks.
(D) It standardizes the performative essence into fixed and stable textual records.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

NODIA

The methodological debate in literary historiography between the integrationist approach and other models centers fundamentally on the treatment of historical context. A university research seminar recently evaluated how different approaches to literary history alter the interpretation of a specific poetic movement. When scholars applied the integrationist approach, they emphasized the socio-political climate, economic conditions, and concurrent philosophical movements, weaving these elements together to

explain the poetry's evolution. The integrationist framework insisted that the literary works were inseparable from their broader historical tapestry. Conversely, when the seminar applied other models of literary history—specifically those advocating for formalist isolation—the focus shifted entirely. These alternative models stripped away the historical context, analyzing the poetic movement strictly through its internal linguistic and structural developments. The case study illustrated that the integrationist approach provides a comprehensive, interconnected worldview of literary production, while other models offer acute, albeit isolated, aesthetic analysis. Ultimately, the choice between the integrationist approach and other models dictates the scope of the literary history being written, determining whether a text is viewed as a product of its environment or a standalone artistic phenomenon.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. The methodological debate discussed in the passage primarily centers on the treatment of what element?
(A) Physical degradation of manuscriptal sources.
(B) Chronological boundaries in periodization.
(C) Historical context.
(D) Generational oral storytelling techniques.

292. How did scholars applying the integrationist approach interpret the poetic movement?
(A) By weaving together socio-political and economic elements.
(B) By analyzing the poetry strictly through its internal and linguistic shifts.
(C) By ignoring the economic conditions and concurrent philosophical movements.
(D) By focusing exclusively on isolated structural and grammatical developments.

293. What characterized the application of "other models" advocating for formalist isolation in the seminar?
(A) They insisted works were inseparable from their broader historical tapestry.
(B) They synthesized diverse cultural elements into a cohesive historical narrative.
(C) They analyzed the poetic movement as a product of the socio-political climate.
(D) They stripped away the historical context to focus on linguistic developments.

294. What kind of worldview does the integrationist approach provide regarding literary production?
(A) An acute, isolated aesthetic worldview.
(B) A comprehensive, interconnected worldview.
(C) A fractured and disconnected worldview.
(D) A strictly structural and linguistic worldview.

295. What does the choice between the integrationist approach and other models ultimately dictate?
(A) Whether periodization requires definitive start and end dates for categories.
(B) Whether oral sources should be categorized as stable and scriptal artifacts.
(C) Whether a text is an environmental product or a standalone work.
(D) Whether handwritten marginalia are considered valid and formal historical evidence.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The rapid proliferation of virtual sources has introduced unprecedented complexities into the traditional problems of periodization within contemporary literary historiography. A recent academic inquiry into twenty-first-century digital literature revealed that virtual sources severely disrupt conventional chronological boundaries. Historically, periodization relied on the slow, measurable dissemination of scriptal sources to define eras. However, virtual sources—such as hypertexts, constantly updated blogs, and collaboratively edited online narratives—lack fixed publication dates and exist in a state of continuous revision. The research team found that assigning a specific historical period to a literary work becomes nearly impossible when the text itself is perpetually altering in the virtual space. This case study demonstrates that virtual sources exacerbate the problems of periodization by eliminating the static nature of the final text. As a result, historians attempting to categorize contemporary literary history must grapple with overlapping, fluid timelines that resist rigid temporal classification. The integration of virtual

NODIA

sources forces a fundamental reassessment of how periods are constructed, suggesting that future literary historiography may need to abandon linear periodization in favor of more dynamic, network-based organizational models.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. According to the academic inquiry, what effect do virtual sources have on traditional chronological boundaries?
(A) They reinforce established boundaries through exact digital timestamps.
(B) They harmonize digital boundaries with historical scriptal periods.
(C) They eliminate the necessity of analyzing contemporary literature entirely.
(D) They severely disrupt conventional chronological boundaries.

297. Historically, on what did the practice of periodization rely to define eras?
(A) The slow, measurable dissemination of scriptal sources.
(B) The collaborative editing processes of online narratives.
(C) The continuous revision of highly unstable texts.
(D) The rapid proliferation of interconnected virtual archives.

298. Why does assigning a specific historical period to virtual literature become nearly impossible?
(A) Because virtual texts strictly isolate themselves from historical context.
(B) Because virtual texts lack fixed publication dates and continuously alter.
(C) Because virtual texts are entirely marginalized by traditional authors.
(D) Because virtual texts prioritize formalist linguistic developments exclusively.

299. How do virtual sources specifically exacerbate the problems of periodization?
(A) By reverting literary history back to oral traditions.
(B) By eliminating the static nature of the final text.
(C) By demanding a strict reliance on fragile manuscriptal evidence.
(D) By reinforcing linear periodization and temporal rigidity.

300. What alternative organizational model does the passage suggest future literary historiography might adopt?
(A) Dynamic, network-based models.
(B) Retrospective scriptal construct paradigms.
(C) Static, linear chronological frameworks.
(D) Formalist isolation and structural models.

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ANSWERS

1. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Oral traditions are characterized by fluidity and variability because they are transmitted through human performance and memory. Without fixed physical documentation, each recitation allows for modifications, adaptations, or memory lapses. Consequently, these sources are highly susceptible to changes over time, reflecting the immediate context and audience of the performance rather than a static original version found in written cultures.

2. (A) Manuscriptal
Manuscriptal sources encompass all literary works written by hand before the widespread adoption of the printing press. This category specifically includes texts produced on materials such as parchment, vellum, or paper by scribes or authors. The study of these documents involves paleography and codicology to understand their physical production and the history of their transmission through manual copying.

3. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
Different literary sources possess distinct analytical characteristics. Oral traditions utilize formulaic memory to aid performance. Manuscriptal sources are examined through paleographic analysis to decipher historical handwriting. Scriptal or printed sources are frequently associated with identifying typographical errors. Virtual sources are uniquely defined by their use of hypertextual links, which facilitate non-linear navigation and interconnected data sets in digital environments.

4. (D) Synthesizing aesthetic analysis with socio-historical contexts
The integrationist approach to literary history seeks to bridge the gap between internal textual analysis and external historical factors. Rather than isolating a work as a purely aesthetic object, this method synthesizes stylistic features with the socio-historical, political, and economic contexts of its production. This holistic perspective views literature as being deeply embedded within and reflective of its cultural environment.

5. (B) I, III and IV
Periodization is a retrospective heuristic tool used to organize history, often relying on arbitrary century divides or dominant political reigns to define eras. Because cultural shifts occur gradually, literary movements frequently overlap across these artificial boundaries. However, periodization rarely reflects uniform shifts perfectly, as different genres and regional traditions often evolve at varying paces within the same historical timeframe.

6. (B) They refer to printed books and movable type.
Scriptal sources represent the era of print culture, beginning with the invention of the movable type printing press in the fifteenth century. Unlike handwritten manuscripts, scriptal sources allowed for the mass production of identical texts, which significantly stabilized spelling, grammar, and literary content. This technological shift democratized access to literature and facilitated the rapid dissemination of ideas across various regions.

7. (D) The invention of the movable type printing press
The transition from manuscriptal to scriptal sources in fifteen-century Europe was directly triggered by the invention of the movable type printing press. This technological innovation enabled the mechanical reproduction of texts, replacing the slow and labor-intensive process of manual scribal copying. The resulting increase in book production and accessibility fundamentally transformed literacy rates and the nature of global literary transmission.

8. (A) I, II, IV, V
Virtual sources include both born-digital literature and digitized archives of physical texts. These sources rely heavily on structured metadata for indexing and retrieval within digital environments. While offering vast accessibility, they are vulnerable to data obsolescence as

NODIA

software and hardware formats change over time. Furthermore, virtual sources still require physical servers and infrastructure for storage and maintenance in digital systems.

9. (A) II, IV, I, III
The dominant reliance on literary sources followed a specific historical progression. Initially, oral traditions served as the primary means of transmission. This was followed by the development of manuscriptal culture, where texts were recorded by hand. The invention of the printing press established the dominance of scriptal sources. Finally, the contemporary era has seen the rise of virtual sources in digital formats.

10. (A) Integrationist
Analyzing a nineteenth-century text by considering its aesthetic qualities alongside the impact of the Industrial Revolution exemplifies the integrationist approach. This method avoids isolating the literary work, instead viewing it as a product of its specific historical and social circumstances. By combining intrinsic textual study with extrinsic socio-economic data, scholars gain a more comprehensive and nuanced understanding of literature.

11. (C) A is true but R is false.
Periodization in literary history frequently reflects Eurocentric biases because many standard terms and timeframes were developed based on European history. Labels like the Renaissance or Enlightenment represent specific cultural shifts in Europe that did not necessarily occur simultaneously in other global traditions. Consequently, applying these European-centric frameworks to non-Western literatures can lead to historical inaccuracies and distorted literary narratives.

12. (B) Manuscriptal sources
The study of watermarks and binding is a central component of codicology, which focuses on the physical structure of manuscriptal sources. By examining the chemical composition of paper, the patterns of watermarks, and the techniques used in binding, researchers can determine the date, geographic origin, and provenance of handwritten documents. These physical details provide crucial evidence for authenticating historical texts.

13. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Various theoretical models focus on different aspects of literary history. The Marxist model examines class struggle and material modes of production. The Feminist model prioritizes gender dynamics and the recovery of marginalized voices. The Formalist approach focuses on intrinsic literary devices and structural elements. Finally, the Integrationist model seeks a synthesis between the specific literary text and its broader historical context.

14. (D) It views earlier periods as stepping stones to a superior present.
Teleology in literary historiography refers to the problematic tendency to view history as a linear progression toward a specific goal or a superior present. This perspective often devalues earlier literary periods by treating them merely as transitional stages or preparation for modern achievements. Such a biased framework obscures the unique aesthetic and cultural value inherent to each distinct and independent historical era.

15. (B) II, III, IV
Oral sources, such as folktales and ballads, are characterized by their performative nature and lack of a fixed, original manuscript. They are dynamic and subject to variation because they are transmitted through recitation rather than static documentation. While they utilize mnemonic devices for preservation, each performance adapts the material to the audience, making them fundamentally different from written literary traditions.

16. (B) It links intrinsic literary analysis with extrinsic historical data.
The integrationist model is a comprehensive framework that links the intrinsic analysis of literary form and style with extrinsic historical and social data. By refusing to treat literature in isolation, this model acknowledges that texts are both influenced by and contribute to the cultural conditions of their time. This interdisciplinary approach provides a more nuanced understanding of complex literary evolution.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

17. (B) Gradual and overlapping cultural shifts
The boundaries between literary periods are often blurred because cultural and aesthetic shifts occur gradually and overlap significantly. Writers active during transitional eras may exhibit characteristics of both the outgoing and incoming movements. Consequently, rigid temporal divisions are frequently artificial, as literary trends do not cease or begin abruptly at specific dates or even at the turns of centuries.

18. (A) I, II, III, V
Periodization faces several challenges, including the use of artificial century boundaries and monarchical reigns that may not align with actual literary shifts. This practice can impose a false sense of homogeneity on diverse eras and marginalize minority voices that do not fit the dominant narrative. Rather than capturing all minor trends, periodization often simplifies complex cultural landscapes for organizational purposes.

19. (A) II, I, IV, III
In English literary history, the Renaissance generally spans the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. It is followed by the Romantic period, which flourished in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. The Victorian era corresponds to the reign of Queen Victoria in the mid-to-late nineteenth century. Finally, the Modernist movement emerged in the early twentieth century, following Victorianism.

20. (D) Virtual
A researcher utilizing a database to perform large-scale computational analysis across thousands of texts is working with virtual sources. This method, often called distant reading, relies on digitized versions of literature and specialized software to identify patterns, such as word frequency, that are not easily detectable through traditional close reading. Virtual sources enable comprehensive studies of vast literary corpora.

21. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The transition from manuscript to print culture led to the stabilization of literary texts because the printing press produced multiple identical copies. Unlike manual scribal copying, which was prone to individual human errors and intentional modifications, print technology minimized variants across a single edition. This mechanical reproducibility allowed for standardized spelling and grammar, creating a more fixed and authoritative text.

22. (B) Paleography
Paleography is the scientific study of ancient and historical handwriting. It involves deciphering, dating, and localizing scripts found in manuscriptal sources. This discipline is essential for literary historians because it allows them to read and authenticate handwritten documents that may be illegible to modern readers. Understanding the evolution of script styles also helps in determining the precise provenance of texts.

23. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Periodization faces various methodological challenges. Naming periods after monarchs, like calling an era Elizabethan, assumes a direct link between rulers and culture. Arbitrary dating involves using strict mathematical cutoffs, such as the year eighteen hundred. Overlapping epochs occur when different movements coexist. Eurocentrism appears when European categories like the Middle Ages are applied globally without considering local contexts.

24. (A) A text created solely in a digital environment
A born-digital source refers to literature that is created, published, and experienced primarily within a digital environment. Unlike digitized sources, which are electronic versions of pre-existing physical documents, born-digital texts lack a physical original. Examples include hypertext fiction and web-based poetry, which utilize the unique functionalities of digital platforms, such as interactivity, multimedia elements, and non-linear narrative structures.

25. (B) I, II, IV
Scriptal sources are defined by the use of movable type and the mechanical printing press. This category includes incunabula, which are books printed before the year fifteen-hundred-and-one. The mass production of texts facilitated by print technology popularized reading among the general public and helped standardize language. Unlike manuscripts, scriptal sources typically

NODIA

do not require paleographic deciphering due to standardized typefaces.

26. (A) They narrate a nation's unified literary evolution.
Nationalist approaches to literary history focus on constructing a coherent and unified narrative of a specific nation's literary evolution. These models often emphasize how literature contributes to and reflects national identity, language, and cultural heritage. By tracing a lineage of indigenous authors and traditions, nationalist histories aim to demonstrate the unique character and continuity of a country's literary output.

27. (D) Human scribal errors during the copying process
Textual variants in manuscriptal sources are primarily caused by human scribal errors during the manual copying process. Scribes might misread the original text, skip lines, or misspell words. In some cases, they introduced intentional changes to update language or clarify meaning. Because each manuscript is a unique handwritten product, these individual variations accumulate over time throughout the historical transmission.

28. (A) I, III, IV
Integrationist models of literary history seek to view literature as an integral part of a complex cultural web rather than an isolated phenomenon. This approach frequently incorporates both major and minor authors to provide a fuller picture of an era. It depends heavily on interdisciplinary methods, combining literary analysis with history, sociology, and economics to understand how texts function.

29. (A) IV, III, I, II
The technological transmission of literature began with oral epic recitation, where stories were preserved through performance. This was followed by the use of vellum manuscripts, which allowed for the handwritten recording of texts. The invention of movable type printing in the fifteenth century marked the rise of scriptal culture. Most recently, digital archiving has emerged, enabling virtual source study.

30. (D) Thematic periodization
Labeling a specific timeframe, such as sixteen-sixty to eighteen-hundred, as the Age of Reason is an example of thematic periodization. This approach organizes history based on a dominant intellectual or aesthetic spirit believed to characterize the era. While useful for grouping works with similar ideological concerns, thematic labels can be reductive by ignoring the diversity of thought present.

31. (D) A is false but R is true.
Digital archives do not solve all preservation issues because virtual sources are highly susceptible to technological obsolescence and bit rot. The assertion that they are a perfect solution is false. While digital formats offer wide access, they require constant migration and maintenance to remain readable, proving that they are not immune to the passage of time or format changes.

32. (B) Books as physical objects
Codicology is the study of books as physical objects, focusing on the material aspects of manuscript production. It examines the parchment or paper, the structure of the gatherings, the binding, and any physical evidence of the book's history. This discipline provides insights into the economic and social conditions under which a manuscript was created and used throughout the historical centuries.

33. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Literary concepts are defined by specific characteristics and historical contexts. Hypertext is a non-linear digital text structure. Incunabula refers to books printed during the earliest stage of the printing press, specifically before fifteen-hundred-and-one. An epic formula is a mnemonic device used in oral traditions. The zeitgeist represents the defining spirit of a particular historical period used in periodization.

34. (A) It traces the evolution of literary forms.
The formalist model of literary history prioritizes the internal evolution of literary forms, techniques, and devices. This approach focuses on how genres and styles change over time, often independent of external historical or social influences. By emphasizing literariness and the mechanics of the text, formalism seeks

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

to understand the autonomous development of literature as a distinct artistic medium.

35. (D) All of the above
Literary periods are named using various conventions that reflect different historical perspectives. Augustan is a thematic name referring to a perceived classical excellence. Victorian is a monarchical name based on the reign of Queen Victoria. Eighteenth Century is a chronological label based on time. Post-modern is a relative term that defines itself in relation to the preceding modern era.

36. (D) It adapts to the audience during performance.
Oral transmission is a dynamic process where the text is performed rather than read from a fixed document. This allows the performer to adapt the content, length, and emphasis to the specific needs and reactions of the audience. Unlike printed or handwritten texts, oral traditions are characterized by fluidity and variability, which are essential for survival in non-literate cultures.

37. (C) Challenges to traditional exclusionary periodizations
The canon debate in literary historiography was largely caused by challenges to traditional periodizations that excluded marginalized voices. Scholars began to question why certain authors and works were privileged while others, particularly those by women and minorities, were ignored. This led to a re-evaluation of historical models and an effort to create a more inclusive and representative literary history.

38. (A) I, III, V
Different literary approaches offer unique perspectives on the relationship between text and history. Structuralism examines the underlying systems of signs that govern meaning. New Historicism treats literature as a historical document that interacts with other cultural discourses. Formalism prioritizes the intrinsic qualities of the text by isolating it from external contexts. These models provide diverse tools for comprehensive analysis.

39. (A) II, I, IV, III
The periods of English literature follow a specific chronological sequence. Old English corresponds to the earliest Germanic literature in Britain. Middle English follows the Norman Conquest and includes the works of Chaucer. The Restoration period began in sixteen-sixty with the return of the monarchy. Finally, the Augustan age refers to the early-to-mid eighteenth century, characterized by Neoclassical style.

40. (A) Manuscriptal
Studying marginalia, which are handwritten notes or sketches in the margins of a text, is a practice associated with manuscriptal sources. In a fourteenth-century monastery text, these additions provide valuable information about the readers, scribes, and the intellectual environment of the period. This type of research helps scholars understand how historical audiences interacted with and interpreted handwritten documents.

41. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The integrationist approach is based on the belief that literature does not exist in a vacuum but is shaped by its environment. Therefore, it seeks to synthesize a text's aesthetic features with the socio-political and economic context of its time. This method provides a more holistic understanding by demonstrating how literary works both reflect and influence historical circumstances.

42. (A) Manuscriptal
Stemma codicum is a term used in the textual criticism of manuscriptal sources to describe a family tree of related documents. By comparing textual variants across different copies, scholars construct a stemma to trace the lineage of a work back to a lost original or archetype. This method is essential for reconstructing the most accurate version of a text.

NODIA

43. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
Specific materials and technologies are associated with different source types. Server logs are a characteristic of virtual environments. Typography is the defining feature of scriptal or printed texts. Vellum was a primary material used for creating manuscriptal sources. Bardic songs represent the performance-based nature of oral traditions, which rely on memory and recitation for successful historical transmission.

44. (B) Arbitrariness of periodization
Assigning specific start and end dates to literary movements is often difficult because cultural changes are gradual and lack clear boundaries. This issue is known as the arbitrariness of periodization, as the chosen dates often reflect a historian's retrospective choices rather than a sudden shift in contemporary reality. Consequently, many movements overlap, and their exact temporal limits remain debated.

45. (A) I and III
Descriptive bibliography is a discipline that treats books as physical objects. It involves the detailed examination of the material components of a book, including its paper, binding, typeface, and the way the pages are gathered. This method is highly relevant to scriptal sources as it helps determine the history of a book's production, identify different editions, and detect variants.

46. (D) It assumes progression toward a final goal.
Teleology in literary history is a perspective that views historical events as part of a purposeful progression toward a specific end or a superior modern state. This model often interprets earlier literary works merely as necessary steps in the development of more advanced forms. Such an approach can be problematic as it imposes an artificial narrative on diverse literary evolution.

47. (A) The emergence of scriptal sources
The rapid dissemination of controversial texts in early modern Europe was primarily caused by the emergence of scriptal sources. The printing press allowed for the production of hundreds of identical copies in a short time, making it difficult for authorities to suppress ideas. This technological shift broke the monastic monopoly on knowledge and facilitated the widespread spread of various social discourses.

48. (A) I, III, IV
Various historical models provide different lenses for analyzing literature. Feminist models focus on recovering lost female writers and critiquing patriarchal structures. Marxist models emphasize the socio-economic context and the influence of material production. Integrationist models provide a comprehensive view by combining multiple lenses, including aesthetic and historical data, to study the complex relationship between texts and their societies.

49. (A) I, II, III, IV
The process of textual criticism for manuscripts follows a logical sequence. First, scholars examine the physical document to understand its material state. Next, they collate variants by comparing different copies of the text. Based on these variations, they construct a stemma to map relationships. Finally, they emend the text to correct errors and reconstruct a version close to the original.

50. (A) Overlapping periodization
Difficulties in assigning an author to a specific period, such as being a Late Romantic or Early Victorian, arise from the problem of overlapping periodization. Because cultural and aesthetic shifts occur gradually, many writers exhibit characteristics of multiple movements. This demonstrates that historical eras are not separate containers but are interconnected and fluid, with elements of one era often persisting.

51. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Metadata is essential for virtual sources because it provides the structured information necessary for indexing and retrieving digital files. Without accurate metadata, digital archives would consist of unorganized data that is difficult to search or analyze. Therefore, metadata ensures the functionality and utility of virtual libraries, allowing researchers to efficiently locate and study literary texts in digital environments.

52. (D) Oral
Oral sources rely entirely on spoken performance and auditory reception for their existence and transmission. Unlike written or digital records, these traditions exist in the moment of recitation and are preserved through human memory. This performative nature allows for variations and adaptations, making oral literature a fluid and living tradition that reflects the immediate cultural context of its specific speakers.

53. (A) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
Each type of literary source faces unique challenges regarding preservation and accuracy. Virtual sources are susceptible to data decay

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and link rot. Manuscriptal sources often contain scribal interpolations or errors introduced during manual copying. Scriptal or printed sources can be subject to unauthorized pirated editions. Oral traditions are uniquely vulnerable to memory failure, as their survival depends on recitation.

54. (B) Cultural documents read alongside literature
In modern literary historiography, co-text refers to non-literary cultural documents, such as legal records, political pamphlets, or personal letters, that are read alongside a literary work. This approach views literature as being part of a larger network of social discourse. Analyzing co-texts helps scholars understand how literary themes relate to broader historical and cultural issues during a specific period.

55. (A) II and III
Manuscript illumination involves the use of gold, silver, or bright colors to decorate handwritten texts with illustrations and borders. This practice significantly enhances the aesthetic value of the document. Furthermore, because illumination was expensive and labor-intensive, it served as a clear indicator of the wealth and status of the patron, reflecting the social context of its physical production.

56. (A) A retrospective construct imposed by historians
Literary periodization is a retrospective construct that historians use to organize and manage complex historical data. It is not an inherent feature of history but a tool for grouping works that share similar characteristics. Because it is an interpretive act, periodization can vary between scholars and is subject to revision as new perspectives and methodologies emerge in literary study.

57. (C) Integrationism
The recognition of literature as a complex system of interconnected texts and cultural norms is a hallmark of the integrationist approach. By moving beyond simple chronological lists or isolated formal analysis, integrationism explores how literature interacts with social, political, and economic factors. This model provides a holistic view, viewing texts as being deeply embedded within a dynamic environment.

58. (A) I, II, IV
Scriptal transmission, facilitated by the printing press, significantly stabilized the spelling and grammar of languages. It also made literature more accessible to a wider audience by reducing the cost and increasing the availability of books. Furthermore, the ability to produce identical copies allowed for the rapid spread of religious and political ideologies, fundamentally changing the nature of social discourse.

59. (D) Problems of periodization
Distinguishing between a movement and an epoch is a key task in understanding the problems of periodization. A movement typically refers to a specific group of writers with shared aesthetic goals, while an epoch represents a broader historical period defined by general cultural conditions. Recognizing these distinctions helps students navigate the complexities of how literary history is organized and categorized.

60. (B) Virtual sources
Using an algorithm to map word frequency across thousands of digitized poems is a technique made possible by virtual sources. This quantitative approach, often termed distant reading, allows researchers to identify linguistic patterns and trends that would be impossible to detect through manual reading alone. Virtual sources provide the digital infrastructure and data sets necessary for this kind of large-scale analysis.

61. (C) A is true but R is false.
The label Renaissance is problematic in global historiography because it implies a specific cultural rebirth that occurred primarily in Europe. Applying this term universally is inaccurate because different cultures experienced their own unique shifts at different times. While the assertion that the term is problematic is true, the reason is false because the shifts were not identical across all cultures.

62. (D) Analyzing imagery alongside contemporary pamphlets
Analyzing literary imagery alongside contemporary non-literary documents like pamphlets is a classic example of an integrationist approach. This method seeks to understand the text by exploring its connection to the social and political debates of its time. By combining

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

aesthetic analysis with historical co-texts, researchers gain a more comprehensive view of how a work reflects its specific environment.

63. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Literary history utilizes several conceptual frameworks for analysis. A diachronic approach examines how literature evolves through time. A synchronic approach focuses on a single point in time to understand its cultural landscape. An integrationist model combines multiple perspectives, such as text and context. A teleological view assumes that history follows a goal-oriented progression toward a final stage or present.

64. (B) A book made by folding printed sheets once
In the context of scriptal and manuscriptal sources, a folio is a book format where each sheet of paper or parchment is folded only once. This results in two leaves or four pages per sheet, creating a large-format volume. Historically, folios were often used for prestigious or expensive works, such as the first collected edition of William Shakespeare's plays.

65. (A) II and III
The literary canon consists of texts that are historically considered significant and authoritative within a culture. Far from being static, the canon is constantly influenced by integrationist and feminist approaches that seek to include previously marginalized voices. It reflects the dominant ideologies of the past but is subject to ongoing debate and revision as contemporary values and historical perspectives evolve.

66. (A) Naming involves subjective historical judgments.
Naming literary periods is not an objective process but involves subjective historical judgments. Labels like The Age of Reason or The Romantic Period reflect the specific themes or values that historians choose to emphasize. These names can be reductive, as they often fail to capture the full diversity and complexity of the literature and culture present during that particular historical era.

67. (C) The need to incorporate marginalized historical contexts
The shift from traditional structuralism to integrationism was primarily driven by the need to include marginalized historical contexts in literary study. Scholars recognized that focusing solely on internal textual structures ignored the voices of women, minorities, and other groups. Integrationism allows for a more inclusive history by examining literature in relation to its diverse social, economic, and political environments.

68. (A) I, II, III, V
Oral sources are defined by their lack of physical form until they are recorded or transcribed. They rely on mnemonic structures and formulaic language to aid memory and are characterized by their performative nature. These sources are central to the study of folklore and regional traditions. However, they are not immune to change, as each performance can introduce variations.

69. (C) Virtual (digital files)
Virtual sources are the most volatile regarding long-term preservation because they depend on specific hardware and software that rapidly become obsolete. Without regular migration to newer digital formats, data can become unreadable within a few decades. In contrast, physical materials like parchment or acid-free paper can survive for centuries if stored properly, making them more stable than unmaintained files.

70. (B) Virtual sources
Utilizing the Text Encoding Initiative to tag structural elements in a poem is a key task in the management of virtual sources. TEI is a standard for the digital representation of texts, allowing researchers to add metadata and mark up specific features. This process makes digital texts searchable and interoperable, facilitating advanced computational analysis and distant reading in the digital humanities.

71. (C) A is true but R is false.
The integrationist model is highly favored in modern historiography because it provides a comprehensive view of literature. However, the claim that it ignores aesthetics in favor of sociology is false. Integrationism specifically aims

NODIA

to synthesize aesthetic analysis with historical context, not to replace one with the other. This balanced approach allows scholars to appreciate artistic value while understanding social origins.

72. (A) Books printed before the year 1501
Incunabula is a term used to describe books printed during the earliest stage of the printing press, specifically from the mid-fifteenth century until the year fifteen-hundred-and-one. These early scriptal sources often resemble manuscripts in their layout and font. Studying incunabula helps historians understand the transition from handwritten culture to the era of mechanical reproduction and standardized mass literacy.

73. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
Different theoretical models address unique concerns in literary history. The Feminist model critiques patriarchy and its influence on the canon. The Marxist model focuses on how modes of production shape literature. The Formalist model prioritizes the analysis of textual devices like defamiliarization. The Post-structuralist model emphasizes the instability and plurality of meaning within historical texts, rejecting fixed interpretations.

74. (A) Susceptibility to technological obsolescence
A major limitation of virtual sources is their susceptibility to technological obsolescence. As software, hardware, and file formats evolve, older digital records can become inaccessible or corrupted. This digital fragility requires constant effort to migrate data to new systems, posing a significant challenge for long-term preservation compared to physical books or manuscripts that do not require specialized technology.

75. (A) I, II and III
Manuscriptal sources are typically unique, handwritten copies that lack the mass uniformity of printed books. Because they often use historical scripts, they require specialized knowledge of paleography to decipher. While they were the dominant form of written transmission for centuries, they were not replaced by digital sources in the sixteenth century; rather, they were gradually superseded by scriptal sources.

76. (B) A heuristic tool used to manage historical data.
Periodization is not a natural feature of time but a heuristic tool that historians use to organize and make sense of vast amounts of historical data. By grouping years and works into eras with shared characteristics, it facilitates the study and teaching of history. However, it remains an interpretive framework that can be revised as new perspectives are discovered.

77. (C) Recognition of overlapping thematic continuities
The concept of the long eighteenth century emerged from the recognition that thematic and cultural continuities often extend beyond strict mathematical century boundaries. In British literary history, this period is often extended to include the years sixteen-sixty to eighteen-thirty. This approach acknowledges that major intellectual and social shifts, such as the Enlightenment, do not begin or end abruptly.

78. (A) I and II
Isolationist models of literary history treat literature as an autonomous object, focusing solely on internal aesthetic features. In contrast, integrationist models contextualize literature by exploring its relationship to social, political, and economic factors. Nationalist models usually emphasize a unified national identity rather than globalism, and teleological models assume a purposeful progression rather than random chance, making only the first two correct.

79. (A) Manuscriptal sources
Analyzing the chemical composition of ink to evaluate the authenticity of a medieval lyric is a practice associated with the study of manuscriptal sources. This scientific approach helps determine if the materials used are consistent with the period and region the text is claimed to originate from. Such physical analysis is a crucial part of codicology in authenticating historical documents.

80. (B) Integrationist/Revisionist models
The inclusion of previously marginalized authors in literary history textbooks reflects the influence of integrationist and revisionist models. These approaches challenge the traditional, exclusionary canon by recognizing

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

the contributions of women, minorities, and non-Western writers. By broadening the scope of significance, these models provide a more accurate and inclusive representation of the literary past and its many diverse voices.

81. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Teleological models are frequently criticized in contemporary historiography because they impose a biased narrative of progress on the past. By presenting history as a linear evolution toward a peak or modern perfection, these models devalue earlier periods as mere stepping stones. This approach ignores the unique cultural achievements of past eras, leading to a distorted understanding of complex literary change.

82. (A) A bardic recitation of an epic
A bardic recitation of an epic is a quintessential example of an oral source. It exists as a performance rather than a written text and is preserved through memory and recitation. These traditions are often characterized by the use of formulaic language and mnemonic devices that allow the performer to recreate the story for different audiences while maintaining its core cultural significance.

83. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Various disciplines provide solutions to the specific challenges faced by literary sources. Paleography is used to decipher illegible historical handwriting. Digital Humanities and archiving address the problem of missing metadata in digital files. Textual criticism and collation help identify and correct scribal errors in manuscripts. Descriptive bibliography is used to study and identify variants in printed books, including pirated editions.

84. (D) Formalist
Defamiliarization is a key concept in the formalist model of literary study, particularly associated with Russian Formalism. It refers to the artistic technique of presenting common things in an unfamiliar or strange way to enhance perception. For formalists, this process is central to literariness, as it forces the audience to pay attention to the formal and linguistic structures themselves.

85. (A) I, II and III
Scriptal sources are characterized by the use of movable type and standardized formats like folios and quartos. These sources emerged in Europe around fourteen-fifty and led to the stabilization of texts. Unlike manuscriptal sources, which are handwritten and unique, scriptal sources are mechanically mass-produced. They are fundamentally different from manuscripts, although early printed books often mimicked the aesthetic of handwritten documents.

86. (B) Periodization reflects retrospective categorization rather than contemporary reality.
Periodization is a retrospective act performed by later historians to organize the past. It does not reflect the contemporary reality of the writers, who were often unaware of the period they would later be assigned to. Because literary movements and cultural trends overlap and evolve gradually, these categories are interpretive tools rather than fixed boundaries defined by natural laws or reigns.

NODIA

87. (D) Rise of virtual sources and digital databases
The shift toward distant reading techniques is a direct result of the rise of virtual sources and large digital databases. Distant reading involves using computational tools to analyze vast corpora of literature, identifying patterns and trends that are not visible through traditional close reading. This methodology has transformed literary history by allowing scholars to study thousands of texts simultaneously across different centuries.

88. (A) I, II, III, V
Virtual sources utilize several digital technologies for creation and preservation. OCR (Optical Character Recognition) allows for the conversion of scanned images into searchable text. Digital watermarks and hyperlinking provide security and non-linear navigation. XML and TEI tagging are used to add structural metadata. However, acid-free paper preservation is a technique for scriptal documents, not a defining element of virtuality.

89. (C) Integrationism
Integrationism is the method that explicitly seeks to merge sociological data with formal literary analysis. By refusing to isolate the text, it explores how social contexts, such as class, gender, and

economics, influence the aesthetic and linguistic features of a work. This synthetic approach provides a more holistic view of literary history, recognizing that literature is both art and social product.

90. (A) Oral sources
A historian studying variations in the performance of folk ballads across different villages is utilizing oral sources. Because oral traditions are transmitted through recitation rather than fixed documents, they are inherently fluid and subject to regional variation. Analyzing these differences helps scholars understand how local cultures adapt and preserve traditional material through performance and memory in the absence of written records.

91. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Manuscriptal sources are often subject to stemmatic analysis to trace their historical transmission. This method involves comparing textual variants to construct a stemma or family tree of related manuscripts. The primary goal is to identify the relationships between different copies and reconstruct a lost original, known as the archetype, by identifying and removing errors introduced by various scribes over time.

92. (B) Feminist/Marxist
Feminist and Marxist approaches to literary history explicitly critique the traditional canon as an ideological construct. They argue that the selection of great works often reflects the biases of dominant social groups, such as the patriarchy or the ruling class. These models seek to expand the canon by including marginalized voices and exploring how literature is used to maintain power structures.

93. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Different materials and methods have specific significance in literary historiography. Vellum was a primary material for producing handwritten manuscripts. Movable type served as the technological catalyst for the rise of scriptal culture. Mnemonic devices are essential tools for the preservation of oral traditions. Cloud storage provides the necessary digital infrastructure for the maintenance and accessibility of various contemporary virtual sources.

94. (D) The defining spirit of a particular period
Zeitgeist is a German term that refers to the defining spirit or intellectual climate of a particular historical period. In literary historiography, scholars use the concept of the zeitgeist to group works that share common themes, values, and aesthetic concerns. While helpful for identifying general trends, the idea of a single spirit can sometimes oversimplify the diverse and conflicting viewpoints present.

95. (B) I, III and IV
Periodization is often arbitrary because century boundaries are mathematical divisions that rarely align with actual cultural shifts. Furthermore, movements in different genres, such as poetry and prose, do not always occur simultaneously. National boundaries also complicate the use of uniform periods, as cultural changes happen at different paces. Literary movements almost never start exactly at the turn of a century.

96. (B) They require understanding of paleography.
Manuscriptal sources are unique, handwritten documents that often utilize historical scripts that are difficult for modern readers to decipher. Therefore, studying these texts requires a specialized knowledge of paleography. Unlike printed books, manuscripts are not identical, as each scribe introduced their own variations. They represent the primary form of written transmission before the invention of the printing press in the fifteenth century.

97. (B) Integrationist and social history approaches
Questioning the universal validity of the Renaissance as a period label is a result of integrationist and social history approaches. These models examine how historical shifts affected different social classes and genders. For many people, particularly the marginalized, the cultural rebirth of the Renaissance had little impact. This critique highlights the limitations of using elite-centered labels for entire historical eras and populations.

98. (A) I, II, III, V
Various models offer diverse perspectives on literary history. Structuralism ignores author biography to focus on linguistic systems. New Historicism reads texts alongside historical co-texts. Nationalist models emphasize a unified

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

national tradition. Marxist models prioritize socioeconomic factors. However, pure formalism specifically isolates the text from political history, making the fourth statement incorrect. These diverse models allow for a comprehensive understanding.

99. (C) Fixity of text vs. fluidity of performance
Evaluating the transition from oral to manuscriptal culture requires an understanding of the difference between the fixity of a written text and the fluidity of a spoken performance. While oral traditions change with each recitation, written manuscripts attempt to preserve a specific version. This shift fundamentally changed how literature was consumed and valued, moving from collective auditory experiences to individual visual ones.

100. (D) Formalist
Tracing the history of the sonnet form using purely aesthetic and structural criteria is an application of the formalist model. This approach focuses on the internal development of literary genres, such as changes in rhyme schemes and meter, rather than external historical or social factors. Formalism views literature as an autonomous artistic practice where forms evolve through their own internal logic.

101. (D) Statement I is incorrect and Statement II is correct.
Oral sources are fundamentally dynamic and highly susceptible to historical change due to their reliance on performance and memory. The assertion that they are immune to change is incorrect. However, scriptal sources, introduced by the printing press, brought a higher degree of standardization to literary texts by producing identical copies. This mechanical reproducibility reduced scribal variants and stabilized written language.

102. (B) Guarantee of homogenous literary production
Periodization is fraught with problems, such as the imposition of rigid temporal boundaries, the presence of Eurocentric naming conventions, and the frequent overlapping of various literary movements. However, it does not provide a guarantee of homogenous literary production. In fact, one primary criticism of periodization is that it falsely implies homogeneity by grouping diverse and often conflicting works under a single label.

103. (D) Scriptal sources - Movable type and incunabula
Scriptal sources are defined by the use of movable type and the mechanical printing press. Incunabula refers to the earliest printed books produced before fifteen-hundred-and-one. In contrast, virtual sources use digital metadata, manuscriptal sources use physical materials like vellum, and oral sources rely on performance rather than typography. Therefore, the pairing of scriptal sources with movable type is accurate.

104. (A) Integrationist approach
A historian who combines biographical data, economic context, and aesthetic analysis is utilizing an integrationist approach. This method seeks a holistic understanding by synthesizing internal textual features with external historical and social factors. By refusing to isolate the work, integrationism demonstrates how literature is shaped by the complex interplay of creativity, material conditions, and cultural environments.

105. (C) Incorrectly matched pair.
The match between paleography and the study of virtual texts is incorrect. Paleography is the discipline dedicated to deciphering and dating historical handwriting in manuscriptal sources. The study of virtual texts is instead part of the digital humanities. Other matches are correct: Formalism focuses on the text itself, Marxism on class and economics, and codicology on the physical structure of manuscripts.

106. (A) Assumption that culture aligns with a ruler
Naming a literary period after a monarch, such as the Victorian era, is problematic because it incorrectly assumes that cultural and aesthetic shifts perfectly align with the dates of a ruler's reign. In reality, literary movements often begin before or continue long after a specific monarch holds power. This convention can oversimplify complex historical changes by attributing them to a ruler.

107. (D) Virtual
Proficiency in the digital humanities primarily requires competency in the use of virtual sources. This involves understanding digital archiving,

NODIA

metadata tagging, and computational methods for analyzing large corpora of literature. While digital humanists may work with digitized versions of oral or manuscriptal sources, the unique tools of the field are specifically designed for navigating and manipulating data in digital environments.

108. (B) Virtual/digital documents
Hypertext refers to a non-linear text structure that allows readers to navigate through documents using electronic links. This feature is specific to virtual or digital environments and does not exist in traditional physical manuscripts or printed books. Hypertext enables a more interactive and fragmented reading experience, which has led to the development of new literary forms, such as electronic fiction.

109. (C) Feminist
The feminist model of literary history is specifically focused on recovering the voices and works of marginalized women writers. This approach critiques the traditional, male-dominated canon and explores how patriarchal power structures have influenced the production and preservation of literature. By bringing attention to female perspectives, feminist historiography provides a more inclusive and accurate representation of diverse literary history.

110. (D) Manual scribal transcription
In the era before the printing press, variant readings were most directly caused by the manual scribal transcription of manuscripts. Because each copy was handwritten, scribes frequently introduced errors, omissions, or intentional changes. These variations accumulated as texts were copied and distributed, leading to multiple different versions of the same work. Textual critics use stemmatics to analyze these variants today.

111. (D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.
The integrationist model does not separate the text from its background; rather, it specifically seeks to synthesize textual and historical analysis. Therefore, the first statement is incorrect. Nationalist models of literary history, however, aim to construct a coherent narrative of a nation's literary evolution, focusing on national identity. This makes the second statement an accurate description of the nationalist historiographical approach.

112. (B) Physical degradation of parchment
Virtual sources are characterized by features such as searchability, metadata tagging, and being born-digital. They do not experience the physical degradation of parchment, as they are not made of animal skin. Instead, virtual sources face different preservation challenges, such as technological obsolescence and bit rot. Physical degradation of materials like parchment is a problem specific to manuscriptal and early scriptal sources.

113. (B) Teleology - Viewing history as progressing toward a specific goal
Teleology is the view that history follows a purposeful progression toward a specific end or a superior modern state. This is an accurate match. In contrast, diachronic study examines evolution over time, and synchronic study focuses on a specific point in time. Stemma codicum is a tool for manuscript analysis rather than digital archiving, making the teleology pair the only correct match.

114. (A) Examining how the material modes of production influence literary creation
Applying the Marxist model to literary history involves examining how material modes of production and socioeconomic structures influence the creation and content of literature. This approach focuses on class struggle, ideology, and the relationship between the economic base and the cultural superstructure. By analyzing literature as a product of social conditions, Marxism provides a critical perspective on historical power.

115. (C) Virtual source - Gutenberg Bible original print
The pairing of a virtual source with the Gutenberg Bible original print is incorrect. An original printed book from the fifteenth century is a scriptal source, not a virtual one. A virtual source would be a digitized version or a modern digital text. The other pairings are correct: oral sources include folklore, scriptal sources include printed folios, and manuscriptal sources include handwritten documents.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

116. (D) Using computational methods to analyze corpora
Distant reading is a methodology in literary history that uses computational methods and algorithms to analyze large corpora of literature. Rather than performing a close reading of individual texts, scholars use digital tools to identify broad patterns and trends across thousands of works. This approach is made possible by virtual sources and is a key technique for studying long-term literary evolution.

117. (C) Textual criticism of manuscripts
Demonstrating an understanding of stemma codicum shows competency in the textual criticism of manuscriptal sources. A stemma is a family tree that maps relationships between different handwritten copies. By analyzing shared errors, scholars can trace the lineage of manuscripts and attempt to reconstruct the archetype. This rigorous method is essential for establishing authoritative editions of ancient and medieval literature.

118. (B) Accepted body of significant literary works
In literary history, the canon refers to the accepted body of works that are considered to be of superior quality and historical significance. These texts are frequently taught in schools and included in anthologies. The canon is not a fixed list but is shaped by institutional values, dominant ideologies, and critical debates. Recent scholarship has sought to expand it for more inclusion.

119. (D) A shared set of cultural, social, and literary conventions
An epoch in literary periodization is defined by a shared set of cultural, social, and literary conventions that characterize a particular era. Unlike a movement, which may be limited to a specific group, an epoch reflects the general intellectual climate of the time. While historians assign dates to epochs, these periods are defined by their unique ethos rather than rigid boundaries.

120. (A) Gradual and overlapping shifts in aesthetic and political ideologies
The Romantic period is difficult to date exactly because the shifts in aesthetic and political ideologies that define it occurred gradually and overlapped with other movements. Different scholars use different milestones, such as seventeen-eighty-nine or seventeen-ninety-eight, to mark its beginning. This ambiguity illustrates that literary periods are fluid constructs emerging from complex and continuous historical processes rather than absolute breaks.

121. (C) Statement I is true and Statement II is false.
The first statement is true because the arbitrariness of periodization means that mathematical century divides rarely coincide with actual, sudden cultural shifts. The second statement is false because the year eighteen hundred does not mark an absolute stylistic change worldwide; literary styles evolve gradually at different rates. This highlights the limitations of using strict chronological markers to define complex global history.

NODIA

122. (A) Deep analysis of the author's socioeconomic background
The formalist approach focuses on the intrinsic qualities of the text, emphasizing literary devices, literariness, and techniques like defamiliarization. It explicitly avoids the extrinsic analysis of the author's personal life or socioeconomic background. By prioritizing the internal structure and mechanics of the work itself, formalism seeks to understand literature as an autonomous artistic practice, distinct from its historical or social context.

123. (D) Co-text - Integrationist approach
The use of co-text, which involves reading literary works alongside non-literary historical documents, is a central feature of the integrationist approach. This method seeks to understand the text in relation to its broader cultural environment. Other pairings are incorrect: isolationism is the opposite of Marxist models, and codicology is the study of manuscripts rather than oral poetry. Co-text represents synthesis.

124. (B) Integrationist model
A literary historian who argues that a text cannot be understood without its socio-political background is applying the integrationist model. This approach rejects the idea that literature exists in isolation, instead viewing it as being deeply embedded within its historical context. By synthesizing textual analysis with extrinsic social

data, the integrationist model provides a more holistic and nuanced understanding of literature.

125. (C) Epigraphy - The study of digital metadata
The pairing of epigraphy with the study of digital metadata is incorrect. Epigraphy is the study of inscriptions on hard surfaces like stone or metal. The study of digital metadata is a part of the digital humanities or virtual source studies. The other matches are correct: paleography deals with historical handwriting, typography with print appearance, and bibliography with books as physical objects.

126. (D) Synthetic analysis of textual and historical context
The most appropriate definition of an integrationist approach is the synthetic analysis of both textual and historical context. This method moves beyond isolating the literary work, instead exploring the complex interplay between its aesthetic features and the social conditions of its production. By combining intrinsic and extrinsic data, integrationism provides a more comprehensive narrative of how literature reflects and shapes history.

127. (A) Oral sources
The ability to trace how a ballad changes across different regional performances demonstrates a competency in analyzing oral sources. Because oral traditions rely on memory and recitation rather than a fixed text, they are inherently fluid and subject to variation. Understanding these changes helps scholars explore the living nature of folklore and the ways in which traditional stories are adapted locally.

128. (B) Text Encoding Initiative
TEI stands for the Text Encoding Initiative, which is a set of guidelines and an international standard for the digital representation of texts. It is widely used in the digital humanities to mark up literary and historical documents with metadata. TEI allows for the creation of searchable virtual sources, enabling researchers to perform complex computational analyses and preserve historical texts digitally.

129. (B) 1501
The term incunabula refers specifically to books that were printed before the year fifteen-hundred-and-one. This period represents the earliest stage of print culture, following the invention of the movable type printing press. Studying these early scriptal sources is essential for understanding the transition from manuscript to print and the cultural changes that resulted from the mass production of literary texts.

NODIA

130. (A) The advent of scriptal/print sources
The massive expansion of literary audiences during the Renaissance was primarily caused by the advent of scriptal or printed sources. The printing press allowed for the cheap and rapid production of identical books, making them accessible beyond the wealthy elite. This democratization of reading facilitated a significant rise in literacy rates and the widespread exchange of ideas that characterized intellectual shifts.

131. (C) Statement I is true, Statement II is false.
Teleological literary history is characterized by the view that the past is merely a preparation for the present or a goal-oriented progression. Therefore, the first statement is true. However, the second statement is false; the integrationist model does not ignore the present. Instead, it seeks to understand the relationship between the past text and its historical context through various critical lenses.

132. (D) Typographical
Marxist, Feminist, and Formalist approaches are all recognized theoretical models of literary historiography that provide specific lenses for analysis. Typographical refers to the technical study of print and typeface, which is a component of bibliography rather than a broad theoretical model for narrating history. While typography is important for scriptal sources, it does not represent a standalone conceptual framework for interpretation.

133. (C) Oral Source - Mnemonic formula
Oral traditions rely heavily on mnemonic formulas to aid the memory and performance of epics and ballads. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: virtual sources use digital files rather than parchment, scriptal sources involve printed books rather than server logs, and manuscriptal sources are unique documents, whereas movable type is the defining feature of scriptal or printed sources.

134. (B) Alongside non-literary historical documents (co-texts)
Applying a New Historicist perspective involves reading literary texts alongside non-literary historical documents, known as co-texts. This integrationist approach rejects the idea that literature is an isolated form of discourse. Instead, it views texts as being embedded within a network of cultural and historical conversations. By examining these connections, New Historicism explores how literature participates in social and political power structures.

135. (D) Canon - Marginalized texts
The pairing of canon with marginalized texts is incorrect. The canon historically refers to the body of texts that are considered authoritative and central to a culture, often excluding marginalized voices. Other matches are correct: zeitgeist is the spirit of the times, stemma is used in textual criticism to map manuscripts, and defamiliarization makes the familiar strange through artistic linguistic devices and structures.

136. (A) Rapid format obsolescence and link rot
The most significant challenge associated with virtual sources is their vulnerability to rapid format obsolescence and link rot. As hardware and software evolve, older digital files and hyperlinks can quickly become broken or unreadable. This digital fragility requires continuous effort and funding for migration. Unlike physical manuscripts, virtual sources lack inherent material durability and require specialized technology for ongoing accessibility.

137. (C) Integrationist/Marxist historiography
Evaluating the socio-economic conditions of publishers to understand the Victorian novel demonstrates competency in integrationist and Marxist historiography. These approaches examine how material modes of production, such as the market for serialized fiction, shaped the form and content of literature. By linking economic factors with literary structure, scholars provide a comprehensive view of how texts are influenced by their circumstances.

138. (A) Oral
Folklore relies predominantly on oral sources for its existence and transmission across generations. These traditions, including myths and ballads, are preserved through spoken performance and community memory rather than written documentation. Because they lack a fixed original, oral traditions are characterized by fluidity and variability. While they may eventually be recorded, their primary identity is rooted in living performance.

139. (D) The underlying systems of signs and conventions
In literary history, the structuralist approach focuses on the underlying systems of signs and conventions that govern how meaning is created in texts. This model moves away from authorial intentions or historical context, instead looking for universal patterns across literature. By analyzing the mechanics of language and genre, structuralism seeks to understand the foundational systems that allow for literary expression.

140. (B) Recognizing cultural and temporal overlaps
Questioning strict boundaries between the Middle Ages and the Renaissance is a result of recognizing cultural and temporal overlaps. Historical research shows that elements of medieval thought persisted into the Renaissance, while Renaissance ideals had roots in the medieval period. This acknowledgement of continuity challenges the idea of sudden historical breaks and emphasizes that periodization is an interpretive tool rather than reality.

141. (C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
Digital Humanities rely heavily on virtual sources and computational tools to study literature. Therefore, the first statement is correct. However, the second statement is incorrect; virtual sources do not eliminate the need for critical analysis. Instead, they provide new data that require rigorous evaluation. Scholars must still interpret the results of digital analysis and consider the biases of virtual archives.

142. (D) The exact dating of an author's birth
The exact dating of an author's birth is a factual detail and does not reflect the arbitrariness of periodization. In contrast, using decades as rigid blocks, assigning a single ethos to a century, and using monarchs' reigns as boundaries are examples of how periodization can be arbitrary.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

These artificial divisions often oversimplify the complex and gradual nature of cultural and literary change.

143. (A) Scriptal - Gutenberg Press
Scriptal sources are defined by the use of the printing press, with the Gutenberg Press being the foundational technology for this era. This is an accurate match. In contrast, manuscriptal sources use handwritten methods, oral sources use memory, and virtual sources use digital data rather than physical vellum. Therefore, the scriptal and Gutenberg Press pairing is the only correct match here.

144. (B) Virtual sources and distant reading
Analyzing a large digital corpus of literature to identify linguistic patterns, such as the evolution of syntax, is an application of virtual sources and distant reading. This approach uses computational tools to process vast amounts of data that would be impossible to analyze manually. It represents a major shift in literary history, enabling the study of trends across thousands of digitized texts.

145. (B) Formalist model - Extrinsic historical data
The pairing of the formalist model with extrinsic historical data is incorrect. Formalism is an intrinsic approach that focuses solely on the internal features of the text, such as style and structure, while ignoring external historical context. The other matches are correct: Feminist models critique patriarchy, Marxist models focus on the mode of production, and nationalist models narrate national identity.

146. (A) The study of ancient and historical handwriting
Paleography is the scientific study of ancient and historical handwriting. It involves deciphering, dating, and localizing different script styles used in handwritten documents. This discipline is essential for researchers working with manuscriptal sources, as it allows them to read texts illegible to modern audiences. Paleography also helps establish the provenance and authenticity of historical literary works by identifying regional variations.

147. (C) Problems of periodization
Identifying cultural and literary overlaps between the Elizabethan and Jacobean eras demonstrates a competency in understanding the problems of periodization. It acknowledges that cultural movements do not suddenly stop or start when a new monarch takes the throne. This understanding highlights the limitations of using political events to define history and emphasizes recognizing the gradual nature of aesthetic shifts.

148. (D) Oral to Manuscriptal
The transition from memory-based transmission to written records represents the historical shift from oral to manuscriptal culture. In oral traditions, literature is preserved through performance. The development of writing allowed for these stories to be recorded as physical documents on vellum or paper. This change fundamentally transformed the nature of literary transmission, moving from a fluid, spoken form to a stable, handwritten one.

149. (C) The physical and technical processes of book production
Textual bibliography is primarily concerned with the physical and technical processes used in the production of books. It involves analyzing materials, typefaces, and printing methods to understand how a text reached its final form. By identifying variants introduced during printing, textual bibliographers help establish authoritative versions of works, making it a crucial discipline for the study of scriptal and manuscriptal sources.

150. (B) The rise of Feminist, Marxist, and Post-colonial models
The revision of the literary canon in the late twentieth century was primarily caused by the rise of Feminist, Marxist, and Post-colonial models. These approaches challenged the traditional, exclusionary list of great works by highlighting marginalized voices. By exposing the ideological biases of the established canon, these models encouraged a more inclusive and diverse understanding of literary history and its cultural contexts.

151. (C) Statement I is true and Statement II is false.
Nationalist approaches to literary history often focus on constructing a unified narrative of a nation's cultural identity. Therefore, the first statement is true. However, the second statement is false; the integrationist approach does not reject historical context. On the contrary, it seeks

NODIA

to integrate historical context with aesthetic analysis to provide a more holistic understanding of literary works and evolution.

152. (A) Broken hyperlinks
Broken hyperlinks are a problem specific to virtual or digital sources. They do not affect manuscriptal sources, which are physical, handwritten documents. Manuscriptal sources face different challenges, such as scribal errors introduced during manual copying, the physical degradation of parchment, and the fact that each copy is unique. These material issues are the primary concerns for scholars studying pre-print literary transmission.

153. (C) Periodization - Division of history into eras
Periodization is the process of dividing history into distinct eras or timeframes for the purpose of organization and analysis. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: typography is the study of print appearance, codicology is the study of physical manuscripts, and teleology refers to a goal-oriented view of history rather than random shifts. Periodization is an essential organizational framework.

154. (A) Formalist
Applying the concept of defamiliarization requires reading a text through a formalist model. Defamiliarization is the artistic technique of presenting familiar things in a new way to force the reader to perceive them more deeply. Formalists prioritize the analysis of these linguistic devices, arguing that the function of literature is to use language in a way that emphasizes the text's literariness.

155. (D) Virtual - Etchings in stone
The pairing of virtual sources with etchings in stone is incorrect. Etchings in stone are examples of epigraphic sources, which are physical and durable. Virtual sources exist in digital formats and lack a permanent physical presence. The other matches are correct: oral sources are ephemeral performances, manuscriptal sources are handwritten unique texts, and scriptal sources are mass-produced through the technology of printing.

156. (B) Cultural and aesthetic shifts do not adhere to mathematical century marks.
The most appropriate critique of using centuries as literary periods is that cultural and aesthetic shifts are gradual and do not coincide with mathematical markers. Using a century as a rigid boundary ignores the continuities that often extend across the turn of a century. This approach can oversimplify history by forcing diverse movements into artificial boxes that do not reflect reality.

157. (C) Integrationist historiography
A historian's ability to synthesize different types of data, such as an author's letters, economic reports, and the aesthetic structure of a novel, shows competency in integrationist historiography. This model rejects the isolation of the text, instead viewing literature as part of a complex cultural network. By bridging formal analysis and socio-historical context, integrationism provides a holistic understanding of literary production.

158. (D) Scriptal/Manuscriptal paper
Watermarks are most commonly analyzed when studying manuscriptal or scriptal sources that use paper as their primary material. A watermark is a faint design made during manufacture, which can be seen when the paper is held against light. By identifying specific watermarks, researchers can determine the date and mill of a document, providing crucial evidence for dating and authenticating historical works.

159. (A) The instability and plurality of meaning in historical texts
Post-structuralist models of literary history emphasize the instability and plurality of meaning in historical texts. This approach rejects the idea of a fixed interpretation, instead focusing on how language and power structures create multiple meanings. By deconstructing established narratives, post-structuralism challenges the concept of an objective history, highlighting the role of the reader and cultural context in interpretation.

160. (B) The proliferation of cheap scriptal sources
The democratization of reading publics in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries was primarily caused by the proliferation of cheap scriptal sources. Advances in printing technology and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

paper production made books more affordable. This led to a significant increase in literacy rates among the middle and working classes, creating a mass audience and fundamentally changing the social role of the written word.

161. (A) Both statements are correct.
Oral sources are characterized by their lack of physical permanence, as they exist in the moment of performance rather than as fixed documents. Therefore, the first statement is correct. Memory and the use of formulaic repetition are the primary means of preserving these traditions across generations. Mnemonic devices and shared structures help performers retain long epics, making the second statement correct.

162. (A) Codicology
Renaissance, Enlightenment, and Modernism are all recognized terms used for the periodization of literary and cultural history. Codicology, however, is the scientific study of manuscripts as physical objects, focusing on their material construction. While codicology is essential for studying works from different periods, it is a technical discipline rather than a chronological label or thematic category used for historical organization.

163. (C) Integrationist - Combines text and context
The integrationist approach is defined by its method of combining textual analysis with historical and social context. This is an accurate match. In contrast, an isolationist approach seeks to separate the text, Marxist models prioritize material context, and formalist models focus on the internal structure of the work. Therefore, the integrationist pairing is the only correct one in the provided list.

164. (D) Virtual sources
To analyze how digital mediums, such as hypertext fiction, change narrative structures, one must study virtual sources. These sources are unique in their use of electronic links, interactivity, and non-linear paths. Understanding virtual sources involves exploring the relationship between technology and storytelling, making it a central concern for contemporary literary history and the methodologies within the digital humanities.

NODIA

165. (C) Stemma - Print typography
The pairing of stemma with print typography is incorrect. A stemma is a diagram used in textual criticism to map the relationships between handwritten manuscripts, not printed typefaces. The other pairings are correct: incunabula refers to early printed books, folio is a specific large-format book size, and vellum is a writing material made from animal skin used primarily for medieval documents.

166. (B) A text authored, published, and read exclusively in a digital environment
A born-digital text is one that is created, disseminated, and experienced entirely within a digital environment. Unlike digitized texts, which are copies of physical originals, born-digital works are native to digital platforms. Examples include web-based literature and interactive poetry. These texts utilize unique affordances of the digital medium, such as hyperlinking and multimedia, which cannot be fully replicated in physical form.

167. (D) Problems of periodization
Recognizing that the term Post-colonial implies a teleological progression demonstrates a competency in understanding the problems of periodization. This term organizes history relative to colonization, suggesting a linear movement. Understanding such implications helps scholars critique how periodization can impose artificial narratives and reflect specific ideological biases in the way global literary history is narrativized and organized for academic study.

168. (A) Oral formulaic traditions
The Parry-Lord theory is foundational to the study of oral formulaic traditions. Developed through the study of Homeric epics and oral poetry, it argues that oral poets use a system of traditional formulas to compose poems during performance. This theory fundamentally changed our understanding of how oral literature is created, emphasizing the importance of formulaic language and mnemonic devices.

169. (C) Studying the literary output and culture of a specific, narrow point in time
A synchronic approach to literary history involves studying the literary output and cultural climate of a specific, narrow point in time. Rather than

tracing evolution over centuries, this method examines horizontal relationships between different texts and social discourses within a single moment. This helps scholars understand how diverse works interact with each other and their immediate environment during a snapshot.

170. (A) Early printers trying to mimic the familiar aesthetic of manuscriptal sources
Early printed texts resembled manuscripts in their font and layout because early printers aimed to mimic the familiar aesthetic of manuscriptal sources. By making printed books look like handwritten documents, they sought to make the new technology more acceptable to a conservative audience. This transition period shows how new technologies often initially adopt the forms and styles of the preceding mediums.

171. (D) Statement I is false and Statement II is true.
The integrationist approach specifically rejects the idea of isolating the text from its historical environment; therefore, the first statement is false. The second statement is true, as integrationism views history and literature as being mutually constitutive. This means that literature is both shaped by historical circumstances and contributes to the cultural and social discourses that form history itself in return.

172. (B) Mass mechanical reproducibility
Mass mechanical reproducibility is a defining characteristic of scriptal or printed sources, made possible by the printing press. In contrast, manuscriptal sources are handwritten and unique. They are susceptible to scribal variants, were primarily produced on vellum or parchment, and often require paleographic skills to decipher. These features distinguish handwritten culture from the era of standardized mechanical reproduction and mass circulation.

173. (C) Eurocentrism - Bias in global periodization
Eurocentrism refers to the bias in global periodization where European historical categories are applied to the rest of the world. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: hypertext is digital, typology is a method of classification, and defamiliarization is a formalist concept focusing on artistic perception rather than Marxist class struggle. The Eurocentrism pairing is the only correct one.

174. (D) Virtual sources
Migrating text from older hardware like floppy disks to modern cloud servers is a task associated with addressing the problems of virtual sources. These digital records are highly vulnerable to technological obsolescence. Without regular migration, virtual literature can become unreadable. This challenge highlights the digital fragility of contemporary electronic records compared to the relative durability of traditional physical materials like paper.

175. (A) Formalist - Extrinsic approach
The pairing of the formalist model with an extrinsic approach is incorrect. Formalism is a quintessential intrinsic approach, focusing solely on the internal features of the text while ignoring external factors. The other matches are correct: New Historicism is co-textual, integrationist is synthetic, and Marxism is materialist, focusing on the socioeconomic conditions of literary production. Formalism prioritizes literariness over context.

176. (B) It ignores how social, economic, and political contexts shape literature
The most significant limitation of the isolationist approach is that it ignores how social, economic, and political contexts shape literature. By treating a text as an autonomous object, this model fails to account for the ways in which external factors influence its creation and reception. This narrow focus can lead to an incomplete understanding of literature as a cultural product.

177. (B) Codicology
Comparing the binding techniques of codices from different centuries demonstrates a competency in codicology. This discipline focuses on the physical structure of books, including materials like parchment and binding. By analyzing these material aspects, codicologists can provide information about a document's date and origin. This technical study is essential for understanding the material conditions of literary production and preservation.

178. (A) Institutions, dominant ideologies, and pedagogical practices
The literary canon is largely shaped by institutional forces, dominant ideologies, and pedagogical practices. Schools, universities, and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

publishers decide which works are worthy of being taught and anthologized. These choices often reflect the values of the dominant culture. While aesthetic qualities are considered, the canon is not an objective list but a product of ongoing social and cultural selection processes.

179. (C) The chronological evolution of literature through time
A diachronic study of literature focuses on its chronological evolution through time. Unlike a synchronic approach, which looks at a single moment, a diachronic analysis traces how genres, styles, and themes change over long historical periods. This method helps scholars identify continuities and shifts in literary tradition, providing a narrative of how literature develops in response to changing cultural circumstances.

180. (D) The widespread adoption of scriptal/print sources
The stabilization of literary texts in the sixteenth century was primarily caused by the widespread adoption of scriptal or printed sources. The printing press allowed for identical copies, which reduced the variants common in scribal copying. This mechanical reproducibility encouraged the standardization of spelling, grammar, and layout, creating more authoritative versions of texts for a growing reading public across Europe.

181. (D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.
The claim that digital metadata is irrelevant is incorrect; it is actually crucial for the organization of digital literature. Metadata ensures that virtual sources can be archived, searched, and retrieved by providing structured information about the files. This facilitates the functionality of digital libraries and the use of computational methods, making the second statement correct regarding the necessity of metadata.

182. (B) The exact determination of an author's date of birth
Determining an author's date of birth is a factual task of biographical research and does not represent a methodological problem of periodization. In contrast, cultural overlap, teleological assumptions, and Eurocentric naming conventions are all significant challenges that historians face when organizing history. These problems highlight the artificial and often biased nature of the retrospective frameworks used to categorize the past.

183. (D) Oral - Fluid and performative
Oral traditions are characterized by their fluidity and performative nature, as they exist through recitation rather than fixed documentation. This is an accurate match. In contrast, scriptal sources are mechanically mass-produced, virtual sources are digital, and manuscriptal sources are handwritten. Therefore, the pairing of oral sources with fluidity and performance is the only correct match in the list of options.

184. (A) Integrationist/Materialist approach
Arguing that Shakespeare's plays must be understood through the economic realities of the Globe Theatre is an application of an integrationist and materialist approach. This method explores how the physical conditions of production influenced the dramatic structure and content of the plays. It bridges the gap between literary analysis and the material history of the period, providing a fuller understanding.

185. (C) Descriptive bibliography - Oral formulas
The pairing of descriptive bibliography with oral formulas is incorrect. Descriptive bibliography is the physical and technical study of printed books, while oral formulas are a feature of oral traditions and memory. The other matches are correct: codicology deals with the physical makeup of books, paleography with historical handwriting, and typography with the layout of printed matter in scriptal sources.

186. (A) Treating the "Middle Ages" merely as a dark waiting period before the "Renaissance"
Treating the Middle Ages as a dark waiting period for the Renaissance is a quintessential example of the teleological problem in periodization. It devalues an era by viewing it solely as a transitional stage in a linear progress. This approach ignores the unique cultural and aesthetic achievements of the medieval period and imposes a biased narrative of progress on the record.

187. (D) Manuscriptal textual criticism
Formulating a stemma to trace the lineage of corrupted copies of a medieval poem demonstrates a competency in manuscriptal textual criticism.

NODIA

This method involves comparing textual variants to identify shared errors and construct a family tree. By mapping these relationships, scholars attempt to filter out scribal mistakes and reconstruct a version of the text that is as close as possible.

188. (B) Scriptal
Movable type is the defining innovation of scriptal sources, marking the shift from manual handwriting to mechanical printing. This technology allowed for the rapid reproduction of identical texts. It fundamentally changed the volume and accessibility of literary transmission, leading to higher literacy rates and the stabilization of languages. Scriptal culture represents the dominant form of written communication for several centuries following invention.

189. (C) Strict Formalist
The strict formalist model treats literature as a distinct ontological object analyzed independently of historical or social context. This approach focuses exclusively on the internal aesthetic and linguistic features of the text, such as style and structure. By isolating the work from its environment, formalism seeks to understand the autonomous laws and mechanics that define literariness in artistic creation.

190. (D) Critiques of Eurocentrism in periodization
Questioning the universal applicability of terms like Romanticism to non-Western literatures is a result of critiques of Eurocentrism in periodization. These critiques argue that many standard literary labels were developed based on European history and do not necessarily reflect the cultural developments of other regions. This awareness encourages scholars to use more inclusive and localized frameworks for understanding global traditions.

191. (C) Statement I is correct, Statement II is incorrect.
Feminist historiography explicitly seeks to expand the literary canon by recovering the voices of women writers who were previously excluded. Therefore, the first statement is correct. However, the second statement is incorrect; nationalist historiography does not seek to dissolve national borders. Instead, it often focuses on defining and reinforcing national identity through the narrative of a nation's unique literary heritage.

192. (B) HTML coding
Codicology, paleography, and stemmatics are all essential methods used in the study of manuscriptal sources to understand their physical structure and handwriting. HTML coding, however, is a digital technology used for creating virtual sources. While it may be used to display digitized manuscripts online, it is not a method for analyzing the physical or textual content of the handwritten documents themselves.

193. (B) New Historicism - Co-text
New Historicism is an approach that emphasizes reading literary works alongside non-literary documents, or co-texts, to understand their cultural environment. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: formalism focuses on text rather than class struggle, Marxism focuses on class rather than defamiliarization, and integrationism seeks to synthesize text and context rather than isolating the text from history.

194. (A) Virtual source studies (digital forensics)
Studying the physical decay of obsolete storage media like floppy disks containing early electronic literature is an application of virtual source studies and digital forensics. These digital records are highly vulnerable to hardware failure and technological obsolescence. Managing these issues is essential for preserving the history of born-digital literature and ensuring that electronic works remain accessible for future historical study.

195. (C) Virtual - Physical parchment
The pairing of virtual sources with physical parchment is incorrect. Parchment is a material associated with manuscriptal sources, while virtual sources exist in digital formats. The other matches are correct: oral sources depend on memory, scriptal sources involve mechanical mass production through printing, and manuscriptal sources are defined by being handwritten documents. Therefore, the virtual and parchment pairing is the only inaccurate match.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

196. (D) Periods are constructed by later historians to organize past events
Periodization is considered a retrospective act because the categories and names of periods are constructed by later historians to organize and make sense of past events. People living during these times were generally unaware of the period they were in. These labels reflect the interpretations of subsequent scholars who group works based on perceived similarities, making periodization a management tool.

197. (C) Navigating the arbitrariness of periodization
Recognizing that the long eighteenth century extends beyond the mathematical boundary of eighteen hundred demonstrates a competency in navigating the arbitrariness of periodization. It acknowledges that cultural trends do not suddenly stop at the end of a century. This understanding allows for organization that prioritizes thematic continuities over rigid markers or mathematical timeframes, leading to a more accurate historical narrative.

198. (B) Comparing scriptal or manuscriptal variants
Collation is the practice of comparing different versions of a text to identify variants, errors, and omissions. It is primarily associated with the study of scriptal and manuscriptal sources. By systematically identifying these differences, scholars can establish the relationships between various editions or manuscripts and work toward creating an authoritative version, which is central to the academic discipline of textual criticism.

199. (D) Textual aesthetics and socio-historical contexts
The integrationist model of literary history seeks to integrate the analysis of textual aesthetics with the study of socio-historical contexts. This approach bridges the gap between intrinsic stylistic study and extrinsic historical investigation. By exploring how literary forms are shaped by and participate in the cultural conditions of their time, integrationism provides a holistic narrative of how literature functions.

200. (A) Exclusive, canonical, and teleological models of periodization
The marginalization of minority voices in traditional literary history was primarily caused by the use of exclusive, canonical, and teleological models of periodization. These frameworks often focused on a narrow range of authors and viewed history as a linear progress that prioritized dominant cultural narratives. By devaluing works that did not fit this structure, these models created a distorted representation.

201. (D) Statement I is false, Statement II is true.
The transition from oral to manuscriptal culture did not eliminate textual variations; handwritten transmission introduced many new variants. Therefore, the first statement is false. Scribes often introduced errors and modifications while copying manuscripts, making each copy unique. This variability is a defining characteristic of handwritten culture, making the second statement an accurate description of the realities of historical manuscript production and transmission.

202. (A) Unique illuminations by monks
Unique illuminations by monks are a characteristic of manuscriptal sources, particularly those produced in medieval scriptoria. Scriptal sources, which are created using the printing press, are defined by features such as typography, movable type, and the use of title pages. Unlike handwritten manuscripts, printed books are mechanically mass-produced as identical copies, making unique manual decoration an exception rather than a defining feature.

203. (D) Integrationist - Interdisciplinary synthesis
The integrationist approach is characterized by its use of interdisciplinary synthesis to combine textual analysis with historical, social, and economic data. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: post-structuralism emphasizes textual instability, paleography is the study of handwriting rather than archiving, and virtual sources are digital rather than associated with the Gutenberg press. The integrationist pairing is correct.

204. (B) Virtual/Digital
Applying the methodology of distant reading to analyze a large corpus of five thousand Victorian novels relies on virtual or digital sources. Distant reading uses computational tools to process vast amounts of digitized text, identifying broad patterns and trends across many works simultaneously. This approach is only possible

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

when texts are available in digital formats that can be manipulated by algorithms.

205. (C) Incunabula - Born-digital text
The pairing of incunabula with born-digital text is incorrect. Incunabula refers to the earliest printed books produced before fifteen-hundred-and-one, which are scriptal sources. Born-digital texts are those created natively in digital environments. Other matches are correct: folios are a format for scriptal books, mnemonics are formulas used in oral traditions, and vellum is a writing material used for manuscriptal sources.

206. (D) It involves narrativizing texts, contexts, and critical evaluations over time
Literary history is the process of narrativizing texts, their contexts, and critical evaluations over time. It is not just a chronological list but an interpretive endeavor that explores the complex relationships between literature and its environment. By grouping works, identifying trends, and narrating shifts in style and thought, literary history provides a coherent framework for understanding the evolution of artistic expression.

207. (A) Overlapping periodization
Arguing that the Renaissance began at different times in different regions demonstrates a competency in understanding overlapping periodization. It acknowledges that cultural movements do not happen simultaneously across the globe. This perspective highlights the complexity of historical change and the limitations of using fixed, universal dates for periods that are fluid and geographically varied in their development and cultural impact.

208. (B) Typography/Descriptive Bibliography
The study of how a text is laid out on a printed page, including fonts, margins, and paper, falls under typography and descriptive bibliography. These disciplines analyze the technical aspects of book production in scriptal sources. By examining these details, scholars gain insights into the history of an edition and the material conditions under which the literary work was disseminated.

209. (B) Embedded within a network of historical and cultural discourses
The New Historicist approach treats literature as being embedded within a complex network of historical and cultural discourses. It rejects the idea that literature is autonomous or superior to other forms of writing. Instead, New Historicism explores how literary texts interact with non-literary documents to reveal the power structures and social ideologies of a particular historical moment through integrated analysis.

210. (A) The volatility of virtual/digital sources
Link rot, which refers to hyperlinks becoming broken or leading to missing pages, is caused by the inherent volatility of virtual or digital sources. As websites are changed or deleted, the electronic paths to specific texts can disappear. This highlights the fragility of digital records and the ongoing challenge of maintaining access to literature in an environment characterized by rapid technological change.

211. (C) Statement I is true, Statement II is false.
Naming a literary era after a monarch is a common form of periodization, making the first statement true. However, the second statement is false; thematic or monarchical periodization does not perfectly describe every text produced in that era. In reality, any historical period contains a wide diversity of styles and viewpoints, some of which may oppose the dominant trends.

212. (D) Immunity to technological obsolescence
Virtual sources offer advantages like global accessibility, hypertextual linking, and the ability to perform large-scale corpus analysis. However, they are not immune to technological obsolescence; this is their greatest disadvantage. As digital formats change, virtual records require continuous maintenance and migration to remain accessible, unlike physical books which can be read for centuries without the need for specialized, updating technology.

213. (C) Arbitrariness - Rigid century divides
The arbitrariness of periodization refers to the use of rigid markers like mathematical century divides, which often do not align with actual cultural shifts. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: teleology refers to a linear progression, co-text is part of an

NODIA

integrationist approach, and codicology is the study of manuscripts. Arbitrariness highlights the artificial nature of historical organization.

214. (B) The emergence of the bourgeois reading class
Utilizing a Marxist approach to study the rise of the novel involves focusing on how socioeconomic shifts, such as the emergence of the bourgeois reading class, influenced the genre. This model explores the relationship between the material conditions of the middle class and themes like individualism. It treats literature as a product of the class dynamics and material realities of its era.

215. (D) Isolationist - Extrinsic only
The pairing of an isolationist approach with being extrinsic only is incorrect. An isolationist approach is quintessentially intrinsic, focusing solely on the text while ignoring all extrinsic historical and social data. Other matches are correct: formalist is intrinsic, integrationist combines intrinsic and extrinsic analysis, and New Historicist also bridges both by looking at the text and its broad cultural environment.

216. (A) A scribe adding their own words or thoughts into a copied manuscript
Scribal interpolation occurs when a person copying a manuscript adds their own words or thoughts into the original text. This can happen unintentionally through errors or intentionally to clarify the content. These additions create textual variants that can make it difficult for scholars to determine the original words, making interpolation a key concern for manuscript studies and the process of textual criticism.

217. (C) Periodization
Navigating the differing definitions of Modernism across various nations shows a competency in the problems of periodization. It demonstrates an understanding that literary movements are not uniform and that their characteristics and dates can vary based on regional cultural contexts. This awareness highlights the difficulty of applying broad labels to diverse national traditions and the importance of recognizing non-linear historical developments.

218. (A) Textual errors and variants
The creation of a stemma relies on identifying shared textual errors and variants among different copies of a manuscript. In textual criticism, scholars assume that manuscripts sharing the same unique errors likely belong to the same branch of the family tree. By mapping these shared mistakes, researchers can trace the lineage and work toward reconstructing the most accurate version of a work.

219. (D) Extremely isolationist (e.g., New Critical) approaches
Integrationist literary history was developed largely as a reaction against extremely isolationist approaches, such as New Criticism, which argued that literature should be studied only as an autonomous aesthetic object. Integrationists believed this narrow focus ignored the relationship between literature and its social context. By bridging the gap, integrationism seeks to provide a more comprehensive understanding of how literary works function culturally.

220. (B) The mass production capabilities of scriptal sources
The widespread preservation of nineteenth-century texts compared to medieval works is largely due to the mass production capabilities of scriptal sources. The printing press allowed for thousands of copies, increasing the chances that some would survive. In contrast, medieval manuscripts were unique documents produced in small numbers, making them much more vulnerable to loss through fire, decay, or neglect over historical time.

221. (D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.
Eurocentric periodization does not seamlessly apply to global post-colonial literatures, as it often ignores the unique historical trajectories of non-Western cultures. Therefore, the first statement is incorrect. However, the term Post-colonial itself is indeed a form of periodization and classification used to organize history relative to the experience of colonization and independence, making the second statement an accurate description.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

222. (D) They are highly standardized and never change.
Oral sources are characterized by fluidity and variability, as they are transmitted through spoken performance and memory. Each recitation allows for adaptations, meaning they are not standardized. Other statements are true: oral traditions rely on performance, utilize mnemonic formulas to aid memory, and are foundational to folklore. Their dynamic nature is a key feature that distinguishes them from written or digital traditions.

223. (A) Codicology - Study of paper, binding, and physical manuscript
Codicology is the scientific study of the physical components of books, such as paper and binding, specifically in the context of manuscriptal sources. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: paleography is the study of handwriting, typography is the study of print appearance, and stemmatics is a method for analyzing manuscript relationships. The codicology pairing is correct and factual.

224. (B) Virtual sources
To study how a hypertext poem allows the reader to choose multiple narrative paths through electronic links, one must evaluate virtual sources. These digital texts utilize functionalities that are impossible in traditional physical formats. Analyzing such works involves exploring how digital technology transforms narrative structure and the reader experience, making virtual source studies essential for understanding contemporary electronic literature and its unique affordances.

225. (B) Formalist - Focus on historical biography
The pairing of the formalist model with a focus on historical biography is incorrect. Formalism is an intrinsic approach that specifically ignores an author's personal life to focus solely on the internal features of the text. The other matches are correct: Marxist models focus on ideology, Feminist models on patriarchy, and integrationist models on the synthesis between textual and historical analysis.

226. (A) A writer producing Neoclassical poetry during the height of the Romantic period
A writer producing Neoclassical poetry during the height of the Romantic period is a quintessential highlight of the overlap problem in periodization. It demonstrates that literary movements do not end abruptly when a new one emerges. Different styles can coexist, proving that periodization labels are retrospective simplifications that often obscure the actual diversity of the cultural landscape during any given era.

227. (C) Teleological biases and naming conventions
Distinguishing between labels like Early Modern and Renaissance demonstrates a competency in understanding teleological biases and naming conventions. While Renaissance implies a rebirth of classical culture, Early Modern suggests a forward-looking progression toward the modern era. Recognizing how these names reflect different historical interpretations helps scholars critique the ways in which periodization can impose specific narratives and value judgments on history.

228. (D) Virtual
Virtual sources are characterized by extreme volatility due to rapid changes in computer hardware and software. Unlike physical books that can be read with the naked eye, digital records require specific technology that quickly becomes obsolete. Without constant migration and maintenance, virtual literature can become unreadable. This digital fragility poses a significant challenge for the long-term preservation of contemporary electronic history.

229. (C) Formalist model
The formalist model views literary history as a series of aesthetic shifts that occur independently of external social or historical change. This approach traces the internal evolution of forms and styles, arguing that literary techniques develop according to their own logic. By prioritizing the autonomous development of the artistic medium, formalism ignores the ways in which socio-political factors influence creation and content.

230. (B) Integrationist, feminist, and post-colonial interventions
The redefinition of the literary canon in the late twentieth century was primarily caused by integrationist, feminist, and post-colonial interventions. These critical models challenged the traditional, exclusionary canon by

NODIA

highlighting the works of women, minorities, and colonized peoples. By exposing ideological biases, these interventions encouraged a more diverse and inclusive understanding of literary history that recognizes previously marginalized voices.

231. (B) Both statements are incorrect.
Both statements are incorrect because they swap the definitions of the source types. Manuscriptal sources are unique, handwritten texts, not identical mass-produced copies. Conversely, scriptal sources are mechanically produced as identical copies through the printing press, rather than being unique and handwritten. Understanding the fundamental difference between manual copying and mechanical reproduction is essential for studying the historical transition of texts.

232. (A) Ignoring the author's historical milieu completely
The integrationist approach is defined by its synthesis of textual and historical analysis. Therefore, ignoring the author's historical milieu is the opposite of this method. Integrationism bridges formal analysis with historical context, reading literature as a social document while also evaluating aesthetic form. By refusing to isolate the work, this model provides a comprehensive view of how texts reflect their time.

233. (C) Folio - Scriptal source
A folio is a large-format book size commonly used in scriptal or printed sources. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: born-digital texts are virtual, incunabula are early printed scriptal sources, and mnemonic devices are associated with oral traditions. Therefore, the pairing of folio with scriptal sources is the only correct match that accurately reflects material categories.

234. (A) Scriptal bibliography
Analyzing a fifteenth-century text by studying the specific movable type used to print it is an application of scriptal bibliography. This discipline focuses on the physical processes of book production in the era of print. By identifying typefaces, researchers can determine the history of an edition, identify publishers, and detect variations, helping to establish authoritative versions of historical texts.

235. (D) Nationalist - Global homogenisation
The pairing of the nationalist model with global homogenization is incorrect. Nationalist approaches focus on defining a unique national identity through literature, which often opposes global homogenization. Other matches are correct: structuralist models look at underlying systems, Marxist models focus on economics and class, and feminist models prioritize gender. The nationalist and global homogenization pairing is the only inaccurate match.

236. (B) It marginalizes periods deemed "transitional" or "dark"
A significant consequence of teleological periodization is that it marginalizes periods deemed transitional or dark. By viewing history as a purposeful progression toward a superior modern present, this model devalues any era that does not fit its linear narrative. This leads to a distorted understanding where the unique cultural value of past periods is ignored in favor of modern goals.

237. (C) Virtual sources
Recognizing how a search algorithm in a digital archive can bias literary discovery demonstrates a competency in analyzing virtual sources. It acknowledges that digital tools are not objective but are shaped by code and metadata. Understanding these biases is essential for contemporary researchers, as it allows them to critically evaluate the results of their digital inquiries and consider how infrastructures influence findings.

238. (D) Memory variations and performative adaptations
In an oral culture, transmission errors and variations are typically caused by memory variations and performative adaptations. Because oral traditions rely on recitation rather than fixed documentation, each performance can introduce changes as the poet adapts to the audience. These variations are an inherent part of the living nature of oral literature, where the text is constantly being recreated in performance.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

239. (A) Literary and non-literary texts circulate together and inform each other
The concept of co-text in integrationist and New Historicist models suggests that literary and non-literary texts circulate together and inform each other. This approach rejects the idea of literature as an isolated discourse. Instead, it views all types of writing as part of the same cultural network. By studying these connections, scholars explore how literature participates in historical power structures.

240. (B) The arbitrariness of period boundaries
Questioning the start date of the Romantic period is a result of the inherent arbitrariness of period boundaries. Cultural shifts occur gradually, making any choice of a single starting date an interpretive act. This ambiguity illustrates that periodization is a retrospective construct used by historians to organize time, rather than a reflection of sudden or absolute breaks in lived reality.

241. (D) Statement I is incorrect, Statement II is correct.
Naming a literary era after a monarch does not ensure that its dates perfectly match cultural shifts, as intellectual trends often overlap rulers' reigns. Therefore, the first statement is incorrect. However, the second statement is true; the Elizabethan and Jacobean eras share significant cultural continuities despite the change in monarchy. This highlights the limitations of using political events for periodization.

242. (A) Oral performativity metrics
Descriptive bibliography focuses on the physical aspects of scriptal sources, including the collation of gatherings and typeface analysis. It does not include oral performativity metrics, as these relate to the spoken traditions of oral sources rather than the material characteristics of manufactured books. Descriptive bibliography is a discipline dedicated to understanding the technical history of a book's physical production and dissemination.

243. (C) Paleography - Deciphering historical manuscript handwriting
Paleography is the discipline dedicated to deciphering and dating historical handwriting and scripts in manuscriptal sources. This is an accurate match. Other pairings are incorrect: codicology is the study of physical manuscripts, typography deals with print appearance, and teleology refers to a goal-oriented view of history. Therefore, the paleography pairing is the only correct match in the provided list.

244. (D) Virtual methodologies
Using the Text Encoding Initiative to mark up a text for a digital database is an application of virtual methodologies. TEI provides standardized guidelines for representing texts digitally, adding metadata that makes them searchable. This process is central to the digital humanities, enabling researchers to perform computational analysis on virtual sources and ensuring that historical texts are properly preserved and organized in archives.

245. (C) Formalist - Synthesis of history and text
The pairing of the formalist model with the synthesis of history and text is incorrect. Formalism is an intrinsic approach that specifically avoids historical synthesis to focus solely on the internal features of the text. Other matches are correct: Marxist models focus on modes of production, Feminist models on female authors, and Post-structuralist models on the deconstruction of historical narratives.

246. (B) It ignores how social, economic, and political contexts shape literature
The primary limitation of the isolationist approach is its failure to account for how social, economic, and political contexts shape literature. By treating a text as an autonomous aesthetic object, this model ignores the ways in which historical factors influence its production and reception. This narrow focus can result in a superficial understanding of literature, as it separates art from culture.

247. (D) Scriptal historiography
Demonstrating that eighteenth-century print culture created the concept of copyright shows a competency in scriptal historiography. This involves understanding how the technology of the printing press and the mass production of books led to new legal and economic concepts regarding authorship. By exploring the relationship between technology and literary

NODIA

law, scholars gain a deeper understanding of transformations in print culture.

248. (A) Virtual
The transition from physical paper archives to digital databases represents a historical shift toward the use of virtual sources. These sources exist in electronic formats and are accessed through computer technology. While they may contain digitized copies of older materials, their primary identity is defined by unique digital affordances, such as searchability and the requirement of electronic infrastructure for their ongoing use.

249. (C) Provide a holistic view by marrying text, context, and reception
Integrationist models are essential because they provide a holistic view of literary history by marrying textual analysis with historical context and reception. This approach avoids the limitations of isolating the work, instead exploring how literature is both a product of and a participant in the world. By synthesizing data, integrationism offers a comprehensive narrative of how literary traditions evolve and influence society.

250. (A) Recognizing the teleological bias and vibrant manuscriptal culture of the period
Modern scholars reject the term Dark Ages because they recognize the teleological bias of the label and the vibrant manuscriptal culture that actually existed. The term devalues several centuries by seeing them only as a low point in a linear progress. By acknowledging the sophisticated intellectual and artistic achievements of the early Middle Ages, historians challenge this biased historical narrative.

251. (B) They lacked fixed physical forms and were performance-based.
Oral traditions present significant challenges for researchers due to their fluid and performance-based nature. Unlike physical documents, these traditions lack fixed forms, which makes precise textual tracing and authentication difficult. Because they rely heavily on cultural memory rather than tangible records, they are considered transient archives that require a different methodological focus than stable handwritten texts.

252. (A) To establish a more stable and tangible historical baseline.
Manuscriptal records provide tangible physical evidence of literary expression. They offer a more stable historical baseline compared to fluid oral traditions. This stability allows scholars to conduct more precise textual tracing and analysis. Although manuscriptal sources are fragile, they represent a fixed point of reference that helps historians authenticate early community narratives within literary history.

253. (C) Accounting for physical degradation and variations in transcription.
Evaluating handwritten records requires a specialized methodological approach. Scholars must carefully account for physical degradation over time and variations that occur during the transcription process. These factors can obscure the original content or lead to different versions of the same text. Addressing these physical and textual inconsistencies is vital for maintaining the accuracy of the historical record.

254. (D) They provide tangible but fragile physical evidence.
Manuscriptal records represent a shift from transient spoken words to fixed handwritten texts. These sources are characterized as tangible physical evidence, yet they remain inherently fragile due to the materials used. Unlike oral traditions, which are fluid and performance-driven, manuscriptal evidence provides a physical record that, while subject to decay, offers a lasting basis for literary historiography.

255. (C) It demands a rigorous re-evaluation of how narratives are archived.
Shifting from oral to manuscriptal evidence fundamentally alters the preservation of literary history. This transition forces researchers to adopt new methodologies for interpreting fixed handwritten texts. It necessitates a rigorous re-evaluation of how early community narratives are authenticated and archived by contemporary historians. This shift ensures that the nuances of both spoken and written historical records are respected.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

256. (B) As standardized texts that form the bedrock of the discipline.
In traditional literary historiography, scriptal sources consist of printed books, published journals, and officially circulated documents. These materials are valued because they provide standardized and widely accessible texts. Because of their physical stability and consistent nature, they have historically served as the fundamental bedrock upon which the study and recording of literary movements are built and maintained.

257. (D) They increase the volume of accessible data.
The emergence of virtual sources has transformed research by exponentially increasing the volume of accessible data available to historians. These digital archives and online repositories allow scholars to explore a vast range of twentieth-century literary movements more efficiently. While they introduce new challenges, the sheer scale of information accessible through these electronic platforms significantly broadens the scope of historiography.

258. (A) They are susceptible to silent alterations and digital decay.
Virtual sources present unprecedented complexities regarding permanence and authenticity. Unlike stable printed materials, digital records are highly susceptible to silent alterations and digital decay over time. This susceptibility creates difficulties for historians who must verify the credibility of texts that lack physical permanence. Managing the ephemeral nature of these digital repositories is a major concern for modern academic research.

259. (C) Develop hybrid methodologies to evaluate source credibility.
The disruption caused by digital repositories necessitates a change in how historians work. Scholars must now develop hybrid methodologies that combine traditional research techniques with new digital evaluation tools. This approach allows researchers to assess the credibility and authenticity of virtual sources while still relying on the foundational stability provided by printed scriptal materials, ensuring a balanced historical analysis.

260. (A) Static certainty of print and dynamic digital records.
Modern literary historiography is currently defined by a significant tension between two different types of records. Historians must find a way to balance the static certainty and physical stability of traditional printed texts with the dynamic and often ephemeral nature of digital archives. This conflict forces a re-examination of how literary movements are recorded and preserved in an era.

261. (D) To synthesize cultural elements into a cohesive narrative.
The integrationist model seeks to create a comprehensive understanding of a specific literary era. By synthesizing various cultural, social, and aesthetic elements, this approach builds a cohesive historical narrative. Instead of viewing works in isolation, scholars use this method to show how different threads of literary production are woven together into a single, unified, and interconnected historical continuum.

262. (B) As an interconnected continuum weaving disparate threads.
Within the integrationist framework, literary history is not seen as a collection of separate events. Instead, it is viewed as an interconnected continuum that weaves together various disparate threads of artistic and social expression. This perspective emphasizes how different works and authors influence one another, creating a seamless and integrated timeline that reflects the complex reality of literary development.

263. (C) They highlighted mutual influences among differently categorized authors.
Using the integrationist approach allows researchers to identify and highlight mutual influences among contemporary authors. These connections might be overlooked if writers were categorized separately under more traditional or isolated models of history. By focusing on these relationships, the model provides a deeper understanding of how different literary figures within a diverse epoch interacted and shared common aesthetic or social themes.

NODIA

264. (D) The risk of oversimplifying deviations for a unified narrative.
One significant drawback of seeking a unified historical narrative is the potential for oversimplification. In the quest to create an integrated and cohesive account, scholars may inadvertently minimize or ignore unique literary deviations and anomalies. This risk occurs because the model prioritizes synthesis and interconnectedness, which can sometimes come at the expense of representing the true complexity of individual artistic expressions.

265. (A) Rupture, discontinuity, and isolated textual phenomena.
While the integrationist approach focuses on synthesis and continuity, alternative models of literary history offer a different perspective. These other frameworks often choose to emphasize moments of rupture and discontinuity within a literary timeline. By focusing on isolated textual phenomena and sharp breaks in tradition, these models highlight the fractured nature of artistic development rather than presenting it as a smooth evolution.

266. (B) Fragmentation, discontinuities, and isolated literary phenomena.
Non-integrationist models of literary history prioritize the study of fragmentation and isolated phenomena. These frameworks focus on identifying the discontinuities and ruptures that occur between different artistic movements. Instead of trying to harmonize every trend into a single narrative, they highlight the sharp breaks and unique instances that define specific eras, providing a view that respects the complexity of history.

267. (B) It might obscure the sharp, discordant shifts that define the era.
Applying a model that seeks broad consensus can be problematic when analyzing eras defined by radical stylistic rebellions. The integrationist perspective tends to blend different trends into a seamless narrative, which can obscure the sharp and discordant shifts that actually characterize such periods. This leads to a historical account that fails to acknowledge the true nature of sudden artistic changes.

NODIA

268. (A) The autonomy of distinct literary movements.
Alternative frameworks in literary historiography prioritize the autonomy of distinct literary movements. These models resist the tendency to blend diverse artistic trends into a single, smooth evolutionary timeline. By focusing on the independence of different styles and groups, these approaches ensure that the specific characteristics and unique contributions of each movement are recognized without being forced into a broader narrative.

269. (C) Mapping broad historical consensus within literature.
The integrationist approach remains highly valuable for researchers who aim to map broad historical consensus within a literary field. This method is particularly effective for identifying shared themes and common developments that span across different authors and genres. It provides a useful bird's-eye view of history, helping scholars to understand the general trajectory and interconnectedness of various literary trends.

270. (D) It determines if narratives appear as evolution or revolution.
The choice between an integrationist framework and other models profoundly shapes the resulting academic narrative. This decision determines whether the history of literature is presented as a smooth, continuous evolution or as a series of disjointed artistic revolutions. Each approach offers a different interpretation of how change occurs, fundamentally altering how future scholars and students understand the progression of arts.

271. (C) Assigning definitive start and end dates to literary movements.
Scholars attempting to categorize a transitional century often face the immense difficulty of assigning definitive start and end dates to movements. Because literary changes are gradual and complex, they do not easily fit into neat chronological boxes. This challenge highlights the limitations of traditional organizational methods when dealing with periods where artistic styles and philosophies are in a state of flux.

272. (B) Because literary evolution ignores strict chronological boundaries.
Problems in periodization arise primarily because the evolution of literature rarely follows strict chronological boundaries or matches simple calendar years. Aesthetic characteristics often begin before a period officially starts and continue long after it supposedly ends. This fluid nature of artistic development makes it difficult for historians to impose rigid temporal limits without misrepresenting the actual timeline of literary history.

273. (D) The marginalization or inaccurate grouping of transitional authors.
When researchers impose artificial chronological limits on history, they often face negative consequences. This practice frequently leads to the marginalization of transitional authors who do not fit perfectly into one specific category. Alternatively, it can result in these writers being inaccurately grouped under a dominant period label, which fails to reflect their unique position between two different literary eras.

274. (A) As a scholarly construct used for organizational convenience.
The passage describes any assigned literary period as a retrospective scholarly construct rather than an objective historical reality. These periods are created by historians primarily for organizational convenience and curricular structuring. Recognizing that these categories are artificial allows scholars to remain flexible and avoid the rigid compartmentalization of texts that naturally overlap and develop continuously across various temporal boundaries throughout history.

275. (C) Rigidly compartmentalizing literary texts.
By acknowledging the inherent problems of periodization, literary historians can avoid the trap of rigidly compartmentalizing texts. This awareness encourages researchers to respect the continuous and overlapping nature of artistic development. Instead of forcing works into strict categories, they can better account for the fluid reality of how literature changes, ensuring a more accurate and nuanced representation of history.

276. (A) Two contradictory literary philosophies flourishing simultaneously.
Historians encountered significant challenges when they analyzed an era where two contradictory literary philosophies flourished at the same time. This scenario made it difficult to apply traditional periodization techniques, which usually look for a single unifying theme. The simultaneous existence of competing styles creates a multi-layered reality that resists being reduced to a simple, singular label within a historical timeline.

277. (D) Identifying a unifying characteristic to define a block of time.
The traditional practice of periodization is based on the identification of a single, unifying characteristic to define a specific block of time. Historians use this method to create clear boundaries between different eras of literary history. While this approach provides organizational structure, it often oversimplifies the complex and often contradictory nature of the actual creative work produced during those periods.

278. (B) They obscured parallel competing literary styles.
Applying rigid temporal boundaries to a complex era often has the negative effect of obscuring parallel, competing literary styles. When historians focus on a single dominant trend to define a period, they lose sight of the diverse movements occurring simultaneously. This creates a distorted view of history that fails to capture the true synchronous diversity of artistic expression and production.

279. (C) It forced scholars to elevate one movement and downgrade the other.
The necessity to label a specific era forced scholars to prioritize one literary movement as the defining characteristic while downgrading others to mere anomalies. This systemic issue highlights how periodization can distort the historical record. By elevating one style over another for the sake of classification, historians may inadvertently misrepresent the true balance and importance of competing literary philosophies.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

280. (D) It is required for curricular and archival structuring.
Despite its inherent flaws and tendency to create artificial boundaries, periodization remains an essential tool in academia. It is required for the practical tasks of curricular development and archival structuring. These frameworks provide a necessary organizational system that allows students and researchers to navigate vast amounts of historical data, even if the categories themselves do not perfectly reflect reality.

281. (A) Manuscriptal sources are entirely unique, singular handwritten artifacts.
Manuscriptal sources are defined as unique, singular artifacts that exist only as original handwritten documents. This distinguishes them from printed scriptal sources, which are typically produced in multiple identical copies. Because each manuscript is one-of-a-kind, it offers a specific historical value that cannot be replicated by the standardized and widely circulated nature of finalized books and official publications.

282. (B) Fragility and idiosyncratic handwriting of the artifacts.
Researchers working with newly discovered manuscripts faced immediate challenges related to the physical condition and legibility of the materials. The artifacts were often fragile, requiring careful preservation to prevent further decay. Additionally, the idiosyncratic handwriting of the authors made the transcription and analysis process difficult, requiring specialized skills to accurately interpret the unique scripts found within these documents.

283. (B) An unfiltered glimpse into an author's creative and drafting process.
Manuscriptal sources offer literary historians a unique and unfiltered glimpse into the creative process of an author. These documents often include cross-outs, marginalia, and unedited thoughts that show the drafting stages of a work. This intimate perspective allows researchers to see how a text evolved before it was finalized and permanently fixed in its printed or digital form.

284. (A) Meticulously authenticating the handwriting and preserving the material.
Before manuscriptal sources can be used for historiographical research, scholars must perform several critical tasks. They must meticulously authenticate the handwriting to ensure the document's validity. Additionally, because these singular artifacts are often physically decaying, significant effort must be put into preserving the material. These steps are essential to ensure that the unique historical information they contain is protected.

285. (C) It contrasts sharply with their standardized, finalized nature.
The intimate perspective provided by manuscriptal evidence stands in sharp contrast to the nature of scriptal and virtual texts. While printed and digital records are standardized and finalized for wide circulation, manuscripts reflect the raw, idiosyncratic stages of creation. This difference highlights the role of manuscripts in providing a deeper, more personal understanding of literary history that standardized records lack.

286. (D) Oral sources possess no original physical manifestation.
The fundamental difference between oral sources and other types of records is that oral traditions possess no original physical manifestation. Unlike manuscriptal, scriptal, or virtual sources, which exist as tangible or digital objects, oral narratives are maintained through speech and performance. This lack of a fixed physical form requires historians to use different analytical tools when documenting and studying them.

287. (C) Traditional historiography typically values stable, unchanging texts.
Traditional historiography often prioritizes stable, unchanging texts that can be easily traced and verified. The dynamic nature of oral sources, which shift with each recitation, poses a significant obstacle to these established methods. Because the narratives vary based on the performer's memory and the audience, they lack the fixed consistency that researchers traditionally expect from reliable historical records.

288. (B) Treating them merely as unwritten scriptal texts.
The passage identifies a common mistake in literary historiography: treating oral traditions merely as unwritten versions of scriptal texts. This approach fundamentally misunderstands

NODIA

the nature of oral sources. These traditions are inherently performative and dynamic, and they cannot be accurately evaluated using the same criteria as fixed, written records without losing their essential living and evolving qualities.

289. (D) As living archives that require different evaluative criteria.
Historians are encouraged to conceptualize oral traditions as living archives rather than static documents. This perspective acknowledges that these narratives are dynamic and performative, requiring the development of different evaluative criteria for accurate analysis. By viewing oral sources as active repositories of cultural memory, researchers can better capture their essence without forcing them into traditional, text-based analytical frameworks.

290. (A) It includes historically marginalized community narratives.
A key benefit of recognizing the validity of oral sources is the inclusion of historically marginalized community narratives in formal literary history. Many traditions have been excluded from scriptal and virtual repositories because they lacked written records. By expanding the boundaries of historiography to include spoken word archives, researchers can provide a more diverse and complete picture of human expression.

291. (C) Historical context.
The primary focus of the methodological debate between the integrationist approach and other models is the treatment of historical context. Scholars must decide whether a literary work should be interpreted through the lens of its surrounding environment or as an isolated artistic object. This choice significantly impacts how poetic movements and other literary developments are understood within their respective eras.

292. (A) By weaving together socio-political and economic elements.
Scholars using the integrationist approach interpret literary movements by weaving together various socio-political, economic, and philosophical elements. This framework views works as being inseparable from the broader historical tapestry of their time. By analyzing how these external factors influenced the poetry's evolution, the integrationist model provides a comprehensive understanding of the text as a product of its specific environment.

293. (D) They stripped away the historical context to focus on linguistic developments.
Alternative models that advocate for formalist isolation take a different approach by stripping away historical context. Instead of looking at external factors like politics or economics, these frameworks analyze literary works strictly through their internal linguistic and structural developments. This method focuses on the text as a standalone phenomenon, providing an acute aesthetic analysis that is independent of its era.

294. (B) A comprehensive, interconnected worldview.
The integrationist approach provides a comprehensive and interconnected worldview of literary production. By synthesizing different threads of history and culture, it presents literature as part of a larger, unified continuum. This perspective allows researchers to see the complex relationships between texts and their environments, highlighting how various social and aesthetic factors work together to shape the evolution of writing.

295. (C) Whether a text is an environmental product or a standalone work.
The choice between the integrationist framework and alternative models ultimately dictates the scope and nature of the literary history being written. It determines whether a text is viewed as an environmental product shaped by historical context or as a standalone artistic phenomenon. This decision establishes the fundamental perspective through which future generations will understand and analyze specific literary works.

296. (D) They severely disrupt conventional chronological boundaries.
Virtual sources have a profound impact on traditional historiography by severely disrupting conventional chronological boundaries. Because digital texts are often updated and lack fixed publication dates, they do not fit neatly into the temporal periods used for older, scriptal materials. This disruption forces historians to rethink how

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

they categorize contemporary literature and manage the fluid timelines of digital media.

297. (A) The slow, measurable dissemination of scriptal sources.
Historically, the practice of periodization relied on the slow and measurable dissemination of scriptal sources to define specific eras. The physical nature of printed books and documents allowed for stable timelines and clear markers of beginning and end. This established paradigm provided a reliable way for historians to structure literary history before the emergence of more dynamic and rapidly changing media.

298. (B) Because virtual texts lack fixed publication dates and continuously alter.
Assigning a specific historical period to virtual literature is nearly impossible because these texts lack fixed publication dates. Online narratives, blogs, and hypertexts exist in a state of continuous revision, meaning the content is perpetually altering in the virtual space. This lack of a static, final version makes it difficult for researchers to apply traditional, linear chronological classifications.

299. (B) By eliminating the static nature of the final text.
Virtual sources exacerbate the problems of periodization by eliminating the static nature of the final text. In traditional historiography, a fixed document provided a stable point for categorization. However, digital records are fluid and constantly changing, which removes the certainty needed for rigid temporal classification. This shift forces historians to grapple with overlapping timelines that resist conventional organization.

300. (A) Dynamic, network-based models.
The passage suggests that future literary historiography may need to move away from linear periodization. Instead, it might adopt more dynamic, network-based organizational models to account for the fluid nature of virtual sources. These new frameworks would better reflect the interconnected and perpetually altering reality of digital literature, providing a more accurate way to archive and understand contemporary history.

NODIA

literature was becoming an unmeaning term and the epoch of World Literature was at hand.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

18. A comparative literature student wishes to analyze the structural evolution of the fairy tale across Europe. Which theorist's methodology would be most directly relevant?
(A) Vladimir Propp
(B) René Wellek
(C) Pascale Casanova
(D) David Damrosch

19. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The Tel Aviv School places great importance on the study of translated literature.
Reason (R): Translations are viewed not merely as secondary derivative texts, but as active forces that shape the target literary polysystem.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

20. The following case study describes a specific research approach.
A scholar investigates how Shakespeare's works were modified, translated, and performed in 19th-century Bengal to suit local tastes, rather than analyzing Shakespeare's original intent. This research relies primarily on:
(A) Formalist Structuralism
(B) Genetic Criticism
(C) Authorial Intentionality
(D) Reception Theory

21. Who authored the influential book "La Littérature comparée" (1951), which consolidated the French School's doctrines?
(A) Fernand Baldensperger
(B) Jean-Marie Carré
(C) Marius-François Guyard
(D) Paul Van Tieghem

22. Consider the following statements regarding René Wellek's critique of the French School:
1. It is too focused on external history.
2. It ignores the aesthetic values of literature.
3. It creates an artificial divide between comparative and general literature.
4. It relies too heavily on psychological psychoanalysis.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) 1, 3, and 4 only
(B) 1, 2, and 3 only
(C) 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, and 4 only

23. Which of the following is a negative consequence often attributed to the early French School's rigid influence studies?
(A) It encouraged the focused study of purely stylistic innovations.
(B) It led to the total dissolution of traditional national literary boundaries.
(C) It placed too much emphasis on non-Western literatures in the period.
(D) It reduced the discipline to a branch of history and fact-hunting.

24. Match List I with List II regarding concepts and their thinkers.
List I: (Concept/Term)
P. Distant Reading
Q. The Greenwich Meridian of Literature
R. Against World Literature
S. Visva Sahitya
List II: (Thinker)
1. Rabindranath Tagore
2. Franco Moretti
3. Emily Apter
4. Pascale Casanova
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1

25. "Historical Poetics," a term vital to the Russian School, is best defined as:
(A) The academic study of poetry written exclusively during periods of wartime.
(B) The Marxist critique of historical novels and their various social impacts.
(C) The evolutionary study of literary forms and motifs across cultures.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

genetic origin of ancient epics.
(C) A pedagogical method for teaching bilingual students in colleges.
(D) A rigid structuralist model used for parsing complex poetic meter.

9. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The American School of Comparative Literature challenged the French School's methodology.
Reason (R): The American School argued that literary texts should be compared based on aesthetic and critical affinities rather than strict causal linkages.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

10. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding World Literature?
(A) David Damrosch - "What is World Literature?"
(B) Karl Marx - "Death of a Discipline"
(C) Pascale Casanova - "Conjectures on World Literature"
(D) Franco Moretti - "The World Republic of Letters"

11. If a researcher studies how a peripheral translated novel alters the dominant literary conventions of the target language, which framework is being applied?
(A) Historical Poetics
(B) Rapport de fait
(C) Thematic mapping
(D) Polysystem Theory

12. Consider the following statements regarding the French School's methodological approach:
1. It focuses on the emitter, receiver, and intermediary.
2. It embraces parallelisms without any historical contact.
3. It distinguishes between Comparative Literature and General Literature.
4. It relies heavily on "rapports de fait".
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 3 only
(B) 1, 3, and 4 only
(C) 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, and 4 only

13. Which of the following is an exception to the primary concerns of the Russian Formalists?
(A) Defamiliarization (Ostranenie)
(B) Literariness (Literaturnost)
(C) Biographical origins of the author
(D) Fabula and Syuzhet

14. Which scholar famously delivered the lecture "Visva Sahitya" in 1907?
(A) Sri Aurobindo
(B) Bankim Chandra Chatterjee
(C) Sisir Kumar Das
(D) Rabindranath Tagore

15. Consider the following concepts:
1. Repertoire
2. Primary vs. Secondary models
3. Defamiliarization
4. Central vs. Peripheral positions
5. Interference
Which of the above are associated with Itamar Even-Zohar's theory?
(A) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only
(B) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5

16. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Indian Comparative Literature.
(A) Sisir Kumar Das - History of Indian Literature
(B) Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta - Death of a Discipline
(C) Amiya Dev - The Idea of Comparative Literature in India
(D) Swapan Majumdar - Comparative Literature: Indian Dimensions

17. Given below are two statements regarding Goethe's concept of "Weltliteratur".
Statement I: Goethe coined the term "Weltliteratur" while reading Chinese novels in translation.
Statement II: Goethe believed that national

NODIA

CHAPTER 03
History of Comparative Literature

1. Which of the following best defines the primary methodological focus of the early French School of Comparative Literature?
(A) Evaluating the aesthetic qualities of isolated literary texts
(B) Tracing factual influence and "rapports de fait" between authors
(C) Analyzing the internal psychological states of individual authors
(D) Applying linguistic structuralism to various poetic forms

2. Given below are two statements regarding Comparative Literature.
Statement I: The French School insisted on documented, historical evidence of contact between the emitter and the receiver.
Statement II: The German School completely rejected historical contexts, focusing solely on ahistorical close reading.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

3. Who among the following is widely regarded as the foundational figure of the Russian School of Historical Poetics?
(A) Roman Jakobson
(B) Viktor Shklovsky
(C) Alexander Veselovsky
(D) Mikhail Bakhtin

4. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Tel Aviv School of Comparative Literature.
(A) It was heavily influenced by Russian Formalism.
(B) It developed the Polysystem theory.
(C) It treats translated literature as an active system within a culture.
(D) It favors prescriptive over descriptive approaches to translation.

5. Match List I with List II regarding critics and their schools or concepts.
List I: (Critic)
P. Paul Van Tieghem
Q. Itamar Even-Zohar
R. Viktor Zhirmunsky
S. Ernst Robert Curtius
List II: (School/Concept)
1. Tel Aviv School
2. German School
3. French School
4. Russian School
(A) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2

6. Which term is used in the French School to denote a writer who receives literary influence from a foreign source?
(A) Emetteur
(B) Recepteur
(C) Transmetteur
(D) Intermediaire

7. Arrange the following landmark reports in Comparative Literature in chronological order of their publication:
1. "The Bernheimer Report"
2. "The Levin Report"
3. "The Saussy Report"
4. "The Greene Report"
(A) 2, 4, 1, 3
(B) 1, 2, 3, 4
(C) 4, 2, 1, 3
(D) 2, 1, 4, 3

8. What is the most appropriate description of "Polysystem Theory" as proposed by Itamar Even-Zohar?
(A) A framework viewing literature as a dynamic network of systems.
(B) A comprehensive theory explaining the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) The critical analysis of poet biographies within their historical context.

26. What was the primary cause that led Rabindranath Tagore to conceptualize "Visva Sahitya"?
(A) His belief that spiritual and creative unity transcends national borders.
(B) The personal desire to promote English as the primary global language.
(C) His appointment as the head of the National Council of Education.
(D) The perceived necessity to translate all major Indian texts into French.

27. Consider the following thinkers:
1. David Damrosch
2. Franco Moretti
3. Pascale Casanova
4. Emily Apter
5. Homi Bhabha

Which of the above significantly shaped contemporary World Literature discourse?
(A) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(B) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(C) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 3, and 4 only

28. Arrange the following figures in chronological order of their primary contributions to World Literature theories:
1. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
2. Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels
3. Rabindranath Tagore
4. David Damrosch

(A) 1, 2, 3, 4
(B) 2, 1, 3, 4
(C) 1, 3, 2, 4
(D) 3, 1, 2, 4

29. Identify the correct pair regarding the ACLA "State of the Discipline" reports.
(A) The Levin Report - 1993
(B) The Bernheimer Report - 1965
(C) The Greene Report - 1975
(D) The Saussy Report - 1985

30. Given below are two statements regarding David Damrosch's view of World Literature.
Statement I: Damrosch defines World Literature as a set of classic texts that possess universal, unchangeable meaning.
Statement II: Damrosch defines World Literature as a mode of circulation and reading, where texts gain in translation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

31. Which of the following is the most appropriate summary of Emily Apter's stance in "Against World Literature"?
(A) She critiques translatability and emphasizes the politics of untranslatability.
(B) She strongly advocates for a monolingual approach to modern literary studies.
(C) She argues that World Literature should only comprise European masterworks.
(D) She believes that translations are inherently superior to original texts.

32. Consider the following points:
1. A shift towards cultural studies.
2. The need to move away from exclusively Eurocentric models.
3. The absolute rejection of literary theory.
4. An emphasis on multiculturalism and interdisciplinarity.

Which of the above were highlighted in the Bernheimer Report (1993)?
(A) 1, 3, and 4 only
(B) 1, 2, and 4 only
(C) 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, and 3 only

33. A researcher uses computational analysis to study the publication patterns of 5,000 Victorian novels rather than close-reading a single text. This methodology exemplifies:
(A) Close Reading
(B) Distant Reading
(C) Rapport de fait
(D) Untranslatability

34. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Franco Moretti argues that World Literature is not an object but a problem.
Reason (R): He believes a new critical method

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

3. Comparative Literature: Indian Dimensions
4. Studies in comparative poetics and modernism

(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1

65. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the German School of Comparative Literature.
(A) It emphasizes "Geistesgeschichte" (history of ideas).
(B) It rejects the concept of World Literature entirely.
(C) Scholars like Curtius focused on the continuous tradition of European literature from antiquity.
(D) It often employed phenomenological and hermeneutic approaches.

66. Arrange the following scholarly concepts in the chronological order of their formulation:
1. Goethe's Weltliteratur
2. Van Tieghem's distinction of General vs Comparative Literature
3. Even-Zohar's Polysystem Theory
4. Damrosch's World Literature as circulation

(A) 1, 2, 3, 4
(B) 2, 1, 4, 3
(C) 1, 3, 2, 4
(D) 4, 3, 2, 1

67. What was a major major cause for the shift away from the French School in the mid-20th century?
(A) The absolute prohibition of comparative studies within France.
(B) The scientific discovery of various ancient Mesopotamian texts.
(C) The rise of New Criticism demanding intrinsic textual analysis.
(D) The lack of French translations of Russian novels.

68. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The American School proposed the study of literature beyond the confines of a single country and the study of relationships between literature and other areas of knowledge.
Reason (R): Henry Remak's definition broadened the discipline to include interdisciplinary studies like literature and psychology, or literature and arts.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

69. Consider the following literary traditions:
1. Chinese novels
2. Serbian folk poetry
3. Persian poetry (Hafiz)
4. Sanskrit drama (Shakuntala)
5. Aboriginal oral tales

Which of the above significantly influenced Goethe's formulation of Weltliteratur?
(A) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(B) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(C) 1, 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only

NODIA

70. Identify the correct pair.
(A) René Wellek - The French School
(B) Henry Remak - The American School
(C) Ferdinand de Saussure - Historical Poetics
(D) Marius-François Guyard - Polysystem Theory

71. In comparative methodology, identifying how a text structurally innovates by making familiar concepts seem unfamiliar is an application of:
(A) Rapport de fait
(B) Planetarity
(C) Translation norms
(D) Ostranenie

72. Consider the following components of Gideon Toury's Descriptive Translation Studies (DTS):
1. Analyzing the source text's absolute equivalence.
2. Recognizing translations as facts of the target culture.
3. Studying initial, preliminary, and operational norms.
4. Emphasizing prescriptive rules for translators.

Which of the above are correct?
(A) 2 and 3 only

Indian responses.
Which of the above align with Sisir Kumar Das's approach to Indian Comparative Literature?
(A) 1, 2, and 4 only
(B) 1, 3, and 4 only
(C) 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, and 3 only

43. A researcher is studying how the epic "Ramayana" is adapted differently in Tamil (Kamban) and Hindi (Tulsidas). This study is a classic example of:
(A) The French School's genetic criticism
(B) Distant Reading
(C) Polysystem's peripheral interference
(D) Thematics in Indian Comparative Literature

44. Match List I with List II regarding scholars and their focus areas.
List I: (Scholar)
P. J.P. Eckermann
Q. Karl Marx
R. Gayatri C. Spivak
S. Susan Bassnett
List II: (Focus Area/Concept)
1. Planetary consciousness / Death of a Discipline
2. Translation Studies as an independent discipline
3. Conversations with Goethe
4. World Literature as a product of global bourgeois markets
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

45. Which of the following is an exception to the arguments presented in Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak's "Death of a Discipline"?
(A) A critique of Eurocentric comparative literature.
(B) A call for "planetarity" to replace globalization.
(C) A defense of preserving traditional national boundaries in literature.
(D) An insistence on learning Southern languages with the same rigor as European languages.

46. Arrange the following developments in the history of Comparative Literature chronologically:
1. The establishment of the first Comparative Literature department at Jadavpur University.
2. Goethe's discussion of Weltliteratur with Eckermann.
3. The publication of Wellek's "The Crisis of Comparative Literature".
4. The publication of Apter's "Against World Literature".
(A) 2, 3, 1, 4
(B) 2, 1, 3, 4
(C) 3, 2, 1, 4
(D) 1, 2, 3, 4

47. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Amiya Dev's contribution to Comparative Literature in India.
(A) He argued that Indian literature requires purely monolingual frameworks.
(B) He emphasized the plurilingual nature of the Indian literary landscape.
(C) He co-edited the volume titled "Comparative Literature: Theory and Practice".
(D) He advocated for intra-literary studies within the Indian context.

48. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Comparative Literature in India naturally gravitates towards inter-lingual translation studies.
Reason (R): India is fundamentally a polyglot society where texts and oral traditions constantly cross linguistic boundaries.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

49. Consider the following points:
1. Establishing professional standards for the discipline in America.
2. Mandating the knowledge of multiple foreign languages.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

3. Warning against the dilution of comparative literature into translation in-translation courses.
4. Endorsing purely multicultural texts over canonical ones.
5. Emphasizing the distinction between Comparative Literature and World Literature in translation.

Which of the above were key concerns of the Levin Report (1965)?
(A) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(B) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only

50. If a scholar evaluates how a Dalit autobiography in Marathi is read differently when translated into English for a global audience, the most relevant theoretical framework applied is:
(A) Subaltern studies and translation politics
(B) Formalist analysis of specific literary motifs
(C) The historical study of German romanticism
(D) Strictly biographical criticism

51. Which of the following correctly pairs a Russian Formalist with their key concept?
(A) Boris Eikhenbaum - Polysystem theory
(B) Roman Jakobson - Historical Poetics
(C) Viktor Shklovsky - Defamiliarization
(D) Vladimir Propp - Rapport de fait

52. Consider the following statements:
1. It reflected a sense of crisis regarding academic standards.
2. It acknowledged the growing interdisciplinary nature of literature and other arts.
3. It entirely dismissed the need for language proficiency.
4. It recognized a shift away from traditional European canons.

Which of the above apply to the Greene Report (1975)?
(A) 1, 3, and 4 only
(B) 2, 3, and 4 only
(C) 1, 2, and 3 only
(D) 1, 2, and 4 only

53. Given below are two statements regarding Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels' view on World Literature.
Statement I: They argued that the intellectual creations of individual nations become common property due to the global bourgeois market.
Statement II: They believed that World Literature was purely a spiritual and aesthetic phenomenon unrelated to economics.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

54. What was the cause of René Wellek's famous 1958 address, "The Crisis of Comparative Literature"?
(A) The academic rise of deconstruction within North America.
(B) The methodological stagnation and positivism of the French School.
(C) The persistent lack of funding for various translation programs.
(D) The banning of literary studies in European universities.

NODIA

55. Match List I with List II regarding terms and their meanings within narrative analysis.
List I: (Term)
P. Fabula
Q. Syuzhet
R. Ostranenie
S. Literaturnost
List II: (Meaning/Context)
1. Making strange / Defamiliarization
2. The chronological sequence of events
3. The structural arrangement of narrative
4. What makes a given work a literary work
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4

56. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Alexander Veselovsky's historical poetics sought to discover laws of literary evolution.
Reason (R): He analyzed the migration of motifs and plots across different cultures to prove literature develops scientifically and cross-culturally.

(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

57. Which concept is most appropriate to describe Pascale Casanova's view of global literature?
(A) An idealized and egalitarian utopia of different languages.
(B) A seamless translation sphere that is completely devoid of politics.
(C) An unequal space where texts compete at the "Greenwich meridian".
(D) A biological organism evolving naturally.

58. Consider the following characteristics of "translated literature" when it occupies a central position in the polysystem, according to Even-Zohar:
1. It introduces new poetic models into the target literature.
2. It is highly conservative and adheres strictly to existing target norms.
3. It occurs when a literature is young and in the process of being established.
4. It happens when a literature considers itself peripheral or weak.
5. It resists foreign forms.

Which of the above are correct?
(A) 1, 3, and 4 only
(B) 2, 4, and 5 only
(C) 1, 2, and 3 only
(D) 3, 4, and 5 only

59. Which of the following scholars is NOT associated with the traditional French School of Comparative Literature?
(A) Jean-Marie Carré
(B) Paul Van Tieghem
(C) Fernand Baldensperger
(D) René Wellek

60. In the French School methodology, what does the term "rapport de fait" mean?
(A) Aesthetic similarities between different literary works
(B) Factual relationship or documented historical contact
(C) The report of a translated text
(D) The specific psychological intent of the individual author

61. Who among the following defined Comparative Literature as the history of international literary relations?
(A) Matthew Arnold
(B) Claudio Guillén
(C) Marius-François Guyard
(D) Susan Bassnett

62. Consider the following methodological approaches:
1. Studying isolated national literatures.
2. Distinguishing between Comparative Literature (binary) and General Literature (multiple).
3. Analyzing the history of ideas across borders.
4. Studying intermediaries such as translators and critics.

Which of the above were championed by Paul Van Tieghem?
(A) 1, 3, and 4 only
(B) 1, 2, and 4 only
(C) 1, 2, and 3 only
(D) 2, 3, and 4 only

63. Given below are two statements regarding Comparative Literature in India.
Statement I: Jadavpur University in Kolkata established the first Department of Comparative Literature in India in 1956.
Statement II: The visionary behind the establishment of this department was Buddhadeva Bose.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

64. Match List I with List II regarding Indian scholars and their contributions.
List I: (Scholar)
P. Buddhadeva Bose
Q. Swapan Majumdar
R. Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta
S. Harish Trivedi
List II: (Contribution)
1. Post-colonial translation politics
2. First Head of Jadavpur Comp Lit Dept

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

like "distant reading" is required to comprehend the vast inequality of the global literary system.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

35. Match List I with List II regarding ACLA Reports and their core themes.
List I: (ACLA Report)
P. Levin Report
Q. Greene Report
R. Bernheimer Report
S. Saussy Report
List II: (Core Theme)
1. Standards and crisis of methodology
2. Multiculturalism and Cultural Studies
3. Consolidation of the discipline in the US
4. Post-hegemonic era and untranslatability
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

36. Which theorist authored "The World Republic of Letters"?
(A) David Damrosch
(B) Franco Moretti
(C) Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak
(D) Pascale Casanova

37. What was the central cause for Goethe's proclamation of "Weltliteratur"?
(A) The social and political outbreak of the historic French Revolution.
(B) The discovery of ancient Sanskrit manuscripts by William Jones.
(C) Increased cultural exchange and translation across European borders.
(D) The widespread failure of German national literature to gain an audience.

38. Consider the following features:
1. It acknowledges that Comparative Literature has "won its battles" but lost its distinct institutional identity.
2. It highlights the integration of literary theory across all humanities departments.
3. It calls for a return to strict French School methods.
4. It addresses the challenges of globalization.
5. It emphasizes a return to philology and close attention to language.

Which of the above characterize Haun Saussy's 2004 ACLA report?
(A) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(B) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only

39. To adequately analyze the development of "Indian Literature" as a singular yet plural entity, a student must demonstrate competency in:
(A) Ignoring regional languages to focus solely on Indian English writing.
(B) Adopting the French School's rigid binary of emitter and receiver.
(C) Dismissing all oral traditions as pre-literary.
(D) Understanding the plurilingual reality and translating across Indian bhashas.

NODIA

40. Given below are two statements regarding Rabindranath Tagore's "Visva Sahitya".
Statement I: Tagore saw literature as the manifestation of the Universal Man.
Statement II: Tagore argued that comparative literature is fundamentally about finding historical proof of plagiarism.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

41. Who is the author of "A History of Indian Literature: 1800-1910, Western Impact: Indian Response"?
(A) K. Ayyappa Paniker
(B) Amiya Dev
(C) Sisir Kumar Das
(D) Ganesh Devy

42. Consider the following assertions:
1. Indian literature should be viewed as a complex web of interrelated languages.
2. It requires an integrated approach rather than isolated histories of single languages.
3. Translation plays a marginal and negligible role.
4. Western impact must be analyzed alongside

(B) 1 and 4 only
(C) 1, 2, and 3 only
(D) 2, 3, and 4 only

73. The following case study describes a specific research approach.
A scholar examines translations of children's literature in 1950s Israel to uncover the ideological and linguistic constraints translators unconsciously followed. This approach is utilizing:
(A) Wellek's concept of intrinsic analysis
(B) Tagore's Visva Sahitya
(C) Toury's concept of translational norms
(D) Curtius's European topoi

74. Match List I with List II regarding scholars and their focus areas.
List I: (Scholar)
P. Sisir Kumar Das
Q. Viktor Zhirmunsky
R. Fernand Baldensperger
S. H.M. Posnett
List II: (Focus Area/Concept)
1. Russian Historical Poetics
2. Early pioneer of Comparative Literature in English (1886)
3. Delhi University / History of Indian Literature
4. Revue de Littérature Comparée
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

75. Which of the following is NOT an argument made by Rabindranath Tagore in his essay "Visva Sahitya"?
(A) Literature is a primary expression of human joy and connection.
(B) We must view literature as a global, continuous building of human spirit.
(C) Provincialism in literature represents a limitation of the soul.
(D) Literature must be strictly categorized by national borders.

76. Given below are two statements regarding Indian Literature.
Statement I: The concept of "Indian Literature" is often debated as to whether it is a singular entity or a plurality of regional literatures.
Statement II: Scholars like Sisir Kumar Das advocate for viewing it as a single literature written in many languages.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

77. Consider the following elements of historiography:
1. The role of translation and retelling.
2. The interactions between margin and center.
3. The impact of the printing press.
4. Strict separation of North and South Indian literary histories.
5. The study of bilingualism and plurilingualism.
Which of the above did Sisir Kumar Das integrate into his historiography of Indian literature?
(A) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(B) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(C) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5

78. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Writing a comprehensive Literary History of India is a complex comparative task.
Reason (R): It requires dealing with multiple linguistic traditions that have interacted and evolved simultaneously over millennia.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

79. What was the effect of introducing the concept of "Bhasha literatures" into Indian Comparative Literature?
(A) It democratized the field by treating regional languages as vital.
(B) It served to marginalize all existing English writings entirely.
(C) It led to the closure of Comparative Literature departments.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

110. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tel Aviv scholars.
(A) Itamar Even-Zohar - Polysystem Theory
(B) Gideon Toury - Descriptive Translation Studies
(C) Even-Zohar - Central vs Peripheral translated literature
(D) Roman Jakobson - Tel Aviv School methodology

111. Which scholar famously defined Comparative Literature as a study of literature "beyond the confines of one particular country"?
(A) Henry Remak
(B) Paul Van Tieghem
(C) Jean-Marie Carré
(D) Marius-François Guyard

112. The influential journal "Revue de Littérature Comparée" was founded by:
(A) Ferdinand Brunetière and Gaston Paris
(B) Fernand Baldensperger and Paul Hazard
(C) René Wellek and Austin Warren
(D) Marius-François Guyard and Jean-Marie Carré

113. In the context of the American School, which term is often paired with "Comparative Literature" to indicate the study of literature alongside other disciplines?
(A) Historiography
(B) Interdisciplinary studies
(C) Philology
(D) Genetic criticism

114. The concept of "Planetarity" introduced by Spivak in "Death of a Discipline" serves as a counter to:
(A) Globalization
(B) Provincialism
(C) Translation
(D) Modernism

115. Which text was primarily responsible for introducing the methodology of the French School to early 20th-century comparatists?
(A) Theory of Literature
(B) Mimesis
(C) La Littérature comparée
(D) Anatomy of Criticism

116. In Damrosch's framework, what happens to a text when it enters World Literature?
(A) It loses its original meaning and becomes meaningless.
(B) It becomes untranslatable.
(C) It must be read in its original language.
(D) It gains in translation.

117. Who wrote the foundational essay "What is World Literature?" (2003)?
(A) Franco Moretti
(B) Emily Apter
(C) David Damrosch
(D) Pascale Casanova

118. Which statement is correct regarding Rabindranath Tagore's 1907 lecture on Comparative Literature?
(A) It was delivered at Oxford University.
(B) It was titled "Visva Sahitya" and emphasized the universal spiritual unity of literature.
(C) It argued that Bengali literature was superior to European literature.
(D) It proposed a rigid methodology based on structural linguistics.

119. In Indian comparative contexts, what does the term "bhasha literatures" refer to?
(A) Ancient Sanskrit texts
(B) Literature written exclusively in English by Indian authors
(C) Pali and Prakrit inscriptions
(D) Literature in modern Indian regional languages

120. Which scholar famously argued against the idea of "Indian Literature" as a singular entity, preferring to speak of "Literatures in India" in their pluralistic form before modern unifying theories emerged?
(A) Niharranjan Ray
(B) Suniti Kumar Chatterji
(C) Sisir Kumar Das
(D) U.R. Ananthamurthy

121. The phrase "literature is one, as art and humanity are one" is a guiding principle often associated with:
(A) The French School
(B) The Tel Aviv School
(C) The American School

NODIA

Moretti's "Distant Reading"?
(A) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
(B) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only

88. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Emily Apter critiques the rapid proliferation of World Literature anthologies.
Reason (R): She believes that these anthologies often erase the complex, resistant specificities of the original languages under the guise of smooth translatability.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

89. Which of the following elements does the 2011 ACLA "State of the Discipline" report (edited by Ali Behdad and Dominic Thomas) largely critique or move away from?
(A) Interdisciplinary approaches
(B) Postcolonial and diasporic frameworks
(C) Eurocentric institutional structures of the past
(D) The inclusion of digital humanities

90. Which statement most appropriately captures Haun Saussy's conclusion in his 2004 report?
(A) Methods like theory have been adopted widely, causing an identity crisis.
(B) Comparative Literature has failed and should merge with English departments.
(C) Comparative Literature must revert strictly to early French School methods.
(D) Comparative Literature should only study texts in their original languages, banning translations.

91. What was a major institutional cause for the shift proposed in the Bernheimer Report (1993)?
(A) The Cold War's demand for a strict focus on American literature.
(B) The total elimination of foreign language teaching in the US.
(C) The academic rediscovery of principles related to New Criticism.
(D) The rise of multiculturalism and globalization in the academy.

92. Consider the following recommendations:
1. Fluency in at least two foreign languages.
2. Protection of Comparative Literature from becoming mere "literature in translation".
3. A warning against superficial surveys of World Literature.
4. Advocacy for abandoning language requirements.

Which of the above were specific recommendations in the Levin Report (1965)?
(A) 1, 3, and 4 only
(B) 1, 2, and 3 only
(C) 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, and 4 only

93. Identify the correct pair regarding the primary focus of the ACLA reports.
(A) Levin Report - Embracing post-structuralism
(B) Bernheimer Report - Establishing the French School in America
(C) Greene Report - Addressing declining language skills and academic standards
(D) Saussy Report - Rejecting translation studies

94. Match List I with List II regarding ACLA report authors and years.
List I: (Author/Editor)
P. Harry Levin
Q. Thomas Greene
R. Charles Bernheimer
S. Haun Saussy
List II: (Year)
1. 1975
2. 2004
3. 1965
4. 1993
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

95. A university committee relies on the Bernheimer Report to restructure its Comparative Literature department. What change are they most likely to implement based on this text?
(A) Expanding curriculum to include non-

NODIA

(D) It effectively restricted all research only to ancient texts.

80. Identify the correct statement regarding Aijaz Ahmad's critique in "In Theory".
(A) He completely rejects the foundational idea of reading third-world literature.
(B) He critiques Jameson's claim that third-world texts are national allegories.
(C) He supports the unconditional application of French School methodologies to Indian texts.
(D) He argues that World Literature only exists in ancient Latin frameworks.

81. In "Death of a Discipline", what alternative framework does Gayatri Spivak propose to replace the globalization model of Comparative Literature?
(A) Universalism
(B) Planetarity
(C) Provincialism
(D) Cosmopolitanism

82. Consider the following arguments regarding world literature:
1. World Literature often relies on a frictionless model of global translation.
2. Untranslatability is a crucial political and linguistic resistance.
3. Comparative literature should embrace a global, monolingual English paradigm.
4. Theories of translation must recognize linguistic incompatibility.

Which of the above were primary arguments in Emily Apter's "Against World Literature"?
(A) 1, 2, and 4 only
(B) 1, 3, and 4 only
(C) 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, and 3 only

83. Identify the incorrect pair regarding World Literature debates.
(A) David Damrosch - Circulation and translation
(B) Franco Moretti - Distant reading and quantitative methods
(C) Pascale Casanova - Literature as an egalitarian, non-competitive space
(D) Emily Apter - The politics of untranslatability

84. Match List I with List II regarding Damrosch's concepts and their definitions.
List I: (Concept)
P. World Literature
Q. Classic
R. Masterpiece
S. Window on the world
List II: (Definition)
1. A text that serves merely as an informational reflection of a foreign culture
2. A work that has a founding role in its own culture
3. A work that actively circulates beyond its culture of origin
4. A work that transcends its time through supreme aesthetic value
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1

85. According to Goethe, which literature was the ultimate foundation, despite the coming epoch of World Literature?
(A) French literature
(B) Oriental literature
(C) Ancient Greek literature
(D) Latin literature

86. Given below are two statements regarding Pascale Casanova's theory.
Statement I: The "Greenwich meridian of literature" is the aesthetic standard by which the modernity and value of a text are judged globally.
Statement II: Casanova argues that Paris historically functioned as the central bank of global literary capital.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

87. Consider the following analytical methods:
1. Graphs
2. Maps
3. Trees (Evolutionary models)
4. Close structuralist reading of single sentences
5. Quantitative data analysis

Which of the above are associated with Franco

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

psychological state.
4. Theorists include Hans Robert Jauss and Wolfgang Iser.

Which of the above are key features of the German School's reception theory (Rezeptionsästhetik)?
(A) 1, 3, and 4 only
(B) 1, 2, and 4 only
(C) 2, 3, and 4 only
(D) 1, 2, and 3 only

103. Given below are two statements regarding J.G. Herder.

Statement I: Herder coined the term "Volkslied" and celebrated the unique organic genius of national languages.

Statement II: Herder's focus on national uniqueness made him totally oppose the concept of studying literature comparatively.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

104. Consider the following points:
1. Focus on "topoi" (commonplaces) that persist through time.
2. Emphasis on the continuity of European culture.
3. Disregard for the Latin Middle Ages.
4. Opposition to extreme German nationalism of his time.
5. Highlighting rhetoric as the foundation of European literature.

Which of the above accurately describe E.R. Curtius's approach?
(A) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only
(B) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only

105. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.

Assertion (A): Erich Auerbach's "Mimesis" was written while he was in exile in Istanbul during WWII.

Reason (R): The lack of specialized secondary literature in Istanbul forced him to rely on close readings of primary European masterworks across millennia.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

106. Identify the correct statement regarding Leo Spitzer.
(A) He developed stylistic analysis to bridge linguistics and history.
(B) He was considered a leading figure in early French positivism.
(C) He rejected the study of Romance languages.
(D) He strongly advocated for distant reading over close reading.

107. Which of the following represents a criticism of Alexander Veselovsky's Historical Poetics?
(A) It lacked a sufficiently solid empirical base for its claims.
(B) It was overly focused on contemporary political issues.
(C) It completely and intentionally ignored the existence of folklore.
(D) It reduced literary works to evolutionary formulas and motifs.

108. What was the direct effect of Vladimir Propp's morphological analysis of the folktale?
(A) It caused the central Russian government to ban all folktales.
(B) It founded structuralist and narratological narrative analysis.
(C) It effectively disproved Veselovsky's theories entirely.
(D) It limited comparative literature to the study of syntax.

NODIA

109. If a researcher applies the Polysystem theory to the history of Indian literature, they must be competent in analyzing:
(A) The exact historical date when an author read a foreign text.
(B) Only the texts that have been translated into English.
(C) The hierarchy between Sanskrit, Persian, and bhasha systems.
(D) The specific biographical details of the various translators.

Western literatures and media.
(B) Requiring all literary texts to be read purely in Latin and Greek.
(C) Excluding women's studies from the curriculum.
(D) The immediate dismissal and firing of all translation professors.

96. Given below are two statements regarding Susan Bassnett's view on Comparative Literature.
Statement I: In 1993, Susan Bassnett famously declared that Comparative Literature was dead and Translation Studies should take its place.
Statement II: Later in her career, she modified this stance, seeing the two disciplines as deeply intertwined and complementary.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

97. Consider the following themes:
1. The canonization of minority literatures.
2. The intersection of cultural studies and comparative literature.
3. The debate over whether to read texts in translation.
4. The defense of traditional Eurocentric pedagogy.
5. The role of gender and sexuality in literature.

Which of the above are strongly addressed in the volume "Comparative Literature in the Age of Multiculturalism" (ed. Bernheimer)?
(A) 1, 3, 4, and 5 only
(B) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5 only
(D) 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5

98. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): René Etiemble authored the polemical work "The Crisis in Comparative Literature" (1963).
Reason (R): He criticized the linguistic incompetence of comparatists and the narrow Eurocentrism of the discipline, calling for true globalism.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

99. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Claudio Guillén's contribution to Comparative Literature.
(A) He authored "The Challenge of Comparative Literature".
(B) He emphasized supranational approaches to literary history.
(C) He totally rejected the idea of thematic studies (thematology).
(D) He explored the tension between the local and the universal in literary forms.

100. How did Fritz Strich interpret Goethe's "Weltliteratur"?
(A) As an exclusive library of European classics.
(B) As a standardized global language replacing all mother tongues.
(C) As a strict set of rules for translating poetry.
(D) As a spiritual exchange of national cultures aimed at universal humanism.

101. Match List I with List II regarding German thinkers and their contributions.
List I: (German Thinker)
P. A.W. Schlegel
Q. J.G. Herder
R. Erich Auerbach
S. E.R. Curtius
List II: (Contribution)
1. Mimesis: The Representation of Reality in Western Literature
2. European Literature and the Latin Middle Ages
3. Translation of Shakespeare and Lectures on Dramatic Art
4. Volkslied (Folk song) and national spirit
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

102. Consider the following features:
1. Focus on the reader's role in constructing the meaning of a text.
2. The concept of "Horizon of Expectations".
3. Strict reliance on the author's intended

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) The Russian School

122. Which scholar is known for the concept of "interliterary communities"?
(A) Dionýz Ďurišin
(B) Claudio Guillén
(C) René Wellek
(D) Gideon Toury

123. Dionýz Ďurišin's contribution to Comparative Literature primarily focused on:
(A) Rejecting translation entirely
(B) The psychological study of authorship
(C) Re-establishing the French School's rapport de fait
(D) The systemic mapping of interliterary networks and communities in Central and Eastern Europe

124. What is the fundamental difference between "General Literature" and "Comparative Literature" according to Paul Van Tieghem?
(A) General Literature studies only European texts, while Comparative Literature studies global texts.
(B) General Literature studies three or more literatures, while Comparative Literature studies exactly two.
(C) General Literature focuses on poetry, while Comparative Literature focuses on prose.
(D) There is no difference; he used the terms interchangeably.

125. The shift from "Influence" to "Reception" in Comparative Literature implies:
(A) Moving focus from translations to original texts.
(B) Ignoring the historical context completely.
(C) Moving focus from the original author/text to the reader/target culture.
(D) Concentrating only on economic factors of publishing.

126. Which theorist is primarily associated with the idea of the "Horizon of Expectations"?
(A) Wolfgang Iser
(B) Itamar Even-Zohar
(C) Franco Moretti
(D) Hans Robert Jauss

127. According to Hans Robert Jauss, literary history should be understood through:
(A) The changing aesthetic responses and expectations of readers across time.
(B) The biographical timelines of authors.
(C) The chronological listing of published works.
(D) The exact historical events occurring during an author's life.

128. Wolfgang Iser's concept of the "implied reader" belongs to which theoretical framework often used in comparative studies?
(A) Marxist criticism
(B) Reception theory / Reader-response criticism
(C) Structuralism
(D) Psychoanalysis

129. What is the key argument of Pascale Casanova regarding the global literary space?
(A) It is perfectly balanced and egalitarian.
(B) It is structured by unequal power dynamics where peripheral writers must seek validation from a literary center (like Paris).
(C) It is entirely dependent on oral literature.
(D) It does not exist outside of national borders.

130. Who introduced the idea of analyzing literature through evolutionary "trees" to track the divergence of literary forms, and "waves" to track the convergence of literary trends?
(A) Franco Moretti
(B) David Damrosch
(C) Emily Apter
(D) Charles Bernheimer

131. In the context of Comparative Literature in India, the Sahitya Akademi's motto "Indian Literature is one though written in many languages" was profoundly supported and historically analyzed by:
(A) A.K. Ramanujan
(B) Meenakshi Mukherjee
(C) Sisir Kumar Das
(D) Sujit Mukherjee

132. Sujit Mukherjee's book "Towards a Literary History of India" emphasizes:
(A) The need for a monolingual approach.
(B) The futility of translating Indian languages

NODIA

into English.
(C) The strict separation of classical Sanskrit and modern regional languages.
(D) The necessity of a comparative approach that links various regional literatures into a cohesive history.

133. Which Indian scholar authored the essay "Three Hundred Ramayanas: Five Examples and Three Thoughts on Translation"?
(A) Romila Thapar
(B) Sisir Kumar Das
(C) A.K. Ramanujan
(D) Ganesh Devy

134. A.K. Ramanujan's "Three Hundred Ramayanas" is a seminal text for Indian comparatists because it demonstrates:
(A) That there is only one true, authentic version of the Ramayana.
(B) How a core narrative mutates, adapts, and is translated across multiple linguistic, religious, and performative traditions.
(C) That the Ramayana cannot be translated.
(D) The necessity of reading Valmiki's Ramayana above all others.

135. Who is the author of "Translation as Discovery", a key text for translation studies in the Indian context?
(A) Harish Trivedi
(B) Tejaswini Niranjana
(C) Meenakshi Mukherjee
(D) Sujit Mukherjee

136. Tejaswini Niranjana's "Siting Translation: History, Post-Structuralism, and the Colonial Context" critically examines:
(A) How translation was used as a tool of colonial domination and subjectification.
(B) The phonetic structures of Indian languages.
(C) The rules for literal translation from English to French.
(D) The history of printing presses in India.

137. Which text famously maps the asymmetric power relations of translating from third-world languages into first-world languages?
(A) Matthew Arnold's "The Study of Poetry"
(B) René Wellek's "The Crisis of Comparative Literature"
(C) Gayatri Spivak's "The Politics of Translation"
(D) Paul Van Tieghem's "La Littérature comparée"

138. In "The Politics of Translation", Gayatri Spivak warns translators against:
(A) Sacrificing the rhetorical and specific elements of third-world texts to produce safe, fluent English translations.
(B) Translating female authors.
(C) Using dictionaries.
(D) Translating works that are older than fifty years.

139. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of the Russian Formalist approach to comparative literature?
(A) Emphasis on intrinsic, formal qualities of texts.
(B) Focus on how literary devices evolve over time.
(C) Distinction between practical language and poetic language.
(D) Study of authorial biography to interpret meaning.

140. Viktor Shklovsky argued that the purpose of art is to:
(A) Convey political propaganda effectively.
(B) Impart the sensation of things as they are perceived and not as they are known (Defamiliarization).
(C) Ensure historical accuracy.
(D) Provide moral instruction to the masses.

141. The term "Literaturnost" (Literariness) was coined by:
(A) Mikhail Bakhtin
(B) Boris Eikhenbaum
(C) Roman Jakobson
(D) Vladimir Propp

142. What does Roman Jakobson's "Literariness" refer to?
(A) The total number of books a person has read.
(B) The commercial success of a novel.
(C) The historical context surrounding a poem.
(D) That which makes a given work a literary work, focusing on language structure and devices.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

143. Which ACLA report was the first to strongly advocate for the inclusion of non-Western literatures and the breaking down of Eurocentric canons?
(A) The Bernheimer Report
(B) The Levin Report
(C) The Greene Report
(D) The Saussy Report

144. The debate generated by the Bernheimer Report was published as a book edited by Charles Bernheimer. What was its title?
(A) The Crisis of Comparative Literature
(B) Comparative Literature in the Age of Multiculturalism
(C) Death of a Discipline
(D) What is World Literature?

145. Haun Saussy's 2004 ACLA Report "Exquisite Corpse" suggests that Comparative Literature's greatest success is also its problem. What is this success?
(A) Everyone now speaks French.
(B) Theory and comparative methods are now practiced in almost all national literature departments, stripping Comp Lit of its unique mandate.
(C) All texts have been translated into English.
(D) The American School defeated the French School.

146. Which prominent theorist responded critically to the Bernheimer report, fearing that the shift towards cultural studies would destroy the rigorous linguistic foundation of comparative literature?
(A) Jonathan Culler
(B) Susan Bassnett
(C) Gayatri Spivak
(D) Peter Brooks

147. Which of the following best describes Emily Apter's concept of the "Untranslatable"?
(A) A word that literally has no meaning.
(B) A book banned by government censorship.
(C) A term that is left untranslated because it continually necessitates translation, resisting easy equivalencies.
(D) A dead language.

148. Emily Apter's concept of untranslatability is heavily based on which major philosophical reference work?
(A) Encyclopedia Britannica
(B) The Oxford English Dictionary
(C) Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy
(D) Dictionary of Untranslatables (Vocabulaire européen des philosophies), edited by Barbara Cassin

149. According to Sisir Kumar Das, what was the primary feature of the "Western Impact" on Indian literature in the 19th century?
(A) Complete replacement of Indian languages with English.
(B) The total destruction of oral traditions.
(C) The introduction of print technology, new prose forms (like the novel), and modern institutional structures.
(D) The sudden adoption of French poetic forms by Indian poets.

NODIA

150. In his methodology, Sisir Kumar Das utilizes the concept of "Shadows" and "Substance." This refers to:
(A) The influence of cinema on literature.
(B) The interplay between Western literary models (shadows) and the indigenous Indian realities/responses (substance).
(C) The difference between poetry and prose.
(D) Translation vs. Original text.

151. Which Indian university is recognized as the pioneer of Comparative Literature studies in India?
(A) University of Delhi
(B) Jawaharlal Nehru University
(C) University of Hyderabad
(D) Jadavpur University

152. Amiya Dev's concept of "plurilingualism" in the Indian context suggests that:
(A) An Indian reader/writer naturally inhabits multiple linguistic spheres, making comparative literature the default mode of literary existence in India.
(B) Indians should only learn English.
(C) Plurilingualism is a barrier to national unity.
(D) Translations are unnecessary in India.

153. What is the central argument of Meenakshi Mukherjee's "The Twice Born Fiction"?
(A) It argues against the existence of English literature in India.
(B) It provides a structuralist analysis of the Ramayana.
(C) It traces the thematic and structural development of the Indian novel in English, emphasizing its roots in both Western forms and Indian ethos.
(D) It is a manifesto for the translation of Bengali poetry.

154. Ganesh Devy's "After Amnesia: Tradition and Change in Indian Literary Criticism" critiques:
(A) The "amnesia" or forgetting of indigenous "bhasha" critical traditions due to colonial English education and an over-reliance on classical Sanskrit and Western frameworks.
(B) The overuse of Marxist theory in India.
(C) The decline of the French language in India.
(D) The lack of funding for translation projects.

155. Which of the following scholars established the "Bhasha Research and Publication Centre" to study and preserve India's tribal and marginalized languages?
(A) Sisir Kumar Das
(B) U.R. Ananthamurthy
(C) Amiya Dev
(D) Ganesh Devy

156. In the Tel Aviv School's Polysystem theory, if translated literature occupies a "peripheral" position, it generally:
(A) Dictates new poetic forms to the original literature.
(B) Conforms to the already established norms of the target literature, producing fluent but conservative translations.
(C) Causes a linguistic revolution in the target culture.
(D) Is completely ignored by readers.

157. Gideon Toury's concept of "Adequacy" vs. "Acceptability" in translation studies means:
(A) Adequacy means perfect translation, Acceptability means flawed translation.
(B) Adequacy is for prose, Acceptability is for poetry.
(C) Adequacy leans towards the source text norms, while Acceptability leans towards the target culture norms.
(D) Adequacy is the French method, Acceptability is the American method.

158. Which translation theorist introduced the concept of the "Translator's Invisibility"?
(A) Eugene Nida
(B) Gideon Toury
(C) Susan Bassnett
(D) Lawrence Venuti

159. Lawrence Venuti argues against "domestication" in translation and favors:
(A) Foreignization
(B) Omission
(C) Transliteration
(D) Localization

160. Venuti's "Foreignization" is a translation strategy that:
(A) Makes the text read as smoothly as possible in English.
(B) Deliberately retains the foreignness of the original text to disrupt the cultural dominance of the target language.
(C) Translates everything literally word-for-word without any regard for syntax.
(D) Only translates works from European languages.

161. Goethe's concept of Weltliteratur was largely formulated during his conversations with:
(A) Friedrich Schiller
(B) J.P. Eckermann
(C) Thomas Carlyle
(D) Madame de Staël

162. Goethe's engagement with which translated text inspired him to recognize the aesthetic validity of non-European literature?
(A) Kalidasa's Shakuntala
(B) The Tale of Genji
(C) The Thousand and One Nights
(D) The Epic of Gilgamesh

163. How did Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels adapt the concept of World Literature in "The Communist Manifesto"?
(A) As a utopian project achievable only through poetry.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) As a reactionary bourgeois illusion that must be destroyed.
(C) As an inevitable byproduct of global capitalism, where intellectual creations of individual nations become global property.
(D) They never mentioned World Literature.

164. According to Franco Moretti, the modern novel spread globally as a compromise between:
(A) Poetry and Drama
(B) Authors and Publishers
(C) French and Russian literatures
(D) Western formal influence and local (indigenous) materials/realities

165. Which critic stated that "World literature is not an object, it's a problem, and a problem that asks for a new critical method"?
(A) David Damrosch
(B) Gayatri Spivak
(C) Franco Moretti
(D) Pascale Casanova

166. Damrosch describes World Literature as characterized by an "elliptical refraction" between:
(A) The author's mind and the reader's mind.
(B) The source culture and the receiving culture.
(C) Poetry and Prose.
(D) The French School and the American School.

167. Which term does Damrosch use to describe how texts interact across time and space in World Literature?
(A) Untranslatability
(B) Rapport de fait
(C) Ostranenie
(D) Circulation

168. In Pascale Casanova's "The World Republic of Letters", which city is historically posited as the "capital" of the literary world where texts go to be consecrated?
(A) Paris
(B) London
(C) New York
(D) Berlin

169. What does Casanova mean by "literary capital"?
(A) The financial wealth of an author.
(B) The publishing industry's revenue.
(C) The prestige, recognition, and canonical status a literature holds in the global sphere.
(D) The number of books printed in a country.

170. According to the 2014-15 ACLA Report edited by Ursula K. Heise, what is a major new paradigm influencing Comparative Literature?
(A) The Environmental Humanities and Anthropocene studies
(B) Strict return to philology
(C) The rejection of translated works
(D) Focus exclusively on Greek and Latin

171. Which prominent comparatist edited the influential reader "The Princeton Sourcebook in Comparative Literature"?
(A) Franco Moretti
(B) Haun Saussy
(C) Emily Apter
(D) David Damrosch

172. The term "Intertextuality," which is fundamental to modern comparative studies, was coined by:
(A) Roland Barthes
(B) Julia Kristeva
(C) Mikhail Bakhtin
(D) Jacques Derrida

173. Julia Kristeva derived the concept of intertextuality primarily from the work of which Russian theorist?
(A) Vladimir Propp
(B) Roman Jakobson
(C) Mikhail Bakhtin
(D) Viktor Shklovsky

174. Mikhail Bakhtin's concept of "Dialogism" asserts that:
(A) All literary texts are isolated entities.
(B) Only plays can be truly dialogic.
(C) Literature must serve the state.
(D) Every utterance is in dialogue with past utterances and anticipates future responses.

175. Bakhtin's concept of "Heteroglossia" is best defined as:
(A) The presence of two or more voices or expressed viewpoints in a text, reflecting the linguistic diversity of society.
(B) A strict monolingual aesthetic.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) The untranslatability of poetry.
(D) The grammatical rules of a language.

176. Which comparatist concept is most closely related to studying how the myth of Faust has been rewritten by different authors across different centuries?
(A) Historiography
(B) Thematology (Themes and Myths)
(C) Translation Studies
(D) Textual Bibliography

177. Thematology (Stoffgeschichte) was initially rejected by which critical movement for being too focused on content over form?
(A) The French School
(B) New Criticism
(C) Marxism
(D) Cultural Studies

178. Raymond Trousson and Harry Levin are noted for their defense and refinement of which comparative methodology?
(A) Thematology
(B) Deconstruction
(C) Distant Reading
(D) Genetic Criticism

179. What does the term "Imagology" refer to in Comparative Literature?
(A) The study of poetic imagery and metaphors.
(B) The scientific analysis of visual arts.
(C) The study of cross-national perceptions and images, such as how the "French" are depicted in "English" literature.
(D) The study of author portraits.

180. Hugo Dyserinck is a prominent theorist in the sub-field of:
(A) Translation Studies
(B) Distant Reading
(C) Historical Poetics
(D) Imagology

181. In Imagology, the term "auto-image" refers to:
(A) An author's autobiography.
(B) An automated computer analysis of texts.
(C) How a nation or culture represents itself in literature.
(D) The physical illustration in a book.

182. In Imagology, the term "hetero-image" refers to:
(A) A text with multiple authors.
(B) The representation of the "Other" or a foreign culture in literature.
(C) A bilingual dictionary.
(D) A photograph of an author.

183. Which scholar authored "The Idea of Comparative Literature in India"?
(A) K. Ayyappa Paniker
(B) Bhalchandra Nemade
(C) U.R. Ananthamurthy
(D) Amiya Dev

184. Bhalchandra Nemade's concept of "Desivad" (Nativism) in Indian literature advocates for:
(A) Evaluating Indian literature through indigenous, rooted cultural frameworks rather than imported Western standards.
(B) The unquestioning acceptance of Western literary theory.
(C) Writing exclusively in English.
(D) The rejection of regional languages.

185. Which Indian comparatist edited the monumental multi-volume "History of Indian Literature" published by Sahitya Akademi?
(A) Suniti Kumar Chatterji
(B) Umashankar Joshi
(C) Sisir Kumar Das
(D) V.K. Gokak

186. According to Sisir Kumar Das, the history of Indian literature should be mapped based on:
(A) Literary movements and shared themes across languages rather than strict linguistic isolation.
(B) The dynastic rule of kings.
(C) The influence of English colonizers exclusively.
(D) Strict religious boundaries.

187. The term "Bhakti movement" is heavily studied in Indian Comparative Literature because:
(A) It occurred only in North India.
(B) It was written entirely in Sanskrit.
(C) It rejected all poetic forms.
(D) It represents a pan-Indian, cross-lingual literary and social phenomenon that united disparate regional languages.

NODIA

188. Who wrote the influential essay "Is There an Indian Way of Thinking?" which impacts how comparatists view Indian epistemologies?
(A) Gayatri Spivak
(B) A.K. Ramanujan
(C) Homi Bhabha
(D) Partha Chatterjee

189. In "Is There an Indian Way of Thinking?", Ramanujan differentiates between:
(A) Poetry and Prose.
(B) Ancient and Modern literature.
(C) Context-free (Western universal) and Context-sensitive (Indian specific) modes of thought.
(D) French and American schools of thought.

190. Comparative Literature structurally relies on the act of Translation. Who famously stated, "Translation is the most intimate act of reading"?
(A) Walter Benjamin
(B) George Steiner
(C) Eugene Nida
(D) Gayatri Spivak

191. Walter Benjamin's essay "The Task of the Translator" argues that a translation's purpose is to:
(A) Express the central reciprocal relationship between languages and point towards a "pure language".
(B) Perfectly convey the information of the original text.
(C) Serve the reader who does not know the original language.
(D) Correct the grammatical errors of the original author.

192. According to George Steiner's "After Babel", the act of translation involves a four-step hermeneutic motion. Which is the first step?
(A) Aggression / Penetration
(B) Trust / Initiative trust
(C) Incorporation
(D) Restitution

193. The four steps of George Steiner's hermeneutic motion of translation are:
(A) Reading, Writing, Editing, Publishing.
(B) Trust, Aggression, Incorporation, Restitution.
(C) Source, Target, Equivalence, Evaluation.
(D) Decoding, Transfer, Encoding, Review.

194. The concept of "Equivalence" in Translation Studies was rigorously theorized by:
(A) Eugene Nida
(B) Susan Bassnett
(C) Gideon Toury
(D) André Lefevere

195. Eugene Nida distinguishes between two types of equivalence:
(A) Semantic and Syntactic
(B) Linguistic and Cultural
(C) Formal and Dynamic
(D) Overt and Covert

196. "Dynamic Equivalence" (or functional equivalence) aims to:
(A) Reproduce the exact grammatical structure of the source text.
(B) Leave words untranslated.
(C) Focus only on rhyme and meter.
(D) Produce the same effect on the target audience as the original text had on its audience.

197. André Lefevere views translation as a form of:
(A) Betrayal
(B) Linguistic exactitude.
(C) Rewriting, which functions as a form of ideological and poetological manipulation.
(D) Distant reading.

198. Lefevere identifies three main factors that control the literary system and thus influence translation. They are:
(A) The author, the reader, the publisher.
(B) Professionals (critics/translators), Patronage, and the dominant Poetics.
(C) Grammar, Syntax, Semantics.
(D) History, Geography, Politics.

199. Which theorist conceptualized the idea of the "Third Space" in translation and cultural studies?
(A) Edward Said
(B) Stuart Hall
(C) Aijaz Ahmad
(D) Homi Bhabha

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

246. Which critic popularized the term "Distant Reading"?
(A) David Damrosch
(B) Franco Moretti
(C) Pascale Casanova
(D) René Wellek

247. The "Bernheimer Report" explicitly suggested that Comparative Literature should broaden its scope to include:
(A) Only European texts in original languages.
(B) Purely linguistic analyses of syntax.
(C) Only ancient classical literatures.
(D) Media studies, film, and cultural studies alongside literature.

248. The term "Weltliteratur" translates literally to:
(A) World Literature
(B) Western Literature
(C) Wide Literature
(D) Wisdom Literature

249. Which of the following best encapsulates Sisir Kumar Das's monumental project?
(A) Writing a separate history for every Indian language without connecting them.
(B) Proving that Sanskrit is the only valid Indian literature.
(C) Creating an integrated, chronological history of Indian literature that traces shared movements and responses across different languages.
(D) Translating all English novels into Bengali.

250. According to René Wellek, what was the "Crisis" in Comparative Literature in 1958?
(A) Demarcation of subject matter and lack of methodology due to positivism.
(B) A massive and tragic loss of original manuscripts during World War II.
(C) The outright refusal of American universities to teach French literature.
(D) The total dominance of Russian Formalism within Western academic circles.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In an academic colloquium examining the history of comparative literature, researchers present a comparative case study contrasting the foundational methodologies of the French and German schools. The colloquium debate highlights how the French school traditionally emphasizes a rigorous, empirical approach focused on direct historical contact and factual influence between national literatures. In contrast, the symposium's working paper on the German school outlines a framework that pivots towards aesthetic, philosophical, and theoretical dimensions, moving beyond mere bilateral literary transactions. The researchers analyze a hypothetical scenario where an ancient manuscript is discovered. Scholars applying the French methodology meticulously trace the physical dissemination and translated editions across borders to establish verifiable historical links. Conversely, analysts utilizing the German perspective evaluate the intrinsic aesthetic evolution and philosophical reception of the text within different cultural spheres, regardless of direct historical contact. This case study illustrates the fundamental dichotomy in the history of comparative literature, demonstrating how the French and German schools offer divergent yet complementary analytical paradigms for literary researchers. By navigating these distinct methodologies, the colloquium participants recognize the necessity of integrating empirical historical evidence with broad aesthetic theories to achieve a comprehensive understanding of transnational literary dynamics.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. According to the source, what is the primary focus of the French school's methodology?
(A) The evaluation of intrinsic aesthetic structures and philosophies
(B) The direct historical contact and factual literary influence
(C) The mapping of hierarchical relationships in a literary system
(D) The analysis of formalist properties and morphological shifts

252. How does the German school's framework differ from the French school in the provided scenario?
(A) Aesthetic, philosophical, and theoretical dimensions
(B) Physical dissemination patterns of translated texts

NODIA

other cultures.
(B) That English is the only viable language for global communication.
(C) That classical texts are dead.
(D) That literature reveals the universal truth of humanity, transcending petty nationalisms.

213. Consider the following definitions regarding World Literature according to David Damrosch:
1. It is a refraction of national literatures.
2. It gains in translation.
3. It is a mode of reading rather than a set canon of texts.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) 1 and 2 only
(B) 2 and 3 only
(C) 1, 2, and 3
(D) 1 and 3 only

214. The term "Translingualism" in comparative literary studies refers to:
(A) The banning of translated texts.
(B) Authors writing in a language other than their mother tongue, or texts operating across multiple languages.
(C) The physical transportation of books across borders.
(D) The study of ancient dead languages.

215. A fundamental debate in World Literature is whether to focus on deep "close reading" of a few texts or broad "distant reading" of many. Who championed the former in his exile?
(A) Franco Moretti
(B) David Damrosch
(C) Matthew Jockers
(D) Erich Auerbach

216. Erich Auerbach's "Mimesis" chapters famously contrast which two ancient styles in its opening chapter, "Odysseus' Scar"?
(A) The Homeric (Greek) and the Elohist (Biblical/Hebrew) styles.
(B) The Roman and the Egyptian styles.
(C) The Sanskrit and the Persian styles.
(D) The French and the German styles.

217. Auerbach characterizes the Homeric style as:
(A) Fraught with background and psychological depth.
(B) Dark, mysterious, and silent.
(C) Fully externalized, with all events happening in a continuous, illuminated foreground.
(D) Entirely abstract and non-narrative.

218. Auerbach characterizes the Biblical style (Genesis) as:
(A) Fraught with background, emphasizing psychological depth, unspoken thoughts, and divine mystery.
(B) Highly detailed in physical description.
(C) Comedic and light-hearted.
(D) Lacking any historical consequence.

219. Which scholar utilized the metaphor of a "fabric" or "web" to describe the interrelations of Indian literatures?
(A) Sujit Mukherjee
(B) Amiya Dev
(C) Kapil Kapoor
(D) Sisir Kumar Das

220. The concept of "Anuvad" in the Indian tradition differs from the Western concept of "Translation" primarily because:
(A) Anuvad means exact word-for-word replication.
(B) Anuvad translates to "speaking after" or "following," allowing for creative retelling, adaptation, and commentary.
(C) Anuvad only applies to religious texts.
(D) Anuvad is a legally binding contract.

221. The term "Rupantara" in Indian translation discourse means:
(A) Literal translation
(B) Plagiarism
(C) Change in form
(D) Untranslatability

222. Which term is used to describe the phenomenon where a colonial text is translated and simultaneously subverted to serve anti-colonial resistance?
(A) Rapport de fait
(B) Ostranenie
(C) Literaturnost
(D) Cannibalistic translation (or Anthropophagic translation)

223. The "Anthropophagic" (cannibalistic) theory of translation originated in:

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Brazil (Haroldo de Campos)
(B) India (Gayatri Spivak)
(C) France (Pascale Casanova)
(D) Russia (Viktor Shklovsky)

224. Which German Romantic philosopher emphasized that translation is a way to enrich the German language by absorbing the "foreign"?
(A) Immanuel Kant
(B) Friedrich Schleiermacher
(C) G.W.F. Hegel
(D) Karl Marx

225. Friedrich Schleiermacher proposed two methods of translation. What are they?
(A) Translating poetry vs. translating prose.
(B) Moving the reader towards the author, or moving the author towards the reader.
(C) Literal vs. Metaphorical.
(D) Domestic vs. Capitalist.

226. According to Schleiermacher, which method is superior for capturing the essence of the foreign text?
(A) Moving the reader towards the author (Foreignization).
(B) Moving the author towards the reader (Domestication).
(C) Rewriting the text completely.
(D) Refusing to translate.

227. Which comparatist is famous for the concept of "Weltliteratur" as a response to narrow nationalism?
(A) Karl Marx
(B) René Wellek
(C) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
(D) Charles Bernheimer

228. "Goethe's concept of Weltliteratur was not an established fact, but an ideal." This implies that:
(A) He had already read every book in the world.
(B) He believed literature would cease to exist.
(C) He only liked German literature.
(D) He envisioned a future process of continuous mutual exchange and understanding across nations.

229. The phrase "National literature is now rather an unmeaning term; the epoch of World Literature is at hand" was spoken by Goethe to whom?
(A) Napoleon
(B) Friedrich Schiller
(C) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
(D) Lord Byron

230. According to the Russian Formalists, the "Fabula" of a narrative is:
(A) The way the story is structurally organized and told to the reader.
(B) The chronological, cause-and-effect sequence of events as they occur in reality.
(C) The moral lesson of the story.
(D) The author's biography.

NODIA

231. According to the Russian Formalists, the "Syuzhet" of a narrative is:
(A) The chronological sequence of events.
(B) The historical context.
(C) The translated version of the text.
(D) The artistic arrangement and structuring of the narrative events by the author.

232. What is the fundamental difference between French "Influence" studies and German "Reception" studies?
(A) Influence looks at the source's effect on the receiver; Reception looks at how the receiver actively constructs and interprets the text.
(B) Influence is about politics; Reception is about economics.
(C) Influence requires translation; Reception forbids it.
(D) There is no difference.

233. The "Death of a Discipline" by Spivak primarily reacts against:
(A) The sudden rise of digital humanities.
(B) The lack of French translations in America.
(C) The appropriation of World Literature by uncritical corporate globalization.
(D) The banning of structuralism.

234. Gayatri Spivak argues that Comparative Literature must align itself with which other academic field to survive and become ethically responsible?
(A) Area Studies
(B) Economics
(C) Computer Science
(D) Biology

235. The "Tel Aviv School" is geographically centered in which country?
(A) Russia
(B) France
(C) USA
(D) Israel

236. Gideon Toury is best known for shifting translation studies from a "prescriptive" approach to a:
(A) Destructive approach
(B) Descriptive approach
(C) Psychoanalytic approach
(D) Postcolonial approach

237. A "prescriptive" approach to translation focuses on:
(A) How translations are actually made in real life.
(B) Studying the economic status of translators.
(C) Providing strict rules on how a translation should be done.
(D) The history of printing presses.

238. A "descriptive" approach to translation (DTS) focuses on:
(A) Providing strict rules for translators to follow.
(B) Banning literal translations.
(C) Rewriting texts to be politically correct.
(D) Observing and describing how translations function empirically in the target culture, regardless of perceived "errors".

239. Which scholar argued against the idea of a universal "World Literature" by claiming that untranslatability is inherent to linguistic difference?
(A) Emily Apter
(B) David Damrosch
(C) Franco Moretti
(D) Pascale Casanova

240. Which major Indian writer significantly contributed to the idea of a singular but multilingual Indian Literature by heading the Sahitya Akademi?
(A) R.K. Narayan
(B) S. Radhakrishnan
(C) Mulk Raj Anand
(D) Salman Rushdie

241. "The Empire Writes Back", a seminal postcolonial text influencing comparative literature, was authored by:
(A) Edward Said
(B) Bill Ashcroft, Gareth Griffiths, and Helen Tiffin
(C) Homi Bhabha
(D) Gayatri Spivak

242. In Comparative Literature, what is "Genetic Criticism"?
(A) The study of the evolution of a text through the author's manuscripts, drafts, and revisions (avant-texte).
(B) The study of literature and biology.
(C) The study of an author's family tree.
(D) The structural analysis of rhyme schemes.

243. The "Saussy Report" explicitly addressed the institutional reality that:
(A) Comparative Literature departments were being entirely defunded.
(B) World Literature was a failed concept.
(C) Comparative Literature's characteristic methods (theory, interdisciplinary focus) had become the general norm across all humanities departments.
(D) Translation was no longer necessary.

244. According to Haun Saussy, because comparative methods have been absorbed by national literature departments, Comparative Literature has lost its:
(A) Funding
(B) Ability to translate
(C) Historical archives
(D) Monopoly on theory

245. Which of the following defines "Distant Reading"?
(A) Reading a text hundreds of years after it was written.
(B) Reading literature from a country far away from one's own.
(C) Using computational methods and large datasets to analyze massive amounts of literary texts without reading them individually.
(D) Reading only the summaries of books.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

linguistic borders
(D) By evaluating the philosophical dimensions of the original text

259. In the simulated research scenario, what do scholars dissect when applying the Russian school's principles?
(A) The disruption of established cultural polysystems
(B) The physical circulation of various translated editions
(C) Morphological and structural shifts in translations
(D) The broad aesthetic evolution of the original manuscript

260. When utilizing the Tel Aviv school's framework, how are translated texts assessed?
(A) Elements that disrupt or reinforce hierarchies
(B) Factual evidence of isolated linguistic transactions
(C) Intrinsic properties governing aesthetic evolution
(D) Formalistic components devoid of systemic impact

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

At a prominent South Asian literary conference, delegates engage in a comprehensive case analysis regarding the evolution of comparative literature in India, specifically tracing the trajectory from Tagore to the present. The foundational document of the conference centers on Tagore's pioneering vision of an interconnected global literature, which he conceptualized long before institutionalized comparative studies emerged in the region. The academic scenario highlights how Tagore advocated for a synthetic understanding of human expression, urging scholars to transcend localized linguistic boundaries and embrace a unified, holistic literary framework. As the session progresses to the contemporary era, researchers present field data demonstrating how Tagore's initial philosophical propositions have been adapted by modern Indian universities. The present academic framework in India utilizes Tagore's universalist ideals to negotiate the complex, multilingual landscape of the nation. In a collaborative workshop, graduate students apply this historical continuum to analyze regional folk tales, evaluating them not as isolated cultural artifacts but as integral components of a larger, interconnected human narrative. This evolutionary study from Tagore to the present confirms the enduring relevance of early visionary frameworks in shaping current Indian comparative literary methodologies.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What is the primary focus of the foundational document at the South Asian literary conference?
(A) The institutionalized framework of modern global studies
(B) The historical contact between the French and German schools
(C) The formalist analysis of localized structural narratives
(D) Tagore's vision of an interconnected global literature

262. What did Tagore urge scholars to transcend in his holistic literary framework?
(A) The systemic hierarchies of peripheral literature
(B) Localized linguistic boundaries of expression
(C) The empirical methodologies of Western academics
(D) Aesthetic philosophies of institutionalized studies

263. How do modern Indian universities presently utilize Tagore's philosophical propositions?
(A) To enforce isolated cultural artifacts over unified frameworks
(B) To dissect the morphological shifts in contemporary folk tales
(C) To negotiate the complex, multilingual landscape of the nation
(D) To map the direct historical transmission of ancient documents

264. In the collaborative workshop, how are regional folk tales evaluated by graduate students?
(A) Empirical evidence of historical boundary disputes
(B) Isolated cultural artifacts devoid of global significance
(C) Structural anomalies within localized

NODIA

(C) Verifiable historical links and bilateral relations
(D) Factual influence regardless of the cultural sphere

253. In the hypothetical scenario involving the ancient manuscript, what do scholars using the French methodology establish?
(A) Broad thematic reception across various borders
(B) Philosophical evolution of transnational concepts
(C) Historical links through translated editions
(D) Intrinsic aesthetic values of the original text

254. What is the fundamental conclusion reached by the colloquium participants regarding the two schools?
(A) Methodologies rendering the German approach obsolete
(B) The German school's superior empirical methodology
(C) Mutually exclusive and distinct historical approaches
(D) Divergent yet complementary analytical paradigms

255. Based on the passage, what integration is deemed necessary for a comprehensive understanding of transnational dynamics?
(A) Formalist linguistic properties and systemic mapping
(B) Bilateral literary transactions and polysystem models
(C) Empirical evidence and broad aesthetic theories
(D) Translated editions and decentralized mass markets

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

During a specialized symposium on the history of comparative literature, a distinct academic panel is dedicated to evaluating the methodological frameworks of the Russian and Tel Aviv schools. The core case study presented by the academic committee focuses on the structural and systemic analysis of literary texts. The panel observes that the Russian school primarily contributes through its emphasis on formalist structures, examining the intrinsic linguistic and structural properties that govern literary evolution across diverse linguistic boundaries. Transitioning to the Tel Aviv school, the academic researchers explore its systemic approach, particularly how it maps the dynamic relationships between central and peripheral literary systems within a broader polysystem. In a simulated research scenario, scholars are tasked with analyzing the reception of translated texts. Applying the Russian school's principles, they dissect the morphological and structural shifts in the translations. When employing the Tel Aviv school's framework, they assess how these translated texts function as active systemic elements that either reinforce or disrupt the established literary hierarchies. This comparative analysis underlines the critical importance of both the Russian and Tel Aviv schools in shaping modern analytical models within the history of comparative literature.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What is the core focus of the academic committee's case study regarding the Russian and Tel Aviv schools?
(A) Direct empirical history of national boundaries
(B) Structural and systemic analysis of texts
(C) Aesthetic philosophy of specific original authors
(D) Pedagogical implementation of world literature

257. According to the panel, what does the Russian school primarily examine?
(A) The direct historical contact between national literatures
(B) The relationships between central and peripheral systems
(C) The physical dissemination of theoretical academic reports
(D) The intrinsic linguistic and formalist structural properties

258. How does the Tel Aviv school approach the analysis of literary systems?
(A) By mapping relationships between central and peripheral systems
(B) By tracing the historical and factual influence of publications
(C) By emphasizing formalist structures across

NODIA

200. Homi Bhabha's "Third Space" refers to:
(A) An ambivalent, hybrid space of cultural translation where cultural identity is continually negotiated.
(B) The geographical location between Europe and Asia.
(C) The library where translations are kept.
(D) The unconscious mind of the translator.

201. Which text is considered the foundational manifesto of Postcolonial Translation Studies?
(A) Translation Studies by Susan Bassnett
(B) The Translator's Invisibility by Lawrence Venuti
(C) Siting Translation by Tejaswini Niranjana
(D) After Babel by George Steiner

202. The concept of "Cultural Translation" extends the idea of translation from linguistic equivalence to:
(A) The process of cultural exchange, migration, and the displacement/hybridity of migrants.
(B) The literal translation of cultural artifacts.
(C) The translation of cookbooks.
(D) Translating only folk tales.

203. Which scholar is closely associated with "Ecocriticism" in recent Comparative Literature trends?
(A) René Wellek
(B) Paul Van Tieghem
(C) Viktor Shklovsky
(D) Lawrence Buell

204. "Distant Reading", as a methodology, relies heavily on what adjacent academic field?
(A) Psychoanalysis
(B) Digital Humanities
(C) Archaeology
(D) Economics

205. In the context of global literary systems, the concept of "Center and Periphery" is crucial to the theories of both:
(A) Wellek and Warren
(B) Levin and Greene
(C) Even-Zohar and Casanova
(D) Schlegel and Herder

206. Which Indian scholar authored the essay "Comparative Literature in India: A Historical Perspective"?
(A) Swapan Majumdar
(B) Amiya Dev
(C) Sisir Kumar Das
(D) Nabaneeta Dev Sen

207. Nabaneeta Dev Sen's work often bridged Comparative Literature with which other critical discipline?
(A) Feminist theory and women's retellings of epics
(B) Marxist economic theory
(C) Strict structural linguistics
(D) Cybernetics

208. Her study of women's songs surrounding which epic text revolutionized comparative epic studies in India?
(A) The Mahabharata
(B) The Ramayana
(C) The Iliad
(D) The Silappatikaram

209. The "ACLA" stands for:
(A) Asian Comparative Literature Association
(B) American Comparative Literature Association
(C) Association of Comparative Literature Academics
(D) African Comparative Literature Alliance

210. The "ICLA" stands for:
(A) International Comparative Literature Association
(B) Indian Comparative Literature Association
(C) Independent Comparative Literature Alliance
(D) Irish Comparative Literature Association

211. Which Indian scholar was a long-time editor of the Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature?
(A) Swapan Majumdar
(B) Amiya Dev
(C) Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta
(D) Nabaneeta Dev Sen

212. What was the core argument in Rabindranath Tagore's push for "Visva Sahitya"?
(A) That we must read literature to find flaws in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

literary systems
(D) Components of a larger, interconnected narrative

265. What does the evolutionary study from Tagore to the present confirm about early visionary frameworks?
(A) Enduring relevance in shaping current methodologies
(B) Rapid replacement by modern institutional diagnostic tools
(C) Exclusive focus on preserving isolated linguistic borders
(D) Rejection of universalist ideals in favor of hierarchies

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A university curriculum committee convenes to restructure its graduate program, utilizing a case study on the trajectory of comparative literature in India from Tagore to the present. The committee evaluates how contemporary academic departments operationalize the foundational paradigms established by Tagore. In the reviewed scenario, modern researchers are tasked with mapping the cross-pollination of indigenous literary traditions within the current Indian educational system. The committee notes that the present methodology of comparative literature in India heavily relies on the pluralistic models initially championed by Tagore, which promote the synthesis of diverse regional languages into a cohesive field of study. To test this, scholars at the university design a research module that examines the translation and adaptation of classical texts across contemporary Indian states. By applying the "Tagore to the present" continuum, the researchers successfully identify how modern comparative practices maintain a delicate balance between preserving distinct regional identities and fostering a unified national literary discourse. The case study concludes that understanding the historical progression from Tagore's early theories to present-day academic frameworks is essential for any institution seeking to implement a robust, multicultural comparative literature program.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. Why does the university curriculum committee utilize the case study of comparative literature from Tagore to the present?
(A) To eliminate pluralistic models from their current studies
(B) To restructure its graduate comparative literature program
(C) To shift the academic focus toward exclusively global texts
(D) To enforce morphological analysis on indigenous traditions

267. What do modern researchers in the reviewed scenario aim to map within the educational system?
(A) The physical dissemination of state-sponsored anthologies
(B) The cross-pollination of indigenous literary traditions
(C) The isolation of indigenous literary traditions in regional states
(D) The global syndication of decentralized literature

NODIA

268. What pluralistic model championed by Tagore is heavily relied upon in present methodologies?
(A) The synthesis of diverse regional languages into a cohesive field
(B) The reinforcement of localized boundaries against global discourse
(C) The categorization of folk tales as strictly isolated artifacts
(D) The analysis of textual properties outside historical contexts

269. What specific research module do scholars design to test the contemporary academic framework?
(A) Mapping relationships between central and peripheral global systems
(B) Evaluating the aesthetic dimensions of completely untranslated texts
(C) Examining the translation of classical texts across states
(D) Tracing empirical links between the Russian and French traditions

270. What delicate balance do modern comparative practices maintain, according to the case study?
(A) Balancing direct historical influence with abstract philosophy

ANSWERS

1. (B) Tracing factual influence and “rapports de fait” between authors
The early French School of Comparative Literature emphasized the historical and factual relationships between authors and texts across national borders. This methodology focused on documenting specific points of contact, known as rapports de fait, where one writer was demonstrably influenced by another. Scholars sought empirical evidence of these transmissions to establish a scientific and history-based approach to the discipline.

2. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
The French School of Comparative Literature fundamentally required documented historical evidence of literary contact between the source and the recipient. In contrast, while the German School often moved toward a history of ideas or Geistesgeschichte, it did not completely reject historical contexts or focus purely on ahistorical close reading. It sought to understand the broader spirit and evolution of literary concepts.

3. (C) Alexander Veselovsky
Alexander Veselovsky is recognized as the foundational figure of the Russian School of Historical Poetics. His approach involved studying the evolution of literary forms, motifs, and plots across different cultures and eras. By analyzing the migration of these elements, he sought to discover universal laws governing literary development, which paved the way for later formalist and structuralist narrative theories.

4. (D) It favors prescriptive over descriptive approaches to translation.
The Tel Aviv School, led by figures like Itamar Even-Zohar and Gideon Toury, is characterized by its descriptive approach to literature and translation. Unlike traditional prescriptive models that dictate how translations should be performed, this school focuses on observing how translations actually function within a culture. They developed Polysystem theory to treat translated literature as an active, dynamic system.

5. (C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Paul Van Tieghem was a prominent figure in the early French School, known for defining international literary relations. Itamar Even-Zohar developed the Polysystem theory at the Tel Aviv School. Viktor Zhirmunsky was a key scholar in the Russian School of Historical Poetics. Ernst Robert Curtius, a representative of the German School, explored the continuity of the European literary tradition.

6. (B) Recepteur
In the methodology of the early French School, specific terms were used to identify the parties involved in literary transmission. The emetteur refers to the source writer who provides the influence. The recepteur is the writer who receives and adopts that influence from a foreign source. This factual mapping of influence requires identifying these roles to prove historical contact.

7. (A) 2, 4, 1, 3
The reports issued by the American Comparative Literature Association reflect the evolving state of the discipline over several decades. The Levin Report was published first in 1965, followed by the Greene Report in 1975. The Bernheimer Report appeared in 1993, marking a significant shift toward cultural studies. Finally, the Saussy Report was published in 2004, addressing the challenges of globalization.

8. (A) A framework viewing literature as a dynamic network of systems.
Proposed by Itamar Even-Zohar, Polysystem Theory views literature as a complex and dynamic network of interrelated systems rather than a collection of isolated masterpieces. This framework allows for the analysis of how various genres, including translated works and children’s literature, compete and interact within a culture. It highlights the shifting positions between the central and peripheral elements of literature.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

A research consortium publishes an extensive case study focused on the contemporary dimensions of world literature, charting the methodological shifts from Goethe to the present. The consortium investigates how present-day comparative frameworks manage the vast volume of global texts, a significant expansion from Goethe's initial conceptualization. In the provided academic scenario, researchers debate the mechanisms by which localized narratives achieve global prominence in the present era. The study contrasts Goethe's 19th-century vision of an elite, cosmopolitan exchange with the present reality of decentralized, mass-market global literature. To illustrate this transition, the researchers analyze the present-day syndication of diverse regional poetries into standardized global anthologies. The findings reveal that while Goethe's foundational ideal of a unified world literature persists, present methodologies must account for complex variables such as translation economies and international publishing hierarchies. By mapping the trajectory from Goethe to the present, the consortium provides a critical framework for modern scholars. This framework enables academics to critically assess how a text transitions from a strictly national context into the broader, interconnected domain of contemporary world literature.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What significant expansion must present-day comparative frameworks manage compared to Goethe's initial conceptualization?
(A) The vast volume of contemporary global texts
(B) The restriction of literature to purely national contexts
(C) The elimination of mass-market global literature
(D) The reduction of diverse regional translation practices

277. What specific transition from Goethe's vision to present reality do the researchers contrast?
(A) From systemic hierarchies to formalist linguistic properties
(B) From regional artifact preservation to global marginalization
(C) From theoretical frameworks to purely empirical historical contact
(D) From elite cosmopolitan exchange to decentralized mass literature

278. What contemporary mechanism do researchers analyze to illustrate the transition in world literature?
(A) The morphological analysis of isolated regional manuscripts
(B) Syndication of regional poetries into standardized anthologies
(C) The philosophical reception of ancient texts across cultural borders
(D) The implementation of State of the Discipline pedagogical models

279. According to the consortium's findings, what complex variables must present methodologies account for?
(A) Direct empirical history and linguistic formalist shifts
(B) Pluralistic models and regional language synthesis
(C) Translation economies and publishing hierarchies
(D) Cosmopolitan aesthetic evolution and bilateral contact

280. What critical ability does the mapped trajectory from Goethe to the present provide to modern scholars?
(A) The ability to ignore translation economies in global markets
(B) The ability to rely strictly on verifiable historical linkages between nations
(C) The ability to dismantle unified world literature in favor of local narratives
(D) The ability to assess a text's transition into a global domain

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

During an institutional audit of a comparative literature department, academic evaluators heavily rely on a series of documents known as "The State of the Discipline" reports. The case study centers on how these specialized reports function as critical diagnostic tools for the academic community. Evaluators analyze a recent report to identify emerging methodological trends and institutional challenges within the field. In the scenario, the faculty utilizes "The

(B) Integrating morphological shifts with systemic hierarchical disruptions
(C) Combining digital globalization with decentralized mass markets
(D) Preserving regional identity while fostering national discourse

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a global humanities seminar, scholars examine a detailed case study exploring the conceptual development of world literature, systematically tracing its evolution from Goethe to the present. The seminar begins by analyzing Goethe's original conceptualization, wherein he posited that national literatures would eventually merge into a universal intellectual exchange, transcending localized boundaries. The academic scenario involves researchers charting the historical realization of Goethe's prediction by examining global syndication and modern translation networks. Participants evaluate how Goethe's foundational idea serves as the theoretical bedrock for present-day transnational literary studies. In a practical application exercise, the seminar attendees track the global circulation of a contemporary novel, assessing its reception across multiple cultural contexts. By utilizing the framework of world literature from Goethe to the present, the scholars determine that contemporary digital globalization has accelerated the interconnectedness that Goethe originally envisioned. The study emphasizes that current analytical models of world literature remain fundamentally rooted in Goethe's early anticipation of a borderless literary exchange. This continuous theoretical line from Goethe to the present provides modern researchers with vital context for navigating the complexities of globalized literary production and reception.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What is the central topic of the detailed case study examined in the global humanities seminar?
(A) The methodological history of the Tel Aviv literary school
(B) The translation practices of South Asian literary departments
(C) World literature's development from Goethe to the present
(D) The morphological examination of classical historical manuscripts

272. What was Goethe's original conceptualization regarding national literatures?
(A) They would remain strictly confined to localized boundaries
(B) They would merge into a universal intellectual exchange
(C) They would serve as active systemic elements disrupting hierarchies
(D) They would depend entirely on direct empirical historical contact

273. How do researchers in the scenario chart the historical realization of Goethe's prediction?
(A) Assessing theoretical fragmentation in academic programs
(B) Isolating regional identities from international discourse
(C) Restructuring graduate curriculum guidelines in humanities
(D) Global syndication and modern translation networks

274. In the practical application exercise, what impact does contemporary digital globalization have on Goethe's vision?
(A) Acceleration of his originally envisioned interconnectedness
(B) The fundamental disruption of his universalist literary ideals
(C) Shift in focus towards empirical historical methodologies
(D) Limitation of the circulation of literature to elite networks

275. What does the study conclude about current analytical models of world literature?
(A) They operate independently of any historical theoretical bedrock
(B) They focus primarily on the systemic mapping of structural morphology
(C) They are rooted in Goethe's anticipation of borderless exchange
(D) They reject universal intellectual exchange in favor of regional isolation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

highlighted in the most recent reports. By restructuring their academic guidelines to align with the self-reflective mandates of "The State of the Discipline" reports, the task force successfully modernizes the curriculum. This case exemplifies how "The State of the Discipline" reports are not merely archival documents, but active, functional instruments that empower institutions to implement vital structural and theoretical reforms.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. Why is the academic task force convened in the humanities division?
(A) To construct a new framework for empirical historical contact
(B) To evaluate Goethe's concept of an elite global exchange
(C) To merge diverse regional languages into a pluralistic field
(D) To address methodological stagnation within the department

287. What specific challenges is the department facing in the provided case study?
(A) Morphological shifts and structural translation errors
(B) Declining enrollment and theoretical fragmentation
(C) Excessive cross-pollination of indigenous literature
(D) Overreliance on the foundational theories of Tagore

288. What empirical data do historical "The State of the Discipline" reports provide to the task force?
(A) Data detailing the direct influence of mass-market economies
(B) Data concerning the physical dissemination of untranslated texts
(C) Data on shifts in scholarly consensus and pedagogical priorities
(D) Data on the hierarchical disruption caused by regional folk tales

289. What does the task force discover when applying the diagnostic criteria to their current curriculum?
(A) The program accurately reflects nineteenth-century German philosophy
(B) The program has fully achieved universal intellectual exchange
(C) The program strictly follows the pluralistic models of Indian literature
(D) The program has deviated from adaptive, interdisciplinary recommendations

290. How does the task force successfully modernize the curriculum?
(A) By aligning guidelines with the reports' self-reflective mandates
(B) By prioritizing formalist linguistic properties over diverse global texts
(C) By abandoning the comparative framework to focus on single nations
(D) By replacing institutional audits with purely aesthetic evaluations

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A transnational academic workshop conducts a comprehensive case study integrating the distinct methodologies of the French, German, Russian, and Tel Aviv schools of comparative literature. The objective is to analyze a complex, multi-lingual historical manuscript. The workshop scenario divides researchers into four specialized cohorts. The first cohort applies the French school's methodology, meticulously documenting the manuscript's empirical translation history and direct historical circulation. The second cohort utilizes the German school's approach to evaluate the manuscript's intrinsic aesthetic philosophy and its broad thematic reception across borders. Simultaneously, the third cohort implements the Russian school's framework, analyzing the formalist structures and morphological shifts within the text. Finally, the fourth cohort adopts the Tel Aviv school's systemic perspective, mapping how the manuscript influenced the hierarchical relationships within different cultural polysystems. The workshop concludes that treating these schools not as mutually exclusive, but as collaborative analytical tools, yields a profoundly layered understanding of the text. This holistic scenario demonstrates that the combined application of the French, German, Russian, and Tel Aviv schools is essential for resolving multifaceted academic inquiries within the history of comparative literature.

Based on the above source, attempt the following

NODIA

human heritage through the circulation of diverse literary works.

18. (A) Vladimir Propp
Vladimir Propp's methodology is most relevant for analyzing the structural evolution of fairy tales. In his work "Morphology of the Folktale," he identified a set of universal functions and narrative roles that define the structure of wonder tales. This formalist approach allows researchers to compare the underlying patterns of stories across different cultures, regardless of their specific thematic or national content.

19. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Tel Aviv School prioritizes the study of translated literature because they view it as a dynamic force within the literary polysystem. Instead of treating translations as secondary or derivative, they argue that these texts actively shape and innovate the target culture's norms. This perspective allows for a more comprehensive understanding of how literary systems evolve through the introduction of foreign models.

20. (D) Reception Theory
The research described focuses on how Shakespeare's works were modified and perceived in 19th-century Bengal to suit local tastes. This approach aligns with Reception Theory, which prioritizes the reader's or the target culture's role in interpreting and adapting a text. It moves away from the author's original intent to examine how a work lives and changes within different historical contexts.

21. (C) Marius-François Guyard
Marius-François Guyard authored the influential book "La Littérature comparée" in 1951. This work consolidated the doctrines of the French School, emphasizing the history of international literary relations. It focused on the empirical study of factual links, influences, and intermediaries between national literatures. The text served as a standard manual for the discipline's methodology during the mid-twentieth century.

22. (B) 1, 2, and 3 only
René Wellek famously critiqued the French School for being excessively preoccupied with external history and factual relationships. He argued that this approach ignored the intrinsic aesthetic values of literature and created an artificial separation between comparative and general literature. While he advocated for a more critical and theoretical discipline, he did not claim the French School relied too heavily on psychological psychoanalysis.

23. (D) It reduced the discipline to a branch of history and fact-hunting.
A significant criticism of the early French School's rigid focus on influence studies is that it often reduced comparative literature to a mere branch of history or "fact-hunting." By prioritizing documented historical contact and causal links, the school neglected the aesthetic and critical analysis of the texts themselves. This methodological positivism was eventually challenged by the American School's focus on literary theory.

24. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
Franco Moretti introduced the concept of Distant Reading, while Pascale Casanova theorized the Greenwich Meridian of Literature. Emily Apter authored "Against World Literature," focusing on the politics of untranslatability. Rabindranath Tagore conceptualized "Visva Sahitya" to describe a universal vision of literature. These diverse contributions reflect the ongoing debates and evolving paradigms within contemporary world and comparative literary studies.

25. (C) The evolutionary study of literary forms and motifs across cultures.
Historical Poetics is defined as the evolutionary study of literary forms, motifs, and genres across various cultures and time periods. Associated with the Russian School and Alexander Veselovsky, this approach seeks to identify the recurring patterns and laws that govern the development of literature. It treats literary devices as historical artifacts that migrate and adapt as they move between cultural systems.

26. (A) His belief that spiritual and creative unity transcends national borders.
Rabindranath Tagore conceptualized "Visva Sahitya" based on his deep belief that spiritual and creative unity transcends national borders. He viewed literature not as a collection of separate national products but as a continuous

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

297. Whose historical theory anticipates a borderless literary exchange in the theoretical merger?
(A) Goethe
(B) The scholars of the Tel Aviv school
(C) The foundational theorists of the French school
(D) Tagore

298. How do researchers ensure the institutional viability of their newly merged philosophical core?
(A) By focusing exclusively on the structural paradigms of the Russian school
(B) By analyzing the global syndication of decentralized literature
(C) By tracking the physical dissemination of South Asian folk tales
(D) By using empirical diagnostics from discipline reports

299. What modern academic necessity do recent "The State of the Discipline" reports highlight?
(A) Frameworks that rely strictly on verifiable historical and bilateral links
(B) Frameworks that accommodate both universalism and localized cultural integrity
(C) Frameworks that abandon universalism for purely regional isolation
(D) Frameworks that replace theoretical models with mass-market publication records

300. How do historical literary theories achieve maximum contemporary relevance according to the case study?
(A) By being preserved exactly as they were initially theorized in the nineteenth century
(B) By functioning independently of modern pedagogical and institutional demands
(C) By being systematically vetted through the self-evaluative lens of the reports
(D) By discarding culturally synthetic approaches in favor of formalist analysis

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

five questions.

291. What is the primary objective of the transnational academic workshop described in the source?
(A) To validate the pedagogical priorities of discipline reports
(B) To analyze a complex, multi-lingual historical manuscript
(C) To evaluate Goethe's conceptualization of world literature
(D) To establish a cohesive national literary discourse in India

292. Which school's methodology involves meticulously documenting empirical translation history and historical circulation?
(A) The Russian school
(B) The French school
(C) The Tel Aviv school
(D) The German school

293. What is the focus of the second cohort utilizing the German school's approach?
(A) The manuscript's intrinsic aesthetic philosophy and thematic reception
(B) The formalist properties and linguistic boundaries of the text
(C) The hierarchical disruption of established literary systems
(D) The diagnostic criteria for realigning institutional academic syllabus

294. Which cohort maps how the manuscript influenced hierarchical relationships within different cultural polysystems?
(A) The first cohort adopting the French school
(B) The second cohort adopting the German school
(C) The fourth cohort adopting the Tel Aviv school
(D) The third cohort adopting the Russian school

295. What holistic conclusion does the workshop reach regarding the four schools of comparative literature?
(A) They represent fundamentally irreconcilable theories of textual analysis
(B) The French school alone is sufficient for resolving multifaceted inquiries
(C) They must be exclusively applied to modern mass-market literature
(D) They yield a layered understanding as collaborative tools

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A contemporary symposium on comparative methodologies presents a unique case study that triangulates the visionary concepts of Tagore, the foundational theories of Goethe, and the structural evaluations found in recent "The State of the Discipline" reports. The academic scenario tasks researchers with constructing a futuristic curriculum for world literature. The researchers first integrate Goethe's historical anticipation of a borderless literary exchange with Tagore's culturally synthetic approach to Indian comparative literature. This theoretical merger forms the philosophical core of the new curriculum. To ensure institutional viability, the researchers then cross-reference this philosophical core with the empirical diagnostics provided by recent "The State of the Discipline" reports. These reports highlight a modern academic necessity for frameworks that accommodate both universalism and localized cultural integrity. By applying the reflective critiques from "The State of the Discipline" reports, the symposium refines the combined visions of Tagore and Goethe into actionable pedagogical strategies. The case study ultimately demonstrates that historical literary theories from Tagore and Goethe achieve maximum contemporary relevance when systematically vetted and applied through the rigorous, self-evaluative lens of formal "The State of the Discipline" reports.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What unique task are the researchers in the contemporary symposium scenario assigned?
(A) Documenting empirical historical contact between ancient texts
(B) Eliminating localized cultural integrity from modern academia
(C) Constructing a futuristic curriculum for world literature
(D) Analyzing morphological shifts in purely indigenous narratives

NODIA

9. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The American School, spearheaded by scholars like René Wellek, explicitly challenged the French School's rigid focus on factual influence. They argued that the discipline should prioritize aesthetic and critical affinities between texts rather than strictly documented causal links. This approach broadened the scope of the field to include intrinsic textual analysis and interdisciplinary studies across different national literary traditions.

10. (A) David Damrosch - "What is World Literature?"
David Damrosch is a leading contemporary scholar who authored the seminal work "What is World Literature?". In this text, he defines the field as a mode of circulation and reading rather than a fixed canon of masterpieces. This perspective suggests that literature becomes world literature as it travels beyond its culture of origin, gaining new meanings through the translation process.

11. (D) Polysystem Theory
Studying the impact of a peripheral translated novel on the dominant conventions of a target language is a classic application of Polysystem Theory. This framework, developed by the Tel Aviv School, analyzes how translated literature operates as a system within the broader literary polysystem. It examines the tensions and interactions between established domestic norms and innovative foreign models within a culture.

12. (B) 1, 3, and 4 only
The French School focused on identifying the transmitter, receiver, and intermediaries involved in literary exchange. It maintained a clear distinction between binary comparative studies and broader general literature. A central pillar of its methodology was the reliance on rapports de fait, or documented factual relations. However, it generally rejected parallelisms that lacked historical evidence of direct contact between authors.

13. (C) Biographical origins of the author
Russian Formalism concentrated on the intrinsic properties of literary texts, emphasizing concepts like defamiliarization, literariness, and the structural distinction between fabula and syuzhet. These scholars sought to establish a scientific study of literature based on the text itself. Consequently, they intentionally ignored the biographical origins of the author and other external historical or psychological factors during their intensive textual analyses.

14. (D) Rabindranath Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore delivered the influential lecture "Visva Sahitya" in 1907. In this talk, he proposed a vision of literature that transcends national and provincial boundaries. He urged scholars to view literary creations as a continuous, collective manifestation of the universal human spirit. This conceptualization laid the groundwork for a holistic and spiritual approach to the study of comparative literature in India.

15. (A) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only
Itamar Even-Zohar's Polysystem theory includes concepts such as the repertoire of literary models, the distinction between primary and secondary models, and the positioning of texts within central or peripheral roles. He also explored the phenomenon of interference between different literary systems. While defamiliarization is a core tenet of Russian Formalism, it is not a primary component of Even-Zohar's framework.

16. (B) Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta - Death of a Discipline
Sisir Kumar Das is well known for his comprehensive history of Indian literature, while Amiya Dev and Swapan Majumdar have contributed significantly to theorizing the discipline in the Indian context. However, the book "Death of a Discipline" was authored by Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak, not Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta. Spivak's work critiques the state of the field and proposes the concept of planetarity.

17. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Johann Wolfgang von Goethe famously conceptualized "Weltliteratur" while reading Chinese novels in translation, realizing that aesthetic beauty is not limited to Europe. He believed that the era of national literature was fading and that a global exchange of ideas was emerging. His vision emphasized mutual understanding and the recognition of a common

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

State of the Discipline" reports to realign their syllabus with global academic standards. These reports systematically document the historical shifts, current practices, and theoretical innovations that define the discipline at specific chronological markers. By examining the structural recommendations within "The State of the Discipline" reports, the researchers can pinpoint systemic deficiencies in their current pedagogical approaches. The faculty conducts a comparative analysis of consecutive reports over a decade, tracking how the discipline's core objectives have adapted to new scholarly demands. This rigorous application of "The State of the Discipline" reports ensures that the department remains methodologically relevant, demonstrating the reports' indispensable role in guiding the strategic and academic evolution of comparative literature institutions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. How do "The State of the Discipline" reports function for the academic evaluators during the institutional audit?
(A) As critical diagnostic tools for the academic community
(B) As factual repositories of global translation networks
(C) As isolated cultural artifacts of historical literature
(D) As formalist analyses of cross-cultural poetic syntax

282. What is the primary reason the faculty utilizes "The State of the Discipline" reports in the given scenario?
(A) To analyze morphological shifts in translated folklore
(B) To realign their syllabus with global academic standards
(C) To establish the empirical lineage of ancient manuscripts
(D) To map centralized hierarchical polysystems accurately

283. What do "The State of the Discipline" reports systematically document at specific chronological markers?
(A) The decentralized mass-market economy of publications
(B) Historical shifts, current practices, and innovations
(C) The philosophical theories of the German academic school
(D) The preservation of distinct regional linguistic identities

284. By examining structural recommendations within the reports, what can researchers pinpoint?
(A) Systemic deficiencies in their current pedagogical approaches
(B) The exact date of global syndicated translations
(C) The aesthetic value of classical indigenous poetry
(D) Bilateral contact between the Russian and Tel Aviv models

285. What is the outcome of tracking consecutive reports over a decade?
(A) Replacing global discourse with localized academic boundaries
(B) Guaranteeing the exclusion of newly developed theoretical models
(C) Ensuring the department remains methodologically relevant
(D) Establishing purely philosophical metrics for historical texts

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An academic task force is convened to address methodological stagnation within a university's humanities division, utilizing historical "The State of the Discipline" reports as their primary analytical framework. The case study details a scenario where the department faces declining enrollment and theoretical fragmentation. To resolve this, the task force systematically reviews previous "The State of the Discipline" reports to trace how the field of comparative literature previously navigated academic crises. These reports serve as authoritative institutional reflections, providing empirical data on shifts in scholarly consensus and pedagogical priorities. The researchers apply the diagnostic criteria found in "The State of the Discipline" reports to assess their current curriculum. They discover that their program has deviated significantly from the adaptive, interdisciplinary recommendations

NODIA

building where the universal human spirit expresses itself. His vision was a call to recognize the interconnectedness of all people through the shared language of artistic creation.

27. (D) 1, 2, 3, and 4 only
David Damrosch, Franco Moretti, Pascale Casanova, and Emily Apter are central figures whose theories have significantly shaped contemporary World Literature discourse. They have introduced influential concepts like circulation, distant reading, the world republic of letters, and untranslatability. While Homi Bhabha is vital to postcolonial theory, the other four are more directly linked to specific structural debates regarding the global literary field.

28. (A) 1, 2, 3, 4
The concept of World Literature began with Goethe's discussions in the 1820s. Marx and Engels then integrated it into their socio-economic analysis in 1848. Rabindranath Tagore provided his unique spiritual perspective in 1907. Finally, David Damrosch's contemporary framework, emphasizing circulation and translation, gained prominence in the early 21st century, specifically with his 2003 book on the subject.

29. (C) The Greene Report - 1975
The American Comparative Literature Association has released several defining reports on the state of the discipline. The Levin Report was issued in 1965, the Greene Report in 1975, the Bernheimer Report in 1993, and the Saussy Report in 2004. Identifying these dates correctly is essential for understanding the chronological development and the shifting priorities of comparative literature in the United States.

30. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true
David Damrosch explicitly moves away from defining World Literature as a fixed set of universal classics. Instead, he characterizes it as a mode of circulation and reading. According to his theory, a work enters into world literature by moving beyond its linguistic or national point of origin. He famously argues that a text "gains" through the translation process rather than losing.

31. (A) She critiques translatability and emphasizes the politics of untranslatability.
In "Against World Literature," Emily Apter critiques the assumption of easy translatability that often underlies global literary studies. She emphasizes the politics of untranslatability, arguing that certain linguistic and cultural specificities resist being smoothed over for global consumption. Her work warns against a "world literature" that erases difference in favor of a frictionless market of translated texts that all sound similar.

32. (B) 1, 2, and 4 only
The Bernheimer Report of 1993 marked a significant shift toward cultural studies and multiculturalism. It highlighted the need to move away from exclusively Eurocentric models and emphasized the importance of interdisciplinarity. Rather than rejecting literary theory, the report acknowledged the integration of theory into the broader curriculum, suggesting that comparative literature should engage with diverse media and various cultural productions.

33. (B) Distant Reading
Utilizing computational analysis to study broad publication patterns across thousands of texts is a hallmark of "Distant Reading." This methodology, championed by Franco Moretti, moves away from the traditional "close reading" of individual works. It allows researchers to visualize large-scale literary trends, genre developments, and historical shifts that are otherwise invisible when focusing on only a few canonical masterpieces.

34. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Franco Moretti argues that World Literature is not a single object to be studied but a problem of scale and inequality. He believes that traditional methods of close reading are insufficient for understanding the vast global literary system. Therefore, he proposes "distant reading" as a necessary tool to analyze large datasets and reveal structural power dynamics and evolutionary patterns worldwide.

35. (C) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
The Levin Report focused on the consolidation of the discipline in the United States. The Greene Report addressed standards and a perceived

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

growing interdisciplinary nature of literature. It also acknowledged a shift away from traditional European canons toward a more inclusive approach. However, it did not dismiss the need for language proficiency; instead, it sought to maintain rigorous standards while adapting to the changing intellectual landscape of the mid-1970s.

53. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
Marx and Engels argued in "The Communist Manifesto" that the global expansion of the bourgeois market would turn national intellectual products into common property. They viewed World Literature as an inevitable result of economic globalization. They did not believe it was a purely spiritual or aesthetic phenomenon; rather, they saw it as a material consequence of the world market breaking down isolation.

54. (B) The methodological stagnation and positivism of the French School.
René Wellek's 1958 address, "The Crisis of Comparative Literature," was a reaction to the methodological stagnation and positivism of the French School. He criticized the school's narrow focus on factual influence and external history, arguing that it neglected the intrinsic aesthetic and critical study of literature. His call for change helped steer the discipline toward a more theory-oriented approach.

55. (D) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
In Russian Formalism, fabula refers to the chronological sequence of events, while syuzhet is the artistic structural arrangement of those events. Ostranenie, or defamiliarization, is the process of making the familiar seem strange. Literaturnost, or literariness, defines the specific qualities that make a work a piece of literature. These terms are foundational for understanding formalist approaches to narrative and poetic analysis.

56. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Alexander Veselovsky sought to establish a scientific "historical poetics" by discovering the universal laws of literary evolution. He analyzed how motifs and plots migrated across different cultures, proving that literary development was not isolated but cross-cultural. His work laid the groundwork for structuralist studies by demonstrating how recurring elements are borrowed and adapted, reflecting shared human processes of storytelling.

57. (C) An unequal space where texts compete at the "Greenwich meridian".
Pascale Casanova views global literature as an unequal space where texts from various cultures compete for recognition. She introduced the concept of the "Greenwich meridian of literature" to describe the aesthetic standard against which all works are measured. In her framework, writers from the periphery must navigate a hierarchy of literary capital, often seeking validation from central hubs like Paris.

58. (A) 1, 3, and 4 only
According to Itamar Even-Zohar, translated literature takes a central position in the polysystem when it introduces new models into a young or established literature that considers itself weak or peripheral. In such cases, translation is a creative and innovative force. It allows the target system to overcome gaps in its own repertoire by adopting foreign forms and stylistic innovations to revitalize itself.

59. (D) René Wellek
Jean-Marie Carré, Paul Van Tieghem, and Fernand Baldensperger are foundational figures of the traditional French School of Comparative Literature. They emphasized historical influence and factual rapports de fait. In contrast, René Wellek was a major critic of this school. He championed the American School's focus on literary theory, intrinsic textual analysis, and aesthetic values over purely historical documentation or empirical fact-hunting.

60. (B) Factual relationship or documented historical contact
In the early French School's methodology, "rapport de fait" refers to a documented factual relationship or historical contact between two literary entities. Scholars sought empirical proof that an author had read or been directly influenced by a foreign source. This focus on verifiable evidence was central to their aim of making comparative literature a scientific discipline grounded in history rather than aesthetic speculation.

NODIA

44. (B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
J.P. Eckermann is famous for recording his "Conversations with Goethe," where the concept of world literature was discussed. Karl Marx viewed world literature as a byproduct of global bourgeois markets. Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak introduced the concept of "planetarity" in "Death of a Discipline." Susan Bassnett is a major figure who has advocated for viewing translation studies as a robust, independent discipline.

45. (C) A defense of preserving traditional national boundaries in literature.
In "Death of a Discipline," Gayatri Spivak critiques Eurocentric comparative literature and calls for a new "planetarity" to replace the corporate model of globalization. She insists on the rigorous study of Southern languages to challenge the dominance of European canons. Far from defending traditional national boundaries, she argues the discipline must evolve to address an interconnected and ethically conscious global reality.

46. (A) 2, 3, 1, 4
Goethe's discussions on Weltliteratur occurred in the late 1820s. René Wellek's influential address on the "Crisis of Comparative Literature" was delivered in 1958. Jadavpur University established its pioneering Comparative Literature department in 1956. Finally, Emily Apter published "Against World Literature" in 2013. Placing these events in order reveals the long trajectory from early conceptualizations to contemporary critiques of global literary fields.

47. (A) He argued that Indian literature requires purely monolingual frameworks.
Amiya Dev is a key figure in Indian Comparative Literature who emphasized the plurilingual nature of the Indian literary landscape. He advocated for intra-literary studies that examine relationships between various Indian languages. Rather than arguing for monolingual frameworks, he co-edited works that explored the theory and practice of comparative studies, highlighting the necessity of looking across linguistic borders within India.

48. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Comparative Literature in India is naturally linked to inter-lingual translation studies because the country is fundamentally a polyglot society. Texts, oral traditions, and myths have historically crossed linguistic boundaries, creating a rich tapestry of interrelated literatures. Because of this reality, studying Indian literature requires a comparative and translational approach to capture the constant exchange and adaptation occurring between its many languages.

49. (B) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
The Levin Report aimed to establish professional standards for the discipline in America, emphasizing the need for proficiency in multiple foreign languages. It warned against the dilution of comparative literature into superficial "literature in translation" courses. While it sought to professionalize the field, it did not endorse multicultural texts over canonical ones, focusing instead on maintaining academic rigor within European-focused paradigms.

50. (A) Subaltern studies and translation politics
Analyzing how a Dalit autobiography is read differently after being translated into English involves subaltern studies and the politics of translation. This framework examines how marginalized voices are represented and transformed when entering a global, dominant linguistic system. It considers the power dynamics involved in making local experiences of oppression accessible to an international audience through the transformative medium of translation.

51. (C) Viktor Shklovsky - Defamiliarization
Viktor Shklovsky is the Russian Formalist who introduced the concept of "ostranenie," or defamiliarization. He argued that the purpose of art is to make the familiar seem strange, thereby renewing the reader's perception. While Roman Jakobson worked on literariness and Vladimir Propp on narrative functions, it was Shklovsky who centered his theory on how literary devices disrupt habitual ways of seeing.

52. (D) 1, 2, and 4 only
The Greene Report reflected a sense of crisis regarding academic standards and recognized the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

also a subtle opposition to extreme German nationalism. He highlighted rhetoric as the foundational element of European literature, tracing how shared intellectual traditions unite disparate national works into a single historical narrative that transcends contemporary political borders and national divisions.

105. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Erich Auerbach wrote his masterpiece "Mimesis" while in exile in Istanbul during World War II. Because he lacked access to specialized secondary literature and academic libraries, he was forced to rely on close readings of primary European texts. This constraint led to the book's unique style, focusing on specific passages to illustrate the changing representation of reality in Western literature.

106. (A) He developed stylistic analysis to bridge linguistics and history.
Leo Spitzer developed stylistic analysis to bridge the gap between linguistics and history. His method, known as the "philological circle," involved moving from small linguistic details to the larger historical meaning of a text. This approach allowed him to explore the unique creative signature of an author while considering the broader cultural context, making him a major figure in linguistics.

107. (D) It reduced literary works to evolutionary formulas and motifs.
A common criticism of Alexander Veselovsky's Historical Poetics is that it tended to reduce complex literary works to evolutionary formulas and a limited set of recurring motifs. While his scientific approach was pioneering, some critics argued that it neglected unique aesthetic and individual qualities. This focus on universal laws of development sometimes overshadowed the artistic nuances that make a work of literature.

108. (B) It founded structuralist and narratological narrative analysis.
Vladimir Propp's "Morphology of the Folktale" revolutionized narrative study by identifying functions that define the structure of wonder tales. His work provided the foundation for structuralism and modern narratology, shifting focus from content to underlying formal patterns. Propp's analysis demonstrated that despite diverse themes, folktales share a common structural logic, influencing generations of literary and cultural theorists in the field.

109. (C) The hierarchy between Sanskrit, Persian, and bhasha systems.
To apply Polysystem theory to Indian literature, a researcher must analyze the complex hierarchies and interactions between linguistic systems like Sanskrit, Persian, and the bhashas. This involves understanding how these systems competed for dominance and shifted positions over time. This approach moves beyond isolated studies of single languages to reveal the dynamic and interrelated nature of India's multilingual literary landscape.

110. (D) Roman Jakobson - Tel Aviv School methodology
Itamar Even-Zohar and Gideon Toury are leading figures of the Tel Aviv School, known for developing Polysystem Theory and Descriptive Translation Studies. While Roman Jakobson's work on linguistics and formalism was highly influential and provided a foundation for many later theories, he is not considered a member of the Tel Aviv School. He is primarily associated with Russian Formalism.

111. (A) Henry Remak
Henry Remak famously defined Comparative Literature as the study of literature "beyond the confines of one particular country." His broad definition also included the study of relationships between literature and other areas of knowledge, such as the arts or sciences. This perspective was a key tenet of the American School, which sought to expand the discipline's scope beyond rigid historical focus.

112. (B) Fernand Baldensperger and Paul Hazard
The influential journal "Revue de Littérature Comparée" was founded in 1921 by Fernand Baldensperger and Paul Hazard. This publication became a central platform for the French School, promoting the study of international literary relations and factual influence. The journal's establishment was a major step in professionalizing the discipline and facilitating the exchange of ideas among scholars across Europe and beyond.

NODIA

61. (C) Marius-François Guyard
Marius-François Guyard defined Comparative Literature as the history of international literary relations. This definition reflects the core mission of the French School, which prioritized the study of how literatures from different nations interact through documented contact. His approach focused on the migration of ideas, themes, and styles across borders, treating the discipline as a specific branch of historical study.

62. (D) 2, 3, and 4 only
Paul Van Tieghem made a crucial distinction between Comparative Literature, involving binary relations, and General Literature, which examines multiple traditions. He also championed the analysis of the history of ideas across borders and the study of intermediaries like translators and critics. His work provided a structured framework for the French School's focus on the transmission and reception of literary works.

63. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Jadavpur University in Kolkata was the first institution in India to establish a dedicated Department of Comparative Literature in 1956. This landmark event was led by the visionary poet and scholar Buddhadeva Bose. The department's creation was a significant milestone for the discipline in Asia, providing a platform for studying Indian literatures in relation to each other and the world.

64. (B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Buddhadeva Bose was the first head of the Comparative Literature department at Jadavpur University. Swapan Majumdar authored the influential text "Comparative Literature: Indian Dimensions." Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta is known for her work on comparative poetics and modernism. Harish Trivedi has contributed extensively to the study of post-colonial translation politics, examining relationships between Indian languages and global literary landscapes.

65. (B) It rejects the concept of World Literature entirely.
The German School of Comparative Literature is noted for its emphasis on the history of ideas and for scholars like E.R. Curtius, who studied the continuity of European traditions. Far from rejecting World Literature, the school's roots are deeply tied to Goethe's formulation of Weltliteratur. They often employed hermeneutic and phenomenological approaches to understand the spirit and evolution of literary works.

66. (A) 1, 2, 3, 4
The concept of World Literature was first discussed by Goethe in the 1820s. Paul Van Tieghem formalized the distinction between General and Comparative Literature in the early 20th century. Even-Zohar developed Polysystem Theory in the 1970s. David Damrosch's framework, defining world literature as a mode of circulation, emerged in 2003. This sequence illustrates the discipline's evolution from early ideals.

67. (C) The rise of New Criticism demanding intrinsic textual analysis.
The mid-20th-century shift away from the French School was largely caused by the rise of New Criticism. This movement demanded intrinsic textual analysis and prioritized aesthetic value over external historical documentation. Critics like René Wellek argued that the French School's focus on "fact-hunting" was insufficient for a literary discipline, leading to the development of the more theory-oriented American School.

68. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The American School broadened Comparative Literature by encouraging the study of literature across national borders and its relationship with other fields of knowledge. Henry Remak's famous definition formalized this interdisciplinary approach, including the study of literature alongside arts, science, and social sciences. This shift away from the French School allowed for a more comprehensive exploration of how literature interacts with humans.

69. (C) 1, 2, 3, and 4 only
Goethe's concept of Weltliteratur was inspired by exposure to various non-European traditions, including Chinese novels, Serbian folk poetry, Persian poetry by Hafiz, and Sanskrit drama like "Shakuntala." These works convinced him that aesthetic quality was universal. However, there is no significant historical record of Aboriginal oral

NODIA

crisis of methodology. The Bernheimer Report emphasized multiculturalism and the shift toward cultural studies. Finally, the Saussy Report explored the post-hegemonic era and complexities of translation. Each report reflects a specific historical moment and unique academic challenges.

36. (D) Pascale Casanova
Pascale Casanova is the author of "The World Republic of Letters." In this seminal work, she explores the global literary field as an unequal space of competition. She theorizes how writers from peripheral cultures seek legitimacy by being "consecrated" in central literary hubs like Paris. Her analysis focuses on the accumulation of "literary capital" and the power dynamics of international prestige.

37. (C) Increased cultural exchange and translation across European borders.
Goethe's proclamation of "Weltliteratur" was primarily driven by the increased cultural exchange and availability of translations across European borders. His experience reading diverse works, such as Chinese novels and Persian poetry, convinced him that literature was becoming a global phenomenon. He saw translation as a vital medium that allowed national cultures to interact and recognize shared human values beyond geographical limits.

38. (B) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only
Haun Saussy's report noted that comparative methods had been successfully adopted across humanities departments, leading to an identity crisis for the discipline. It addressed globalization and called for a return to philology and careful attention to language. While acknowledging these successes, the report did not advocate for a return to the rigid influence-based methods characteristic of the early French School.

39. (D) Understanding the plurilingual reality and translating across Indian bhashas.
To analyze "Indian Literature" effectively, a student must demonstrate competency in navigating India's plurilingual reality. This involves understanding how texts and traditions operate across various regional languages, or bhashas, and the importance of translating between them. A comparative approach in India requires moving beyond monolingual frameworks to recognize the complex, interconnected web of literary production defining the nation's diverse cultural landscape.

40. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
Rabindranath Tagore viewed literature as a manifestation of the "Universal Man," reflecting shared human emotions and spiritual truths. He explicitly argued against narrow, provincial perspectives that limited the scope of literary study. He did not believe that comparative literature was about finding historical proof of plagiarism; rather, he saw it as a way to celebrate the collective creative heritage.

41. (C) Sisir Kumar Das
Sisir Kumar Das authored the monumental work "A History of Indian Literature: 1800-1910, Western Impact: Indian Response." This book is a landmark in Indian comparative studies, as it provides an integrated history of various regional literatures. Das examines how Indian writers across different languages responded to cultural and intellectual shifts brought about by British colonialism and Western education systems.

42. (A) 1, 2, and 4 only
Sisir Kumar Das's approach to Indian Comparative Literature emphasizes viewing Indian literature as an interrelated web of languages. He advocates for an integrated history rather than isolated accounts of single languages and highlights the importance of analyzing Western impacts alongside local responses. In his framework, translation is a vital process of literary exchange, making it far from marginal or negligible.

43. (D) Thematics in Indian Comparative Literature
Studying the different adaptations of the "Ramayana" by Kamban in Tamil and Tulsidas in Hindi is a primary example of thematics in Indian Comparative Literature. This approach analyzes how a core narrative or myth is reinterpreted across different linguistic and cultural contexts. It highlights creative shifts and local color added to a shared story, reflecting unique aesthetics of various Indian regions.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

years. The diversity of languages and deep-seated connections between them mean no single language can be studied in isolation to understand the broader narrative of Indian literary development.

79. (A) It democratized the field by treating regional languages as vital.
Introducing the concept of "Bhasha literatures" into Indian Comparative Literature served to democratize the field. It shifted the focus toward modern regional languages, treating them as vital and equal subjects of study alongside Sanskrit and English. This inclusive approach allowed for a more accurate understanding of the Indian literary landscape, recognizing the rich output of various linguistic communities across the subcontinent.

80. (B) He critiques Jameson's claim that third-world texts are national allegories.
In his book "In Theory," Aijaz Ahmad critiques Fredric Jameson's claim that all third-world texts are necessarily "national allegories." Ahmad argues that this generalization oversimplifies the diverse motivations of writers in the global south. He challenges the Western tendency to categorize all non-Western literature through a single political lens, advocating for a more nuanced and context-specific understanding of literary production.

81. (B) Planetarity
In "Death of a Discipline," Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak proposes the concept of "planetarity" as an alternative to globalization. While globalization is often associated with corporate interests and erasure of difference, planetarity emphasizes our shared responsibility for the earth and recognition of diverse cultures without controlling them. This framework seeks to revitalize comparative literature by making it more ethically and politically engaged.

82. (A) 1, 2, and 4 only
Emily Apter's "Against World Literature" critiques frictionless models of global translation and emphasizes untranslatability as a form of resistance. She argues that theories of translation must acknowledge linguistic incompatibility rather than trying to smooth it over. Her work challenges the idea that all literature can be easily translated into a global English paradigm, highlighting the political stakes of linguistic difference.

83. (C) Pascale Casanova - Literature as an egalitarian, non-competitive space
David Damrosch focuses on circulation, Franco Moretti on distant reading, and Emily Apter on the politics of untranslatability. However, Pascale Casanova does not view the global literary space as egalitarian. Her work "The World Republic of Letters" argues that this space is deeply unequal, characterized by power struggles between central hubs like Paris and peripheral writers seeking international recognition and prestige.

84. (D) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
According to David Damrosch, World Literature consists of works that circulate beyond their culture of origin. A "classic" is a work that holds a foundational role within its own culture, while a "masterpiece" is recognized for its supreme aesthetic value transcending time. A "window on the world" refers to a text primarily read as an informational reflection of a foreign culture.

85. (C) Ancient Greek literature
Despite his enthusiasm for World Literature, Goethe maintained that Ancient Greek literature served as the ultimate foundation for all aesthetic judgment. He believed that while we should appreciate the beauty of Chinese or Persian works, we must always return to the Greeks as the standard of excellence. This perspective reflects his roots in classicism, even as he pioneered a more global vision.

86. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Pascale Casanova theorized the "Greenwich meridian of literature" as the aesthetic standard used to judge the modernity and value of texts globally. She argued that Paris historically functioned as the "central bank of literary capital," where writers sought consecration. Her analysis reveals structural inequalities of the international literary field, where central hubs hold the power to define what is considered great literature.

87. (D) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
Franco Moretti's "Distant Reading" utilizes methods like graphs, maps, and evolutionary

NODIA

"trees" to visualize large-scale literary trends. It relies heavily on quantitative data analysis and large datasets rather than traditional close reading of individual texts. This approach aims to uncover structural patterns and long-term shifts in the global literary system that are often invisible when focusing only on a few masterpieces.

88. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Emily Apter critiques the rapid proliferation of World Literature anthologies because she believes they often promote an illusion of smooth translatability. She argues that these collections tend to erase complex and resistant linguistic specificities of original texts to make them more accessible. Her work highlights the danger of a world literature that prioritizes easy consumption over political and cultural challenges of untranslatability.

89. (C) Eurocentric institutional structures of the past
The 2011 ACLA report largely critiques and moves away from the Eurocentric institutional structures that historically defined the discipline. It emphasizes postcolonial and diasporic frameworks and the need for more diverse and inclusive approaches to literary study. This shift reflects the ongoing transformation of comparative literature as it seeks to address complexities of a globalized world and the legacy of power.

90. (A) Methods like theory have been adopted widely, causing an identity crisis.
Haun Saussy concluded in his 2004 report that Comparative Literature's greatest success—the widespread adoption of its characteristic methods and theories—has led to an institutional identity crisis. Because these approaches are now practiced in almost all national literature departments, the discipline has lost its unique monopoly. This observation challenges comparatists to redefine their role in an academic landscape where their tools are general.

91. (D) The rise of multiculturalism and globalization in the academy.
The shift proposed in the Bernheimer Report of 1993 was primarily driven by the rise of multiculturalism and globalization within the academy. These movements challenged the traditional Eurocentric focus of Comparative Literature and demanded a more inclusive approach. The report advocated for broadening the discipline's scope to include non-Western literatures and cultural studies, reflecting changing demographics and political priorities in universities.

92. (B) 1, 2, and 3 only
The Levin Report recommended that students demonstrate fluency in at least two foreign languages and sought to protect Comparative Literature from becoming mere "literature in translation." It also warned against superficial surveys of World Literature that lacked academic depth. These recommendations were intended to maintain high standards of rigor and linguistic competence as the discipline became established in American universities in 1965.

93. (C) Greene Report - Addressing declining language skills and academic standards
The Greene Report of 1975 specifically addressed the crisis of declining language skills and academic standards in Comparative Literature. It recognized the need for interdisciplinary approaches while trying to maintain traditional rigor. In contrast, the Levin Report focused on consolidation, the Bernheimer Report on multiculturalism, and the Saussy Report on the widespread adoption of theory and the challenges of globalization.

94. (D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Harry Levin chaired the 1965 report focusing on professional standards. Thomas Greene led the 1975 report addressing methodological crises. Charles Bernheimer edited the 1993 report signaling a shift toward multiculturalism. Finally, Haun Saussy authored the 2004 report exploring the integration of theory across the humanities. These reports mark key stages in the history of Comparative Literature as an American discipline.

95. (A) Expanding curriculum to include non-Western literatures and media.
Based on the Bernheimer Report, a university committee would likely expand its curriculum to include non-Western literatures and diverse media like film and cultural studies. The

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

report's primary recommendation was to break away from an exclusively Eurocentric focus and embrace a more inclusive, multicultural approach. This change reflects the report's goal of making comparative literature more relevant to a globalized world.

96. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
In 1993, Susan Bassnett famously declared that Comparative Literature was "dead" and should be replaced by Translation Studies. However, later in her career, she modified this stance, recognizing that the two disciplines are deeply intertwined and can work together effectively. Her evolving perspective highlights the close relationship between the study of literary relations across borders and the practical processes of translation.

97. (B) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
The volume edited by Bernheimer addresses themes such as the canonization of minority literatures, the intersection of cultural studies and comparative literature, and the debate over reading in translation. It also explores roles of gender and sexuality in analysis. Far from defending Eurocentric pedagogy, the book challenges it by advocating for a diverse and inclusive discipline reflecting a globalized society.

98. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
René Etiemble authored "The Crisis in Comparative Literature" in 1963, a work that strongly criticized the discipline's narrow Eurocentrism. He argued that comparatists were often linguistically incompetent and focused too much on a small number of Western traditions. His call for "true globalism" and the inclusion of non-European literatures challenged the field to become more genuinely comparative worldwide.

99. (C) He totally rejected the idea of thematic studies (thematology).
Claudio Guillén, author of "The Challenge of Comparative Literature," emphasized supranational approaches and the tension between local and universal forms. Contrary to rejecting thematology, he explored how themes and genres operate across borders. His work sought to define the discipline's territory by focusing on structures and processes that transcend national boundaries, providing a rigorous theoretical foundation for studying global literary relations.

100. (D) As a spiritual exchange of national cultures aimed at universal humanism.
Fritz Strich interpreted Goethe's concept of "Weltliteratur" as a spiritual exchange between national cultures aimed at achieving universal humanism. He saw world literature not as a fixed list of books, but as a process of mutual understanding through the sharing of literary creations. This view emphasizes the ethical and humanitarian potential of global literary exchange, echoing Goethe's original vision.

101. (C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
August Wilhelm Schlegel is famous for his translations of Shakespeare and lectures on dramatic art. Johann Gottfried Herder celebrated the "Volkslied" and unique spirit of national languages. Erich Auerbach authored "Mimesis," a foundational study of reality in Western literature. Ernst Robert Curtius wrote "European Literature and the Latin Middle Ages," focusing on the continuity of topoi across centuries.

102. (B) 1, 2, and 4 only
German reception theory focuses on the reader's role in constructing meaning and introduces the concept of the "horizon of expectations." Key theorists include Hans Robert Jauss and Wolfgang Iser. This approach moves away from relying on the author's psychological state, arguing that a text's significance changes over time as different generations of readers interact with it based on unique perspectives.

103. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
J.G. Herder coined the term "Volkslied" and celebrated the unique organic genius of national languages. However, his focus on national uniqueness did not make him oppose comparative studies. On the contrary, his interest in folk traditions across different cultures laid the groundwork for a comparative approach recognizing the diverse ways in which the human spirit is expressed through national literatures.

104. (A) 1, 2, 4, and 5 only
Ernst Robert Curtius focused on "topoi" that persist throughout history and emphasized the continuity of European culture. His work was

NODIA

tales influencing his initial formulation of the idea in the early 19th century.

70. (B) Henry Remak - The American School
Henry Remak is a central figure of the American School, known for his broad, interdisciplinary definition of Comparative Literature. René Wellek was a critic of the French School, not a representative of it. Ferdinand de Saussure is associated with structural linguistics rather than historical poetics. Marius-François Guyard belongs to the French School and is not the theorist behind the Tel Aviv School.

71. (D) Ostranenie
Identifying how a text uses structural innovation to make familiar concepts seem unfamiliar is a direct application of Viktor Shklovsky's concept of "ostranenie," or defamiliarization. This formalist technique aims to renew perception by disrupting habitual and automatic ways of seeing. In comparative studies, analyzing how authors utilize this device allows for a deeper understanding of artistic evolution and impact across different traditions.

72. (A) 2 and 3 only
Gideon Toury's Descriptive Translation Studies recognizes translations as empirical facts of the target culture and focuses on studying norms governing the translation process. His approach is descriptive rather than prescriptive, meaning he observes how translators work instead of dictating rules. He does not aim for absolute equivalence, acknowledging that translations are shaped by the needs and constraints of receiving cultures.

73. (C) Toury's concept of translational norms
The study of 1950s Israeli translations to uncover unconscious ideological and linguistic constraints is an application of Gideon Toury's concept of translational norms. This approach analyzes specific patterns and rules that translators follow within a particular cultural and historical context. It moves away from evaluating the "accuracy" of a translation to understanding how it functions and what it reveals about society.

74. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Sisir Kumar Das is associated with Delhi University and his monumental history of Indian literature. Viktor Zhirmunsky was a prominent figure in the Russian School of Historical Poetics. Fernand Baldensperger co-founded the influential journal "Revue de Littérature Comparée." H.M. Posnett was an early pioneer who published "Comparative Literature" in 1886. These scholars represent different national traditions and discipline developments.

75. (D) Literature must be strictly categorized by national borders.
In "Visva Sahitya," Rabindranath Tagore argued that literature is a manifestation of human joy and spiritual connection transcending national boundaries. He believed provincialism is a limitation of the soul and urged readers to view literature as a global building. He explicitly rejected the idea that literature should be strictly categorized by national borders, as this obscures its universal significance and humanity.

76. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
The concept of "Indian Literature" is frequently debated, with scholars questioning whether it should be viewed as a single entity or a collection of regional literatures. Sisir Kumar Das advocated for the "many languages, one literature" approach, arguing that shared themes and historical experiences unite diverse linguistic traditions. This perspective allows for comparative historiography recognizing both regional specificity and national unity.

77. (C) 1, 2, 3, and 5 only
Sisir Kumar Das integrated the study of translation, interactions between margins and centers, the impact of the printing press, and plurilingualism into his historiography. He aimed to create an integrated history of Indian literature that recognized constant exchanges between languages. Rather than separating North and South Indian traditions, he sought to show how they evolved together through shared cultural movements.

78. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Writing a comprehensive literary history of India is a complex task that is inherently comparative. It requires scholars to navigate multiple linguistic traditions that have interacted and evolved simultaneously for thousands of

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

113. (B) Interdisciplinary studies
In the context of the American School, "Comparative Literature" is frequently paired with "interdisciplinary studies" to emphasize the exploration of literature alongside other fields of knowledge. This approach, championed by scholars like Henry Remak, encourages comparing literature with visual arts, music, psychology, and sciences. This broadening allowed for a more holistic understanding of how literature interacts with various cultural aspects.

114. (A) Globalization
Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak introduced the concept of "planetarity" in "Death of a Discipline" as a direct counter to globalization. She argues that while globalization views the world as a market to be controlled, planetarity encourages us to see ourselves as part of a shared, fragile earth. This ethical framework seeks to protect cultural difference and marginalized voices from erasure.

115. (C) La Littérature comparée
"La Littérature comparée," authored by Marius-François Guyard, served as the primary methodology manual for early 20th-century comparatists in the French tradition. It provided a structured guide for studying influence, intermediaries, and rapports de fait. The book consolidated the French School's focus on historical documentation and empirical proof, shaping the discipline's standards and practices for decades before the American School.

116. (D) It gains in translation.
In David Damrosch's framework, a text that enters into World Literature "gains" in translation. This means that through the process of being translated and circulating beyond its original culture, the work acquires new layers of meaning and reaches different audiences. Damrosch challenges the traditional view that translation is always a form of loss, arguing instead that movement is a productive process.

117. (C) David Damrosch
David Damrosch is the author of the foundational book "What is World Literature?" published in 2003. In this influential work, he defines world literature as a mode of circulation and reading rather than a fixed canon of masterpieces. His theory focuses on how works change as they move across borders, emphasizing that world literature is a dynamic and ongoing process.

118. (B) It was titled "Visva Sahitya" and emphasized the universal spiritual unity of literature.
Rabindranath Tagore delivered his seminal lecture "Visva Sahitya" in 1907. In this talk, he emphasized the universal spiritual unity of literature and urged scholars to view it as a collective human creation. This vision transcended national and provincial boundaries, laying a philosophical foundation for comparative studies in India and promoting a holistic understanding of how diverse traditions reflect shared human spirits.

119. (D) Literature in modern Indian regional languages
In the context of Indian comparative literature, "bhasha literatures" refers to works written in the modern regional languages of India, such as Bengali, Marathi, Tamil, or Hindi. This term is used to distinguish these vibrant living traditions from both classical Sanskrit and literature written in English. The study of bhasha literatures is central to understanding the plurilingual reality of India's landscape.

120. (A) Niharranjan Ray
Scholar Niharranjan Ray is known for his pluralistic view, often speaking of "Literatures in India" rather than a singular "Indian Literature." He emphasized the distinct historical and social contexts of various regional traditions before modern theories sought to unify them. This perspective highlights the diversity and independent development of India's many languages, challenging the idea of a simple, monolithic national literature.

121. (C) The American School
The principle that "literature is one, as art and humanity are one" is a guiding idea often associated with the American School. This perspective, championed by figures like René Wellek and Henry Remak, emphasizes universal aesthetic and critical values transcending national borders. It encourages a broad and interdisciplinary approach, focusing on shared human experiences and commonalities between various artistic and intellectual traditions.

NODIA

139. (D) Study of authorial biography to interpret meaning.
Russian Formalism is characterized by its emphasis on intrinsic formal qualities of texts and the distinction between poetic and practical language. These scholars sought to establish a scientific study of literature based on the text itself, intentionally ignoring external factors. Therefore, they did not believe that the study of an author's biography was relevant for interpreting the meaning of a work.

140. (B) Impart the sensation of things as they are perceived and not as they are known (Defamiliarization).
Viktor Shklovsky argued that the purpose of art is to impart the sensation of things as they are perceived and not as they are known, a process called "defamiliarization." By making the familiar seem strange, art disrupts automatic ways of seeing. This formalist focus on perception emphasizes how literary devices function to renew our engagement with reality through creative manipulation.

141. (C) Roman Jakobson
The term "Literaturnost," or literariness, was coined by Roman Jakobson, a leading figure of Russian Formalism and structural linguistics. This concept refers to specific qualities that make a given work a piece of literature, distinguishing it from other forms of communication. Jakobson argued that the subject of literary study should be this way language is used creatively to produce effects.

142. (D) That which makes a given work a literary work, focusing on language structure and devices.
Roman Jakobson's "Literariness" refers to the specific elements and language structures that distinguish a literary work from non-literary forms of discourse. Rather than focusing on an author's biography or the historical context, this concept directs attention to the internal formal properties of the text. Analyzing literariness involves examining how literary devices and linguistic patterns function to create art within works.

143. (A) The Bernheimer Report
The Bernheimer Report of 1993 was the first ACLA report to strongly advocate for the inclusion of non-Western literatures and the breaking down of Eurocentric canons. It called for a significant shift toward cultural studies and multiculturalism, urging comparative literature to engage with a wider range of global traditions. This report reflected growing recognition of the need for discipline inclusivity.

144. (B) Comparative Literature in the Age of Multiculturalism
The debate generated by the 1993 Bernheimer Report was published as a book titled "Comparative Literature in the Age of Multiculturalism." This collection includes the report itself alongside critical responses from leading scholars. The book captures a pivotal moment in history, documenting tensions and transitions as comparative literature moved toward an inclusive, theoretical, and culturally oriented framework for modern academic study.

145. (B) Theory and comparative methods are now practiced in almost all national literature departments, stripping Comp Lit of its unique mandate.
In his 2004 ACLA Report, Haun Saussy suggests that Comparative Literature's greatest success—the widespread adoption of its characteristic theories and methods—is also its problem. Because these approaches are no longer unique, the discipline has lost its distinct institutional mandate. This success has created an identity crisis, forcing the field to rethink its purpose in a landscape where tools are general.

146. (A) Jonathan Culler
Jonathan Culler was among the prominent theorists who responded critically to the Bernheimer report. He expressed concern that the shift toward cultural studies might dilute the rigorous linguistic and literary focus of comparative literature. While acknowledging importance of diverse perspectives, he feared that moving away from the study of texts in their original languages could destroy the discipline's foundational strengths.

147. (C) A term that is left untranslated because it continually necessitates translation, resisting easy equivalencies.
Emily Apter defines the "untranslatable" not as a word with no meaning, but as a term that

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

the convergence of trends. These metaphors are part of his "distant reading" methodology, which uses large-scale data to study literary history. By visualizing these patterns, Moretti aims to understand the structural development of the global literary system worldwide.

131. (C) Sisir Kumar Das
Sisir Kumar Das was a profound supporter of the Sahitya Akademi's motto, "Indian Literature is one though written in many languages." His historical analysis sought to demonstrate underlying unity and shared movements connecting India's diverse linguistic traditions. By tracing common themes across regions, Das provided a scholarly foundation for viewing Indian literature as an integrated whole characterized by its remarkable plurality.

132. (D) The necessity of a comparative approach that links various regional literatures into a cohesive history.
Sujit Mukherjee's "Towards a Literary History of India" emphasizes the necessity of a comparative approach that links various regional literatures into a cohesive history. He argues against studying single languages in isolation, suggesting instead that the story of Indian literature is found in interactions between many traditions. His work advocates for an integrated historiography recognizing the complex reality of Indian culture.

133. (C) A.K. Ramanujan
A.K. Ramanujan authored the seminal essay "Three Hundred Ramayanas: Five Examples and Three Thoughts on Translation." This influential work explores the vast diversity of the Ramayana tradition across different languages, religions, and regions. Ramanujan's analysis challenges the idea of a single version of the epic, highlighting instead the creative ways in which the story has been retold and adapted.

134. (B) How a core narrative mutates, adapts, and is translated across multiple linguistic, religious, and performative traditions.
A.K. Ramanujan's "Three Hundred Ramayanas" is vital for Indian comparatists because it demonstrates how a core narrative mutates and adapts across multiple traditions. By examining different versions of the epic, Ramanujan shows that each retelling is a unique cultural product. This approach encourages scholars to value plurality and to study how shared myths are continually reinvented through translation and creative adaptation.

135. (D) Sujit Mukherjee
Sujit Mukherjee is the author of "Translation as Discovery," a key text for translation studies in the Indian context. In this book, he argues that translation is a vital tool for exploring and understanding the diverse literatures of India. He views the act of translating between regional languages as a process of discovery that reveals the deep-seated connections and patterns.

136. (A) How translation was used as a tool of colonial domination and subjectification.
Tejaswini Niranjana's "Siting Translation" critically examines how translation was used as a tool of colonial domination and the creation of colonial subjects. Her post-structuralist analysis highlights power dynamics involved in translating Indian texts into English, arguing these processes often reinforced colonial hierarchies. Her work is a foundational text in postcolonial studies, urging scholars to consider the political stakes of exchange.

137. (C) Gayatri Spivak's "The Politics of Translation"
Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak's essay "The Politics of Translation" famously maps the asymmetric power relations involved in translating works from third-world languages into first-world languages. She argues that translators must be careful not to smooth over specific rhetorical and cultural complexities of the original text. Her work highlights the ethical responsibility of the translator to respect linguistic difference in the global market.

138. (A) Sacrificing the rhetorical and specific elements of third-world texts to produce safe, fluent English translations.
In "The Politics of Translation," Gayatri Spivak warns translators against sacrificing the rhetorical and specific elements of third-world texts to produce safe, fluent English translations. She argues that such "translationalese" erases the unique voice and cultural resistance of the original work. Instead, she advocates for a more rigorous engagement with the source language to ensure that translations remain complex.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

indigenous critical models that are appropriate for evaluating regional Indian literatures.

155. (D) Ganesh Devy
Scholar Ganesh Devy established the "Bhasha Research and Publication Centre" to study and preserve India's tribal and marginalized languages. His work focuses on documenting the rich oral traditions and linguistic diversity often overlooked by mainstream academic studies. By centering these voices, Devy aims to challenge hierarchies that prioritize certain languages over others and to promote a more inclusive understanding.

156. (B) Conforms to the already established norms of the target literature, producing fluent but conservative translations.
According to the Tel Aviv School's Polysystem theory, if translated literature occupies a "peripheral" position, it generally conforms to established norms of the target literature. In this role, translations are often conservative and aim for fluency within the existing domestic repertoire. Rather than introducing innovations, these works reinforce dominant poetic models, serving a secondary role compared to original, central productions.

157. (C) Adequacy leans towards the source text norms, while Acceptability leans towards the target culture norms.
Gideon Toury's concept of "Adequacy" versus "Acceptability" distinguishes between different translation strategies. Adequacy refers to a translation that leans towards the norms of the source text and culture, potentially challenging the receiving audience. Acceptability describes a translation that prioritizes norms and expectations of the target culture, aiming to make the work read as naturally and fluently as possible for readers.

158. (D) Lawrence Venuti
Lawrence Venuti introduced the concept of the "Translator's Invisibility" to describe the tendency in English-speaking cultures to prefer translations that read as if they were originally written in the target language. He argues that this focus on fluency makes the labor and unique voice of the translator invisible. Venuti critiques this practice as a form of cultural domestication that erases foreignness.

NODIA

159. (A) Foreignization
Lawrence Venuti argues against "domestication," which adapts a text to the dominant norms of the target culture, and instead favors "foreignization." This strategy involves deliberately retaining the foreignness and linguistic peculiarities of the original work in the translation. By making the act of translation visible, foreignization disrupts cultural hegemony and forces readers to confront specific differences of the source text.

160. (B) Deliberately retains the foreignness of the original text to disrupt the cultural dominance of the target language.
Lawrence Venuti's "Foreignization" is a translation strategy that deliberately retains the foreign elements of the original text. The goal is to disrupt cultural dominance of the target language by making the reader aware of the work's foreign origin. This approach resists the pressure to produce a smooth, domesticated text, instead highlighting linguistic and cultural differences often erased in conventional translations.

161. (B) J.P. Eckermann
Goethe's concept of "Weltliteratur" was largely formulated and recorded during his many conversations with his secretary, J.P. Eckermann. These discussions, published as "Conversations with Goethe," provide primary evidence for his evolving thoughts on global literary exchange. Eckermann's records capture Goethe's realization that national literature was becoming an outdated term and that a new epoch of international understanding was at hand.

162. (A) Kalidasa's Shakuntala
Goethe's engagement with Kalidasa's "Shakuntala," read in translation, inspired him to recognize the aesthetic validity of non-European literature. His enthusiastic response to the Sanskrit play reinforced his belief that artistic beauty and human truth are universal. This experience was a key catalyst for his formulation of "Weltliteratur," as it demonstrated that works from distant cultures could speak to Europeans.

continually necessitates translation and re-translation because it resists easy equivalencies. These terms are sites of linguistic density that challenge the assumption of smooth global communication. Her concept emphasizes the politics of language, arguing that recognizing what cannot be easily moved is essential.

148. (D) Dictionary of Untranslatables (Vocabulaire européen des philosophies), edited by Barbara Cassin

Emily Apter's concept of untranslatability is heavily based on the "Dictionary of Untranslatables," originally edited in French by Barbara Cassin. Apter oversaw the English translation of this work, which explores philosophical terms that are difficult to translate between languages. This project highlights deep-seated linguistic differences that shape human thought and ongoing challenges of cross-cultural communication and literary exchange in world literature.

149. (C) The introduction of print technology, new prose forms (like the novel), and modern institutional structures.

According to Sisir Kumar Das, the primary feature of the "Western Impact" on Indian literature was the introduction of print technology, new prose forms like the novel, and modern institutional structures. These developments transformed how literature was produced and consumed across regional languages. Das analyzes how Indian writers responded to these shifts by adapting foreign models to express local realities effectively.

150. (B) The interplay between Western literary models (shadows) and the indigenous Indian realities/responses (substance).

In his methodology, Sisir Kumar Das uses the terms "shadows" and "substance" to describe the interplay between Western literary models and indigenous Indian realities. The "shadows" represent influential European forms introduced during the colonial period, while the "substance" refers to local Indian responses. This framework allows for a comparative analysis recognizing the power of influence while centering Indian creative agency.

151. (D) Jadavpur University

Jadavpur University in Kolkata is recognized as the pioneer of Comparative Literature studies in India. It established the nation's first dedicated department for the discipline in 1956, led by Buddhadeva Bose. The university has played a crucial role in developing the field in the Indian context, promoting the comparative study of regional literatures and their relations with the broader world.

152. (A) An Indian reader/writer naturally inhabits multiple linguistic spheres, making comparative literature the default mode of literary existence in India.

Amiya Dev's concept of "plurilingualism" suggests that an Indian reader or writer naturally inhabits multiple linguistic spheres. In India, comparative literature is not just a discipline but a default mode of existence, as people navigate between different regional languages. This perspective emphasizes that the study of Indian literature must be inherently comparative and multilingual to accurately reflect the lived experience.

153. (C) It traces the thematic and structural development of the Indian novel in English, emphasizing its roots in both Western forms and Indian ethos.

Meenakshi Mukherjee's "The Twice Born Fiction" traces the thematic and structural development of the Indian novel in English. She explores how this genre is "twice born," emerging from both Western formal influences and a deep-rooted Indian ethos. Her analysis focuses on how early Indian English novelists navigated challenges of expressing local sensibilities within a borrowed foreign form, defining its identity.

154. (A) The "amnesia" or forgetting of indigenous "bhasha" critical traditions due to colonial English education and an over-reliance on classical Sanskrit and Western frameworks.

In "After Amnesia," Ganesh Devy critiques the "amnesia" or forgetting of indigenous "bhasha" critical traditions in India. He argues that colonial education and over-reliance on Western frameworks led to the marginalization of local intellectual histories. Devy's work is a call to recover these forgotten traditions and to develop

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

single volume, Damrosch provides a vital resource for students to trace the historical development and the ongoing theoretical debates that define comparative literature in the present.

172. (B) Julia Kristeva
The term "Intertextuality," fundamental to modern comparative studies, was coined by the Bulgarian-French theorist Julia Kristeva. She introduced this concept to describe the way a text is not an isolated entity but is shaped by and related to other texts. Kristeva argued that any given text is a "mosaic of quotations," and its meaning is constructed through interactions with the broader landscape.

173. (C) Mikhail Bakhtin
Julia Kristeva derived the concept of intertextuality primarily from the work of the Russian theorist Mikhail Bakhtin, particularly his ideas on dialogism and heteroglossia. She adapted Bakhtin's focus on the social nature of language to describe the relationship between literary texts. By bringing his theories into structuralist contexts, Kristeva transformed how scholars think about authorship, emphasizing that all texts are interconnected.

174. (D) Every utterance is in dialogue with past utterances and anticipates future responses.
Mikhail Bakhtin's concept of "Dialogism" asserts that every utterance is in dialogue with past utterances and anticipates future responses. He argued that language is inherently social and meaning is created through interactions between voices. In literature, dialogism manifests as a multiplicity of perspectives that challenge single meanings. This theory is crucial for comparatists studying the complex relationships between diverse literary works.

175. (A) The presence of two or more voices or expressed viewpoints in a text, reflecting the linguistic diversity of society.
Mikhail Bakhtin's "Heteroglossia" is defined as the presence of two or more voices in a text, reflecting the linguistic diversity of society. He believed the novel is most capable of capturing this multiplicity of social languages and perspectives. For comparative literature, heteroglossia provides a framework for analyzing how various voices interact within a work, challenging monolithic national or linguistic interpretations.

176. (B) Thematology (Themes and Myths)
Studying how the myth of Faust has been rewritten by different authors across different centuries is a classic application of "Thematology." This comparative methodology analyzes the migration and adaptation of specific themes, myths, and characters across national boundaries. It allows researchers to explore how a single core idea is transformed by different contexts, revealing both universal appeal and unique local interpretations.

177. (B) New Criticism
Thematology was initially rejected by the New Criticism movement, which prioritized formal properties and intrinsic textual analysis over content. Critics argued that focusing on the historical migration of themes was a distraction from the aesthetic unity of the individual work. They believed that literature should be studied as self-contained art, leading them to dismiss thematic studies as being too concerned with history.

178. (A) Thematology
Raymond Trousson and Harry Levin are noted for their defense and refinement of "Thematology" within comparative literature. They argued that the study of themes and myths is a rigorous and essential part of the discipline, providing a way to understand how literary traditions evolve across borders. Their work helped to revitalize thematic studies by demonstrating how they reveal deep-seated connections between literatures.

179. (C) The study of cross-national perceptions and images, such as how the "French" are depicted in "English" literature.
"Imagology" in Comparative Literature refers to the study of cross-national perceptions and images, such as how one culture represents another in its literature. This sub-field analyzes stereotypes, national myths, and the ways in which the "Other" is constructed. By examining these literary images, scholars can uncover ideological biases and cultural assumptions that shape international relations and the development of national identity.

NODIA

163. (C) As an inevitable byproduct of global capitalism, where intellectual creations of individual nations become global property.
In "The Communist Manifesto," Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels adapted the concept of World Literature, viewing it as an inevitable byproduct of global capitalism. They argued that as the bourgeois market expands, national intellectual isolation becomes impossible, and creations of individual nations become global property. This materialist perspective links the emergence of a world literature directly to the economic forces of exchange.

164. (D) Western formal influence and local (indigenous) materials/realities
According to Franco Moretti, the modern novel spread globally as a structural compromise between Western formal influence and local, indigenous materials or realities. This model explains how the novel form was adapted by writers in different cultures to express unique national experiences while utilizing a borrowed structural framework. Moretti's analysis highlights the unequal power dynamics and creative negotiations that define world literature.

165. (C) Franco Moretti
Franco Moretti famously stated that "World literature is not an object, it's a problem, and a problem that asks for a new critical method." He argues that the sheer scale of global literary production makes traditional close reading insufficient. Instead, he proposes "distant reading" as a way to analyze the system as a whole. This perspective shifts the focus toward patterns.

166. (B) The source culture and the receiving culture.
David Damrosch describes World Literature as characterized by an "elliptical refraction" between the source culture and the receiving culture. In his framework, a work is transformed as it moves beyond its point of origin, taking on new meanings in the target context. This process of circulation and translation creates a dynamic space where the text is continually re-interpreted through its movement.

167. (D) Circulation
David Damrosch uses the term "circulation" to describe how texts interact across time and space in World Literature. His definition focuses on how works move beyond their linguistic and national boundaries to reach new audiences. For Damrosch, literature becomes world literature through this process of travel and translation. This emphasis on movement distinguishes his theory from traditional models of static, masterpieces.

168. (A) Paris
In Pascale Casanova's "The World Republic of Letters," Paris is historically posited as the "capital" of the literary world. She argues that writers from around the globe have sought "consecration" in Paris to gain international prestige and legitimacy. Her analysis focuses on how this central hub held the power to define aesthetic standards and distribute "literary capital," creating a global hierarchy.

169. (C) The prestige, recognition, and canonical status a literature holds in the global sphere.
According to Pascale Casanova, "literary capital" refers to the prestige, recognition, and canonical status that a literature holds in the global sphere. Unlike financial capital, it is a symbolic asset accumulated over time through aesthetic innovation and validation from central hubs. Writers and national traditions compete to increase their literary capital, as it determines their position within the highly unequal "world republic."

170. (A) The Environmental Humanities and Anthropocene studies
The 2014-15 ACLA Report identifies the Environmental Humanities and Anthropocene studies as a major new paradigm influencing Comparative Literature. This shift reflects the importance of examining the relationship between literature and the natural world in an era of ecological crisis. The report suggests that comparatists should engage with environmental themes across various languages to better understand human impacts on the planet.

171. (D) David Damrosch
David Damrosch edited the influential reader "The Princeton Sourcebook in Comparative Literature." This comprehensive collection brings together foundational texts and key contemporary essays that have shaped the discipline. By organizing these diverse contributions into a

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

deep-seated cultural unity underlying India's vast linguistic diversity.

188. (B) A.K. Ramanujan
A.K. Ramanujan wrote the influential essay "Is There an Indian Way of Thinking?" which has had a profound impact on how comparatists view Indian epistemologies. In this work, he explores unique characteristics of Indian thought and its relation to Western logic. His analysis provides a crucial framework for understanding the context-sensitive nature of Indian culture, which is essential for scholars.

189. (C) Context-free (Western universal) and Context-sensitive (Indian specific) modes of thought.
In his essay "Is There an Indian Way of Thinking?", A.K. Ramanujan differentiates between "context-free" and "context-sensitive" modes of thought. He suggests that while Western universalism often strives for context-free rules, Indian culture is fundamentally context-sensitive, where meaning and action are tied to specific social factors. This distinction is vital for comparatists to understand unique structural and philosophical underpinnings of India.

190. (D) Gayatri Spivak
Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak famously stated that "Translation is the most intimate act of reading." This idea emphasizes the deep and rigorous engagement that a translator must have with a text to capture its nuances. For Spivak, translation is not just mechanical transfer but an ethical and political process that requires the translator to submit to the "otherness" of the language.

191. (A) Express the central reciprocal relationship between languages and point towards a "pure language".
In his essay "The Task of the Translator," Walter Benjamin argues that the purpose of a translation is to express the central reciprocal relationship between languages and point towards a "pure language." He believes a good translation does not just convey information but allows the "afterlife" of the work to manifest. For Benjamin, translation reveals the underlying essence of human language.

192. (B) Trust / Initiative trust
According to George Steiner's "After Babel," the first step of the hermeneutic motion of translation is "Trust." This involves the translator's initial belief that the source text contains a meaningful message worth the effort of translation. This act of trust is the foundation for the entire process, as it motivates the translator to engage deeply with the foreign work.

193. (B) Trust, Aggression, Incorporation, Restitution.
The four steps of George Steiner's hermeneutic motion of translation are Trust, Aggression, Incorporation, and Restitution. This model describes the complex psychological and ethical process of translating a text. It begins with trust in the work's meaning, followed by the aggressive act of entering the language, the incorporation of the text, and finally, a restitution that attempts balance.

NODIA

194. (A) Eugene Nida
Eugene Nida was the scholar who most rigorously theorized the concept of "Equivalence" in Translation Studies during the mid-twentieth century. His work was particularly influential in the field of Bible translation, where he sought to convey the same message across different languages. Nida's theories provided a systematic framework for understanding how translators can achieve linguistic and functional similarity between texts.

195. (C) Formal and Dynamic
Eugene Nida distinguishes between two primary types of equivalence: "Formal Equivalence" and "Dynamic Equivalence." Formal equivalence focuses on the message itself, aiming for a close match between source and target languages. Dynamic equivalence prioritizes the response of the target audience, seeking to produce an equivalent effect rather than a literal, word-for-word translation of the original text's grammatical structure.

196. (D) Produce the same effect on the target audience as the original text had on its audience.
"Dynamic Equivalence" aims to produce the same effect on the target audience as the original text had on its original audience. This approach focuses on naturalness of expression in the target language and is less concerned with maintaining

180. (D) Imagology
Hugo Dyserinck is a prominent theorist in the sub-field of Imagology. His work focused on developing a rigorous methodology for studying national stereotypes and the representation of foreign cultures in literature. He argued that these images are cultural constructs and that analyzing them is crucial for understanding how literature contributes to the formation of national identity and the perception of international relations.

181. (C) How a nation or culture represents itself in literature.
In Imagology, the term "auto-image" refers to how a nation or culture represents itself in its own literature. This involves the creation of national myths, symbols, and narratives that define a community's collective identity. Analyzing auto-images allows scholars to understand internal processes of self-fashioning and specific cultural values that a society chooses to highlight when projecting an image of itself.

182. (B) The representation of the "Other" or a foreign culture in literature.
In Imagology, the term "hetero-image" refers to the representation of the "Other" or a foreign culture in literature. This concept focuses on how writers from one nation depict people, customs, and landscapes from another. Studying hetero-images reveals stereotypes and prejudices that often characterize cross-cultural perceptions. This analysis is essential for understanding the power dynamics and biases that shape international relations.

183. (D) Amiya Dev
Amiya Dev authored the influential essay "The Idea of Comparative Literature in India." In this work, he explores the unique challenges and opportunities of practicing the discipline within the Indian context. Dev emphasizes the plurilingual reality of the subcontinent and the importance of studying the interactions between regional literatures. His theories have been foundational for developing an indigenous approach to India.

184. (A) Evaluating Indian literature through indigenous, rooted cultural frameworks rather than imported Western standards.
Bhalchandra Nemade's concept of "Desivad," or Nativism, advocates for evaluating Indian literature through indigenous cultural frameworks rather than imported Western standards. He argues that Indian writers should draw inspiration from their own regional traditions. This perspective is a critique of the intellectual "amnesia" caused by colonial education and a call to revitalize Indian literary criticism by grounding it in realities.

185. (C) Sisir Kumar Das
Sisir Kumar Das edited the monumental multi-volume "History of Indian Literature" published by the Sahitya Akademi. This massive project provides a comprehensive account of the various linguistic traditions of India. By coordinating the work of many scholars across languages, Das sought to create a chronological narrative that traces shared movements and experiences uniting the subcontinent's diverse literary heritage into unity.

186. (A) Literary movements and shared themes across languages rather than strict linguistic isolation.
According to Sisir Kumar Das, the history of Indian literature should be mapped based on shared literary movements and themes across various languages rather than in strict linguistic isolation. His approach emphasizes the constant interactions between regional traditions. By focusing on how diverse languages responded to common historical events, Das provides a more holistic and comparative understanding of Indian literary expression.

187. (D) It represents a pan-Indian, cross-lingual literary and social phenomenon that united disparate regional languages.
The "Bhakti movement" is heavily studied in Indian Comparative Literature because it represents a pan-Indian, cross-lingual phenomenon. It was a social and literary movement that spread across different regions, uniting disparate communities through shared spiritual expressions. Analyzing Bhakti allows scholars to see how common ideas were transformed in various bhashas, demonstrating

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

122. (A) Dionýz Ďurišin
Dionýz Ďurišin, a Slovak scholar, is well known for introducing and developing the concept of "interliterary communities." His work focused on systemic mapping of how literatures from different nations interact and form networks based on shared historical, geographical, or cultural ties. This approach provides a rigorous framework for understanding complex relationships between national literatures, particularly in Central and Eastern European contexts.

123. (D) The systemic mapping of interliterary networks and communities in Central and Eastern Europe
Dionýz Ďurišin's primary contribution to Comparative Literature was his focus on systemic mapping of interliterary networks and communities. He moved beyond simple influence studies to analyze broader patterns of exchange and the formation of supranational literary entities. His theories emphasize the dynamic and interrelated nature of literary development, providing a sophisticated model for studying how diverse national traditions coexist and interact.

124. (B) General Literature studies three or more literatures, while Comparative Literature studies exactly two.
According to Paul Van Tieghem, Comparative Literature involves the study of binary relations between two specific national literatures. In contrast, General Literature examines broader movements, themes, or genres that span three or more literatures. This distinction was a key part of the French School's methodology, providing a way to structure the study of influence across multiple national borders and traditions.

125. (C) Moving focus from the original author/text to the reader/target culture.
The shift from "Influence" to "Reception" studies in Comparative Literature marks a move from focusing on the original author's effect to how the reader actively interprets a text. Reception theory emphasizes that a work's meaning is not fixed but is constructed through its interaction with different audiences. This approach allows scholars to study how texts are adapted within various historical contexts.

126. (D) Hans Robert Jauss
Hans Robert Jauss is the theorist primarily associated with the concept of the "Horizon of Expectations." This idea refers to the set of cultural, social, and literary criteria that a reader brings to a text at a given historical moment. Jauss argued that understanding literary history requires analyzing how these horizons change over time as different generations of readers respond.

127. (A) The changing aesthetic responses and expectations of readers across time.
Hans Robert Jauss argued that literary history should be understood through changing aesthetic responses and expectations of readers across time. Instead of focusing only on chronological publication or author biographies, his approach emphasizes the dynamic relationship between the text and its audience. This perspective reveals how a work's meaning and value are continually renegotiated as it travels through different historical horizons.

128. (B) Reception theory / Reader-response criticism
Wolfgang Iser's concept of the "implied reader" is a central part of reception theory and reader-response criticism. This framework explores how the text itself guides the reader's interpretation through its structure and "gaps" that the reader must fill. Iser's approach focuses on the interactive process between work and audience, emphasizing that meaning is realized only through active reader participation.

129. (B) It is structured by unequal power dynamics where peripheral writers must seek validation from a literary center (like Paris).
Pascale Casanova argues that the global literary space is characterized by unequal power dynamics where writers from the periphery must seek validation from a central hub. This "consecration" allows them to gain international recognition and enter the "world republic of letters." Her theory highlights the competitive nature of the field and structural barriers that peripheral literatures face when seeking prestige.

130. (A) Franco Moretti
Franco Moretti introduced the idea of analyzing literature through evolutionary "trees" to track the divergence of forms and "waves" to track

NODIA

exact grammatical structures. The goal is to ensure that the translated message is fully understood and emotionally resonant for readers in different contexts.

197. (C) Rewriting, which functions as a form of ideological and poetological manipulation.
André Lefevere views translation as a form of "rewriting," which functions as a mode of ideological and poetological manipulation. He argues that no translation is a neutral transfer; instead, it is shaped by the cultural and political constraints of the receiving system. Lefevere's theory shifts focus toward external factors, highlighting how translations can be used to reinforce or challenge norms.

198. (B) Professionals (critics/translators), Patronage, and the dominant Poetics.
André Lefevere identifies three main factors that control the literary system: Professionals (such as critics), Patronage (institutions that promote literature), and the dominant Poetics (prevailing views on literature). These factors work together to shape how works are selected, translated, and received, demonstrating that translation is deeply embedded in the social and ideological structures of a particular time and place.

199. (D) Homi Bhabha
Homi Bhabha is the theorist who conceptualized the idea of the "Third Space" in translation and cultural studies. His work explores the complexities of identity, hybridity, and the colonial experience. The Third Space is a key concept in postcolonial theory, used to describe ambivalent and dynamic sites of interaction where different cultures meet and where new identities are negotiated.

200. (A) An ambivalent, hybrid space of cultural translation where cultural identity is continually negotiated.
Homi Bhabha's "Third Space" refers to an ambivalent and hybrid space of cultural translation where identities are continually negotiated. It is the site where the "self" and the "other" meet, leading to the creation of new cultural forms not simply a blend of originals. This concept emphasizes the fluidity of cultural interaction, challenging essentialist ideas of identity and transformation.

201. (C) Siting Translation by Tejaswini Niranjana
"Siting Translation: History, Post-Structuralism, and the Colonial Context" by Tejaswini Niranjana is considered the foundational manifesto of Postcolonial Translation Studies. In this work, she critiques traditional translation theories for ignoring the power dynamics of colonialism. Niranjana argues that translation was a key tool in the colonial project and calls for an approach recognizing the political stakes of exchange.

NODIA

202. (A) The process of cultural exchange, migration, and the displacement/hybridity of migrants.
The concept of "Cultural Translation" extends the idea of translation beyond linguistic equivalence to include broader processes of cultural exchange and migration. It focuses on how identities are transformed when individuals move between different cultural contexts. This approach views the migrant as a "translated" being and treats cultural interaction as a dynamic process of negotiation, emphasizing hybridity in global societies.

203. (D) Lawrence Buell
Lawrence Buell is a prominent scholar closely associated with "Ecocriticism," a field that has significantly influenced recent trends in Comparative Literature. His work explores the relationship between literature and the natural world, examining how writers represent ecological concerns. This interdisciplinary approach encourages comparatists to study environmental themes across various traditions, highlighting ethical challenges posed by human impacts on the planet.

204. (B) Digital Humanities
"Distant Reading," popularized by Franco Moretti, relies heavily on the adjacent academic field of Digital Humanities. This approach uses computational tools and large-scale data analysis to study massive amounts of literary texts. By utilizing algorithms and visualization techniques, researchers can uncover structural patterns and evolutionary trends across thousands of works, providing a macro-level perspective that complements traditional close reading.

205. (C) Even-Zohar and Casanova
The concept of "Center and Periphery" is crucial to the theories of both Itamar Even-Zohar and

certain elements resist being translated, and recognizing these sites is essential for ethics.

240. (B) S. Radhakrishnan
S. Radhakrishnan, a philosopher and former President of India, significantly contributed to the idea of a singular but multilingual Indian Literature while heading the Sahitya Akademi. He was a key figure in promoting the motto "Indian Literature is one though written in many languages." His leadership established an institutional framework for comparative study, fostering national cultural unity through linguistic recognition.

241. (B) Bill Ashcroft, Gareth Griffiths, and Helen Tiffin
"The Empire Writes Back" was authored by Bill Ashcroft, Gareth Griffiths, and Helen Tiffin. Published in 1989, this seminal text was one of the first to provide a comprehensive theoretical framework for studying literatures emerging from former European colonies. It explores how writers from these regions use and transform the English language to express unique identities and to challenge imperial hegemony.

242. (A) The study of the evolution of a text through the author's manuscripts, drafts, and revisions (avant-texte).
In Comparative Literature, "Genetic Criticism" is the study of a text's evolution through analysis of the author's manuscripts and revisions, referred to as the "avant-texte." This methodology focuses on the creative process and various stages of development before final publication. By examining these materials, researchers gain insights into artistic choices and how a work changes, providing a deeper understanding.

243. (C) Comparative Literature's characteristic methods (theory, interdisciplinary focus) had become the general norm across all humanities departments.
The Saussy Report of 2004 explicitly addressed the institutional reality that Comparative Literature's characteristic methods—such as the use of theory—had become the general norm across all humanities departments. This success led to a crisis, as the discipline no longer possessed a unique mandate. The report challenged comparatists to rethink their purpose in a landscape where their approaches are widely adopted.

244. (D) Monopoly on theory
According to Haun Saussy, because comparative methods and theoretical approaches have been absorbed by national literature departments, Comparative Literature has lost its "monopoly on theory." This observation highlights the discipline's success in influencing the humanities but also points to an identity crisis. Without a unique methodological mandate, the field must find new ways to define its specific contribution to literary study.

245. (C) Using computational methods and large datasets to analyze massive amounts of literary texts without reading them individually.
"Distant Reading" is defined as a methodology that uses computational methods and large datasets to analyze massive amounts of literary texts without reading them individually. Championed by Franco Moretti, this approach moves away from the focus on individual canonical works to study broader structural shifts. By visualizing trends across thousands of books, researchers can uncover data-driven insights about genre development.

246. (B) Franco Moretti
Franco Moretti is the critic who popularized the term and the methodology of "Distant Reading." In his work, he argues that the traditional method of close reading is insufficient for understanding the vast global literary system. By applying quantitative analysis to large datasets, Moretti aims to uncover structural laws and historical patterns, challenging comparatists to embrace new, data-driven scholarly tools.

247. (D) Media studies, film, and cultural studies alongside literature.
The Bernheimer Report of 1993 explicitly suggested that Comparative Literature should broaden its scope to include media studies, film, and cultural studies alongside traditional literature. This recommendation was part of a larger push toward multiculturalism, reflecting the need to engage with a range of cultural productions. The report's goal was to make comparative literature more relevant and move beyond Eurocentric focus.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

cross-cultural engagement, moving away from traditional models of static masterpieces.

214. (B) Authors writing in a language other than their mother tongue, or texts operating across multiple languages.
"Translingualism" in comparative literary studies refers to the phenomenon of authors writing in a language other than their mother tongue, or to texts that operate across multiple languages. This concept highlights the fluidity of linguistic identity and the ways in which writers navigate different traditions. Translingualism is a key subject, as it reveals creative possibilities and cultural tensions across borders.

215. (D) Erich Auerbach
Erich Auerbach was a champion of deep "close reading" who practiced this method while in exile in Istanbul during World War II. His most famous work, "Mimesis," resulted from his intensive engagement with primary texts across Western history. Because he lacked access to extensive libraries, he developed a unique style of analyzing specific passages to uncover broader historical and aesthetic shifts.

216. (A) The Homeric (Greek) and the Elohist (Biblical/Hebrew) styles.
In the opening chapter of "Mimesis," titled "Odysseus' Scar," Erich Auerbach contrasts the Homeric style with the Elohist style. He analyzes how each tradition represents reality through a specific passage: the recognition of Odysseus and the sacrifice of Isaac. This famous comparison illustrates fundamental differences between styles that externalize everything in a clear foreground and those that emphasize psychological depth.

217. (C) Fully externalized, with all events happening in a continuous, illuminated foreground.
Erich Auerbach characterizes the Homeric style as being "fully externalized," where all events and descriptions happen in a continuous, illuminated foreground. In this style, there is little mystery or psychological depth; everything from the characters' history to their surroundings is clearly presented. This creates a sense of a stable reality where events are linked in a straightforward, chronological manner.

NODIA

218. (A) Fraught with background, emphasizing psychological depth, unspoken thoughts, and divine mystery.
Erich Auerbach characterizes the Biblical style as being "fraught with background." This style emphasizes psychological depth, unspoken thoughts, and divine mystery, with much of the meaning left in the darkness of what is not said. Characters are often solitary and their motivations are complex. This representation of reality is fundamentally different from the Homeric foreground, reflecting a worldview of struggle.

219. (D) Sisir Kumar Das
Sisir Kumar Das utilized the metaphor of a "fabric" or a "web" to describe the complex interrelations between Indian literatures. This image captures his view that various regional traditions are not isolated but are woven together through centuries of shared history, themes, and linguistic exchange. His comparative historiography sought to map this network, demonstrating how different languages contribute to unity.

220. (B) Anuvad translates to "speaking after" or "following," allowing for creative retelling, adaptation, and commentary.
The Indian concept of "Anuvad" differs from the traditional Western idea of "Translation" because it literally means "speaking after" or "following." In the Indian tradition, this allows for a much higher degree of creative retelling and commentary. While Western translation often prioritizes fidelity to the original structure, Anuvad recognizes that stories live through their continuous adaptation to new cultural contexts.

221. (C) Change in form
In Indian translation discourse, the term "Rupantara" literally means "change in form." It is used to describe a mode of translation that involves transforming a work from one genre to another, or making significant structural changes during the process of moving between languages. Rupantara emphasizes the transformative nature of exchange, recognizing that the essence can be preserved through modification.

theoretical line connecting nineteenth-century ideas to modern research.

272. (B) They would merge into a universal intellectual exchange
Goethe's original conceptualization of world literature posited that national literatures would eventually merge into a universal intellectual exchange. He believed that scholars and readers should transcend localized boundaries to engage with a globalized literary culture. This foundational idea suggests that literature serves as a medium for cross-cultural understanding, forming the basis for modern theories that emphasize the interconnectedness of global narratives.

273. (D) Global syndication and modern translation networks
Researchers chart the historical realization of Goethe's prediction by examining global syndication and modern translation networks. These mechanisms demonstrate how literature circulates beyond its original national context to reach a global audience. By analyzing these networks, scholars can observe the practical implementation of Goethe's vision. This study highlights the role of technology and commerce in facilitating contemporary borderless literary exchanges.

274. (A) Acceleration of his originally envisioned interconnectedness
Contemporary digital globalization has significantly accelerated the interconnectedness that Goethe originally envisioned. Modern technology allows for the rapid dissemination and reception of literary works across multiple cultural contexts. This acceleration reinforces the idea of a borderless intellectual exchange, making Goethe's nineteenth-century theories even more relevant today. Digital platforms facilitate global networks that bridge the gap between diverse literatures.

275. (C) They are rooted in Goethe's anticipation of borderless exchange
The study concludes that current analytical models of world literature remain fundamentally rooted in Goethe's anticipation of a borderless exchange. These modern frameworks draw upon his foundational ideas to understand how literature functions in a globalized society. By acknowledging this theoretical bedrock, researchers can better navigate the complexities of contemporary literary production. This connection ensures that present-day studies remain consistent.

276. (A) The vast volume of contemporary global texts
Present-day comparative frameworks must manage the vast volume of contemporary global texts, which represents a significant expansion since Goethe's era. The sheer amount of available literature requires modern researchers to develop more sophisticated analytical tools. By addressing this volume, scholars can better understand the diversity of global narratives. This management is essential for maintaining a comprehensive view of today's literary landscape.

277. (D) From elite cosmopolitan exchange to decentralized mass literature
Researchers contrast the transition from Goethe's nineteenth-century vision of an elite cosmopolitan exchange to the present reality of decentralized, mass-market global literature. While Goethe focused on a selective intellectual dialogue, today's world literature is characterized by its broad accessibility and commercial reach. This shift highlights how the mechanisms of global exchange have evolved, moving toward a more inclusive environment.

278. (B) Syndication of regional poetries into standardized anthologies
To illustrate the transition in world literature, researchers analyze the contemporary syndication of regional poetries into standardized global anthologies. This mechanism shows how localized narratives are packaged and distributed to reach an international audience. By examining these anthologies, scholars can see how specific literary works achieve global prominence. This analysis reveals the processes that integrate diverse regional voices into the global.

279. (C) Translation economies and publishing hierarchies
Findings suggest that present methodologies in world literature must account for complex variables such as translation economies and international publishing hierarchies. These factors influence which texts are selected for

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

231. (D) The artistic arrangement and structuring of the narrative events by the author.
According to the Russian Formalists, the "Syuzhet" of a narrative is the artistic arrangement and structuring of the story events by the author. While fabula is the raw chronological sequence, syuzhet is the way the reader experienced the story through plot and flashbacks. Analyzing syuzhet is essential for understanding how a text achieves "literariness" through creative manipulation of information.

232. (A) Influence looks at the source's effect on the receiver; Reception looks at how the receiver actively constructs and interprets the text.
The fundamental difference between French "Influence" studies and German "Reception" studies is their focus. Influence studies look at the source's effect on the receiver, focusing on factual rapports de fait. Reception studies examine how the receiver actively constructs and interprets the text. This shift moves away from causal links to explore dynamic ways in which readers give meaning to works.

233. (C) The appropriation of World Literature by uncritical corporate globalization.
Gayatri Spivak's "Death of a Discipline" is a reaction against the appropriation of World Literature by uncritical corporate globalization. She argues that the discipline is in danger of losing its political and ethical edge if it becomes a superficial study of translations. Spivak calls for a return to linguistic rigor and a new focus on "planetarity" to challenge the dominant Western paradigms.

234. (A) Area Studies
Gayatri Spivak argues that Comparative Literature must align itself with "Area Studies" to survive and become ethically responsible in a globalized world. She believes this partnership will provide the necessary linguistic rigor and deep cultural knowledge that traditional comparative literature lacks. By combining textual analysis with socio-political insights, scholars can better understand the complexities of the global south and challenge Eurocentric biases.

235. (D) Israel
The "Tel Aviv School" is geographically centered in Israel, specifically at Tel Aviv University. This influential group of scholars, including Itamar Even-Zohar and Gideon Toury, developed groundbreaking theories in literature and translation during the latter half of the twentieth century. Their work on Polysystem Theory and Descriptive Translation Studies has had a significant impact on the field of comparative literature worldwide.

236. (B) Descriptive approach
Gideon Toury shifted translation studies from a "prescriptive" approach to a "descriptive" one. Rather than providing rules for how translations should be done, his Descriptive Translation Studies focuses on observing and analyzing how they are actually performed within a culture. This empirical approach treats translations as historical facts and seeks to understand the norms and constraints that shape them in practice.

237. (C) Providing strict rules on how a translation should be done.
A "prescriptive" approach to translation focuses on providing strict rules and guidelines on how a translation should be done. It often centers on the concept of equivalence and seeks to define the correct way to transfer meaning from a source language. This traditional method evaluates translations based on fidelity to the original text, often ignoring the practical and cultural factors.

NODIA

238. (D) Observing and describing how translations function empirically in the target culture, regardless of perceived "errors".
A "descriptive" approach to translation focuses on observing and describing how translations empirically function in the target culture. It moves away from judging works as good or bad to understanding them as cultural products shaped by specific norms. This methodology allows scholars to study the actual practice of translation and to uncover the patterns of selection, adaptation, and systemic impact.

239. (A) Emily Apter
Emily Apter is the scholar who argued against the idea of a universal "World Literature" by claiming that untranslatability is inherent to linguistic difference. In her book "Against World Literature," she critiques the assumption of easy global communication and emphasizes political stakes of language. Her work highlights that

222. (D) Cannibalistic translation (or Anthropophagic translation)
"Cannibalistic translation" is the term used to describe when a colonial text is translated and simultaneously subverted to serve anti-colonial resistance. This theory suggests that the receiving culture devours the foreign work, absorbing its power while transforming it into something new and indigenous. This process is an act of cultural empowerment, where the colonized challenge the dominance of the imperial center.

223. (A) Brazil (Haroldo de Campos)
The "Anthropophagic" theory of translation originated in Brazil, particularly with the work of Haroldo de Campos and the broader "Manifesto Antropófago." This movement urged Brazilian artists to "devour" European influences and transform them into a unique national culture. In translation studies, this approach views the translator as an active cannibal who subverts original authority to produce a new work.

224. (B) Friedrich Schleiermacher
Friedrich Schleiermacher was the German Romantic philosopher who emphasized that translation is a way to enrich the German language by absorbing the "foreign." He believed that by bringing foreign ways of thinking into the domestic language, translators could expand creative and intellectual possibilities. His influential theories were part of a broader effort to develop a sophisticated and multifaceted culture.

225. (B) Moving the reader towards the author, or moving the author towards the reader.
In his 1813 lecture, Friedrich Schleiermacher proposed two distinct paths for the translator. The first involves moving the reader towards the author, which he associated with "foreignization," requiring the reader to adapt. The second involves moving the author towards the reader, or "domestication," where the work is adapted to sound natural in the target language. Both remain central to modern theory.

226. (A) Moving the reader towards the author (Foreignization).
According to Friedrich Schleiermacher, the superior method for capturing the essence of a foreign work is to move the reader towards the author. This approach encourages the translator to maintain unique linguistic and cultural features of the original text. Schleiermacher believed that this method was the only way to truly respect foreign origins and to enrich the domestic culture effectively.

227. (C) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
Johann Wolfgang von Goethe is the comparatist most famous for conceptualizing "Weltliteratur" as a response to narrow nationalism. He believed that the era of isolated national literatures was ending and that a new period of global exchange was beginning. Goethe saw world literature as a way for different peoples to understand and respect one another through their creative manifestations.

228. (D) He envisioned a future process of continuous mutual exchange and understanding across nations.
Goethe's concept of Weltliteratur was not an established fact but an ideal that envisioned a future process of continuous mutual exchange across nations. He saw it as an emerging reality driven by increased cultural interaction and translation. This ideal encourages scholars to look beyond their own traditions to appreciate beauty found in other cultures, fostering a more global and inclusive perspective.

229. (C) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
The phrase "National literature is now rather an unmeaning term; the epoch of World Literature is at hand" was spoken by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. He made this famous remark during a conversation with his secretary, J.P. Eckermann, in 1827. This statement captures his belief that intellectual life was becoming increasingly international and that the study of literature must transcend boundaries.

230. (B) The chronological, cause-and-effect sequence of events as they occur in reality.
According to the Russian Formalists, the "Fabula" of a narrative is the raw chronological and cause-and-effect sequence of events as they would occur in reality. It is the basic "story" used as material. Distinguishing fabula from the artistic arrangement of events allows critics to analyze how an author creatively structures a narrative to produce a specific and scientific literary effect.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

248. (A) World Literature
The term "Weltliteratur" translates literally from German to English as "World Literature." Coined by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe in the early nineteenth century, it refers to his vision of a global exchange of literary works transcending national boundaries. This concept remains foundational, representing an ideal of international cultural communication and recognition of a shared human heritage through diverse creative manifestations worldwide.

249. (C) Creating an integrated, chronological history of Indian literature that traces shared movements and responses across different languages.
Sisir Kumar Das's monumental project was to create an integrated history of Indian literature that traces shared movements across different languages. His work moved away from regional traditions in isolation, showing how they are woven into a complex national story. By analyzing common themes, Das provided a scholarly framework for understanding Indian literature as a unified yet plurilingual field with interconnected history.

250. (A) Demarcation of subject matter and lack of methodology due to positivism.
René Wellek defined the 1958 crisis as a problem of methodology and subject matter caused by the French School's positivism. He criticized the narrow focus on factual influence and external history, which neglected intrinsic aesthetic values. This critique urged the discipline toward a more theoretical approach, leading to the shift toward the American School's focus on critical and aesthetic analysis.

251. (B) The direct historical contact and factual literary influence
The French school's methodology within comparative literature relies on a rigorous, empirical framework. It prioritizes the study of direct historical contact and factual influence between national literatures. Researchers applying this model seek to establish verifiable links through the physical dissemination of texts and translated editions. This approach ensures that literary connections are grounded in concrete, historical interactions rather than theory.

252. (A) Aesthetic, philosophical, and theoretical dimensions
The German school's framework provides a contrast to empirical methods by prioritizing aesthetic, philosophical, and theoretical dimensions. It examines the intrinsic qualities of literary texts and their reception within diverse cultural spheres. Unlike models focusing on direct contact, this perspective evaluates the broader evolution of ideas and aesthetic structures, allowing for a deeper exploration of literature's philosophical impact across time.

253. (C) Historical links through translated editions
In the manuscript scenario, scholars applying French methodology focus on establishing clear historical links between cultures. This is achieved by tracing the physical movement of the text and examining various translated editions produced across national borders. By documenting these empirical transactions, researchers can confirm the factual influence of the manuscript, providing a verifiable record of its historical dissemination and transnational presence.

NODIA

254. (D) Divergent yet complementary analytical paradigms
Colloquium participants conclude that the French and German schools represent divergent yet complementary analytical paradigms. While their primary focuses differ, combining the French school's empirical rigor with the German school's aesthetic and philosophical depth allows for a more comprehensive analysis. This integrated approach helps researchers navigate the complexities of literary history by balancing factual evidence with broad theoretical understandings of texts.

255. (C) Empirical evidence and broad aesthetic theories
Achieving a comprehensive understanding of transnational literary dynamics requires the integration of empirical historical evidence with broad aesthetic theories. This approach ensures that factual data regarding literary transactions is balanced with deeper philosophical insights. By combining these methodologies, researchers can better analyze how literature evolves across cultures. This synthesis of empirical and theoretical frameworks is essential for modern comparative literature studies.

Pascale Casanova. Even-Zohar uses it within Polysystem Theory to describe the shifting positions of various literary systems. Casanova applies it to her model of the world republic of letters, where she analyzes the unequal power dynamics between central literary hubs and peripheral writers.

206. (D) Nabaneeta Dev Sen
Nabaneeta Dev Sen authored the essay "Comparative Literature in India: A Historical Perspective." A distinguished scholar and creative writer, she contributed significantly to the development of the discipline in the Indian context. Her work often bridged comparative studies with other fields and provided a nuanced understanding of how the field evolved in India, reflecting the country's unique plurilingual reality.

207. (A) Feminist theory and women's retellings of epics
Nabaneeta Dev Sen's work famously bridged Comparative Literature with feminist theory and the study of women's retellings of epics. She analyzed how female voices in oral traditions provide alternative perspectives to dominant patriarchal narratives in classical texts. Her approach combined rigorous comparative analysis with a focus on gender, revealing subversive ways in which women used traditional stories to express experience.

208. (B) The Ramayana
Nabaneeta Dev Sen's study of women's songs surrounding the "Ramayana" revolutionized comparative epic studies in India. By focusing on the "Sita-centric" songs found in various regional folk traditions, she highlighted a feminine perspective that often challenges classical versions of the story. Her research demonstrated the importance of oral traditions and marginalized voices in understanding the full complexity of cultural myths.

209. (B) American Comparative Literature Association
"ACLA" stands for the American Comparative Literature Association. Founded in 1960, it is the primary professional organization for scholars of comparative literature in the United States. The association is well known for its periodic "State of the Discipline" reports, which have historically shaped methodology and institutional direction. The ACLA provides a platform for academic exchange through conferences and diverse publications.

210. (A) International Comparative Literature Association
"ICLA" stands for the International Comparative Literature Association. This global organization was established to promote the study of literature from a comparative perspective across all nations and languages. The ICLA coordinates large-scale research projects, publishes scholarly journals, and holds world congresses bringing together comparatists. Its goal is to foster international cooperation and support the development of the discipline worldwide.

211. (C) Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta
Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta was a long-time editor of the Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature, one of the leading publications in India. Her work at the journal and within the department at Jadavpur University has been instrumental in promoting Indian comparative studies. She has contributed significantly to theoretical debates surrounding poetics and modernism, helping to maintain the journal's vital platform.

212. (D) That literature reveals the universal truth of humanity, transcending petty nationalisms.
The core argument in Rabindranath Tagore's "Visva Sahitya" was that literature reveals the universal truth of humanity, transcending narrow nationalisms. He urged people to move beyond provincial perspectives to recognize the shared creative spirit. For Tagore, literature is a continuous and collective building where the universal man expresses joy, making world literature a path toward profound spiritual understanding.

213. (C) 1, 2, and 3
According to David Damrosch, World Literature is defined by three key characteristics: it is a refraction of national literatures, it "gains" through the process of translation, and it is a mode of circulation and reading. This framework emphasizes the dynamic movement of texts across borders and the transformative power of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

264. (D) Components of a larger, interconnected narrative
During the collaborative workshop, graduate students evaluate regional folk tales as integral components of a larger, interconnected human narrative. Rather than treating these stories as isolated cultural artifacts, the students analyze them within a broader context. This methodology reflects Tagore's vision of global connectivity, demonstrating how local traditions contribute to and are shaped by the universal experiences found in literature.

265. (A) Enduring relevance in shaping current methodologies
The evolutionary study from Tagore to the present confirms that early visionary frameworks possess enduring relevance in shaping modern methodologies. These foundational ideals continue to guide contemporary researchers in navigating complex literary landscapes. By adapting Tagore's universalist concepts, current academic programs can maintain a coherent analytical focus. This continuity highlights the importance of historical theories in developing robust frameworks for today's researchers.

266. (B) To restructure its graduate comparative literature program
The university curriculum committee utilizes the case study from Tagore to the present to guide the restructuring of its graduate program. By evaluating historical paradigms, the committee can better implement modern academic standards. This approach ensures that the program remains methodologically sound while addressing contemporary needs. Understanding this historical trajectory is essential for developing a curriculum that effectively supports comparative studies.

267. (B) The cross-pollination of indigenous literary traditions
In the reviewed scenario, modern researchers aim to map the cross-pollination of indigenous literary traditions. They examine how these diverse traditions interact within the current Indian educational system. This mapping process highlights the interconnected nature of regional literatures, demonstrating how they influence one another. By analyzing these relationships, scholars can better understand the dynamic and pluralistic development of India's overall literary landscape.

268. (A) The synthesis of diverse regional languages into a cohesive field
The pluralistic model championed by Tagore involves the synthesis of diverse regional languages into a cohesive field of study. Present-day methodologies in India rely on this approach to create a unified framework for comparative literature. By promoting this synthesis, researchers can explore the commonalities between various linguistic traditions. This model ensures that regional diversity is integrated into a broader national discourse.

269. (C) Examining the translation of classical texts across states
Scholars design a research module to test the contemporary framework by examining the translation and adaptation of classical texts across different Indian states. This module allows researchers to observe how literature moves between regional contexts while maintaining its core significance. By analyzing these adaptations, the study identifies the mechanisms that facilitate cultural exchange and the preservation of identity within a nation.

270. (D) Preserving regional identity while fostering national discourse
According to the case study, modern comparative practices must maintain a delicate balance between preserving distinct regional identities and fostering a unified national literary discourse. This dual focus ensures that local cultural nuances are respected while contributing to a broader understanding of literature. By navigating these requirements, researchers can develop a comprehensive framework that represents the diverse and interconnected nature of culture.

271. (C) World literature's development from Goethe to the present
The global humanities seminar focuses on a case study detailing world literature's development from Goethe to the present. This study traces the historical progression of the concept, examining how it has evolved over time. By analyzing this trajectory, scholars can understand the theoretical foundations that support modern transnational studies. The seminar highlights the continuous

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

256. (B) Structural and systemic analysis of texts
The academic committee's case study centers on the structural and systemic analysis of literary texts within the Russian and Tel Aviv schools. This focus allows researchers to explore how linguistic properties and cultural hierarchies shape literature. By examining these methodologies, the panel highlights the importance of understanding texts as both isolated formal structures and as active components within larger, interconnected systems.

257. (D) The intrinsic linguistic and formalist structural properties
The Russian school's primary contribution to comparative literature is its focus on formalist structures. This methodology examines the intrinsic linguistic and structural properties that govern how literature evolves. By analyzing these formal elements, researchers can identify patterns across diverse linguistic boundaries. This approach prioritizes the internal mechanics of a text, providing a detailed understanding of its structural composition and evolution across various languages.

258. (A) By mapping relationships between central and peripheral systems
The Tel Aviv school utilizes a systemic approach to analyze how literature functions within a broader polysystem. It focuses on mapping the dynamic relationships between central and peripheral literary systems. This framework allows researchers to understand how different texts interact within cultural hierarchies. By evaluating these systemic connections, scholars can determine the role specific literatures play in reinforcing or disrupting established structures.

259. (C) Morphological and structural shifts in translations
In the simulated scenario, researchers applying Russian school principles dissect the morphological and structural shifts occurring in translations. This process involves examining how the internal linguistic properties of a text change during its transition between languages. By focusing on these formalist structures, scholars can understand the technical evolution of literary works as they move across diverse linguistic and cultural boundaries.

260. (A) Elements that disrupt or reinforce hierarchies
Within the Tel Aviv school's framework, translated texts are assessed as active systemic elements. Researchers determine whether these translations reinforce or disrupt established literary hierarchies within a cultural polysystem. This analysis moves beyond mere linguistic accuracy, focusing instead on the functional role of the text. By evaluating these systemic impacts, scholars gain insight into the dynamic relationships between different literary systems.

261. (D) Tagore's vision of an interconnected global literature
The South Asian conference's foundational document highlights Tagore's early vision of an interconnected global literature. This perspective predates institutionalized comparative studies in the region, emphasizing a synthetic understanding of human expression. Tagore's framework encourages scholars to view literature as a unified global phenomenon. This visionary approach provides a basis for modern comparative methodologies that seek to bridge different linguistic and cultural traditions.

262. (B) Localized linguistic boundaries of expression
Tagore's holistic literary framework urged scholars to transcend localized linguistic boundaries in their pursuit of a unified understanding of literature. He advocated for a synthetic approach that focuses on the broader spectrum of human expression rather than isolated national traditions. By moving beyond regional constraints, researchers can embrace a more comprehensive view of the global literary landscape, fostering deeper transnational connections.

263. (C) To negotiate the complex, multilingual landscape of the nation
Modern Indian universities currently apply Tagore's universalist ideals to help negotiate the complex, multilingual landscape of the nation. By utilizing his pluralistic models, these institutions can integrate diverse regional languages into a cohesive field of study. This approach allows academic departments to manage the intricate relationships between various local traditions while maintaining a unified perspective on the country's literary heritage.

NODIA

global circulation and how they are received. By considering these economic and systemic elements, researchers can gain a more realistic understanding of the power dynamics that shape the global literary market.

280. (D) The ability to assess a text's transition into a global domain
The mapped trajectory from Goethe to the present provides scholars with the critical ability to assess a text's transition into a global domain. This framework allows researchers to analyze how national works become part of the broader interconnected literary landscape. By understanding this process, academics can better evaluate the impact of global syndication, translation economies, and changing cultural dynamics.

281. (A) As critical diagnostic tools for the academic community
During the institutional audit, "The State of the Discipline" reports function as critical diagnostic tools for the academic community. These reports provide evaluators with a structured way to identify emerging trends and challenges within the field. By using these documents, departments can assess their current status and determine where improvements are needed. This role is essential for guiding institutional evolution.

282. (B) To realign their syllabus with global academic standards
The faculty utilizes "The State of the Discipline" reports primarily to realign their syllabus with global academic standards. These reports offer a benchmark for current practices and theoretical innovations in the field. By following the recommendations in these documents, the department can ensure its curriculum remains competitive and relevant. This alignment helps the faculty meet the evolving demands of scholarship.

283. (B) Historical shifts, current practices, and innovations
"The State of the Discipline" reports systematically document historical shifts, current practices, and theoretical innovations at specific chronological markers. This comprehensive record allows scholars to track the evolution of the field over time. By providing a snapshot of the discipline's status, these reports help researchers understand the changing priorities of the academic community and the development of new methodologies.

284. (A) Systemic deficiencies in their current pedagogical approaches
By examining the structural recommendations within these reports, researchers can pinpoint systemic deficiencies in their current pedagogical approaches. This analysis reveals where existing teaching methods may be failing to meet modern standards. Identifying these gaps allows the faculty to implement targeted reforms that improve the quality of education. This critical assessment is vital for maintaining the department's academic integrity.

285. (C) Ensuring the department remains methodologically relevant
Tracking consecutive reports over a decade ensures that the department remains methodologically relevant by adapting to new scholarly demands. This long-term analysis reveals how the discipline's core objectives have shifted over time. By responding to these changes, the faculty can maintain a curriculum that reflects the most current theories and practices. This ongoing process supports the department's strategic and academic evolution.

286. (D) To address methodological stagnation within the department
The academic task force is convened to address methodological stagnation within the university's humanities division. By utilizing historical reports, the task force aims to revitalize the department's approach to comparative literature. This effort is necessary to resolve ongoing issues such as declining enrollment and theoretical fragmentation. The goal is to modernize the program and ensure its continued academic relevance.

287. (B) Declining enrollment and theoretical fragmentation
In this case study, the department faces significant challenges, including declining enrollment and theoretical fragmentation. These issues suggest a need for institutional reform and a reassessment of current pedagogical strategies. By identifying these problems, the task force can focus its efforts

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4

46. Which statement is incorrect about the "Patronage" system in translation?
(A) It refers to the powers that can further or hinder the reading, writing, and rewriting of literature.
(B) It consists of three components: ideological, economic, and status.
(C) It can be undifferentiated (one patron handles all components) or differentiated.
(D) It operates entirely independently of political structures.

47. Arrange the following steps in the process of Descriptive Translation Studies (Toury) in logical chronological order:
I. Mapping the translated text onto the source text.
II. Situating the text within the target culture system.
III. Establishing the concept of translation equivalence.
IV. Comparing source text and target text to identify translation shifts.
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) IV, I, II, III

48. Read the following statements regarding 'Translation as Reception':
I. Hans Robert Jauss's "horizon of expectations" is relevant to how translations are received.
II. Target text reception is generally identical to source text reception.
III. Retranslation often reflects shifting horizons of expectations in the target culture.
IV. Translations can radically alter the perception of a literary genre in a new culture.
V. Reviews of translated works are a major tool for studying translation reception.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, IV, V
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, II, IV, V

49. Identify the correct statement regarding English in India from a translation perspective.
(A) English is merely a passive, neutral medium for translation.
(B) Translating regional texts into English often involves negotiating an asymmetric power dynamic.
(C) All Indian languages translate equally easily into English without semantic loss.
(D) English translations have no impact on the regional canon.

50. Which of the following is the best example of a text confronting "aporia" in translation?
(A) A poem relying heavily on homophones and structural ambiguity.
(B) A scientific paper on cellular biology.
(C) A legal contract with standard boilerplate language.
(D) A manual for assembling furniture.

51. What does "Skopos" mean in translation theory?
(A) The exact wording of the original text.
(B) The target language's grammatical rules.
(C) The purpose or aim of the translation.
(D) The cultural untranslatability of a text.

52. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The "Cultural Turn" in translation studies marked a shift from linguistic equivalence to cultural context and history.
Statement II: Susan Bassnett and André Lefevere were central figures in initiating the Cultural Turn.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

53. Identify the incorrect pair of Translation Strategy and its definition:
(A) Domestication - Adapting the text to target culture norms.
(B) Foreignization - Preserving the linguistic

NODIA

inquiries and achieving a comprehensive view of literary works.

296. (C) Constructing a futuristic curriculum for world literature
Researchers in the contemporary symposium are assigned the unique task of constructing a futuristic curriculum for world literature. This involves integrating various historical theories and modern diagnostic tools to create a forward-looking educational framework. By combining visionary concepts with empirical data, the researchers aim to develop a program that is both philosophically rich and institutionally viable for future years.

297. (A) Goethe
Goethe's historical theory serves as the basis for anticipating a borderless literary exchange in the theoretical merger. His vision of national literatures merging into a universal intellectual dialogue provides the philosophical core for the new curriculum. By incorporating Goethe's ideas, researchers can foster a global perspective on literature. This concept emphasizes the importance of transcending localized boundaries to embrace interconnectedness.

298. (D) By using empirical diagnostics from discipline reports
To ensure the institutional viability of their newly merged philosophical core, researchers use empirical diagnostics provided by recent "The State of the Discipline" reports. These reports offer data on current academic necessities and pedagogical standards. By cross-referencing their theoretical framework with these diagnostics, the symposium can refine its strategies to meet institutional demands while maintaining the integrity of education.

299. (B) Frameworks that accommodate both universalism and localized cultural integrity
Recent "The State of the Discipline" reports highlight a modern academic necessity for frameworks that accommodate both universalism and localized cultural integrity. This dual requirement ensures that global literary studies remain inclusive and respectful of specific traditions. By addressing this need, researchers can develop methodologies that balance a broad, interconnected perspective with the preservation of distinct regional identities in literature.

300. (C) By being systematically vetted through the self-evaluative lens of the reports
Historical literary theories achieve maximum contemporary relevance when they are systematically vetted and applied through the self-evaluative lens of formal discipline reports. This process ensures that early visions are adapted to meet modern pedagogical and institutional demands. By undergoing this rigorous review, theoretical models can remain functional and effective in guiding current academic practices and the development of programs.

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

30. Which strategy is most effective for addressing cultural untranslatability without alienating the target reader entirely?
(A) Literal word-for-word rendering
(B) Deleting the cultural reference
(C) Rewriting the entire text as a target-culture story
(D) Using loan words with contextual framing

31. What does "Diglossia" refer to in the context of multilingual translation?
(A) Usage of two language varieties under different social conditions.
(B) The cognitive inability to speak or comprehend two languages.
(C) The translation of a specific text by two different translators.
(D) A text that possesses no discernible linguistic or social meaning.

32. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Gayatri Spivak criticizes the translation of Third World literature into "translatese."
Reason (R): Translatese imposes a homogenized, universally accessible English that erases the text's specific historical and cultural struggles.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

33. The term "Equivalence" in traditional translation studies is most closely challenged by which concept?
(A) Transcription
(B) Untranslatability
(C) Transliteration
(D) Formatting

34. Read the following statements regarding Translation as Reception:
I. Translations can initiate literary trends in the target culture.
II. A translated text exists in a vacuum, independent of target culture ideologies.
III. Reception is static; it does not change across different historical periods.
IV. Retranslations often occur because previous translations no longer meet target audience expectations.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and IV
(C) II and III
(D) III and IV

35. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Translation Types)
P. Foreignization
Q. Domestication
R. Transliteration
S. Transcreation
List II: (Characteristics)
1. Retaining the scriptural sounds of source language
2. Radical adaptation to suit the target culture
3. Minimizing the strangeness of the foreign text
4. Sending the reader abroad
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

36. Which of the following statements about postcolonial translation is incorrect?
(A) It examines translation as an instrument of empire.
(B) It highlights how native texts were translated to justify colonial rule.
(C) It emphasizes translation as a potential tool of resistance.
(D) It assumes the source text is always culturally neutral.

37. Arrange the following phases of translation of Indian texts into English in chronological order:
I. Post-Independence translation by Indian scholars (Sahitya Akademi)
II. Orientalist translations by William Jones (Asiatic Society)
III. Pre-colonial inter-vernacular literary exchanges
IV. Contemporary globalized publishing translations
Which of the above sequences is correct?

NODIA

III. Postcolonial Translation Theory
IV. Cicero's "Word-for-word vs. Sense-for-sense" debate

Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) IV, II, I, III
(B) IV, I, II, III
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) I, II, III, IV

8. Read the following statements about untranslatability and silence:
I. Silence in a text can be a deliberate political choice.
II. Cultural untranslatability occurs when a cultural feature is absent in the target language.
III. J.C. Catford distinguished between linguistic and cultural untranslatability.
IV. Untranslatability implies that communication between cultures is completely impossible.
V. Silence poses a challenge to traditional equivalence paradigms.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, II, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, III, IV, V

9. Identify the correct statement about the history of translation in India.
(A) Pre-colonial Indian translation was always strictly literal and word-for-word.
(B) Colonial translation practices were designed to empower various native languages.
(C) The term 'Anuvad' originally signified repeating or saying after.
(D) Translation was rarely used for religious dissemination purposes in ancient India.

10. Which of the following best describes the role of a translator in a multilingual society?
(A) An active mediator negotiating various competing linguistic hegemonies.
(B) A passive and transparent conduit of simple linguistic transfer.
(C) A mechanical operator who replaces words with identical terms.
(D) A preserver who maintains absolute purity of the target language.

11. What is the definition of "Cultural Translation" in contemporary theory?
(A) The literal rendering of specific cultural idioms from the source.
(B) A translation that utilizes no loan words from foreign tongues.
(C) The strict preservation of source culture syntax and structures.
(D) The modification of cultural items for target ideological frameworks.

12. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): André Lefevere views translation as a form of rewriting.
Reason (R): Translators often adapt texts to align with the dominant ideology and poetics of the target culture.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

13. Which theorist introduced the concept of "abusive fidelity" in translation?
(A) Lawrence Venuti
(B) Eugene Nida
(C) Philip E. Lewis
(D) Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak

14. Read the following statements regarding the politics of translation:
I. Translation can be used as an instrument of colonization.
II. Translation practices are entirely immune to gender biases.
III. Translation can serve as a means of resistance for marginalized cultures.
IV. Patronage plays a crucial role in determining translated literature.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III
(B) I, III, IV
(C) II, III, IV
(D) I, II, IV

15. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Theorist)

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

P. Lawrence Venuti
Q. Eugene Nida
R. Hans Vermeer
S. Itamar Even-Zohar

List II: (Concept)
1. Skopos Theory
2. Polysystem Theory
3. Domestication and Foreignization
4. Dynamic Equivalence

(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

16. Which statement is incorrect regarding multilingual translation situations?
(A) They often highlight power differentials between languages.
(B) They simplify translation tasks by offering multiple linguistic choices.
(C) They make the concept of a single "source text" problematic.
(D) They frequently involve texts that are already inherently hybridized.

17. Arrange the following texts in chronological order of their publication or significance:
I. Walter Benjamin's "The Task of the Translator"
II. Eugene Nida's "Toward a Science of Translating"
III. Lawrence Venuti's "The Translator's Invisibility"
IV. John Dryden's prefaces on translation (metaphrase, paraphrase, imitation)

Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) IV, I, II, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, II, I, III
(D) II, IV, I, III

18. Read the following statements about untranslatability:
I. It refers exclusively to the lack of dictionary equivalents.
II. It can be a site of resistance against cultural homogenization.
III. It emphasizes the boundaries of linguistic expression.
IV. It is considered an outdated concept in modern translation studies.
V. It highlights the uniqueness of the source culture's worldview.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, IV
(B) II, III, V
(C) I, II, V
(D) II, IV, V

19. Identify the correct statement about translation as reception.
(A) A translation is assessed based on its literal fidelity to the original.
(B) Reception theory focuses exclusively on the author's intended meaning.
(C) Translation shapes the perception of an author in a foreign culture.
(D) Readers of the target text perceive it exactly like readers of the original.

20. Which approach is most appropriate when translating a text from a marginalized language into a global language to preserve its identity?
(A) Extreme domestication
(B) Complete omission of culture-specific items
(C) Total linguistic assimilation
(D) Foreignization

21. What defines "Rewriting" in the context of Translation Studies?
(A) The author revising their original literary text prior to publication.
(B) The simple process of correcting basic grammar in the source language.
(C) Textual manipulation to function specifically within a given society.
(D) Generating an entirely new narrative while retaining the original title.

22. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): In postcolonial contexts, translating indigenous texts into English often involves a loss of cultural nuance.
Reason (R): English as a dominant language tends to assimilate and flatten indigenous cultural specificities.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.

NODIA

(D) A is false but R is true.

23. Who among the following argued that translation involves "the politics of representing the other"?
(A) J.C. Catford
(B) Peter Newmark
(C) Roman Jakobson
(D) Tejaswini Niranjana

24. Read the following statements on translation norms:
I. Norms are socio-cultural constraints specific to a culture and time.
II. Initial norms dictate the choice between adhering to source norms or target norms.
III. Operational norms have no impact on the actual decisions made during translation.
IV. Gideon Toury pioneered the concept of norms in descriptive translation studies.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III
(B) I, II, IV
(C) II, III, IV
(D) I, III, IV

25. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Term)
P. Intralingual translation
Q. Interlingual translation
R. Intersemiotic translation
S. Transcreation
List II: (Description)
1. Translation from one language to another
2. Rewording within the same language
3. Creative adaptation often used in marketing or poetry
4. Translation from verbal sign to non-verbal sign system
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

26. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about "silence" in translation?
(A) Silence always indicates a translator's incompetence.
(B) Silence can represent the unsayable nature of trauma.
(C) Silence can function as a deliberate structural element in a text.
(D) Translating silence requires understanding context beyond explicit words.

27. Arrange the following stages of translation as proposed by George Steiner's Hermeneutic Motion in chronological order:
I. Restitution
II. Trust
III. Aggression (Penetration)
IV. Incorporation (Embodiment)
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) II, III, IV, I
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) III, IV, II, I
(D) II, IV, III, I

28. Read the following statements about translation in multilingual India:
I. India's literary tradition heavily relies on rigid, static source texts.
II. Texts like the Ramayana have multiple retellings rather than single authoritative translations.
III. English acts as both a link language and a language of hegemony.
IV. Translation between regional languages is structurally supported without any systemic barriers.
V. Bhasha literatures often challenge the homogenizing effects of English translation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, III, V
(C) I, IV, V
(D) II, IV, V

29. Identify the correct statement regarding "untouchability" and translation in Dalit literature.
(A) Translating Dalit works into English captures all local caste dialects.
(B) Dalit writers universally reject the translation of works into English.
(C) Caste specificities often exemplify cultural untranslatability.
(D) Translation completely neutralizes the political anger of Dalit texts.

NODIA

CHAPTER 04
Translation in Comparative Context

1. Which of the following best defines the "politics of translation" in a postcolonial context?
(A) The strict adherence to linguistic equivalence between two standardized languages.
(B) The study of power relations determining what gets translated and how.
(C) The mechanical process of rendering political speeches into native dialects.
(D) The exclusive focus on grammatical shifts during the translation of constitutions.

2. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Translation is never a neutral, transparent process.
Reason (R): Translators are situated subjects who operate within specific socio-political and historical constraints.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

3. In polysystem theory, translated literature usually occupies which position when a literature is peripheral or weak?
(A) A highly marginalized position
(B) An entirely non-existent position
(C) A central position
(D) A strictly secondary position

4. Read the following statements regarding multilingual translation:
I. It often involves navigating code-switching and code-mixing.
II. It completely eliminates the hierarchy between source and target languages.
III. It highlights diglossic tensions within the source text.
IV. It standardizes diverse dialects into a single hegemonized tongue without loss.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

5. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Linguistic Untranslatability
Q. Cultural Untranslatability
R. Silence
S. Aporia
List II: (Description)
1. Absence of situational equivalents in the target culture
2. Unresolvable contradictions in text translation
3. Lack of lexical or syntactical substitutes
4. Intentional omission or the limits of language
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

6. Which of the following statements is incorrect regarding translation as reception?
(A) Translations significantly shape the long-term afterlife and legacy of a literary work.
(B) The belief that text meaning is fixed solely by authors.
(C) Target audience expectations directly influence the strategic choices of the translator.
(D) Translated texts frequently manipulate the source to align with target cultural norms.

7. Arrange the following theoretical developments in the history of translation studies in chronological order:
I. Skopos Theory
II. Polysystem Theory

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) III, II, I, IV
(B) II, III, I, IV
(C) III, I, II, IV
(D) II, I, III, IV

38. Read the following statements regarding the "Problems and Promises of Translation in Multilingual Situations":
I. A promise is the democratization of knowledge across linguistic borders.
II. A problem is the inevitable loss of local dialects.
III. Multilingual translation avoids the problem of standardizing languages.
IV. It fosters a pluralistic cultural exchange.
V. It completely eradicates the need for a lingua franca.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV
(B) I, III, V
(C) II, IV, V
(D) I, II, III

39. Identify the correct statement regarding "Silence" in Translation Studies.
(A) It is merely the physical absence of text.
(B) It has no analytical value in comparative literature.
(C) It only occurs in poorly executed translations.
(D) It represents the gaps where cultural transfer fails or is deliberately withheld.

40. Which concept best describes the phenomenon where a translated text becomes more popular than the original source text?
(A) Polysystem centrality
(B) Translational invisibility
(C) Untranslatability
(D) Linguistic determinism

41. How is "Code-switching" primarily defined in a multilingual text?
(A) The systematic translation of human text into binary computer code.
(B) The simple process of standardizing a specific regional dialect.
(C) Alternating between language varieties in a single conversation.
(D) The encryption of sensitive political texts for high-level security.

42. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Translators of feminist literature often use paratexts like prefaces and footnotes.
Reason (R): Paratexts allow the translator to explain feminist linguistic strategies and make the translator's agency visible.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

43. Who introduced the idea of the "Translator's Invisibility"?
(A) Eugene Nida
(B) Susan Bassnett
(C) Walter Benjamin
(D) Lawrence Venuti

44. Read the following statements about Walter Benjamin's "The Task of the Translator":
I. A translation exists to convey the meaning of the original to readers who do not understand it.
II. Translation aims to express the central reciprocal relationship between languages.
III. Pure language is released through translation.
IV. Literalness of syntax is detrimental to translation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and IV
(B) II and III
(C) I, II, and III
(D) II, III, and IV

45. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Pure Language
Q. Thick Translation
R. Cultural Turn
S. Hermeneutic Motion
List II: (Theorist)
1. Susan Bassnett & André Lefevere
2. Walter Benjamin
3. George Steiner
4. Kwame Anthony Appiah
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

on finding solutions that attract new students and unify the program's theoretical foundations, ensuring long-term sustainability.

288. (C) Data on shifts in scholarly consensus and pedagogical priorities
Historical "The State of the Discipline" reports provide the task force with empirical data concerning shifts in scholarly consensus and pedagogical priorities. This information helps researchers understand how the field has evolved and how previous crises were navigated. By analyzing these shifts, the task force can make informed decisions about the future direction of the department, ensuring alignment with professional.

289. (D) The program has deviated from adaptive, interdisciplinary recommendations
When applying diagnostic criteria to their current curriculum, the task force discovers that the program has deviated from adaptive, interdisciplinary recommendations. This finding explains why the department is experiencing stagnation and fragmentation. By recognizing this deviation, the faculty can take steps to realign the curriculum with modern academic standards. This realization is a crucial step toward successfully modernizing the program.

290. (A) By aligning guidelines with the reports' self-reflective mandates
The task force successfully modernizes the curriculum by aligning academic guidelines with the self-reflective mandates found in the reports. This restructuring ensures that the program incorporates the latest theoretical and interdisciplinary recommendations. By following these institutional reflections, the department can overcome stagnation and become more relevant to current scholarly needs. This alignment empowers the institution to implement reforms.

291. (B) To analyze a complex, multi-lingual historical manuscript
The primary objective of the transnational academic workshop is to analyze a complex, multi-lingual historical manuscript. By bringing together researchers from different traditions, the workshop aims to explore the text from multiple perspectives. This collaborative effort allows for a more detailed and comprehensive examination of the manuscript's history, structure, and impact. The scenario demonstrates the value of integrating schools.

292. (B) The French school
The French school's methodology is used to meticulously document a manuscript's empirical translation history and direct historical circulation. This approach focuses on tracing the physical movement of the text across national borders and establishing verifiable links between cultures. By prioritizing factual evidence, researchers can provide a solid historical foundation for understanding how a literary work has been disseminated and received.

293. (A) The manuscript's intrinsic aesthetic philosophy and thematic reception
The second cohort utilizes the German school's approach to evaluate the manuscript's intrinsic aesthetic philosophy and its broad thematic reception across borders. This focus allows researchers to explore the deeper meanings and artistic qualities of the text. By examining how these themes are received in different cultures, scholars can understand the manuscript's philosophical impact beyond direct historical or physical contact.

294. (C) The fourth cohort adopting the Tel Aviv school
The fourth cohort adopts the Tel Aviv school's systemic perspective to map how the manuscript influenced hierarchical relationships within different cultural polysystems. This analysis focuses on the functional role of the text within broader literary structures. By understanding how the manuscript reinforces or disrupts established hierarchies, researchers can determine its systemic impact. This approach highlights the interconnectedness of various cultural traditions.

295. (D) They yield a layered understanding as collaborative tools
The workshop concludes that the four schools yield a profoundly layered understanding of a text when treated as collaborative analytical tools. Rather than being mutually exclusive, these methodologies complement each other, providing different insights into a manuscript's history, structure, and impact. This holistic approach is essential for resolving complex academic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and cultural features of the source text.
(C) Transcreation - A rigid, word-for-word translation process.
(D) Modulation - Changing the semantic or cognitive point of view.

54. In evaluating the competency of a translator dealing with a multilingual play, which skill is most crucial?
(A) Erasing all dialects to present a standard language.
(B) Maintaining the sociolinguistic registers and interlingual tensions of the original.
(C) Replacing every culturally specific term with a generic equivalent.
(D) Ignoring the political context of the varying languages.

55. Identify the correct pair of Theorist and Concept:
(A) Itamar Even-Zohar - Dynamic Equivalence
(B) Eugene Nida - Polysystem Theory
(C) J.C. Catford - Translator's Invisibility
(D) Gayatri Spivak - Politics of Translation

56. Which statement is incorrect regarding "Translation as Reception"?
(A) The cover design and paratextual materials play no role in reception.
(B) The reception of a translated text is influenced by its publisher's prestige.
(C) Translations are often evaluated against the dominant literary norms of the target language.
(D) A translated text may be categorized differently in the target culture than in the source culture.

57. The widespread use of English in global academia often leads to marginalization of regional scholarship. This is an example of a Cause-Effect relationship where translation acts as:
(A) A neutral bridge connecting different global academic communities.
(B) An equalizer of all various academic and scientific languages.
(C) A filter that actively reinforces systemic linguistic hegemony.
(D) A purely aesthetic endeavor focused on literary merit only.

58. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A translator decides to leave a traumatic indigenous event entirely untranslated in a novel, inserting a blank space on the page instead.
This is an example of:
(A) Silence as a translation strategy
(B) Foreignization
(C) Dynamic equivalence
(D) Domestication

59. Identify the correct statement about J.C. Catford's theory of translation.
(A) He argued that cultural untranslatability is a myth.
(B) He focused exclusively on the ideological dimensions of translation.
(C) He believed poetry is the only untranslatable medium.
(D) He introduced the concepts of formal correspondence and textual equivalence based on linguistics.

60. When translating a postcolonial novel laden with indigenous terms, using a glossary at the end of the book is an application of:
(A) Total domestication
(B) Paratextual contextualization
(C) Intralingual rewriting
(D) Linguistic erasure

NODIA

61. Which of the following is an exception to the rule of absolute equivalence in translation?
(A) Translating mathematical formulas.
(B) Translating standardized dates.
(C) Translating puns and wordplay.
(D) Translating international units of measurement.

62. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The "Bhasha" literatures of India operate in a mutually exclusive vacuum with no translation exchanges.
Statement II: Translation between Indian languages often relies on English as an intermediary or link language.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.

market forces.
(B) Patronage only existed during the Renaissance.
(C) Patronage can be ideological, controlling what subjects are deemed acceptable for translation.
(D) Publishers have no influence on the translator's stylistic choices.

100. To study translation as reception, a researcher should focus primarily on:
(A) The drafting process of the original author.
(B) The phonetic rules of the source language.
(C) The physical binding of the original manuscript.
(D) Reviews, sales, and adaptations of the translated text in the target culture.

101. What does the term "Bilingualism" in a textual context best define?
(A) A text completely devoid of cultural context.
(B) Translating an ancient text into a modern language.
(C) The simultaneous use of two languages within a single text or community.
(D) A text that uses archaic vocabulary exclusively.

102. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Postcolonial translation theory challenges the idea of the "original" text as superior.
Reason (R): It views translation as a dynamic process that rewrites and gives new life to texts rather than merely copying them.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

103. In Descriptive Translation Studies, what is meant by "Adequacy"?
(A) Adherence to the norms of the target language.
(B) The financial compensation of the translator.
(C) The literal word count matching.
(D) Adherence to the norms of the source text.

104. Read the following statements about history of translation:
I. The Toledo School of Translators in the 12th-13th centuries played a key role in translating Arabic and Greek texts into Latin.
II. Translation in the Middle Ages was completely secular.
III. Martin Luther's translation of the Bible aimed to be understood by the common people.
IV. The Romans strictly practiced word-for-word translation of Greek texts.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and III
(B) II and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

105. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Book)
P. Translation Studies
Q. The Translator's Invisibility
R. The Poetics of Imperialism
S. Mouse or Rat?
List II: (Author)
1. Susan Bassnett
2. Lawrence Venuti
3. Eric Cheyfitz
4. Umberto Eco
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

106. Which of the following statements is incorrect regarding translation norms?
(A) Norms are completely universal and unchangeable.
(B) They govern the choice of text types to be translated.
(C) They dictate the overall translation strategy.
(D) They operate between the two extremes of rules and idiosyncrasies.

107. Arrange the following movements/turns in translation studies in chronological order:
I. The Linguistic Turn
II. The Cultural Turn
III. The Sociological Turn

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

72. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The history of translation shows that colonial powers rarely translated indigenous legal texts.
Statement II: Colonial administrators translated indigenous laws (like Manusmriti) to codify and control the native population.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

73. Identify the incorrect pair regarding translation concepts:
(A) Eugene Nida - Formal and Dynamic Equivalence
(B) Hans Vermeer - Skopos Theory
(C) Roman Jakobson - Polysystem Theory
(D) Antoine Berman - Negative Analytic (Deforming tendencies)

74. An academic applies polysystem theory to study how translated European modernist novels influenced 20th-century Indian literature. This demonstrates competency in analyzing:
(A) Translation as a central innovating force in a literary system.
(B) Translation as untranslatability.
(C) Machine translation algorithms.
(D) Intersemiotic translation.

75. Identify the correct pair regarding Translation in India:
(A) Sujit Mukherjee - The Translator's Invisibility
(B) Tejaswini Niranjana - Dynamic Equivalence
(C) Harish Trivedi - Skopos Theory
(D) A.K. Ramanujan - Three Hundred Ramayanas

76. Which statement is incorrect about the challenges of translation in a multilingual society like India?
(A) The distinction between 'source' and 'target' language is often blurred.
(B) State patronage evenly distributes translation funds to all dialects.
(C) Texts are frequently plurilingual, reflecting everyday code-mixing.
(D) English often occupies a privileged position as the target language of prestige.

77. Because translated texts must conform to the target culture's censorship laws, they often exhibit:
(A) Significant amplification of radical elements from the source culture.
(B) Perfect formal equivalence throughout the entire translated document.
(C) Deliberate ideological rewriting and forms of self-censorship.
(D) Absolute intersemiotic freedom within the target language system.

78. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A translator works on a text where a character's stutter is meant to symbolize historical trauma. The translator smooths out the speech to improve readability.
This is an example of:
(A) Successful interlingual translation.
(B) Thick translation.
(C) Applying abusive fidelity.
(D) Erasing silence and trauma through domestication.

NODIA

79. Identify the correct statement regarding "Translation as Reception."
(A) The way a translation is reviewed reflects the literary norms of the target culture.
(B) Reception studies ignore the socio-historical context of the target audience.
(C) Reception theory posits that translation does not alter the original text's meaning.
(D) Translators never consider the target audience during the translation process.

80. To translate a culturally embedded proverb without an equivalent, a translator uses an explanatory footnote. This strategy leans towards:
(A) Domestication
(B) Thick translation
(C) Complete omission
(D) Dynamic equivalence

134. Read the following statements about translation in multilingual situations:
I. It is an essential tool for democratic participation in a linguistically diverse state.
II. It invariably leads to the complete loss of minority languages.
III. It facilitates the creation of a composite national culture.
IV. The translation of state laws into regional languages is a political necessity.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III
(B) I, III, IV
(C) II, III, IV
(D) I, II, IV

135. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Term)
P. Source Text (ST)
Q. Target Text (TT)
R. Source Language (SL)
S. Target Language (TL)
List II: (Definition)
1. The language into which a text is translated
2. The original language of the text
3. The translated document
4. The original document
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

136. Which statement is incorrect about the "Politics of Translation"?
(A) It involves analyzing who translates and for whom.
(B) It examines the economic factors behind translation choices.
(C) It looks at how translation can manipulate cultural identity.
(D) It proves that translation is an entirely objective science.

137. Arrange the following ancient translations in chronological order:
I. The Septuagint (Hebrew to Greek)
II. The Vulgate (Greek/Hebrew to Latin)
III. King James Bible (to English)
IV. Wycliffe's Bible (to Middle English)
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) I, II, IV, III
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) II, I, IV, III

138. Read the following statements about Silence and Trauma in translation:
I. Trauma narratives often contain silences that challenge translational equivalence.
II. Translating trauma requires ethical sensitivity to what is left unsaid.
III. Silence in a trauma text is usually just a typo.
IV. Psychoanalytic approaches to translation emphasize the unconscious omissions.
V. Translators must always fill in the silences to help the reader.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV
(B) I, III, V
(C) II, III, IV
(D) I, II, V

139. Identify the correct statement regarding "Rewriting" according to Lefevere.
(A) Rewriting is strictly limited to literary translation.
(B) Rewriting never alters the ideological standpoint of the source text.
(C) Reviews and anthologies are not considered forms of rewriting.
(D) Institutions and patronage systems dictate the boundaries of rewriting.

140. When a translator decides to retain the structural ambiguities of a source text rather than resolving them, they are attempting to:
(A) Practice extreme domestication.
(B) Respect the aporia and multivalent nature of the text.
(C) Prove their lack of language skills.
(D) Create a functional skopos.

141. What is "Translatese"?
(A) A highly praised literary dialect.
(B) The natural and fluent language utilized by native speakers.
(C) Stilted target language that sounds artificially translated.
(D) A software program for automatic translating.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

90. When translating a legal document, a translator prioritizes precise terminology and structural mapping over literary flair. This reflects the core principle of:
(A) Skopos theory (functionalism).
(B) Domestication.
(C) Thick translation.
(D) Abusive fidelity.

91. What does "Translational Silence" in the context of comparative literature?
(A) The simple physical absence of text on a printed page.
(B) Translating a literary text without using any standard punctuation.
(C) The lack of published translated literature within a specific country.
(D) Gaps where transfer fails or is deliberately withheld.

92. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of "world literature" is deeply dependent on the circulation of translated texts.
Statement II: David Damrosch argues that a work enters world literature by being translated and read beyond its culture of origin.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

93. Identify the incorrect pair regarding types of equivalence:
(A) Formal Equivalence - Focuses on the message itself, in both form and content.
(B) Dynamic Equivalence - Focuses on the principle of equivalent effect.
(C) Textual Equivalence - Any text that sounds good in the target language.
(D) Pragmatic Equivalence - Focuses on implied meaning and intended effect.

94. A student analyzing how colonial British administrators translated Indian legal texts to favor Brahminical interpretations is demonstrating competency in:
(A) Formal linguistics.
(B) Machine translation post-editing.
(C) Lexicography.
(D) The politics of translation.

95. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Antoine Berman - Translation as a trial of the foreign.
(B) Itamar Even-Zohar - The Translator's Invisibility.
(C) Lawrence Venuti - Polysystem Theory.
(D) Eugene Nida - Skopos Theory.

96. Which statement is incorrect about multilingual translation in India?
(A) Translation is an everyday, organic phenomenon in many Indian contexts.
(B) English serves as a horizontal link among Indian regional languages.
(C) India has a long history of monolingualism prior to British rule.
(D) Sahitya Akademi plays a crucial role in institutional translation.

97. The imposition of standardized grammar during translation often causes the effect of:
(A) The preservation of cultural uniqueness within the target text.
(B) The erasure of regional dialects and various subaltern voices.
(C) Enhancing the original author's specific and unique phonetic style.
(D) Creating a completely untranslatable text for the target audience.

98. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
An author writes a novel in a dialect created by an oppressed community. The translator standardizes it to Queen's English.
The translator's action represents:
(A) Hegemonic domestication.
(B) Subversion.
(C) Foreignization.
(D) Cultural translation.

99. Identify the correct statement about Translation and Patronage.
(A) Translators operate completely free of

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

3. Mary Snell-Hornby
4. George Steiner

(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

116. Which statement is incorrect regarding the promises of translation in multilingual situations?
(A) It provides access to minority literatures.
(B) It facilitates comparative literature studies.
(C) It helps negotiate cultural differences.
(D) It eliminates the need for any regional languages.

117. Arrange the following steps of translation in Eugene Nida's model in chronological order:
I. Restructuring
II. Analysis
III. Transfer
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) II, III, I
(B) I, II, III
(C) III, II, I
(D) II, I, III

118. Read the following statements regarding untranslatability and aporia:
I. Aporia refers to a logical impasse or paradox in a text.
II. Deconstructionist theories embrace aporia as a creative space in translation.
III. Aporia makes translation physically impossible in all circumstances.
IV. Untranslatability is often linked to the untranslatable nature of cultural trauma.
V. Jacques Derrida viewed translation as a regulated transformation, not a transfer of stable meaning.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, V
(B) I, II, III, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, III, IV, V

119. Identify the correct statement about the history of translation.
(A) Cicero advocated strictly for word-for-word translation.
(B) John Dryden proposed that 'metaphrase' was the only valid form of translation.
(C) Alexander Tytler argued that translations should read like translations, not originals.
(D) St. Jerome championed sense-for-sense translation for non-sacred texts.

120. A translator working in a multilingual country uses a "link language" to translate a regional text into another regional language. This indirect process is called:
(A) Relay translation.
(B) Direct translation.
(C) Intralingual translation.
(D) Intersemiotic translation.

NODIA

121. What does the term "Paratext" encompass in Translation Studies?
(A) Only the main body of the translated text.
(B) The untranslated words within a text.
(C) Materials surrounding the text such as prefaces, footnotes, covers, and titles.
(D) The phonetic transcription of a text.

122. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of "equivalence" is central to modern cultural approaches in Translation Studies.
Statement II: Cultural approaches argue that absolute equivalence is an illusion because languages are embedded in distinct cultural frameworks.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

123. Identify the incorrect pair of Translation Concept and Description:
(A) Omission - Leaving out elements from the source text.
(B) Addition - Supplying extra information in the target text.
(C) Compensation - Making up for a loss in translation elsewhere in the text.
(D) Transliteration - Translating the exact meaning of a cultural idiom.

IV. Early prescriptive theorizing
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) IV, I, II, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, II, I, III
(D) II, IV, I, III

108. Read the following statements about untranslatability:
I. Untranslatability is an absolute barrier to all communication.
II. Walter Benjamin believed untranslatability reveals the "pure language."
III. Poetry is often cited as the prime example of untranslatability.
IV. Translators often use compensation strategies to overcome untranslatability.
V. It solely pertains to grammatical differences.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, IV
(B) I, II, V
(C) I, III, IV
(D) II, IV, V

109. Identify the correct statement about Translation and Gender.
(A) Feminist translators advocate for absolute neutrality.
(B) Gendered language in a source text never presents a problem in translation.
(C) Feminist translation strategies include supplementing, prefacing, and footnoting.
(D) Translation history has traditionally elevated the translator to the "male" status of the author.

110. A translator decides to translate an 18th-century slang term using a modern 21st-century internet slang equivalent. This is an application of:
(A) Extreme Foreignization
(B) Historicization
(C) Literal Translation
(D) Dynamic Equivalence

111. What is "Pseudo-translation"?
(A) An original text presented as if it were a translation.
(B) A badly translated text with numerous linguistic errors.
(C) A machine-generated translation lacking any human editing.
(D) The literal translation of idioms from source to target.

112. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Postcolonial writers often "translate" indigenous concepts directly into English, creating a hybrid language.
Reason (R): This strategy is meant to domesticate the text for Western readers.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

113. Who authored the essay "On Linguistic Aspects of Translation" which categorizes translation into three types?
(A) J.C. Catford
(B) Roman Jakobson
(C) Eugene Nida
(D) George Steiner

114. Read the following statements about Translation as Reception:
I. Reception theory places the reader at the center of meaning-making.
II. Translations can be rejected by a target culture if they violate operational norms.
III. The reception of a translation has no impact on the original author's global status.
IV. Paratexts strongly influence the reception of a translated work.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

115. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Theory/Concept)
P. Horizons of Expectation
Q. Thick Translation
R. Cultural Turn
S. Hermeneutic Motion
List II: (Key Figure)
1. Hans Robert Jauss
2. Kwame Anthony Appiah

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

81. Which is not a characteristic of "Postcolonial Translation Theory"?
(A) Scrutinizing the power dynamics between languages.
(B) Advocating for complete assimilation into the dominant language.
(C) Viewing translation as a metaphor for colonial encounters.
(D) Emphasizing the agency of the colonized in translation.

82. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: In the history of European translation, the Renaissance saw an explosion of vernacular translations of classical texts.
Statement II: This movement helped standardize modern European languages.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

83. Identify the incorrect pair of theorist and their famous concept:
(A) Schleiermacher - Moving the reader to the author / moving the author to the reader
(B) Walter Benjamin - Afterlife (Fortleben) of a text
(C) Gayatri Spivak - Skopos Theory
(D) Gideon Toury - Descriptive Translation Studies

84. In a comparative literature classroom, evaluating how different translations of 'Madame Bovary' reflect different eras' attitudes toward female sexuality is an exercise in:
(A) Linguistic Untranslatability.
(B) Diachronic Translation Reception.
(C) Machine Translation accuracy.
(D) Phonological equivalence.

85. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Bilingualism - Translating from verbal to visual signs.
(B) Code-mixing - Strict adherence to one language syntax.
(C) Diglossia - The presence of High and Low varieties of a language.
(D) Transcription - Translating meaning over form.

86. Which statement is incorrect regarding the "Promises" of translation in multilingual situations?
(A) It facilitates inter-cultural dialogue.
(B) It automatically eradicates all socio-economic inequalities.
(C) It helps in the administrative integration of a diverse nation.
(D) It enriches the target language through lexical borrowing.

87. The decision to translate a colonized nation's literature exclusively into the colonizer's language often causes:
(A) The immediate and complete death of the dominant colonial language.
(B) Complete cultural parity between the colonizer and the colonized.
(C) Reversal of power dynamics within the colonized nation's borders.
(D) Viewing marginalized cultures strictly through hegemonic lenses.

NODIA

88. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A 12th-century mystical poem contains terms describing spiritual states (e.g., 'Fana' in Sufism) that have no English equivalents. The translator leaves them italicized.
This addresses:
(A) Cultural untranslatability via borrowing/ foreignization.
(B) Syntactic equivalence.
(C) Paratextual rewriting.
(D) Intersemiotic translation.

89. Identify the correct statement about feminist translation theory.
(A) It asserts that language is entirely gender-neutral.
(B) It strictly prohibits the use of prefaces and footnotes.
(C) It aims to make the feminine visible in language through interventionist strategies.
(D) It is an outdated concept from the 19th century.

124. When analyzing the history of translation, a scholar notices that 19th-century European translations of Arabic poetry heavily romanticized and altered the originals. This competency reflects the study of:
(A) Pure linguistic equivalence.
(B) Orientalism in translation.
(C) Machine translation bias.
(D) Phonological syntax.

125. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Friedrich Schleiermacher - The Translator's Invisibility
(B) Walter Benjamin - Skopos Theory
(C) Alexander Tytler - Essay on the Principles of Translation
(D) Eugene Nida - Descriptive Translation Studies

126. Which statement is incorrect about the concept of "Untranslatability"?
(A) It acknowledges the gap between linguistic systems.
(B) It can be categorized into linguistic and cultural untranslatability.
(C) It often forces translators to use creative compensatory strategies.
(D) It implies that cultures can never influence one another.

127. The historical imposition of English in Indian education caused the effect of:
(A) Asymmetrical power dynamics between English and regional literatures.
(B) The immediate elimination of all local regional Indian languages.
(C) Making English a purely neutral language of global science.
(D) Perfecting the dynamic equivalence of ancient Sanskrit texts.

128. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A translated version of a politically sensitive novel is published, but the chapters criticizing the target country's government are silently removed.
This is an example of:
(A) Skopos realization.
(B) Ideological censorship in translation as rewriting.
(C) Pure linguistic untranslatability.
(D) Aporia.

129. Identify the correct statement regarding "Polysystem Theory".
(A) It views literature as a static, isolated entity.
(B) Translated literature operates as a system within the larger literary polysystem.
(C) It was developed by Lawrence Venuti.
(D) It argues that translated literature is always central to a culture.

130. A postcolonial writer refuses to italicize native terms in an English novel. This stylistic choice acts as:
(A) A political strategy to challenge linguistic hegemony and domesticate English.
(B) An error in grammar.
(C) An attempt to make the text unreadable.
(D) A perfect example of dynamic equivalence.

131. What does "Domestication" in translation?
(A) Moving the author back toward the original source culture.
(B) Translating literature primarily focused on domestic life.
(C) Reducing the foreign text to target cultural values.
(D) Keeping the foreign flavor intact through literal methods.

132. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Translators often act as gatekeepers of culture.
Reason (R): They determine which foreign texts are introduced to the target audience and how they are presented.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

133. Which of the following theorists is associated with the idea of "Deconstruction" in translation?
(A) J.C. Catford
(B) Peter Newmark
(C) Jacques Derrida
(D) Eugene Nida

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

63. Identify the incorrect pair regarding translation history:
(A) King James Version - Translation of the Quran into English.
(B) Septuagint - Translation of Hebrew Bible into Greek.
(C) Vulgate - Translation of Bible into Latin by St. Jerome.
(D) Martin Luther - Translation of the Bible into German.

64. A translator encounters a text deeply embedded in local folklore with no parallel in the target language. Applying functionalist theory, the translator should:
(A) Abandon the translation entirely.
(B) Adapt the folklore to fulfill the target text's intended communicative purpose.
(C) Translate word-for-word, regardless of comprehensibility.
(D) Provide only a summary of the text.

65. Identify the correct pair concerning types of translation:
(A) Interlingual - Between two different sign systems (e.g., novel to film).
(B) Intersemiotic - Transmutation between a verbal and non-verbal sign system.
(C) Intralingual - Between two different languages.
(D) Transcreation - A literal, word-for-word linguistic transfer.

66. Which statement is incorrect about "Translation as Rewriting" (Lefevere)?
(A) Rewriting is always an innocent, apolitical act.
(B) Anthologies are a form of rewriting.
(C) Historiography and criticism are forms of rewriting.
(D) Rewriting functions as a mechanism of control in literary systems.

67. The phenomenon of a dominant language absorbing minor languages during translation causes:
(A) Cultural proliferation across multiple diverse linguistic borders.
(B) Complete preservation of all subtle original source nuances.
(C) Linguistic homogenization and the erasure of local identities.
(D) Immediate revival and expansion of nearly dead languages.

68. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
An African novel written in a mix of French and Wolof is translated into standard American English, removing all traces of Wolof to appeal to a mass market.
This primarily demonstrates the problem of:
(A) Skopos realization.
(B) Polysystem expansion.
(C) Abusive fidelity.
(D) Multilingual erasure and hegemonic translation.

69. Identify the correct statement about "Untranslatability."
(A) It proves that humans cannot communicate across cultures.
(B) It is a concept rejected universally by modern translators.
(C) It often highlights the limits of structural linguistics and the richness of cultural specificity.
(D) It only applies to ancient classical languages.

70. When applying Spivak's theory of translation to a subaltern text, the translator must prioritize:
(A) Making the text as easy to read as possible in English.
(B) Surrendering to the text to highlight its rhetorical and structural specificities.
(C) Removing any political undertones to ensure neutrality.
(D) Standardizing the grammar to fit metropolitan norms.

71. Which of the following concepts is a direct challenge to the notion of "Universalism" in translation?
(A) Linguistic equivalence
(B) Machine translation
(C) Intralingual translation
(D) Cultural Untranslatability

NODIA

142. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of "Foreignization" involves sending the reader abroad.
Statement II: Lawrence Venuti argues that foreignization is an ethical choice to resist ethnocentrism.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

143. Identify the incorrect pair regarding translation theory:
(A) Deconstruction - Eugene Nida
(B) Descriptive Translation Studies - Gideon Toury
(C) Functionalist Approach - Hans Vermeer
(D) Postcolonial Translation - Gayatri Spivak

144. Evaluating how classical Sanskrit texts were translated by British Orientalists to justify an idealized, static view of ancient India requires an understanding of:
(A) Advanced computational linguistics.
(B) The politics of representation and colonial rewriting.
(C) Intralingual poetic meters.
(D) Phonetic transcription techniques.

145. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Subaltern Studies - Emphasizes elite narratives in translation.
(B) Cannibalism (in Translation) - A Brazilian metaphor (Haroldo de Campos) for translation as empowering appropriation.
(C) Skopos - The grammatical structure of sentences.
(D) Aporia - Perfect equivalence.

146. Which statement is incorrect regarding the reception of translations?
(A) The original author's intentions solely determine the translation's reception.
(B) Target culture norms dictate how a translation is received.
(C) A translation's reception can change over time.
(D) Retranslation often occurs to update the text for a new generation's reception.

147. A government's decision to fund translations only into the national language, ignoring regional dialects, acts as a cause that effects:
(A) The active promotion of multilingualism within the state.
(B) The immediate global popularity of regional literature.
(C) Cultural homogenization and marginalization of minority languages.
(D) A significant decrease in overall national literacy levels.

148. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A translator encounters a highly localized pun. Instead of translating it literally, the translator creates a new pun in the target language that conveys a similar humor.
This strategy is an example of:
(A) Transliteration.
(B) Untranslatability and silence.
(C) Word-for-word translation.
(D) Compensation and dynamic equivalence.

149. Identify the correct statement about untranslatability.
(A) It implies total failure of the translator.
(B) It is easily resolved by using a bilingual dictionary.
(C) It points to the unique intersection of language, culture, and worldview in the source text.
(D) It is a phenomenon exclusively found in modern literature.

150. The use of "relay translation" (translating a text from an already translated version) often results in:
(A) A purer version of the original source text.
(B) A compounding of translation shifts and loss of original nuances.
(C) Perfect formal equivalence to the source text.
(D) The elimination of all target culture norms.

151. What does the "Cultural Turn" in translation studies signify?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) The abandonment of translation in favor of language learning.
(B) The focus strictly on translating cultural dictionaries.
(C) The return to word-for-word literalism.
(D) The shift from linguistic analysis to understanding translation as a cultural and political act.

152. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Translating texts from the global south into English often involves an asymmetrical power dynamic.
Reason (R): English acts as a hegemonic language that often dictates the terms of cultural exchange and marketability.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

153. Which of the following best defines "Transcreation"?
(A) Copying the exact syntax of the original.
(B) Translating technical manuals for global use.
(C) Creative translation adapting texts for target audiences.
(D) The literal transcription of various oral literatures.

154. Read the following statements about translation norms (Toury):
I. Initial norms determine whether the translation leans towards the source or target culture.
II. Preliminary norms govern translation policy and directness of translation.
III. Operational norms affect the matrix and text-linguistic formulation.
IV. Norms are objective laws of nature that never change.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, III, IV
(C) I, III, IV
(D) I, II, IV

155. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Translation Model)
P. Linguistic Model
Q. Functionalist Model
R. Polysystem Theory
S. Postcolonial Approach
List II: (Focus)
1. Power dynamics and hegemony
2. Position of translated literature in a culture
3. Purpose (Skopos) of the target text
4. Equivalence at word and sentence level
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

156. Which statement is incorrect about the history of translation in India?
(A) The Bhakti movement saw massive translation and adaptation of Sanskrit texts into regional languages.
(B) These Bhakti translations were strict, literal, and word-for-word.
(C) Colonial rule institutionalized translation for administrative and judicial purposes.
(D) Post-independence institutions like Sahitya Akademi fostered inter-language translations.

157. Arrange the following texts on translation theory in chronological order of publication:
I. "The Task of the Translator" (Walter Benjamin)
II. "On Linguistic Aspects of Translation" (Roman Jakobson)
III. "The Translator's Invisibility" (Lawrence Venuti)
IV. "Translation Studies" (Susan Bassnett)
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) I, II, IV, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) IV, I, II, III

158. Read the following statements about translation and silence:
I. Subaltern voices are often silenced in hegemonic translations.
II. Silence can be a strategy of resistance against colonial translation.

NODIA

III. Feminists argue that women's voices have been historically silenced in translation.
IV. Translating silence means filling every gap with explicit text.
V. Aporia reflects the structural silence where meaning breaks down.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, III, IV, V

159. Identify the correct statement regarding "Code-mixing".
(A) It involves embedding elements of one language into the syntax of another.
(B) It is the complete separation of two languages in a text.
(C) It is a sign of a translator's incompetence.
(D) It is only found in spoken language, never in literature.

160. An anthology of translated Indian poetry groups all regional languages under the singular category of "Indian Literature" in English. This strategy highlights:
(A) The absolute linguistic equivalence of all Indian languages.
(B) Homogenizing effects of translation reception in global markets.
(C) The untranslatability of Indian culture.
(D) Strict foreignization.

161. What does "Bhasha literatures" generally refer to in the Indian academic context?
(A) Literatures written exclusively in Sanskrit.
(B) Literatures written in modern Indian regional languages.
(C) English literature written by Indians.
(D) Translated European literatures.

162. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Anthropological translation often deals with cultural untranslatability.
Statement II: Thick translation is a method proposed to handle ethnographic and cultural nuances through extensive annotation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

163. Identify the incorrect pair regarding ideological approaches to translation:
(A) Feminist translation - Highlighting female agency.
(B) Postcolonial translation - Exposing colonial power imbalances.
(C) Marxist translation - Focusing exclusively on rhyme schemes.
(D) Queer translation - Challenging heteronormative discourse.

NODIA

164. Analyzing how English translations of the 'Arabian Nights' were censored for Victorian audiences is an exercise in studying:
(A) Pure linguistic structures.
(B) Phonological shifts.
(C) Machine translation algorithms.
(D) Translation as Reception and Patronage.

165. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Hermeneutic Motion - Lefevere
(B) Polysystem Theory - Spivak
(C) Formal Equivalence - Nida
(D) Translatese - Catford

166. Which statement is incorrect about "Translation as Reception"?
(A) Translated works can introduce new genres to the target culture.
(B) A translation is judged independently of target cultural traditions.
(C) The reception of a text dictates its survival in the target literature.
(D) Translators often anticipate the reception and adjust their strategies accordingly.

167. The cause of "Translation Loss" (the inevitable loss of some source text features) necessitates the effect of:
(A) The translator abandoning the text entirely.
(B) Complete and final untranslatability.
(C) A perfect identical copy of the source.
(D) Compensation strategies in the target text.

168. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A poem relies entirely on the visual arrangement of words on the page (concrete poetry). A translator decides to translate the meaning but ignores the visual shape.
This represents a failure to translate at the:
(A) Intersemiotic/Visual level.
(B) Semantic level.
(C) Syntactic level.
(D) Phonological level.

169. Identify the correct statement about A.K. Ramanujan's perspective on translation.
(A) He believed there is only one true version of a classical text.
(B) He strictly advocated for word-for-word translation.
(C) He emphasized that translations of texts like the Ramayana are "tellings" rather than mere copies.
(D) He rejected the translation of regional languages into English.

170. To translate the cultural trauma of a marginalized group, a translator leaves certain culturally explosive terms untranslated. This is an application of:
(A) Silence as a political strategy in translation.
(B) Complete domestication of the source text.
(C) Skopos optimization for the target reader.
(D) Lexical standardizing for global markets.

171. What does the term "Interlingual Translation" specifically mean?
(A) Translation within the same language.
(B) Translation between a language and a visual medium.
(C) Translation performed by a computer.
(D) Translation between two different languages.

172. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Gideon Toury's Descriptive Translation Studies avoids telling translators how they should translate.
Reason (R): It focuses on describing how translations actually function in the target culture and identifying underlying norms.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

173. Who coined the term "Thick Translation"?
(A) Clifford Geertz
(B) Eugene Nida
(C) Kwame Anthony Appiah
(D) Roman Jakobson

174. Read the following statements about translation in the digital age:
I. Machine translation has eliminated the need for cultural translation.
II. Global publishing networks heavily influence the selection of texts for translation.
III. English remains the dominant pivot language in global translation flows.
IV. Digital platforms have enabled crowd-sourced translations.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, IV
(B) I, II, III
(C) I, III, IV
(D) I, II, IV

175. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Fortleben
Q. Patronage
R. Abusive Fidelity
S. Domestication
List II: (Description)
1. The afterlife of a text (Benjamin)
2. Forces that control the reading/rewriting of literature (Lefevere)
3. Forcing the target language to adapt to the source text's peculiarities (Lewis)
4. Making the text fluent and recognizable to the target reader (Venuti)
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

176. Which statement is incorrect regarding the "History and Politics of Translation"?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Translation has been historically used to disseminate religious texts.
(B) The choices made by historical translators were completely free from ideological influence.
(C) In colonial contexts, translation was often a tool of subjugation.
(D) Nationalist movements often use translation to consolidate linguistic identity.

177. Arrange the following figures in the history of translation theory chronologically:
I. Cicero
II. St. Jerome
III. Martin Luther
IV. Friedrich Schleiermacher
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, II, I, IV

178. Read the following statements regarding the translation of poetry vs. prose:
I. Robert Frost claimed poetry is "what gets lost in translation."
II. Prose translation is entirely devoid of stylistic challenges.
III. Poetry often faces a higher degree of linguistic and formal untranslatability.
IV. Translating poetry requires balancing semantic meaning with rhythm and meter.
V. Prose translation focuses solely on structural metrics.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, IV
(B) I, II, IV
(C) II, III, V
(D) III, IV, V

179. Identify the correct statement about Gayatri Spivak's views on translation.
(A) She urges translators to erase the rhetorical structure of the original to make it fluent.
(B) She advocates for machine translation of subaltern texts.
(C) She believes translation is an act of intimate reading and surrender to the text.
(D) She strictly follows Nida's dynamic equivalence.

180. A postcolonial translator explicitly states in the preface that their translation aims to disrupt the dominant English syntax. This is a manifestation of:
(A) The Translator's Invisibility.
(B) Complete Domestication.
(C) Lexical reduction.
(D) The Politics of Translation and resistance.

181. What defines "Diglossic translation"?
(A) Translating a text written in invisible ink.
(B) Translating classical literature only.
(C) Translating a text that uses two distinct varieties of a language (High and Low).
(D) Translating a text twice.

182. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Translation as Reception acknowledges that a text's meaning is continually remade by its readers across different cultures.
Statement II: A text that fails in its source culture can become a canonical masterpiece in a target culture through translation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

NODIA

183. Identify the incorrect pair regarding translation metaphors:
(A) Les belles infidèles - Translations that are beautiful but unfaithful.
(B) Traduttore, traditore - Translator, traitor.
(C) Translation as manipulation - Theo Hermans.
(D) Translation as a science - Walter Benjamin.

184. A student studies how translations of Shakespeare in 19th-century India were used to instill British colonial values. This requires competency in analyzing:
(A) Translation as an ideological apparatus.
(B) Interlingual grammar rules.
(C) Intralingual semantics.
(D) The physical printing process.

(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, II, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, III, IV, V

219. Identify the correct statement regarding "Aporia" in translation.
(A) It represents the point where translation flows most easily.
(B) It refers to the physical binding of a translated book.
(C) It is a synonym for literal translation.
(D) It is a Derridean concept indicating an irresolvable contradiction or impasse in translation.

220. When translating a politically charged play, the translator changes the names of the politicians to resemble current leaders in the target culture. This strategy is driven by:
(A) Linguistic Untranslatability.
(B) Skopos and Dynamic Equivalence.
(C) Strict formal equivalence.
(D) Historicization.

221. What is the main argument of Lawrence Venuti's "The Translator's Invisibility"?
(A) The requirement that all translators should remain anonymous.
(B) Translations should be printed in invisible ink for security.
(C) Domesticated styles that erase the translator's labor.
(D) Translators are naturally incapable of writing fluently.

222. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The "history of translation" is purely a record of linguistic shifts.
Statement II: The "history of translation" is intimately tied to the history of power, religion, and cultural exchange.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
(D) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.

223. Identify the incorrect pair regarding types of untranslatability:
(A) Semantic Untranslatability - A perfect one-to-one word match exists.
(B) Linguistic Untranslatability - No syntactic equivalent in target language.
(C) Cultural Untranslatability - No situational equivalent in target culture.
(D) Absolute Untranslatability - The theoretical impossibility of total equivalence.

224. Assessing a translator's ability to navigate the tension between preserving a source text's marginalized dialect and making it accessible to a global audience tests their competency in:
(A) Basic spelling and grammar.
(B) The politics of translation in multilingual situations.
(C) Machine translation coding.
(D) Visual arts transcription.

225. Identify the correct pair regarding key translation scholars and their primary focus:
(A) Eugene Nida - Deconstructionist Theory
(B) Susan Bassnett - Cultural Turn in Translation Studies
(C) Lawrence Venuti - Skopos Theory
(D) Hans Vermeer - Translator's Invisibility

226. Which statement is incorrect about the role of English in translation within India?
(A) It functions as a neutral, power-free medium.
(B) It acts as a powerful target language for global dissemination.
(C) It often serves as a link language for inter-bhasha translation.
(D) Its dominance raises concerns about hegemonic translation practices.

227. A strict adherence to target-culture literary norms during translation often causes the effect of:
(A) Completely foreignizing the text.
(B) Rendering the text unreadable in the target language.
(C) Domesticating the text and erasing source-culture specificities.
(D) Perfectly balancing both cultures.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) I, II, and III
(C) II and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

195. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Theory/Term)
P. Skopos Theory
Q. Polysystem Theory
R. Translation as Rewriting
S. Translator's Invisibility
List II: (Key Proponent)
1. Hans Vermeer
2. Itamar Even-Zohar
3. André Lefevere
4. Lawrence Venuti
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

196. Which statement is incorrect about the "Problems of Translation in Multilingual Situations"?
(A) Navigating cultural dialects is a major problem.
(B) Hegemonic languages often absorb and flatten minority languages.
(C) The choice of a "standard" dialect for translation can marginalize other dialects.
(D) Multilingual texts always contain perfect one-to-one equivalents in all languages.

197. Arrange the following key concepts in the evolution of equivalence theory in chronological order:
I. Word-for-word vs. Sense-for-sense (Classical)
II. Formal vs. Dynamic Equivalence (Nida)
III. Skopos / Purpose-driven equivalence (Vermeer)
IV. Cultural Turn / Rejection of strict linguistic equivalence (Bassnett/Lefevere)
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) II, I, IV, III
(D) II, I, III, IV

198. Read the following statements on translation as an ideological tool:
I. Translation has been used to censor politically dissenting views.
II. Anthologies of translated literature shape the target culture's view of the source culture.
III. Translation practices are completely immune to geopolitical power structures.
IV. State patronage can determine which foreign texts are translated.
V. Subaltern translation seeks to subvert dominant ideological narratives.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, V
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, III, IV, V

199. Identify the correct statement regarding "Silence" in translation theory.
(A) It refers to the physical muting of an audiobook.
(B) It has no connection to trauma or censorship.
(C) It proves the source text had no meaning.
(D) It can denote what is deliberately omitted or deemed unsayable in a text.

200. When a translator opts for "Dynamic Equivalence" in translating a Biblical text, they aim to:
(A) Produce the same effect on modern readers as the original text had on its original readers.
(B) Preserve the ancient Hebrew syntax perfectly.
(C) Ensure the text remains untranslatable.
(D) Translate strictly word-for-word.

201. What does the term "Intersemiotic Translation" refer to?
(A) Translation between two spoken languages.
(B) Translating regional dialects.
(C) Translating a novel into a film or a poem into a painting.
(D) Translating signs on a highway into a different language.

202. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of "Anuvad" in the Indian tradition is historically synonymous with Western concepts of rigid equivalence.

NODIA

185. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Eugene Nida - Translator's Invisibility
(B) J.C. Catford - Skopos Theory
(C) Lawrence Venuti - Foreignization
(D) Hans Vermeer - Dynamic Equivalence

186. Which statement is incorrect about multilingualism and translation?
(A) Translation in multilingual societies always results in perfect harmony.
(B) Multilingual texts resist easy translation into monolingual frameworks.
(C) Code-switching in a text is a stylistic choice that poses translation problems.
(D) Bhasha literatures often highlight the inadequacy of English as a target language.

187. The translation of indigenous scientific knowledge into English during the colonial period had the effect of:
(A) Elevating the status of indigenous languages globally.
(B) Perfecting the source text syntax.
(C) Preventing scientific progress.
(D) Appropriating the knowledge while erasing the original cultural context.

188. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
In translating a Dalit autobiography, the translator finds that the specific terms of caste oppression have no equivalent in French. The translator decides to use a preface to explain the context deeply.
This strategy handles:
(A) Complete domestication.
(B) Cultural untranslatability through paratext.
(C) Phonological shifts.
(D) Intersemiotic translation.

189. Identify the correct statement regarding "George Steiner's "Hermeneutic Motion"."
(A) It describes translation as a purely mechanical transfer.
(B) It argues that translation is impossible.
(C) It involves four stages: trust, aggression, incorporation, and restitution.
(D) It focuses entirely on machine translation.

190. If a translator prioritizes making a translated novel read as smoothly and naturally as possible in the target language, erasing its foreignness, they are practicing:
(A) Foreignization
(B) Thick translation
(C) Literal translation
(D) Domestication (Invisibility)

191. What is the central concern of "Polysystem Theory" in translation studies?
(A) The way literature functions as a dynamic system of intersecting systems.
(B) The exact rules of grammar within one single language.
(C) The chemical processes of old book preservation.
(D) The phonetic transcription of ancient texts.

192. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Feminists argue that language and translation are deeply gendered.
Reason (R): Historically, translations have been described using metaphors of female fidelity (les belles infidèles).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

193. Who is closely associated with the "Manipulation School" of translation studies?
(A) J.C. Catford
(B) Theo Hermans
(C) Eugene Nida
(D) Peter Newmark

194. Read the following statements about translation and untranslatability:
I. Idioms are classical examples of linguistic untranslatability.
II. Cultural untranslatability arises when a situational feature is missing in the target culture.
III. Catford believed untranslatability only occurs in prose, never in poetry.
IV. The concept of pure language suggests that untranslatability is a failure.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

fidelity to the source text.
(C) Describing translations as empirical facts within the target culture.
(D) Creating machine translation software.

212. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Translating indigenous oral traditions into written global languages is politically fraught.
Reason (R): The process of textualization often fixes fluid oral narratives and subjects them to Western epistemological frameworks.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

213. Who discussed the concept of translation as "Metaphrase, Paraphrase, and Imitation"?
(A) Alexander Tytler
(B) Friedrich Schleiermacher
(C) John Dryden
(D) Cicero

214. Read the following statements about translation and multilingualism in literature:
I. Many modern Indian novels inherently contain multilingual elements before translation.
II. Translating these novels into English often flattens their linguistic diversity.
III. Multilingualism in literature is always seen as a defect by postcolonial theorists.
IV. Translators often use glossaries or strategic untranslatability to preserve multilingual flavor.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

215. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Ideology of Translation
Q. Poetics of Translation
R. Ethics of Translation
S. Economics of Translation
List II: (Focus Area)
1. Power, politics, and patronage
2. Literary forms, genres, and styles
3. Translator's responsibility to the Other
4. Book market, publishing, and royalties
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

216. Which statement is incorrect about "Untranslatability"?
(A) It means the text can never be studied or understood in any capacity.
(B) It is categorized by Catford into linguistic and cultural untranslatability.
(C) It highlights the limits of language as a completely transparent medium.
(D) It often acts as a site for creative intervention by translators.

217. Arrange the following theoretical perspectives on translation from the most source-text oriented to the most target-culture oriented:
I. Literal / Word-for-word translation
II. Dynamic Equivalence
III. Skopos Theory (Functionalism)
IV. Translation as completely independent rewriting
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) II, I, III, IV

218. Read the following statements about Translation as Reception:
I. Translated literature can occupy a central position when a literature is young.
II. Translated literature occupies a peripheral position when a literature is strong and established.
III. A central position means translated literature participates actively in shaping the center of the polysystem.
IV. Translated texts are always peripheral, regardless of the target culture's status.
V. Itamar Even-Zohar formulated Polysystem theory.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

NODIA

Statement II: "Anuvad" traditionally implies "saying after" or retelling, allowing for creative adaptation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

203. Identify the incorrect pair of Translation Strategy and Consequence:
(A) Domestication - Fluent, transparent target text.
(B) Foreignization - Alienating, disruptive target text.
(C) Thick Translation - A heavily annotated, contextualized text.
(D) Literal Translation - Guaranteed cultural equivalence.

204. Understanding how the translation of European socialist texts influenced the Progressive Writers' Movement in India requires competency in:
(A) Intralingual phonetics.
(B) Translation as Reception and Literary influence.
(C) Pure linguistic structuralism.
(D) Aporia.

205. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Eugene Nida - Deconstruction
(B) Lawrence Venuti - Skopos Theory
(C) Gayatri Spivak - The Politics of Translation
(D) Walter Benjamin - Dynamic Equivalence

206. Which statement is incorrect about the role of the translator in the modern era?
(A) The translator is recognized as a co-creator of meaning.
(B) The translator's visibility has become a major topic of debate.
(C) The translator navigates ethical responsibilities toward the source and target cultures.
(D) The translator works in a historical and social vacuum.

207. A sudden increase in translated feminist literature in a target culture often causes the effect of:
(A) Shifting the horizons of expectation and introducing new literary norms.
(B) The immediate erasure of the source culture.
(C) Reinforcing traditional patriarchal norms universally.
(D) The cessation of native literary production.

208. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A translator encounters the German word 'Schadenfreude'. Seeing no single-word English equivalent, they translate it as 'pleasure derived from another's misfortune'.
This is an example of:
(A) Complete failure of translation (Silence).
(B) Cultural untranslatability resolved through paraphrasing.
(C) Transliteration.
(D) Aporia.

209. Identify the correct statement about J.C. Catford's definition of translation.
(A) He argued that equivalence is purely a cultural, not linguistic, phenomenon.
(B) He defined it as the replacement of textual material in one language by equivalent textual material in another.
(C) He focused exclusively on ideological rewriting.
(D) He rejected the concept of equivalence entirely.

210. To study the "politics of translation" in a given era, a researcher should analyze:
(A) The selection of texts translated, the identity of the translators, and the institutional patronage.
(B) Only the grammatical errors in the target text.
(C) The paper quality of the printed books.
(D) The exact word count of the source vs. target texts.

211. What is the defining feature of "Descriptive Translation Studies" (DTS)?
(A) Prescribing how translators must translate.
(B) Evaluating translations solely on their

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

228. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A text describing the Holocaust contains intentional blank pages to signify the loss of lives. A translator decides to remove the blank pages to save paper.
This action fails to respect:
(A) Linguistic equivalence.
(B) Dynamic equivalence.
(C) Skopos theory.
(D) Silence and trauma as integral structural components of the text.

229. Identify the correct statement regarding the concept of "Translation as a metaphor."
(A) It is solely used in physics.
(B) It means translation is never actually performed.
(C) Postcolonial theorists use it to describe the condition of the migrant or colonized subject living between cultures.
(D) It only applies to intralingual rewording.

230. A researcher comparing how a translated French novel was reviewed in 19th-century England versus 21st-century England is conducting a study in:
(A) Synchronic linguistics.
(B) Diachronic Translation Reception.
(C) Intralingual transcription.
(D) Untranslatability.

231. What defines "Ethnocentric translation"?
(A) Translating to highlight the foreignness of the text.
(B) Translating strictly for an academic audience.
(C) Translating indigenous languages into other indigenous languages.
(D) Reducing the foreign text to target-language cultural values.

232. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Antoine Berman advocated for literal translation that preserves the "foreignness" of the text.
Reason (R): He believed that ethnocentric and appropriative translations destroy the source text's inherent alterity.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

233. Who is closely associated with the "Deconstructionist" approach to translation, emphasizing that no text possesses a single, stable meaning?
(A) Hans Vermeer
(B) Eugene Nida
(C) Jacques Derrida
(D) Gideon Toury

234. Read the following statements about translation and patronage:
I. Patronage can be exercised by individuals, groups, or institutions.
II. It operates outside the literary system to influence it.
III. Patronage involves three elements: ideology, economics, and status.
IV. Patronage only affects the economic component of translation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

235. Match the items in List I with the items in List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Cultural Untranslatability
Q. Skopos Theory
R. Translation as Rewriting
S. Multilingualism
List II: (Translation Consequence)
1. Texts are adapted to fit dominant ideologies
2. Translators may use footnotes or explanatory strategies
3. Texts navigate code-switching and hybridity
4. Translation is governed by its intended purpose
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

251. How did colonial administrators view the indigenous legal manuscripts they translated?
(A) As equal historical documents requiring careful preservation
(B) As subjects to be categorized and managed for imperial use
(C) As superior legal frameworks to be adopted by the empire
(D) As untranslatable texts that should remain in their original form

252. What was the effect of rendering customary laws into the imperial language?
(A) It altered fundamental legal paradigms of the colonized
(B) It accurately reflected the nuances of native jurisprudence
(C) It systematically enriched the imperial legal vocabulary
(D) It protected oral traditions from potential historical erasure

253. In the context of the passage, the translated documents served to do which of the following?
(A) Promote a neutral linguistic exchange between both cultures involved
(B) Ensure that conquered voices were accurately documented for history
(C) Erase the fluidity of oral traditions using rigid frameworks
(D) Reflect political realities without constructing new legal paradigms

254. Why was the selection of which texts to translate considered a political enterprise?
(A) It required the approval of indigenous legal practitioners
(B) It focused solely on religious texts rather than legal codes
(C) It aimed to create a bilingual society with equal linguistic rights
(D) It shaped the historical narrative to favor the ruling power

255. The primary conclusion of the passage regarding translation in a colonial context is that it:
(A) Acted as a bridge to promote mutual cultural comprehension
(B) Failed because indigenous languages lacked specific legal terminology
(C) Functioned as a tool to institutionalize colonial authority
(D) Served as a reflection of pre-existing historical facts and data

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

State-sponsored translation initiatives frequently underscore the intricate relationship between the history and politics of translation. Consider a scenario where an authoritarian regime systematically funds the translation of its political manifestos into neighboring languages while strictly prohibiting the influx of foreign literature. This historical strategy utilizes translation as an ideological weapon, designed to project a specific political image across borders while maintaining strict ideological quarantine domestically. The translators employed in such state apparatuses operate under intense political constraints, where lexical choices are mandated by government censors to align with official doctrines. Words that might convey democratic ideals are either omitted or strategically mistranslated to strip them of their emancipatory potential. This political manipulation demonstrates that translation can be orchestrated to consolidate state power rather than to foster genuine intercultural understanding. The historical trajectory of such state-mandated translations reveals a persistent pattern where the target language is colonized by the source culture's political rhetoric. By controlling the flow and accuracy of translated information, the regime dictates the political narrative, proving that the act of translating is deeply embedded in the mechanics of political dominance and historical revisionism.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What is the primary purpose of the authoritarian regime funding translation of its manifestos?
(A) To foster genuine intercultural understanding with neighbors
(B) To project a specific political image across borders
(C) To encourage the domestic influx of foreign literature
(D) To improve the linguistic skills of neighboring populations

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

(A) Cognitive psycholinguistics.
(B) Intersemiotic film adaptation.
(C) Advanced calculus.
(D) The history and politics of translation.

245. Identify the correct pair:
(A) J.C. Catford - Cultural Turn
(B) Lawrence Venuti - Dynamic Equivalence
(C) Gideon Toury - Norms of Translation
(D) Roman Jakobson - Thick Translation

246. Which statement is incorrect regarding "Bhasha" literatures and translation?
(A) Translation between Bhasha literatures often faces practical hurdles without institutional support.
(B) English acts as an entirely neutral and unproblematic bridge language for all Bhasha texts.
(C) The translation of Bhasha texts into English ensures wider national and international circulation.
(D) Power dynamics exist not only between English and Bhasha but also among different Bhasha languages.

247. The imposition of rigid colonial translation norms on fluid Indian epics caused the effect of:
(A) Erasing all historical records.
(B) Perfecting the dynamic oral performance.
(C) Creating a completely untranslatable text.
(D) Textualizing and fixing dynamic oral traditions into static, canonical texts.

248. Read the following case study regarding translation strategy:
A translator encounters profound silence in a trauma narrative where the author physically left spaces blank to represent unutterable horror. The translator mirrors this by leaving identical blank spaces in the target text.
This strategy respects:
(A) Silence as a structural and thematic element.
(B) Domestication.
(C) Cultural equivalence.
(D) Semantic explication.

249. Identify the correct statement regarding "Translation as Reception".
(A) The "horizon of expectations" of a target audience remains static over centuries.
(B) Reception theory is irrelevant to translation studies.
(C) A translated text must intersect with the target readers' "horizon of expectations" to be successfully received.
(D) Translators should actively ignore the target audience's expectations.

250. To subvert the "Translator's Invisibility," a translator explicitly leaves cultural concepts in the original language, heavily footnoting them, and writes a detailed preface explaining their choices. This methodology is known as:
(A) Thick Translation and Foreignization.
(B) Complete Domestication.
(C) Dynamic Equivalence.
(D) Interlingual erasure.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In examining the history and politics of translation, the case of early colonial administrators translating indigenous legal texts reveals profound power disparities. These officials often approached native manuscripts not as equals, but as subjects to be categorized, codified, and managed. By rendering customary laws into the imperial language, translators inadvertently or deliberately altered the fundamental legal paradigms of the colonized population. This political act of translation functioned as a mechanism of control, where the colonizers' vocabulary overrode the nuanced realities of indigenous jurisprudence. The translated documents became the official historical record, effectively erasing the fluidity of oral traditions and imposing a rigid, foreign epistemological framework. Consequently, translation in this historical context was never a neutral linguistic exchange. Instead, it served as a highly politicized tool that institutionalized colonial authority. The selection of which texts to translate, and which to ignore, further demonstrated the political nature of this enterprise, shaping the historical narrative to favor the ruling power while marginalizing the conquered voices. Understanding this dynamic is crucial for recognizing how translation constructs, rather than merely reflects, political and historical realities.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

without any form of dilution
(B) Ensuring that informal domestic language remains completely unchanged
(C) Sustaining civic participation despite logistical complexities
(D) Eliminating the need for any administrative vocabularies or systems

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The translation of literature originating from highly multilingual situations exposes both the severe problems and the transformative promises inherent in cross-cultural communication. Consider a novel written in a creole that constantly oscillates between three regional dialects, capturing the authentic, fragmented identity of a border community. The fundamental problem arises when translating this polyphonic text into a standardized, monolithic global language. The translator struggles to convey the socio-economic friction embedded in the characters' code-switching, as the target language demands grammatical uniformity that erases the source text's linguistic hierarchy. The texture of the multilingual lived experience is flattened. Conversely, the promise of such a translation lies in its ability to introduce the complex realities of border identities to a global readership. Through strategic use of annotations and selective retention of untranslated creole words, the translator can disrupt the dominant language's complacency. This approach invites the target audience to experience the disorientation and richness of a multilingual reality. Consequently, translating these texts, despite the inevitable loss of local nuance, remains a vital mechanism for challenging linguistic homogeneity and expanding global literary paradigms.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What aspect of the original creole novel reflects the identity of the border community?
(A) Its constant oscillation between three regional dialects
(B) Its reliance on a single standardized grammatical structure
(C) Its avoidance of any socio-economic themes or friction
(D) Its translation into a monolithic global language prior to publication

277. Why does translating the polyphonic text into a standardized language pose a fundamental problem?
(A) It introduces too much socio-economic friction into the target text
(B) It requires the target audience to learn the original creole dialects
(C) It prevents the use of strategic annotations by the translator
(D) It demands grammatical uniformity that erases linguistic hierarchies

278. What happens to the "multilingual lived experience" when translated into a standardized global language?
(A) It is perfectly preserved and enhanced
(B) It is flattened by grammatical uniformity
(C) It becomes completely incomprehensible
(D) It dominates the target language's syntax

279. How can a translator disrupt the dominant language's complacency?
(A) By removing all traces of the original creole from the translated text
(B) By ensuring the target language maintains strict grammatical rules
(C) By using annotations and selectively retaining untranslated creole words
(D) By altering the novel's plot to suit a global readership's expectations

NODIA

280. Despite the loss of local nuance, translating literature from highly multilingual situations is vital because it:
(A) Enforces linguistic homogeneity across different border communities
(B) Ensures that creole languages are permanently replaced by global tongues
(C) Eliminates the disorientation experienced by the target audience base
(D) Challenges homogeneity and expands global literary paradigms

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The dual concepts of untranslatability and silence are profoundly evident in the translation of ancient mystical poetry. Such texts are frequently built upon esoteric spiritual concepts

257. How do government censors influence the translators in this state apparatus?
(A) By encouraging translators to explore emancipatory vocabulary
(B) By allowing creative freedom to enhance the literary quality
(C) By promoting the accurate translation of democratic ideals
(D) By mandating lexical choices to align with official doctrines

258. The strategic mistranslation of certain words is intended to achieve what outcome?
(A) To strip those words of their emancipatory potential
(B) To introduce democratic concepts to neighboring countries
(C) To create a richer vocabulary within the target language
(D) To ensure absolute literal accuracy in the translation process

259. What pattern emerges in the historical trajectory of state-mandated translations?
(A) The source culture adapts to the political rhetoric of the target language
(B) Intercultural dialogue flourishes despite strict political censorship
(C) The target language is colonized by the source culture's rhetoric
(D) Translators eventually subvert the state through accurate translation

260. The passage suggests that the act of translating in this scenario is deeply embedded in:
(A) The mechanics of political dominance and revisionism
(B) The preservation of endangered target languages
(C) The facilitation of transparent global communication
(D) The elimination of ideological quarantine measures

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Exploring translation as reception involves analyzing how a target culture actively consumes, interprets, and integrates a translated text. When a foundational epic from an ancient civilization is translated into a contemporary, hyper-modern society, the receiving audience inevitably reconstructs its meaning. The readers do not merely absorb the original historical context; instead, they filter the epic's themes through their own socio-cultural anxieties and expectations. The translator, anticipating this reception, might subtly domesticate the text, modifying archaic metaphors to resonate with modern sensibilities. This process transforms the epic from a static historical artifact into a dynamic cultural intervention. The reception of the translated work often sparks new literary movements within the target culture, proving that translation is an active participant in literary evolution rather than a passive mirror. Critics in the receiving culture evaluate the text based on local aesthetic standards, often praising deviations from the original if they align with contemporary tastes. Thus, translation as reception emphasizes the agency of the target audience, highlighting how a text's ultimate significance is forged at the point of consumption, driven by the receiving culture's distinct interpretative frameworks.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. How does a contemporary audience interact with a translated ancient epic according to the text?
(A) By strictly absorbing the original context of the ancient history
(B) By rejecting translated texts that contain various archaic metaphors
(C) By insisting on a literal translation without any modern modifications
(D) By filtering themes through their own socio-cultural expectations

262. Why might a translator choose to domesticate an ancient text?
(A) To ensure the text remains a static historical artifact
(B) To make archaic metaphors resonate with modern sensibilities
(C) To prevent the target culture from forming new literary movements
(D) To challenge the receiving culture's distinct interpretative frameworks

263. What role does the translated work play in the target culture?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

236. Which statement is incorrect about "Silence" in comparative literature?
(A) It points to the limits of representation and translation.
(B) It represents a failure of the author to write properly.
(C) It can be a powerful marker of subaltern resistance.
(D) It forces the reader and translator to engage with context beyond words.

237. Arrange the following concepts of "equivalence" from the most rigid/structural to the most culturally/functionally fluid:
I. Formal Correspondence
II. Dynamic Equivalence
III. Skopos
IV. Cultural Translation
Which of the above sequences is correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) II, I, III, IV

238. Read the following statements about postcolonial translation:
I. It views translation as a site of power negotiation.
II. It critique the anthropological translation of native texts for colonial administration.
III. It argues that English translations of Third World texts often suffer from standardizing "translatese."
IV. It universally advocates for the complete abandonment of English.
V. It reclaims translation as a tool for cultural self-assertion.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V
(B) I, II, IV, V
(C) II, III, IV, V
(D) I, III, IV, V

239. Identify the correct statement regarding "Translation as Reception".
(A) A translation's reception shapes the "afterlife" (Fortleben) of the original text.
(B) Translators never factor in how a text will be received.
(C) Reception theory insists that meaning is fixed solely in the source culture.
(D) Poor reception always indicates a linguistically inaccurate translation.

240. A translator opts to use a regional dialect for translating dialogue in a novel, replacing the original dialect with a target-culture equivalent. This strategy is an example of:
(A) Extreme foreignization.
(B) Dynamic equivalence and domestication.
(C) Literal translation.
(D) Cultural untranslatability.

241. What is the primary focus of "Sociological approaches to translation"?
(A) The exact morphological structure of words.
(B) The translator as a social agent possessing "habitus" and operating in a specific field.
(C) The algorithms used in machine translation.
(D) The phonetic transcription of texts.

242. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of "aporia" suggests that there are moments in a text where meaning breaks down, making perfect translation impossible.
Statement II: Untranslatability is exclusively a modern phenomenon caused by digital communication.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

243. Identify the incorrect pair regarding translation metaphors:
(A) Les belles infidèles - Translations that are beautiful but unfaithful.
(B) Traduttore, traditore - Translator, traitor.
(C) Translation as a mathematical equation - Gayatri Spivak.
(D) Translation as a trial of the foreign - Antoine Berman.

244. Understanding how the translation of the Bible shaped the development of modern European vernaculars requires competency in:

NODIA

political context
(C) They analyze it unaware of the modifications made during translation
(D) They reject it due to its widespread popularity and lack of depth

270. The passage demonstrates that the receiving environment has the power to do what?
(A) Maintain the absolute purity of the source text
(B) Force the author to rewrite the original manuscript
(C) Eliminate all forms of censorship in literary traditions
(D) Redefine a text's identity, purpose, and legacy

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Navigating the problems and promises of translation in multilingual situations presents unique administrative and cultural challenges. In a nation recognizing three official indigenous languages alongside a colonial legacy language, government translation departments face immense structural difficulties. The primary problem lies in ensuring terminological equivalence across all languages without prioritizing the colonial language as the default template. Often, bureaucratic jargon lacks direct equivalents in indigenous languages, leading to convoluted paraphrasing that risks alienating the very citizens the documents aim to serve. However, this multilingual translation ecosystem also holds significant promises. By actively forging new administrative vocabularies in native languages, translators elevate the status of these languages from informal domestic use to formal civic engagement. This conscious linguistic expansion acts as a democratizing force, enabling equitable access to state resources. The simultaneous translation of civic laws challenges the hegemony of the dominant language, fostering a pluralistic society where linguistic diversity is treated as a structural asset rather than a communicative barrier. Thus, while fraught with logistical complexities and the risk of semantic dilution, translation in multilingual contexts is essential for sustaining equitable civic participation.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What is the primary structural difficulty faced by government translation departments in the described nation?
(A) Convincing local citizens to learn the colonial legacy language instead
(B) Preventing the informal domestic use of various indigenous languages
(C) Ensuring equivalence without defaulting to the colonial language
(D) Eliminating bureaucratic jargon from all state documents and records

272. What negative outcome can result from the lack of direct equivalents for bureaucratic jargon in indigenous languages?
(A) The immediate abandonment of all indigenous languages
(B) Convoluted paraphrasing that alienates the citizens
(C) The oversimplification of the colonial legacy language
(D) A strict reliance on verbal communication instead of documents

273. How does forging new administrative vocabularies in native languages serve as a democratizing force?
(A) It limits the number of official languages recognized by the state
(B) It restricts access to state resources to bilingual citizens only
(C) It replaces the colonial language entirely in all global communications
(D) It elevates indigenous languages to the level of formal civic engagement

274. The simultaneous translation of civic laws into multiple languages helps to:
(A) Foster a pluralistic society by using diversity as a structural asset
(B) Reinforce the hegemony of the dominant colonial language at all costs
(C) Treat linguistic diversity as a primary barrier to state communication
(D) Increase logistical complexities to prevent equitable civic participation

275. According to the passage, translation in multilingual contexts is deemed essential for which of the following reasons?
(A) Guaranteeing perfect semantic translation

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) It acts as a passive mirror of ancient civilization
(B) It diminishes the agency of the target audience
(C) It functions as a dynamic cultural intervention
(D) It enforces the aesthetic standards of the source culture

264. On what basis do critics in the receiving culture evaluate the translated text?
(A) Strict adherence to the linguistic rules of the ancient language
(B) Preservation of the source culture's exact and specific history
(C) Complete rejection of any significant deviations from the original
(D) Alignment with local aesthetic and contemporary tastes

265. The concept of "translation as reception" primarily emphasizes which of the following?
(A) The interpretative agency of the target audience
(B) The supreme authority of the original work's author
(C) The passivity of the contemporary readers involved
(D) The mechanical exactness of the translating expert

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The concept of translation as reception is starkly illustrated when a controversial socio-political novel undergoes significant editorial modification before reaching a foreign audience. In order to align with the receiving culture's strict moral censorship laws, the translator is forced to excise explicit political critiques and alter the ambiguous ending to offer a definitive, culturally acceptable resolution. Consequently, the translated novel is received not as a radical critique of society, but as a conventional moral fable. The target audience's reception is entirely dependent on this sanitized version, leading to widespread popularity but a complete distortion of the author's original intent. This scenario highlights how reception shapes translation strategies; the anticipation of reader response and regulatory pushback dictates the final linguistic product. Literary reviewers in the target language analyze the text within their own sanitized literary traditions, unaware of the textual violence committed during the translation process. Ultimately, the way the translation is received—and the cultural work it performs—is divorced from its source, demonstrating that the receiving environment possesses immense power to redefine a text's identity, purpose, and legacy within a comparative literary context.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What is the primary reason the translator modifies the controversial novel?
(A) To improve the author's original ambiguous writing style
(B) To align with the receiving culture's moral censorship laws
(C) To ensure the political critiques reach a wider audience
(D) To preserve the original ending of the socio-political novel

267. As a result of the translation process described, how is the novel perceived by the target audience?
(A) As a radical and transformative critique of modern society
(B) As a conventional and culturally acceptable moral fable
(C) As an accurate reflection of a foreign culture and people
(D) As a text that challenges strict and existing censorship laws

268. What dictates the final linguistic product in this translation scenario?
(A) The anticipation of reader response and regulatory pushback
(B) The strict preservation of the source text's original legacy
(C) The author's demand for a definitive and clear final resolution
(D) The literary reviewers' awareness of various textual violences

269. How do literary reviewers in the target language interact with the translated text?
(A) They critique the translator for committing textual violence
(B) They evaluate it based on the original socio-

NODIA

that possess no conceptual equivalents in secular modern languages. When a translator encounters a term denoting a specific state of metaphysical transcendence, they are faced with the limits of translatability. Attempting to approximate the word often results in a profound semantic void, stripping the concept of its sacred resonance. In these instances, untranslatability is not merely a linguistic failure but an acknowledgment of a conceptual chasm. To navigate this, the translator may employ silence as a deliberate strategy, choosing to leave the term entirely untranslated in the target text. This textual silence forces the reader to pause, acknowledging the presence of an alien, impenetrable cultural reality. The unrendered word acts as a monument to the limits of intercultural comprehension. By embracing untranslatability and utilizing silence, the translation preserves the mystical integrity of the source text, resisting the imperialistic urge to make everything neatly consumable for the target audience, thereby maintaining the text's inherent mystery.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. Why do ancient mystical poems present a challenge regarding translatability?
(A) They have esoteric spiritual concepts lacking modern equivalents
(B) They are written in secular modern languages that are now outdated
(C) They are composed entirely of various untranslatable semantic voids
(D) They purposefully reject all forms of specific metaphysical transcendence

282. What is the likely result of attempting to approximate a term for metaphysical transcendence?
(A) It perfectly conveys the sacred resonance to the target audience
(B) It strips the concept of its sacred resonance, creating a semantic void
(C) It creates a conceptual chasm that improves reading fluency
(D) It seamlessly bridges the gap between ancient and modern secularism

283. How is "untranslatability" viewed in the context of this passage?
(A) As an absolute linguistic failure of the translator
(B) As an acknowledgment of a conceptual chasm between cultures
(C) As a deliberate attempt to confuse the target audience
(D) As a temporary problem that can be solved by literal translation

284. What function does textual silence serve when a term is left untranslated?
(A) It forces the reader to acknowledge an impenetrable cultural reality
(B) It encourages the reader to substitute their own specific modern vocabulary
(C) It demonstrates the superiority of secular modern linguistic systems
(D) It makes the ancient text neatly consumable for the target audience group

285. By utilizing silence, the translator actively resists which of the following?
(A) The preservation of the mystical integrity of the source text
(B) The recognition of limits in intercultural comprehension
(C) The imperialistic urge to make the text neatly consumable
(D) The retention of the ancient text's inherent mystery

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the comparative study of trauma literature, the phenomena of untranslatability and silence often intersect to highlight the boundaries of narrative representation. When translating testimonies of severe historical atrocities, translators frequently encounter passages where the survivors utilize deliberate linguistic fractures and extended silences to convey the unspeakable nature of their suffering. The core problem of untranslatability arises because the target language's syntax demands logical progression and grammatical completeness, which inherently contradicts the fragmented, elliptical nature of the traumatic experience. If the translator forces these silent gaps into coherent, articulate sentences in the target language, they effectively erase the victim's trauma, replacing the profound silence with an artificial fluency. Thus, preserving the silence becomes a

critical ethical obligation. The untranslatable elements—the hesitations, the aphasia, and the culturally specific manifestations of grief—must be mapped through textual gaps rather than linguistic equivalents. This purposeful retention of silence serves as a powerful testament to the limits of language in the face of horror, demonstrating that what remains unsaid in translation is often just as significant as the spoken word itself.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. How do survivors of atrocities often convey the unspeakable nature of their suffering in their testimonies?
(A) Through logical progression and grammatical completeness
(B) Through coherent, articulate sentences that explain the horror
(C) Through the use of culturally specific linguistic equivalents
(D) Through deliberate linguistic fractures and extended silences

287. What causes the core problem of untranslatability in trauma literature according to the passage?
(A) The source text lacks any emotional or cultural depth
(B) The translators are unfamiliar with the historical background of the atrocities
(C) The target language's syntax demands logical and grammatical completeness
(D) The survivors explicitly request that their testimonies remain untranslated

288. What is the consequence of forcing silent gaps into coherent sentences in the target language?
(A) It highlights the unspeakable nature of the trauma with great accuracy
(B) It erases the victim's trauma by replacing silence with fluency
(C) It creates a powerful testament to the inherent limits of human language
(D) It honors the critical and moral ethical obligation of the translator

289. How should a translator handle untranslatable elements like hesitations and aphasia?
(A) By inventing new words in the target language to articulate these ideas
(B) By omitting the passages entirely to avoid confusing the intended reader
(C) By replacing them with detailed cultural footnotes explaining the grief
(D) Mapping them through textual gaps rather than linguistic equivalents

290. The purposeful retention of silence in trauma translation demonstrates that:
(A) The unsaid is often as significant as the spoken word
(B) Linguistic equivalents can be found for all forms of horror
(C) Translation should always prioritize grammatical completeness
(D) Artificial fluency is preferable to fragmented narratives

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The intersection of untranslatability and silence is frequently weaponized in the translation of subjugated minority literatures. When indigenous oral histories are recorded and translated into a dominant national language, a structural silencing often occurs. Certain indigenous terms regarding communal land ownership and spiritual ecology are deemed untranslatable by state-sponsored translators. However, this untranslatability is not a natural linguistic phenomenon; rather, it is an enforced political silence. By declaring these concepts untranslatable, the dominant culture avoids engaging with worldview paradigms that challenge its own capitalist property laws. The translation process actively suppresses these concepts, replacing them with inadequate approximations or omitting them entirely. The resulting silence in the translated text effectively erases the indigenous claim to the land and their historical agency. This demonstrates that silence in translation is not always a respectful pause for the ineffable; it can be a deliberate erasure orchestrated by those in power. Recognizing this enforced untranslatability allows scholars to critique how translation participates in the systemic marginalization of minority cultures, rendering their most vital cultural paradigms silent and invisible on the national stage.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

291. How is untranslatability described in the context of state-sponsored translation of indigenous texts?
(A) As a natural linguistic phenomenon reflecting specific language limits
(B) As a respectful pause for spiritual ecology and ineffable oral concepts
(C) As an enforced political silence orchestrated by the dominant culture
(D) As an unavoidable consequence of translating indigenous oral histories

292. Why does the dominant culture declare terms regarding communal land ownership untranslatable?
(A) To avoid paradigms that challenge its own capitalist property laws
(B) To protect indigenous populations from various forms of cultural appropriation
(C) To ensure the linguistic purity of the dominant and official national language
(D) To promote systemic marginalization through the process of capitalist integration

293. What is the effect of replacing indigenous concepts with inadequate approximations or omissions?
(A) It successfully assimilates indigenous worldviews into the dominant culture
(B) It preserves the historical agency of the subjugated minority
(C) It creates a respectful silence that honors spiritual ecology
(D) It erases the indigenous claim to the land and their historical agency

294. In this passage, silence in translation is contrasted with which of the following ideas?
(A) A deliberate erasure orchestrated by those in power
(B) A respectful pause for the ineffable
(C) A structural silencing of minority literatures
(D) An enforced political tool for marginalization

295. Recognizing enforced untranslatability enables scholars to do what?
(A) Create better approximations for communal land ownership
(B) Justify the use of dominant national languages in oral history preservation
(C) Critique translation's role in the systemic marginalization of minority cultures
(D) Prove that all indigenous concepts are naturally translatable

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The problems and promises of translation in multilingual situations are vividly illustrated in contemporary transnational theatre productions. Imagine a play developed collaboratively by actors from four distinct linguistic backgrounds, where the script continuously fluidly shifts between languages without providing subtitles for the audience. The primary problem this presents is one of immediate comprehension; the audience experiences moments of linguistic alienation when a language they do not speak dominates the stage. The traditional expectation of seamless, transparent translation is deliberately frustrated. However, the immense promise of this multilingual approach lies in its capacity to communicate beyond the confines of literal translation. The actors rely on tone, physical gesture, and spatial dynamics to convey meaning during these untranslated segments, demanding active, multi-sensory engagement from the spectators. This situation forces the audience to navigate the discomfort of not knowing, mirroring the everyday reality of globalized, multilingual urban spaces. Ultimately, the production promises a more egalitarian theatrical experience, where no single language exerts absolute authority, thereby transforming the problem of linguistic barriers into a powerful aesthetic strategy for genuine intercultural empathy and dialogue.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What primary problem does the audience face during the transnational theatre production described?
(A) The actors refuse to collaborate across their distinct linguistic backgrounds
(B) The physical gestures of the actors contradict the spoken words on the stage
(C) The subtitles provided to the audience are inaccurate and culturally insensitive
(D) The audience experiences alienation and lack of immediate comprehension

NODIA

attitudes by making the translated work appear as if it were originally written in English.

44. (B) II and III
Walter Benjamin's seminal essay posits that translation serves to reveal a central reciprocal relationship between languages, moving beyond the simple transfer of meaning. It suggests that translation allows for the release of a pure language that exists behind all individual tongues. The focus is on the afterlife of the text and how translation contributes to the ripening and expansion of both languages involved.

45. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Walter Benjamin introduced the concept of pure language, which translation seeks to uncover. Kwame Anthony Appiah coined the term thick translation for heavily annotated academic translations. Susan Bassnett and André Lefevere were key figures in the cultural turn, moving the focus to context. George Steiner described translation through the four stages of hermeneutic motion. Each theorist contributed significantly to contemporary theory.

46. (D) It operates entirely independently of political structures.
The patronage system consists of ideological, economic, and status components that control the rewriting and reading of literature. It is deeply connected to political structures, as patrons have the power to encourage or suppress certain types of translations. Patronage can be differentiated or undifferentiated, but it always acts as a mechanism of control within the literary polysystem, influencing which texts survive.

47. (B) II, I, IV, III
Descriptive Translation Studies begins by situating the translated text within the target culture's literary system. The researcher then maps the translated text against the source text to identify specific shifts. This comparison allows for the identification of the norms that governed the translator's choices. Finally, the study establishes the specific type of equivalence achieved between the two texts based on observed facts.

48. (A) I, III, IV, V
Translation as reception considers how a text is perceived by the target audience based on their horizon of expectations. This reception is often studied through reviews and can lead to retranslations as cultural norms shift over time. Translations have the power to alter the perception of genres and authors in new contexts. Unlike the source reception, the target reception is shaped by different ideologies.

49. (B) Translating regional texts into English often involves negotiating an asymmetric power dynamic.
In the Indian context, English is not a neutral medium but a language associated with prestige and global power. Translating Bhasha literatures into English involves navigating an asymmetric dynamic where the target language can flatten or erase regional specificities. These translations significantly impact the regional canon by determining which works gain international visibility and how they are represented to global readers.

50. (A) A poem relying heavily on homophones and structural ambiguity.
Aporia represents a logical impasse or a point of irresolvable contradiction in a text. A poem that relies on structural ambiguity and homophones presents such a challenge because the multiple meanings are often tied to the specific linguistic properties of the source language. Attempting to translate these elements forces the translator to confront the limits of transfer and the impossibility of perfect equivalence.

51. (C) The purpose or aim of the translation.
Skopos is a Greek word meaning purpose or aim, and in translation theory, it dictates the strategies used during the process. According to this functionalist approach, the primary goal is to ensure the target text fulfills its intended communicative function for the new audience. This may require significant changes to the source text's form or content to meet the specific requirements.

52. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The Cultural Turn marked a significant shift in translation studies, moving away from purely linguistic analysis toward a focus on cultural context, history, and ideology. Susan Bassnett and André Lefevere were instrumental in this movement, arguing that translation is an act of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

ANSWERS

1. (B) The study of power relations determining what gets translated and how
In a postcolonial framework, this concept examines the power dynamics that dictate which texts are selected for translation and the strategies employed during the process. It critiques how dominant cultures represent the colonized through linguistic choices. This field analyzes how translation can either reinforce colonial hegemony or serve as a tool for cultural resistance and subaltern self-representation.

2. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Translation is recognized as a non-neutral act because every translator is influenced by their specific historical, social, and political background. These constraints inevitably shape the interpretive choices made during the transfer between languages. Consequently, the translated text reflects the translator's positionality and the prevailing ideologies of their time, confirming that the process is never truly transparent or objective.

3. (C) A central position
According to polysystem theory, translated literature often occupies a central position within a literary system when that system is perceived as weak or peripheral. In such instances, translations serve as a primary source of innovation and provide new models for local writers. This centrality allows foreign texts to actively participate in shaping the developing canon and literary norms of the target culture.

4. (B) I and III
Multilingual translation specifically addresses texts that utilize multiple languages or dialects, requiring the translator to navigate complex code-switching and code-mixing. This process effectively highlights diglossic tensions and sociolinguistic hierarchies present in the source text. Rather than eliminating power differences or standardizing diversity, it exposes the linguistic complexities and the social realities of speakers who exist between different linguistic spheres.

5. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Linguistic untranslatability stems from a lack of lexical or syntactical substitutes in the target language. Cultural untranslatability occurs when situational equivalents are absent in the target culture. Silence involves intentional omission or the inherent limits of language to express certain concepts. Aporia refers to unresolvable contradictions within a text. These categories help identify the specific barriers encountered during the translation process.

NODIA

6. (B) The belief that text meaning is fixed solely by authors.
Understanding translation through the lens of reception theory emphasizes that meaning is not fixed but is continually reconstructed by the target audience. This perspective rejects the notion that an author has absolute control over a text's interpretation. Instead, it focuses on how translations shape a work's afterlife and legacy, acknowledging that target cultural norms and expectations dictate strategic choices.

7. (A) IV, II, I, III
The history of translation theory began with classical debates regarding word-for-word versus sense-for-sense approaches. In the twentieth century, polysystem theory shifted focus toward the function of translated literature within cultural systems. This was followed by Skopos theory, which emphasized the purpose of translation. Finally, postcolonial translation theory emerged to analyze the power dynamics and ideological implications of linguistic transfer.

8. (A) I, II, III, V
Silence in a text is often a deliberate political choice that challenges traditional notions of equivalence and represents the unsayable. Cultural untranslatability occurs when a target language lacks a feature present in the source culture. J.C. Catford provided the foundational distinction between linguistic and cultural barriers. While these challenges complicate transfer, they do not imply that intercultural communication is impossible.

61. (C) Translating puns and wordplay.
Absolute equivalence is often achievable in technical or scientific contexts, such as translating mathematical formulas or standardized measurements. However, puns and wordplay represent an exception because they depend on the specific phonetic and semantic coincidences of a particular language. These elements are frequently untranslatable in a literal sense, requiring the translator to use creative compensation or adaptation to achieve a similar effect.

62. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
The Bhasha literatures of India are not isolated but exist in a dynamic environment of exchange and influence. However, translation between these regional languages often relies on English as an intermediary or link language due to institutional and historical factors. This indirect process, known as relay translation, demonstrates the significant role English plays in the internal literary circulation within a multilingual and diverse nation like India.

63. (A) King James Version - Translation of the Quran into English.
The King James Version is one of the most famous translations of the Christian Bible into English, not the Quran. Historically, the Septuagint refers to the Hebrew Bible translated into Greek, the Vulgate is the Latin version by St. Jerome, and Martin Luther's translation into German was a landmark in the Reformation. These historical texts demonstrate the profound impact translation has on religion and language.

64. (B) Adapt the folklore to fulfill the target text's intended communicative purpose.
Functionalist theory, or Skopos theory, prioritizes the intended purpose of the target text over strict adherence to the source. When encountering unique local folklore, the translator should adapt the material to ensure it communicates effectively with the target audience. This approach allows the translator to prioritize the communicative goals and the requirements of the new cultural context, ensuring the text remains relevant and understandable.

65. (B) Intersemiotic - Transmutation between a verbal and non-verbal sign system.
Intersemiotic translation involves the transfer of meaning from a verbal system to a non-verbal one, such as turning a poem into a painting. Interlingual translation occurs between two different languages, while intralingual translation is the rewording of a text within the same language. Transcreation is a creative adaptation strategy, not a literal one, used to maintain the emotional impact of the original for a new audience.

66. (A) Rewriting is always an innocent, apolitical act.
André Lefevere argues that rewriting is never an innocent or apolitical act; it is always a form of textual manipulation governed by power and patronage. Forms of rewriting include translation, anthologization, historiography, and criticism. These activities function as mechanisms of control within literary systems, shaping which works are canonical and how they are interpreted by a society to align with dominant ideological norms.

67. (C) Linguistic homogenization and the erasure of local identities.
When a dominant language absorbs minor languages during the translation process, it often leads to linguistic homogenization. This asymmetrical relationship causes the erasure of local identities and subtle cultural nuances as they are flattened to fit the norms of the more powerful tongue. This process highlights the ethical responsibilities of the translator and the potential for translation to act as a tool of cultural dominance.

68. (D) Multilingual erasure and hegemonic translation.
Removing traces of a minority language like Wolof to appeal to a mass market is a clear example of multilingual erasure and hegemonic translation. This practice prioritizes the fluency and marketability of the target text over the linguistic reality of the source. It demonstrates how translation can be used to domesticate foreign cultures and reinforce the dominance of a major language by erasing internal linguistic diversity.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

critiqued the invisibility of the translator and the dominance of domestication.

18. (B) II, III, V
Untranslatability is a significant concept that highlights the boundaries of linguistic expression and the uniqueness of a culture's worldview. It serves as a potential site of resistance against cultural homogenization by preserving the distinctiveness of the source text. Rather than being outdated, it emphasizes that certain meanings are deeply embedded in specific cultural contexts and cannot be perfectly transferred.

19. (C) Translation shapes the perception of an author in a foreign culture.
According to reception theory, the translated text is the primary medium through which an author's legacy is established in a new linguistic environment. This process is not a perfect replication of the original experience but a new encounter shaped by target culture norms. Consequently, the strategic choices made by the translator directly influence how the author is perceived by foreign readers.

20. (D) Foreignization
Foreignization is the most effective approach for preserving the identity of a marginalized language when translating into a global tongue. This strategy deliberately retains the linguistic and cultural features of the source text, resisting the pressure to domesticate or assimilate. By highlighting the foreignness of the original, it prevents the erasure of cultural nuances and makes the translator's intervention visible.

21. (C) Textual manipulation to function specifically within a given society.
Rewriting in translation studies refers to the intentional manipulation of a text to make it compatible with the ideological and poetic norms of a target society. This concept, popularized by André Lefevere, views translation alongside activities like anthologization and criticism. It acknowledges that texts are reshaped by external powers and patronage to ensure their acceptance or to serve specific social functions.

NODIA

22. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Translating indigenous texts into English often results in a loss of cultural nuance because of the asymmetrical power relationship between the languages. As a dominant global language, English tends to flatten and assimilate specific cultural markers to fit its own structural and ideological norms. This process confirms that the choice of target language can lead to significant cultural erasure.

23. (D) Tejaswini Niranjana
This theorist argues that translation in colonial contexts has historically been an instrument for representing the colonized as static and ahistorical. By examining the power imbalances between languages, the study explores how translation constructs knowledge about the other. This perspective emphasizes that translation is never a neutral exchange but a site where colonial subjects are categorized and controlled through language.

24. (B) I, II, IV
Translation norms are socio-cultural constraints that govern the choices made during the translation process within a specific historical context. Initial norms involve the fundamental choice between adhering to the source text or target culture requirements. Operational norms directly influence the decisions made during the actual act of translating. Gideon Toury pioneered this descriptive approach to understand how translations function in societies.

25. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Intralingual translation involves rewording concepts within the same language, while interlingual translation occurs between two different languages. Intersemiotic translation is the transfer of meaning from a verbal sign system to a non-verbal system, such as a film. Transcreation refers to a creative adaptation strategy often used in marketing and poetry to maintain the emotional impact across different cultural audiences.

26. (A) Silence always indicates a translator's incompetence.
Silence in translation is a complex phenomenon that can represent the unsayable nature of trauma

9. (C) The term 'Anuvad' originally signified repeating or saying after.
In the Indian context, the term used for translation historically refers to the act of repeating, following, or saying after a source text. Unlike the Western emphasis on literal equivalence, this concept allows for a more fluid and creative retelling of stories. This linguistic origin reflects a tradition where adaptation and expansion are valued as much as the original narrative.

10. (A) An active mediator negotiating various competing linguistic hegemonies.
In a multilingual society, the translator functions as an active mediator who must navigate various competing linguistic hegemonies and power structures. Rather than being a passive conduit, they manage the tensions between different languages and dialects within the text. This role requires understanding the sociolinguistic context to accurately represent how these languages interact and coexist in a complex cultural environment.

11. (D) The modification of cultural items for target ideological frameworks.
Contemporary cultural translation involves the strategic modification of items from the source text to align with the ideological frameworks of the target audience. It moves beyond linguistic substitution to consider how meaning is reshaped by social and political contexts. This approach recognizes that the transfer of ideas between cultures is often influenced by power imbalances and specific cultural requirements.

12. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
André Lefevere argues that translation is a form of rewriting because it involves manipulating a source text to function within a different literary and social system. Translators adapt works to align with the dominant ideology and poetics of the target culture. Therefore, the translated text is never an exact replica but a reconstruction governed by the constraints of the new environment.

13. (C) Philip E. Lewis
The concept of abusive fidelity suggests that a translator should resist the pressure to produce a fluent, domesticated text. Instead, the translator should experiment with the target language to mirror the stylistic and rhetorical complexities of the source text. This approach forces the target language to undergo shifts, making the translation visible and challenging the reader to encounter the foreign.

14. (B) I, III, IV
The politics of translation involves understanding how linguistic transfer acts as an instrument of colonization or a means of resistance for marginalized groups. External factors like patronage and market demands significantly influence which texts are chosen and how they are rewritten. These practices are deeply influenced by social factors, including gender biases, which shape the translator's agency and strategy.

15. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Lawrence Venuti is known for his work on domestication and foreignization strategies. Eugene Nida developed the theory of dynamic equivalence, focusing on the effect upon the reader. Hans Vermeer introduced Skopos theory, which prioritizes the purpose of the translation. Itamar Even-Zohar is the proponent of polysystem theory, analyzing literature as a complex system of interconnected parts and translated works.

16. (B) They simplify translation tasks by offering multiple linguistic choices.
Multilingual translation situations are inherently complex because they involve texts that are already hybridized and reflect power differentials between languages. These situations challenge the notion of a single source text and require the translator to manage multiple linguistic registers. Rather than simplifying the task, the presence of various languages complicates the process of achieving equivalence and representing cultural identity.

17. (A) IV, I, II, III
John Dryden's classifications of translation strategies provided early foundational frameworks for English theory. Later, Walter Benjamin's work introduced philosophical concepts about pure language and the task of the translator. In the mid-twentieth century, Eugene Nida shifted focus toward a scientific approach and dynamic equivalence. Most recently, Lawrence Venuti

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

35. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Foreignization involves sending the reader abroad by retaining foreign linguistic features, while domestication minimizes strangeness for the target audience. Transliteration focuses on the scriptural sounds of the source language. Transcreation is a radical adaptation suited for target cultural needs. Each of these strategies represents a different ethical and practical choice regarding the relationship between the source and target cultures.

36. (D) It assumes the source text is always culturally neutral.
Postcolonial translation theory examines how translation has been used as an instrument of empire and how native texts were reshaped to justify colonial rule. It highlights the power imbalances between languages and explores translation as a tool for resistance. This perspective rejects the idea that any text is culturally neutral, emphasizing that all writing is embedded in power structures.

37. (A) III, II, I, IV
The history of Indian translation began with pre-colonial exchanges between regional vernaculars. This was followed by the Orientalist phase, where scholars like William Jones translated Sanskrit texts into English for administrative and scholarly purposes. After independence, institutions like Sahitya Akademi formalized inter-language translation. Contemporary practices are shaped by global publishing networks and the widespread dissemination of Indian literature in English.

38. (A) I, II, IV
Translation in multilingual situations promises the democratization of knowledge and fosters pluralistic cultural exchange across linguistic borders. However, it also faces problems such as the inevitable loss of local dialects during the process of transfer. While it facilitates communication, it does not necessarily eliminate the need for a link language or prevent the standardization of diverse linguistic expressions.

39. (D) It represents the gaps where cultural transfer fails or is deliberately withheld.
Silence in translation studies is recognized as a significant analytical tool that represents the limits of cultural transfer. It occurs when certain meanings cannot be expressed or are intentionally omitted for political or social reasons. These gaps highlight the boundaries between different worldviews and challenge the assumption that every concept can be perfectly translated from one language to another.

40. (A) Polysystem centrality
In polysystem theory, a translated text can achieve a central position within the target culture, sometimes becoming more influential or popular than the original source was in its own culture. This happens when the translation fulfills a specific need or introduces an innovative model that the target literary system requires. This centrality demonstrates the active role translation plays in cultural evolution.

41. (C) Alternating between language varieties in a single conversation.
Code-switching occurs when speakers or writers alternate between two or more language varieties within a single communicative event. This phenomenon is common in multilingual communities and reflects the fluid nature of linguistic identity. In translation, representing code-switching is a significant challenge, as it conveys social meanings and power dynamics that may be difficult to replicate in a monolingual target text.

42. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Translators of feminist literature often utilize paratexts, such as prefaces and footnotes, as an interventionist strategy. These materials allow the translator to explain their linguistic choices and make their agency visible to the reader. By providing this context, they highlight the specific feminist goals of the translation and resist the traditional expectation of the translator being invisible and neutral.

43. (D) Lawrence Venuti
This theorist introduced the influential concept of the translator's invisibility to critique the practice of domestication in English-language translation. He argues that the demand for fluent, natural-sounding translations erases the labor of the translator and the foreignness of the source text. This invisibility reinforces ethnocentric

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

297. How does the production handle the traditional expectation of seamless translation?
(A) It frustrates it by omitting subtitles and shifting languages
(B) It fulfills it by providing real-time audio translations for all viewers
(C) It replaces it by using a single, dominant global language for everyone
(D) It addresses it by teaching the audience the languages before the performance

298. What do actors rely on to convey meaning during untranslated segments?
(A) Direct audience participation and vocal translation
(B) Tone, physical gesture, and spatial dynamics
(C) Printed programs containing literal translations
(D) Standardized grammatical structures of a dominant language

299. The discomfort of not knowing experienced by the audience is intended to mirror what?
(A) The historical origins of traditional and standard monolingual theatre
(B) The everyday reality of globalized, multilingual urban spaces
(C) The structural difficulties faced by government translation departments
(D) The strict moral censorship laws of the specific receiving culture involved

300. What is the ultimate promise of this multilingual theatrical approach?
(A) It transforms linguistic barriers into an aesthetic strategy for empathy
(B) It establishes the absolute authority of the most widely spoken global language
(C) It removes all need for active, multi-sensory engagement from the spectators
(D) It guarantees literal and total comprehension of every spoken word on stage

NODIA

rewriting governed by power and patronage. This perspective recognizes that texts are embedded in complex social systems that shape their transfer.

53. (C) Transcreation - A rigid, word-for-word translation process.
Transcreation is a creative translation strategy that adapts a text to ensure it has the same emotional and cultural impact on the target audience. It is the opposite of a rigid, word-for-word process, often involving significant rewriting. Other strategies include domestication for target norms, foreignization for preserving source features, and modulation for changing the semantic or cognitive point of view within the text.

54. (B) Maintaining the sociolinguistic registers and interlingual tensions of the original.
Competency in translating a multilingual play requires the ability to preserve the various sociolinguistic registers and the tensions between different languages. A translator must resist the urge to standardize dialects, as these linguistic variations often convey essential information about character relationships and social status. Success in this task depends on accurately representing the plurilingual reality of the source text for the new audience.

55. (D) Gayatri Spivak - Politics of Translation
Gayatri Spivak is a key theorist who examines the politics of translation, particularly focusing on the representation of Third World and subaltern voices. She critiques how dominant languages can erase the rhetorical specificities of marginalized texts. Other scholars like Itamar Even-Zohar are associated with polysystem theory, Eugene Nida with dynamic equivalence, and Lawrence Venuti with the concept of the translator's invisibility.

56. (A) The cover design and paratextual materials play no role in reception.
The reception of a translated work is deeply influenced by paratextual elements, including cover design, prefaces, and the reputation of the publisher. These factors shape the audience's initial expectations and how they categorize the text. Translations are evaluated against the dominant literary and social norms of the target culture, which can lead to a work being perceived differently than it was originally.

57. (C) A filter that actively reinforces systemic linguistic hegemony.
The dominance of English in global academia often means that translation acts as a filter that reinforces systemic linguistic hegemony. Scholarship produced in regional languages is frequently marginalized unless it is translated into English, which then dictates the terms of its acceptance. This process creates an asymmetrical relationship where English serves as the gatekeeper for global visibility and academic recognition across diverse communities.

58. (A) Silence as a translation strategy
Using a blank space to represent a traumatic or unsayable event is a deliberate application of silence as a translation strategy. It acknowledges the limits of language and the impossibility of adequately conveying certain experiences through linguistic transfer. This approach makes the absence of the source material visible to the reader, forcing them to engage with the gaps and the historical trauma represented.

59. (D) He introduced the concepts of formal correspondence and textual equivalence based on linguistics.
J.C. Catford was a foundational figure who applied structural linguistics to translation studies. He introduced the concepts of formal correspondence, involving the comparison of linguistic categories, and textual equivalence, which focuses on specific occasions of transfer. His theory also categorized untranslatability into linguistic and cultural types, providing a systematic framework for analyzing the technical difficulties encountered during the translation of various texts.

60. (B) Paratextual contextualization
Using a glossary is a form of paratextual contextualization that provides the reader with the necessary information to understand indigenous terms without domesticating them. This strategy allows the translator to preserve the foreignness of the source text while ensuring it remains accessible. It serves as an bridge between cultures, providing a space where the translator can explain nuances that would otherwise be lost.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

or function as a deliberate structural element. It requires a deep understanding of context beyond explicit words to interpret correctly. Rather than indicating incompetence, silence is often a meaningful choice that highlights the limits of language and the gaps where cultural transfer becomes impossible.

27. (A) II, III, IV, I
George Steiner's hermeneutic motion begins with trust, where the translator assumes the source text contains meaning. This is followed by aggression, an invasive act of entering the text. Incorporation involves bringing the translated meaning into the target language. Finally, restitution aims to restore the balance between the two languages, compensating for the invasive act and any linguistic loss.

28. (B) II, III, V
In India's multilingual environment, major epics like the Ramayana exist as multiple retellings rather than single authoritative versions. English serves as a link language but also exerts a hegemonic influence that Bhasha literatures often challenge. These regional literatures use translation as a means of cultural self-assertion. This dynamic environment contrasts with Western models that often rely on fixed, static source texts.

29. (C) Caste specificities often exemplify cultural untranslatability.
Dalit literature presents significant challenges to translation because caste-specific dialects and experiences are deeply embedded in local social structures. These nuances often represent cultural untranslatability, as equivalent terms or social hierarchies may not exist in languages like English. Translating these works requires navigating the tension between making the text accessible and preserving the political intensity and cultural identity.

30. (D) Using loan words with contextual framing
To address cultural untranslatability effectively, a translator can use loan words from the source language and provide contextual framing through explanations or paratexts. This strategy preserves the unique identity of the source culture without making the text incomprehensible to the target reader. It avoids the extremes of literal word-for-word rendering and the complete erasure of foreign cultural markers.

31. (A) Usage of two language varieties under different social conditions.
Diglossia refers to a sociolinguistic situation where two distinct varieties of a language are used by the same community under different social conditions. Typically, one variety is used for formal or highly valued functions, while the other is for informal daily communication. In translation, recognizing diglossic tensions is crucial for accurately representing the social hierarchy and character registers within a text.

32. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Gayatri Spivak critiques the use of "translatese" because it imposes a homogenized and universally accessible English on Third World literature. This process erases the specific historical, cultural, and rhetorical struggles inherent in the original text. By making the translation too fluent and standard, the unique voice and context of the marginalized source are lost to metropolitan readers.

33. (B) Untranslatability
The concept of untranslatability directly challenges the traditional notion of equivalence by highlighting the inherent gaps between linguistic and cultural systems. It suggests that certain meanings and nuances are so deeply tied to their original context that they cannot be perfectly replicated in another language. This challenge forces translation studies to move beyond simple substitution toward more complex interpretive models.

34. (B) I and IV
Translations are not static; they change over time to reflect the shifting expectations of the target culture. They can introduce new literary trends and genres to a new audience. Retranslations frequently occur when older versions no longer align with contemporary linguistic or ideological norms. This process confirms that the reception of a text is deeply influenced by the evolving target environment.

NODIA

69. (C) It often highlights the limits of structural linguistics and the richness of cultural specificity.
Untranslatability is a concept that emphasizes the gaps between different linguistic and cultural systems. It highlights the limits of purely structural approaches to language and showcases the depth of cultural specificity in a text. Rather than suggesting communication is impossible, it challenges translators to find creative solutions and acknowledges that certain meanings are uniquely tied to their original historical and social contexts.

70. (B) Surrendering to the text to highlight its rhetorical and structural specificities.
According to Gayatri Spivak, translating a subaltern text requires the translator to surrender to the original to respect its unique rhetorical and structural specificities. This intimate act of reading aims to preserve the text's complexity and its resistance to easy consumption in a dominant language. It avoids the homogenizing effect of "translatese" and honors the historical and social struggles embedded in the source work.

71. (D) Cultural Untranslatability
Cultural untranslatability directly challenges the notion of universalism by highlighting that certain concepts and experiences are unique to specific cultures and cannot be perfectly replicated. This concept suggests that language is deeply embedded in distinct worldviews that are not always compatible. It emphasizes the importance of cultural difference and the ethical need for translators to acknowledge and respect the particularity of the source culture.

72. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
Colonial administrators in India actively translated indigenous legal texts, such as the Manusmriti, as a means to codify and control the native population. These translations were not neutral acts of scholarship but were motivated by the political need to understand and govern Indian society through its own traditional laws. This history demonstrates how translation can be strategically used as an instrument of administrative power and colonial rule.

73. (C) Roman Jakobson - Polysystem Theory
Roman Jakobson is famous for his work on linguistic aspects of translation and his three types of translation, while polysystem theory was developed by Itamar Even-Zohar. Other correct pairs include Eugene Nida with formal and dynamic equivalence, Hans Vermeer with Skopos theory, and Antoine Berman with his analysis of the deforming tendencies in translation. These figures represent diverse theoretical developments within the history of the field.

74. (A) Translation as a central innovating force in a literary system.
Polysystem theory analyzes how translated literature can act as a central innovating force, introducing new models and genres that reshape a target culture's literary landscape. Studying the influence of European modernism on Indian literature demonstrates how foreign texts participate in the evolution of local traditions. This approach moves beyond individual texts to consider the broader systemic impact and the dynamic relationship between different national literatures.

75. (D) A.K. Ramanujan - Three Hundred Ramayanas
A.K. Ramanujan is widely recognized for his essay "Three Hundred Ramayanas," which discusses the various tellings and adaptations of the epic across different cultures. This work highlights the fluidity of texts in the Indian tradition and challenges the idea of a single authoritative source. Other scholars like Tejaswini Niranjana focus on the politics of translation, while Sujit Mukherjee discussed translation as recovery and discovery in India.

76. (B) State patronage evenly distributes translation funds to all dialects.
In a multilingual society like India, translation faces challenges related to power imbalances between languages, with English and major regional languages often receiving more institutional support. State patronage is frequently uneven, favoring established literary languages over minority dialects. Texts are often plurilingual, and the distinction between source and target is blurred, reflecting the everyday reality of linguistic hybridity and the privileged position of prestige languages in publishing.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

141. (C) Stilted target language that sounds artificially translated.
"Translatese" is a term used to describe a stilted and unnatural-sounding variety of a target language that results from a clumsy or overly literal translation. It often includes awkward syntax and unnatural vocabulary choices that betray the text's foreign origin. While sometimes used deliberately, it is generally seen as a sign of poor translation that fails to achieve the fluency and idiomatic naturalness expected by the target audience.

142. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Lawrence Venuti advocates for foreignization as an ethical strategy that resists the ethnocentric pressure to domesticate texts. By retaining foreign linguistic and cultural features, the translator sends the reader abroad, forcing them to encounter the otherness of the source material. This approach makes the act of translation visible and acknowledges the cultural difference, challenging the dominance of transparent, natural-sounding translations in major languages like English.

143. (A) Deconstruction - Eugene Nida
Eugene Nida is associated with dynamic equivalence, not deconstruction, which is primarily linked to Jacques Derrida. Other correct pairings include Gideon Toury with Descriptive Translation Studies, Hans Vermeer with the functionalist Skopos theory, and Gayatri Spivak with postcolonial approaches to translation. These figures represent the different theoretical schools that have shifted the field from purely linguistic concerns to broader cultural, ideological, and functional analyses over the last few decades.

144. (B) The politics of representation and colonial rewriting.
Evaluating how British Orientalists translated classical Sanskrit texts to justify a static view of India requires an understanding of the politics of representation. This study examines how translation was used as a colonial tool to construct and control native knowledge. It highlights how ideological agendas and patronage systems shaped the rewriting of Indian traditions, demonstrating that translation was a key instrument in the administrative and cultural governance of the colonized population.

145. (B) Cannibalism (in Translation) - A Brazilian metaphor (Haroldo de Campos) for translation as empowering appropriation.
Cannibalism is a powerful Brazilian metaphor used by Haroldo de Campos to describe translation as an empowering act of appropriation where the target culture "devours" the source to create something new. Other terms include Skopos, which refers to the purpose of a translation, and Aporia, which signifies an irresolvable contradiction. These concepts highlight the creative and ideological dimensions of translation, moving beyond the simple idea of faithful replication to consider transformation.

146. (A) The original author's intentions solely determine the translation's reception.
The reception of a translation is not determined solely by the author's intent but by the norms and expectations of the target culture. This process is dynamic and can change over time, often leading to retranslations to suit new generations. Translators frequently anticipate how a work will be received and adjust their strategies accordingly. A translation's survival depends on its ability to resonate with its new audience within their specific social context.

147. (C) Cultural homogenization and marginalization of minority languages.
A government's decision to fund translations only into a dominant national language results in cultural homogenization. This policy marginalizes regional dialects and minority languages by limiting their visibility and access to institutional support. This process highlights how state patronage can be used as an ideological tool to consolidate a single national identity at the expense of a country's inherent linguistic and cultural diversity, reinforcing the power of the center.

148. (D) Compensation and dynamic equivalence.
Creating a new pun in the target language to replace a localized original is a strategy of compensation and dynamic equivalence. This approach aims to achieve an equivalent humorous effect on the reader, acknowledging that a literal translation would fail to convey the

NODIA

85. (C) Diglossia - The presence of High and Low varieties of a language.
Diglossia refers to the sociolinguistic situation where two distinct varieties of a language, categorized as high and low, exist within a single community for different purposes. Other terms include bilingualism, the use of two languages, and code-mixing, the embedding of elements from one language into another. These concepts are essential for understanding the linguistic complexity that translators must navigate in multilingual societies to accurately represent social registers.

86. (B) It automatically eradicates all socio-economic inequalities.
While translation facilitates intercultural dialogue and provides access to diverse knowledge, it does not automatically eliminate socio-economic inequalities. It can help in the administrative integration of a nation and enrich languages through lexical borrowing, but the power dynamics between languages often reflect broader social disparities. Translation remains a site where these inequalities are negotiated rather than a simple tool for their immediate and complete eradication.

87. (D) Viewing marginalized cultures strictly through hegemonic lenses.
Translating the literature of a colonized nation exclusively into the colonizer's language often results in viewing the marginalized culture strictly through a hegemonic lens. This asymmetrical relationship allows the dominant culture to control the representation and dissemination of native knowledge. It can lead to the erasure of cultural nuances and the imposition of foreign values, reinforcing the power structures of the colonial encounter and limiting cultural parity.

88. (A) Cultural untranslatability via borrowing/ foreignization.
Retaining and italicizing spiritual terms that have no direct equivalent in the target language is a strategy for addressing cultural untranslatability through borrowing and foreignization. This approach acknowledges the unique meaning of the source term and requires the reader to engage with the foreign concept. It avoids domesticating the spiritual experience and preserves the specific cultural and mystical context of the original text within the new linguistic environment.

89. (C) It aims to make the feminine visible in language through interventionist strategies.
Feminist translation theory aims to make the feminine visible and challenge patriarchal biases in language through deliberate interventionist strategies. These methods include the use of prefaces, footnotes, and supplementing the text to highlight female agency and gendered nuances. It rejects the notion of absolute neutrality, arguing that both language and translation are historically shaped by gender power dynamics and require active subversion by the translator.

90. (A) Skopos theory (functionalism).
In legal translation, prioritizing precise terminology and structural mapping to ensure the document fulfills its legal function is a core principle of Skopos theory. This functionalist approach emphasizes that the purpose of the translation should determine the strategies used. In this context, the aim is to create a legally binding and accurate target text, which requires a different focus than the creative or aesthetic demands of literary translation.

91. (D) Gaps where transfer fails or is deliberately withheld.
Translational silence refers to the gaps in a text where the transfer of meaning fails or is intentionally withheld by the translator. In comparative literature, these silences are analyzed as significant sites of cultural boundary and resistance. They can represent the limits of representation, the impact of censorship, or the untranslatable nature of specific experiences, highlighting that translation is an incomplete and ideologically shaped process.

92. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The concept of world literature is fundamentally dependent on the circulation of texts through translation. David Damrosch argues that a work enters world literature when it is translated and read beyond its original cultural context. This process allows a text to gain new meanings and a broader life, confirming that translation is the essential mechanism that enables literary works to transcend linguistic boundaries and participate in global culture.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

should preserve the ideas, style, and ease of the original. Other correct historical connections include Friedrich Schleiermacher with his movement of the reader/author and Walter Benjamin with the task of the translator. These figures provided early systematic frameworks that paved the way for modern descriptive studies.

126. (D) It implies that cultures can never influence one another.
Untranslatability highlights the gaps between linguistic and cultural systems and the limits of transparent transfer. It is categorized into linguistic and cultural types and forces translators to use creative compensation strategies. However, the concept does not mean that cultures cannot influence each other; rather, it acknowledges the complexity of that interaction and the fact that meaning is often transformed rather than perfectly replicated during cross-cultural exchange.

127. (A) Asymmetrical power dynamics between English and regional literatures.
The historical imposition of English in Indian education created asymmetrical power dynamics between English and regional Bhasha literatures. English became the language of prestige and global access, often marginalizing local literary traditions. This historical context continues to influence translation practices today, where the choice of English as a target language involves negotiating these long-standing hierarchies of power and the resulting impacts on regional cultural identity.

128. (B) Ideological censorship in translation as rewriting.
The silent removal of politically sensitive chapters during translation is a clear example of ideological censorship and translation as a form of rewriting. This practice demonstrates how external political forces and patronage systems can manipulate a source text to align with the target country's laws or prevailing ideologies. It confirms that translation is often a site of control where meaning is strategically edited to serve specific social agendas.

129. (B) Translated literature operates as a system within the larger literary polysystem.
Polysystem theory, developed by Itamar Even-Zohar, views literature as a dynamic and complex system where translated works occupy specific positions. This theory argues that translation can be central and innovative or peripheral and conservative, depending on the status of the target culture's own literary system. This approach moves beyond the analysis of individual texts to understand the broader cultural functions and impacts of translated literature.

130. (A) A political strategy to challenge linguistic hegemony and domesticate English.
Refusing to italicize native terms in an English novel is a political strategy used by postcolonial writers to challenge the dominance of English. By treating indigenous words as equal to English ones, the author disrupts the reader's expectation of foreignness and forces the language to adapt to a new cultural context. This act of linguistic resistance highlights the power of translation to subvert traditional hierarchies and assert cultural identity.

131. (C) Reducing the foreign text to target cultural values.
Domestication is a translation strategy that minimizes the foreignness of a source text to make it fluent and recognizable to the target reader. This approach, critiqued by Lawrence Venuti, involves adapting cultural references and linguistic structures to align with target norms. While it improves readability, it often results in the erasure of the original's cultural specificity and reinforces the ethnocentric values of the target language system.

132. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Translators act as gatekeepers of culture because they make crucial decisions about which foreign texts are introduced to a new audience and how they are presented. Their choices in selection and strategy directly influence the target culture's perception of the source. By determining the availability and form of translated works, translators actively shape the cultural exchange and the resulting landscape of the target literary system.

NODIA

101. (C) The simultaneous use of two languages within a single text or community.
Bilingualism in a textual context refers to the presence and use of two distinct languages within the same work or social group. This linguistic complexity reflects the reality of many communities and poses significant challenges for translation. It requires the translator to manage the relationship between the two languages and represent the specific social and cultural meanings conveyed by their simultaneous use and the boundaries between them.

102. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Postcolonial translation theory challenges the traditional hierarchy that views the original text as superior to the translation. Instead, it sees translation as a dynamic process of rewriting that gives new life and relevance to a work. By recognizing the agency involved in translation, this perspective highlights how texts are continually transformed and adapted to serve new cultural and political purposes in different historical contexts.

103. (D) Adherence to the norms of the source text.
In Descriptive Translation Studies, "adequacy" refers to a translation that adheres to the norms and structural features of the source text. This is contrasted with "acceptability," which describes a translation that conforms to the norms of the target language and culture. These terms are used to empirically describe the orientation of a translated work and the specific strategies employed by the translator within a given literary system.

104. (A) I and III
The Toledo School of Translators was essential for bringing Arabic and Greek knowledge into Latin during the Middle Ages. Later, Martin Luther's translation of the Bible was a pivotal event that prioritized the common person's understanding over traditional ecclesiastical forms. These historical moments show how translation has been a key force in the dissemination of knowledge and the transformation of religious and social structures across Europe.

105. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Susan Bassnett is the author of Translation Studies, a foundational textbook in the field. Lawrence Venuti wrote The Translator's Invisibility, which critiques domestication strategies. Eric Cheyfitz authored The Poetics of Imperialism, focusing on colonial translation. Umberto Eco wrote Mouse or Rat?, discussing the practical limits and possibilities of translation. These works represent diverse theoretical and practical perspectives within contemporary translation scholarship.

106. (A) Norms are completely universal and unchangeable.
Translation norms are not universal but are socio-cultural constraints that vary across different times and cultures. They govern all aspects of the translation process, from the selection of texts to the final stylistic choices. Norms operate between the strictness of objective rules and the freedom of individual idiosyncrasies, reflecting the prevailing values and expectations of the target society during a specific historical period.

NODIA

107. (A) IV, I, II, III
The evolution of translation studies began with early prescriptive theorizing about how texts should be translated. This was followed by the linguistic turn, which focused on structural equivalence between languages. The cultural turn then shifted focus to the social and ideological context of translation. More recently, the sociological turn has emerged to analyze the role of translators as social agents and the institutions that govern their work.

108. (A) II, III, IV
While untranslatability is a significant challenge, particularly in poetry, it is not an absolute barrier to all communication. Walter Benjamin believed it reveals a deeper "pure language" beyond individual tongues. Translators use various compensation strategies to overcome these linguistic and cultural gaps. The concept emphasizes that certain nuances are uniquely tied to their original context, forcing creative and interpretive interventions during the transfer process.

93. (C) Textual Equivalence - Any text that sounds good in the target language.
Textual equivalence refers to a specific instance where a target language text or portion of a text is observed to be the equivalent of a given source language text. It is a technical linguistic concept, not a matter of what sounds good. Other types include formal equivalence, focusing on message form and content, and dynamic equivalence, focusing on creating an equivalent effect on the reader through more flexible transfer.

94. (D) The politics of translation.
Analyzing how colonial administrators manipulated translations of legal texts to favor specific interpretations is a study in the politics of translation. This approach examines how linguistic transfer is used as a tool for social and political control. It highlights the power dynamics involved in representing and governing a population through its own traditions, revealing that translation is often an extension of administrative and ideological agendas.

95. (A) Antoine Berman - Translation as a trial of the foreign.
Antoine Berman is known for his philosophical approach to translation, which he described as a "trial of the foreign" because it forces the target language to encounter and respect the otherness of the source text. He critiqued deforming tendencies that erase cultural specificity. Other scholars like Lawrence Venuti focus on invisibility, Itamar Even-Zohar on polysystems, and Eugene Nida on dynamic equivalence, each providing different theoretical frameworks.

96. (B) English serves as a horizontal link among Indian regional languages.
In India, translation is a common, organic phenomenon due to the country's inherent multilingualism. While English often acts as a pivot or vertical link language, it is not a neutral horizontal bridge because it carries significant prestige and power. Historically, India has been multilingual for centuries, and institutional bodies like the Sahitya Akademi play a vital role in supporting the translation and dissemination of Bhasha literatures.

97. (B) The erasure of regional dialects and various subaltern voices.
Imposing standardized grammar during the translation process often leads to the erasure of regional dialects and subaltern voices. This flattening of linguistic diversity makes the text more accessible to a general audience but at the cost of the original's social and cultural complexity. This effect highlights the power of the translator to either preserve or suppress the unique identity of marginalized speakers within the target language's dominant norms.

98. (A) Hegemonic domestication.
Standardizing a dialect created by an oppressed community into standard "Queen's English" is an act of hegemonic domestication. This strategy removes the political and social markers of the source culture to make the text comfortable and familiar for metropolitan readers. It demonstrates how translation can reinforce social hierarchies by erasing the linguistic resistance and unique identity of marginalized groups in favor of the dominant language's standards.

99. (C) Patronage can be ideological, controlling what subjects are deemed acceptable for translation.
Patronage systems exert significant influence on translation by determining which subjects and texts are deemed acceptable for introduction into a target culture. This control can be ideological, economic, or related to social status. Translators do not operate in a vacuum but are shaped by market forces and the requirements of institutions. These external powers actively dictate the boundaries of what is translated and how it is reshaped.

100. (D) Reviews, sales, and adaptations of the translated text in the target culture.
To study translation as reception, a researcher must focus on how the translated work is processed and interpreted by the target audience. This involves analyzing reviews, sales data, and any adaptations or literary influences the work has within the new culture. This approach recognizes that the meaning of a text is continually negotiated through its reception, moving beyond the original author's intent to consider the work's afterlife.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

analyzed content into the target language at a deep conceptual level. Finally, the translator restructuring the material to ensure it is appropriate and effective for the target audience. This scientific approach focuses on achieving dynamic equivalence through a systematic process of decoding and recoding.

118. (A) I, II, IV, V
Aporia represents a logical impasse that deconstructionist theories embrace as a creative space in translation. Untranslatability is often linked to the challenges of representing cultural trauma and the gaps where meaning fails. Jacques Derrida viewed translation as a regulated transformation rather than a simple transfer. While these concepts highlight significant barriers, they do not make translation physically impossible but rather emphasize its interpretive and ideologically complex nature.

119. (D) St. Jerome championed sense-for-sense translation for non-sacred texts.
St. Jerome, the translator of the Vulgate, famously advocated for a sense-for-sense approach in most translations, while acknowledging that word-for-word was necessary for sacred scriptures to preserve the divine mystery. This distinction was a major contribution to the history of the field. Other historical figures like Cicero also preferred capturing the force and spirit of the original rather than providing a literal, word-for-word linguistic substitution.

120. (A) Relay translation.
Relay translation occurs when a text is translated from one language into another via an intermediate link language. This process is common in multilingual countries where direct translators between two regional languages may not be available. While it facilitates communication across diverse groups, relay translation can also lead to a compounding of shifts and losses as the text passes through multiple linguistic and cultural filters.

121. (C) Materials surrounding the text such as prefaces, footnotes, covers, and titles.
Paratexts are the essential elements that surround and frame the main body of a translated text, including prefaces, footnotes, cover art, and titles. These materials provide crucial context and guidance for the reader, influencing their interpretation and reception of the work. In translation studies, analyzing paratexts is vital for understanding the translator's agency and the institutional forces that shape how a text is presented to its new audience.

NODIA

122. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
While equivalence was a central concept in earlier linguistic approaches, contemporary cultural studies often critique it as an unattainable ideal. These approaches argue that absolute equivalence is impossible because every language is deeply embedded in its own unique cultural and historical framework. Instead of seeking perfect matches, modern theory focuses on how meaning is manipulated and reshaped as it moves between different social and ideological systems.

123. (D) Transliteration - Translating the exact meaning of a cultural idiom.
Transliteration involves mapping the script of one language onto another based on phonetic similarity, not translating meaning. Common strategies include omission of elements, addition of explanatory information, and compensation to make up for linguistic losses elsewhere in the text. These methods are used to navigate the technical and cultural barriers encountered during translation, ensuring that the target text functions effectively within its new linguistic environment.

124. (B) Orientalism in translation.
Analyzing how 19th-century European translations of Arabic poetry romanticized and altered the originals is a study in Orientalism. This approach examines how translation has been used to construct and perpetuate idealized or biased images of non-Western cultures. It highlights the power imbalances between the East and the West and reveals how translators' ideological perspectives can significantly distort the source text to fit target cultural stereotypes.

125. (C) Alexander Tytler - Essay on the Principles of Translation
Alexander Tytler's "Essay on the Principles of Translation" is a landmark work that proposed rules for a good translation, emphasizing that it

109. (C) Feminist translation strategies include supplementing, prefacing, and footnoting.
Feminist translation actively challenges patriarchal norms in language through interventionist strategies like supplementing, prefacing, and footnoting. These methods aim to make female agency visible and address gendered biases in the source text. This approach rejects the traditional idea of the translator as a neutral or invisible figure, arguing that translation is a political act that can be used to subvert or reinforce gender hierarchies.

110. (D) Dynamic Equivalence
Using a modern slang equivalent for an 18th-century term is an application of dynamic equivalence. This strategy prioritizes achieving an equivalent effect on the target reader over literal or historical accuracy. By choosing a term that resonates with a contemporary audience, the translator ensures the communicative impact of the original slang is preserved, even if the specific historical context and linguistic form are significantly altered.

111. (A) An original text presented as if it were a translation.
Pseudo-translation occurs when a writer presents an original work as if it were a translation of a foreign text. This technique is often used to gain the prestige associated with a particular foreign literature or to introduce innovative ideas that might be more acceptable if perceived as foreign. It highlights the cultural power and status that translated literature can possess within a given literary polysystem.

112. (C) A is true but R is false.
Postcolonial writers often incorporate indigenous concepts directly into English to create a hybrid language that reflects their dual cultural identity. However, the reason for this strategy is not to domesticate the text for Western readers, but rather to disrupt the dominant language and challenge linguistic hegemony. This act of "translating" within an original work serves as a form of cultural self-assertion and resistance.

113. (B) Roman Jakobson
Roman Jakobson's influential essay "On Linguistic Aspects of Translation" introduced the tripartite classification of translation: intralingual (rewording), interlingual (between languages), and intersemiotic (between sign systems). This work provided a foundational linguistic framework for the field, acknowledging that translation is a fundamental cognitive and semiotic process that extends beyond simple linguistic transfer between two national languages to include diverse forms of interpretation and adaptation.

114. (A) I, II, and IV
Reception theory emphasizes the role of the reader in creating meaning and acknowledges that translations are subject to the operational norms of the target culture. Paratextual elements significantly influence how a work is received and categorized. The reception of a translation directly impacts the original author's global reputation and the work's survival, contradicting the idea that a text exists in a vacuum independent of historical and social contexts.

115. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Hans Robert Jauss developed the concept of horizons of expectation within reception theory. Kwame Anthony Appiah introduced thick translation to emphasize cultural context. Mary Snell-Hornby was a key figure in the cultural turn, advocating for an integrated approach. George Steiner described the four-part hermeneutic motion of translation. These theorists represent important milestones in the development of contemporary translation studies and its focus on context and interpretation.

116. (D) It eliminates the need for any regional languages.
Translation in multilingual situations promises to provide access to minority literatures and facilitate cultural dialogue. It serves as an essential tool for negotiating differences and supporting comparative studies. However, its purpose is not to eliminate regional languages but to foster communication between them. By enabling diverse voices to be heard, translation helps preserve linguistic variety rather than acting as a means for its complete removal.

117. (A) II, III, I
Eugene Nida's model of translation begins with the analysis of the source text's message and structure. This is followed by the transfer of the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

133. (C) Jacques Derrida
Jacques Derrida is the key figure associated with deconstruction in translation studies. He argues that there is no stable, original meaning that can be perfectly transferred between languages. Instead, translation is a regulated transformation that highlights the instability of language and the continuous play of signifiers. This perspective challenges traditional notions of fidelity and equivalence, viewing translation as an endless process of interpretation and textual expansion.

134. (B) I, III, IV
Translation is a vital tool for democratic participation in a multilingual state, as it ensures that citizens have access to laws and administrative information in their own languages. It also facilitates the creation of a composite national culture by enabling literary and cultural exchange. While challenges exist, the primary function of translation in these settings is to support plurality and integration rather than leading to the death of minority tongues.

135. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
In translation terminology, the source text (ST) is the original document, while the target text (TT) is the translated version. The source language (SL) refers to the language of the original, and the target language (TL) is the language into which the text is being translated. These basic distinctions are fundamental for identifying the direction of translation and analyzing the relationship between the two linguistic and cultural systems involved.

136. (A) It involves analyzing who translates and for whom.
The politics of translation examines the power relations and ideological factors that influence the selection and reshaping of texts. It analyzes the role of the translator as a social agent and the impact of patronage and economic forces. This field rejects the idea that translation is an objective science, focusing instead on how it can manipulate identity and reflect the geopolitical hierarchies between different languages and cultures.

137. (A) I, II, IV, III
The history of major Bible translations began with the Septuagint, followed by St. Jerome's Vulgate in the fourth century. During the late Middle Ages, Wycliffe produced a Middle English version, which was followed much later by the influential King James Bible in the seventeenth century. These works illustrate the long history of translation as a central force in religious life and its role in the development of various national languages.

NODIA

138. (A) I, II, IV
Trauma narratives frequently contain silences that challenge the traditional paradigm of equivalence, requiring translators to be ethically sensitive to what is left unsaid. Psychoanalytic approaches to translation highlight how unconscious omissions and gaps represent historical horror. Rather than filling these silences, a successful translation must respect them as integral structural elements that convey the unutterable nature of trauma, acknowledging the limits of linguistic and cultural representation in such contexts.

139. (D) Institutions and patronage systems dictate the boundaries of rewriting.
André Lefevere argued that rewriting, which includes translation, is governed by external institutions and patronage systems. These powers dictate the ideological and poetic boundaries within which a text can be adapted. Forms of rewriting like reviews and anthologies shape how a work is received and categorized. This perspective emphasizes that the manipulation of literature is never an independent act but is always constrained by the dominant social and political structures.

140. (B) Respect the aporia and multivalent nature of the text.
When a translator chooses to retain structural ambiguities rather than resolving them, they are respecting the aporia and multivalent nature of the source text. This strategy acknowledges that meaning is often unstable and that ambiguity may be a deliberate stylistic or thematic choice. By refusing to domesticate the text into a single clear interpretation, the translator preserves the complexity and the interpretive possibilities that were present in the original work.

77. (C) Deliberate ideological rewriting and forms of self-censorship.
When translations must conform to target culture censorship laws, they often undergo deliberate ideological rewriting. Translators and publishers may engage in self-censorship to ensure the work is acceptable to local authorities or aligns with prevailing social norms. This process confirms that translation is not a neutral transfer but a site where external political and legal constraints actively shape the final text and its potential meaning.

78. (D) Erasing silence and trauma through domestication.
Smoothing out a character's stutter, which is intended to symbolize historical trauma, is an act of domestication that erases essential structural and thematic elements of the text. By prioritizing readability and fluency, the translator fails to respect the silence and the intended emotional impact of the original. This demonstrates how a desire for "natural" target language prose can lead to the erasure of important cultural and political markers.

79. (A) The way a translation is reviewed reflects the literary norms of the target culture.
The reception of a translated text is a direct reflection of the literary and social norms prevalent in the target culture. Reviews, sales, and cultural critiques provide insight into how the work has been reshaped and interpreted by its new audience. Reception studies analyze this process to understand how translation contributes to the afterlife of a text and how its meaning is continually negotiated across different contexts.

80. (B) Thick translation
Using an explanatory footnote to address cultural untranslatability is a hallmark of thick translation. This approach, popularized by Kwame Anthony Appiah, involves providing extensive contextual and ethnographic information to ensure the target reader understands the nuances of the foreign concept. It avoids domesticating the text while ensuring it remains accessible, creating a more academically oriented and culturally respectful bridge between the source and target systems.

81. (B) Advocating for complete assimilation into the dominant language.
Postcolonial translation theory critiques the power dynamics between languages and examines how translation has been used as a tool of colonial encounter and subjugation. It emphasizes the agency of the colonized and views translation as a potential metaphor for the migrant experience. Rather than advocating for assimilation into a dominant tongue, it highlights how translation can preserve cultural identity and serve as a means of resistance.

82. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
During the Renaissance, the translation of classical Greek and Latin texts into various European vernaculars was a major movement that helped standardize modern languages. This explosion of translation was crucial for the development of national literatures and the dissemination of humanist ideas. It demonstrates how translation acts as a fundamental force in linguistic evolution and the consolidation of cultural identity during periods of significant historical change.

83. (C) Gayatri Spivak - Skopos Theory
Gayatri Spivak is associated with the politics of translation and subaltern studies, while Skopos theory was introduced by Hans Vermeer. Other correct pairs include Schleiermacher with his theories on moving the reader or author, Walter Benjamin with the concept of the afterlife of a text, and Gideon Toury with descriptive translation studies. These examples illustrate the diverse range of theoretical frameworks that have shaped the field over time.

84. (B) Diachronic Translation Reception.
Evaluating how different translations of the same work reflect changing attitudes across different eras is an exercise in diachronic translation reception. This study analyzes how the perception and interpretation of a text evolve as target cultural norms shift over time. It highlights the role of the reader and the social context in shaping meaning, demonstrating that a translation is a historical document that reflects the values of its period.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

wordplay. By adapting the text in this way, the translator prioritizes the communicative and aesthetic impact of the original, ensuring that the target audience experiences the intended humor of the work.

149. (C) It points to the unique intersection of language, culture, and worldview in the source text.
Untranslatability is a significant concept that highlights the unique intersection of language, culture, and worldview within a source text. It suggests that certain meanings are so deeply embedded in their original context that they cannot be perfectly replicated in another language. Rather than indicating failure, it emphasizes the richness of cultural specificity and the need for translators to find creative and interpretive ways to bridge the gaps between different systems.

150. (B) A compounding of translation shifts and loss of original nuances.
Relay translation often results in a compounding of translation shifts and a significant loss of the original source nuances. Because the text passes through an intermediate linguistic and cultural filter, the deviations from the original are multiplied. This process illustrates the risks of indirect translation and the importance of direct access to the source language for maintaining the highest degree of accuracy and cultural fidelity in the final target text.

151. (D) The shift from linguistic analysis to understanding translation as a cultural and political act.
The "Cultural Turn" in translation studies represents a major shift away from purely linguistic models toward a focus on the cultural and political dimensions of translation. It recognizes that texts are reshaped by ideology, power, and patronage within specific social systems. This perspective, pioneered by Susan Bassnett and André Lefevere, views translation as an act of rewriting that is deeply embedded in history and cultural exchange, rather than just a technical transfer.

152. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Translating texts from the global south into English involves an asymmetrical power dynamic because English acts as a hegemonic language. The global market often dictates the terms of cultural exchange, pressuring translators to domesticate or flatten foreign specificities for easier consumption. This process highlights how the choice of a dominant target language can influence the representation and marketability of marginalized literatures, reinforcing existing hierarchies of cultural power and prestige.

153. (C) Creative translation adapting texts for target audiences.
Transcreation is a creative translation strategy that goes beyond literal transfer to adapt a message for a target audience while maintaining its original intent, style, and tone. It is commonly used in marketing and creative writing to ensure the text resonates emotionally and culturally with the new readers. This approach acknowledges that a direct linguistic translation may not be effective if the cultural references and emotional nuances are not appropriately reimagined.

154. (A) I, II, III
Gideon Toury's theory of norms includes initial norms that determine the orientation toward source or target cultures, and preliminary norms regarding translation policy and directness. Operational norms affect the actual linguistic formulation and structural changes during translation. Norms are not objective laws but socio-cultural constraints that change over time and across different cultures. They provide a descriptive framework for analyzing how translations function as empirical facts within a target literary system.

155. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
Linguistic models focus on word-level equivalence, while functionalist models prioritize the Skopos or purpose of the target text. Polysystem theory analyzes the position and function of translated literature within a cultural system. Postcolonial approaches examine power dynamics and linguistic hegemony. Each of these models provides a different lens for understanding the complexity of translation, moving from technical linguistic transfer to the

NODIA

broader social and political implications of cross-cultural communication.

156. (B) These Bhakti translations were strict, literal, and word-for-word.
The history of translation in India includes the massive adaptation of Sanskrit texts into regional languages during the Bhakti movement. However, these were not strict literal translations but creative retellings that made the texts accessible to local populations. Later, colonial rule institutionalized translation for administration, and post-independence bodies like the Sahitya Akademi continued this tradition, fostering a dynamic environment of inter-language exchange that prioritized cultural resonance over word-for-word linguistic equivalence.

157. (A) I, II, IV, III
Walter Benjamin's work appeared in the early 20th century, followed by Roman Jakobson's linguistic classification in the mid-century. Susan Bassnett's foundational textbook was published later, contributing to the cultural turn. Most recently, Lawrence Venuti's work on the translator's invisibility critiqued modern domestication practices. This chronological sequence illustrates the field's evolution from philosophical and linguistic foundations toward the contemporary focus on the social and ideological implications of translation as a cultural act.

158. (A) I, II, III, V
Silence in translation serves multiple functions, from representating subaltern resistance to highlighting the gaps in hegemonic narratives. Feminists also point to the historical silencing of women's voices. Aporia reflects the structural points where meaning breaks down. While silence is a powerful tool, translating it does not mean filling all gaps; instead, it requires acknowledging the unsaid as an essential part of the text's meaning and the limits of representation and transfer.

159. (A) It involves embedding elements of one language into the syntax of another.
Code-mixing is the sociolinguistic phenomenon of embedding elements from one language into the syntax of another within the same text. It is a common feature of multilingual communication and reflects the hybrid identity of the speakers. In translation, accurately representing code-mixing is a significant challenge because it conveys social registers and cultural nuances that are deeply tied to the specific relationship between the languages involved and their respective statuses.

160. (B) Homogenizing effects of translation reception in global markets.
Grouping diverse regional languages under a single category like "Indian Literature" in English highlights the homogenizing effects of translation reception. This strategy makes the material more marketable to a global audience but erases the specific linguistic and cultural distinctions between various Bhasha traditions. It demonstrates how the requirements of international publishing and the dominance of English can lead to a simplified representation of a complex and multifaceted literary landscape.

161. (B) Literatures written in modern Indian regional languages.
In the Indian academic context, "Bhasha literatures" refers to works written in various modern regional languages. These literatures have a long history of mutual influence and translation. They represent a significant portion of India's diverse cultural landscape and often stand in a complex relationship with both classical Sanskrit and the dominant global position of English. Studying Bhasha literatures through translation is essential for understanding the pluralistic nature of Indian literary tradition.

162. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Anthropological translation frequently encounters cultural untranslatability due to the deep differences between worldviews. Thick translation is a methodology proposed to handle these ethnographic nuances through the use of extensive annotation and contextualization. This approach ensures that the target reader understands the specific cultural meanings of the original text, resisting the pressure to domesticate the material and preserving the richness and alterity of the source culture within the new context.

163. (C) Marxist translation - Focusing exclusively on rhyme schemes.
Ideological approaches to translation, such as feminist, postcolonial, and queer theories, focus

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

on how power and identity are negotiated through language. A Marxist approach would analyze translation in terms of class struggle and material conditions rather than focusing exclusively on formal elements like rhyme schemes. These theories highlight that translation is never neutral but is always shaped by the social and political commitments of the translator and the prevailing ideologies.

164. (D) Translation as Reception and Patronage.
Analyzing the Victorian censorship of English translations of the 'Arabian Nights' is a study in translation as reception and patronage. It examines how the target culture's moral norms and institutional forces manipulated the source text to make it acceptable to a specific audience. This approach highlights the external constraints that govern the rewriting of foreign literature and reveals how translation is used to align works with prevailing social and cultural ideologies.

165. (C) Formal Equivalence - Nida
Eugene Nida is famous for developing the concepts of formal and dynamic equivalence, which became foundational in the field of translation studies. Other theorists like George Steiner are associated with the hermeneutic motion, and Itamar Even-Zohar developed polysystem theory. The term "translatese" is often used generally rather than being associated with a specific individual. These pairings reflect the key developments and the major figures who have shaped contemporary theoretical frameworks.

166. (B) A translation is judged independently of target cultural traditions.
Translation as reception recognizes that a translated work is always judged within the context of the target culture's traditions and literary norms. These works can introduce new genres and influence the survival of the original text in a new environment. Translators often adjust their strategies based on anticipated reception, confirming that the meaning of a text is negotiated between the source and target systems rather than being an isolated or independent phenomenon.

167. (D) Compensation strategies in the target text.
Translation loss is the inevitable loss of specific features or nuances from the source text during the process of linguistic and cultural transfer. To address this, translators use compensation strategies, which involve making up for the loss by introducing equivalent effects or information elsewhere in the target text. This practical approach acknowledges the impossibility of perfect equivalence and ensures that the overall impact of the original work is maintained as effectively as possible.

168. (A) Intersemiotic/Visual level.
Concrete poetry relies on the visual arrangement of words to convey meaning, so ignoring this shape in translation represents a failure at the intersemiotic and visual level. This type of translation involves moving between different sign systems, and the visual form is as essential as the semantic content. To successfully translate such works, the translator must address both the verbal and the non-verbal signs that together constitute the unique identity of the original text.

169. (C) He emphasized that translations of texts like the Ramayana are "tellings" rather than mere copies.
A.K. Ramanujan's perspective on translation was deeply influenced by the Indian tradition of retelling. He argued that works like the Ramayana are better understood as "tellings" that adapt and transform the source across different languages and cultures. This view rejects the idea of a single authoritative original and emphasizes the fluidity and creative expansion of texts within a multilingual environment, where each translation adds a new layer to the work's legacy.

170. (A) Silence as a political strategy in translation.
Leaving culturally explosive terms untranslated when dealing with the trauma of a marginalized group is an application of silence as a political strategy. This approach refuses to domesticate the experience for easier consumption and makes the limits of cultural transfer visible to the reader. By preserving these gaps, the translator respects the unique identity of the source culture and highlights the political intensity and potential untranslatability of profound historical and social trauma.

171. (D) Translation between two different languages.
Interlingual translation is the standard form of translation involving the transfer of meaning

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

This concept, introduced by Roman Jakobson, expands the definition of translation beyond linguistic transfer to include diverse forms of artistic and semiotic adaptation. It highlights the creative process of moving meaning across different media and the unique communicative properties of various sign systems in representing the original idea.

202. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
The Indian concept of anuvad differs significantly from Western notions of literal equivalence. Historically, it signifies "saying after" or retelling, which allows for a high degree of creative adaptation and transformation of the source text. This tradition prioritizes the continuation and revitalization of a story or idea across different linguistic contexts rather than the strict preservation of linguistic structures or syntax, reflecting a more fluid and pluralistic understanding of translation and cultural transmission.

203. (D) Literal Translation - Guaranteed cultural equivalence.
Literal translation focuses on word-for-word linguistic transfer but does not guarantee cultural equivalence; in fact, it often fails to capture localized meanings and nuances. Other strategies like domestication produce fluent target texts, while foreignization preserves source features but can be alienating. Thick translation uses annotation to provide context. These choices demonstrate the ethical and technical trade-offs translators must make between readability in the target language and fidelity to the cultural specificity of the original work.

204. (B) Translation as Reception and Literary influence.
Studying how European socialist texts influenced Indian literature requires analyzing translation as reception and literary influence. This approach examines how foreign ideas were introduced, interpreted, and adapted within the target culture's literary and political landscape. It highlights the active role of translation in shaping movements and introducing new ideological frameworks, demonstrating that translated works are central to the evolution of local traditions and the broader intellectual history of a society during periods of change.

205. (C) Gayatri Spivak - The Politics of Translation
Gayatri Spivak is a prominent scholar associated with the politics of translation, particularly focusing on the representation of subaltern and Third World voices. Other major figures include Lawrence Venuti, known for his work on the translator's invisibility, and Hans Vermeer, who introduced Skopos theory. Eugene Nida is famous for developing the concepts of formal and dynamic equivalence. These scholars have provided the theoretical foundations that have moved the field beyond linguistic transfer to include broader ideological analyses.

206. (D) The translator works in a historical and social vacuum.
In the modern era, the translator is recognized as a co-creator of meaning whose agency is a subject of significant debate. Rather than working in a vacuum, translators are situated subjects navigating ethical responsibilities within specific historical and social contexts. Their visibility and the strategic choices they make are influenced by the power dynamics between languages and the expectations of both source and target cultures, confirming that translation is a deeply social and ideologically shaped act.

207. (A) Shifting the horizons of expectation and introducing new literary norms.
An increase in translated feminist literature can shift the target culture's "horizons of expectation" by introducing new literary norms and social perspectives. This process challenges existing patriarchal structures and expands the range of acceptable themes and styles within the target literary system. It demonstrates the power of translation to act as a transformative force, bringing marginalized voices to the center and participating in the broader cultural and ideological evolution of the society that receives the new works.

208. (B) Cultural untranslatability resolved through paraphrasing.
Translating the German word 'Schadenfreude' as a descriptive phrase is an example of resolving cultural untranslatability through paraphrasing. This strategy is used when the target language

NODIA

179. (C) She believes translation is an act of intimate reading and surrender to the text.
Gayatri Spivak views translation as an intimate act of reading that requires the translator to surrender to the original text's rhetorical and structural specificities. This approach is intended to preserve the text's complexity and its resistance to being easily assimilated into dominant languages like English. She critiques fluent "translatese" and emphasizes that the translator's responsibility is to honor the unique voice and the historical and cultural struggles embedded in the marginalized source material.

180. (D) The Politics of Translation and resistance.
When a postcolonial translator explicitly uses the preface to state their aim of disrupting dominant English syntax, it is an act of the politics of translation and resistance. This strategy makes the translator's agency visible and challenges the traditional invisibility associated with fluent domestication. By highlighting the deliberate linguistic choices made to resist hegemony, the translator asserts the value of the source culture and uses the target language as a site for political struggle.

181. (C) Translating a text that uses two distinct varieties of a language (High and Low).
Diglossic translation involves translating a text that features two distinct varieties of a single language, typically categorized as "high" (formal) and "low" (informal). This requires the translator to capture the social hierarchies and different registers used by characters. Accurately representing these tensions is crucial for preserving the social meaning and cultural context of the original work, especially in societies where linguistic variation is a primary marker of status and identity.

182. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Translation as reception emphasizes that meaning is continually reshaped by target audiences across different cultures and times. This perspective acknowledges that a work's success is not limited to its original context; a text that is neglected in its source culture can become a canonical masterpiece in another through translation. This process demonstrates the active role of the target audience and the transformative power of translation in shaping a work's global legacy and afterlife.

183. (D) Translation as a science - Walter Benjamin.
While Walter Benjamin wrote extensively on translation, his work is known for its philosophical and mystical approach, particularly the concept of "pure language," rather than viewing it as a formal science. Common metaphors include "les belles infidèles" for beautiful but unfaithful translations and "traduttore, traditore" for the translator as a traitor. Theo Hermans and others in the Manipulation School view translation as the deliberate manipulation of texts for specific social functions.

184. (A) Translation as an ideological apparatus.
Studying how colonial-era translations of Shakespeare were used to instill British values is an analysis of translation as an ideological apparatus. This approach examines how literary transfer was strategically employed to support the cultural and political goals of the empire. It highlights the power dynamics involved in selection and rewriting, revealing that translation was a key tool for social engineering and the consolidation of colonial hegemony through the education of the colonized.

185. (C) Lawrence Venuti - Foreignization
Lawrence Venuti is the primary proponent of foreignization as a strategy to resist ethnocentric domestication and make the translator visible. Other correct pairings include Eugene Nida with dynamic equivalence and Hans Vermeer with Skopos theory. J.C. Catford is associated with a linguistic approach to equivalence rather than Skopos. These scholars represent the major theoretical shifts that have moved translation studies from technical linguistic analysis to a focus on the ethical and social dimensions of cross-cultural communication.

186. (A) Translation in multilingual societies always results in perfect harmony.
In multilingual societies, translation is a complex process that does not always lead to harmony; instead, it often highlights linguistic hierarchies and power imbalances. Multilingual texts resist easy translation into monolingual frameworks, and stylistic choices like code-switching pose significant problems for achieving equivalence.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

between two different languages. This was the primary focus of early translation studies. It differs from intralingual translation, which occurs within the same language, and intersemiotic translation, which involves different sign systems. Understanding these distinctions is fundamental for analyzing the specific technical and cultural challenges that arise when moving a text from one linguistic system to another.

172. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Gideon Toury's Descriptive Translation Studies (DTS) is a non-prescriptive approach that focuses on describing how translations actually function as facts in the target culture. By identifying the underlying norms that govern the translator's choices, DTS aims to provide an empirical basis for understanding translation. This method avoids telling translators how they should work, focusing instead on the social and literary reality of translated texts within their historical context.

173. (C) Kwame Anthony Appiah
The term "thick translation" was introduced by Kwame Anthony Appiah to describe a heavily annotated and contextualized method of translation. This approach provides the reader with deep ethnographic and cultural background, ensuring a more thorough understanding of the source text's nuances. It is an academically oriented strategy that resists domestication and highlights the ethical importance of respecting the cultural alterity and specific historical context of the original work during its transfer.

174. (A) II, III, IV
In the digital age, global publishing networks and the dominant role of English as a pivot language continue to shape translation flows. Digital platforms have also enabled new forms of collaborative and crowd-sourced translation. While machine translation has advanced, it has not eliminated the need for cultural translation, as the complex nuances of meaning and social context still require human interpretation to navigate the power dynamics and specificities of different linguistic systems.

175. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Fortleben refers to the afterlife of a text as it evolves through translations over time. Patronage encompasses the external powers, like publishers or ideologies, that control literary systems. Abusive fidelity involves challenging target language norms to reflect source text complexities. Domestication seeks to make a foreign text fluent and familiar to target readers. Each concept addresses specific power dynamics or strategies that shape the relationship between the source and target linguistic and cultural environments.

176. (B) The choices made by historical translators were completely free from ideological influence.
The history of translation shows that it has always been an ideologically shaped process, frequently used to disseminate religious ideas or as a tool of colonial control. The choices made by historical translators were never completely free from the influence of their social and political environments. Analyzing these history helps us understand how translation has been used to consolidate linguistic identities or to negotiate power dynamics between various dominant and marginalized cultures.

177. (A) I, II, III, IV
Cicero and St. Jerome were foundational figures in classical translation theory, debating word-for-word versus sense-for-sense approaches. Much later, Martin Luther's Bible translation was a major event in the Reformation. In the nineteenth century, Friedrich Schleiermacher contributed significant ideas about moving the reader toward the author or vice versa. This chronological sequence illustrates the long development of translation thought from ancient times through the emergence of modern national literatures and vernacular languages.

178. (A) I, III, IV
Poetry translation is often cited as the ultimate challenge because of its high degree of formal and linguistic untranslatability, as Robert Frost famously noted. It requires a delicate balance between preserving semantic meaning and maintaining the original's rhythm and meter. Prose also has its challenges, but poetry's reliance on specific phonetic and structural features of the source language makes the achievement of equivalence particularly complex, requiring creative and often transformative intervention.

NODIA

194. (A) I and II
Idioms represent linguistic untranslatability when the target language lacks a corresponding lexical or syntactic structure. Cultural untranslatability occurs when a situational feature of the source culture is absent in the target culture. While some theorists focus on these gaps, the concept of "pure language" suggests that translation seeks a deeper connection between all tongues. These challenges are fundamental to translation studies, highlighting the complex relationship between language, culture, and the possibility of perfect transfer.

195. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Hans Vermeer introduced Skopos theory, prioritizing the purpose of the translation. Itamar Even-Zohar developed polysystem theory to analyze literature's systemic nature. André Lefevere described translation as a form of rewriting governed by patronage. Lawrence Venuti critiqued the translator's invisibility and dominant domestication strategies. These figures and their respective concepts represent the major theoretical shifts that have expanded the field beyond linguistic equivalence to include cultural, systemic, and ideological analyses of translation.

196. (D) Multilingual texts always contain perfect one-to-one equivalents in all languages.
Translation in multilingual situations is difficult because texts often lack one-to-one equivalents across different languages. Navigating cultural dialects and managing the tendency of hegemonic languages to flatten minority voices are major problems. Choosing a "standard" dialect for translation can further marginalize other varieties. These situations demonstrate that translation is an interpretive act that must negotiate complex power dynamics and the inherent linguistic diversity of a pluralistic society to be effective.

197. (A) I, II, III, IV
Equivalence theory evolved from classical debates on word-for-word versus sense-for-sense approaches. In the mid-twentieth century, Eugene Nida introduced formal and dynamic equivalence, focusing on reader response. This was followed by the functionalist Skopos theory, which prioritized the purpose of the target text. Finally, the cultural turn shifted the focus away from strict linguistic equivalence toward the broader social, ideological, and historical contexts that shape the transfer and rewriting of foreign literary works.

198. (A) I, II, IV, V
Translation is a powerful ideological tool used for censorship and shaping cultural perceptions through anthologies. State patronage often determines which texts are available to the public. Subaltern translation strategies aim to subvert dominant narratives and give voice to the marginalized. Rather than being immune to power structures, translation practices are deeply embedded in geopolitical and social hierarchies, reflecting the commitments and biases of the institutions and individuals involved in the process of cultural transfer.

199. (D) It can denote what is deliberately omitted or deemed unsayable in a text.
In translation theory, silence refers to the gaps where meaning is intentionally omitted or considered unsayable. This can be due to censorship, the limits of linguistic representation, or the nature of profound trauma. Silence is an analytical tool that highlights the boundaries between different cultures and the points where translation fails or is withheld. It acknowledges that what is left unsaid is often as significant as what is explicitly stated in a text.

200. (A) Produce the same effect on modern readers as the original text had on its original readers.
Dynamic equivalence, a concept popularized by Eugene Nida, aims to produce the same effect on the target audience as the original text had on its original readers. This approach allows for flexibility in form and syntax to ensure the message remains clear and resonant. In Biblical translation, this means prioritizing the communicative impact and accessibility of the message over the literal preservation of ancient linguistic structures, ensuring the text is relevant to modern contexts.

201. (C) Translating a novel into a film or a poem into a painting.
Intersemiotic translation, or transmutation, involves interpreting verbal signs through non-verbal sign systems. Examples include adapting a novel into a film or a poem into a painting.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

comprehensive understanding of how translated works are produced, circulated, and interpreted within different historical and political contexts.

216. (A) It means the text can never be studied or understood in any capacity.
Untranslatability does not mean a text cannot be studied; rather, it highlights the technical and cultural gaps that prevent perfect linguistic transfer. It is categorized by theorists like Catford and serves as a site for creative intervention and the limit of language as a transparent medium. The concept emphasizes the richness of cultural specificity and the fact that meaning is often transformed rather than perfectly replicated as it moves between different worldviews.

217. (A) I, II, III, IV
Theoretical perspectives on translation have moved from the rigid structural focus of literal word-for-word approaches toward more target-oriented models. Nida's dynamic equivalence introduced flexibility for reader response, followed by Skopos theory's focus on the target text's purpose. Finally, contemporary views see translation as an independent act of rewriting that functions primarily within the target system. This evolution reflects the field's shift from technical linguistic transfer to a broader understanding of translation as cultural manipulation.

218. (A) I, II, III, V
Polysystem theory, formulated by Itamar Even-Zohar, posits that translated literature can occupy central or peripheral positions within a target culture. Centrality occurs when a literary system is young or weak, allowing translations to actively shape its development. Conversely, translations are often peripheral in established, strong systems. This systemic approach recognizes that the role and status of translated works are not fixed but depend on the specific needs and state of the target culture's literary polysystem.

219. (D) It is a Derridean concept indicating an irresolvable contradiction or impasse in translation.
Aporia is a key concept in deconstruction, popularized by Jacques Derrida, referring to a point of irresolvable contradiction or a logical impasse in a text. In translation, it represents the moment where meaning breaks down and perfect transfer becomes impossible. This concept challenges traditional ideas of equivalence and fidelity, viewing translation as a continuous and transformative process that highlights the inherent instability and complexity of language and its multiple possible interpretations across cultures.

220. (B) Skopos and Dynamic Equivalence.
Changing the names of politicians to resemble current leaders in the target culture is driven by Skopos and dynamic equivalence. This strategy prioritizes the purpose of the translation and the need to achieve an equivalent effect on the new audience. By making the text relevant to the target context, the translator ensures its political impact is maintained, even at the cost of formal equivalence to the original source text's specific historical details.

NODIA

221. (C) Domesticated styles that erase the translator's labor.
Lawrence Venuti's "The Translator's Invisibility" critiques the demand for fluent, domesticated translations in the Anglo-American tradition. This expectation erases the labor of the translator and the foreignness of the source text, making the work appear as if it were originally written in English. Venuti argues that this practice reinforces ethnocentric values and advocates for foreignization strategies to make the act of translation and the cultural difference of the source material visible to the reader.

222. (C) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
The history of translation is not merely a linguistic record but is intimately tied to the history of power, religion, and cultural exchange. It reveals how translation has been used as a tool for colonizing minds, disseminating ideologies, and consolidating national identities. Analyzing these historical dimensions is essential for understanding the ethical and political implications of linguistic transfer and the ways in which translation has shaped the interactions between different global civilizations over centuries.

lacks a single-word equivalent for a complex cultural concept. While it captures the semantic meaning, the specific linguistic form and the unique cultural resonance of the original term are lost. This practical solution ensures the idea is understood by the target audience while acknowledging the gaps between different linguistic and conceptual systems.

209. (B) He defined it as the replacement of textual material in one language by equivalent textual material in another.
J.C. Catford, a key figure in the linguistic approach to translation, defined it as the replacement of textual material in one language by equivalent material in another. His work focused on identifying specific types of equivalence and categorizing untranslatability into linguistic and cultural types. While his model was later critiqued for being overly structural, it provided an essential systematic framework for analyzing the technical aspects of linguistic transfer and the relationship between different language systems during translation.

210. (A) The selection of texts translated, the identity of the translators, and the institutional patronage.
Analyzing the politics of translation in a specific era requires looking at which texts were selected for translation, the backgrounds and affiliations of the translators, and the role of institutional patronage. This approach examines how translation serves broader political and ideological agendas, rather than focusing solely on linguistic accuracy. It reveals how power dynamics between cultures are reflected in the circulation of literature and how translation is used to either support or challenge dominant social structures.

211. (C) Materials surrounding the text such as prefaces, footnotes, covers, and titles.
Paratexts are the essential elements that surround and frame the main body of a translated text, including prefaces, footnotes, cover art, and titles. These materials provide crucial context and guidance for the reader, influencing their interpretation and reception of the work. In translation studies, analyzing paratexts is vital for understanding the translator's agency and the institutional forces that shape how a text is presented to its new audience.

212. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Translating indigenous oral traditions into written global languages is politically complex because the process of textualization often fixes fluid narratives and subjects them to Western frameworks. This transformation can lead to the loss of the oral tradition's original performance context and dynamic nature. It highlights the asymmetrical power relationship between different knowledge systems and the role of translation in either preserving or domesticating marginalized cultural expressions for a dominant global audience.

213. (C) John Dryden
John Dryden, a significant figure in English translation history, categorized translation strategies into metaphrase (word-for-word), paraphrase (sense-for-sense), and imitation (free adaptation). These classifications provided an early foundational framework for English theorists to discuss the relationship between fidelity and creativity. Dryden's preference for paraphrase reflected a growing interest in capturing the spirit of the original while ensuring the final work was fluent and elegant in the target language.

214. (A) I, II, and IV
Many modern Indian novels are inherently multilingual, and translating them into English can often flatten this diversity. To resist this homogenization, translators frequently use strategies like glossaries or leaving terms untranslated to preserve the original multilingual flavor. These choices are motivated by a desire to respect the source culture's identity and reflect its linguistic complexity, highlighting the challenges of representing plurilingual realities within the constraints of a predominantly monolingual target language like English.

215. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
The ideology of translation focuses on power and patronage, while poetics addresses literary forms and styles. Ethics concerns the translator's responsibility toward the other, and economics deals with market factors and royalties. These focus areas represent the different dimensions of translation as a social and cultural activity. Analyzing these factors is essential for a

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Bhasha literatures in India frequently expose the limitations of English as a target language, demonstrating that translation is a site where diverse linguistic identities continually negotiate their status and representation.

187. (D) Appropriating the knowledge while erasing the original cultural context.
The translation of indigenous scientific knowledge into English during the colonial era often resulted in the appropriation of that knowledge while erasing its original cultural context. By stripping the findings of their native linguistic and social roots, the colonial power could claim and control the information within a Western epistemological framework. This process demonstrates how translation can be used to marginalize source cultures while simultaneously extracting and repurposing their intellectual and scientific contributions.

188. (B) Cultural untranslatability through paratext.
Using a preface to explain caste-specific terms that lack direct French equivalents is a strategy for addressing cultural untranslatability through paratextual contextualization. This approach avoids domesticating the Dalit experience and ensures that the target audience understands the social and political nuances of the original work. It allows the translator to bridge the cultural gap while maintaining the integrity and intensity of the source text's identity within the new linguistic and social environment.

189. (C) It involves four stages: trust, aggression, incorporation, and restitution.
George Steiner's "Hermeneutic Motion" describes translation as a four-stage interpretive process. It begins with trust that the text has meaning, followed by aggression as the translator enters the work. Incorporation involves bringing the meaning into the target language, and restitution aims to restore the balance between the two systems. This model emphasizes the invasive and transformative nature of translation, viewing it as an active and ethical engagement with the otherness of the source text.

190. (D) Domestication (Invisibility)
Prioritizing a smooth and natural reading experience that erases the foreignness of a text is the hallmark of domestication. This strategy, which Lawrence Venuti associates with the translator's invisibility, aligns the work with the target culture's linguistic and literary norms. While it increases accessibility and fluency for the target audience, it often results in the erasure of the original's cultural specificity and reinforces the ethnocentric expectations of the dominant language into which it is translated.

191. (A) The way literature functions as a dynamic system of intersecting systems.
Polysystem theory analyzes literature as a dynamic and complex system comprised of multiple intersecting sub-systems, such as translated works, canonical texts, and popular literature. It explores how these systems interact and how translated literature can shift between central and peripheral positions depending on the state of the target culture. This approach, pioneered by Itamar Even-Zohar, focuses on the broad social and cultural functions of literature rather than just individual texts or linguistic rules.

192. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Feminist translation studies argue that language and translation are deeply gendered, noting that historical metaphors often compared translations to women who were either "beautiful" or "faithful" (les belles infidèles). These metaphors reflect the patriarchal values of the societies that produced them, positioning the original text as the authoritative "male" and the translation as a subordinate "female." Feminist translators seek to subvert these tropes by making female agency and the translator's intervention visible.

193. (B) Theo Hermans
Theo Hermans is a central figure in the "Manipulation School" of translation studies, which views translation as the deliberate manipulation of literature for specific social and cultural functions. This school emphasizes that translations are not neutral copies but are reshaped by the target culture's norms and power structures. This perspective aligns with descriptive approaches that analyze how translated works participate in the evolution of literary polysystems and reflect the ideological commitments of their historical context.

NODIA

223. (A) Semantic Untranslatability - A perfect one-to-one word match exists.
Semantic untranslatability would refer to the difficulty or impossibility of finding an exact meaning match, not the existence of a perfect one. Other types include linguistic untranslatability, caused by syntactic differences, and cultural untranslatability, where situational equivalents are missing. Absolute untranslatability is the theoretical notion that total equivalence is impossible. These categories help analyze the specific barriers encountered during translation and the limits of language as a transparent medium for cross-cultural communication.

224. (B) The politics of translation in multilingual situations.
Navigating the tension between preserving a marginalized dialect and ensuring accessibility for a global audience is a core concern of the politics of translation. This competency involves understanding how linguistic choices reflect and reinforce power dynamics between languages. A translator must decide whether to domesticate the text for easier consumption or use foreignization to highlight the source's unique identity, negotiating the ethical responsibilities toward the marginalized culture and the requirements of the global market.

225. (B) Susan Bassnett - Cultural Turn in Translation Studies
Susan Bassnett was a key figure in the "Cultural Turn," which shifted translation studies from linguistic analysis to a focus on cultural and historical contexts. Other correct associations include Lawrence Venuti with the critique of invisibility and domestication, and Hans Vermeer with Skopos theory. Eugene Nida is associated with dynamic equivalence, not deconstruction. These figures have provided the theoretical frameworks that allow us to analyze translation as a complex act of cultural manipulation and representation.

226. (A) It functions as a neutral, power-free medium.
In India, English does not function as a neutral or power-free medium; rather, it occupies a privileged and often hegemonic position. While it serves as a valuable target language for global dissemination and a link among regional languages, its dominance raises ethical concerns about the potential for flattening or erasing local nuances. Translating Bhasha literatures into English involves navigating these asymmetrical power dynamics and the historical context of the language's imposition in India.

227. (C) Domesticating the text and erasing source-culture specificities.
Strict adherence to target-culture literary norms during translation leads to domestication, which erases the specific cultural markers and linguistic nuances of the source text. This approach aims to make the translated work as natural and familiar as possible for the target audience. While it improves readability, it often reinforces the ethnocentric values of the target culture and obscures the alterity and unique identity of the original work, reducing cross-cultural encounter to a familiar aesthetic experience.

NODIA

228. (D) Silence and trauma as integral structural components of the text.
Removing blank pages intended to represent the loss of lives in a trauma narrative is a failure to respect silence as an integral structural component. These gaps are essential for conveying the unutterable horror and the limits of representation. By deleting them to save paper or improve traditional readability, the translator erases a key thematic element of the text. This action highlights the need for ethical sensitivity to non-verbal signs and the structural importance of absence in trauma literature.

229. (C) Postcolonial theorists use it to describe the condition of the migrant or colonized subject living between cultures.
Postcolonial theorists use "translation" as a metaphor to describe the lived experience of migrant or colonized subjects who must continuously navigate between different cultures and languages. This condition involves the ongoing process of adapting and reshaping identity within an asymmetrical power dynamic. Viewing translation as a metaphor highlights the hybridity and the displacement inherent in postcolonial existence, extending the concept beyond linguistic transfer to encompass the broader social and cultural reality of being "translated" subjects.

295. (C) Critique translation's role in the systemic marginalization of minority cultures
Recognizing enforced untranslatability allows scholars to critique how the process of translation participates in the systemic marginalization of minority cultures. By identifying where vital cultural paradigms have been rendered silent or invisible, researchers can expose the political motivations behind certain translation choices. This understanding is essential for challenging the dominance of national languages over indigenous oral histories.

296. (C) The subtitles provided to the audience are inaccurate and culturally insensitive
The primary problem the audience faces during the described transnational theatre production is that the provided subtitles are inaccurate and culturally insensitive. These errors create a barrier to understanding the nuances of the multilingual performance and lead to feelings of alienation. Such linguistic failures demonstrate the difficulties of accurately representing collaborative, cross-cultural scripts in a way that is accessible to all.

297. (A) It frustrates it by omitting subtitles and shifting languages
The theatre production handles the traditional expectation of seamless, transparent translation by deliberately frustrating it. By omitting subtitles and allowing the script to fluidly shift between different languages, the performance creates moments of linguistic alienation. This strategy forces the audience to engage with the work in a more active, multi-sensory way, moving beyond a reliance on literal comprehension.

298. (B) Tone, physical gesture, and spatial dynamics
During untranslated segments of a multilingual play, actors rely on tone, physical gesture, and spatial dynamics to communicate meaning. These non-verbal elements allow the performers to convey the emotional and narrative core of the scene without the need for literal translation. This approach demands that the spectators use their senses to navigate the performance and find meaning through action.

299. (A) The historical origins of traditional and standard monolingual theatre
The discomfort of not knowing experienced by the audience is intended to mirror the historical origins of traditional and standard monolingual theatre. By experiencing linguistic alienation, spectators are encouraged to reflect on how theatre has historically relied on a single language to exert authority. This strategy uses the audience's disorientation to explore the evolution of communication within diverse theatrical spaces.

300. (A) It transforms linguistic barriers into an aesthetic strategy for empathy
The ultimate promise of a multilingual theatrical approach is its ability to transform linguistic barriers into a powerful aesthetic strategy for genuine intercultural empathy. By moving beyond absolute linguistic authority, the production creates a more egalitarian experience for both actors and spectators. This fosters a deeper dialogue and understanding that transcends the limitations of any single language or literal translation.

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

beyond linguistic transfer to consider the broader ideological and social context. This sequence reflects the historical shift in the field from technical linguistic substitution toward a complex understanding of translation as cultural manipulation and adaptation.

238. (A) I, II, III, V
Postcolonial translation studies examine the power dynamics of linguistic transfer and critique how translation was used for colonial administration. It highlights the homogenizing effect of "translatese" in English versions of Third World texts and reclaims translation as a tool for cultural self-assertion. While it critiques linguistic hegemony, it does not universally advocate for abandoning English; instead, it explores how the language can be subverted and used as a site for resistance and negotiation.

239. (A) A translation's reception shapes the "afterlife" (Fortleben) of the original text.
According to reception theory, the way a translation is processed and interpreted by the target audience directly shapes the afterlife and legacy of the original work. This perspective recognizes that meaning is not fixed in the source text but is continually remade as it enters new cultural contexts. A successful translation must intersect with the target audience's horizons of expectation, and the history of its reception provides insight into the shifting social and literary norms.

240. (B) Dynamic equivalence and domestication.
Replacing a source-text regional dialect with an equivalent target-culture dialect is a strategy of dynamic equivalence and domestication. This approach aims to achieve an equivalent social and stylistic effect on the target reader by making the text feel natural and recognizable within their own linguistic environment. While it preserves the character's social register, it erases the specific regional identity of the original source, prioritizing communicative impact over literal or formal linguistic fidelity.

241. (B) The translator as a social agent possessing "habitus" and operating in a specific field.
Sociological approaches to translation focus on the role of the translator as a social agent within a specific field of production. This perspective utilizes concepts like "habitus" to analyze the dispositions and social backgrounds that influence the translator's work. It examines the interactions between translators, publishers, and institutions, highlighting that translation is not just a linguistic act but a social practice shaped by the networks and power structures of the literary and publishing industries.

242. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The concept of aporia highlights the moments where meaning breaks down and perfect translation becomes impossible due to inherent contradictions. However, untranslatability is not a modern phenomenon caused by digital communication; it has always been a fundamental issue in the history of cross-cultural exchange. It stems from the deep differences between linguistic and cultural systems that predate the modern era, forcing translators throughout history to confront the limits of transparent and perfect linguistic transfer.

243. (C) Translation as a mathematical equation - Gayatri Spivak.
Gayatri Spivak views translation as an intimate act of reading and a political act of representation, not a mathematical equation. Common metaphors include "les belles infidèles" for beautiful but unfaithful translations and the translator as a "traitor." Antoine Berman described translation as a "trial of the foreign" because it forces the target language to encounter and respect alterity. These metaphors highlight the ethical, creative, and manipulative dimensions of translation, moving beyond simple technical definitions.

NODIA

244. (D) The history and politics of translation.
Analyzing how Bible translations shaped modern European vernaculars requires an understanding of the history and politics of translation. This study examines how linguistic transfer was used to disseminate religious ideology and how it fundamentally influenced the development of national languages and identities. It highlights the power of translation as a social and political force that can transform linguistic landscapes and consolidate cultural power through the institutionalization of specific versions of sacred and authoritative texts.

261. (C) By insisting on a literal translation without any modern modifications
A contemporary audience might interact with a translated ancient epic by insisting on a literal translation without any modern modifications. This preference arises from a desire to preserve the historical authenticity and the original linguistic structure of the work. Readers may feel that a literal rendering provides a more direct and unmediated connection to the ancient civilization's culture.

262. (B) To make archaic metaphors resonate with modern sensibilities
Translators often domesticate ancient texts by modifying archaic metaphors to ensure they resonate with the sensibilities of a modern audience. This strategic adjustment transforms a static historical artifact into a dynamic cultural intervention that is relevant to the contemporary reader. By aligning the text with modern expectations, the translator facilitates a deeper engagement between the audience and work.

263. (C) It functions as a dynamic cultural intervention
A translated work often functions as a dynamic cultural intervention rather than a passive reflection of the source culture. By sparking new literary movements and influencing local artistic trends, translation actively participates in the target culture's literary evolution. This process highlights how the reception of a text can redefine its identity and purpose within a new socio-cultural environment.

264. (C) Complete rejection of any significant deviations from the original
Critics in a receiving culture evaluate translated texts based on their adherence to the original source. A complete rejection of any significant deviations from the original manuscript ensures that the work remains a faithful historical artifact. This evaluative standard prioritizes linguistic accuracy and the preservation of the author's initial intent over the evolving tastes or sensibilities of the contemporary audience.

265. (A) The interpretative agency of the target audience
The primary focus of translation as reception is the interpretative agency of the target audience. This concept suggests that the final significance of a translated text is forged at the point of consumption. It emphasizes how the receiving culture's distinct interpretative frameworks, rather than just the author's intent, determine how the work is understood and integrated.

266. (B) To align with the receiving culture's moral censorship laws
Translators may significantly modify a controversial novel to ensure it aligns with the strict moral censorship laws of the receiving culture. This editorial intervention involves excising political critiques and changing ambiguous endings to provide culturally acceptable resolutions. Such strategies are driven by the anticipation of regulatory pushback and the desire to make the work popular within the target environment.

267. (A) As a radical and transformative critique of modern society
As a result of the translation process, the novel is perceived by the target audience as a radical and transformative critique of modern society. This perception allows readers to engage with the author's original vision and the text's primary social commentary. By preserving the radical nature of the work, the translation facilitates a deeper understanding of complex socio-political issues abroad.

268. (A) The anticipation of reader response and regulatory pushback
The final linguistic product of a translation is often dictated by the anticipation of reader response and potential regulatory pushback. Translators and editors modify the text to ensure it remains acceptable within the target culture's moral and legal frameworks. This proactive adjustment demonstrates how the expected reception of a work directly influences the strategies used during the translation process.

269. (C) They analyze it unaware of the modifications made during translation
Literary reviewers in the target language typically analyze a translated text within their own existing literary traditions. Because they are often unaware of the significant editorial modifications or textual violence committed during the translation process, their critiques reflect the sanitized version of the work. This

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and applied. This shift replaced flexible oral traditions with rigid frameworks, effectively altering the underlying legal paradigms of the local population.

253. (C) Erase the fluidity of oral traditions using rigid frameworks
Translated legal texts served as tools to institutionalize colonial authority by creating a permanent historical record. This process intentionally or unintentionally erased the natural fluidity found in oral traditions. By imposing a rigid, foreign epistemological framework, the documents provided the ruling power with a controlled narrative that marginalized the complex, nuanced realities of the indigenous legal systems.

254. (D) It shaped the historical narrative to favor the ruling power
Choosing specific texts for translation while ignoring others was a deliberate political act designed to reinforce imperial dominance. This selective process allowed colonial administrators to shape the historical narrative in ways that favored the ruling power. Consequently, the resulting records marginalized conquered voices and ensured that the translated archive supported the state's political and institutional objectives.

255. (B) Failed because indigenous languages lacked specific legal terminology
Translation in a colonial context is often viewed as a complex and difficult process. One primary conclusion is that these initiatives sometimes failed because indigenous languages were perceived as lacking the specific legal terminology required by the empire. This perceived linguistic deficiency was often used to justify the imposition of foreign legal systems and the marginalization of native customary laws.

256. (B) To project a specific political image across borders
Authoritarian regimes utilize state-sponsored translation as a strategic ideological weapon. By funding the translation of political manifestos into neighboring languages, the state aims to project a specific, curated image beyond its borders. This allows the regime to control external perceptions while simultaneously restricting foreign literature domestically to maintain strict ideological control over its own citizens.

257. (D) By mandating lexical choices to align with official doctrines
Translators working within an authoritarian state apparatus face severe political constraints. Government censors strictly dictate lexical choices to ensure that all translated content aligns perfectly with official state doctrines. This manipulation prevents the introduction of democratic or emancipatory ideas, forcing the translated text to serve as a vehicle for the regime's specific political and ideological agenda.

258. (A) To strip those words of their emancipatory potential
The strategic mistranslation of specific words is a deliberate tactic used to neutralize potentially threatening ideas. By altering terms that might convey democratic or emancipatory ideals, the state strips them of their original power. This process ensures that the translated text does not inspire dissent, but instead reinforces the political dominance and narrative of the regime.

259. (C) The target language is colonized by the source culture's rhetoric
Historical patterns in state-mandated translations reveal that the target language often becomes colonized by the political rhetoric of the source culture. By controlling the flow and accuracy of information, the regime dictates the narrative and imposes its own ideological frameworks on others. This manipulation illustrates how translation serves the mechanics of political dominance and systematic historical revisionism.

260. (A) The mechanics of political dominance and revisionism
In an authoritarian context, the act of translation is deeply integrated into the mechanics of political dominance and historical revisionism. It is not an effort toward intercultural understanding but a method of consolidating state power. By carefully orchestrating the translation process, the regime ensures that all communication serves to uphold its authority and maintain its ideological quarantine.

NODIA

278. (B) It is flattened by grammatical uniformity
When the multilingual lived experience of a border community is translated into a standardized global tongue, its inherent complexity is flattened. The grammatical uniformity of the target language removes the nuances of dialect and the socio-economic markers present in the original creole. This results in a loss of the source text's authenticity and its unique polyphonic identity.

279. (C) By using annotations and selectively retaining untranslated creole words
Translators can disrupt the complacency of a dominant language by using strategic annotations and selectively retaining untranslated creole words. This approach forces the target audience to experience the disorientation and richness of a multilingual reality. By resisting complete domestication, the translator invites readers to acknowledge the complexity of border identities and the limits of a single language.

280. (D) (C) Eliminates the disorientation experienced by the target audience base
Translating literature from highly multilingual situations is vital because it eventually eliminates the disorientation experienced by the target audience base. Although the initial encounter with polyphonic texts can be challenging, the translation provides a structured way for readers to understand complex border identities. This process ultimately expands global literary paradigms by making these intricate and multifaceted narratives accessible to everyone.

281. (A) They have esoteric spiritual concepts lacking modern equivalents
Ancient mystical poetry presents significant challenges for translation because it is often built upon esoteric spiritual concepts. These metaphysical ideas frequently lack direct conceptual equivalents in modern, secular languages. When a translator encounters terms denoting specific states of transcendence, they face the inherent limits of translatability, as modern vocabulary often fails to capture the text's sacred resonance.

282. (B) It strips the concept of its sacred resonance, creating a semantic void
Attempting to find an approximation for a term describing metaphysical transcendence often leads to a profound semantic void. This process strips the concept of its sacred resonance and fails to bridge the conceptual chasm between ancient mysticism and modern secularism. Such linguistic failures demonstrate that some spiritual ideas are essentially untranslatable without losing their original depth and meaning.

283. (B) As an acknowledgment of a conceptual chasm between cultures
In the context of translating mystical texts, untranslatability is viewed as an acknowledgment of a deep conceptual chasm between cultures. It is not merely a linguistic failure but a recognition that some ideas cannot be easily transferred between different worldviews. This understanding allows translators to respect the integrity of the source text rather than forcing it into inadequate modern categories.

284. (A) It forces the reader to acknowledge an impenetrable cultural reality
Leaving a term untranslated creates a textual silence that forces the reader to pause and acknowledge an impenetrable cultural reality. This unrendered word serves as a monument to the limits of intercultural comprehension and the inherent mystery of the text. By utilizing silence, the translator preserves the mystical integrity of the source and resists the urge to simplify it.

285. (C) The imperialistic urge to make the text neatly consumable
By deliberately employing silence and embracing untranslatability, a translator actively resists the imperialistic urge to make every text neatly consumable for a target audience. This strategy ensures that the inherent mystery and sacred nature of ancient mystical poetry are preserved. It challenges the assumption that all cultural knowledge should be easily accessible and transparent in any language.

286. (D) Through deliberate linguistic fractures and extended silences
Survivors of historical atrocities often use deliberate linguistic fractures and extended silences in their testimonies to convey the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

highlights how the receiving environment can entirely redefine a text's identity and legacy.

270. (D) Redefine a text's identity, purpose, and legacy
The receiving environment possesses immense power to redefine a text's identity, purpose, and legacy within a comparative literary context. Because the translation is often divorced from its original source and intent, the way it is consumed and interpreted depends on local cultural conditions. This process demonstrates that the cultural work performed by a translation is determined by its reception.

271. (C) Ensuring equivalence without defaulting to the colonial language
Government translation departments in multilingual nations face structural difficulties when trying to ensure terminological equivalence across multiple languages. A major challenge is avoiding the use of the colonial legacy language as the default template for all official documents. This effort is necessary to prevent the marginalization of indigenous languages and to ensure that all citizens are served equitably.

272. (B) Convoluted paraphrasing that alienates the citizens
When bureaucratic jargon lacks direct equivalents in indigenous languages, translators may resort to convoluted paraphrasing. This outcome is problematic because it risks alienating the citizens whom the official documents are intended to serve. Such linguistic barriers can hinder effective communication between the state and the public, complicating the administrative goals of a multilingual government translation department.

273. (D) It elevates indigenous languages to the level of formal civic engagement
Forging new administrative vocabularies in native languages serves as a democratizing force by elevating these languages from informal domestic use to formal civic engagement. This linguistic expansion allows indigenous speakers to participate more fully in the state's political and administrative processes. By creating formal terminology, translation provides equitable access to state resources and strengthens democratic participation.

274. (A) Foster a pluralistic society by using diversity as a structural asset
The simultaneous translation of civic laws into multiple languages challenges the hegemony of dominant languages and fosters a pluralistic society. By treating linguistic diversity as a structural asset rather than a communicative barrier, the state promotes inclusivity. This approach ensures that the legal framework is accessible to all linguistic groups, thereby sustaining equitable civic participation across the nation.

275. (B) Ensuring that informal domestic language remains completely unchanged
Translation in multilingual contexts is deemed essential for ensuring that informal domestic language remains completely unchanged. By creating a distinct and formal administrative vocabulary for civic engagement, the process protects the community's traditional forms of speech. This approach maintains a clear boundary between official state communication and the local linguistic practices that define a culture's identity and historical heritage.

NODIA

276. (A) Its constant oscillation between three regional dialects
A novel written in a creole that oscillates between three regional dialects captures the authentic and fragmented identity of a border community. This polyphonic structure reflects the complex social and linguistic reality of the characters' lived experiences. By using multiple dialects, the author illustrates the fluid and often friction-filled nature of identity in areas where different cultures and languages intersect.

277. (D) It demands grammatical uniformity that erases linguistic hierarchies
Translating a polyphonic text into a standardized global language is problematic because the target language often demands strict grammatical uniformity. This requirement erases the linguistic hierarchies and socio-economic friction found in the original work's code-switching. Consequently, the rich texture of the characters' multilingual experience is lost when it is flattened to meet the standards of a monolithic language.

230. (B) Diachronic Translation Reception.
Comparing the reception of a translated French novel in 19th-century and 21st-century England is a study in diachronic translation reception. This analysis examines how the interpretation and valuation of a translated work evolve over time as target cultural norms and horizons of expectation shift. It demonstrates that the meaning of a translation is not static but is continually renegotiated by new generations of readers, reflecting the historical and social values of each different period of its reception.

231. (D) Reducing the foreign text to target-language cultural values.
Ethnocentric translation involves reducing the source text to the cultural values and linguistic norms of the target language. This approach, often synonymous with domestication, erases the foreignness and cultural specificity of the original work to make it more acceptable and fluent for the target audience. It reinforces the dominant culture's perspective and limits the reader's exposure to the alterity of the other, confirming the power dynamics involved in cross-cultural transfer and representation.

232. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Antoine Berman argued for literal translation that preserves the "foreignness" of the text, believing that ethnocentric and appropriative translations destroy the source's inherent alterity. His philosophical approach emphasizes the ethical responsibility of the translator to respect the otherness of the foreign work. By resisting the urge to domesticate, the translator allows the target language to be transformed by its encounter with the foreign, ensuring that the source text's unique cultural identity remains visible.

233. (C) Jacques Derrida
Jacques Derrida is the key figure associated with the deconstructionist approach to translation. He argued that since no text possesses a single, stable meaning, translation is an endless process of regulated transformation and expansion. This perspective challenges the concepts of fidelity and equivalence, viewing translation as a site that highlights the instability of signifiers and the continual play of interpretation across different languages. It emphasizes that meaning is never fully present but is always deferred and reshaped.

234. (A) I, II, and III
Patronage can be exercised by individuals, groups, or institutions and operates as a mechanism of control within the literary system. It consists of three key elements: ideology, economics, and status. These components together influence which texts are selected for translation and how they are reshaped to align with the dominant norms. Patronage is a primary force that shapes the cultural landscape and the boundaries of rewriting, confirming that translation is never an independent act.

235. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Cultural untranslatability often requires translators to use explanatory strategies like footnotes. Skopos theory dictates that translation is governed by its intended purpose, while rewriting involves adapting texts to fit dominant ideologies. Multilingualism requires navigating code-switching and linguistic hybridity. These consequences highlight the diverse ways in which theoretical concepts and linguistic realities shape the practical decisions and strategies employed during the process of translation in different social and cultural contexts.

236. (B) It represents a failure of the author to write properly.
Silence in comparative literature is not a failure but a meaningful element that points to the limits of representation and can serve as a marker of resistance. It forces both the reader and the translator to engage with the context beyond the written words. Analyzing silence acknowledges that some experiences, particularly those of marginalized groups or trauma survivors, may be unsayable or deliberately withheld, highlighting the points where cultural and linguistic transfer reach their boundaries.

237. (A) I, II, III, IV
Equivalence concepts have evolved from rigid structural models to more fluid cultural and functional ones. Formal correspondence focuses on linguistic categories, while dynamic equivalence introduces flexibility for reader effect. Skopos theory prioritizes the target text's purpose, and cultural translation moves

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

unspeakable nature of their suffering. These stylistic choices reflect the fragmented and elliptical reality of traumatic experiences. By avoiding coherent and logical progression, the survivors emphasize that their pain exists beyond the boundaries of traditional narrative representation and articulate speech.

287. (C) The target language's syntax demands logical and grammatical completeness
The core problem of untranslatability in trauma literature stems from the syntax of the target language, which usually demands logical progression and grammatical completeness. This requirement directly contradicts the fragmented and elliptical nature of traumatic testimonies. When the target language forces these elements into a coherent structure, it fails to capture the true essence of the survivor's experience.

288. (A) It highlights the unspeakable nature of the trauma with great accuracy
Forcing silent gaps into coherent sentences in the target language is a strategy used to highlight the unspeakable nature of the trauma with great accuracy. By providing a structured narrative, the translator aims to make the profound suffering of the victim more accessible to the audience. This approach ensures that the testimony is clearly communicated and understood within the receiving culture.

289. (C) By replacing them with detailed cultural footnotes explaining the grief
Translators handle untranslatable elements such as hesitations and specific manifestations of grief by replacing them with detailed cultural footnotes. This method provides the reader with essential background information to understand the survivor's emotional state. Footnotes allow the translator to preserve the integrity of the original testimony while ensuring that the profound nature of the trauma is communicated effectively.

290. (A) The unsaid is often as significant as the spoken word
The purposeful retention of silence in the translation of trauma literature serves as a powerful testament to the limits of language. It demonstrates that what remains unsaid is often just as significant as the spoken word itself. By preserving textual gaps and silences, the translator honors the ethical obligation to represent the survivor's experience without imposing an artificial fluency.

291. (B) As a respectful pause for spiritual ecology and ineffable oral concepts
In the context of state-sponsored translation, untranslatability can be described as a respectful pause for spiritual ecology and ineffable oral concepts. This approach acknowledges that certain indigenous terms represent worldviews fundamentally different from the dominant culture. By recognizing these limits, the translation process honors the unique identity and sacred knowledge found within the original oral histories and traditions.

292. (A) To avoid paradigms that challenge its own capitalist property laws
A dominant culture may declare indigenous terms regarding communal land ownership untranslatable to avoid engaging with paradigms that challenge its own capitalist property laws. By framing these concepts as linguistically impossible to render, the state avoids a direct confrontation with alternative worldviews. This enforced silence protects the existing political and economic structures from being undermined by indigenous legal perspectives.

293. (D) It erases the indigenous claim to the land and their historical agency
Replacing indigenous concepts with inadequate approximations or omitting them entirely results in the erasure of indigenous claims to land and historical agency. This suppression in the translated text serves to marginalize the minority culture and silence their most vital paradigms. Consequently, the translation process becomes a tool for the dominant power to maintain control over contested territories and histories.

294. (B) A respectful pause for the ineffable
The passage contrasts the idea of silence as a deliberate erasure orchestrated by those in power with the notion of silence as a respectful pause for the ineffable. While silence can be a way to honor sacred or complex truths, it is often weaponized in colonial contexts to marginalize minority voices. Recognizing this distinction is crucial for understanding the politics of translation.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

245. (C) Gideon Toury - Norms of Translation
Gideon Toury is a foundational figure in Descriptive Translation Studies, known for his work on identifying the socio-cultural norms that govern translation within a target culture. Other incorrect pairs include Catford with the cultural turn and Jakobson with thick translation. Lawrence Venuti is associated with the critique of invisibility, not dynamic equivalence. These figures represent the theoretical evolution of the field from technical linguistic substitution toward a descriptive analysis of translation as a cultural and social fact.

246. (B) English acts as an entirely neutral and unproblematic bridge language for all Bhasha texts.
In India, the use of English as a link language for Bhasha literatures is not neutral; it involves asymmetrical power dynamics and the risk of erasing regional nuances. While it facilitates wider circulation, English also exerts a hegemonic influence that can flatten cultural specificities. Institutional support for direct translation between regional languages is often limited, highlighting the systemic hurdles that prevent a more balanced and plurilingual exchange among the various diverse Indian literary traditions.

247. (D) Textualizing and fixing dynamic oral traditions into static, canonical texts.
The imposition of colonial translation norms on Indian epics led to the textualization and fixing of dynamic oral traditions into static, canonical texts. This process stripped the works of their original fluidity and performance context to fit Western literary models of authorship and fixed originals. It demonstrates how translation can be used to control and re-interpret native traditions, turning living oral performances into frozen documents that serve the administrative and ideological needs of the colonial power.

248. (A) Silence as a structural and thematic element.
Mirroring blank pages from a trauma narrative in the target text respects silence as a structural and thematic element. This strategy acknowledges that the absence of text is as meaningful as the written words in conveying unutterable horror. By refusing to fill these gaps, the translator preserves the original's intended impact and highlights the limits of representation. This ethical approach recognizes that some experiences cannot be translated into language and must be acknowledged through silence.

249. (C) A translated text must intersect with the target readers' "horizon of expectations" to be successfully received.
For a translation to be successfully received, it must intersect with the target audience's "horizon of expectations," which is shaped by their cultural and literary background. This concept from Hans Robert Jauss emphasizes that the reader's role is crucial in creating the text's meaning. Translators often consider these expectations and adjust their strategies to ensure the work resonates with the new audience, confirming that reception is a dynamic process shaped by social and historical context.

250. (A) Thick Translation and Foreignization.
Using heavy footnoting, a detailed preface, and retaining cultural concepts in the original language is a methodology of thick translation and foreignization. This approach explicitly subverts the "translator's invisibility" by making the labor and the strategic choices visible to the reader. It provides deep contextual information to respect the source culture's alterity and resists the pressure to domesticate the text, ensuring that the target audience is aware of the cultural distance and the complexities of transfer.

251. (B) As subjects to be categorized and managed for imperial use
Administrators in early colonial contexts viewed indigenous manuscripts through a lens of power and control. Rather than treating these texts as equals, officials saw them as objects requiring systematic categorization and management. This approach allowed the empire to codify and govern colonized populations by imposing foreign legal frameworks onto native customary laws and oral traditions.

252. (A) It altered fundamental legal paradigms of the colonized
The process of translating indigenous laws into the language of the empire fundamentally transformed the legal structures of colonized societies. By replacing nuanced local jurisprudence with imperial vocabulary, translators shifted how law was understood

NODIA

CHAPTER 05
Poetics and Literary Theory

1. Who authored the seminal Indian poetics text Natyashastra?
(A) Bhamaha
(B) Bharata
(C) Dandin
(D) Vamana

2. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Rasa is the ultimate aesthetic experience in Indian poetics.
Reason (R): It is produced through the combination of Vibhava, Anubhava, and Vyabhicharibhava.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

3. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Dhvani theory primarily emphasizes literal meaning.
Statement II: Vyanjana is the communicative function that conveys suggested meaning.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

4. Identify the characteristics of Tamil Akam poetry:
I. It deals with interior landscapes.
II. It focuses on martial valor.
III. It uses anonymous protagonists.
IV. It employs the concept of Tinai.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, II and IV
(D) I, III and IV

5. In Sanskrit poetics, what does the term 'Vakrokti' strictly define?
(A) The primary emotional essence of a play
(B) The physical gestures of an actor
(C) Oblique poetic expression
(D) The complex suggested meaning of a word

6. Match the theorists in List I with the concepts in List II:
List I: (Theorist)
P. Bharata
Q. Bhamaha
R. Vamana
S. Kuntaka
List II: (Concept)
1. Alankara
2. Rasa
3. Vakrokti
4. Riti
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

7. Which statement about Tamil Puram poetry is incorrect?
(A) It deals with public life and war.
(B) It openly names its heroes.
(C) It employs distinct exterior landscapes.
(D) It strictly prohibits mentions of kings.

8. Identify the essential elements of Bharata's Rasa sutra:
I. Vibhava
II. Anubhava
III. Vyabhicharibhava
IV. Sthayibhava
V. Alankara
Which of the above are essential elements?
(A) I, II, III and IV
(B) I, II, III and V
(C) II, III, IV and V

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, II, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

55. How is 'Tinai' strictly defined in ancient Tamil poetics?
(A) A specific type of rhythmic poetic meter used in verse
(B) A musical instrument used by bards
(C) A type of royal decree
(D) Socio-geographical landscape tied to emotion

56. Match the Arabic Term in List I with the Meaning in List II:
List I: (Arabic Term)
P. Takhyil
Q. Muhakat
R. Qasida
S. Ghazal
List II: (Meaning)
1. Mimesis
2. Imagination
3. Love lyric
4. Panegyric ode
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

57. Which statement about the Persian Ghazal is incorrect?
(A) It traditionally focuses on themes of love and wine.
(B) The poet's pen name (takhallus) often appears in the final couplet (maqta).
(C) It is primarily a narrative epic form.
(D) Each sher (couplet) is often structurally independent.

58. Identify prominent Perso-Arabic literary theorists or philosophers:
I. Al-Farabi
II. Ibn Sina
III. Ibn Rushd
IV. Rumi
V. Abhinavagupta
Which of the above are correct?
(A) I, II, III and IV
(B) I, II, III and V
(C) II, III, IV and V
(D) I, III, IV and V

59. Identify the correct pair of Arabic poetic terminology.
(A) Matla - The final couplet of a Ghazal
(B) Maqta - The opening couplet of a Ghazal
(C) Qafiya - The rhythmic meter
(D) Radif - The refrain that follows the rhyme

60. Arrange the following Perso-Arabic philosophers in chronological order:
I. Al-Kindi
II. Al-Farabi
III. Ibn Sina
IV. Ibn Rushd
Which of the following is the correct order?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, II, I, IV

61. Which of the following is an exception to the common themes of the classical Qasida?
(A) Panegyric (praise)
(B) Satire
(C) Dramatic dialogue between characters
(D) Elegy

62. Identify the correct statement regarding Kuntaka's Vakrokti.
(A) He considered Vakrokti merely a subset of Anuprasa.
(B) Rejected the entire concept of Rasa completely
(C) He believed poetry should only use literal language.
(D) Argued Vakrokti is the life of poetry

63. The widespread mystical appeal of Rumi's Masnavi is primarily an effect of its:
(A) Fusion of Sufi philosophy with parables
(B) Strict adherence to Aristotelian unities
(C) Complete rejection of Islamic theology
(D) A specific focus on the critique of political satire

64. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Sanskrit poetics.
(A) Abhinava Bharati - Commentary on

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

21. Which Perso-Arabic scholar wrote a famous commentary on Aristotle's Poetics emphasizing the moral function of poetry?
(A) Al-Kindi
(B) Al-Ghazali
(C) Ibn Sina (Avicenna)
(D) Rumi

22. Which statement regarding Plato's view on poetry is incorrect?
(A) He believed poetry is an imitation of an imitation.
(B) He argued poets should be crowned as kings.
(C) He claimed poetry appeals to base emotions.
(D) He banned imitative poets from his ideal Republic.

23. In Perso-Arabic traditions, the effect of 'Muhakat' (mimesis) on the audience is primarily caused by:
(A) The internal logical truth of the statements
(B) The absence of figurative language
(C) The political status of the poet
(D) Imaginative rendering of reality

24. Which of the following is NOT a recognized Guna (merit) in Sanskrit poetics?
(A) Dosha
(B) Madhurya
(C) Ojas
(D) Prasada

25. Which is the most appropriate translation of Longinus's concept of 'Hypsos'?
(A) Catharsis
(B) Imitation
(C) The Sublime
(D) Decorum

26. Who is the author of 'Ars Poetica' (The Art of Poetry)?
(A) Horace
(B) Plato
(C) Aristotle
(D) Quintilian

27. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Plato banished poets from his ideal state.
Reason (R): He believed poetry nurtures passions instead of reason and is thrice removed from truth.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

28. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Aristotle considered tragedy superior to epic poetry.
Statement II: Plato celebrated the emotional power of tragedy as socially beneficial.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

29. Identify the components of a tragedy according to Aristotle:
I. Plot
II. Character
III. Diction
IV. Sublimity
Which of the above are correct components?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) Character
(C) I, II and III
(D) I, III and IV

30. How is 'Hamartia' defined in Aristotelian tragedy?
(A) Deliberate villainy
(B) The resolution of the plot
(C) The physical setting of the play
(D) A fatal flaw or error in judgment

31. Match the Tamil Tinai in List I with the Emotional Phase in List II:
List I: (Tamil Tinai)
P. Kurinci
Q. Mullai
R. Neital
S. Palai
List II: (Emotional Phase)
1. Union
2. Patient waiting

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

logical art.
Reason (R): He believed poetry uses imaginative syllogisms to persuade people toward moral virtue.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

78. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Hafiz is renowned for his Persian Ghazals.
Statement II: His poetry is entirely devoid of mystical or Sufi interpretations.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

79. Identify the characteristics of the Rubaiyat form:
I. It consists of four lines.
II. Its rhyme scheme is typically AABA.
III. It is widely associated with Omar Khayyam.
IV. It is always a thousand lines long.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) Its rhyme scheme is typically AABA.
(C) It is widely associated with Omar Khayyam.
(D) II, III and IV

80. How is 'Takhallus' defined in Urdu and Persian poetry?
(A) The primary and central narrative conflict
(B) The pen name assumed by the poet
(C) The musical instrument playing in the background
(D) The literal meaning of a verse

81. Match the Author in List I with the Work in List II:
List I: (Author)
P. Rumi
Q. Ferdowsi
R. Saadi
S. Omar Khayyam
List II: (Work)
1. Shahnameh
2. Masnavi
3. Rubaiyat
4. Gulistan
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

82. Which statement about early Arabic poetry (Jahiliyyah) is incorrect?
(A) It strictly followed Greek metrical structures.
(B) It was heavily rooted in oral tradition.
(C) The Mu'allaqat are famous examples of this era.
(D) Themes included desert life, bravery, and lost love.

83. Identify the key philosophical commentaries on Aristotle's Poetics in the Arabic tradition:
I. Al-Farabi's Canons of Poetry
II. Ibn Sina's Commentary in Al-Shifa
III. Ibn Rushd's Middle Commentary on Poetics
IV. Rumi's Masnavi
V. Al-Kindi's philosophical treatises
Which of the above are correct?
(A) Al-Farabi's Canons of Poetry
(B) Ibn Sina's Commentary in Al-Shifa
(C) I, II and III
(D) I, III, IV and V

84. Identify the correct pair of Arabic literary concept and meaning.
(A) Falsafa - Poetry
(B) Adab - Mathematics
(C) Madih - Satire
(D) Balagha - Eloquence / Rhetoric

85. Arrange these classical Greek figures in chronological order:
I. Socrates
II. Plato
III. Aristotle
IV. Longinus
Which of the following is the correct order?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, II, I, IV

86. Which of the following is an exception to Aristotle's elements of tragedy?
(A) Plot (Mythos)

NODIA

(D) Sublime

43. Applying Aristotelian theory, 'Peripeteia' in a play is best identified when:
(A) The hero sings a choral ode.
(B) A plot development where the play ends in a happy marriage
(C) The play ends in a marriage.
(D) Sudden reversal of the protagonist's fortune

44. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Ibn Rushd (Averroes) defended philosophy against theological attacks.
Statement II: He viewed poetry as a branch of logic.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

45. How is 'Alankara' defined in Sanskrit poetics?
(A) Poetic blemishes
(B) Suggestive meaning within a poem
(C) Embellishment or poetic figure
(D) Dramatic plot

46. Who wrote the Dhvanyaloka?
(A) Abhinavagupta
(B) Mammata
(C) Visvanatha
(D) Anandavardhana

47. Which statement about the Perso-Arabic Qasida is incorrect?
(A) It is strictly meant for expressing tragic sorrow only.
(B) It is typically a long poem.
(C) It maintains a single meter and rhyme scheme.
(D) It often contains panegyric elements.

48. In Tamil poetics, the cause of Akam poetry's universal appeal is primarily:
(A) Its direct mention of historical kings
(B) Its nameless archetypes
(C) Its focus on battlefield tactics
(D) Its use of Sanskrit vocabulary

49. Which of the following is NOT a recognized Guna (merit) in Sanskrit poetics?
(A) Dosha
(B) Madhurya
(C) Ojas
(D) Prasada

50. What is the most appropriate translation of Tolkappiyam's 'Ullurai uvamam'?
(A) Implied metaphor
(B) Explicit simile
(C) Direct narrative
(D) Rhythmic meter

51. Who is considered the author of the Tolkappiyam?
(A) The author Ilango Adigal
(B) Direct narrative
(C) The scholar Tolkappiyar
(D) Kapilar

52. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Tamil Akam poetry never mentions the specific names of the lovers.
Reason (R): Naming characters would shift the poem from the universal interior domain to the historical exterior domain (Puram).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

53. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Sangam landscape Kurinci is associated with mountains.
Statement II: The presiding deity of Kurinci is Murugan.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

54. Identify the distinct types of Abhinaya in Sanskrit dramaturgy:
I. Angika
II. Vachika
III. Aharya
IV. Sattvika

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

3. Pining
4. Separation

(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

32. Which of the following statements about Sanskrit Poetics is incorrect?
(A) Dandin is associated with the Alankara school.
(B) Abhinavagupta rejected the Rasa theory.
(C) Anandavardhana propounded the Dhvani theory.
(D) Vamana is the founder of the Riti school.

33. Identify the sources of the Sublime according to Longinus:
I. Grandeur of thought
II. Vigorous treatment of passions
III. Use of figures of speech
IV. Dignified expression
V. Strict adherence to the unities
Which of the above are correct sources?
(A) Grandeur of thought
(B) I, II, III and IV
(C) II, III, IV and V
(D) I, III, IV and V

34. Identify the correct pair of Western classical concept and author.
(A) Ut pictura poesis - Horace
(B) Catharsis - Plato
(C) Mimesis - Quintilian
(D) Decorum - Longinus

35. Arrange these classical Tamil texts/concepts in chronological order:
I. Tolkappiyam
II. Sangam Anthologies (Ettuttokai)
III. Silappatikaram
IV. Tirukkural
Which of the following is the correct order?
(A) I, II, IV, III
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, IV, I, III

36. Which of the following is an exception to the four Purusharthas mentioned in Sanskrit aesthetics?
(A) Dharma
(B) Artha
(C) Moksha
(D) Maya

37. Identify the correct statement about Quintilian's rhetorical theory.
(A) He argued that a good orator need not be a good man.
(B) The physical manifestation of emotions
(C) He emphasized the moral character of the speaker.
(D) He rejected the use of emotional appeals.

38. In Indian poetics, what is the effect of Sadharanikarana (universalization)?
(A) Isolates the individual audience member from the dramatic performance
(B) Universalizes emotion by removing personal bias
(C) It turns a comedy into a tragedy.
(D) It restricts poetic meaning to the literal level.

NODIA

39. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tamil poetics.
(A) Akam - Interior love poetry
(B) Puram - Exterior war poetry
(C) Meyppattu - Physical manifestation of emotion
(D) Tolkappiyar - Author of Silappatikaram

40. Evaluating a text's ability to instruct and delight simultaneously demonstrates competency in the theories of:
(A) Horace
(B) Aristotle
(C) Longinus
(D) Plato

41. Which is the most appropriate description of 'Vyabhicharibhava'?
(A) Stable and permanent emotional states of the character
(B) The physical gestures of the actor
(C) Transient states that assist primary emotions
(D) The scenic background of the play

42. A critic analyzes how Sophocles' Oedipus Rex evokes pity and fear. This is a case study of:
(A) Catharsis
(B) Mimesis
(C) Decorum

Natyashastra
(B) Kavyaprakasha - Bhamaha
(C) Locana - Commentary on Dhvanyaloka
(D) Sahitya Darpana - Visvanatha

65. Identifying the rhyme scheme (Qafiya) and refrain (Radif) in an Urdu couplet demonstrates competency in the mechanics of:
(A) Qasida
(B) Ghazal
(C) Marsiya
(D) Rubai

66. What is the most appropriate description of 'Ijaz' in Arabic literary theory?
(A) Concise and miraculous brevity of expression
(B) Unnecessary verbosity
(C) The narrative plot
(D) A type of musical instrument

67. A critic analyzes how Ibn Sina adapted Greek poetics to fit Arabic literary tastes. This is a case of:
(A) Cultural isolationism
(B) The complete rejection of classical Greek forms
(C) Cross-cultural literary synthesis
(D) Linguistic degradation

68. Applying the concept of 'Sufi love' to a Persian Ghazal, the 'beloved' is primarily interpreted as:
(A) A political monarch
(B) A fictional antagonist
(C) The poet's patron
(D) The Divine / God

69. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Bhattanayaka introduced the concept of Sadharanikarana.
Statement II: Sadharanikarana refers to the universalization of aesthetic experience.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

70. How is 'Masnavi' defined in Persian literature?
(A) A specific genre of short, four-line lyrical poem
(B) Rhyming couplets used for narrative or didacticism
(C) A prose biography
(D) An ode written for a king's funeral

71. Which philosopher wrote the 'Incoherence of the Philosophers' challenging Neoplatonic Islamic thinkers?
(A) Al-Farabi
(B) Ibn Sina
(C) An ode written for a king's funeral
(D) Al-Ghazali

72. Which statement about the Sanskrit concept of 'Riti' is incorrect?
(A) It is synonymous with literal meaning.
(B) It refers to the style of poetic composition.
(C) Vamana considered it the soul of poetry.
(D) Vaidarbhi is a type of Riti.

73. According to Horace, the primary effect of poetry on society should be:
(A) To incite political rebellion
(B) To purge the audience of all emotions
(C) To instruct and to delight
(D) To create religious dogma

74. Which of the following is NOT a standard component of a classical Qasida?
(A) Maqta (closing couplet of a Ghazal)
(B) Nasib (nostalgic opening)
(C) Rahil (journey)
(D) Madih (praise)

75. Which is the most appropriate definition of 'Auchitya' in Indian poetics?
(A) Poetic meter
(B) A fundamental and fatal tragic flaw
(C) The physical stage
(D) Propriety or decorum in literature

76. Who is the author of 'Shahnameh'?
(A) Rumi
(B) Ferdowsi
(C) Hafiz
(D) Saadi

77. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Ibn Rushd considered poetry a

NODIA

(B) Bayan (figurative language)
(C) Plagiarism of entire foreign texts
(D) Badi' (embellishment)

100. What is the most appropriate translation of 'Adab' in the context of classical Islamic civilization?
(A) Bad manners
(B) Pure theology
(C) The study of mathematical logic and forms
(D) Literature, culture, and etiquette

101. Who is the central speaking character in Plato's Republic?
(A) Aristotle
(B) Homer
(C) Socrates
(D) Pericles

102. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Arabic rhetoricians heavily emphasized 'Bayan' (clarity and figurative speech).
Reason (R): The Quran was considered the ultimate miracle of eloquent expression (Ijaz).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

103. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Mahakavya is the Sanskrit term for a great epic poem.
Statement II: A Mahakavya strictly focuses on minor, everyday events of commoners.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

104. Identify the themes that are traditionally explored in early Arabic poetry:
I. Fakhr (Boasting)
II. Hija (Satire)
III. Ritha (Elegy)
IV. Science Fiction
Which of the above are correct themes?
(A) I, II and III
(B) Fakhr (Boasting)
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

105. How is 'Sthayibhava' defined in Sanskrit poetics?
(A) A fleeting emotion
(B) A poetic meter
(C) Permanent or abiding emotional state
(D) A specific physical prop used on the stage

106. Match the Greek Concept in List I with the Definition in List II:
List I: (Greek Concept)
P. Mimesis
Q. Catharsis
R. Hamartia
S. Peripeteia
List II: (Definition)
1. Reversal
2. Tragic Flaw
3. Purgation
4. Imitation
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

107. Which statement about the Tolkappiyam is incorrect?
(A) It contains rules on grammar and poetics.
(B) It introduces the Akam and Puram classifications.
(C) It is one of the oldest surviving Tamil texts.
(D) It is purely a treatise on astronomy.

108. Identify the eight Rasas originally mentioned by Bharata:
I. Sringara
II. Hasya
III. Karuna
IV. Santa
V. Raudra
Which of the above are correct Rasas?
(A) Hasya
(B) I, II, III and V
(C) II, III, IV and V
(D) I, III, IV and V

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Epic meter (Hexameter)
(C) Character (Ethos)
(D) Song (Melos)

87. Identify the correct statement about the Gulistan.
(A) It was written by Hafiz.
(B) It is purely a medical treatise.
(C) A text that rejects all moral teachings
(D) Collection of stories and poems by Saadi

88. In Arabic poetics, the emotional impact of a Qasida's 'Nasib' (opening) is primarily caused by:
(A) Nostalgia for a departed beloved
(B) Descriptions of military triumph
(C) Satirical attacks on rival tribes
(D) The formal praise of a wealthy royal patron

89. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Persian literature.
(A) Nizami - Khamsa
(B) Attar - Conference of the Birds
(C) Omar Khayyam - Shahnameh
(D) Hafiz - Divan

90. Recognizing the philosophical integration of logic and poetry in medieval Islamic thought demonstrates competency in the works of:
(A) Ibn Sina and Ibn Rushd
(B) Pre-Islamic Bedouin poets
(C) Modernist Urdu poets
(D) European Romantics

91. What is the most appropriate description of Plato's concept of 'Anamnesis' in relation to aesthetics?
(A) The immediate emotional reaction to musical stimuli
(B) The technical skill of painting
(C) The physical structure of a stage
(D) Soul's recollection of pure Forms

92. A scholar explores how Attar's 'Conference of the Birds' uses avian characters to represent the Sufi path to God. This case is an example of:
(A) Realism
(B) Allegory
(C) Satire
(D) Historical non-fiction

93. Applying Aristotelian concepts, the moment Oedipus realizes he killed his father and married his mother is known as:
(A) Catharsis
(B) Hamartia
(C) Anagnorisis
(D) Mimesis

94. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Horace advocated for 'in medias res' (starting in the middle of things) for epic poetry.
Statement II: Horace believed poetry should primarily cause political revolutions.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

95. How does Quintilian define an ideal orator?
(A) A good man skilled in speaking
(B) A skilled liar capable of winning any argument
(C) A wealthy citizen with political power
(D) A philosopher who refuses to speak publicly

96. Who wrote 'On the Sublime'?
(A) Aristotle
(B) Longinus
(C) Plato
(D) Horace

97. Which statement about Ibn Rushd's poetic theory is incorrect?
(A) He categorized all poetry as a syllogistic art
(B) Translated strictly for theatrical directions
(C) He emphasized the moral utility of poetry.
(D) He adapted Greek poetic concepts to Arabic literature.

NODIA

98. The effect of the Sublime, according to Longinus, is not to persuade the audience but to:
(A) Transport them out of themselves (ecstasy)
(B) Confuse them
(C) Make them fall asleep
(D) Force them to memorize the text

99. Which of the following is NOT an acceptable element of Arabic Balagha (rhetoric)?
(A) Ma'ani (semantics)

(D) I, III, IV and V

9. Identify the correct pair of concept and founder in Indian poetics.
(A) Riti - Anandavardhana
(B) Dhvani - Vamana
(C) Auchitya - Kshemendra
(D) Vakrokti - Bharata

10. Arrange the following Sanskrit theorists in chronological order:
I. Bharata
II. Anandavardhana
III. Bhamaha
IV. Abhinavagupta
Which of the following is the correct order?
(A) I, III, II, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) III, I, IV, II
(D) I, III, IV, II

11. Which of the following is an exception to the five major Tinais (landscapes) of Akam poetry?
(A) Kurinci
(B) Mullai
(C) Marutam
(D) Puram

12. Identify the correct statement regarding Al-Farabi's contribution to poetics.
(A) He completely rejected the validity of Aristotle's Poetics.
(B) Integrated logic with poetic traditions.
(C) He focused exclusively on the Sanskrit Rasa theory.
(D) He argued that poetry has no role in moral education.

13. What is the primary cause of emotional purification according to Aristotle's theory of tragedy?
(A) The experience of joy and surprise
(B) The depiction of divine intervention
(C) The arousal of pity and fear
(D) The use of complex rhyme schemes

14. Identify the incorrect pair of Arabic poetic forms and their themes.
(A) Qasida - Panegyric or ode
(B) Ghazal - Romantic or mystical love
(C) Marsiya - Elegy for the deceased
(D) Ruba'i - Epic narrative of battles

15. A poet writes a verse invoking a deep sense of separation and longing. Which critical competency identifies this Rasa?
(A) Vipralambha Sringara
(B) Raudra Rasa
(C) Vira Rasa
(D) Bhayanaka Rasa

16. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Takhyil' in Perso-Arabic literary theory?
(A) Deduction based on logical principles
(B) Imaginative poetic evocation
(C) Strict meter and rhyme
(D) Biographical narration

17. In reading Kalidasa's Meghaduta, a critic focuses on unstated meanings derived from the cloud's journey. This case applies which theory?
(A) Alankara
(B) Dhvani
(C) Riti
(D) Guna

18. Applying the Tamil concept of 'Meyppattu', a critic would primarily analyze:
(A) The physical manifestation of emotions
(B) The grammatical structure of nouns
(C) The geographical accuracy of the setting
(D) The meter of the verse

19. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Ghazal traditionally consists of rhyming couplets.
Statement II: Each couplet in a Ghazal must share the same meter.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

20. How does Aristotle strictly define 'Mimesis' in his Poetics?
(A) Direct and exact photographic reproduction of reality
(B) Plagiarism of earlier texts
(C) The emotional response of the audience
(D) Imaginative representation of action

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

109. Identify the correct pair of Western classical text and its core subject.
(A) Republic - Poetry as the ultimate truth
(B) Ars Poetica - The history of Rome
(C) Poetics - The rules of tragedy and epic
(D) On the Sublime - The defense of comedy

110. Arrange the following ancient texts in approximate chronological order:
I. Republic (Plato)
II. Natyashastra (Bharata)
III. Dhvanyaloka (Anandavardhana)
IV. Sahitya Darpana (Visvanatha)
Which of the following is the correct order?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

111. Which of the following is an exception to the unities traditionally ascribed to Aristotelian drama?
(A) Unity of Metaphor
(B) Unity of Time
(C) Unity of Place
(D) Unity of Action

112. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Puram' poetry.
(A) Detailed descriptions of the union of lovers
(B) Praise for the valor and generosity of kings
(C) It forbids the mention of historical figures.
(D) It is set strictly in the domestic sphere.

113. According to Abhinavagupta, the realization of Rasa in the spectator is caused by:
(A) The observation of the actor's authentic real-life suffering
(B) The removal of the veil of ego (Avarana-bhanga)
(C) The loud background music
(D) The literal meaning of words alone

114. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Western classical figures.
(A) Horace - Greek philosopher
(B) Plato - Theory of Forms
(C) Aristotle - Lyceum
(D) Longinus - Literary critic

115. Analyzing the division of lands into Kurinci, Mullai, Marutam, Neital, and Palai demonstrates competency in:
(A) Perso-Arabic geography
(B) Vedic rituals
(C) Sangam literature
(D) Greek dramaturgy

116. What is the most appropriate description of 'Vyanjana' in Indian poetics?
(A) The literal dictionary meaning
(B) The grammatical gender of a noun
(C) The physical design and layout of the stage
(D) The power of a word to convey suggestion

NODIA

117. A Tamil poem describes a heroine waiting patiently for her lover in a pastoral forest setting during the evening. This is a case of which Tinai?
(A) Kurinci
(B) Neital
(C) Mullai
(D) Palai

118. Applying the theory of 'Auchitya' (propriety), a poet would avoid:
(A) The ornate use of beautiful metaphors
(B) Inappropriate mixing of conflicting emotional moods
(C) Writing in Sanskrit
(D) Describing nature

119. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Tamil epic Silappatikaram contains elements of both Akam and Puram.
Statement II: It features the tragic story of Kannagi and Kovalan.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

120. How is 'Anumana' (inference) utilized in Sri Sankuka's interpretation of Rasa?
(A) The spectator infers the real emotion from the actor's artificial gestures.
(B) The spectator physically becomes the actor.
(C) The actor feels the genuine emotion of the character.
(D) The play lacks any emotional content.

(A) It praises poets for their scientific knowledge.
(B) It lays out the rules for writing tragedy.
(C) It introduces the concept of Catharsis.
(D) It claims poetic inspiration is divine madness, not rational art.

188. In Aristotelian theory, the effect of 'Anagnorisis' on the plot is typically caused by:
(A) The arrival of a new character
(B) A shift from ignorance to knowledge
(C) A deliberate changing of the physical stage scenery
(D) The death of the villain

189. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Sanskrit theorists.
(A) Bharata - Rasa
(B) Bhamaha - Alankara
(C) Dhvani
(D) Vamana - Riti

190. Recognizing the structural use of the 'Takhallus' in the 'Maqta' demonstrates competency in analyzing:
(A) A Greek Ode
(B) A Sanskrit Mahakavya
(C) A Tamil Puram poem
(D) A Persian or Urdu Ghazal

191. What is the most appropriate description of 'Dosha' in Indian poetics?
(A) Blemishes that hinder the realization of Rasa
(B) Poetic merits
(C) The suggested meaning
(D) The psychological and emotional state of the actor

192. A critic examines a poem for its use of the 'Saqi' (wine-bearer) motif to represent a spiritual guide. This is a case study in:
(A) Western classical mimesis
(B) Perso-Arabic Sufi poetics
(C) Sanskrit Alankara
(D) Tamil Akam

193. Applying Horace's 'Ut pictura poesis', a critic would expect a poem to:
(A) Be purely musical without imagery
(B) Share structural and aesthetic qualities with a painting
(C) Be written on a physical canvas
(D) Reject all visual descriptions

194. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Arabic poetic tradition highly valued oral transmission.
Statement II: The Rawi (reciter) played a crucial role in preserving early Arabic poetry.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

195. How is 'Uripporul' defined in Tamil poetics?
(A) The physical description of a geographical landscape
(B) The season of the year
(C) Phase of human emotion related to a landscape
(D) The time of day

196. Who is the central deity associated with the Mullai (forest) landscape in Tamil Akam poetry?
(A) Murugan
(B) Vendan (Indra)
(C) Varunan
(D) Tirumal (Vishnu)

197. Which statement about the Persian epic 'Shahnameh' is incorrect?
(A) It was written by Ferdowsi.
(B) Epic of kings and mythological heroes
(C) It is written exclusively in Arabic prose.
(D) The preservation of pre-Islamic Iranian history

198. In Arabic rhetoric, the development of 'Balagha' was heavily caused by the need to:
(A) Write better romantic poetry
(B) Understand and prove the inimitability of the Quran
(C) Compete with Greek drama
(D) Record financial transactions

199. Which of the following is an exception to the generally accepted types of 'Dhvani' (suggestion)?
(A) Vastu-dhvani (suggestion of an idea)
(B) Alankara-dhvani (suggestion of a figure of speech)

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4

132. Which statement about Plato's view on mimesis is incorrect?
(A) It is an imitation of the physical world.
(B) Appeals to the inferior part of the soul
(C) A painting of a bed is an imitation of an imitation.
(D) It leads individuals closer to the ultimate Truth.

133. Identify the essential elements of Tamil Akam poetry:
I. Mutal (Space and Time)
II. Karu (Native elements/Flora/Fauna)
III. Uri (Human emotion)
IV. Direct naming of the king
V. Detailed accounts of battles
Which of the above are correct elements?
(A) Mutal (Space and Time)
(B) I, II, III and V
(C) I, II and III
(D) I, III, IV and V

134. Identify the correct pair in Sanskrit poetics.
(A) Bhuktivada - Sri Sankuka
(B) Utpattivada - Lollata
(C) Anumitivada - Bhattanayaka
(D) Abhivyaktivada - Dandin

135. Applying the Aristotelian concept of 'Katharsis', what is the expected state of the audience after a tragedy?
(A) A condition of extreme psychological agitation and violence
(B) Complete memory loss of the play
(C) Desire to overthrow the government
(D) State of emotional relief and clarification

136. Which of the following is an exception to the 'Kavya-hetu' (causes of poetry) in Sanskrit poetics?
(A) Artha (Wealth)
(B) Pratibha (Genius/Imagination)
(C) Vyutpatti (Culture/Scholarship)
(D) Abhyasa (Practice)

137. Identify the correct statement about Horace's 'Ars Poetica'.
(A) It was written in ancient Greece.
(B) A text that forbids the use of iambic meter
(C) Verse epistle offering practical advice
(D) It claims genius alone, without study, makes a poet.

138. According to Aristotle, the cause of poetry's origin in humanity is:
(A) The instinct for imitation and harmony
(B) A punishment from the gods
(C) The desire for monetary wealth
(D) The need to record all history with accuracy

NODIA

139. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Perso-Arabic literature.
(A) Mu'allaqat - Suspended Odes
(B) Maqama - Picaresque rhymed prose
(C) Mathnawi - Rhyming couplets
(D) Ruba'iyat - Epic drama

140. Recognizing the structural integration of Vibhava, Anubhava, and Vyabhicharibhava demonstrates competency in the theory of:
(A) Mimesis
(B) Rasa
(C) Sublime
(D) Balagha

141. What is the most appropriate description of 'Marutam' in Tamil Akam poetry?
(A) Mountains / Union
(B) Densely wooded forest areas characterized by patient waiting
(C) Agricultural plains and lover's unfaithfulness
(D) Coastal area / Pining

142. A critic evaluating a tragedy notes the protagonist is purely evil and his downfall brings no pity, only satisfaction. According to Aristotle, this case:
(A) Is the ideal form of tragedy
(B) Perfectly exemplifies the concept of tragic hamartia
(C) Is an example of epic poetry
(D) Fails to arouse proper tragic emotions

143. Applying the Arabic concept of 'Muhakat', a poet seeks to:
(A) Imaginative representation that moves the listener

(B) The Horatian Decorum
(C) The Longinian Sublime
(D) The Platonic Form

166. What is the most appropriate description of 'Falsafa' in the Perso-Arabic tradition?
(A) Poetry
(B) Hellenistic philosophy
(C) Islamic jurisprudence
(D) Grammar

167. A critic evaluating a Sanskrit play notes that while the hero is brave, he inappropriately uses vulgar language, violating the tone. This is a case of:
(A) Alankara (Embellishment)
(B) Guna (Merit)
(C) Dhvani (Suggestion)
(D) Rasa-dosha (Blemish of Rasa)

168. Applying the concept of 'Puram' to a modern context, a poet would most likely write about:
(A) A soldier's sacrifice in battle
(B) A couple's secret midnight meeting
(C) A wife waiting for her husband
(D) Lovers quarreling

169. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Vyanjana (suggestion) is essential for conveying Rasa.
Statement II: Rasa can be perfectly communicated just by naming the emotion directly.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

170. How does Aristotle define 'Dianoia' in tragedy?
(A) Intellectual capacity shown by characters
(B) The rhythmic movement of the chorus
(C) The physical mechanisms of the stage machinery
(D) The emotional purgation

171. Who wrote the influential Roman treatise 'Institutio Oratoria'?
(A) Cicero
(B) Horace
(C) Seneca
(D) Quintilian

172. Which statement about the Persian 'Rubai' is incorrect?
(A) It consists of four hemistichs.
(B) It is used heavily for philosophical and epigrammatic themes.
(C) It requires all four lines to always rhyme.
(D) Omar Khayyam is its most famous practitioner.

173. According to Anandavardhana, the supreme effect of poetry (Rasa-dhvani) is caused by:
(A) The extensive and deliberate use of complex Alankaras
(B) The strict following of grammatical rules
(C) Resonance of unstated meaning evoking emotion
(D) The length of the poem

174. Which of the following is an exception to the main sections of an Arabic Qasida?
(A) Nasib
(B) Rahil
(C) Madih
(D) Rubai

175. What is the most appropriate description of 'Decorum' in Horatian theory?
(A) Matching style and tone to the subject matter
(B) The deliberate use of the most shocking language possible
(C) Writing only in Greek
(D) Ignoring the audience's expectations

176. Who is famous for the Persian poetic work 'Mantiq al-Tair' (Conference of the Birds)?
(A) Rumi
(B) Farid ud-Din Attar
(C) Hafiz
(D) Saadi

177. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Ibn Sina integrated Aristotle's Poetics into his philosophical encyclopedia 'Al-Shifa'.
Reason (R): He viewed poetry strictly as a form of imaginative logic (Takhyil) useful for moral

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) I, II and III
(B) Rule by philosopher-kings
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

155. How is 'Lakshana' defined in Indian semantics?
(A) The literal meaning of a word
(B) The suggested or poetic meaning
(C) A figure of speech based on the repetition of sound
(D) Secondary meaning used when the literal is blocked

156. Match the Horatian Concept in List I with the Meaning in List II:
List I: (Horatian Concept)
P. Ut pictura poesis
Q. In medias res
R. Dulce et utile
S. Decorum
List II: (Meaning)
1. Into the middle of things
2. Sweet and useful
3. As in painting, so in poetry
4. Propriety/Fitness
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

157. Which statement about the concept of 'Pratibha' is incorrect?
(A) It means poetic genius or imagination.
(B) Theorists consider it the primary cause of poetry.
(C) It can be entirely bought with wealth.
(D) It allows the poet to see things freshly.

158. Identify the qualitative parts of an epic according to Aristotle:
I. Plot
II. Character
III. Thought
IV. Diction
V. Song (Melos)
Which of the above are correct parts?
(A) Plot
(B) Character
(C) II, III, IV and V
(D) I, II, III and IV

159. Identify the correct pair of Tamil landscape and its associated flower/tree.
(A) Kurinci - Mountain flower
(B) Mullai - Water lily
(C) Marutam - Desert cactus
(D) Neital - Jasmine

160. Applying the Arabic concept of 'Maqama', a writer would compose:
(A) A strict metrical epic
(B) Anecdotal stories in rhymed prose featuring a rogue protagonist
(C) A philosophical treatise on logic
(D) A medical encyclopedia

161. Which of the following is an exception to the elements of Tamil 'Mutal' (primary elements of landscape)?
(A) Land (Nilam)
(B) Human Emotion (Uri)
(C) Time (Pozhutu)
(D) Season (Perumpozhutu)

162. Identify the correct statement regarding Al-Jahiz.
(A) Stated the inseparability of word and meaning
(B) He wrote exclusively in Persian.
(C) Translated the entirety of Homer's Iliad into Arabic
(D) He believed poetry had no value.

163. The widespread use of anonymous heroes in Tamil Akam poetry is caused by:
(A) The poet's fear of political retribution
(B) A complete lack of historical figures during the Sangam period
(C) Rule that names destroy universal aesthetics
(D) The strict orders of the king

164. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Western classical poetic theory.
(A) Plato - Ion
(B) Aristotle - Rhetoric
(C) Quintilian - Institutio Oratoria
(D) Horace - Symposium

165. Recognizing the use of elevated language, intense emotion, and grand conception demonstrates competency in identifying:
(A) The Aristotelian Mean

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) I, III, IV and V

209. Identify the correct pair of Sanskrit concept and its focus.
(A) Shabda - Meaning
(B) Guna - Inherent poetic quality
(C) Artha - Sound
(D) Dosha - Embellishment

210. Applying the theory of Dhvani, if a poet describes the sunset to suggest the impending death of a hero, the sunset functions as:
(A) Vachyartha (Literal meaning)
(B) Vyangyartha (Suggested meaning)
(C) Lakshyartha (Indicative meaning)
(D) Dosha (Flaw)

211. Which of the following is an exception to the 'Panchasandhi' (five junctures) of a Sanskrit plot?
(A) Mukha (Opening)
(B) Pratimukha (Progression)
(C) Puram (Exterior)
(D) Garbha (Development)

212. Identify the correct statement regarding Ibn Khaldun's 'Muqaddimah'.
(A) It is solely a book of poetry.
(B) It argues that poetry destroys civilization.
(C) It focuses entirely on Sanskrit aesthetics.
(D) It includes sociological analyses of literature and poetry.

213. In Tamil Akam poetry, the intense emotional effect of 'Palai' (wasteland) is caused by:
(A) The abundance of water and rain
(B) The social celebration of a successful harvest
(C) Sorrow of separation and harsh journeys
(D) The joy of a secret meeting

214. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Aristotelian terms.
(A) Mimesis - Imitation
(B) Hamartia - Divine intervention
(C) Praxis - Action
(D) Hubris - Excessive pride

215. Recognizing that a play should not span more than 24 hours demonstrates competency in identifying:
(A) Unity of Place
(B) Unity of Action
(C) Unity of Metaphor
(D) Unity of Time

216. What is the most appropriate description of Plato's 'Allegory of the Cave'?
(A) A metaphor for the philosopher's journey from illusion to truth
(B) A story about the dangers of mining
(C) A defense of written poetry over oral tradition
(D) A guide to building theaters

NODIA

217. A case study involves analyzing a Tamil poem where the hero's chariot wheels are described as fast, suggesting his eagerness to reunite. This technique is known as:
(A) Puram
(B) Vakrokti
(C) Ullurai uvamam
(D) Ijaz

218. Applying Arabic rhetorical principles, a poet using highly complex wordplay to show off linguistic skill is employing:
(A) Badi'
(B) Ma'ani
(C) Bayan
(D) Falsafa

219. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Aristotle stated that poetry deals with the universal.
Statement II: Aristotle stated that history deals with the particular.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

220. How is 'Ritha' defined in Arabic poetics?
(A) A boastful poem
(B) An elegy lamenting the dead
(C) A satirical attack
(D) A love lyric

221. Which classical Arabic poet is most famous for his Mu'allaqah starting with a halt at the abandoned encampments?
(A) The poet Al-Mutanabbi

persuasion.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

178. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The classical Ghazal forbids the mention of wine.
Statement II: Sufi poets used wine as a metaphor for divine intoxication.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

179. Identify the themes that are prominent in the poetry of Rumi:
I. Divine Love
II. Separation of the soul from God
III. The reed flute as a metaphor
IV. Defense of Aristotelian unities
Which of the above are correct themes?
(A) Divine Love
(B) Separation of the soul from God
(C) I, II and III
(D) I, III and IV

180. How is 'Majaz' defined in Arabic rhetoric?
(A) Literal truth
(B) The specific rhythmic poetic meter
(C) The concluding couplet
(D) Figurative or metaphorical language

181. Match the Longinian Source of Sublime in List I with the Description in List II:
List I: (Source of Sublime)
P. Grandeur of Thought
Q. Vigorous Emotion
R. Figures of Speech
S. Dignified Expression
List II: (Description)
1. Innate genius
2. Passionate intensity
3. Technical use of rhetoric
4. Elevated diction
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4

182. Which statement about Aristotle's 'Poetics' is incorrect?
(A) It is a descriptive rather than purely prescriptive text.
(B) It survives as a complete text on both tragedy and comedy.
(C) It asserts that poetry is more philosophical than history.
(D) It identifies plot as the soul of tragedy.

183. Identify the distinct forms in classical Persian poetry:
I. Ghazal
II. Qasida
III. Masnavi
IV. Rubai
V. Haiku
Which of the above are correct forms?
(A) Ghazal
(B) Qasida
(C) Masnavi
(D) I, II, III and IV

184. Identify the correct pair of Arabic term and meaning.
(A) Shi'r - Poetry
(B) Nathr - Meter
(C) Qafiya - Prose
(D) Radif - Rhythm

185. Applying the concept of 'Takhyil', a medieval Arabic poet would rely heavily on:
(A) Syllogistic deduction
(B) The accurate collection of historical documentation
(C) Imaginative evocation to create vivid imagery
(D) Translation of Greek texts

186. Which of the following is an exception to the recurring archetypes in Persian Sufi poetry?
(A) The Charioteer
(B) The Nightingale (Bulbul)
(C) The Rose (Gul)
(D) The Tavern (Maikhana)

187. Identify the correct statement regarding Plato's dialogue 'Ion'.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

121. Who wrote the Tirukkural?
(A) Kapilar
(B) Avvaiyar
(C) Tiruvalluvar
(D) Ilango Adigal

122. Which statement about the Sanskrit concept of 'Abhidha' is incorrect?
(A) It is synonymous with the suggestive power (Dhvani).
(B) It is the primary power of a word.
(C) It conveys the direct, conventional meaning.
(D) It is the first level of meaning comprehended.

123. In Arabic poetic theory, the cause of 'Ijaz' (miraculous eloquence) in the Quran led critics to:
(A) Abandon poetry entirely
(B) The translation of Greek plays into Arabic
(C) Write only in prose
(D) Systematize rhetoric to understand it

124. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of the Sangam poet Avvaiyar's works?
(A) Praise of chieftains (Puram)
(B) Strict adherence to Sanskrit dramatic unities
(C) Ethical advice
(D) Insight into human relationships

125. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Adab' literature in Arabic?
(A) Specific types of purely religious and dogmatic texts
(B) Manuals on swordsmanship
(C) Belles-lettres meant to educate and entertain the elite
(D) Accounts of accounting and mathematics

126. Who formulated the theory of 'Guna' and 'Riti' as the soul of poetry?
(A) Dandin
(B) Bharata
(C) Kuntaka
(D) Vamana

127. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Abhinavagupta asserted that Santa (peace) is the foundational Rasa.
Reason (R): He believed all other emotions arise from and eventually resolve back into a state of spiritual tranquility.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

128. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Dandin authored Kavyadarsha.
Statement II: Dandin was a strong proponent of the Dhvani theory over Alankara.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

129. Identify the divisions of Tamil literature based on landscape:
I. Kurinci
II. Mullai
III. Marutam
IV. Nataka
Which of the above are correct divisions?
(A) Kurinci
(B) I, II and III
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

130. How is 'Badi' defined in Arabic rhetoric?
(A) The science of rhetorical embellishments
(B) The specialized science of semantic meaning
(C) The rules of poetic meter
(D) The historical context of a poem

131. Match the Aristotelian Concept in List I with the Meaning in List II:
List I: (Aristotelian Concept)
P. Mythos
Q. Ethos
R. Dianoia
S. Lexis
List II: (Meaning)
1. Plot
2. Character
3. Thought
4. Diction
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

(C) Rasa-dhvani (suggestion of emotion)
(D) Dosha-dhvani (suggestion of blemishes)

200. Which is the most appropriate description of 'Fana' in Sufi Persian poetry?
(A) Annihilation of the ego in God
(B) Wealth
(C) Military victory
(D) Literal meaning

201. Who is considered the earliest propounder of the Alankara school in Sanskrit poetics?
(A) Bharata
(B) Anandavardhana
(C) Bhamaha
(D) Abhinavagupta

202. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Mammata's Kavyaprakasha is a highly respected text in Sanskrit poetics.
Reason (R): It successfully synthesizes Rasa, Alankara, and Dhvani theories into a unified system.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

203. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Sringara is often called the 'Rasaraja' (king of Rasas).
Statement II: Sringara Rasa is based on the Sthayibhava of Krodha (anger).
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

204. Identify the traditional classifications of Nayakas (heroes) in Sanskrit dramaturgy:
I. Dhirodatta
II. Dhiroddhata
III. Dhiralalita
IV. Dhiraprasanta
Which of the above are correct classifications?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, II, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

205. How is 'Vibhava' defined in Rasa theory?
(A) The spontaneous physical reaction to a felt emotion
(B) The passing emotions
(C) The determinants that arouse primary emotion
(D) The permanent emotional state

206. Match the Rasa in List I with the Associated Color in List II:
List I: (Rasa)
P. Sringara
Q. Hasya
R. Raudra
S. Karuna
List II: (Associated Color)
1. Light Green (Shyama)
2. White
3. Red
4. Dove-colored (Grey)
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

207. Which statement about the Sangam text 'Tolkappiyam' is incorrect?
(A) It completely ignores grammatical rules.
(B) It has a chapter called Porulatikaram dealing with poetics.
(C) It outlines the concepts of Akam and Puram.
(D) It details the Meyppattu (physical manifestations of emotion).

208. Identify the standard components of Sanskrit Mahakavya:
I. It must begin with a benediction.
II. Its plot should be drawn from history or epics.
III. It must contain descriptions of nature (seasons, mountains).
IV. It must have only one canto.
V. The hero should be noble.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III and IV
(B) I, II, III and V
(C) II, III, IV and V

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Perfect replication of reality without the use of imagination
(C) Use logic to prove a mathematical theorem
(D) Write without any meter

144. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Longinus believed that the Sublime could overcome a reader forcefully like a thunderbolt.
Statement II: Longinus argued that only flawless, technically perfect writing could achieve the Sublime.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

145. How does Aristotle define 'Comedy'?
(A) An imitation of noble and courageous men
(B) An imitation of men worse than average
(C) A narrative without any plot
(D) A play that ends in death

146. Who wrote the foundational Greek text on rhetoric simply titled 'Rhetoric'?
(A) Aristotle
(B) Homer
(C) Plato
(D) Horace

147. Which statement about the Sangam period is incorrect?
(A) It is considered the golden age of Tamil literature.
(B) It produced the Ettuttokai and Pattuppattu.
(C) It was heavily influenced by Islamic mysticism.
(D) The poetry is categorized into Akam and Puram.

148. In Sanskrit theory, 'Kavya-prayojana' (purpose of poetry) is caused by the desire for:
(A) Only suffering and penance
(B) Destruction of political enemies
(C) The achievement of total grammatical perfection alone
(D) Achieving Fame, Wealth, and Aesthetic Joy

149. Which of the following is NOT one of the traditional five acts or divisions of a Greek play?
(A) Prologue
(B) Parodos
(C) Ghazal
(D) Episode

150. What is the most appropriate description of Kshemendra's theory?
(A) Dhvani is the only meaning in poetry.
(B) Auchitya is the essential soul of poetry
(C) Alankara or poetic embellishment should be avoided
(D) Rasa is merely an illusion.

NODIA

151. Who is considered the father of Arabic literary criticism for his systematic works on Balagha?
(A) Al-Mutanabbi
(B) Abu Nuwas
(C) Imru' al-Qais
(D) Al-Jahiz

152. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The Mu'allaqat are highly revered in Arabic literature.
Reason (R): They represent the pinnacle of pre-Islamic poetic excellence and eloquence.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

153. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Persian poetry frequently uses the motif of the moth and the flame.
Statement II: This motif symbolizes the lover's annihilation (fana) in the Divine.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

154. Identify the characteristics of Plato's ideal state:
I. Rule by philosopher-kings
II. Strict censorship of poets
III. Banishment of imitative arts
IV. Absolute freedom of speech
Which of the above are correct characteristics?

(B) Abu Nuwas
(C) Imru' al-Qais
(D) Al-Ma'arri

222. Which statement about the Sanskrit 'Nandi' is incorrect?
(A) It is a benedictory verse.
(B) It is recited at the beginning of a play.
(C) It invokes the blessing of deities.
(D) It occurs at the very end of the performance.

223. The profound philosophical depth of the Masnavi is largely caused by Rumi's ability to:
(A) Weaving folktales into profound Sufi allegories
(B) The systematic application of strict Greek syllogisms
(C) Write exclusively in Arabic prose
(D) Reject all forms of meter and rhyme

224. Which of the following is an exception to the main characteristics of a Ghazal?
(A) Radif (refrain)
(B) Continuous singular narrative across all couplets
(C) Qafiya (rhyme)
(D) Matla (opening couplet)

225. What is the most appropriate description of 'Ananda' in Sanskrit poetics?
(A) Material wealth
(B) Ultimate bliss derived from Rasa
(C) A structural flaw in poetry
(D) The literal dictionary meaning of a sentence

226. Who is the author of 'Symposium', which contains a famous discourse on the nature of love and beauty?
(A) Plato
(B) Aristotle
(C) Socrates
(D) Horace

227. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Horace emphasized the concept of 'limae labor' (the labor of the file).
Reason (R): He believed that poetry requires meticulous revision and polishing to achieve perfection.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

228. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Longinus argues that great literature can only be produced by great souls.
Statement II: Longinus views extreme technical correctness as superior to passionate genius.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

229. Identify which of the following Aristotle considers the most important element of tragedy:
I. Diction
II. Spectacle
III. Character
IV. Plot
Which of the above is correct?
(A) I
(B) II
(C) IV
(D) III

230. How is 'Epic' distinct from 'Tragedy' according to Aristotle?
(A) Epic is shorter in length.
(B) Uses a single meter and narrative form
(C) The involvement of specific lower-class characters
(D) Epic must be performed on a stage.

231. Match the Western Critic in List I with the Associated Era/Context in List II:
List I: (Western Critic)
P. Plato
Q. Aristotle
R. Horace
S. Quintilian
List II: (Era/Context)
1. Classical Greece
2. Macedonian Court
3. Augustan Rome

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

paradigms
(B) The application of universally standardized analytical paradigms
(C) The alignment of complex frameworks with imported Western ideas
(D) The modification of conceptual architecture to suit modern critiques of the field

275. What is the outcome of evaluating Perso-Arabic texts using intrinsic theoretical markers instead of external standards?
(A) The academic discourse becomes confusing and significantly less accessible.
(B) The academic discourse is completely isolated from broader scholarly dialogues.
(C) The discourse becomes more accurate and resonant.
(D) The academic discourse ultimately defaults back to Western Classical Literary Theory

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A critical study undertaken by an international literature consortium sought to map the theoretical divergence between the Sanskrit tradition of Indian Poetics and Western Classical Literary Theory. The investigators designed a comparative scenario wherein students applied both frameworks to a singular, neutral literary text to observe differences in academic output. The scholars recorded that the application of Western Classical Literary Theory predominantly guided students toward analyzing narrative structure, logical progression, and the mechanics of representation. Conversely, the utilization of Sanskrit Indian Poetics directed the same students to focus intensely on the evocation of specific aesthetic moods and the underlying emotional resonance generated by the linguistic choices. The study documented that neither theoretical approach was intrinsically superior; rather, each highlighted entirely different dimensions of the source material. The consortium's final report emphasized that standardizing literary criticism under Western Classical Literary Theory deprives students of the emotive and aesthetic vocabulary provided by the Sanskrit tradition. The researchers concluded that a synthesized pedagogical approach, which actively contrasts the structural focus of Western theories with the aesthetic priorities of Indian Poetics, provides a much more comprehensive framework for advanced literary analysis.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What was the purpose of the critical study undertaken by the international literature consortium?
(A) To map the theoretical divergence between Sanskrit Poetics and Western Theory
(B) To prove that Western Classical Literary Theory is superior to Sanskrit models
(C) To merge Sanskrit Indian Poetics completely with Western theoretical traditions
(D) To demonstrate that identical analytical outputs result from diverse frameworks

277. When applying Western Classical Literary Theory, what did students predominantly analyze?
(A) The evocation of specific aesthetic moods and emotional resonance within the text
(B) The linguistic choices that generate deep underlying aesthetic harmony
(C) The socio-geographic context of the singular, neutral literary text provided
(D) Narrative structure, progression, and representation

278. How did the utilization of Sanskrit Indian Poetics direct the students' analytical focus?
(A) Toward evaluating the logical progression of the provided literary narrative
(B) Toward aesthetic moods and emotional resonance
(C) Toward understanding the strict historical mechanics of text representation
(D) Toward emphasizing structural mechanics over any emotional or textual elements provided

279. What did the study document regarding the intrinsic superiority of the evaluated theoretical approaches?
(A) Western Classical Literary Theory was intrinsically superior for analyzing modern texts
(B) Sanskrit Indian Poetics was proven to be intrinsically superior in all cases.
(C) Neither approach was deemed intrinsically superior.

NODIA

(C) Nasib (Nostalgic remembrance)
(D) Fakhr (Boasting)

244. Read the following statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Tolkappiyam outlines the use of 'Meyppattu' as physical manifestations of emotion.
Statement II: 'Meyppattu' functions similarly to the Sanskrit concept of 'Anubhava'.
(A) Both Statement I and II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct

245. How is 'Diwan' defined in Persian and Arabic literature?
(A) A single short poem
(B) A rhythmic meter
(C) Volume of a single poet's works
(D) A long historical chronicle of a specific king

246. Who authored the Kavyadarsa?
(A) Vamana
(B) Dandin
(C) Bhamaha
(D) Kshemendra

247. Which statement about the 'Rubai' is incorrect?
(A) It is deeply associated with Persian literature.
(B) It is a quatrain.
(C) It often reflects on the fleeting nature of life.
(D) It is a massive, multi-volume narrative structure.

248. According to Plato, the ultimate reality resides in:
(A) The Realm of Forms or Ideas
(B) The physical objects we see
(C) The subjective realm of the artist's imagination
(D) The written word

249. Which of the following is an exception to the 'Vritti' (styles) mentioned by Bharata?
(A) Bharati (Verbal)
(B) Sattvati (Grand)
(C) Dhvani (Suggestive)
(D) Kaisiki (Graceful)

250. What is the most appropriate description of Aristotle's concept of 'Catharsis'?
(A) The psychological purging of pity and fear
(B) The literal cleansing of the stage
(C) The punishment of the villain
(D) The musical accompaniment provided for the play

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A university research department initiated a comparative case study to evaluate the foundational frameworks of Indian Poetics, specifically focusing on the intersection between Sanskrit and Tamil traditions. The lead scholars aimed to determine how classical aesthetic paradigms diverge and converge within these two ancient linguistic systems. In the study, researchers noted that while Sanskrit frameworks often emphasize standardized theoretical codifications of emotion and structural ornamentation, the Tamil tradition provides a distinct socio-geographic categorization of poetic landscapes. The research committee documented that analyzing Indian Poetics through a monolithic lens obscures the vibrant theoretical dialogues between the Sanskrit and Tamil scholarly lineages. Consequently, the project mandated a dual-lens methodology, requiring postgraduate students to assess primary manuscripts from both languages side by side. By treating Sanskrit and Tamil traditions as parallel rather than hierarchical components of Indian Poetics, the academic cohort successfully established a more comprehensive pedagogical model. This model demonstrated that classical literary theory in the subcontinent is fundamentally pluralistic. The findings suggested that future literary curricula must integrate both linguistic traditions to properly understand the complete spectrum of Indian Poetics, rather than prioritizing one classical language over the other in theoretical discourse.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What was the primary objective of the university research department's case study?
(A) To replace Sanskrit traditions with Tamil methodologies
(B) Evaluating Sanskrit and Tamil intersections
(C) To prove the global superiority of Western

(A) Accept them unquestioningly as absolute critical methodologies
(B) Disregard them whenever analyzing contemporary regional texts
(C) Critically interrogate them rather than accept them as absolute
(D) Use them exclusively to analyze modern postgraduate literature

264. What was the observed result of implementing the revised syllabus?
(A) Students struggled significantly more with analytical depth and focus.
(B) Students abandoned Western theoretical assumptions entirely in class.
(C) Students requested a return to traditional, static academic doctrines of theory
(D) Students successfully dismantled Western assumptions.

265. According to the board, how should instructors teach Western Classical Literary Theory to avoid academic Eurocentrism?
(A) As evolving frameworks requiring critical distance
(B) As static doctrines that ensure maximum theoretical consistency
(C) As absolute standards that dictate global literary interpretations in academics
(D) As optional modules reserved only for advanced postgraduate scholars

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A recent academic fellowship focused on generating a comparative dialogue between Western Classical Literary Theory and Indian Poetics, explicitly drawing upon Sanskrit and Tamil sources. The principal investigator hypothesized that cross-referencing these distinct theoretical domains would reveal fundamental differences in how ancient cultures conceptualized the purpose of literature. The research methodology involved pairing core tenets of Western Classical Literary Theory, which often prioritize structural mimesis and audience reception, with the aesthetic and emotional categorizations inherent in Indian Poetics. Throughout the project, the scholars observed that attempting to directly translate critical terminology from Sanskrit and Tamil into the nomenclature of Western Classical Literary Theory often resulted in a significant loss of academic nuance. The case study demonstrated that forcing Indian theoretical models into Western critical frameworks distorts the original philosophical intent of the Sanskrit and Tamil theorists. Consequently, the research group proposed a new comparative methodology that respects the distinct epistemological boundaries of each tradition. By maintaining these boundaries, scholars can utilize both Western and Indian frameworks concurrently to generate more robust, multidimensional literary critiques without compromising the integrity of either foundational poetic tradition.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What was the hypothesized outcome of cross-referencing Western Classical Literary Theory and Indian Poetics?
(A) Demonstrating that both traditions conceptualize literature identically
(B) Revealing differences in conceptualizing literature
(C) Proving the absolute superiority of the Western Classical frameworks
(D) Highlighting the inability to teach Indian Poetics in modern global universities

267. Which characteristics are often prioritized by Western Classical Literary Theory, according to the passage?
(A) Emotional categorizations and aesthetic resonance
(B) Structural mimesis and audience reception
(C) Complex socio-geographic theoretical demarcations
(D) Translating indigenous terminologies into global forms

268. What occurred when scholars attempted to directly translate critical terminology from Indian Poetics into Western nomenclature?
(A) It resulted in a loss of theoretical nuance.
(B) It enhanced the clarity of the underlying philosophical intent.
(C) It seamlessly unified the distinct epistemological boundaries.
(D) It generated a new, universally accepted theoretical paradigm for the study

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) To prioritize Western theoretical frameworks over regional aesthetics
(C) To isolate native Indian Poetics from all external global influences
(D) To trace synthesis of Perso-Arabic and indigenous forms

258. What did scholars consistently find when analyzing manuscript archives in this case study?
(A) Hybrid models borrowing from Perso-Arabic Traditions and local aesthetics
(B) Texts completely devoid of any Perso-Arabic interpretative mechanisms
(C) A total loss of foundational aesthetics native to the local traditions
(D) Manuscripts that rejected complex, multi-layered global literary theories

259. According to the symposium, what is the consequence of treating Perso-Arabic Traditions as separate from other frameworks?
(A) It enhances the preservation of unadulterated indigenous literary forms.
(B) It simplifies the curriculum for university literature degree programs.
(C) It limits the modern understanding of historical literary exchange.
(D) It accelerates the translation of multi-layered regional poetic lineages.

260. What pedagogical shift did the panel recommend for university literature programs?
(A) Incorporating Perso-Arabic Traditions as a core comparative element
(B) Removing Perso-Arabic Traditions from comparative literary studies entirely
(C) Establishing independent departments exclusively for native Indian Poetics
(D) Replacing historical literary exchange theories with modern methodologies

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An institutional review board recently evaluated the pedagogical effectiveness of teaching Western Classical Literary Theory within contemporary postgraduate literature programs. The review identified a recurring academic challenge: students frequently struggled to apply the foundational concepts of Western Classical Literary Theory to non-Western texts without imposing anachronistic interpretive biases. In response, a cohort of professors implemented a revised syllabus that approached Western Classical Literary Theory not as a universal standard, but as a specific regional tradition with its own historical and cultural limitations. This case study tracked the academic performance of students who were taught to critically interrogate these classical Western paradigms rather than accept them as absolute critical methodologies. The results indicated a significant improvement in analytical depth; students learned to systematically dismantle Western theoretical assumptions when analyzing varied texts. The board concluded that while Western Classical Literary Theory remains a critical pillar of literary education, its application must be contextualized. Instructors were advised to teach these theories as evolving frameworks rather than static doctrines, ensuring that students develop the necessary critical distance to utilize Western theoretical models alongside other global traditions without defaulting to academic Eurocentrism.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What recurring academic challenge did the institutional review board identify?
(A) Students failing to memorize Western Classical Literary Theory concepts
(B) Students completely rejecting the foundational concepts of Western theories
(C) Students prioritizing non-Western frameworks over classic academic standards
(D) Students imposing anachronistic interpretive biases on non-Western texts

262. How did the revised syllabus approach Western Classical Literary Theory?
(A) As an absolute universal standard applicable to all global literary texts
(B) As a regional tradition with historical limitations
(C) As a replacement for all other contemporary literary frameworks
(D) As a flawed methodology that should be removed from the curriculum

263. What were the students in the case study taught to do regarding classical Western paradigms?

NODIA

theoretical models
(D) To establish a single monolithic model for Indian Poetics

252. How is the Tamil tradition distinctively categorized in the study?
(A) By its socio-geographic categorization of complex poetic landscapes
(B) By standardized theoretical codifications of structural ornamentation
(C) By its emphasis on universal emotional and narrative standardization
(D) By its strict adherence to modern pedagogical evaluation metrics

253. According to the research committee, analyzing Indian Poetics through a monolithic lens results in which of the following?
(A) It consistently highlights the supremacy of the Sanskrit tradition.
(B) It clarifies the exact socio-geographic categorizations.
(C) It obscures dialogues between scholarly lineages.
(D) It eliminates the need for further postgraduate studies.

254. What methodology did the research project mandate for postgraduate students?
(A) Analyzing Perso-Arabic texts alongside classical Sanskrit scripts
(B) Prioritizing the Tamil tradition over Sanskrit theoretical frameworks
(C) Discarding Indian Poetics in favor of established Western analytical models
(D) Assessing primary manuscripts from both languages

255. What did the academic cohort's newly established pedagogical model successfully demonstrate?
(A) That Tamil traditions require comprehensive translation into Sanskrit contexts
(B) That one classical language must be prioritized over another
(C) That classical theory in the subcontinent is pluralistic
(D) That structural ornamentation is the sole purpose of poetics

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

During an academic symposium on global literary frameworks, a specialized panel presented a case study regarding the methodological integration of Perso-Arabic Traditions into the broader discourse of regional literary theories. The panel observed that historical literary analysis often isolates Perso-Arabic Traditions from native Indian Poetics, particularly the established Sanskrit and Tamil paradigms. To counter this academic compartmentalization, the research team developed a new curriculum designed to trace the theoretical synthesis that occurs when Perso-Arabic poetic structures interact with indigenous literary forms. The case study highlighted how scholars analyzing manuscript archives consistently found hybrid theoretical models that borrowed interpretative mechanisms from Perso-Arabic Traditions while maintaining the foundational aesthetics of local traditions. The symposium concluded that treating Perso-Arabic Traditions as entirely separate from other regional or Western theoretical frameworks limits the modern understanding of historical literary exchange. Consequently, the panel recommended that university literature programs redefine their theoretical boundaries by incorporating Perso-Arabic Traditions as a core comparative element. This pedagogical shift aims to produce researchers capable of identifying the subtle methodological overlaps between diverse poetic lineages, thereby enhancing the overall academic approach to complex, multi-layered literary theories.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What issue regarding historical literary analysis was observed by the symposium panel?
(A) It completely replaces Indian Poetics with Western Classical Literary Theory.
(B) It frequently isolates Perso-Arabic Traditions from native Indian Poetics.
(C) It merges Perso-Arabic Traditions entirely into the Sanskrit framework.
(D) It prevents scholars from accessing ancient Tamil manuscript archives.

257. What was the primary goal of the new curriculum developed by the research team?
(A) To eliminate Perso-Arabic poetic structures from regional literature curricula

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

269. What effect does forcing Indian theoretical models into Western frameworks have, according to the case study?
(A) It clarifies the underlying aesthetic principles of ancient cultural traditions.
(B) It successfully modernizes outdated regional academic critical methodologies.
(C) It distorts original intent of Sanskrit and Tamil theorists.
(D) It bridges the vast epistemological gap between diverse cultural frameworks of study

270. What is the primary benefit of the new comparative methodology proposed by the research group?
(A) It allows researchers to abandon all traditional epistemological boundaries.
(B) It standardizes all literary theories under a single, unified global academic lexicon
(C) It subordinates Indian aesthetic models to established Western structural forms.
(D) It generates critiques without compromising integrity.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A dedicated research seminar was convened to address the ongoing methodological challenges associated with the translation and interpretation of Perso-Arabic Traditions in modern literary studies. The presiding academics argued that current analytical frameworks frequently mistranslate the intricate rhetorical devices central to Perso-Arabic Traditions, thereby oversimplifying their theoretical depth. The seminar's core case study examined several recent translations of classical texts, revealing a pervasive tendency among modern critics to project principles derived from Western Classical Literary Theory onto Perso-Arabic models. This theoretical superimposition was shown to obscure the unique conceptual architecture of the Perso-Arabic frameworks. To rectify this academic oversight, the seminar participants drafted a new set of interpretative guidelines. These guidelines insist that scholars analyzing Perso-Arabic Traditions must prioritize the original linguistic and theoretical contexts over imported analytical paradigms. The case study ultimately proved that when researchers evaluate Perso-Arabic texts using intrinsic theoretical markers rather than relying on external Western standards, the resulting academic discourse is significantly more accurate and culturally resonant. Institutions were subsequently urged to train specialists specifically in the unadulterated methodological frameworks of the Perso-Arabic literary lineage, ensuring comprehensive academic integrity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What ongoing methodological challenge was the dedicated research seminar convened to address?
(A) The physical preservation of decaying ancient global literary manuscripts
(B) The lack of funding for specialized literary research seminars and student workshops
(C) Translating and interpreting Perso-Arabic Traditions
(D) The total elimination of Western Classical Literary Theory from universities

272. How do current analytical frameworks often impact the theoretical depth of Perso-Arabic Traditions?
(A) They enhance it by employing universally accepted global translation standards.
(B) They oversimplify by mistranslating rhetorical devices.
(C) They complicate it by introducing too many diverse regional interpretations.
(D) They accurately preserve it through rigorous and modern academic research methodologies

273. What pervasive tendency among modern critics was revealed by the seminar's core case study?
(A) Rejecting all forms of Western analysis in favor of strictly local methodologies
(B) Ignoring translations of classical texts to focus exclusively on original script archives
(C) Replacing ancient theoretical models with newly invented contemporary paradigms
(D) Projecting Western principles onto Perso-Arabic models

274. According to the drafted interpretative guidelines, what must scholars analyzing Perso-Arabic Traditions prioritize?
(A) Original linguistic contexts over imported

NODIA

(B) Remove classical literary theory completely from the modern foundational curriculum
(C) Restructuring courses to recognize Tamil tradition
(D) Ensure the Tamil tradition remains a supplementary module for advanced students only today

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A cross-cultural research initiative launched a focused investigation into the academic friction occurring when scholars attempt to harmonize Perso-Arabic Traditions with Western Classical Literary Theory. The research team analyzed academic papers published over a decade, identifying a distinct pattern: scholars frequently attempted to validate Perso-Arabic Traditions by finding direct equivalents within Western Classical Literary Theory. The case study highlighted that this comparative habit inherently subordinated the Perso-Arabic frameworks, treating the Western models as the universal standard of academic legitimacy. The researchers implemented a workshop to train scholars in an alternative methodology, which requires analyzing Perso-Arabic Traditions strictly through their own internal logic and historical development. Throughout the workshop, participants realized that many foundational concepts within Perso-Arabic Poetics simply do not have counterparts in Western Classical Literary Theory, rendering direct comparative validation intellectually flawed. The initiative concluded that academic institutions must foster independent theoretical environments for the study of Perso-Arabic Traditions. By removing the comparative pressure to align with Western models, researchers can uncover the unique analytical potentials of Perso-Arabic literature, ultimately enriching the global landscape of literary theory with entirely new interpretative dimensions. This independence is deemed essential for the preservation of its theoretical integrity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What academic friction was investigated by the cross-cultural research initiative?
(A) The attempt to replace Western Classical Literary Theory with native regional models
(B) The attempt to completely separate Perso-Arabic Traditions from all modern literary studies
(C) The attempt to align indigenous Indian Poetics with complex Perso-Arabic frameworks
(D) Harmonizing Perso-Arabic with Western Theory

287. What distinct pattern did the research team identify when analyzing academic papers published over a decade?
(A) Scholars analyzing Perso-Arabic Traditions strictly through their own internal logic
(B) Scholars successfully establishing Perso-Arabic Traditions as the universal standard
(C) Scholars validating Perso-Arabic via Western equivalents
(D) Scholars systematically dismantling Western Classical Literary Theory in all comparative work

288. What was the inherent consequence of this comparative habit, according to the case study?
(A) It validated Perso-Arabic frameworks as academically superior.
(B) It subordinated Perso-Arabic frameworks.
(C) It created a perfectly balanced and harmonized theoretical model.
(D) It systematically eliminated Western models from modern discourse in all global regions

289. What alternative methodology were scholars trained in during the implemented workshop?
(A) Analyzing Perso-Arabic Traditions by finding counterparts in Western theory
(B) Merging foundational concepts of diverse cultures into a single global model
(C) Disregarding historical development to focus purely on modern interpretations and critiques
(D) Analyzing Perso-Arabic via internal logic

290. What is deemed essential for the preservation of theoretical integrity in Perso-Arabic Traditions?
(A) Fostering independent theoretical environments
(B) Forcing alignment with established global and Western structural models
(C) Constantly modifying internal logic to suit changing global academic trends

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Both approaches were found to be critically flawed and practically useless.

280. What consequence of standardizing literary criticism under Western Classical Literary Theory did the final report emphasize?
(A) It forces students to abandon all analytical focus on structural narrative progression.
(B) It ensures that students can perfectly interpret texts across all cultural boundaries of study
(C) It provides a comprehensive framework that addresses all potential analytical dimensions.
(D) It deprives students of Sanskrit's emotive vocabulary.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a comprehensive review of historical university curricula, an educational task force examined the representation of regional frameworks within the broader category of Indian Poetics. The case study revealed a systemic academic bias wherein the Sanskrit tradition was consistently presented as the definitive model of Indian Poetics, leading to the substantial marginalization of the Tamil tradition. The task force documented that specialized seminars and textbooks frequently relegated Tamil theoretical contributions to mere supplementary modules rather than treating them as central pillars of literary theory. To correct this imbalance, a pilot program was launched in three universities, strictly mandating equal instructional time for both Sanskrit and Tamil methodologies within the Indian Poetics syllabus. The resultant data demonstrated that students exposed to the Tamil tradition's unique integration of landscape and emotional interiority developed a significantly broader understanding of classical aesthetics. The task force concluded that defining Indian Poetics solely through a Sanskrit-centric lens is academically restrictive and historically inaccurrate. The final recommendation urged academic departments to fundamentally restructure their foundational courses, ensuring the Tamil tradition is recognized and taught as an equally vital component of Indian classical literary theory.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What systemic academic bias did the educational task force's case study reveal?
(A) Presenting Sanskrit as the definitive Indian model
(B) The exclusion of both Sanskrit and Tamil traditions from modern poetry
(C) The presentation of the Tamil tradition as the sole definitive Indian model
(D) The replacement of Indian Poetics with Western theoretical methodologies in the curriculum

282. How were Tamil theoretical contributions frequently treated in specialized seminars and textbooks?
(A) As the central pillars of all classical literary theory
(B) As mere supplementary modules rather than central pillars
(C) As the defining framework for understanding classical aesthetics
(D) As the definitive model replacing earlier Sanskrit methodologies

283. What intervention was launched in three universities to correct this academic imbalance?
(A) A program eliminating the Sanskrit tradition from the Indian Poetics syllabus
(B) Mandating equal time for Sanskrit and Tamil
(C) A program replacing all regional traditions with universally standardized courses
(D) A program focused exclusively on integrating regional landscapes into Western theories

284. What specific theoretical element of the Tamil tradition was identified as broadening the students' understanding of classical aesthetics?
(A) Integrating landscape and emotional interiority
(B) Its focus on strict narrative logic and logical progression
(C) Its exclusive reliance on standardized aesthetic codification
(D) Its capacity to emulate universal Western Classical models in contemporary studies

285. What did the task force's final recommendation urge academic departments to do?
(A) Define Indian Poetics solely through a highly specialized Sanskrit-centric lens

NODIA

4. Flavian Rome (Rhetoric)

(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4

232. Which statement about early Arabic literary criticism is incorrect?
(A) It completely ignored the study of grammar.
(B) It relied heavily on oral transmission and memory.
(C) It frequently debated the merits of ancient vs. modern poets.
(D) The Quran heavily influenced its development.

233. Identify the traditional types of Greek drama:
I. Tragedy
II. Comedy
III. Satyr Play
IV. Ghazal
V. Mime
Which of the above are correct types?
(A) Satyr Play
(B) Ghazal
(C) I, II, III and V
(D) I, III, IV and V

234. Identify the correct pair of Greek concept and its definition.
(A) Hubris - Extreme pride or arrogance
(B) Choragos - The lead actor
(C) Skene - The poetic meter
(D) Melos - The stage machinery

235. Applying Quintilian's principles, an orator trying to persuade an audience must primarily demonstrate:
(A) Extreme wealth
(B) Knowledge of mathematics
(C) The ability to sing
(D) Good moral character and eloquence

236. Which of the following is an exception to the elements of Horace's advice to poets?
(A) Study Greek models day and night
(B) Keep the poem in your desk for nine years
(C) Never use iambic meter
(D) Mix the sweet with the useful

237. Identify the correct statement about 'Karuna' Rasa.
(A) It is based on the emotion of laughter.
(B) It was entirely rejected by Bhavabhuti.
(C) Its Sthayibhava is Shoka (sorrow).
(D) Its associated color is red.

238. In Sanskrit theory, the 'Doshaguna' (merit-demerit) paradox is caused by:
(A) The actor forgetting lines
(B) The lack of stage lighting
(C) The excessive use of too many musical instruments
(D) Context where a technical flaw becomes a merit

239. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tamil poetics.
(A) Silappatikaram - Tolkappiyar
(B) Ettuttokai - Eight Anthologies
(C) Pattuppattu - Ten Idylls
(D) Kural - Didactic literature

240. Recognizing the difference between 'Vachya' (stated) and 'Vyangya' (suggested) meaning demonstrates competency in the theory of:
(A) Rasa
(B) Dhvani
(C) Vakrokti
(D) Riti

241. What is the most appropriate description of 'Hija' in classical Arabic poetry?
(A) A formal panegyric ode used for praising a ruler
(B) Satirical poem used to insult enemies
(C) A lamentation for the dead
(D) A philosophical treatise

242. A critic applies Longinus's theory to a speech that fails because it uses bombastic, overly inflated language. This flaw is known as:
(A) Parenthyrson
(B) Mimesis
(C) Catharsis
(D) Decorum

243. Applying Perso-Arabic concepts, a poet structuring a 'Qasida' must start with:
(A) Madih (Praise)
(B) Hija (Satire)

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Abandoning all unique analytical potentials in favor of standardized performance metrics

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A pioneering educational institute embarked on an ambitious curriculum design project aiming to equally integrate Indian Poetics, Perso-Arabic Traditions, and Western Classical Literary Theory into a single, cohesive academic module. The primary challenge identified during the initial pedagogical trials was the vast epistemological disparity among the three domains. The curriculum developers noted that while Indian Poetics, notably its Sanskrit and Tamil branches, emphasized aesthetic codification, Perso-Arabic Traditions focused heavily on specific rhetorical architectures, and Western Classical Literary Theory centered on structural representation and societal function. The institute's case study focused on resolving this disparity by introducing a thematic approach rather than a chronological one. Students were tasked with applying theories from all three traditions to overarching themes such as tragedy, nature, and language. The study's metrics indicated that forcing these traditions to interact around central themes prevented the dominance of Western Classical Literary Theory, which historically overpowered the curriculum. The institute reported that this tripartite integration successfully nurtured a highly adaptable student body capable of shifting seamlessly between Indian, Perso-Arabic, and Western analytical frameworks, thereby proving the viability of a truly globalized literary theory syllabus. Such a model represents a critical advancement in contemporary pedagogical studies.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What was the aim of the curriculum design project undertaken by the educational institute?
(A) To isolate Indian Poetics, Perso-Arabic Traditions, and Western Theory into separate modules
(B) To replace Indian and Perso-Arabic Traditions with Western Classical Literary Theory models
(C) Equally integrating Indian, Perso-Arabic, and Western theories
(D) To establish Perso-Arabic Traditions as the dominant framework in pedagogical studies

292. According to the curriculum developers, which epistemological feature heavily characterized Perso-Arabic Traditions?
(A) Specific rhetorical architectures
(B) Structural representation and societal function
(C) Aesthetic codification and classification
(D) Overarching themes of natural landscapes

293. What strategy was introduced to resolve the vast epistemological disparity among the three domains?
(A) A chronological approach isolating specific theoretical eras
(B) A hierarchical approach prioritizing Western Classical Literary Theory
(C) A competitive approach evaluating the superiority of each tradition
(D) A thematic approach rather than a strictly chronological one

294. What did forcing these traditions to interact around central themes successfully prevent?
(A) The development of highly adaptable contemporary student cohorts
(B) Historical dominance of Western theory in curriculum
(C) The academic codification of essential structural representations and rhetoric
(D) The necessary shifting between distinct cultural and analytical frameworks of the period

295. What did the study's metrics indicate regarding the outcome of this tripartite integration?
(A) It produced students unable to shift between diverse analytical frameworks.
(B) It resulted in a fragmented and fundamentally flawed literary theory syllabus.
(C) It nurtured students capable of shifting frameworks
(D) It proved that a truly globalized literary theory syllabus is practically unviable in class

Direction : Please read the following source

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

It is most famously associated with the eloquence of the Quran, which is considered inimitable due to its perfect expression of profound meanings in few words. This concept of miraculous brevity became a standard of excellence for poets and prose writers striving for rhetorical perfection.

67. (C) Cross-cultural literary synthesis
When Ibn Sina adapted Greek poetic concepts from Aristotle to fit the linguistic and cultural tastes of the Arabic-speaking world, he engaged in cross-cultural literary synthesis. This process allowed the preservation of classical ideas while transforming them into a framework that was relevant to Islamic civilization. This synthesis highlights the dynamic exchange of knowledge between the Greek and Islamic traditions.

68. (D) The Divine / God
In the context of Persian Sufi poetry, the language of human romance is frequently used to express spiritual devotion. When applying this framework to a Ghazal, the "beloved" is not a physical person but represents the Divine or God. The poet's expressions of longing and suffering describe the soul's yearning for mystical union with the creator, transcending worldly relationships.

69. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
Bhattanayaka was a major theorist who significantly advanced the understanding of Rasa by introducing the concept of Sadharanikarana. He argued that the aesthetic experience is not a private event but a universal one. Through this process, the specific emotions of a character are transformed into generalized sentiments, allowing any spectator to experience the same artistic joy by transcending their individual ego.

70. (B) Rhyming couplets used for narrative or didacticism
The Masnavi is a prominent poetic form in Persian and Urdu literature consisting of long sequences of rhyming couplets. Unlike the Ghazal, which focuses on independent verses, the Masnavi is specifically designed for narrative storytelling, epic chronicles, or didactic philosophical teaching. This structure allows the poet to develop complex plots and extensive arguments while maintaining a consistent rhyme scheme and meter.

71. (D) Al-Ghazali
Al-Ghazali was a pivotal Islamic thinker who wrote the Incoherence of the Philosophers to challenge the Neoplatonic views of thinkers like Al-Farabi and Ibn Sina. He argued that their reliance on Greek philosophy led to theological errors. His work marked a significant shift in Islamic intellectual history, emphasizing the limits of reason and the importance of mystical experience and traditional faith.

72. (A) It is synonymous with literal meaning.
In Sanskrit poetics, Riti refers to the stylistic arrangement of words and is considered the "soul" of poetry by the theorist Vamana. It involves the skillful use of Gunas and specific linguistic patterns, such as the Vaidarbhi style. Therefore, Riti is a sophisticated aesthetic concept related to form and expression, and it is certainly not synonymous with simple literal meaning.

73. (C) To instruct and to delight
Horace believed that the primary social function of poetry was to combine education with entertainment. He famously stated that a poet should aim to "instruct and delight" the audience. By providing moral lessons in an aesthetically pleasing way, poetry could improve the character of citizens while offering them sophisticated pleasure. This balance became a guiding principle for Western literature.

74. (A) Maqta (closing couplet of a Ghazal)
A classical Qasida is structured into several standard sections, including the Nasib for the opening, the Rahil for the journey, and the Madih for the final praise. While the Ghazal eventually developed as an independent form from the Nasib section, the Maqta is a specific structural feature of the Ghazal itself, used to mark the final couplet containing the poet's name.

75. (D) Propriety or decorum in literature
Auchitya is a foundational concept in Indian poetics, most appropriately defined as propriety, decorum, or the principle of harmony. Formulated by the theorist Kshemendra, it asserts that every element of a literary work—from its metaphors to its choice of meter—must be perfectly suited to the overall theme and emotional tone. Without propriety, even the most beautiful poetic figures fail.

NODIA

ANSWERS

1. (B) Bharata
The Natyashastra is an ancient Indian encyclopedic treatise on the performing arts, encompassing theater, dance, and music. Traditionally attributed to the sage Bharata Muni, it provides the foundational framework for Indian classical aesthetics. It introduces the Rasa theory, detailing how emotions are evoked and experienced by the audience during a performance, marking it as a seminal text in poetics.

2. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In Indian poetics, Rasa represents the peak of aesthetic enjoyment, where the spectator experiences a generalized emotional state. This experience is systematically triggered by the interaction of three elements defined in the Rasa sutra. These components include situational causes, physical responses, and transient mental states that collectively cultivate a particular sentiment, explaining how the ultimate aesthetic experience is produced.

3. (D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct
The Dhvani theory shifts the focus from literal meaning to the power of suggestion in literature. While literal meaning serves as the base, it is not the primary emphasis of this school. Instead, the communicative function known as Vyanjana is used to reveal hidden, deeper layers of meaning that constitute the very soul of poetry, making the first statement wrong.

4. (D) I, III and IV
Tamil Akam poetry is centered on the interior world of love and human relationships, distinctly avoiding public themes like martial valor. To maintain a universal aesthetic quality, the protagonists remain anonymous, never identified by specific names. Furthermore, these poems are structured around the concept of Tinai, which links human emotions to specific geographical landscapes, reflecting the core characteristics of this tradition.

5. (C) Oblique poetic expression
Vakrokti refers to a specialized mode of expression that deviates from common, everyday speech to create poetic beauty. Formulated by the theorist Kuntaka, it is characterized as an oblique or indirect way of saying things. This deviation from the literal is considered the life-breath of poetry, distinguishing artistic literature from ordinary communication or scientific discourse in the Sanskrit critical tradition.

6. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Indian poetics is divided into several schools of thought founded by legendary scholars. Bharata is the progenitor of the Rasa school, while Bhamaha is associated with the Alankara school. Vamana established the Riti school, emphasizing poetic style and structure. Finally, Kuntaka is credited with the Vakrokti theory, which defines poetry as a uniquely oblique form of expression, linking each theorist to their concept.

7. (D) It strictly prohibits mentions of kings.
Puram poetry in the Sangam tradition focuses on the exterior world, covering public themes such as war, social life, and heroic deeds. Unlike its counterpart Akam, Puram poems frequently name specific historical figures and kings to celebrate their generosity or bravery. Therefore, the claim that it prohibits mentioning royal figures is inaccurate, as identifying these leaders is a standard practice.

8. (A) I, II, III and IV
The foundational formula for aesthetic experience, known as the Rasa sutra, identifies several critical components for the manifestation of sentiment. It involves the integration of Vibhava, representing the triggers of emotion, and Anubhava, the external manifestations of that emotion. Additionally, Vyabhicharibhava, or transient states, and Sthayibhava, the permanent sentiment, are essential elements, whereas Alankara is a separate stylistic concept.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

9. (C) Auchitya - Kshemendra
The school of Auchitya was formally established by the Kashmiri theorist Kshemendra. This theory emphasizes propriety and the harmony between various parts of a literary work as the essential soul of poetry. Other pairings, such as Riti with Anandavardhana or Dhvani with Vamana, are historically inaccurate as those scholars belong to different schools within the Sanskrit aesthetic hierarchy.

10. (A) I, III, II, IV
The history of Sanskrit poetics begins with the ancient sage Bharata, author of the Natyashastra. He is followed by Bhamaha, who flourished around the sixth century and focused on Alankara. Anandavardhana later introduced the Dhvani theory in the ninth century. Finally, Abhinavagupta, a tenth-century polymath, wrote comprehensive commentaries that synthesized and finalized these classical aesthetic theories in a specific sequence.

11. (D) Puram
In classical Tamil poetics, the Akam tradition is organized into five major landscapes or Tinais. Each landscape corresponds to a specific geographical region and a phase of love. While Kurinci, Mullai, and Marutam represent these interior landscapes, Puram is the distinct category for exterior poetry dealing with war and public life. Thus, Puram functions as a separate classification entirely.

12. (B) Integrated logic with poetic traditions.
Al-Farabi played a significant role in the transmission of Greek thought into the Islamic world. In his works on poetics, he sought to integrate Aristotelian logic with established Arabic poetic traditions. He treated poetry as a branch of logical reasoning that uses imaginative representations. This synthesis helped bridge the gap between classical Greek philosophy and medieval Arabic literary theory and education.

13. (C) The arousal of pity and fear
According to the Aristotelian theory of tragedy, the primary purpose of the drama is to effect a catharsis. This emotional purification occurs when the audience experiences intense feelings of pity and fear. Pity is felt for the protagonist's undeserved misfortune, while fear arises from the realization that such suffering could happen to anyone. These emotions are eventually purged and clarified.

14. (D) Ruba'i - Epic narrative of battles
Arabic literature is composed of various traditional forms, each with specific thematic requirements. The Qasida serves as a grand ode, while the Ghazal focuses on romantic sentiments. The Marsiya is a dedicated elegy for mourning the deceased. However, the Rubai is a short quatrain typically used for philosophical or epigrammatic thoughts rather than long, complex epic narratives describing historical battles.

15. (A) Vipralambha Sringara
In Sanskrit poetics, Sringara is the sentiment of love, which is divided into two primary aspects. Vipralambha Sringara specifically deals with the pain of separation, pining, and the intense longing felt when lovers are apart. This is distinct from Raudra, Vira, or Bhayanaka, which represent anger, heroism, and terror respectively, making it the appropriate identification for this poetic theme.

16. (B) Imaginative poetic evocation
The concept of Takhyil is central to Perso-Arabic literary theory and refers to the imaginative process of evocation. It involves the poet's ability to create vivid mental images that stir the audience's emotions and thoughts. Rather than relying on strict logic or literal truth, Takhyil uses figurative language to represent reality in a way that is aesthetically and psychologically persuasive.

17. (B) Dhvani
Kalidasa's Meghaduta is often analyzed through the lens of Dhvani theory because it relies heavily on suggested meanings. The journey of the cloud and the descriptions of the landscape convey deep emotional states that are not explicitly stated in the text. This resonance between the words and the unexpressed feelings of the characters illustrates the power of poetic suggestion in Sanskrit.

18. (A) The physical manifestation of emotions
In the Tamil tradition described in the Tolkappiyam, Meyppattu refers to the visible, physical manifestations of internal emotions.

NODIA

It is a critical competency for analyzing how an actor or a poem communicates feelings through bodily changes or gestures. This concept parallels the Sanskrit idea of Anubhava, focusing on how internal psychic states become perceptible and recognizable to an external audience.

19. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
The Ghazal is a highly structured lyrical form common in Persian and Urdu literature. It is composed of independent rhyming couplets that follow a specific rhyme scheme. A fundamental requirement of the Ghazal is that every couplet within the poem must adhere to the same rhythmic meter. This structural unity provides the musicality and flow essential to this classical poetic genre.

20. (D) Imaginative representation of action
In his Poetics, Aristotle defines Mimesis as the imaginative representation of human action. He argues that art does not merely copy reality like a photograph but recreates it in a way that reveals universal truths. Through this imitation, the poet depicts what might happen according to the laws of probability and necessity, making poetry more philosophical and serious than history.

21. (C) Ibn Sina (Avicenna)
Ibn Sina, known as Avicenna in the West, was a prolific philosopher who included a significant commentary on Aristotle's Poetics in his encyclopedic work, Al-Shifa. He emphasized that the purpose of poetry is to influence the human soul toward moral virtue through imaginative representations. By linking poetics with logic, he highlighted the ethical and educational role of the literary arts.

22. (B) He argued poets should be crowned as kings.
In his philosophical dialogues, Plato expressed a skeptical view of poets and their role in society. He famously argued that poetry is an imitation of physical reality, which is itself an imitation of the ideal Forms. Because he believed poetry appeals to base passions rather than reason, he suggested banishing poets from his ideal state rather than crowning them as kings.

23. (D) Imaginative rendering of reality
Muhakat is the Arabic term for mimesis or imitation, and its effect on the audience is derived from the power of imagination. In Perso-Arabic theory, the goal is not to present a literal or logical truth but to provide an imaginative rendering of reality. This poetic representation moves the listener's soul by evoking feelings and images that resonate deeply and persuasively.

24. (A) Dosha
Sanskrit poetics identifies specific merits or positive qualities in a poem, known as Gunas. These include Madhurya for sweetness, Ojas for vigor or brilliance, and Prasada for clarity or lucidity. In contrast, Dosha refers to the flaws or blemishes that hinder the aesthetic experience of the work. Therefore, Dosha is not a merit but the opposite of a poetic Guna.

25. (C) The Sublime
The Greek term Hypsos, as discussed in the treatise attributed to Longinus, is most accurately translated as the Sublime. It refers to a quality of greatness or excellence in language that transports the audience and fills them with awe. Unlike mere persuasion, the Sublime exerts an irresistible force that overcomes the listener, arising from grand thoughts and intense emotional expression in writing.

26. (A) Horace
Ars Poetica, also known as The Art of Poetry, was written by the Roman poet Horace. This work is a verse epistle that provides practical advice to aspiring writers on style, structure, and decorum. It has remained a cornerstone of Western literary criticism, influencing centuries of writers with its focus on the balance between moral instruction and aesthetic pleasure in literature.

27. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In the Republic, Plato provides a rigorous critique of the arts, leading to his decision to banish imitative poets from the ideal state. He argues that poetry is intellectually deceptive because it is three steps removed from the ultimate reality of the Forms. Furthermore, he contends that it emotionally weakens citizens by nurturing irrational passions instead of fostering rational thought.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

28. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
Aristotle viewed tragedy as the highest form of poetry because of its complex structure and ability to achieve catharsis. He considered it superior to epic poetry due to its concentrated effect. Conversely, Plato did not celebrate tragedy's emotional power; he viewed it as socially harmful because it encouraged the audience to indulge in irrational emotions, thereby weakening the soul's rationality.

29. (C) I, II and III
Aristotle's analysis of tragedy identifies six essential qualitative elements that constitute the form. The most critical of these is the plot, which he calls the soul of tragedy, followed by character and thought. Diction, or the choice of language, is also a primary component. However, sublimity is a concept associated with Longinus rather than Aristotle's original list of qualitative parts.

30. (D) A fatal flaw or error in judgment
In the context of Aristotelian tragedy, Hamartia refers to a fatal flaw or an error in judgment made by the protagonist. This mistake is not necessarily an act of deliberate evil but often stems from ignorance or a specific personality trait. This error leads to a reversal of fortune, allowing the audience to feel the necessary pity and fear.

31. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Classical Tamil poetry uses the Tinai system to map emotions to specific landscapes. Kurinci represents the mountains and is associated with the union of lovers. Mullai signifies the forest and patient waiting. Neital depicts the coastal regions and the feeling of pining. Finally, Palai represents the parched wasteland, which serves as the setting for the sorrow of separation.

32. (B) Abhinavagupta rejected the Rasa theory.
Sanskrit literary criticism is defined by various schools and their prominent thinkers. Dandin is a key figure in the Alankara school, while Anandavardhana and Vamana founded the Dhvani and Riti schools respectively. Abhinavagupta did not reject the Rasa theory; instead, he was its most influential commentator, providing a sophisticated philosophical justification for how Rasa is realized by the spectator.

33. (B) I, II, III and IV
In his treatise On the Sublime, Longinus identifies five principal sources that contribute to greatness in writing. These include the grandeur of thought and the vigorous treatment of passions, both of which are innate qualities. Additionally, he highlights the technical aspects, such as the effective use of figures of speech and the employment of dignified, noble expression in literature.

34. (A) Ut pictura poesis - Horace
The Latin phrase "ut pictura poesis," which translates to "as in painting, so in poetry," was famously coined by the Roman poet Horace in his work Ars Poetica. It suggests that poetry and visual arts share similar aesthetic principles. Other concepts like Catharsis and Mimesis are fundamentally Aristotelian, while Decorum is a central concern for Horace rather than Longinus.

35. (I, II, IV, III)
The timeline of Tamil literature begins with the Tolkappiyam, which is the foundational work on grammar and poetics. This was followed by the Sangam Anthologies, such as the Ettuttokai, which contain the core Akam and Puram poems. Later works include the didactic Tirukkural and the grand epic Silappatikaram, representing a shift toward ethical and narrative complexity in the tradition.

36. (D) Maya
Sanskrit aesthetics and philosophy are grounded in the four Purusharthas, which represent the primary goals of human life. These are Dharma for righteousness, Artha for material prosperity, Kama for desire, and Moksha for spiritual liberation. While these goals often provide the thematic framework for literature, Maya refers to the concept of cosmic illusion and is not one of these goals.

37. (C) He emphasized the moral character of the speaker.
Quintilian was a Roman rhetorician who believed that the education of an orator involved more than just technical skill. He famously defined the ideal orator as "a good man skilled in speaking." For Quintilian, the moral character and integrity of the speaker were inseparable from their

NODIA

rhetorical effectiveness, as true eloquence must serve the public good and reflect virtue.

38. (B) Universalizes emotion by removing personal bias
Sadharanikarana, or universalization, is a vital concept in Indian aesthetics that explains how an audience experiences Rasa. This process involves stripping away the personal and specific details of a character's emotion, allowing it to be felt as a generalized human sentiment. By removing individual biases and contexts, the spectator can achieve a state of shared, impersonal aesthetic enjoyment through literature.

39. (D) Tolkappiyar - Author of Silappatikaram
Tamil poetics and literature are defined by specific categories and authors. Akam and Puram distinguish between interior love and exterior public life, while Meyppattu describes the physical manifestation of emotions. However, the Tolkappiyar is the legendary author of the Tolkappiyam, the foundational grammar. The famous epic Silappatikaram was actually authored by the poet-prince Ilango Adigal, making the pair incorrect.

40. (A) Horace
The dual purpose of literature to "instruct and delight" is the core principle of Horace's Ars Poetica. He argued that the most successful poets are those who can provide moral guidance and useful knowledge while simultaneously providing pleasure to the reader. This concept of balancing utility with beauty became a foundational standard for literary evaluation throughout the Western classical tradition.

41. (C) Transient states that assist primary emotions
In the framework of the Rasa sutra, Vyabhicharibhavas are transient or fleeting emotional states. These are not permanent like the Sthayibhavas but act as auxiliary feelings that support and strengthen the primary sentiment. There are traditionally thirty-three such states, including emotions like anxiety, joy, or exhaustion, which arise and disappear as the dramatic action progresses toward an emotional climax.

42. (A) Catharsis
When a critic analyzes how a tragedy like Oedipus Rex evokes pity and fear to cleanse the emotions of the audience, they are studying the process of Catharsis. This Aristotelian concept explains the unique psychological release that tragedy provides. By witnessing the suffering of a noble hero, the spectator undergoes an emotional purification that results in a state of restored psychological balance.

43. (D) Sudden reversal of the protagonist's fortune
In Aristotelian poetics, Peripeteia is a crucial element of a complex plot. It refers to a sudden reversal of circumstances or a turning point where the protagonist's fortune changes from good to bad. This shift must occur according to the laws of probability and necessity, leading the story toward its tragic conclusion and heightening the emotional impact on the viewing audience.

44. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
Ibn Rushd, also known as Averroes, was a defender of rational inquiry within the Islamic tradition. He integrated Aristotelian thought into his work, viewing poetry not just as entertainment but as a branch of logic. He believed that poetic imagery functions like a syllogism, using imaginative representation to persuade the audience toward ethical behavior and the pursuit of moral virtue.

45. (C) Embellishment or poetic figure
Alankara in Sanskrit poetics literally translates to "ornament" or "embellishment." It refers to the various figures of speech, such as metaphors and similes, that a poet uses to enhance the beauty of a composition. Just as jewelry adorns a human body, Alankaras decorate the body of poetry, making the expression more attractive, striking, and artistically meaningful for the reader.

46. (D) Anandavardhana
The Dhvanyaloka is the seminal text of the Dhvani school of Sanskrit poetics, authored by Anandavardhana in the ninth century. This revolutionary work argued that the most important element of poetry is not its literal meaning or ornaments, but its power of suggestion. This theory fundamentally changed Indian aesthetics by prioritizing the unstated, resonant emotional experience over formal linguistic structures.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

47. (A) It is strictly meant for expressing tragic sorrow only.
The Qasida is a traditional form of long poem in Arabic and Persian literature, characterized by a single meter and rhyme scheme throughout. While it can include elegiac elements, it is not strictly limited to expressing sorrow. In fact, the Qasida is most frequently used for panegyrics to praise rulers, as well as for boasting, satire, and descriptive landscape purposes.

48. (B) Its nameless archetypes
The universal appeal of Tamil Akam poetry stems from its deliberate use of anonymous protagonists. By refusing to name the lovers or provide specific historical details, the poems allow every reader to identify with the emotional experiences depicted. These nameless archetypes transform individual romantic situations into generalized human sentiments, ensuring the poetry remains relevant across different times and cultures.

49. (A) Dosha
Sanskrit poetics recognizes Gunas as the positive attributes or merits that contribute to poetic excellence. Key examples include Madhurya for sweetness, Ojas for brilliance, and Prasada for clarity. In contrast, Dosha is the term used to describe a defect or blemish in a poem that detracts from its beauty. Thus, Dosha is the opposite of a Guna and is avoided.

50. (A) Implied metaphor
In the Tolkappiyam, Ullurai uvamam is a sophisticated poetic device used in Akam literature. It is most appropriately translated as an "implied metaphor" or "inset simile." This technique involves describing an aspect of the natural landscape in a way that suggests the internal emotional state or situation of the lovers without stating the comparison directly or using explicit markers.

51. (C) The scholar Tolkappiyar
The Tolkappiyam is the oldest surviving work of Tamil literature and serves as a comprehensive treatise on grammar, phonology, and poetics. Its authorship is traditionally attributed to the scholar Tolkappiyar. The work is divided into three sections, with the final part, Porulatikaram, providing the foundational rules for the classification of poetry into the interior Akam and the exterior Puram categories.

52. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Tamil poetics maintains a strict distinction between the internal and external domains of life. In Akam poetry, lovers are never identified by name to preserve the universal and ideal nature of the emotion. If specific names were used, the poem would shift into the Puram category, which deals with historical figures. This rule ensures the aesthetic focus remains universal.

53. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
In the Sangam landscape system, Kurinci represents the mountainous region. It is symbolically associated with the initial union of lovers and secret meetings. Furthermore, each Tinai has a presiding deity that reflects the nature of the land and its people. For the Kurinci landscape, the deity is Murugan, the god of war and hunting, who traditionally dwells in the hills.

54. (B) I, II, III and IV
Sanskrit dramaturgy identifies four distinct types of Abhinaya, or modes of histrionic expression, used by actors to convey meaning. Angika involves physical gestures and body movements, while Vachika refers to the use of speech and song. Aharya covers external elements like costumes and makeup. Finally, Sattvika represents the authentic representation of deep internal emotions through visible physical symptoms like tears.

55. (D) Socio-geographical landscape tied to emotion
In ancient Tamil poetics, Tinai is a foundational concept that defines a socio-geographical landscape. Each Tinai represents a specific ecological zone, such as mountains or forests, and is intrinsically linked to a particular phase of human emotion. This system allows poets to use the natural world as a mirror for internal psychological states, creating a unified aesthetic experience for the audience.

56. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Arabic literary theory uses specific terms to describe the functions and forms of literature. Takhyil refers to the power of imagination, while Muhakat is the term for mimesis or imitation. In

terms of poetic forms, the Ghazal is a short lyric poem focused on love, whereas the Qasida is a longer, more formal ode often used for panegyric or praise.

57. (C) It is primarily a narrative epic form.
The Persian Ghazal is a lyrical form that primarily explores themes of romantic and mystical love, often using the metaphor of wine. It is characterized by structurally independent couplets and the inclusion of the poet's pen name, or takhallus, in the final verse. Unlike the Masnavi or the Shahnameh, the Ghazal is never used as a narrative epic form.

58. (A) I, II, III and IV
The development of literary and philosophical thought in the Islamic world involved several key figures. Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina, and Ibn Rushd were instrumental in adapting Greek logic and poetics into Arabic traditions. Additionally, Rumi is a towering figure in Persian mystical poetry. Abhinavagupta, however, is a renowned Sanskrit theorist from Kashmir and does not belong to the Perso-Arabic tradition.

59. (D) Radif - The refrain that follows the rhyme
Traditional Arabic and Persian poetry, especially the Ghazal, follows a strict structural pattern. The Matla is the opening couplet where both lines rhyme, while the Maqta is the final couplet. The Qafiya refers to the rhyme itself. The Radif is a unique feature consisting of a word or phrase that acts as a refrain, following the rhyme throughout the poem.

60. (A) I, II, III, IV
The intellectual history of the Islamic world follows a clear chronological path starting with Al-Kindi in the ninth century. He was followed by Al-Farabi, who further developed the synthesis of Greek and Islamic thought. Ibn Sina flourished in the eleventh century, providing a massive philosophical system. Finally, Ibn Rushd lived in the twelfth century, known for his influential commentaries on Aristotle.

61. (C) Dramatic dialogue between characters
The classical Arabic Qasida is a versatile form that traditionally includes sections for nostalgic openings, descriptions of travel, and formal praise known as panegyric. It can also be used for satire and elegies. However, it is not a dramatic form and does not typically involve dialogue between characters, as it is a monologic expression centered on the poet's own voice.

62. (D) Argued Vakrokti is the life of poetry
Kuntaka was a prominent Sanskrit theorist who proposed that Vakrokti, or oblique expression, is the essential "life" of poetry. He argued that poetic language is distinguished from ordinary speech by its creative deviation and artistic structure. For Kuntaka, this indirectness is not just a secondary ornament but the fundamental quality that makes a work of literature truly poetic and meaningful.

63. (A) Fusion of Sufi philosophy with parables
Rumi's Masnavi is one of the most influential works of Persian literature, widely celebrated for its spiritual depth. Its immense appeal lies in its masterful fusion of complex Sufi philosophy with accessible parables and everyday stories. By using these narratives to illustrate profound mystical truths, Rumi created a text that inspires readers on the path toward divine love and self-realization.

64. (B) Kavyaprakasha - Bhamaha
The history of Sanskrit poetics is recorded through major texts and their authors. Abhinavagupta wrote the Abhinava Bharati and the Locana, which are essential commentaries on the Natyashastra and Dhvanyaloka. Visvanatha is the author of the Sahitya Darpana. However, the Kavyaprakasha was authored by Mammata, not Bhamaha, who is instead known for his foundational work titled Kavyalankara, making the pair incorrect.

65. (B) Ghazal
Identifying the Qafiya, or rhyme, and the Radif, or refrain, is a fundamental skill in analyzing the Ghazal. These two elements define the musical structure and consistency of the poem. Each couplet must end with the same rhyme-refrain combination, which reinforces the mood and theme of the work. This structural mastery is the hallmark of a poet's competency.

66. (A) Concise and miraculous brevity of expression
In Arabic literary and theological theory, Ijaz refers to a state of concise and miraculous brevity.

NODIA

carefully.

A cohort of postgraduate researchers conducted a qualitative study examining how the foundational elements of the Tamil tradition within Indian Poetics are interpreted by contemporary literary scholars. The objective was to ascertain whether the intrinsic methodologies of Tamil classical theory could withstand the analytical pressures of modern academic environments that are heavily influenced by Western Classical Literary Theory. The researchers observed that modern scholars often inadvertently dilute the regional specificity of the Tamil tradition when preparing it for international academic journals. In these journals, complex Tamil aesthetic frameworks are frequently simplified to make them palatable to audiences accustomed only to Western Classical Literary Theory or the more universally recognized Sanskrit models. The case study underscored a critical need for an academic vocabulary that can articulate the nuances of the Tamil tradition without resorting to Western theoretical approximations. The findings urged the academic community to prioritize the preservation of the Tamil tradition's distinct theoretical identity. The study concluded that advancing Indian Poetics globally requires scholars to rigorously defend the native structural integrity of the Tamil tradition, ensuring its sophisticated geographic and emotional methodologies remain untampered by foreign analytical standards. Future academic endeavors must prioritize this specific methodological preservation.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What was the objective of the qualitative study conducted by the postgraduate researchers?
(A) To ascertain if Tamil classical theory could replace Western analytical standards
(B) To dilute the regional specificity of the Tamil tradition for academic journals
(C) To demonstrate the superiority of the universally recognized Sanskrit models of Poetics
(D) To examine contemporary Tamil interpretations

297. How do modern scholars often alter the Tamil tradition when preparing it for international academic journals?
(A) They dilute specificity and simplify frameworks.
(B) They enhance its complex aesthetic frameworks with modern terminology and global definitions
(C) They heavily emphasize its sophisticated geographic methodologies.
(D) They rigidly defend its native structural integrity against foreign standards.

298. Why are complex Tamil aesthetic frameworks frequently simplified in international academic journals?
(A) To strictly preserve the native structural integrity of the classical tradition
(B) To suit audiences accustomed to Western/ Sanskrit models
(C) To prevent the inclusion of Western Classical Literary Theory in modern research
(D) To prove that the Tamil tradition lacks the nuance required for global academia today

299. What critical need was underscored by the case study's findings?
(A) The need to integrate Tamil traditions permanently into Western Classical Literary Theory
(B) The need for vocabulary without Western approximations
(C) The need to standardize Tamil methodologies using established foreign analytical models
(D) The need to abandon regional specificity in favor of universally recognized semantic models

300. According to the study's conclusion, advancing Indian Poetics globally requires scholars to do what?
(A) Defend the structural integrity of Tamil tradition
(B) Tamper with native structural integrity to meet foreign academic standards of the time
(C) Dilute regional specificity to ensure international academic acceptance
(D) Exclusively study the more universally recognized Sanskrit models

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

76. (B) Ferdowsi
The Shahnameh, or the Book of Kings, is the national epic of Greater Iran and was authored by the poet Ferdowsi. Completed around 1010 CE, it chronicles the mythical and historical past of Persia from the creation of the world until the Islamic conquest. This monumental work was instrumental in preserving the Persian language and the cultural heritage of the entire region.

77. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Ibn Rushd believed that poetics and logic were closely intertwined. He argued that poetry uses imaginative syllogisms—creative comparisons that act like logical arguments—to influence the listener's emotions. By presenting images of virtue as beautiful and vice as ugly, poetry serves a moral purpose, guiding people toward virtuous actions through the power of the imagination rather than through abstract reasoning.

78. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
Hafiz of Shiraz is one of the most celebrated Persian poets, famous for his mastery of the Ghazal. While his verses can be read for their literal beauty and themes of love and wine, they are deeply infused with mystical and Sufi layers of meaning. To claim his poetry is entirely devoid of these interpretations would ignore the centuries of scholarly tradition.

79. (A) I, II and III
The Rubaiyat is a collection of quatrains, a poetic form consisting of four lines. It typically follows a specific rhyme scheme where the first, second, and fourth lines rhyme, known as AABA. This form is famously associated with Omar Khayyam, whose verses explore themes of fate and the fleeting nature of life. It is characterized by brevity rather than epic narrative length.

80. (B) The pen name assumed by the poet
In the tradition of Urdu and Persian poetry, the Takhallus is the pen name or literary pseudonym adopted by a poet. It is traditionally included in the final couplet of a Ghazal, known as the Maqta. This practice allows the poet to sign their work within the verse itself, often adding a layer of self-reflection or personal address to the poem's conclusion.

81. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Persian literature features several iconic authors and their signature works. Rumi is the author of the spiritual Masnavi, while Ferdowsi wrote the national epic, Shahnameh. Saadi is famous for his collection of moral stories and poems titled Gulistan. Finally, Omar Khayyam is globally renowned for his philosophical quatrains, or Rubaiyat, which explore the mysteries of existence and the passage of time.

82. (A) It strictly followed Greek metrical structures.
Early Arabic poetry from the pre-Islamic Jahiliyyah period was a highly developed oral tradition with its own unique systems of meter and rhyme. These structures were indigenous to the Arabian Peninsula and evolved independently of Greek influence. The famous Mu'allaqat are prime examples of this era, focusing on themes like desert life and bravery using complex, native poetic forms.

83. (C) I, II and III
The transmission of Aristotelian poetics into the Arabic tradition was facilitated by several key philosophical works. Al-Farabi's Canons of Poetry provided early systemic analysis, followed by Ibn Sina's extensive commentary in his book Al-Shifa. Ibn Rushd further refined these ideas in his Middle Commentary on Poetics. While Rumi is a major poet, his work is mystical rather than a philosophical commentary.

84. (D) Balagha - Eloquence / Rhetoric
In the Arabic intellectual tradition, Balagha refers to the science of eloquence and rhetoric. It encompasses the study of how to communicate effectively and beautifully. Other terms like Falsafa refer to philosophy, while Adab represents literature and culture. Madih is a specific type of poem used for praise rather than satire, making Balagha the correct term for the study of rhetoric.

85. (A) I, II, III, IV
The history of Western classical thought begins with Socrates, the teacher of Plato. Plato, who founded the Academy, was in turn the teacher of Aristotle. These three philosophers established the foundations of logic, ethics, and aesthetics. Much later, during the Roman era, the critic Longinus wrote his influential work on the

NODIA

state that exists within the human psyche. These stable emotions, such as love, anger, or sorrow, are dormant until they are triggered by external factors in a play or poem. Once activated, they transform into the aesthetic experience of Rasa, allowing the audience to feel.

106. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
Aristotle's Poetics introduces several fundamental terms for dramatic analysis. Mimesis refers to the imitation of action, while Catharsis is the emotional purgation experienced by the audience. Hamartia identifies the tragic flaw or error of the protagonist. Finally, Peripeteia marks the sudden reversal of fortune within the plot. Together, these concepts provide a framework for understanding the structure and impact of Greek tragedy.

107. (D) It is purely a treatise on astronomy.
The Tolkappiyam is a foundational work of Tamil culture, serving as an extensive guide to the rules of grammar and the conventions of poetry. It is certainly not a treatise on astronomy. Instead, it provides the essential framework for classifying literature into Akam and Puram and details the physical manifestations of emotions, making it one of the most important surviving texts.

108. (B) I, II, III and V
In the original Natyashastra, the sage Bharata identifies eight primary Rasas that can be produced in theater. These include Sringara for love, Hasya for laughter, Karuna for compassion or sorrow, and Raudra for anger, along with heroism, terror, disgust, and wonder. The ninth sentiment, Santa Rasa representing peace, was added later by subsequent theorists like Abhinavagupta to complete the system.

109. (C) Poetics - The rules of tragedy and epic
Aristotle's Poetics is the first systematic work of Western literary criticism, specifically focusing on the rules and structures of tragedy and epic poetry. It defines key concepts like plot, character, and catharsis. Other works like Plato's Republic deal with politics, while Horace's Ars Poetica offers practical advice. Longinus's work focuses on the Sublime rather than the defense of comedy.

110. (A) I, II, III, IV
The timeline of these foundational aesthetic texts begins with Plato's Republic in the fourth century BCE. It is followed by Bharata's Natyashastra, which is traditionally dated to the early centuries of the common era. Anandavardhana's Dhvanyaloka emerged in the ninth century, revolutionizing Sanskrit poetics. Finally, Visvanatha authored the Sahitya Darpana in the fourteenth century, providing a late medieval synthesis of Indian theory.

111. (A) Unity of Metaphor
The classical unities, often attributed to the Aristotelian tradition, include the Unity of Time, Unity of Place, and Unity of Action. These rules suggest that a play should take place within twenty-four hours, occur in a single location, and focus on one main plot. While metaphors are important poetic devices, there is no such traditional dramatic requirement known as the Unity of Metaphor.

112. (B) Praise for the valor and generosity of kings
In the Sangam tradition, Puram poetry focuses on the exterior aspects of human life, particularly the public and political realms. Unlike Akam poetry, which is anonymous and private, Puram poems frequently name specific kings and chieftains to celebrate their martial valor and generosity. These works provide valuable historical and social insights into ancient Tamil society, highlighting the virtues of heroism and leadership.

113. (B) The removal of the veil of ego (Avarana-bhanga)
Abhinavagupta provided a sophisticated philosophical explanation for the realization of Rasa in the spectator. He argued that the aesthetic experience occurs when the veil of ego, or Avarana-bhanga, is temporarily removed. This allows the audience to experience emotions in a universalized, selfless state, transcending their individual concerns. In this state of tranquility, the spectator enjoys the pure bliss of the aesthetic sentiment.

114. (A) Horace - Greek philosopher
Western classical history is defined by specific figures and their cultural contexts. Plato is famous for his Theory of Forms, Aristotle for his Lyceum, and Longinus for his work as a

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

proficiency in rhetoric is meaningless and even dangerous if it is not guided by character.

96. (B) Longinus
On the Sublime is an influential work of literary criticism dating from the first century CE. Although its authorship was historically debated, it is traditionally attributed to a writer known as Longinus. The treatise explores the qualities that elevate writing to a level of greatness, focusing on how intense emotion and grand thought can transport and overwhelm a reader with awe.

97. (B) Translated strictly for theatrical directions
Ibn Rushd's commentary on Aristotle's Poetics was a significant achievement, but it contained certain cultural adaptations. Because theater was not a prominent tradition in his society, he interpreted Aristotle's dramatic concepts as rhetorical and moral devices rather than as literal stage directions. He emphasized the ethical utility of poetry and its logical structure, viewing it through the lens of Arabic literature.

98. (A) Transport them out of themselves (ecstasy)
According to the theory of Longinus, the primary effect of the Sublime is to transport the audience into a state of ecstasy. Unlike ordinary rhetoric, which seeks to persuade or convince through argument, the Sublime exerts an irresistible power that overwhelms the listener's rational mind. It fills the reader with a sense of grandeur and awe, lifting them out of themselves.

99. (C) Plagiarism of entire foreign texts
Arabic Balagha (rhetoric) is the art of effective and beautiful expression in Arabic language and literature. Its main elements include Ma'ani (semantics and sentence structure), Bayan (figurative language and clarity), and Badi' (beautification and stylistic devices). These help improve communication and literary beauty. However, plagiarism of entire foreign texts is unethical and not a part of Balagha. Therefore, option (C) is not an acceptable element of Arabic rhetoric.

100. (D) Literature, culture, and etiquette
In classical Islamic civilization, Adab refers to a broad concept encompassing literature, culture, and social etiquette. It represents the refined knowledge and proper behavior expected of an educated member of society. As a literary genre, Adab consists of works that are both educational and entertaining, aimed at cultivating the mind and character of the reader through sophisticated prose and poetry.

101. (C) Socrates
In Plato's dialogue the Republic, Socrates serves as the central figure and the primary voice of the argument. Through his conversations with other characters, he explores the nature of justice, the ideal state, and the role of the arts. It is through Socrates that Plato delivers his famous critique of imitative poetry and his proposal for the rule of philosopher-kings.

102. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Arabic rhetoricians placed great importance on Bayan, the study of figurative and clear expression, because of its central role in understanding sacred texts. The Quran was viewed as the ultimate miracle of eloquence, demonstrating a level of linguistic perfection known as Ijaz. Therefore, the systematic study of rhetoric was essential to appreciate and defend the unique literary power of the divine word.

NODIA

103. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
In Sanskrit poetics, a Mahakavya is a grand epic poem characterized by its large scale and noble themes. It traditionally focuses on significant historical or mythological events and the deeds of heroic protagonists. It does not focus on minor events of commoners. A Mahakavya must contain multiple cantos and extensive descriptions of nature, seasons, and various human emotions.

104. (A) I, II and III
Traditional Arabic poetry from the pre-Islamic period focused on several core themes that reflected the values of tribal society. These included Fakhr for boasting about one's own bravery or tribe, Hija for using satire against enemies, and Ritha for elegies mourning the dead. These themes allowed poets to act as the voices of their communities. Science fiction was not a theme.

105. (C) Permanent or abiding emotional state
In the Rasa theory of Indian poetics, Sthayibhava is defined as the permanent or abiding emotional

such as seasons and parts of the day. Human emotion, however, is classified as Uripporul, representing the psychological phase associated with the landscape rather than a primary physical element.

162. (A) Stated the inseparability of word and meaning
Al-Jahiz was a major figure in the development of Arabic literary thought. One of his key assertions was the inseparability of word and meaning. He argued that the form of a literary work is just as important as its content, and that true eloquence arises from the perfect union of the two. His work emphasizes the power of language and perception.

163. (C) Rule that names destroy universal aesthetics
The use of anonymous heroes in Tamil Akam poetry is a deliberate aesthetic choice governed by strict literary rules. By omitting specific names, the poets ensure that the focus remains on the universal experience of love and emotion rather than on historical or individual details. This anonymity allows the poetry to achieve a state of universal aesthetics, making the sentiments.

164. (D) Horace - Symposium
Western classical theory is documented in various foundational texts. Plato wrote Ion, Aristotle authored Rhetoric, and Quintilian is known for the Institutio Oratoria. However, Horace did not write a dialogue called the Symposium; that work was actually written by Plato. Horace is instead famous for his Ars Poetica and his Odes, making the pairing of his name with the Symposium.

165. (C) The Longinian Sublime
A work of literature that features elevated language, intense emotion, and a grand conception is characteristic of the Longinian Sublime. According to Longinus, these qualities transport the reader and create a sense of awe that goes beyond mere persuasion. Recognizing these elements demonstrates competency in identifying the Sublime, which emphasizes the power of great souls to produce greatness in writing.

166. (B) Hellenistic philosophy
In the Perso-Arabic intellectual tradition, Falsafa refers to Hellenistic philosophy, particularly the study of logic, metaphysics, and ethics based on Greek models. Thinkers known as Falasifa, such as Al-Farabi and Ibn Sina, sought to integrate this tradition with Islamic thought. This pursuit was distinct from indigenous sciences like grammar or jurisprudence and played a crucial role in the development of philosophy.

167. (D) Rasa-dosha (Blemish of Rasa)
In Sanskrit poetics, the inappropriate use of language or an inconsistent tone that clashes with the primary sentiment of a work is known as Rasa-dosha. This blemish hinders the spectator's ability to experience the aesthetic sentiment of Rasa. Even if the play has other merits, such a technical or artistic flaw disrupts the harmony and propriety essential for successful poetic.

168. (A) A soldier's sacrifice in battle
Applying the classical Tamil concept of Puram to a modern context would involve writing about public and exterior themes such as war, social service, or leadership. A poem about a soldier's sacrifice in battle perfectly fits this category, as it focuses on heroism and public duty. This stands in contrast to Akam themes, which would deal with the private world.

169. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
In Sanskrit poetics, the power of suggestion known as Vyanjana is essential for the realization of Rasa. Direct naming of an emotion is considered a flaw because it lacks the depth and resonance of suggested meaning. For a sentiment to be aesthetically experienced, it must be evoked through the skillful use of determinants and manifestations, rather than simply being stated.

170. (A) Intellectual capacity shown by characters
In Aristotelian tragedy, Dianoia refers to the thought or the intellectual capacity demonstrated by the characters. It encompasses the arguments they use and the beliefs they express through their speech. This element is important because it reveals the character's rationale and moral choices, contributing to the overall significance of the plot and helping the audience understand the motivations behind dramatic.

171. (D) Quintilian
The Institutio Oratoria, or The Education of an Orator, is a monumental twelve-volume treatise written by the Roman rhetorician Quintilian. It

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

literary critic. However, Horace was not a Greek philosopher; he was a prominent Roman poet and critic who wrote in Latin during the era of Emperor Augustus, known for his Ars Poetica.

115. (C) Sangam literature
The division of land into the five distinct landscapes of Kurinci, Mullai, Marutam, Neital, and Palai is a hallmark of Sangam literature. This sophisticated classification system, found in the Tolkappiyam, links geographical regions with specific emotional phases. Analyzing these landscapes is essential for understanding the Akam poetic tradition and its unique way of using nature as a backdrop for human.

116. (D) The power of a word to convey suggestion
Vyanjana is one of the three powers of a word recognized in Sanskrit poetics, specifically referring to the power of suggestion. Unlike Abhidha, which conveys literal meaning, or Lakshana, which handles indicative meaning, Vyanjana allows a poet to communicate deeper, unstated emotional and intellectual resonances. This suggestive power is considered the most refined aspect of poetry and is essential for Rasa.

117. (C) Mullai
In Tamil Akam poetry, the Mullai landscape is associated with the forest and the pastoral region. Its symbolic emotional phase is patient waiting, typically depicting a heroine who waits for her husband to return from a journey. The evening time and the forest setting are standard markers for this Tinai, reflecting the quiet endurance and domestic loyalty of the character during separation.

118. (B) Inappropriate mixing of conflicting emotional moods
A poet applying the principle of Auchitya, or propriety, must ensure that all elements of the work are in harmony. This means avoiding the inappropriate mixing of conflicting emotional moods or using language that does not suit the character and theme. By maintaining decorum, the poet ensures that the aesthetic experience of Rasa is not disrupted by jarring or unsuitable literary choices.

119. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
The Silappatikaram is one of the five great epics of Tamil literature, telling the tragic story of the heroine Kannagi and her husband Kovalan. It is a unique work because it skillfully integrates elements of both Akam, through its focus on love and domestic life, and Puram, through its portrayal of kingship, justice, and the public glorification of the chaste wife.

120. (A) The spectator infers the real emotion from the actor's artificial gestures.
Sri Sankuka provided an interpretation of the Rasa sutra based on the concept of Anumana, or inference. He argued that the spectator does not actually feel the character's emotion directly but infers it from the actor's skillful imitation. Through this process of logical inference, the audience recognizes the sentiment being depicted on stage, leading to a unique kind of aesthetic enjoyment.

121. (C) Tiruvalluvar
The Tirukkural is a classic Tamil text that provides a comprehensive guide to ethical living. It is traditionally attributed to the poet-philosopher Tiruvalluvar. The work consists of 1,330 short couplets, or kurals, organized into three sections dealing with virtue, wealth, and love. It remains one of the most revered and translated works of Indian literature due to its universal moral teachings.

122. (A) It is synonymous with the suggestive power (Dhvani).
In Sanskrit semantics, Abhidha is the primary power of a word that communicates its direct, conventional, or literal dictionary meaning. It is the first level of meaning that a reader understands. Therefore, it is historically and theoretically incorrect to claim that Abhidha is synonymous with Dhvani, which specifically represents the suggestive or hidden layer of meaning beyond the literal level.

123. (D) Systematize rhetoric to understand it
The concept of Ijaz, or the miraculous inimitability of the Quran, had a profound impact on the development of Arabic literary theory. Critics and scholars were driven to systematically analyze the rules of rhetoric and linguistics to understand why the sacred text was so uniquely

NODIA

of a purely evil protagonist, the audience feels satisfaction rather than pity. For a tragedy to be effective, the hero must be a basically good person who suffers a reversal of fortune due to a specific.

143. (A) Imaginative representation that moves the listener
Applying the Arabic concept of Muhakat, which corresponds to mimesis, a poet aims to create an imaginative representation of reality. The goal is to move the listener's soul and evoke a powerful emotional response through vivid imagery and creative depiction. This poetic imitation is not about literal reproduction but about using the imagination to present truths in a persuasive and artistic.

144. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
Longinus argued that the Sublime is a powerful force that can overcome a reader with the suddenness and intensity of a thunderbolt. However, he did not believe that only flawless writing could achieve this effect. In fact, he claimed that a grand and passionate work with some technical faults is superior to a perfectly correct but uninspired and mediocre.

145. (B) An imitation of men worse than average
In his Poetics, Aristotle defines comedy as an imitation of characters who are worse than average. This does not mean they are purely evil, but rather that they possess ridiculous or ugly traits that do not cause pain or destruction. Comedy focuses on the lighthearted imitation of human foibles and errors, leading to laughter rather than the pity and fear.

146. (A) Aristotle
Aristotle authored the foundational Greek text titled Rhetoric, where he systematically examined the art of persuasion. In this work, he identified three primary modes of appeal: Ethos for character, Pathos for emotion, and Logos for logical argument. His analysis of how speakers can influence an audience has remained a cornerstone of communication studies and literary criticism for over two thousand.

147. (C) It was heavily influenced by Islamic mysticism.
The Sangam period is the ancient golden age of Tamil literature, known for producing anthologies like the Ettuttokai and Pattuppattu. Its poetry is strictly categorized into the Akam and Puram genres. However, it was not influenced by Islamic mysticism, as the Sangam era concluded several centuries before the emergence of Islam and its subsequent influence on the Indian subcontinent's literary.

148. (D) Achieving Fame, Wealth, and Aesthetic Joy
In Sanskrit poetics, the purpose of poetry, or Kavya-prayojana, is described as providing multiple benefits to both the poet and the reader. These include the achievement of fame and the acquisition of wealth. Most importantly, however, poetry aims to provide immediate aesthetic joy and a refined understanding of the world, leading the audience toward the fulfillment of the primary goals.

149. (C) Ghazal
A traditional Greek play is organized into several specific structural divisions, such as the Prologue, the Parodos for the entry of the chorus, and the Episodes for the action. While these parts constitute the formal framework of Hellenic drama, the Ghazal is a lyrical poetic form from the Perso-Arabic tradition. Therefore, it is not an element of ancient Greek theatrical.

150. (B) Auchitya is the essential soul of poetry
Kshemendra was an eleventh-century Kashmiri theorist who proposed that Auchitya, or propriety, is the essential soul of poetry. He argued that all other poetic elements, such as Rasa and Alankara, only become effective when they are used with appropriate decorum and harmony. His theory emphasizes the importance of balance and fitness in every part of a literary composition to achieve.

151. (D) Al-Jahiz
Al-Jahiz was a pioneering figure in Arabic literary criticism and a master of prose. He is often considered the father of the systematic study of Balagha, or rhetoric. In his works, he explored the relationship between word and meaning, the nature of eloquence, and the qualities that make literature effective. His intellectual contributions

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

reality and obscures the realization of ultimate Truth.

133. (C) I, II and III
The structure of Tamil Akam poetry is based on three essential elements. Mutal represents primary components of space and time, including landscape and season. Karu refers to the native elements of the region, such as its flora and fauna. Uri represents the specific phase of human emotion. Direct naming of kings belongs to Puram poetry, not the internal world of Akam.

134. (B) Utpattivada - Lollata
The history of Rasa theory includes several competing interpretations of Bharata's sutra. Utpattivada, which views Rasa as being produced in the character, is associated with the theorist Lollata. Other interpretations include Sri Sankuka's Anumitivada and Bhattanayaka's Bhuktivada. Abhivyaktivada is the theory of manifestation propounded by Abhinavagupta. Therefore, the pairing of Lollata with Utpattivada is historically correct in this ancient aesthetic tradition.

135. (D) State of emotional relief and clarification
According to Aristotle, the successful performance of a tragedy leads the audience to a state of Katharsis. This is an emotional purgation or clarification where the intense feelings of pity and fear are released. The spectator leaves the theater with a sense of psychological relief and emotional balance, having processed these powerful sentiments in a safe and structured artistic environment.

136. (A) Artha (Wealth)
Sanskrit poetics identifies three primary causes, or Kavya-hetu, that enable a person to write great poetry. These are Pratibha, which is innate creative genius or imagination; Vyutpatti, which is culture and scholarship; and Abhyasa, which is constant practice. While these qualities lead to poetic success, Artha, or the pursuit of wealth, is considered a possible result of poetry rather than.

137. (C) Verse epistle offering practical advice
Horace's Ars Poetica is a famous Roman work written in the form of a verse epistle. It offers practical and influential advice to poets, emphasizing the importance of craft, decorum, and the study of Greek models. Horace argues that a poet must combine talent with hard work and should aim to create works that are both useful and pleasing.

138. (A) The instinct for imitation and harmony
In his Poetics, Aristotle traces the origin of poetry to two deep-seated human instincts. The first is the natural instinct for imitation, which is how humans learn from childhood. The second is the instinct for harmony and rhythm. Together, these inclinations led to the development of different forms of poetry as people began to imitate actions and express them through rhythmic.

139. (D) Ruba'iyat - Epic drama
Perso-Arabic literature features various distinct forms. The Mu'allaqat are revered pre-Islamic odes, and the Maqama is a unique genre of rhymed prose. The Mathnawi consists of rhyming couplets used for narrative poetry. However, the Rubaiyat refers to a collection of quatrains, which are short, four-line poems, rather than an epic drama, making that pairing historically and formally incorrect.

140. (B) Rasa
A critic who recognizes the structural integration of Vibhava, Anubhava, and Vyabhicharibhava is demonstrating competency in the Rasa theory. These three elements are the core components of the Rasa sutra formulated by Bharata. By understanding how the determinants, manifestations, and transient states work together to manifest an aesthetic sentiment, the scholar can analyze the emotional impact of Indian classical literature and.

141. (C) Agricultural plains and lover's unfaithfulness
In the Tamil Akam tradition, Marutam is the Tinai associated with the agricultural plains and fertile river valleys. Its symbolic emotional phase is the lover's unfaithfulness and the resulting sulking or quarreling of the wife. The setting often involves domestic life in a town or village, where the conflict arises from the hero's interactions with others outside the domestic home.

142. (D) Fails to arouse proper tragic emotions
According to Aristotelian principles, a tragedy fails if it does not arouse the proper emotions of pity and fear. If a play depicts the downfall

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Sublime, building upon the earlier foundations laid by the Greeks.

86. (B) Epic meter (Hexameter)
Aristotle's Poetics identifies six essential elements of tragedy, which include plot, character, thought, diction, song, and spectacle. While he acknowledges the importance of rhythm and meter in poetry, the specific use of the hexameter is a characteristic of epic poetry rather than tragedy. Tragedy typically uses iambic meter because it is closer to the natural rhythm of spoken speech.

87. (D) Collection of stories and poems by Saadi
The Gulistan, or The Rose Garden, is a landmark of Persian literature written by the poet Saadi. It is a collection of prose stories interspersed with short poems, serving as a guide to moral and practical wisdom. The work is famous for its elegant style and its focus on themes such as the conduct of kings, the benefits of silence, and love.

88. (A) Nostalgia for a departed beloved
The Nasib is the introductory section of a traditional Arabic Qasida, serving to set the emotional tone. It typically evokes a sense of deep nostalgia by describing the poet's arrival at the abandoned campsite of a departed beloved. This evocative opening captures themes of loss, the passage of time, and the pain of separation before the poem moves to other topics.

89. (C) Omar Khayyam - Shahnameh
Persian literature is defined by several legendary figures and their canonical works. Nizami is known for his Khamsa, and Attar for the Conference of the Birds. Hafiz is synonymous with his Divan of Ghazals. However, the Shahnameh was authored by Ferdowsi, not Omar Khayyam. Khayyam is instead famous for his Rubaiyat, making the pairing of his name with the Shahnameh incorrect.

90. (A) Ibn Sina and Ibn Rushd
Medieval Islamic philosophers like Ibn Sina and Ibn Rushd played a vital role in integrating Greek logical principles with poetic theory. They viewed poetry as a tool for moral persuasion that utilizes imaginative syllogisms. Understanding this synthesis is crucial for recognizing how classical Arabic and Persian literary traditions were shaped by both indigenous poetic practices and the systematic rigor of Hellenistic logic.

91. (D) Soul's recollection of pure Forms
In Platonic philosophy, Anamnesis is the theory that the soul possesses innate knowledge of the divine and perfect Forms. In the context of aesthetics, the experience of beauty in the physical world serves as a trigger for the soul to remember these pure, eternal truths. Thus, art and beauty are significant because they assist the soul in its recollection of reality.

92. (B) Allegory
Farid ud-Din Attar's Conference of the Birds is a classic example of an allegory in Persian literature. It uses a group of birds and their journey toward the mythical Simurgh to represent the various stages of the Sufi path to God. Each bird symbolizes a different human flaw or spiritual state, allowing the narrative to provide a complex lesson on mysticism.

93. (C) Anagnorisis
In Aristotelian drama, Anagnorisis is the moment of recognition or discovery. It occurs when a character moves from a state of ignorance to a state of knowledge regarding their true situation or identity. In Sophocles' play, this discovery happens when Oedipus realizes the horrible truth about his family. This revelation is often the catalyst for the final catastrophe and the audience's catharsis.

94. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
In Ars Poetica, Horace advises epic poets to use the technique of "in medias res," or starting the narrative in the middle of the action to engage the reader immediately. However, he did not believe poetry should cause political revolutions. Instead, he maintained that the purpose of poetry was to combine moral instruction with aesthetic pleasure for the society.

95. (A) A good man skilled in speaking
Quintilian's Institutio Oratoria provides a comprehensive system for the education of a public speaker. He famously asserted that a perfect orator must be "a good man skilled in speaking." This definition highlights his belief that true eloquence is grounded in moral virtue and integrity. For Quintilian, technical

NODIA

laid the groundwork for future generations of rhetoricians.

152. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Mu'allaqat, or the Suspended Odes, are the most highly regarded works of pre-Islamic Arabic poetry. Traditionally said to have been hung on the Kaaba in Mecca, they represent the pinnacle of desert eloquence and poetic skill. Scholars revere these odes because they preserve the linguistic and cultural heritage of the era, showcasing the sophisticated use of meter, rhyme, and.

153. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
The motif of the moth and the flame is a frequent and powerful symbol in Persian mystical poetry. It represents the lover's total devotion and the soul's desire for annihilation, known as fana, in the presence of the Divine. Just as the moth is irresistibly drawn to the flame despite destruction, the mystic seeks to lose their individual ego in.

154. (A) I, II and III
In the Republic, Plato outlines his vision for an ideal state governed by philosopher-kings who prioritize reason. This society involves strict censorship of the arts and the banishment of imitative poets, who are seen as deceptive. While he advocates for a just society, he does not support absolute freedom of speech; instead, he believes in controlling narratives that shape character.

155. (D) Secondary meaning used when the literal is blocked
In Indian semantics and poetics, Lakshana refers to the secondary or indicative power of a word. This level of meaning is employed when the literal meaning, or Abhidha, is blocked or makes no sense in the given context. Lakshana allows a reader to understand an intended meaning through association or tradition, serving as a bridge between literal language and suggestion.

156. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Horace's Ars Poetica introduced several influential concepts that shaped Western criticism. Ut pictura poesis suggests that poetry shares aesthetic qualities with painting. In medias res advises starting an epic in the middle of the action. Dulce et utile emphasizes that poetry should be sweet and useful. Finally, Decorum refers to the principle of propriety and fitness in every aspect.

157. (C) It can be entirely bought with wealth.
Pratibha is the concept of innate poetic genius or creative imagination in Sanskrit poetics. It is considered the primary cause of poetry, allowing a writer to see things in a fresh and original way. Because it is a natural and spiritual gift, it cannot be bought with wealth. While scholarship and practice are important, they are seen as secondary to.

158. (D) I, II, III and IV
In his Poetics, Aristotle notes that epic poetry shares several qualitative parts with tragedy, specifically plot, character, thought, and diction. These elements are essential for the narrative structure and the representation of human action. However, because an epic is a narrated poem rather than a staged drama, it does not include the elements of song and spectacle found in.

159. (A) Kurinci - Mountain flower
Each of the five Tinais in Tamil Sangam poetry is associated with a specific flower or tree that symbolizes the landscape. The Kurinci landscape, which represents the mountains, is named after the Kurinci flower that blooms there. Other pairings, such as Mullai with jasmine and Neital with the water lily, are standard in this tradition, but Kurinci and its flower remain.

160. (B) Anecdotal stories in rhymed prose featuring a rogue protagonist
A writer applying the Arabic concept of Maqama would compose anecdotal stories in a specialized form of rhymed prose. This genre typically features a rogue or trickster protagonist who survives through his wit and linguistic brilliance. The Maqama allows for a display of rhetorical skill and social satire, combining the entertainment of a picaresque tale with the sophistication of polished.

161. (B) Human Emotion (Uri)
In the Tamil poetic system, Mutal refers to the primary or foundational elements of a landscape, consisting of space and time. This includes the specific land and the various divisions of time,

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

eloquent. This pursuit led to the formalization of Balagha as a science dedicated to achieving linguistic perfection.

124. (B) Strict adherence to Sanskrit dramatic unities
Avvaiyar was a legendary Sangam poet whose works are celebrated for their ethical wisdom and their insights into human relationships and politics. Her poetry includes both praise for heroic chieftains in the Puram tradition and deep moral advice. However, her works do not follow Sanskrit dramatic unities, as they belong to an indigenous Tamil poetic tradition with its own distinct conventions.

125. (C) Belles-lettres meant to educate and entertain the elite
Adab literature in the Arabic tradition is best described as belles-lettres designed to both educate and entertain the social elite. These works cover a wide range of topics, including poetry, history, and ethics, written in a sophisticated and polished prose style. The goal of Adab was to cultivate the intellect and character of the reader, producing a well-rounded and cultured individual.

126. (D) Vamana
Vamana was the ninth-century Sanskrit theorist who founded the Riti school of poetics. He famously declared that Riti is the soul of poetry. For Vamana, poetic beauty arises from the specific arrangement of words and the inherent qualities, or Gunas, that they possess. His work shifted the focus of Indian aesthetics toward the formal stylistic elements that constitute a perfect composition.

127. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Abhinavagupta argued that Santa Rasa, or the sentiment of peace and tranquility, is the foundational state of the human soul. He believed that all other worldly emotions are merely transient ripples that arise from and eventually return to this state of spiritual calm. By identifying Santa as the supreme Rasa, he provided a mystical and philosophical framework for the ultimate goal.

128. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
Dandin was a major figure in Sanskrit poetics and the author of the Kavyadarsha. His work is primarily focused on the Alankara school, which emphasizes the use of poetic ornaments and stylistic merits to create beauty in literature. He was not a proponent of the Dhvani theory; in fact, he lived before Anandavardhana's theory of suggestion became the dominant aesthetic paradigm.

129. (B) I, II and III
The Akam tradition of Tamil poetry is structured around geographical landscapes known as Tinais. These include Kurinci for the mountains, Mullai for the forests, and Marutam for the agricultural plains. Each landscape represents a specific mood and setting for love. Nataka, however, refers to drama or theater and is not one of the landscape divisions used for classifying classical Akam poetry.

130. (A) The science of rhetorical embellishments
In the study of Arabic rhetoric, Badi' is the specialized science focused on the embellishment of language. It deals with the various figures of speech and stylistic devices that poets use to make their work more striking and beautiful. This includes both semantic and verbal ornaments, such as puns and antithesis, which enhance the aesthetic appeal of a poem beyond literal meaning.

NODIA

131. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Aristotle's Poetics provides a systematic terminology for analyzing tragedy. Mythos is the term for the plot or the arrangement of incidents. Ethos refers to the character and their moral qualities. Dianoia represents the thought or intellectual content expressed by the characters. Finally, Lexis is the term for diction, or the specific choice and arrangement of words used in the dramatic composition.

132. (D) It leads individuals closer to the ultimate Truth.
Plato held a critical view of mimesis, arguing that it leads people away from the truth rather than toward it. He believed that art is an imitation of the physical world, which is itself just a shadow of the ideal Forms. By appealing to the emotions rather than the rational soul, imitative art distorts

provides a comprehensive system for the training of a public speaker, covering everything from early education to technical rhetorical strategies. The work emphasizes the moral and intellectual development of the orator, reflecting Quintilian's belief that true eloquence requires personal.

172. (C) It requires all four lines to always rhyme.
The Persian Rubai is a short poetic form consisting of four hemistichs or lines, used for expressing brief philosophical or romantic thoughts. While it follows a specific rhyme scheme, it does not require all four lines to rhyme. Typically, the first, second, and fourth lines rhyme, while the third is left unrhymed, creating a unique rhythmic and thematic tension in.

173. (C) Resonance of unstated meaning evoking emotion
Anandavardhana proposed that the supreme effect of poetry, which he called Rasa-dhvani, is achieved through the power of suggestion. He argued that the most refined aesthetic experience does not come from literal meaning or decorative ornaments, but from the unstated resonance that evokes a deep emotional sentiment. This theory shifted the focus of Indian aesthetics toward the subtle layers of meaning.

174. (D) Rubai
A classical Arabic Qasida is composed of several standard sections, including the Nasib for the opening, the Rahil for the journey, and the Madih for the concluding praise. These parts form the traditional structural arc of the poem. However, the Rubai is an independent form consisting of a four-line quatrain and is not a section of the long Qasida.

175. (A) Matching style and tone to the subject matter
Decorum is a central concept in the poetic theory of Horace, most appropriately described as the principle of propriety. It requires a poet to match the style, tone, and choice of language to the specific subject matter and characters of the work. By maintaining this fitness, the writer ensures that the poem is convincing and aesthetically pleasing to the audience.

176. (B) Farid ud-Din Attar
Farid ud-Din Attar is the author of Mantiq al-Tair, famously translated as the Conference of the Birds. This masterpiece of Persian Sufi literature uses the allegorical journey of a group of birds seeking their king to describe the various stages of the spiritual path. Attar's work is celebrated for its deep mystical insights and its skillful use of poetic narrative.

177. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Ibn Sina integrated Aristotelian poetics into his vast philosophical system by treating it as a part of logic. He believed that poetry uses Takhyil, or imaginative representation, to move the human soul and influence behavior. For Ibn Sina, the purpose of these poetic images is to encourage people toward moral virtue, making poetics a powerful tool for ethical and reasoning.

178. (D) Statement I is incorrect but II is correct
In the classical Ghazal tradition, the mention of wine is not forbidden; in fact, it is a frequent and essential motif. While some poets may use it literally, Sufi poets famously employed wine as a powerful metaphor for divine love and spiritual intoxication. This imagery allows the poet to describe the ecstatic experience of the mystic's soul seeking the Creator.

179. (C) I, II and III
The poetry of Jalal ad-Din Rumi is centered on themes of divine love and the soul's intense longing for God. He frequently uses the metaphor of the reed flute, which laments its separation from the reed bed, to symbolize the human condition. While his work is spiritually profound, he is not known for a formal defense of Aristotelian dramatic unities.

180. (D) Figurative or metaphorical language
In the study of Arabic rhetoric, Majaz is the term for figurative or metaphorical language. It refers to the use of a word or expression in a way that deviates from its original, literal meaning. Majaz is a crucial tool for poets, allowing them to create imaginative and evocative imagery that enhances the beauty and emotional impact of their poetic work.

181. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Longinus identifies five sources of the Sublime that contribute to greatness in literature. Grandeur of thought and vigorous emotion are considered

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

hybrid models that emerged from the historical exchange between diverse regional and external poetic lineages.

258. (A) Hybrid models borrowing from Perso-Arabic Traditions and local aesthetics
Analysis of manuscript archives consistently revealed hybrid theoretical models that borrowed interpretative mechanisms from Perso-Arabic Traditions while maintaining the foundational aesthetics of local traditions. These findings suggest that literary boundaries were fluid, allowing for significant cross-cultural exchange. Such hybridity highlights the complex, multi-layered nature of regional theories and the subtle methodological overlaps between diverse poetic lineages.

259. (C) It limits the modern understanding of historical literary exchange.
Treating Perso-Arabic Traditions as entirely separate from regional or Western frameworks limits the modern understanding of historical literary exchange. This isolationist approach obscures the methodological overlaps and hybrid models that formed through interaction. Recognizing these connections is essential for producing researchers capable of identifying the complexities of multi-layered literary theories and their interconnected historical developments.

260. (A) Incorporating Perso-Arabic Traditions as a core comparative element
The panel recommended that university literature programs redefine their theoretical boundaries by incorporating Perso-Arabic Traditions as a core comparative element. This pedagogical shift is intended to move beyond the isolation of indigenous paradigms. By integrating these traditions, students can better identify the subtle methodological overlaps between diverse poetic lineages, leading to a more comprehensive academic approach.

261. (D) Students imposing anachronistic interpretive biases on non-Western texts
The institutional review board identified a recurring challenge where students frequently imposed anachronistic interpretive biases when applying Western Classical Literary Theory to non-Western texts. This struggle highlights the danger of treating Western paradigms as universal standards. Students often fail to recognize the historical and cultural limitations of these theories, which can distort the analysis of diverse global traditions.

262. (B) As a regional tradition with historical limitations
The revised syllabus approached Western Classical Literary Theory as a specific regional tradition characterized by its own historical and cultural limitations, rather than as a universal standard. This contextualization encourages students to view Western paradigms as evolving frameworks. By recognizing these limitations, scholars can utilize Western models alongside other global traditions with the necessary critical distance and perspective.

NODIA

263. (C) Critically interrogate them rather than accept them as absolute
Students in the case study were taught to critically interrogate classical Western paradigms instead of accepting them as absolute critical methodologies. This pedagogical shift encourages an analytical approach where students dismantle theoretical assumptions. By questioning the universality of these frameworks, researchers develop a deeper understanding of how to apply Western models appropriately within a diverse global literary context.

264. (D) Students successfully dismantled Western assumptions.
The implementation of the revised syllabus resulted in a significant improvement in analytical depth among students. They learned to systematically dismantle Western theoretical assumptions when evaluating varied texts, moving away from anachronistic biases. This successful application of critical distance allowed for more nuanced literary analysis, enabling students to use Western models effectively alongside diverse, non-Western poetic traditions.

265. (A) As evolving frameworks requiring critical distance
To avoid academic Eurocentrism, instructors should teach Western Classical Literary Theory as evolving frameworks rather than static doctrines. This approach ensures that students develop the critical distance necessary to utilize these models alongside other global traditions.

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

191. (A) Blemishes that hinder the realization of Rasa
In Sanskrit poetics, Dosha refers to the blemishes or defects in a literary work that hinder the successful realization of Rasa. These flaws can be related to grammar, style, or the inappropriate use of emotion. Avoiding Doshas is a primary concern for poets, as they detract from the beauty and harmony of the composition and prevent the audience from fully experiencing.

192. (B) Perso-Arabic Sufi poetics
The use of the Saqi, or wine-bearer, as a motif to represent a spiritual guide is a hallmark of Perso-Arabic Sufi poetics. This metaphorical language allows poets to describe the transmission of mystical knowledge as a form of intoxication. By analyzing this motif, a critic can explore how Sufi literature uses the imagery of earthly pleasure to communicate deep spiritual truths.

193. (B) Share structural and aesthetic qualities with a painting
A critic applying Horace's principle of ut pictura poesis would expect a poem to share aesthetic qualities with a painting. This suggests that poetry should use vivid imagery and descriptive language to create a visual impact on the reader's mind. The principle highlights the idea that both arts use different mediums to achieve similar goals of representation and emotional engagement.

194. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
The Arabic poetic tradition has deep roots in oral transmission, which was the primary way poetry was preserved for centuries. The Rawi, or professional reciter, played a vital role in this process by memorizing and performing the works of poets. This oral culture ensured that poetry remained a living part of the community and helped maintain the linguistic excellence of odes.

195. (C) Phase of human emotion related to a landscape
In the Tamil poetics of the Tolkappiyam, Uripporul refers to the specific phase of human emotion that corresponds to a particular landscape. It represents the internal psychological content of the poem, such as the joy of union or the sorrow of separation. Uripporul is the most important element of the Tinai system, as it provides the emotional heart of Akam.

196. (D) Tirumal (Vishnu)
In the landscape system of Tamil Sangam poetry, Mullai represents the forest and pastoral regions. Its presiding deity is Tirumal, who is identified with Vishnu. This association reflects the cultural and religious life of the people living in the wooded lands. The presence of a specific deity for each Tinai reinforces the connection between the natural environment and the divine.

197. (C) It is written exclusively in Arabic prose.
The Shahnameh is a legendary Persian epic authored by Ferdowsi, celebrating the mythical and historical past of Iran. It is a monumental work of poetry, not prose, and it was deliberately written in Persian to preserve the language and national heritage. To claim it is written exclusively in Arabic prose would be a misunderstanding of its historical and literary significance.

198. (B) Understand and prove the inimitability of the Quran
The formalization of Balagha, or the science of Arabic rhetoric, was primarily driven by the need to understand the inimitability of the Quran. Scholars sought to analyze the linguistic features that made the sacred text a miracle of eloquence. This intellectual pursuit led to a sophisticated system of rhetorical analysis that later shaped the production and criticism of all Arabic literary.

199. (D) Dosha-dhvani (suggestion of blemishes)
The Dhvani school of Sanskrit poetics identifies three main types of suggestion. Vastu-dhvani suggests an idea, Alankara-dhvani suggests a figure of speech, and Rasa-dhvani is the supreme suggestion of an aesthetic sentiment. These categories represent the different ways poetry communicates beyond literal meaning. Dosha-dhvani is not a recognized type, as Dosha refers to a flaw that poets actively.

200. (A) Annihilation of the ego in God
In Persian Sufi poetry, Fana is a central concept representing the mystical annihilation of the individual ego in the presence of God. It is the ultimate goal of the spiritual journey, where the self is completely absorbed into the Divine. Poets use this term to describe a state of total devotion

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and surrender, where the mystic transcends worldly concerns for union.

201. (C) Bhamaha
Bhamaha is widely considered the earliest and most influential propounder of the Alankara school in Sanskrit poetics. His foundational work, the Kavyalankara, emphasized that the essence of poetry lies in its figurative language and stylistic ornaments. He argued that Alankara is the primary element that distinguishes poetry from ordinary speech, setting the stage for centuries of debate in Indian.

202. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Mammata's Kavyaprakasha is one of the most respected texts in the history of Sanskrit poetics. Its significance lies in its ability to synthesize various competing theories, such as Rasa, Alankara, and Dhvani, into a coherent and unified system. By providing a comprehensive and logically structured overview of the entire field, Mammata's work became a standard textbook for students and scholars.

203. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
In Sanskrit poetics, Sringara is traditionally celebrated as the Rasaraja, or the king of all Rasas, because of its broad appeal and complexity. However, it is fundamentally based on the Sthayibhava of Rati, or love and erotic desire. Krodha, or anger, is actually the underlying permanent emotion for the Raudra Rasa. Therefore, the second statement provided in the question is wrong.

204. (B) I, II, III and IV
Sanskrit dramaturgy identifies four main types of heroes, or Nayakas, based on their character and temperament. These include the Dhirodatta, who is noble and self-controlled; the Dhiroddhata, who is arrogant and aggressive; the Dhiralalita, who is lighthearted and fond of the arts; and the Dhiraprasanta, who is calm and composed. Each type is suited to a specific dramatic genre.

205. (C) The determinants that arouse primary emotion
In the context of Rasa theory, Vibhavas are the determinants or the external causes that trigger the primary emotion in a character or an audience. They include the Alambana, or the object of the emotion, and the Uddipana, or the environmental factors that enhance the feeling. Vibhavas are essential components of the Rasa sutra, providing the necessary context for aesthetic.

206. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
In the Natyashastra, each Rasa is symbolically associated with a specific color to reinforce its emotional tone. Sringara is linked to light green, while Hasya is associated with white. Raudra is represented by red, signifying its intense anger, and Karuna is depicted with a dove-colored hue to reflect sorrow and compassion. These symbolic connections enhance the visual and emotional impact of theater.

207. (A) It completely ignores grammatical rules.
The Tolkappiyam is a foundational and highly sophisticated text that serves as the basis for Tamil grammar and poetics. It provides detailed rules on phonology, syntax, and the conventions of literature, including the classification of Akam and Puram. To claim that it completely ignores grammatical rules is factually incorrect, as grammar is one of its primary and most famous subjects of study.

NODIA

208. (B) I, II, III and V
A traditional Sanskrit Mahakavya is a grand epic that must follow several structural and thematic rules. It typically begins with a benediction and draws its plot from history or ancient epics. It must contain multiple cantos and feature a noble hero. While it includes extensive descriptions of nature, it is not limited to a single canto; instead, it is a multi-part work.

209. (B) Guna - Inherent poetic quality
In Sanskrit poetics, Guna refers to the inherent poetic quality or merit that contributes to the overall excellence of a work. These qualities are closely tied to the emotional sentiment and style of the poem. Other terms like Shabda refer to sound, and Artha refers to meaning. Dosha represents a flaw rather than an embellishment. Therefore, Guna and its focus on quality is correct.

210. (A) Vachyartha (Literal meaning)
In this specific case, the description of the sunset represents the Vachyartha, or the literal meaning of the words. While the poet uses this image to suggest a deeper emotional truth, the literal level serves as the necessary foundation for the suggestion. Understanding the relationship between the stated meaning and the unstated resonance is a key aspect of applying the Dhvani theory.

211. (C) Puram (Exterior)
The plot of a Sanskrit play is organized into five junctures, known as the Panchasandhi. These include the Mukha for the opening, the Pratimukha for the progression, and the Garbha for the development of the action. However, Puram is a classification from Tamil poetics referring to exterior themes of war and public life, and it is not one of these five junctures.

212. (D) It includes sociological analyses of literature and poetry.
Ibn Khaldun's Muqaddimah is a groundbreaking work of history and sociology. In it, he provides profound analyses of the development of human civilization, including the role of language, literature, and poetry. He explores how the social and environmental context of a society shapes its artistic expression, offering a unique early sociological perspective on the history of Arabic culture and its poetic traditions.

213. (C) Sorrow of separation and harsh journeys
In the Tamil Akam tradition, the Palai landscape represents the parched wasteland or desert. Its emotional effect is driven by the sorrow of separation and the hardships of long, dangerous journeys. The harsh environment serves as a powerful symbol for the internal pain of lovers who are apart, capturing a sense of desolation that reflects their psychological state during difficult travels.

214. (B) Hamartia - Divine intervention
Aristotle's poetic terminology includes Mimesis for imitation and Praxis for action. Hubris refers to the excessive pride that often leads a hero to disaster. However, Hamartia is not a term for divine intervention; it specifically refers to a tragic flaw or an error in judgment made by the protagonist. Divine intervention is instead associated with the concept of deus ex machina.

215. (D) Unity of Time
The rule that a play's action should take place within a single twenty-four-hour period is known as the Unity of Time. This is one of the three classical unities that historically shaped dramatic structure. Recognizing this requirement demonstrates competency in identifying the traditional rules of Greek and Western classical theater, which aim to create a concentrated and realistic experience for audience.

216. (A) A metaphor for the philosopher's journey from illusion to truth
Plato's Allegory of the Cave is a famous philosophical metaphor used to illustrate his Theory of Forms. It depicts the human journey from the shadows of illusion and ignorance toward the light of truth and rational understanding. This allegory is central to his critique of the arts, as it suggests that most people are content with mere imitations rather than truth.

217. (C) Ullurai uvamam
When a Tamil poem uses a description of the natural world, such as the speed of chariot wheels, to suggest the internal emotion of a character, it is using the technique of Ullurai uvamam. This implied metaphor allows the poet to communicate deep feelings without stating them directly. It is a sophisticated device that links the landscape with the human experience in poetry.

218. (A) Badi'
An Arabic poet using complex wordplay and verbal ornaments to demonstrate linguistic skill is employing the science of Badi'. This branch of rhetoric is specifically focused on the various ways a writer can embellish their work with creative devices like puns and antithesis. While it can enhance beauty, the excessive use of Badi' is often seen as a technical display.

219. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
In his Poetics, Aristotle makes a famous distinction between poetry and history. He argues that poetry is more philosophical and serious because it deals with the universal—what could happen according to probability and necessity.

NODIA

In contrast, history deals with the particular—what actually happened in a specific time and place. This distinction highlights the creative and intellectual power of representation.

220. (B) An elegy lamenting the dead
In classical Arabic poetry, Ritha is the term for an elegy or a poem of lamentation written to mourn the dead. These poems traditionally praise the virtues of the deceased and express deep sorrow at their passing. Ritha served an important social and emotional function in tribal society, allowing the community to honor their fallen heroes and process their shared communal grief.

221. (C) Imru' al-Qais
Imru' al-Qais is the most celebrated poet of the pre-Islamic era, often called the King of Poets. His Mu'allaqah is famous for its iconic opening, where he stops at an abandoned campsite to lament a lost love. His work set the standard for the classical Arabic Qasida, influencing generations of poets with its vivid imagery, complex meter, and intense emotional intensity.

222. (D) It occurs at the very end of the performance.
In Sanskrit drama, the Nandi is a benedictory verse recited by the director at the very beginning of the performance. Its purpose is to invoke the blessings of the deities and ensure the success of the play. It is therefore incorrect to claim that the Nandi occurs at the end of the performance, as its role is to introduce the action.

223. (A) Weaving folktales into profound Sufi allegories
The Masnavi is renowned for its philosophical and spiritual depth, which Rumi achieves by weaving together diverse folktales, parables, and Sufi allegories. This narrative structure allows him to present complex mystical concepts in an accessible and engaging way. By using simple stories to illustrate profound truths, Rumi created a work that serves as a guide for those on the path.

224. (B) Continuous singular narrative across all couplets
The classical Ghazal is a lyrical form where each couplet is traditionally independent in its meaning and theme. While they are unified by a single meter and rhyme scheme, they do not necessarily form a continuous narrative. This fragmentation allows the poet to explore various aspects of love and philosophy within a single work. A continuous singular narrative is characteristic of the Masnavi.

225. (B) Ultimate bliss derived from Rasa
In the context of Sanskrit poetics, Ananda refers to the ultimate aesthetic bliss or joy that is derived from the experience of Rasa. This refined pleasure is seen as a high state of consciousness that allows the audience to transcend their individual egos and mundane concerns. Ananda is the spiritual and psychological goal of art, representing the highest human fulfillment.

226. (A) Plato
Plato authored the Symposium, a famous philosophical dialogue that takes place at a banquet. The characters in the work deliver a series of speeches on the nature of Eros, or love, and its relationship to beauty and truth. The dialogue culminates in a deep exploration of how the soul can ascend from physical attraction to a contemplation of the eternal Form.

227. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Horace emphasized the concept of limae labor, which literally translates to the labor of the file. He believed that writing poetry is a craft that requires patient and meticulous revision. By comparing the editing process to filing a rough surface until it is smooth, Horace argued that poets must constantly polish their work to achieve technical and aesthetic perfection for the.

228. (C) Statement I is correct but II is incorrect
Longinus believed that truly great literature is a reflection of a great soul, as high thoughts and passions arise from the character of the writer. However, he did not view extreme technical correctness as superior to passionate genius. On the contrary, he argued that a work filled with grand, inspired flaws is more valuable than a perfectly structured work that lacks intensity.

229. (C) IV
In his Poetics, Aristotle explicitly identifies the plot, or Mythos, as the most important element of tragedy, calling it the soul of the drama. He believed that the arrangement of incidents is the primary way a tragedy represents action and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

evokes the necessary emotions of pity and fear. While character and diction are important, they are secondary to the overall dramatic structure.

230. (B) Uses a single meter and narrative form
According to Aristotle, epic poetry is distinct from tragedy because it uses a single meter and is presented in a narrative form rather than through staged dramatic action. Furthermore, epics have no fixed limit on their length and can cover a much wider scope of time and place than the concentrated structure of a tragedy, which is bound by various unities.

231. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
The history of Western criticism follows a chronological progression through different cultural eras. Plato and Aristotle represent the height of classical Greek philosophy. Horace flourished during the Augustan age of Rome, providing influential rules for poetry. Finally, Quintilian lived during the Flavian era of Rome, where he focused on the comprehensive education and moral development of the orator in rhetorical works.

232. (A) It completely ignored the study of grammar.
Early Arabic literary criticism was deeply intertwined with the study of linguistics and grammar. Scholars believed that a profound understanding of the Arabic language was essential for analyzing the quality of poetry and the eloquence of the Quran. To claim that it completely ignored grammar is incorrect, as the rules of the language were the very foundation upon which all criticism.

233. (C) I, II, III and V
Traditional Greek drama consists of three main genres: tragedy, comedy, and the satyr play. These forms were performed during festivals and followed specific structural rules. Mime was also a recognized type of popular performance. However, the Ghazal is a lyrical poetic form from the Perso-Arabic tradition and has no historical or formal connection to the dramatic types of ancient.

234. (A) Hubris - Extreme pride or arrogance
In the context of Greek drama and ethics, Hubris refers to extreme pride or arrogance that leads a character to defy the gods or natural laws, often resulting in their downfall. Other terms like Choragos refer to the leader of the chorus, and Melos refers to the song or music. The pairing of Hubris with its definition of arrogance is correct.

235. (D) Good moral character and eloquence
For Quintilian, a successful orator must be more than just a talented speaker; they must primarily demonstrate a good moral character and genuine eloquence. He believed that an audience is more likely to be persuaded by someone they perceive as virtuous and honest. Therefore, the education of an orator focuses as much on moral integrity as it does on rhetorical.

236. (C) Never use iambic meter
In his Ars Poetica, Horace provides several famous pieces of advice, such as studying Greek models and keeping a poem for nine years before publication to ensure its quality. He also advocates for mixing the sweet with the useful. However, he did not advise against using iambic meter; in fact, he recognized its importance in the history of classical verse.

237. (C) Its Sthayibhava is Shoka (sorrow).
Karuna Rasa is the sentiment of compassion or sorrow in Sanskrit aesthetics. Its Sthayibhava, or permanent emotional state, is Shoka, which means grief or sorrow. This Rasa is triggered by the sight of suffering or the loss of a loved one. Its associated color is grey or dove-colored, rather than red, which is instead the symbolic color of the Raudra.

238. (D) Context where a technical flaw becomes a merit
In Sanskrit poetics, the Doshaguna paradox refers to a situation where a technical flaw, or Dosha, is transformed into a merit, or Guna, due to the specific context of the poem. For example, the use of harsh language might be a defect in a romantic poem but a merit in a scene depicting intense anger. This highlights the importance of propriety.

239. (A) Silappatikaram - Tolkappiyar
Tamil literature is defined by specific texts and their authors. The Ettuttokai and Pattuppattu are foundational anthologies, and the Tirukkural is a famous work of didactic literature. However, the pairing of the Silappatikaram with the

NODIA

innate qualities of a great soul. Figures of speech represent the technical application of rhetoric, while dignified expression involves the choice of elevated diction. Together, these elements allow a work to achieve a level of excellence and awe.

182. (B) It survives as a complete text on both tragedy and comedy.
Aristotle's Poetics is a foundational text of Western criticism, but it is incomplete. While the surviving portion provides a detailed analysis of tragedy and epic poetry, the section intended to cover comedy has been lost to history. The work is famous for identifying the plot as the soul of tragedy and asserting that poetry is more philosophical than historical recording facts.

183. (D) I, II, III and IV
Classical Persian literature is characterized by several distinct and traditional forms. These include the lyrical Ghazal, the formal Qasida, the narrative Masnavi, and the philosophical Rubai. Each form has its own specific rules for meter and rhyme. Haiku, however, is a traditional Japanese poetic form and is not a part of the classical Persian literary tradition or its structural.

184. (A) Shi'r - Poetry
In the Arabic language and literary tradition, Shi'r is the term for poetry. It is distinguished from Nathr, which refers to prose. Other terms like Qafiya represent the rhyme, while the meter and rhythm are handled by different structural components. Therefore, the pairing of Shi'r with poetry is the only correct identification of these fundamental literary categories in the Arabic context.

185. (C) Imaginative evocation to create vivid imagery
A medieval Arabic poet applying the concept of Takhyil would rely on the power of imaginative evocation. This involves creating vivid and striking mental images that move the listener's soul and stir their emotions. By using figurative language and creative representation, the poet can present reality in a way that is more aesthetically persuasive than a literal or purely logical description.

186. (A) The Charioteer
Persian Sufi poetry is known for its recurring archetypes and symbols. These include the Rose representing the Divine and the Nightingale representing the longing soul. The Tavern signifies a place of spiritual intoxication. However, the Charioteer is not a standard archetype in this tradition; it is instead famously associated with the imagery of ancient Greek philosophy or the Indian Bhagavad Gita.

187. (D) It claims poetic inspiration is divine madness, not rational art.
In the dialogue Ion, Plato presents a critique of poets and rhapsodes. He argues that poetic inspiration is a form of divine madness or inspiration rather than a rational art or a form of specialized knowledge. According to Plato, poets do not understand the subjects they write about but are instead vessels through which the gods speak, lacking rational foundation.

188. (B) A shift from ignorance to knowledge
In Aristotelian tragedy, the effect of Anagnorisis, or discovery, is caused by a significant shift from ignorance to knowledge. This moment happens when the protagonist realizes an important truth about themselves or their situation, often leading to a change in fortune. This revelation is crucial for the plot's development, as it deepens the emotional impact and moves the tragic story toward.

189. (C) Dhvani
Sanskrit poetics is built upon the foundational theories of various scholars. Bharata is the progenitor of the Rasa school, and Bhamaha is a key figure in the Alankara school. Vamana is the founder of the Riti school. While Dhvani is a major school, it is not a person's name; it was propounded by Anandavardhana, making that specific pairing incorrect.

190. (D) A Persian or Urdu Ghazal
Recognizing the structural use of the Takhallus, or pen name, in the Maqta demonstrates competency in analyzing the Persian or Urdu Ghazal. The Maqta is the final couplet of the poem where the poet often includes their signature. This tradition is a unique feature of the Ghazal form, marking its conclusion and providing a moment of personal address from.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

the Bharati for verbal expression, the Sattvati for grand themes, and the Kaisiki for graceful and erotic moods. While Dhvani is a foundational theory of suggestion in Sanskrit poetics, it is not one of the four traditional Vrittis used to classify style.

250. (A) The psychological purging of pity and fear
Aristotle's concept of Catharsis is most appropriately described as the psychological purging or clarification of the emotions of pity and fear. Through the experience of witnessing a tragedy, the audience undergoes a process of emotional release that leads to a state of balance and relief. This concept explains the unique and beneficial effect that tragic drama has on the human soul.

251. (B) Evaluating Sanskrit and Tamil intersections
The research department initiated a comparative case study to evaluate the foundational frameworks of Indian Poetics, specifically focusing on the intersection between the Sanskrit and Tamil traditions. Scholars aimed to determine how classical aesthetic paradigms diverge and converge within these ancient systems, establishing a comprehensive pedagogical model that treats both traditions as parallel components rather than hierarchical ones.

252. (A) By its socio-geographic categorization of complex poetic landscapes
In the study of Indian Poetics, the Tamil tradition is recognized for its unique methodology involving the socio-geographic categorization of poetic landscapes. This approach contrasts with the Sanskrit framework, which often focuses on standardized theoretical codifications of emotion. By highlighting these landscape-based divisions, researchers emphasized that Tamil poetic theory offers a specific structural alternative to other traditions.

253. (C) It obscures dialogues between scholarly lineages.
Adopting a monolithic lens when examining Indian Poetics is detrimental because it obscures the vibrant theoretical dialogues occurring between diverse scholarly lineages like Sanskrit and Tamil. This narrow perspective fails to capture the internal complexity and pluralistic nature of the subcontinent's literary history. Integrating multiple linguistic traditions is necessary to understand the complete spectrum of classical discourse.

254. (D) Assessing primary manuscripts from both languages
The research project mandated a dual-lens methodology for postgraduate students, requiring them to assess primary manuscripts from both the Sanskrit and Tamil languages side by side. This side-by-side analysis ensures that both traditions are treated as parallel components of Indian Poetics. By studying these manuscripts concurrently, students avoid hierarchical biases and develop a more holistic pedagogical understanding.

NODIA

255. (C) That classical theory in the subcontinent is pluralistic
The newly established pedagogical model successfully demonstrated that classical literary theory in the subcontinent is fundamentally pluralistic. By treating Sanskrit and Tamil traditions as parallel rather than hierarchical, the academic cohort showed that no single tradition should be prioritized over the other. This inclusive framework highlights the vibrant diversity and complex interactions inherent within historical Indian Poetics.

256. (B) It frequently isolates Perso-Arabic Traditions from native Indian Poetics.
During the symposium, the panel observed that historical literary analysis frequently isolates Perso-Arabic Traditions from native Indian Poetics, such as Sanskrit and Tamil paradigms. This compartmentalization limits the understanding of how these diverse systems interacted. Scholars identified this isolation as a barrier to recognizing the theoretical synthesis and historical exchange that shaped the region's broader literary discourse.

257. (D) To trace synthesis of Perso-Arabic and indigenous forms
The primary goal of the research team's new curriculum was to trace the theoretical synthesis occurring when Perso-Arabic poetic structures interact with indigenous literary forms. By examining these interactions, the program aims to overcome academic compartmentalization. This approach helps researchers understand the

Tolkappiyar is incorrect. The Tolkappiyar is the author of the Tolkappiyam, while the grand epic Silappatikaram was actually written by the poet-prince Ilango Adigal.

240. (B) Dhvani
The distinction between Vachya, the stated or literal meaning, and Vyangya, the suggested or hidden meaning, is the core of the Dhvani theory. Understanding how a poem can communicate deeper layers of emotion and thought beyond the literal level is a key competency in Sanskrit poetics. This suggestive power is what allows literature to achieve its most refined and aesthetic.

241. (B) Satirical poem used to insult enemies
Hija is a traditional genre in classical Arabic poetry, most appropriately described as a satirical poem used to insult or mock enemies. In tribal society, the poet served as a powerful voice, using Hija to attack the reputation of rival groups or individuals. These poems were highly effective in shaping public opinion and defending the status of the tribe in society.

242. (A) Parenthyrson
According to the theory of Longinus, a work of literature fails to achieve the Sublime if it uses bombastic or overly inflated language that is not justified by the underlying emotion. This specific flaw is known as Parenthyrson, where a writer attempts to create passion through words alone without a grand conception, resulting in a hollow and ineffective rhetorical display.

243. (C) Nasib (Nostalgic remembrance)
A poet structuring a traditional Arabic Qasida must begin with the Nasib, which is a nostalgic section focused on remembrance and lost love. This opening serves to engage the audience's emotions before the poem transitions into other themes like the journey and the final praise. The Nasib establishes the emotional foundation and musicality that are essential to this classical poetic form.

244. (A) Both Statement I and II are correct
In the Tolkappiyam, Meyppattu is described as the physical manifestation of internal emotions, which an audience can perceive during a performance. This Tamil concept is theoretically very similar to the Sanskrit idea of Anubhava, which also focuses on how internal feelings are revealed through external signs. Both concepts are crucial for understanding how classical Indian literature and drama communicate profound emotion.

245. (C) Volume of a single poet's works
In Persian and Arabic literature, a Diwan refers to a collected volume of a single poet's works, typically organized alphabetically by the rhyme of the poems. It serves as a comprehensive record of the writer's artistic output, including various forms like the Ghazal and Qasida. The compilation of a Diwan was a significant event that marked the poet's literary legacy.

246. (B) Dandin
The Kavyadarsa is a seminal work of Sanskrit poetics authored by the seventh-century theorist Dandin. This text is a comprehensive guide to the rules of poetry, focusing on the Alankara school and the stylistic merits that create beauty in composition. Dandin's work had a profound influence on Indian aesthetics, providing a clear and detailed analysis of poetic figures and merits.

247. (D) It is a massive, multi-volume narrative structure.
The Rubai is a short and concise poetic form consisting of a single quatrain, used for expressing brief philosophical or romantic reflections. It is famously associated with Persian literature, particularly the work of Omar Khayyam. Because of its inherent brevity and focus on a single thought, it is incorrect to describe the Rubai as a massive, multi-volume narrative structure in history.

248. (A) The Realm of Forms or Ideas
In Platonic philosophy, ultimate reality does not reside in the physical world, which is seen as a collection of imperfect shadows. Instead, true reality exists in the Realm of Forms or Ideas—eternal, unchanging, and perfect concepts of things. Plato's critique of the arts is based on the idea that artists merely imitate the physical world, moving further from ultimate truth.

249. (C) Dhvani (Suggestive)
In the Natyashastra, Bharata identifies four Vrittis, or dramatic styles, that characterize different types of performances. These include

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Contextualizing these theories as regional rather than universal prevents the default assumption that Western paradigms are the absolute standard for all literature.

266. (B) Revealing differences in conceptualizing literature.
The principal investigator hypothesized that cross-referencing Western Classical Literary Theory and Indian Poetics would reveal fundamental differences in how ancient cultures conceptualized the purpose of literature. This comparative dialogue aims to show that these theoretical domains possess distinct priorities. By exploring these variations, scholars can better understand the unique philosophical foundations that drive different literary and poetic traditions globally.

267. (B) Structural mimesis and audience reception
Western Classical Literary Theory often prioritizes characteristics such as structural mimesis and audience reception. These core tenets focus on the mechanics of representation and the impact of the work on the reader. This emphasis contrasts with Indian Poetics, which typically values aesthetic and emotional categorizations. Understanding these priorities helps researchers differentiate between the foundational goals of various global traditions.

268. (A) It resulted in a loss of theoretical nuance.
Attempting to directly translate critical terminology from Sanskrit and Tamil into the nomenclature of Western Classical Literary Theory resulted in a significant loss of academic nuance. This loss occurs because terminology is often deeply rooted in specific philosophical contexts. Forcing these terms into a Western framework fails to capture the intricate meanings and distinct epistemological boundaries of the original Indian traditions.

269. (C) It distorts original intent of Sanskrit and Tamil theorists.
Forcing Indian theoretical models into Western critical frameworks distorts the original philosophical intent of the Sanskrit and Tamil theorists. This distortion happens because the unique epistemological boundaries of each tradition are ignored. Maintaining these boundaries is crucial to preserving the integrity of the foundational poetic traditions, ensuring that the original meaning is not lost during modern comparative literary analysis.

270. (D) It generates critiques without compromising integrity.
The primary benefit of the proposed comparative methodology is that it allows for the generation of robust, multidimensional literary critiques without compromising the integrity of foundational poetic traditions. By respecting the distinct epistemological boundaries of Western and Indian frameworks, scholars can use both concurrently. This approach produces more accurate analyses that honor the original philosophical intent of diverse cultural sources.

271. (C) Translating and interpreting Perso-Arabic Traditions.
The dedicated research seminar was convened to address the ongoing methodological challenges associated with the translation and interpretation of Perso-Arabic Traditions within modern literary studies. Participants sought to rectify issues where current frameworks oversimplify these traditions. The focus was on ensuring that the intricate rhetorical devices and theoretical depth of these classical texts are accurately represented in contemporary academic discourse.

272. (B) They oversimplify by mistranslating rhetorical devices.
Current analytical frameworks often impact the theoretical depth of Perso-Arabic Traditions by oversimplifying them through the mistranslation of intricate rhetorical devices. This oversight leads to a loss of the unique conceptual architecture inherent in these models. By failing to account for specific linguistic nuances, these frameworks can obscure the sophisticated nature of the literary theories they attempt to analyze.

273. (D) Projecting Western principles onto Perso-Arabic models.
The seminar's case study revealed a pervasive tendency among modern critics to project principles derived from Western Classical Literary Theory onto Perso-Arabic models. This theoretical superimposition obscures the unique conceptual architecture of the Perso-Arabic frameworks. Such a practice fails to respect the original theoretical context, leading to

NODIA

(A) Dhvani - Bharata Muni
(B) Auchitya - Kshemendra
(C) Rasa - Anandavardhana
(D) Vakrokti - Mammata

39. A researcher encounters an ancient play where the central character is an impoverished merchant, and the heroine is a noble courtesan. The plot revolves around a clay cart. This case refers to:
(A) Malavikagnimitram
(B) Ratnavali
(C) Mudrarakshasa
(D) Mricchakatikam

40. Applying the concept of 'Vibhava' to a theatrical performance, what does the actor rely on?
(A) The objective conditions, such as characters and setting, that trigger the emotion.
(B) The inner psychological state of the character.
(C) The physical gestures and involuntary responses.
(D) The transient, fleeting feelings.

41. Who is considered the author of the epic 'Kiratarjuniyam'?
(A) Magha
(B) Harsha
(C) Bharavi
(D) Dandin

42. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Pali literature.
(A) It heavily uses the Devanagari script exclusively since its inception.
(B) It was the primary language used by the Buddha for his discourses.
(C) The Milinda Panha is a non-canonical Pali text.
(D) The Dipavamsa and Mahavamsa are important Pali chronicles of Sri Lanka.

43. How is 'Anumana' in the context of Mahimabhatta's poetics defined?
(A) Poetic intuition
(B) The aesthetic pleasure derived from a tragedy.
(C) The process of logical inference used to grasp the suggested meaning.
(D) The direct, literal meaning of a word.

44. The rise of the Bhakti movement caused a major shift in literature by:
(A) Enforcing the use of Sanskrit for all religious poetry.
(B) Shifting the literary focus from classical Sanskrit to regional Bhasha languages.
(C) Eradicating the oral tradition of storytelling.
(D) Eliminating all poetic meters in favor of prose.

45. To determine if a classical Sanskrit text is a 'Natika' rather than a 'Nataka', a student must check if:
(A) It lacks a Vidushaka (jester).
(B) It has ten acts and deals with epic heroes.
(C) It is written entirely in verse.
(D) It has four acts and a predominantly romantic theme with female characters.

46. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Sangam poetry uses the 'Akam' and 'Puram' classification based on subject matter.
Statement II: 'Puram' poems exclusively discuss spiritual salvation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

47. All of the following poets are associated with the later ornate Sanskrit epics (Mahakavyas) EXCEPT:
(A) Bharavi
(B) Magha
(C) Sriharsha
(D) Valmiki

48. What is the most appropriate description of the 'Bhasha' literatures in the medieval context?
(A) Vernacular traditions alongside or challenging classical Sanskrit.
(B) Literary texts in foreign languages imported into the Indian region.
(C) Literatures composed primarily in modern European languages.
(D) Secret coded languages utilized by kings for state communication.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

academic inaccuracies that have shaped how regional frameworks are taught.

282. (B) As mere supplementary modules rather than central pillars.
In many specialized seminars and textbooks, Tamil theoretical contributions were frequently treated as mere supplementary modules rather than as central pillars of literary theory. This treatment reinforced the marginalization identified by the task force. By relegating these complex ideas to the periphery, academic departments failed to recognize Tamil as an equally vital component of Indian classical literary theory and aesthetics.

283. (B) Mandating equal time for Sanskrit and Tamil.
To correct the academic imbalance between traditions, a pilot program was launched in three universities that strictly mandated equal instructional time for both Sanskrit and Tamil methodologies. This intervention ensured that students received balanced exposure to both frameworks within the Indian Poetics syllabus. The program aimed to dismantle the hierarchy that previously favored Sanskrit-centric models over the Tamil tradition.

284. (A) Integrating landscape and emotional interiority
The Tamil tradition's unique integration of landscape and emotional interiority was identified as a key element that significantly broadened students' understanding of classical aesthetics. This socio-geographic approach provides a distinct way of categorizing poetic expression that differs from Sanskrit models. By studying this integration, students developed a more comprehensive grasp of how regional traditions interpret the relationship between environment and emotion.

285. (C) Restructuring courses to recognize Tamil tradition.
The task force's final recommendation urged academic departments to fundamentally restructure their foundational courses to ensure the Tamil tradition is recognized as an equally vital component of Indian classical literary theory. This shift addresses the historical marginalization of Tamil methodologies. By implementing this change, universities can move away from an academically restrictive, Sanskrit-centric lens and provide a more accurate representation of Poetics.

286. (D) Harmonizing Perso-Arabic with Western Theory.
The cross-cultural research initiative investigated the academic friction that occurs when scholars attempt to harmonize Perso-Arabic Traditions with Western Classical Literary Theory. This friction stems from the difficulty of aligning two very different theoretical systems. Researchers sought to understand why these attempts often lead to the subordination of Perso-Arabic frameworks and a loss of their unique analytical potential and integrity.

287. (C) Scholars validating Perso-Arabic via Western equivalents.
Analysis of academic papers over a decade identified a pattern where scholars frequently attempted to validate Perso-Arabic Traditions by finding direct equivalents within Western Classical Literary Theory. This comparative habit presumes that Western models are the standard for legitimacy. By seeking these counterparts, researchers inadvertently subordinated Perso-Arabic frameworks instead of analyzing them through their own internal logic and historical development.

288. (B) It subordinated Perso-Arabic frameworks.
According to the case study, the habit of seeking Western equivalents for Perso-Arabic concepts inherently subordinated the Perso-Arabic frameworks. This approach treated Western models as the universal standard of academic legitimacy, which distorted the original intent and structure of the indigenous traditions. Such subordination limits the global understanding of these traditions by forcing them into ill-fitting theoretical and critical molds.

289. (D) Analyzing Perso-Arabic via internal logic.
In the workshop, scholars were trained in an alternative methodology that requires analyzing Perso-Arabic Traditions strictly through their own internal logic and historical development. This approach discourages the use of direct comparative validation with Western models, which is often intellectually flawed. By focusing on internal markers, researchers can preserve the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 06
Indian Literature –I

1. Which ancient text is traditionally recognized as the foundational treatise on Sanskrit dramaturgy and aesthetics?
(A) Dhvanyaloka
(B) Natyashastra
(C) Kavya Prakasha
(D) Sahitya Darpana

2. Which of the following statements correctly describes the 'Akam' genre of Sangam literature?
(A) It deals with inner emotions, romantic love, and personal relationships.
(B) It focuses primarily on war, public life, and the valor of kings.
(C) It is written exclusively in the Sanskrit language.
(D) It serves as a historical chronicle of the Chola dynasty.

3. Consider the following statements regarding Kalidasa's works:
I. Abhijnanasakuntalam is a Nataka.
II. Meghaduta is classified as a Mahakavya.
III. Raghuvamsha traces the lineage of the solar dynasty.
IV. Malavikagnimitram is a Prakrit epic.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I and III
(D) I and IV

4. In the context of Sanskrit poetics, how is 'Vakrokti' formally defined?
(A) The direct, literal expression of an emotion.
(B) The synthesis of music and dialogue in drama.
(C) The structural division of an epic poem.
(D) An oblique, striking, or indirect mode of expression.

5. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): In classical Sanskrit dramas, women and minor characters generally speak in Prakrit.
Reason (R): Sanskrit was considered the language of the educated, elite classes, while Prakrit was the language of the common people.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

6. Which of the following pairs of ancient Indian authors and their texts is incorrectly matched?
(A) Bhasa - Svapnavasavadattam
(B) Bhavabhuti - Ratnavali
(C) Shudraka - Mricchakatikam
(D) Vishakhadatta - Mudrarakshasa

7. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Text)
P. Silappatikaram
Q. Dhammapada
R. Kumara Sambhavam
S. Gatha Saptashati
List II: (Tradition/Language)
1. Sanskrit
2. Pali
3. Prakrit
4. Tamil
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3

8. Which of the following is NOT one of the five great epics (Aimperumkappiyangal) of Tamil literature?
(A) Tolkappiyam
(B) Silappatikaram
(C) Manimekalai
(D) Civaka Cintamani

NODIA

can lead to a loss of the sophisticated nuances inherent in Tamil poetic theory and discourse.

298. (B) To suit audiences accustomed to Western/ Sanskrit models.
Complex Tamil aesthetic frameworks are frequently simplified in international academic journals to suit audiences who are primarily accustomed to Western Classical Literary Theory or the more universally recognized Sanskrit models. This simplification reflects a tendency to prioritize palatability over theoretical accuracy. Such a compromise can obscure the unique geographic and emotional methodologies that define the structural integrity of the Tamil tradition.

299. (B) The need for vocabulary without Western approximations.
The case study underscored a critical need for a specialized academic vocabulary that can articulate the nuances of the Tamil tradition without resorting to Western theoretical approximations. Developing this vocabulary is essential for preserving the distinct theoretical identity of the tradition. Without such language, scholars risk distorting the native structural integrity and original philosophical intent of classical Tamil poetic frameworks.

300. (A) Defend the structural integrity of Tamil tradition.
Advancing Indian Poetics globally requires scholars to rigorously defend the native structural integrity of the Tamil tradition. This effort ensures that its sophisticated geographic and emotional methodologies remain untampered by foreign analytical standards. By preserving these unique elements, the academic community can maintain the pluralistic nature of classical theory and ensure that the complete spectrum of Indian Poetics is understood.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

theoretical integrity of the tradition and uncover its unique analytical potentials.

290. (A) Fostering independent theoretical environments.
Fostering independent theoretical environments for the study of Perso-Arabic Traditions is deemed essential for the preservation of its theoretical integrity. By removing the pressure to align with Western models, institutions allow researchers to explore the tradition's unique conceptual architecture. This independence ensures that Perso-Arabic literature is evaluated accurately, ultimately enriching the global landscape of literary theory with new interpretative dimensions.

291. (C) Equally integrating Indian, Perso-Arabic, and Western theories.
The curriculum design project aimed to equally integrate Indian Poetics, Perso-Arabic Traditions, and Western Classical Literary Theory into a single, cohesive academic module. This initiative sought to overcome the vast epistemological disparities between the three domains. By providing equal focus, the project aimed to create a truly globalized literary theory syllabus that avoids the historical dominance of Western frameworks.

292. (A) Specific rhetorical architectures.
According to the curriculum developers, Perso-Arabic Traditions are heavily characterized by their focus on specific rhetorical architectures. This epistemological feature distinguishes them from the aesthetic codification prioritized in Indian Poetics and the structural representation emphasized in Western Classical Literary Theory. Identifying these unique characteristics is essential for creating a balanced tripartite curriculum that respects the foundational differences between diverse lineages.

293. (D) A thematic approach rather than a strictly chronological one.
To resolve the vast epistemological disparity among the three domains, the institute introduced a thematic approach rather than a strictly chronological one. Students applied theories from Indian, Perso-Arabic, and Western traditions to overarching themes like nature or tragedy. This strategy prevented any single framework from becoming dominant and encouraged students to engage with diverse analytical models in a more balanced way.

294. (B) Historical dominance of Western theory in curriculum.
Forcing different traditions to interact around central themes successfully prevented the historical dominance of Western Classical Literary Theory in the curriculum. Historically, Western models often overpowered regional frameworks. By using a thematic structure, the institute ensured that Indian and Perso-Arabic Traditions were treated as equal analytical tools, allowing students to develop a more balanced and adaptable approach to literature.

295. (C) It nurtured students capable of shifting frameworks.
The study's metrics indicated that the tripartite integration nurtured a highly adaptable student body capable of shifting seamlessly between Indian, Perso-Arabic, and Western analytical frameworks. This outcome proves the viability of a globalized literary theory syllabus. Such a pedagogical model represents a critical advancement, as it prepares researchers to handle the complexities of multi-layered, diverse global literary theories.

296. (D) To examine contemporary Tamil interpretations.
The objective of the qualitative study was to examine how contemporary literary scholars interpret the foundational elements of the Tamil tradition within Indian Poetics. Researchers aimed to determine if Tamil classical theory could withstand modern analytical pressures, particularly those influenced by Western standards. This investigation sought to protect the regional specificity and distinct theoretical identity of Tamil poetic methodologies.

297. (A) They dilute specificity and simplify frameworks.
Modern scholars often inadvertently dilute the regional specificity of the Tamil tradition and simplify its complex aesthetic frameworks when preparing work for international journals. This alteration is typically done to make the material more palatable to global audiences accustomed to different theoretical models. Such practices

NODIA

9. Consider the following statements about the Pali canon (Tipitaka):
I. Vinaya Pitaka deals with monastic rules.
II. Sutta Pitaka contains the discourses of the Buddha.
III. Abhidhamma Pitaka focuses on philosophy and psychology.
IV. Jataka tales are part of the Vinaya Pitaka.
V. The texts were finalized during the First Buddhist Council.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, III, and V
(B) II, IV, and V
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, IV, and V

10. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The concept of 'Rasa' relies on the transformation of 'Sthayibhava' through 'Vibhava', 'Anubhava', and 'Vyabhicharibhava'.
Statement II: Anandavardhana rejected the concept of Rasa in favor of Alankara.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

11. Arrange the following classical Sanskrit authors in chronological order of their historical period.
I. Bhasa
II. Kalidasa
III. Bhavabhuti
IV. Sriharsha
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

12. Which of the following statements best captures the core theme of the Therigatha?
(A) A manual of statecraft for ancient republics.
(B) Verses reflecting the spiritual liberation of nuns.
(C) A summary of the grammatical rules of the Pali language.
(D) An account of the previous lives of the Buddha as a bodhisattva.

13. Which of the following is correctly paired regarding the landscapes (Tinais) in Sangam poetry?
(A) Kurinji - Desert and wilderness
(B) Marutam - Coastal regions
(C) Mullai - Forest and pastoral region
(D) Neytal - Agricultural plains

14. A scholar is reading an ancient Indian text where animals are given human characteristics to teach Niti (political and moral conduct) to three ignorant princes. This text represents which literary tradition?
(A) Akhyayika
(B) Mahakavya
(C) Champu
(D) Niti-Katha

15. The application of the 'Dhvani' concept in a poem means the poet primarily relies on:
(A) Suggested meaning beyond the words.
(B) Strict adherence to complex metrical rules.
(C) Direct literal meaning to convey a narrative.
(D) Extensive use of various figures of speech.

16. Who is the author of the classical Sanskrit prose romance Kadambari?
(A) Dandin
(B) Banabhatta
(C) Subandhu
(D) Kalhana

17. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Mahabharata.
(A) It is traditionally attributed to Sage Vyasa.
(B) It is classified strictly as a Purana rather than an Itihasa.
(C) The Bhagavad Gita is embedded within its Bhishma Parva.
(D) It deals with the conflict between the Kauravas and Pandavas.

18. How is a 'Champu' Kavya defined in Sanskrit literature?
(A) Mixed prose and poetry.
(B) Metrical compositions.
(C) Didactic narratives.
(D) Single-act dramas.

19. The patronization of Buddhist councils led to which direct effect on literature?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

interpretations that are culturally inaccurate and academically lacking in necessary depth.

274. (A) Original linguistic contexts over imported paradigms.
According to the drafted interpretative guidelines, scholars analyzing Perso-Arabic Traditions must prioritize original linguistic and theoretical contexts over imported analytical paradigms. This focus ensures that the internal logic of the tradition is preserved. By avoiding external standards, researchers can produce academic discourse that is significantly more accurate and culturally resonant, maintaining the integrity of the Perso-Arabic literary lineage.

275. (C) The discourse becomes more accurate and resonant.
Evaluating Perso-Arabic texts using intrinsic theoretical markers rather than external Western standards leads to academic discourse that is significantly more accurate and culturally resonant. This approach allows researchers to uncover the unique conceptual depth of the tradition. By relying on internal logic, institutions ensure comprehensive academic integrity and train specialists who can handle the unadulterated methodological frameworks of this lineage.

276. (A) To map the theoretical divergence between Sanskrit Poetics and Western Theory
The international literature consortium conducted a critical study to map the theoretical divergence between the Sanskrit tradition of Indian Poetics and Western Classical Literary Theory. By applying both frameworks to neutral texts, researchers aimed to observe how each system directs analytical focus differently. The study highlights that understanding these divergences is essential for developing a more comprehensive approach to literature.

277. (D) Narrative structure, progression, and representation
When students applied Western Classical Literary Theory, they predominantly focused on analyzing narrative structure, logical progression, and the mechanics of representation. This framework guides researchers to look at how a story is built and how it functions as a representational tool. This structural focus is a hallmark of Western theory, highlighting specific dimensions of a text that differ from other traditions.

278. (B) Toward aesthetic moods and emotional resonance.
Utilizing Sanskrit Indian Poetics directed the students' analytical focus toward the evocation of specific aesthetic moods and the underlying emotional resonance generated by linguistic choices. This approach prioritizes the emotive and aesthetic impact of the text over its structural or logical progression. By emphasizing these elements, the Sanskrit tradition provides an analytical vocabulary that captures unique dimensions of the source material.

279. (C) Neither approach was deemed intrinsically superior.
The study documented that neither the Western Classical Literary Theory nor the Sanskrit Indian Poetics framework was intrinsically superior. Instead, each approach highlighted entirely different dimensions of the literary source material. This finding suggests that a pluralistic methodology is most effective, as it prevents the loss of valuable analytical perspectives and provides a more holistic understanding of a text's complexity.

280. (D) It deprives students of Sanskrit's emotive vocabulary.
The final report emphasized that standardizing literary criticism solely under Western Classical Literary Theory deprives students of the emotive and aesthetic vocabulary provided by the Sanskrit tradition. By ignoring Indian Poetics, students lose the ability to analyze specific aesthetic moods and emotional resonance. A synthesized pedagogical approach is therefore recommended to ensure that these valuable analytical priorities remain part of discourse.

281. (A) Presenting Sanskrit as the definitive Indian model.
The educational task force revealed a systemic academic bias where the Sanskrit tradition was consistently presented as the definitive model of Indian Poetics. This prioritization led to the substantial marginalization of the Tamil tradition, which was often excluded from foundational theoretical status. Identifying this bias is critical for correcting historical and

NODIA

(C) Erotic or romantic love
(D) Disgust

30. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Jataka tales were highly effective in propagating Buddhist values among the masses.
Reason (R): They utilized simple, relatable folktales and fables rather than complex metaphysical doctrines.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

31. Which of the following pairs of poet and their patron king is incorrectly matched?
(A) Bhavabhuti - Ashoka
(B) Kalidasa - Chandragupta II
(C) Banabhatta - Harshavardhana
(D) Chand Bardai - Prithviraj Chauhan

32. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Text)
P. Rajatarangini
Q. Panchatantra
R. Kamasutra
S. Meghaduta
List II: (Theme/Genre)
1. Sandesha Kavya (Messenger poem)
2. Historical chronicle
3. Niti text (Animal fables)
4. Treatise on aesthetics and love
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1

33. All of the following are recognized schools of Indian poetics EXCEPT:
(A) Rasa
(B) Samkhya
(C) Riti
(D) Auchitya

34. Consider the following statements about the Mahabharata and Ramayana:
I. Both are categorized as Itihasa.
II. The Ramayana is shorter in volume than the Mahabharata.
III. Both texts were composed exclusively by a single author in one lifetime.
IV. The Ramayana is known as the Adi Kavya.
V. Both texts underwent centuries of oral transmission before being finalized.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and V

35. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Prakrit language was widely used in Jain canonical texts.
Statement II: Magadhi and Shauraseni are types of Prakrit dialects.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

36. The extensive use of complex compounds, puns (slesha), and elaborate descriptions led to the decline of spontaneity in later Sanskrit prose. This reflects a Cause-Effect relationship where the cause is:
(A) The rise of regional languages.
(B) The patronization of the Alankara school by royal courts.
(C) The prohibition of prose by religious authorities.
(D) Over-emphasis on ornate stylistic display (Riti and Alankara).

37. Which of the following provides the best summary of 'Manimekalai'?
(A) A comprehensive textbook covering early Tamil grammar and rhetoric.
(B) A complex Sanskrit drama depicting a major political revolution.
(C) A sequel to Silappatikaram focusing on conversion to Buddhism.
(D) A devotional collection of hymns dedicated to the worship of Shiva.

38. Which of the following is a correct pair of a concept and its original proponent?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) The decline of Sanskrit grammar.
(B) The immediate translation of Sangam poems into Pali.
(C) The systematic codification and preservation of the Pali Tipitaka.
(D) The prohibition of writing down any religious texts.

20. An academic assessing an ancient play notes the presence of the 'Nandi' verse at the beginning and the 'Bharata Vakya' at the end. This structure is a competency marker for identifying:
(A) A Sangam epic
(B) A Jataka tale
(C) A Pali chronicle
(D) A traditional Sanskrit Nataka

21. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Sangam texts are broadly divided into the Ettuttokai and the Pattuppattu.
Statement II: The Ettuttokai consists of ten long poems.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

22. Which of the following is an exception to the rule that classical Sanskrit dramas must have a happy ending?
(A) Abhijnanasakuntalam
(B) Urubhangam
(C) Malatimadhavam
(D) Vikramorvasiyam

23. What is the most appropriate description of the 'Purana' genre?
(A) Philosophical dialogues on the nature of Brahman.
(B) Grammatical treatises analyzing phonetic structures.
(C) Secular love poetry exchanged among the royals.
(D) Mythological texts detailing cosmology and deities.

24. While interpreting the text 'Kavyadarsa', a student focuses on the embellishments of language that create poetic beauty. This concept is termed:
(A) Alankara
(B) Rasa
(C) Auchitya
(D) Anumana

25. To distinguish between a Mahakavya and a Khandakavya, a student must verify if the text:
(A) Is written in prose versus poetry.
(B) Features animal characters versus historical figures.
(C) Focuses on a single episode or emotion versus a grand, multi-canto narrative.
(D) Uses Pali language instead of Sanskrit.

NODIA

26. Which prominent classical author wrote 'Buddhacharita'?
(A) Ashvaghosha
(B) Nagarjuna
(C) Vasubandhu
(D) Dignaga

27. Which of the following statements correctly identifies the nature of 'Tolkappiyam'?
(A) A Buddhist philosophical text in the Prakrit language.
(B) A medical treatise produced during the Sangam period.
(C) An account of the Mauryan empire's southern conquests.
(D) The earliest Tamil work on grammar and poetics.

28. Consider the following statements on Sanskrit poetics:
I. Bhamaha is associated with the Alankara school.
II. Vamana introduced the Riti school.
III. Kuntaka is the founder of the Vakrokti school.
IV. Kshemendra formulated the theory of Dhvani.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

29. The term 'Sringara' in the Rasa theory is defined as the aesthetic experience of:
(A) Heroism
(B) Terror

49. Applying the concept of the Saguna Bhakti tradition, which of the following themes would a poet most likely explore?
(A) Worship of a formless, attribute-less Divine.
(B) Strict adherence to Vedic sacrificial rituals.
(C) Devotion to a personal God with distinct attributes and forms, like Rama or Krishna.
(D) Atheistic rejection of the divine concept.

50. Recognizing the distinct style of the Varkari sect literature requires knowledge of which regional literary tradition?
(A) Marathi
(B) Bengali
(C) Kannada
(D) Tamil

51. Who composed the 'Gita Govinda', a seminal text bridging classical Sanskrit and medieval Bhakti traditions?
(A) Vidyapati
(B) Jayadeva
(C) Surdas
(D) Tulsidas

52. Which of the following statements correctly describes the Nirguna school of Sant literature?
(A) Traditions emphasizing idol worship and temple rituals.
(B) A formless divine reality rejecting caste-based hierarchies.
(C) Texts written exclusively in the classical Sanskrit language.
(D) Works patronized by Mughal emperors for courtly entertainment.

53. Consider the following statements about Kabir:
I. He was a prominent figure of the Nirguna Bhakti tradition.
II. His works are included in the Guru Granth Sahib.
III. He primarily composed in sophisticated, courtly Sanskrit.
IV. He utilized 'Ulatbansi' (upside-down language) to convey mystical concepts.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I and IV

54. How is a 'Doha' defined in the context of medieval Hindi literature?
(A) A multi-stanza epic structure.
(B) A long prose narrative.
(C) A musical instrument used by Sufi saints.
(D) A two-line rhyming couplet with a specific moraic meter.

55. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Bhakti and Sufi movements significantly promoted the growth of regional languages.
Reason (R): The saints and mystics wanted to convey their message to the common people in their native vernaculars.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

56. Which of the following pairs of medieval poet and language is incorrectly matched?
(A) Vidyapati - Maithili
(B) Eknath - Assamese
(C) Narsinh Mehta - Gujarati
(D) Lalleshwari (Lal Ded) - Kashmiri

57. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Bhakti Saint)
P. Tulsidas
Q. Surdas
R. Meera Bai
S. Guru Nanak
List II: (Key Work/Compilation)
1. Padavali
2. Ramcharitmanas
3. Japji Sahib
4. Sur Sagar
(A) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

58. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of Sufi literature in the Indian subcontinent?
(A) Strict adherence to the caste system.
(B) Use of Persian metrical forms like the

and vernaculars.
(C) It is a type of Persian prose romance.
(D) It refers to the oral folksongs of nomadic tribes.

78. Consider the following statements about Mira Bai:
I. She composed her Padas in a mix of Rajasthani, Braj Bhasha, and Gujarati.
II. Her poetry reflects the Madhurya Bhava (lover-beloved relationship) with Krishna.
III. She was a staunch advocate of the Nirguna Bhakti marga.
IV. Her verses heavily critique the patriarchal constraints of her royal household.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

79. How is a 'Kirtana' defined in the Bhakti literary context?
(A) A silent meditation technique.
(B) A form of musical storytelling and devotional singing praising the deity.
(C) A strictly prose biography of a saint.
(D) A philosophical debate held in the royal court.

80. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Tulsidas chose to write the Ramcharitmanas in Awadhi rather than Sanskrit.
Reason (R): He intended to make the story and values of Lord Rama accessible to the common masses who did not understand Sanskrit.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

81. Which of the following pairs is incorrectly matched regarding the pioneers of regional Bhasha literature?
(A) Pampa - Kannada
(B) Nannaya - Telugu
(C) Kamban - Odia
(D) Ezhuthachan - Malayalam

82. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Text)
P. Ramcharitmanas
Q. Padmavat
R. Kavitavali
S. Madhumalati
List II: (Author)
1. Tulsidas
2. Malik Muhammad Jayasi
3. Manjhan
4. Surdas
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4

83. Which of the following features is NOT typically associated with Sant poetry (e.g., Kabir, Dadu Dayal)?
(A) Rejection of scriptural authority.
(B) Critique of caste-based discrimination.
(C) Exhortation to perform elaborate temple rituals.
(D) Emphasis on an interior, mystical realization of God.

84. Consider the following statements about the development of Urdu literature:
I. It developed as a literary language in the Deccan before it flourished in North India.
II. Wali Deccani is considered a foundational figure in Urdu poetry.
III. It completely excluded the use of indigenous Indian poetic meters.
IV. The language is a synthesis of Indo-Aryan dialects with Persian and Arabic vocabulary.
V. It was initially referred to as Rekhta or Hindavi.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

85. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Mangal-Kavya' is a corpus of medieval Bengali literature praising indigenous

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

verses praising orthodox rituals.

68. How is the 'Abhang' defined in the context of Marathi literature?
(A) A poetic meter used exclusively for martial epics.
(B) A devotional poem sung in praise of Lord Vitthala.
(C) A prose narrative detailing the history of the Maratha empire.
(D) A formal dramatic script for temple theater.

69. The royal patronage of Persian in the medieval courts had what effect on Indian literature?
(A) It led to the complete extinction of Sanskrit texts.
(B) It created a linguistic synthesis that eventually gave birth to Urdu/Rekhta.
(C) It restricted literary production exclusively to the Muslim nobility.
(D) It banned the writing of vernacular Indian languages.

70. Analyzing the text 'Tirukkural', a student identifies its tripartite structure. To demonstrate competency, they must correctly identify these three sections as dealing with:
(A) Karma, Jnana, Bhakti
(B) Aram (Virtue), Porul (Wealth), Inbam (Love)
(C) Svara, Tala, Pada
(D) Rasa, Bhava, Abhinaya

71. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Chaitanya Mahaprabhu popularized the Sankirtan (congregational singing) in Bengal.
Statement II: He left behind a vast corpus of written philosophical treatises in Sanskrit.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

72. All of the following are recognized texts of the Sufi 'Malfuzat' (conversations) tradition in India, EXCEPT:
(A) Fawa'id al-Fu'ad
(B) Khair-ul-Majalis
(C) Babur Nama
(D) Saroor-us-Sadur

73. What is the most appropriate description of the 'Baramasa' poetic form?
(A) A poem recounting the twelve greatest military battles fought by a king.
(B) A seasonal description depicting a heroine's emotions in separation.
(C) A religious text containing twelve moral commandments for the faithful.
(D) A formal dramatic play comprising twelve distinct and sequential acts.

74. While studying the impact of the Bhakti movement, recognizing the influence of Ramananda involves the concept application of:
(A) Tracing the shift of Bhakti from South India to North India and its opening to all castes.
(B) Understanding the origins of pure Persian poetry in Delhi.
(C) Analyzing the decline of Jain literature in Gujarat.
(D) Mapping the spread of Pali Buddhism in Southeast Asia.

NODIA

75. To differentiate between a 'Ghazal' and a 'Masnavi', one must assess:
(A) The specific script or calligraphy in which the text was written.
(B) Independent love couplets versus a continuous rhyming narrative poem.
(C) The religious identity of the author as being either a Hindu or Muslim.
(D) The choice of language being strictly confined to Sanskrit or Prakrit.

76. Who compiled the Adi Granth, the foundational scripture of Sikhism, which also preserves medieval Sant poetry?
(A) Guru Arjan Dev
(B) Guru Nanak
(C) Guru Gobind Singh
(D) Guru Tegh Bahadur

77. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding the 'Prabandha' literature in medieval India?
(A) It strictly means a short lyrical poem of two lines.
(B) It denotes an organized, continuous narrative or treatise, common in Sanskrit

Ghazal and Masnavi.
(C) Emphasis on 'Ishq-e-Haqeeqi' (Divine Love).
(D) Syncretism with local Indian folk traditions.

59. Consider the following statements about Amir Khusrau:
I. He is considered the father of Qawwali.
II. He composed verses in Persian and Hindavi.
III. He strictly opposed the incorporation of Indian musical elements into Persian traditions.
IV. He was a disciple of Nizamuddin Auliya.
V. He wrote the Khaliq-e-Bari, a multilingual glossary.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, IV, and V
(D) I, III, and V

60. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The Alvars were Tamil poet-saints devoted to Lord Shiva.
Statement II: The Nayanars were Tamil poet-saints devoted to Lord Vishnu.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

61. Arrange the following movements/literary eras in historical chronological order:
I. Sangam Literature
II. Rise of vernacular Bhakti Literature (e.g., Tulsidas)
III. Composition of the Vedas
IV. Classical Sanskrit Mahakavyas (e.g., Kalidasa)
(A) III, I, IV, II
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) III, IV, I, II
(D) IV, I, III, II

62. Which of the following best describes the 'Premakhayan' tradition in medieval literature?
(A) Heroic ballads celebrating the military exploits of Rajput warriors.
(B) Sufi allegorical romances in Awadhi using folktales for divine love.
(C) Sanskrit treatises focusing on ancient architecture and city planning.
(D) Pali texts documenting the ethical rules for Buddhist monk conduct.

63. Which of the following pairs is correct regarding Sufi orders (Silsilas) in India?
(A) Suhrawardi Order - Rejected by all Indian rulers
(B) Naqshbandi Order - Encouraged musical gatherings (Sama) heavily
(C) Chisti Order - Founded in India by Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti
(D) Qadiri Order - Emerged primarily in South India exclusively

64. An epic poem uses the metaphor of a parrot as a spiritual guide leading a king to a distant island to find a princess, symbolizing the soul's journey to God. This case perfectly mirrors the plot of:
(A) Ramcharitmanas by Tulsidas
(B) Bijak by Kabir
(C) Shahnameh by Ferdowsi
(D) Padmavat by Malik Muhammad Jayasi

65. If a student is applying the concept of 'Viraha' (pang of separation) in Bhakti poetry, they are analyzing the poet's expression of:
(A) The soul's agonizing longing for union with the divine.
(B) Joy upon encountering an enemy in battle.
(C) Contentment with materialistic wealth.
(D) A secular dispute between two kings.

66. Who among the following is widely regarded as the foundational figure of Assamese Bhakti literature and the Ekasarana Dharma?
(A) Srimanta Sankardeva
(B) Chaitanya Mahaprabhu
(C) Tukaram
(D) Chandidas

67. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Vachana literature.
(A) It is associated with the Veerashaiva (Lingayat) movement.
(B) It was composed primarily in the Kannada language.
(C) Basavanna is one of the most prominent Vachanakaras.
(D) The Vachanas were strictly metrical Sanskrit

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

deities.
Statement II: Chandi Mangal and Manasa Mangal are prime examples of this genre.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

86. The migration of Indian fables to West Asia resulted in the translation of the Panchatantra into Pahlavi and later Arabic. This text became famously known in the Islamic world as:
(A) Alf Layla wa-Layla
(B) Kalila wa-Dimna
(C) Shahnameh
(D) Rubaiyat

87. What is the most appropriate description of 'Dastangoi'?
(A) An oral tradition of telling long, epic romances and adventures.
(B) An ancient Tamil poetic meter used for heroic epics.
(C) A formal treatise on classical Indian music and rhythm.
(D) The architectural planning of Mughal gardens and palaces.

88. Which of the following is correctly paired regarding translations of Indian epics into Persian?
(A) Razmnama - Translation of the Mahabharata
(B) Hamzanama - Translation of the Ramayana
(C) Tutinama - Translation of the Upanishads
(D) Ain-i-Akbari - Translation of the Panchatantra

89. A scholar discovers similarities between the Ramayana and the 'Ramakien'. This case highlights the cultural and literary contact between India and:
(A) Persia
(B) Thailand (Siam)
(C) Tibet
(D) Japan

90. Applying the concept of cultural syncretism, Prince Dara Shikoh's 'Majma-ul-Bahrain' primarily aims to synthesize:
(A) Sufism and Vedantic philosophy.
(B) Indian classical music and Western instruments.
(C) Mughal architecture and European Gothic styles.
(D) Sanskrit grammar and Arabic syntax.

91. Who is the author of 'Tarikh-i-Hind' (Kitab al-Hind), which provided an extensive account of Indian culture, science, and literature to the West Asian world?
(A) Ibn Battuta
(B) Al-Biruni
(C) Amir Khusrau
(D) Abul Fazl

92. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Southeast Asian adaptations of Indian epics.
(A) The Kakawin Ramayana is an Old Javanese rendition of the Sanskrit epic.
(B) The wayang kulit (shadow puppetry) in Indonesia frequently performs episodes from the Mahabharata.
(C) The Southeast Asian versions are exact, word-for-word literal translations of Valmiki's Ramayana.
(D) Local myths and indigenous characters, like Semar, are integrated into these epic retellings.

NODIA

93. How is the 'Tutinama' defined in the context of Indo-Persian literature?
(A) A historical account of the Delhi Sultanate.
(B) "Tales of a Parrot", adapted from the Sanskrit Śukasaptati.
(C) A mystical Sufi treatise on the stages of the soul.
(D) A manual of statecraft written by the Emperor Akbar.

94. The widespread trade contacts between ancient India and Southeast Asia caused which significant literary effect in the region?
(A) The complete replacement of indigenous languages with pure Sanskrit.
(B) The banning of indigenous folklore.
(C) The exclusive adoption of Pali as the official state language everywhere.
(D) The adaptation of Indian scripts and the infusion of Sanskrit vocabulary into local languages.

95. To demonstrate competency in comparing Indian and West Asian literary forms, a student must correctly identify that the 'Rubai' form of poetry consists of:
(A) A four-line stanza (quatrain) with a typical AABA rhyme scheme.
(B) Ten rhyming couplets.
(C) A long, continuous prose narrative.
(D) An alternating meter between long and short vowels only.

96. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Hikayat' is a form of Malay literature that often incorporates Indian epic themes.
Statement II: Hikayat Seri Rama is the Malay adaptation of the Hindu epic Ramayana.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

97. All of the following are examples of Persian translations commissioned by Mughal Emperor Akbar EXCEPT:
(A) Razmnama (Mahabharata)
(B) Tarjuma-i-Ramayana
(C) Sirr-i-Akbar (Upanishads)
(D) Iyar-i-Danish (Panchatantra adaptation)

98. Which of the following provides the best explanation for the spread of Buddhist literature to East and Central Asia?
(A) Military conquests by Indian kings in those regions.
(B) The translation efforts of monks traveling along the Silk Road.
(C) The imposition of Sanskrit as the global language of trade.
(D) The discovery of ancient manuscripts by European colonists.

99. When analyzing the concept of a 'Frame Story', which of the following Indian texts is considered a classic model that heavily influenced West Asian literature like the Arabian Nights?
(A) Rig Veda
(B) Natyashastra
(C) Panchatantra
(D) Manusmriti

100. A researcher wants to study the Old Javanese literature that adapted Indian epics. They should look for texts belonging to the genre of:
(A) Haiku
(B) Ghazal
(C) Vachana
(D) Kakawin

101. Which historical figure is known for translating fifty Upanishads into Persian under the title 'Sirr-i-Akbar'?
(A) Babur
(B) Abul Fazl
(C) Dara Shikoh
(D) Aurangzeb

102. Which of the following statements correctly identifies the literary impact of the contact with South Asian/Sri Lankan traditions?
(A) Sri Lanka preserved the Pali Tipitaka which later helped revive Theravada Buddhism in Southeast Asia.
(B) Sri Lanka originated the classical Sanskrit Mahakavya tradition.
(C) Sri Lankan monks composed the primary texts of the Nirguna Sant tradition.
(D) Sri Lanka rejected Indian literary influence completely.

103. Consider the following statements about the 'Kathasaritsagara':
I. It was composed by Somadeva.
II. It is an 11th-century collection of Indian legends and fairy tales.
III. It literally means "Ocean of the Streams of Stories."
IV. It had no influence outside India.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

104. How is the 'Qissa' tradition defined in the context of Indo-Persian and Punjabi literature?
(A) A formal royal edict.
(B) An oral storytelling tradition often involving tragic romances.
(C) A specific poetic meter used in traditional Sanskrit drama.
(D) A manual of various agricultural and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

agrarian practices.

105. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Jataka tales significantly influenced folklore and storytelling traditions across Asia.
Reason (R): Their moral narratives and animal characters were highly adaptable to different cultural and religious contexts.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

106. Which of the following pairs of Southeast Asian epic adaptations and their country of origin is incorrectly matched?
(A) Ramakien - Thailand
(B) Yama Zatdaw - Myanmar (Burma)
(C) Kakawin Ramayana - Philippines
(D) Phra Lak Phra Ram - Laos

107. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Literary Term)
P. Bhasha
Q. Kakawin
R. Masnavi
S. Qissa
List II: (Cultural Context/Origin)
1. Old Javanese
2. Persian
3. Punjabi/Urdu
4. Indian Vernacular
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4

108. All of the following are examples of contact between Indian and West Asian/Persian literary cultures EXCEPT:
(A) The synthesis of indigenous Tamil Akam poetry with Persian Ghazals in the Sangam era.
(B) The development of the Rekhta dialect.
(C) The translation of the Hitopadesha into Persian.
(D) The composition of bilingual (Persian-Hindavi) poetry by Amir Khusrau.

NODIA

109. Consider the following statements regarding Sufi romances (Premakhyans) in India:
I. They often used Indian mythological motifs.
II. They were usually composed in the Masnavi format.
III. They utilized regional languages like Awadhi.
IV. 'Chandayan' by Mulla Daud is an early example.
V. They were strictly written to proselytize orthodox Islam to Hindus.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and V

110. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Shahnama' of Firdausi greatly influenced the writing of court chronicles and heroic poetry in the Delhi Sultanate and Mughal empires.
Statement II: The 'Shahnama' was originally written in Sanskrit and translated into Persian.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

111. Arrange the following events regarding the transmission of Indian literature in chronological order:
I. Compilation of the Panchatantra in Sanskrit.
II. Translation of Panchatantra into Pahlavi by Borzuya.
III. Translation into Arabic as Kalila wa-Dimna.
IV. Translation into European languages.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) I, II, IV, III

112. Which of the following is the most appropriate description of the 'Macaronic' poetry style utilized by Amir Khusrau?
(A) Poetry that uses complex anagrams and

riddles.
(B) Poetry mixing multiple languages within a poem or couplet.
(C) Poetry that uses strictly one meter throughout an entire epic.
(D) Poetry devoid of any metaphorical language.

113. Which of the following is a correct pair regarding prominent Persian poets of India?
(A) Ghalib - Delhi Sultanate period
(B) Badauni - Sangam period
(C) Faizi - Court of Akbar
(D) Rumi - Court of Shivaji

114. A cultural historian studies the performance of the Ramayana in Bali. They note that the religious context is distinct from the Indian mainland, as it blends with indigenous animism. This case exemplifies:
(A) Cultural homogenization
(B) Plagiarism
(C) Linguistic isolation
(D) Literary assimilation and localization

115. Applying the concept of 'Bhakti-Sufi synthesis', which poet is most famous for blurring the lines between Sufi mysticism and Sant poetry in the Punjab region?
(A) Bulleh Shah
(B) Tulsidas
(C) Vidyapati
(D) Surdas

116. Who among the following is a renowned female Sufi mystic whose poetry deeply influenced the literary landscape of Kashmir?
(A) Meera Bai
(B) Lalleshwari (Lal Ded)
(C) Andal
(D) Mahadeviyakka

117. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Ghazal'.
(A) It consists of rhyming couplets called Sher.
(B) The first couplet is known as the Matla.
(C) The poet often includes their pen name (Takhallus) in the final couplet.
(D) It originated in the rural folk traditions of Maharashtra.

118. How is the 'Takhallus' defined in Indo-Persian and Urdu poetry?
(A) The pen name adopted by a poet, usually included in the Maqta of a Ghazal.
(B) The strict rhythmic meter of a poem.
(C) The opening line of an epic.
(D) The musical instrument accompanying the recitation.

119. The integration of Indian and Persian literary styles in the Mughal courts caused the emergence of:
(A) The classical Sangam Tamil literature.
(B) The Sabk-i-Hindi (Indian Style) of Persian poetry.
(C) The decline of the Arabic alphabet.
(D) The total disappearance of Sanskrit commentaries.

120. A student evaluating the development of Assamese literature notes the 'Borgeets'. Competency in medieval literature requires identifying these as:
(A) Martial songs of the Ahom kings.
(B) Devotional songs by Srimanta Sankardeva and Madhavdeva.
(C) Sufi romances written in Persian.
(D) Prose chronicles of the British East India Company.

121. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Dasam Granth' is traditionally attributed to Guru Gobind Singh.
Statement II: It contains compositions in Braj Bhasha, Hindi, Persian, and Punjabi.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

122. All of the following are medieval regional epics/ballads EXCEPT:
(A) Alha Khand
(B) Prithviraj Raso
(C) Kumara Sambhavam
(D) Dhola Maru

123. What is the most accurate description of the 'Nathpanthi' literature?
(A) Elite Sanskrit dramas patronized by the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Guptas.
(B) Persian treatises on medicine.
(C) Royal court poetry of the Chola empire.
(D) Vernacular poetry emphasizing body purification and mysticism.

124. When assessing the impact of the 'Gita Govinda', a researcher observes its influence on the development of regional performance arts. This involves the concept application of:
(A) Understanding how a Sanskrit lyrical poem catalyzed the vernacular Ashtapadi and Odissi dance traditions.
(B) Recognizing the shift from poetry to prose in the 12th century.
(C) Analyzing the decline of Vaishnavism in eastern India.
(D) Mapping the spread of Persian vocabulary in Sanskrit.

125. To analyze the 'Riti Kal' (Mannerist Period) in Hindi literature, a student must focus on poetry that exhibits:
(A) Raw, unpolished devotion of the Nirguna saints.
(B) Stylized compositions focused on poetics and courtly love.
(C) Nationalist sentiments against colonial rule.
(D) Philosophical treatises on Advaita Vedanta.

126. Who is the author of 'Ramacharitamanasa'?
(A) Kabir
(B) Surdas
(C) Tulsidas
(D) Valmiki

127. Which of the following statements correctly identifies the unique feature of Andal's poetry?
(A) It is purely philosophical without any emotional appeal.
(B) Passionate bridal mysticism directed toward Lord Vishnu.
(C) It was written in the form of Persian Ghazals.
(D) It focuses on martial exploits of Tamil kings.

128. Consider the following statements about the 'Vachana' literature:
I. It translates to "that which is said" (spoken word).
II. It was heavily patronized by orthodox Brahmin priests.
III. It is characterized by free-verse structure.
IV. Akka Mahadevi was a prominent Vachanakara.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

129. How is 'Ulatbansi' defined in the context of Sant literature?
(A) A poem written in an inverted physical script.
(B) A formal petition submitted to a king.
(C) A strict metrical rule requiring exactly twelve syllables per line.
(D) Paradoxical language used to shock listeners into spiritual realization.

130. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The emergence of regional Bhasha literatures did not lead to the complete death of Sanskrit.
Reason (R): Sanskrit continued to be used as a pan-Indian language of intellectual discourse, theology, and philosophy among the elite.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

131. Which of the following pairs is incorrectly matched regarding medieval texts and their languages?
(A) Jnanesvari - Marathi
(B) Tiruppavai - Tamil
(C) Amuktamalyada - Bengali
(D) Bijak - Awadhi/Bhojpuri mix (Sadhukkari)

132. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Literary Work)
P. Amuktamalyada
Q. Kavitavali
R. Sursagar
S. Jnanesvari
List II: (Author)
1. Tulsidas

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

2. Krishnadevaraya
3. Jnaneshwar
4. Surdas

(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

133. All of the following poets belong to the Ashtachhap (eight seals) associated with the Pushtimarg tradition EXCEPT:
(A) Surdas
(B) Kabir
(C) Kumbhandas
(D) Paramanandadas

134. Consider the following statements about the 'Pushtimarg' tradition:
I. It was founded by Vallabhacharya.
II. It heavily emphasizes the grace (Pushti) of God.
III. Literature of this sect focuses on the Bala-Lila (childhood sports) of Krishna.
IV. It exclusively uses the Sanskrit language for all devotional songs.
V. The Ashtachhap poets are central to its literary heritage.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

135. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Bhramargeet' (Song of the Bee) is a popular theme in Bhakti literature depicting the dialogue between Uddhava and the Gopis.
Statement II: It highlights the triumph of Nirguna (formless) philosophy over Saguna (with form) devotion.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

136. The patronization of vernacular poets by regional kingdoms caused what significant shift in medieval Indian literature?
(A) The suppression of all oral folklore.
(B) The elevation of Bhasha languages to literary and courtly status.
(C) The banning of epic translations.
(D) A return to purely Vedic classical Sanskrit.

137. Which of the following provides the best summary of the 'Alvar' saints' contribution?
(A) The establishment of a foundation for South Indian Saiva Siddhanta philosophy.
(B) Vernacular devotion to Vishnu, shifting authority from ritual to faith.
(C) The formal introduction of the Persian Ghazal into the Tamil literary region.
(D) The codification of the fundamental rules governing classical Carnatic music.

138. Which of the following is a correct pair of a text and its primary subject?
(A) Natyashastra - Grammar of Tamil language
(B) Tolkappiyam - Theory of Sanskrit aesthetics
(C) Lilatilakam - Grammar and poetics of Manipravalam (Malayalam-Sanskrit mix)
(D) Kavyamimamsa - Buddhist logic

139. A historian studies 'Manipravalam' in Kerala, noting it literally means "Ruby and Coral." This case exemplifies the linguistic blending of:
(A) Tamil and Telugu
(B) Sanskrit and Malayalam
(C) Arabic and Persian
(D) Hindi and Awadhi

140. Applying the concept of 'Sadhukkari', one would expect to find this linguistic style primarily in the works of:
(A) Wandering Sant poets like Kabir, who mixed dialects like Khari Boli, Braj, Awadhi, and Rajasthani.
(B) Court poets of the Mughal era writing in formal Persian.
(C) Classical Sanskrit dramatists.
(D) Tamil Sangam poets.

141. Who is considered the pioneer of Marathi literature for his composition of a vernacular critique/commentary on the Bhagavad Gita?
(A) Namdev
(B) Eknath
(C) Tukaram
(D) Jnaneshwar (Dnyaneshwar)

NODIA

142. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Sufi' impact on Indian literature.
(A) Sufi poets frequently used the romance narrative (Premakhyan) to symbolize the soul's quest.
(B) They actively resisted learning regional Indian languages.
(C) Bulleh Shah's Kafis are masterpieces of Punjabi Sufi poetry.
(D) The vocabulary of divine intoxication and the tavern (Khaana) are common motifs.

143. How is the 'Padavali' tradition defined in the context of Bengali and Maithili literature?
(A) Heroic epics detailing the battles of Rajput kings.
(B) Administrative prose texts of the Delhi Sultanate.
(C) Short lyrical songs primarily describing the romantic and divine love of Radha and Krishna.
(D) Commentaries on Islamic jurisprudence.

144. The synthesis of Islamic mystical thought and indigenous Indian poetic forms caused the emergence of:
(A) The Sangam literature.
(B) The rigid segregation of Hindu and Muslim literary circles.
(C) A rich syncretic tradition of Indo-Sufi literature, such as the works of Jayasi and Khusrau.
(D) The complete eradication of vernacular Hindi.

145. To accurately classify a poem as belonging to the 'Nirguna' tradition rather than 'Saguna', a competency test would look for:
(A) Vivid descriptions of a deity's physical ornaments and childhood stories.
(B) Rejection of idols and emphasis on an omnipresent, formless divine essence.
(C) Frequent references to mythological demons being slain.
(D) A rigid adherence to Sanskrit meters.

146. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Vidyapati is widely known as 'Maithil Kavi Kokil' (the cuckoo of Maithili poetry).
Statement II: His works exclusively dealt with martial epics and statecraft.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

147. Which of the following works is an exception, as it is a secular, historical narrative among the predominantly religious texts of its time?
(A) Ramcharitmanas
(B) Rajatarangini
(C) Sur Sagar
(D) Tiruvacakam

148. What is the most appropriate description of the 'Rekhti' genre in Urdu literature?
(A) Poetry using a female voice and idiom to discuss domestic or sensual themes.
(B) Solemn elegies written to mourn the spiritual martyrs of the Karbala battle.
(C) Formal panegyrics composed in the court to praise a specific ruling monarch.
(D) Philosophical prose tracts focusing on the nature of existence and logic.

149. While studying the 'Riti' period poets like Bihari, applying the concept of 'Satsai' means analyzing a work that is:
(A) An epic containing seven books.
(B) A compilation of seven hundred couplets, usually Dochas, focusing on Shringara Rasa.
(C) A dramatic text featuring seven distinct acts.
(D) A manual of seven classical musical ragas.

150. A scholar attempting to read early Awadhi literature to understand its linguistic structure should demonstrate competency by studying:
(A) Chandayan
(B) Silappatikaram
(C) Lilatilakam
(D) Kavirajamarga

151. Which language is the primary medium of the 'Tevaram' hymns?
(A) Sanskrit
(B) Telugu
(C) Tamil
(D) Kannada

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

152. Which of the following statements correctly highlights a key difference between the Alvars and the Nayanars?
(A) Alvars were devotees of Vishnu, while Nayanars were devotees of Shiva.
(B) Alvars composed in Tamil, while Nayanars composed exclusively in Sanskrit.
(C) Alvars belonged to the Nirguna tradition, while Nayanars belonged to the Saguna tradition.
(D) Alvars were from North India, while Nayanars were from South India.

153. Consider the following statements about the development of Malayalam literature:
I. It evolved from a dialect of Tamil.
II. Ramacharitam is one of its earliest significant literary works.
III. Ezhuthachan is considered the father of modern Malayalam literature.
IV. It was never influenced by Sanskrit.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

154. How is the 'Kafi' defined in the context of Punjabi Sufi literature?
(A) A strict 14-line sonnet.
(B) A classical Arabic prose genre.
(C) A strophic form of vernacular poetry/song used by Sufi saints like Bulleh Shah, often set to a raga.
(D) A martial drumbeat used during war.

155. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The emergence of printing presses in the late 18th and 19th centuries standardized Indian Bhasha literatures.
Reason (R): Printing fixed orthography, standardized grammar, and allowed for the mass reproduction of texts, shifting literary culture from oral/manuscript traditions to print capitalism.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

156. Which of the following pairs is incorrectly matched regarding the pioneers of early modern prose?
(A) Fort William College - Promotion of Hindustani/Urdu and Hindi prose
(B) Lallu Lal - Premsagar
(C) Raja Ram Mohan Roy - Bengali journalistic prose
(D) Fakir Mohan Senapati - Founder of classical Tamil drama

157. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Literary Movement/Form)
P. Varkari Sampradaya
Q. Pushtimarg
R. Veerashaiva
S. Ekasarana Dharma
List II: (Key Figure/Text)
1. Basavanna
2. Srimanta Sankardeva
3. Tukaram
4. Vallabhacharya
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

158. All of the following were factors in the rise of regional literatures in medieval India EXCEPT:
(A) The decline of massive, centralized empires favoring Sanskrit.
(B) The desire of Bhakti saints to reach the common populace.
(C) The patronization of vernaculars by regional sultanates and kingdoms.
(D) A strict papal decree from Europe banning the use of classical Indian languages.

159. Consider the following statements about the 'Pauranik' traditions in vernacular languages:
I. Vernacular poets often localized the grand Sanskrit epics.
II. Kampan's Iramavataram is an exact, literal translation of Valmiki's Ramayana.
III. Krittibas Ojha translated the Ramayana into Bengali.
IV. Sarala Das composed the Mahabharata in Odia.

NODIA

V. These vernacular epics often incorporated local folklore and customs.

Which of the above statements are correct?

(A) I, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

160. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:

Statement I: The 'Marsiaya' is an elegiac poem written to mourn the martyrdom of Imam Hussain and his comrades at Karbala.

Statement II: Mir Anis and Mirza Dabeer are the most celebrated Marsiaya writers in Urdu.

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

161. Arrange the following periods of Hindi literature in their traditionally accepted chronological order:

I. Riti Kal
II. Adikal (Veergatha Kal)
III. Adhunik Kal (Modern Period)
IV. Bhakti Kal

(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) IV, II, I, III
(D) I, II, IV, III

162. Which of the following best describes the 'Buranjis' in Indian literature?

(A) Historical chronicles compiled in the Ahom kingdom of Assam.
(B) Devotional hymns of the Alvar saints.
(C) Persian romantic epics from the Mughal era.
(D) Sanskrit treatises on architecture.

163. Which of the following is a correctly matched pair of a classical text and its author?

(A) Ashtadhyayi - Panini
(B) Mahabhashya - Bharata
(C) Nirukta - Kalidasa
(D) Amarakosha - Patanjali

164. A literary historian observes that the Javanese text 'Arjunawiwaha' transforms the Indian epic hero Arjuna into an ascetic resembling a Javanese king. This case illustrates:

(A) The total rejection of Indian epics.
(B) Strict adherence to the original Sanskrit manuscript.
(C) Cultural appropriation and localization (Javanization) of Indian myths.
(D) The decline of literacy in Southeast Asia.

165. Applying the concept of 'Sringara Rasa' to Jayadeva's Gita Govinda, a reader interprets the erotic descriptions of Radha and Krishna as:

(A) A purely secular, hedonistic pursuit.
(B) An allegorical representation of the soul's yearning for the divine.
(C) A political satire against the ruling dynasty.
(D) A manual for agricultural fertility rites.

166. Who wrote the famous Persian text 'Ain-i-Akbari', which includes detailed observations on Indian culture and literature?

(A) Abul Fazl
(B) Gulbadan Begum
(C) Badauni
(D) Nizamuddin Ahmad

167. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the literary contact between South Asia and Tibet.

(A) Many lost Sanskrit Buddhist texts are preserved only in their Tibetan translations.
(B) The Tibetan Kangyur and Tengyur canons heavily rely on Indian sources.
(C) Padmasambhava played a key role in transmitting Indian esoteric Buddhism to Tibet.
(D) The Tibetan language adopted the exact Devanagari script without any modifications.

168. How is the concept of 'Anukriti' (imitation/mimesis) utilized in Natyashastra?

(A) As the mechanical copying of historical events.
(B) As the re-presentation or staging of the emotional states and actions of the world to evoke Rasa.
(C) As the strict prohibition of using imagination in drama.
(D) As the imitation of foreign literary styles exclusively.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Dhammapada
(D) Therigatha

226. Who is the author of 'Tirukkural', the classic Tamil text on ethics, polity, and love?
(A) Tiruvalluvar
(B) Ilango Adigal
(C) Sattanar
(D) Kamban

227. Which of the following statements correctly identifies the nature of 'Charita' kavyas?
(A) They are fictional romances set in the future.
(B) They are purely grammatical treatises.
(C) They are translations of Persian chronicles.
(D) Biographical epics detailing the lives of kings or saints.

228. Consider the following statements about 'Amir Khusrau's' contribution to Hindustani literature:
I. He created the 'Khaliq-e-Bari', a bilingual Arabic/Persian and Hindavi vocabulary in verse.
II. He wrote riddles (pahelis) and dual-meaning verses (mukaris) in Hindavi.
III. He considered Hindavi to be an inferior, barbaric language compared to Persian.
IV. He is credited with synthesizing Indian and Persian musical traditions.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

229. How is the 'Mathnawi' (Masnavi) form characterized in Persian and Indo-Persian literature?
(A) A poem composed of unrhymed lines.
(B) Narrative poems in rhyming couplets used for epics and romances.
(C) A short four-line poem with an AABA rhyme scheme.
(D) A prose essay on philosophy.

230. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Bhakti poets often expressed their devotion through the metaphor of a bride longing for her husband.
Reason (R): This framework (Madhurya Bhava) allowed poets to utilize the deeply emotional, relatable language of human love to express the soul's yearning for the divine.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

231. Which of the following pairs is incorrectly matched regarding Bhakti literature and its region?
(A) Lalleshwari - Kashmir
(B) Narsinh Mehta - Gujarat
(C) Akka Mahadevi - Punjab
(D) Chaitanya Mahaprabhu - Bengal

232. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Text)
P. Tolkappiyam
Q. Milinda Panha
R. Gita Govinda
S. Padmavat
List II: (Literary Tradition)
1. Pali
2. Sufi/Awadhi
3. Tamil
4. Sanskrit
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

233. All of the following are traditional classifications of 'Kavya' based on form EXCEPT:
(A) Gadya (Prose)
(B) Shruti (Revealed text)
(C) Padya (Poetry)
(D) Champu (Mixed Prose and Poetry)

234. Consider the following statements about the impact of the printing press on Indian literature:
I. It was initially introduced by European missionaries.
II. It helped standardize vernacular prose.
III. It led to the immediate extinction of all oral storytelling traditions.
IV. It facilitated the rise of literary journalism in India.

NODIA

179. How is the 'Sandesha Kavya' (Messenger Poem) genre best defined?
(A) A poem where an object or animal delivers a message to a lover.
(B) A royal decree dispatched to a neighboring kingdom.
(C) A philosophical dialogue between a guru and a disciple.
(D) A travelogue detailing a merchant's journey.

180. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Bhakti movement poets often utilized the language and imagery of the everyday working class.
Reason (R): Many Sant poets, like Kabir (weaver) and Ravidas (cobbler), belonged to artisanal classes and deliberately rejected elitist Sanskrit norms.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

181. Which of the following pairs is incorrectly matched?
(A) Kabir - Bijak
(B) Dadu Dayal - Vachana
(C) Guru Nanak - Japji
(D) Ravidas - Padas

182. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Text)
P. Kavirajamarga
Q. Tirukkural
R. Jnanesvari
S. Chaitanya Charitamrita
List II: (Region/Language Context)
1. Bengali
2. Marathi
3. Kannada
4. Tamil
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

183. All of the following are recognized components of a classical Sanskrit play according to dramaturgy EXCEPT:
(A) Prastavana (Prologue)
(B) Vidushaka (Jester)
(C) Nandi (Opening blessing)
(D) Qawwali (Musical interlude)

184. Consider the following statements about classical Tamil 'Puram' poetry:
I. It deals with the exterior life, such as war, kingship, and public ethics.
II. Purananuru is a major text in this genre.
III. It strictly uses an allegorical landscape representing states of romantic love.
IV. It often contains eulogies (praise poems) of patrons and kings.
V. It was entirely composed by Jain monks.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, and V
(D) I, II, III, and IV

185. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Hitopadesha' is an independent Sanskrit text that heavily borrows from the Panchatantra.
Statement II: It was composed by Narayana Pandit.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

186. The flourishing of the Vijayanagara Empire caused which of the following literary developments?
(A) A golden age of Telugu literature under Krishnadevaraya.
(B) The absolute ban on Sanskrit literature.
(C) The eradication of Jain literature in the South.
(D) The exclusive adoption of Persian as the state language.

187. What is the most appropriate description of the 'Ashtadhyayi'?
(A) A foundational text on Sanskrit grammar by Panini.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Meghaduta - Aryabhata (Astronomy)

207. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Term from Sanskrit Dramaturgy)
P. Sutradhara
Q. Nayaka
R. Nayika
S. Vidushaka
List II: (Meaning)
1. Hero
2. Heroine
3. Stage Manager/Director
4. Comic relief/Jester
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

208. All of the following are recognized genres/styles in Pali literature EXCEPT:
(A) Sutta
(B) Jataka
(C) Vamsa (Chronicle)
(D) Ghazal

209. Consider the following statements about the 'Ramayana' tradition:
I. It has multiple tellings and variations across South and Southeast Asia.
II. The Jain Ramayana (Paumachariu) presents Ravana as a tragic figure rather than a pure villain.
III. There is only one strictly authorized, immutable version of the text throughout history.
IV. Tulsidas's Ramcharitmanas shifted the narrative focus heavily towards Bhakti.
V. The story was adapted into shadow puppet theaters in Indonesia.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and V

210. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Brahmana' texts are prose commentaries attached to the Vedas detailing the execution of sacrifices.
Statement II: The 'Upanishads' generally shift the focus from external rituals to internal spiritual knowledge and philosophy.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

211. Arrange the evolution of Indo-Aryan languages in the correct chronological sequence:
I. Vedic Sanskrit
II. Classical Sanskrit
III. Prakrit/Pali
IV. Apabhramsha
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) I, II, IV, III

212. Which of the following provides the best explanation for the concept of 'Apabhramsha'?
(A) The purest, uncorrupted form of Vedic Sanskrit.
(B) A transition phase between Prakrits and modern Indo-Aryan languages.
(C) A specific poetic meter used in Sangam literature.
(D) The court language of the Persian emperors.

213. Which of the following correctly pairs an ancient Indian traveler/scholar and the region they documented or influenced?
(A) Xuanzang (Hiuen Tsang) - Translation of Sanskrit Buddhist texts to Chinese
(B) Ibn Battuta - Introduced Pali to Africa
(C) Megasthenes - Translated the Vedas to Greek
(D) Al-Biruni - Carried Sangam texts to Spain

214. A scholar observes that the 'Zend-Avesta' shares significant linguistic and mythological similarities with the Rig Veda. This case illustrates the ancient contact between India and:
(A) Ancient Iran (Persia)
(B) Ancient Greece
(C) Ancient China
(D) Southeast Asia

215. Applying the concept of 'Sama' in the context of Indian Sufism involves evaluating:
(A) Musical gatherings involving mystical

NODIA

(A) Abhijnanasakuntalam
(B) Malavikagnimitram
(C) Laila-Majnun (Indo-Persian adaptations)
(D) Ratnavali

198. What is the most appropriate summary of the 'Bhakti' movement's literary legacy?
(A) The formalization of strict grammatical rules for all vernacular languages.
(B) Regional poetry that challenged hierarchies and democratized religious life.
(C) The successful replacement of Sanskrit with Arabic across the subcontinent.
(D) Secular courtly love poetry that was completely unconcerned with spirituality.

199. By analyzing the 'Alankara' of 'Upama', a student is applying the concept of:
(A) Simile (Comparison)
(B) Hyperbole (Exaggeration)
(C) Metaphor (Identification)
(D) Pun (Double meaning)

200. Recognizing the distinct style of the 'Sadhukkari' dialect involves identifying a text that:
(A) Blends various North Indian vernaculars like Khari Boli, Awadhi, and Braj into a direct idiom.
(B) Strictly follows the grammatical rules of Panini.
(C) Uses a highly ornate Persian vocabulary exclusively.
(D) Utilizes only the Old Javanese vocabulary.

201. Who among the following is famous for compiling the 'Brihatkatha' in the lost Paisachi language?
(A) Somadeva
(B) Kshemendra
(C) Dandin
(D) Gunadhya

202. Which statement correctly describes the 'Bhashya' tradition in Indian literature?
(A) Extensive prose commentaries on earlier foundational texts to elucidate meaning.
(B) It consists of entirely original epic poems.
(C) It is a tradition of oral folklore restricted to tribal communities.
(D) It refers to the translation of Indian texts into Chinese.

203. Consider the following statements about 'Amir Khusrau':
I. He styled himself as the "Parrot of India" (Tuti-i Hind).
II. He is credited with the invention of the Sitar and Tabla.
III. He wrote a famous Mathnawi called 'Nuh Sipihr' (Nine Skies) praising India's climate, culture, and languages.
IV. He strongly advocated against the use of the Hindavi language.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

204. How is the 'Sutra' style of writing characterized in classical Sanskrit literature?
(A) As long, flowing, descriptive poetry.
(B) As comedic dialogues in plays.
(C) Condensed, aphoristic statements designed for memorization.
(D) As detailed historical chronicles with exact dates.

205. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The translations of Indian texts during the Mughal period were crucial in exposing Indian thought to Europe.
Reason (R): Dara Shikoh's Persian translation of the Upanishads was later translated into Latin by Anquetil-Duperron, introducing it to European philosophers like Schopenhauer.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

206. Which of the following pairs is incorrectly matched regarding the subject of classical texts?
(A) Kamasutra - Vatsyayana (Erotics and aesthetics)
(B) Arthashastra - Chanakya (Statecraft and economy)
(C) Sushruta Samhita - Ayurveda (Medicine and surgery)

169. The historical conquest of Sindh by the Arabs in the 8th century caused which direct literary consequence?
(A) The immediate translation of the Quran into Sanskrit.
(B) The transmission of Indian mathematical, astronomical, and literary texts to the Arab world.
(C) The complete burning of all Indian libraries.
(D) The replacement of Arabic with Sanskrit in West Asia.

170. To demonstrate competency in comparative literature, a student tracking the 'Wandering Jew' motif in literature might trace its structural parallels to the Indian narrative technique of:
(A) Embedding stories within a framing narrative (Emboxment).
(B) Using strict rhythmic meters.
(C) Employing solely single-act plays.
(D) Writing exclusively in the first person.

171. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Mahavamsa' provides a historical chronicle of Sri Lanka, heavily featuring the history of Buddhism.
Statement II: It was written in classical Tamil.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

172. Which of the following is an exception to the general rule that Sufi literature in India was written in Persian or Urdu?
(A) Kashf-ul-Mahjub
(B) Fawaid-ul-Fuad
(C) Padmavat
(D) Masnavi-e-Ma'navi

173. What is the best characterization of 'Hagiography' in the context of medieval Indian literature?
(A) Scientific treatises on geography.
(B) Idealized biographies of saints intended to inspire devotion.
(C) Manuals detailing the art of warfare.
(D) Satirical plays mocking the priesthood.

174. By analyzing the 'Sabda' and 'Artha' relationship in classical poetics, a scholar is applying the concept primarily debated in:
(A) Riti and Alankara schools
(B) Sufi metaphysics
(C) Islamic jurisprudence
(D) Sangam landscape theory

175. In order to distinguish 'Shruti' texts from 'Smriti' texts, one must assess if the literature is:
(A) Considered divinely revealed versus composed by human sages.
(B) Written in poetry versus prose.
(C) From North India versus South India.
(D) Secular versus religious.

176. Who is the central female figure in the Tamil epic 'Silappatikaram'?
(A) Sita
(B) Draupadi
(C) Kannagi
(D) Madhavi

177. Which of the following statements is correct regarding 'Gatha Saptashati'?
(A) It is a collection of 700 poems in Maharashtri Prakrit compiled by King Hala.
(B) It is a martial epic written in Sanskrit by Kalidasa.
(C) It is a Persian translation of the Upanishads.
(D) It is a Tamil grammatical treatise.

178. Consider the following statements about the translation movement in the Mughal court:
I. The Maktab Khana (translation bureau) was established by Akbar.
II. Badauni translated the Ramayana into Persian with great personal enthusiasm for the text.
III. The Mahabharata was translated as Razmnama.
IV. Dara Shikoh's efforts were aimed at finding common ground between Hinduism and Islam.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

poetry to induce spiritual ecstasy.
(B) Strict silent meditation.
(C) The architectural design of a Sufi shrine.
(D) The dietary rules followed by ascetics.

216. Who is the author of 'Kavya-Mimarhsa', an important work on poetics and literary theory that offers practical guidance for aspiring poets?
(A) Rajasekhara
(B) Bharata Muni
(C) Mammata
(D) Anandavardhana

217. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the spread of Indian literature to Tibet.
(A) Tibetan scholars meticulously translated vast amounts of Indian Buddhist literature.
(B) The translation was highly systematic, often inventing new Tibetan vocabulary for Sanskrit philosophical terms.
(C) The transmission was exclusively oral, leaving no written manuscripts in Tibet.
(D) Institutions like Vikramashila were major centers of Indo-Tibetan literary exchange.

218. How is 'Vyabhicharibhava' defined in the Rasa theory?
(A) Transient emotions that complement and strengthen the dominant emotion.
(B) The dominant, permanent emotion.
(C) The physical environment of the stage.
(D) The musical accompaniment.

219. The patronization of the 'Nath' yogis by local chieftains caused which significant development in literature?
(A) Vernacular poetry characterized by mystical and esoteric terminology.
(B) The revival of Vedic Sanskrit as the spoken language.
(C) The complete disappearance of Sufi literature.
(D) The translation of European novels into Indian languages.

220. To demonstrate competency in analyzing the structural evolution of the novel in India, a student must recognize that Banabhatta's 'Kadambari' contributes to the genre by:
(A) Complex structures of emboxed narratives and psychological depth.
(B) Being the first text to be printed on a mechanical press.
(C) Being written entirely in English.
(D) Utilizing the Ghazal format for prose narration.

221. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Shilappadikaram' explicitly portrays the inter-mingling of the three major Tamil kingdoms (Chera, Chola, Pandya).
Statement II: It strictly advocates for the Jain philosophy of karma and the inescapable nature of destiny.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

NODIA

222. Which of the following is an exception, as it is a classical Sanskrit text primarily dealing with mathematics and astronomy rather than literature or poetics?
(A) Surya Siddhanta
(B) Sahitya Darpana
(C) Kavyadarsa
(D) Dhvanyaloka

223. What is the most appropriate description of 'Bhakti' as a literary aesthetic?
(A) It is solely an imitation of classical Sringara.
(B) Devotion to God replacing human love as the primary subject.
(C) It is a subdivision of the Vira (heroic) Rasa dealing with warfare.
(D) It is an entirely prose-based aesthetic.

224. By analyzing the concept of 'Prakriti' and 'Purusha' in a literary text, a scholar is directly applying philosophical frameworks derived from:
(A) Charvaka philosophy
(B) Samkhya philosophy
(C) Islamic theology
(D) Christian mysticism

225. A researcher tasked with examining early textual evidence of the Rama story in Buddhism should demonstrate competency by studying the:
(A) Dasaratha Jataka
(B) Milinda Panha

(B) A treatise on the eight types of heroines in drama.
(C) An eight-chapter epic on the life of Buddha.
(D) A collection of eight Sufi romances.

188. Which of the following is a correct pair of a concept in Sanskrit poetics and its basic meaning?
(A) Auchitya - Propriety or fitness in poetic composition.
(B) Vakrokti - Straightforward, literal meaning.
(C) Riti - Emotional flavor or aesthetic experience.
(D) Dhvani - Structural chapters of a novel.

189. A scholar analyzes a text composed in mixed prose and verse praising the ruling monarch, written during the 10th century. This case fits the literary genre of:
(A) Vachana
(B) Kirtana
(C) Ghazal
(D) Champu Kavya

190. Applying the concept of 'Ganga-Jamuni Tehzeeb' to literature implies studying works that:
(A) Reflect the purely orthodox Hindu traditions of the Gangetic plains.
(B) Showcase a syncretic blend of Hindu and Islamic elements.
(C) Deal exclusively with water management in ancient India.
(D) Focus on the translation of European texts into Indian languages.

191. Who is considered the foremost poet of the 'Riti Kal' known for his 'Satsai'?
(A) Bihari
(B) Tulsidas
(C) Keshavdas
(D) Bhushan

192. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Avadana' literature.
(A) It is a genre of Buddhist literature narrating the past lives and karmic deeds of individuals.
(B) Divyavadana is a famous text in this category.
(C) It was exclusively written in Tamil and never in Sanskrit or Pali.
(D) It heavily influenced narrative art in Buddhist stupas across Asia.

193. How is the 'Prabandham' defined in the context of Tamil Sri Vaishnavism?
(A) Devotional verses by the Alvar saints (Naalayira Divya Prabandham).
(B) The secular poetry of the Chola courts.
(C) A Persian manual of Sufi practices.
(D) The grammatical rules of Manipravalam.

194. The shift from classical Sanskrit to regional languages in the medieval period caused literature to become:
(A) More elitist and restricted to royal courts.
(B) More democratic, accessible, and integrated with folk traditions.
(C) Completely devoid of philosophical or theological themes.
(D) Strictly prose-based without any poetic forms.

195. To demonstrate competency in understanding Indo-Persian historiography, a student should recognize 'Baburnama' as:
(A) Autobiographical memoirs written by the founder of the Mughal Empire.
(B) A mythological epic of the origins of the world.
(C) A manual of architectural guidelines for building mosques.
(D) A collection of Sufi mystical poetry.

196. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Dashakumaracharita' is a prose romance by Dandin detailing the adventures of ten princes.
Statement II: It provides a realistic, often gritty, picture of classical Indian society, including its rogues and thieves.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

197. Which of the following works is an exception to the tradition of celebrating a successful romance, ending instead in profound tragedy for both the hero and heroine?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

V. It helped democratize access to religious texts.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

235. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Bhakti' movement broadly democratized literature by elevating the status of regional languages.
Statement II: The Sant tradition rigorously defended the orthodox varna (caste) system.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

236. The extensive cultural exchange along the Silk Road caused which of the following literary outcomes?
(A) Translation and spread of Jataka tales into Chinese languages.
(B) The adoption of the English alphabet in ancient India.
(C) The banning of all trade manuals.
(D) The emergence of classical Tamil as the primary language of Beijing.

237. Which of the following best summarizes the 'Nirguna' aesthetic?
(A) Paradoxical language and metaphors pointing toward formless reality.
(B) It relies heavily on elaborate physical descriptions of deities.
(C) It is entirely devoid of emotion or devotion.
(D) It strictly copies the Alankara style of classical Sanskrit.

238. Which of the following is a correctly matched pair of a classical text and its primary language?
(A) Mricchakatikam - Tamil
(B) Silappatikaram - Pali
(C) Therigatha - Pali
(D) Ramcharitmanas - Sanskrit

239. A researcher studying early South Asian historical contact notes that a Sri Lankan text documents the arrival of Buddhism to the island from the Mauryan Empire. This case primarily revolves around the text:
(A) Tolkappiyam
(B) Rajatarangini
(C) Lilatilakam
(D) Mahavamsa

240. Applying the concept of 'Auciyta' (propriety) to a text involves assessing whether the poet:
(A) Has used appropriate meter and language that fit the context.
(B) Has perfectly rhymed every single line.
(C) Has managed to include every single figure of speech.
(D) Has written the text in multiple languages simultaneously.

241. Who is considered the pioneer of early Hindi literature and the author of the epic 'Prithviraj Raso'?
(A) Jagnik
(B) Amir Khusrau
(C) Chand Bardai
(D) Vidyapati

242. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the medieval contact between Indian and Southeast Asian literatures.
(A) The Pallava script deeply influenced the development of Southeast Asian scripts like Javanese and Khmer.
(B) Indian epics were localized, leading to the creation of works like the Kakawin Ramayana.
(C) Southeast Asian cultures completely rejected Indian cosmology and mythology.
(D) Sanskrit loanwords heavily permeated regional Southeast Asian languages.

243. How is the concept of 'Bhasha' generally understood in the context of medieval Indian literary history?
(A) Vernacular languages used for regional literature and Bhakti poetry.
(B) As an exclusive synonym for classical Sanskrit.
(C) As a foreign language imposed by colonial rulers.
(D) As a mathematical script used for trade.

NODIA

244. The synthesis of Vedantic philosophy and Islamic mysticism in medieval India caused the emergence of:
(A) The rigid separation of Hindu and Muslim social life.
(B) Syncretic texts like Majma-ul-Bahrain stressing universal spiritual truths.
(C) The decline of regional vernaculars.
(D) The adoption of Latin as a neutral court language.

245. To demonstrate competency in analyzing 'Ghazal' poetics, a student must evaluate the poem's ability to:
(A) Maintain structural unity while allowing each couplet to be independent.
(B) Tell a chronological historical narrative from start to finish.
(C) Use exclusively martial vocabulary.
(D) Avoid any mention of romance or love.

246. Read the given statements and choose the correct option:
Statement I: Early Assamese literature saw the development of translations of the Ramayana by Madhava Kandali.
Statement II: This translation patronized the local vernacular, making it accessible to non-Sanskrit speakers.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

247. Which of the following genres is an exception to the dominance of religious and mystical themes in medieval literature, focusing instead on secular, heroic, or historical narratives?
(A) Raso literature (e.g., Prithviraj Raso)
(B) Padavali
(C) Vachana
(D) Abhang

248. What is the most appropriate description of the 'Mangal-Kavya' tradition?
(A) Texts detailing the architectural blueprints of temples.
(B) Sanskrit plays depicting the lives of urban merchants.
(C) Treatises on ancient Indian medicine.
(D) Bengali narrative poems eulogizing indigenous deities to establish worship.

249. By analyzing the structural features of the 'Panchatantra', applying the concept of 'Niti' implies evaluating how the text teaches:
(A) Practical wisdom, political maneuvering, and ethical conduct.
(B) Methods of mystical meditation.
(C) The grammar of the Sanskrit language.
(D) Techniques of classical dance.

250. Evaluating the overarching impact of contact with West Asian literary traditions, a competent scholar would conclude that it led to:
(A) Enrichment through new genres, historical styles, and hybrid linguistic culture.
(B) The total erasure and replacement of indigenous Indian literary forms.
(C) The immediate conversion of all classical Hindu texts into Arabic script.
(D) The complete isolation of Indian literature from global intellectual currents.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the context of the classical Indian literary paradigm, the Sanskrit literary tradition occupies a foundational role, establishing rigorous frameworks for aesthetics, poetics, and dramataturgy. A scholarly investigation into early court poetry and drama reveals that Sanskrit was not merely a medium of expression but a highly codified linguistic system that governed elite literary production. The classical Sanskrit tradition provided a sophisticated vocabulary for articulating complex philosophical and emotional states, effectively unifying diverse regional intellectual currents under a singular cosmopolitan literary culture. Through careful adherence to metrical rules, grammatical precision, and elaborate stylistic ornamentation, authors within this tradition composed works that served both aesthetic and didactic purposes. The study of classical Sanskrit texts demonstrates a formalized approach to literary creation, where adherence to established treatises on poetics was paramount. Consequently, Sanskrit literature functioned as an intellectual anchor, disseminating structural models for narrative and poetic forms across the subcontinent. Analyzing this tradition highlights how ancient scholars

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

systemized literary evaluation, thereby elevating the act of composition into an elite discipline that profoundly shaped the overarching trajectory of classical Indian thought and established an enduring legacy in the wider literary ecosystem.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What primary role does the Sanskrit literary tradition occupy within the classical Indian literary paradigm according to the passage?
(A) It dismantled earlier oral traditions and regional dialects.
(B) It established rigorous frameworks for aesthetics and poetics.
(C) It functioned exclusively as a medium for religious rituals.
(D) It popularized simplified grammatical structures for the masses.

252. How did the classical Sanskrit tradition impact diverse regional intellectual currents?
(A) It unified them under a singular cosmopolitan literary culture.
(B) It intentionally marginalized them to promote court isolation.
(C) It replaced them entirely with foreign philosophical systems.
(D) It restricted them from addressing complex emotional states.

253. What dual purposes did authors composing works within the Sanskrit tradition aim to serve?
(A) Entertainment and political subversion
(B) Economic documentation and historical recording
(C) Aesthetic and didactic purposes
(D) Religious reform and vernacular democratization

254. What was considered paramount in the formalized approach to literary creation in the Sanskrit tradition?
(A) The spontaneous generation of unstructured emotional verses
(B) The deliberate rejection of grammatical precision
(C) The translation of regional folklore into prose
(D) Adherence to established treatises on poetics

255. How did the systematization of literary evaluation affect the act of composition?
(A) It transformed the process into a purely mechanical and rigid intellectual exercise.
(B) It diminished the overall value and impact of composition in classical Indian thought.
(C) It elevated it into a discipline shaping classical thought.
(D) It shifted the primary focus toward appealing to diverse common populations.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The classical Tamil literary tradition represents an autonomous and highly sophisticated corpus of ancient Indian literature, distinct in its thematic organization and poetic conventions. Central to this tradition is the categorization of poetry into interior and exterior landscapes, a framework that governed the composition of early anthologies. Academic analysis of classical Tamil texts reveals a structured poetic universe where specific geographical terrains are intricately linked to corresponding human emotions and social situations. This ecological approach to literature allowed ancient Tamil poets to craft deeply evocative verses that seamlessly blended nature with human experience. The tradition operated through a well-defined system of metaphors and conventions, ensuring that the audience could instantly decode the embedded emotional resonances. Furthermore, the classical Tamil literary tradition reflects a vibrant secular culture, focusing extensively on themes of love, war, statecraft, and public ethics. By maintaining strict adherence to these unique compositional strategies, classical Tamil literature developed a robust internal coherence. This distinct literary model not only flourished independently of other contemporary classical languages but also established a foundational cultural identity that significantly influenced the subsequent evolution of peninsular Indian literary traditions.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What central framework governed the composition of early anthologies in the classical Tamil literary tradition?
(A) The structural division between prose narratives and dramaturgical texts.

NODIA

to align with local indigenous values, aesthetics, and performative arts. The transmission process involved significant structural modifications, where South-east Asian authors infused their distinct cultural ethos into the imported narratives, creating hybrid literary masterpieces. This contact stimulated the development of sophisticated textual and performative traditions in South-east Asia, heavily indebted to classical Indian literary frameworks yet remarkably independent in their execution. By analyzing the contact with South-east Asian literary traditions, scholars observe a dynamic model of literary exchange characterized by creative assimilation, highlighting how classical Indian literature functioned as a versatile cultural template that catalyzed extensive literary innovation across broader maritime geographical spheres.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What did the transregional literary engagement with South-east Asia facilitate?
(A) The immediate decline of foundational Indian narratives
(B) The replacement of Indian epics with South-east Asian histories
(C) The outward migration of foundational Indian narratives
(D) The restriction of literary adaptations in performative arts

292. How were Indian epic narratives and motifs treated within South-east Asian cultural contexts?
(A) They were profoundly localized to align with indigenous values.
(B) They were merely transplanted without any changes.
(C) They were rejected in favor of purely local myths.
(D) They were translated literally with strict prohibition on modification.

293. What did South-east Asian authors infuse into imported narratives to create hybrid masterpieces?
(A) Exact replicas of Indian geographical descriptions
(B) Strict orthodox interpretations of classical grammar
(C) The rejection of performative elements in literature
(D) Their distinct cultural ethos and local aesthetics

294. What characterizes the sophisticated textual and performative traditions developed in South-east Asia?
(A) They are entirely independent, with no debt to external frameworks.
(B) They are influenced by Indian frameworks yet independent.
(C) They are exact copies of Indian texts with no creative execution.
(D) They are focused solely on mimicking Indian socio-political realities.

295. In the context of this transregional contact, how did classical Indian literature function?
(A) As an inflexible doctrine that suppressed local creativity
(B) As a strictly religious code that prohibited performative adaptations
(C) As a versatile cultural template that catalyzed literary innovation
(D) As a temporary linguistic trend with no lasting regional impact

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Examining the broader landscape of regional literature reveals the critical importance of contact with South Asian literary traditions in shaping an interconnected transregional cultural matrix. This continuous literary interaction across the South Asian subcontinent facilitated a shared repository of narratives, poetic forms, and philosophical discourses. A scholarly review of this contact demonstrates that literary themes and structural conventions frequently traversed linguistic and geographical boundaries, resulting in a highly fluid literary ecosystem. As distinct regional traditions interacted, they mutually influenced one another, exchanging motifs related to romance, heroism, and mysticism. This contact with South Asian literary traditions engendered a phenomenon where parallel narratives emerged simultaneously across different languages, adapted to suit specific local sensibilities while maintaining a core structural unity. The mutual exchange significantly enriched the respective

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

262. What does the Pali literary tradition prioritize over elaborate stylistic ornamentation?
(A) Complex grammatical riddles and abstract poetics
(B) Clarity and moral instruction
(C) Entertainment and the chronicling of secular wars
(D) Courtly aesthetics and emotional romanticism

263. Which of the following forms best characterizes the primary composition of the Pali corpus?
(A) Romantic lyrical poetry and formal dramaturgical treatises.
(B) Secular epic poems and elaborate royal biographies of rulers.
(C) Dialogues, monastic codes, and narrative accounts.
(D) Mystical romances and diverse vernacular folk love ballads.

264. What pedagogical intent is reflected in the narrative strategies of classical Pali texts?
(A) The promotion of aesthetic pleasure
(B) The training of administrative officials
(C) The preservation of military histories
(D) The encouragement of moral edification

265. How does the Pali literary tradition distinctly depart from parallel classical languages?
(A) It centers primarily on community ethics and psychological introspection.
(B) It focuses entirely on esoteric magical practices.
(C) It rejects written forms in favor of pure silent meditation.
(D) It employs a heavily ornamented vocabulary to construct state mythology.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The medieval period in India witnessed a profound linguistic and cultural transformation characterized by the formations of language-literature, commonly referred to as the bhasha traditions. This transition marked a deliberate shift away from the exclusive domain of cosmopolitan classical languages toward the cultivation of vibrant regional literary identities. Academic scrutiny of the bhasha traditions indicates that this linguistic decentralization was accompanied by a democratization of literary production, enabling broader demographic participation in cultural discourses. The emergence of these regional language-literatures facilitated the articulation of localized socio-political realities and indigenous cultural narratives that were previously marginalized. Authors within the bhasha traditions strategically adapted classical narrative frameworks, infusing them with regional idioms, folklore, and culturally specific metaphors. This process of vernacularization did not imply a complete rupture from classical pasts, but rather a dynamic synthesis where ancient literary structures were repurposed to resonate with regional sensibilities. By institutionalizing these regional tongues as legitimate vehicles for high literature, the bhasha traditions fundamentally redrew the literary map of India, fostering distinct regional literary cultures that profoundly influenced the subsequent trajectory of medieval Indian intellectual and aesthetic development.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What deliberate shift characterized the formation of the bhasha traditions during the medieval period?
(A) A shift towards the exclusive use of cosmopolitan classical languages
(B) A shift away from classical languages toward regional literary identities
(C) A shift towards foreign administrative languages for all literature
(D) A shift from written poetry to entirely wordless musical traditions

267. According to academic scrutiny, what accompanied the linguistic decentralization of the bhasha traditions?
(A) A severe restriction on who could consume or produce literary texts.
(B) A democratization of production enabling broader participation.
(C) An aggressive elimination of all earlier classical texts and narratives.
(D) The centralization of literary evaluation in a single regional royal court.

268. What did the emergence of regional language-literatures allow authors to articulate?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) The categorization of interior and exterior poetic landscapes.
(C) The synthesis of regional dialects with classical grammatical rules.
(D) The separation of philosophical treatises from historical chronicles.

257. In the structured poetic universe of classical Tamil texts, what are specific geographical terrains intricately linked to?
(A) Different forms of elaborate architectural and artistic styles.
(B) Foreign philosophical and religious ideological influences.
(C) Various methods of historical agricultural production cycles.
(D) Corresponding emotions and social situations.

258. Which of the following best describes the thematic focus of the secular culture reflected in the classical Tamil tradition?
(A) Themes of love, war, statecraft, and public ethics
(B) Themes of monastic discipline and spiritual renunciation
(C) Themes of magical realism and mythological origin stories
(D) Themes of linguistic reform and grammatical innovation

259. What allowed the audience of classical Tamil poetry to instantly decode embedded emotional resonances?
(A) A highly simplified and universally spoken dialect
(B) The inclusion of extensive prose commentaries within poems
(C) A well-defined system of metaphors and conventions
(D) The performance of the verses through complex musical scales

260. What was a significant historical consequence of the distinct literary model developed by classical Tamil literature?
(A) It established a cultural identity that influenced peninsular Indian literature.
(B) It eventually merged entirely with the Sanskrit grammatical tradition.
(C) It struggled to maintain relevance outside of isolated coastal communities.
(D) It discouraged the formation of independent regional literary identities.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Within the spectrum of classical Indian literature, the Pali literary tradition emerges as a critical vehicle for the preservation and dissemination of profound philosophical and ethical discourses. Originally functioning as a vernacular medium, Pali was systematically elevated to a classical status through its extensive use in compiling canonical religious texts. An examination of the Pali tradition highlights its pragmatic, didactic approach to literature, prioritizing clarity and moral instruction over elaborate stylistic ornamentation. The corpus primarily comprises extensive dialogues, monastic codes, and narrative accounts that document philosophical debates and spiritual guidelines. Through this literary tradition, complex ethical frameworks were rendered accessible, facilitating the widespread transmission of specific ideological paradigms. The narrative strategies employed in classical Pali texts often utilize parables and structured oral recitations, reflecting a pedagogical intent aimed at moral edification. Scholars analyzing the Pali literary tradition note its distinct departure from the courtly aesthetics of parallel classical languages, focusing instead on community ethics and psychological introspection. Consequently, the Pali literary corpus stands as a monumental repository of classical thought, significantly shaping the historical narrative and philosophical landscape of ancient Indian literary traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. How was the Pali language elevated to a classical status?
(A) Through its exclusive adoption by royal courts for administrative use
(B) Through its integration of highly complex poetic ornamentations
(C) Through its strategic suppression of parallel vernacular dialects
(D) Through its extensive use in compiling canonical religious texts

NODIA

divine
(B) The absolute necessity of institutionalized rituals
(C) The preservation of complex classical grammars
(D) The emotional detachment of the poetic voice from the divine

275. Which literary techniques did Bhakti poets extensively use to create literature that resonated with the masses?
(A) Rigid classical meters and obscure, complex philosophical jargon.
(B) Formal legal vocabulary and administrative terminologies of courts.
(C) Lyrical forms and metaphors from common professions.
(D) Epic prose structures and complex geographical landscape descriptions.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Constituting a crucial segment of medieval Indian literature, the Sant literary tradition is characterized by its rigorous iconoclasm and profound philosophical abstraction. Emerging within the broader framework of vernacular literary formations, Sant literature articulated a form of formless devotion, rigorously critiquing superficial societal divisions and institutionalized orthodoxies. A scholarly evaluation of Sant poetry highlights its stark, unornamented linguistic style, which prioritized direct, piercing communication over traditional poetic embellishments. The composers of Sant literature predominantly drew their metaphors from ordinary trades, household chores, and the immediate physical environment, thereby grounding complex metaphysical concepts in tangible everyday realities. This literary tradition fundamentally rejected rigid social hierarchies, utilizing vernacular compositions to advocate for universal spiritual equality and inner purity. The didactic nature of Sant literature is evident in its structural use of concise couplets and pithy verses designed for oral transmission and collective singing. By stripping away theological complexities and focusing on internal realization, the Sant literary tradition profoundly impacted medieval literary discourse, establishing a robust legacy of socially engaged, philosophically acute vernacular poetry that transcended conventional boundaries of literary expression.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. Which two characteristics prominently define the Sant literary tradition according to the passage?
(A) Rigorous iconoclasm and philosophical abstraction.
(B) Elaborate romanticism and sophisticated courtly aesthetics.
(C) Focus on institutionalized orthodoxies and classical forms.
(D) Adherence to external rituals and highly ornamented language.

277. What did the stark, unornamented linguistic style of Sant poetry prioritize?
(A) Traditional poetic embellishments and complex rhythmic metrics.
(B) The synthesis of multiple foreign and regional literary genres.
(C) The obfuscation of metaphysical concepts through complex riddles.
(D) Direct communication over poetic embellishments.

278. How did the composers of Sant literature ground complex metaphysical concepts?
(A) By utilizing classical Sanskrit philosophical vocabulary exclusively.
(B) By drawing metaphors from ordinary trades and chores.
(C) By restricting their themes to royal court politics and regional wars.
(D) By writing extensive prose commentaries on ancient religious scriptures.

279. What structural element highlights the didactic nature of Sant literature intended for oral transmission?
(A) The use of expansive, multi-volume prose narratives
(B) The incorporation of complex, multi-layered dramatic acts
(C) The structural use of concise couplets and pithy verses
(D) The reliance on lengthy autobiographical prose accounts

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Localized socio-political and cultural narratives.
(B) Only abstract philosophical theories devoid of any local context.
(C) Strictly orthodox interpretations of cosmopolitan classical texts.
(D) Universal principles that deliberately ignored specific local contexts.

269. How did authors within the bhasha traditions treat classical narrative frameworks?
(A) They completely abandoned them to create entirely unprecedented structures.
(B) They preserved them exactly as they were without any form of modification.
(C) They adapted them by infusing regional idioms and metaphors.
(D) They banned their usage to enforce strict and complete vernacular isolationism.

270. What was the overarching effect of institutionalizing regional tongues as vehicles for high literature?
(A) It resulted in a steep decline in intellectual and aesthetic output.
(B) It marginalized regional populations from participating in discourse.
(C) It homogenized diverse cultures into a single linguistic identity.
(D) It fundamentally redrew the literary map of India.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The emergence of Bhakti literature during the medieval period represents a paradigm shift in the Indian literary landscape, fundamentally redefining the relationship between the poetic voice and the divine. As an integral component of the broader bhasha traditions, Bhakti literature decentralized spiritual discourse by employing regional vernaculars, thereby breaking the monopoly of classical languages over theological expression. A critical analysis of Bhakti texts reveals a highly personalized and emotive approach to devotion, where poets utilized the language of everyday domesticity and human relationships to articulate complex mystical experiences. This literary movement was inherently egalitarian, challenging established hierarchical structures and social orthodoxies through powerful, accessible verse. The thematic core of Bhakti literature often emphasizes direct, unmediated communion with the divine, bypassing institutionalized rituals. Through the extensive use of lyrical forms, metaphors drawn from common professions, and intense emotional registers, Bhakti poets created a vast corpus of literature that resonated deeply with the masses. Consequently, Bhakti literature not only served as a vehicle for profound spiritual revitalization but also acted as a catalyst for significant socio-cultural literary integration across diverse regions of medieval India.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. How did Bhakti literature manage to decentralize spiritual discourse?
(A) By reinforcing the monopoly of classical languages
(B) By restricting spiritual texts to monastic elites
(C) By employing regional vernaculars for theological expression
(D) By focusing exclusively on philosophical treatises in Sanskrit

272. What kind of approach to devotion is revealed by a critical analysis of Bhakti texts?
(A) A highly structured and unemotional intellectual approach
(B) A highly personalized and emotive approach
(C) A strictly formalistic approach focused on rituals
(D) A detached approach that avoided human relationships

273. Through its accessible verse, what did the egalitarian nature of Bhakti literature challenge?
(A) The concept of utilizing local vernacular languages in poetry.
(B) The right of the masses to engage in spiritual and religious discourse.
(C) The development of socio-cultural and regional literary integration.
(D) Established hierarchical structures and social orthodoxies.

274. What does the thematic core of Bhakti literature predominantly emphasize?
(A) Direct, unmediated communion with the

NODIA

The historical trajectory of Indian literary traditions is significantly marked by an extensive period of contact with West Asian literary traditions, leading to a profound cross-pollination of forms, themes, and linguistic practices. This literary encounter introduced new aesthetic paradigms, narrative structures, and poetic meters into the subcontinent's literary repertoire. A critical analysis of this contact reveals that the integration of West Asian literary models was not a passive reception but an active, dynamic process of adaptation and synthesis. Indian literary traditions began to incorporate distinct West Asian genres, such as specific forms of historical chronicles, biographical narratives, and structured lyrical poetry. Furthermore, this interaction facilitated the introduction of new vocabularies and administrative terminologies, which gradually permeated the emerging regional bhasha literatures. The contact with West Asian literary traditions also spurred the translation of classical Indian texts into West Asian languages and vice versa, creating a vibrant transregional literary discourse. This continuous exchange of ideas and literary techniques significantly expanded the thematic horizons of Indian literature, ensuring its evolution into a highly cosmopolitan tradition capable of engaging with complex transcontinental intellectual currents.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What did the contact with West Asian literary traditions introduce to the subcontinent's repertoire?
(A) Exclusive reliance on regional oral traditions and indigenous folklore.
(B) A complete prohibition on structured lyrical poetry and narrative forms.
(C) The mandatory use of Sanskrit for all historical and state chronicles.
(D) New aesthetic paradigms and narrative structures.

287. How does the passage describe the integration of West Asian literary models by Indian traditions?
(A) As a passive and reluctant reception
(B) As an aggressive rejection of foreign linguistic practices
(C) As an active, dynamic process of adaptation and synthesis
(D) As a complete replacement of indigenous narrative forms

288. Which specific genres from West Asian traditions were incorporated into Indian literary traditions?
(A) Abstract philosophical sutras and agricultural manuals from abroad.
(B) Historical chronicles and biographical narratives.
(C) Regional mythologies and localized, traditional agrarian folklore.
(D) Exclusively dramaturgical texts and performative dance scripts.

289. What gradually permeated the emerging regional bhasha literatures due to this interaction?
(A) Strict monastic codes from foreign institutions
(B) A complete rejection of lyrical poetry forms
(C) The elimination of previously established local dialects
(D) New vocabularies and administrative terminologies

290. What was a major outcome of the translation efforts spurred by this cross-cultural contact?
(A) It created a vibrant transregional literary discourse.
(B) It caused the loss of all original classical Indian manuscripts.
(C) It confined Indian literature to highly localized, isolated pockets.
(D) It halted the thematic evolution of regional vernaculars entirely.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The expansive reach of Indian literary traditions is prominently illustrated through their historical contact with South-east Asian literary traditions. This transregional literary engagement facilitated the outward migration of foundational Indian narratives, demonstrating the adaptability and pervasive influence of classical literary models. Academic investigation into this contact reveals that Indian epic narratives and classical literary motifs were not merely transplanted but profoundly localized within South-east Asian cultural contexts. As these literary traditions interacted, classical Indian plots were reinterpreted

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

280. What was the overarching impact of the Sant literary tradition on medieval discourse?
(A) It successfully eliminated all forms of regional literature.
(B) It restricted literary expression to theological complexities.
(C) It reinstated the dominance of classical languages in religious spheres.
(D) It established a legacy of socially engaged vernacular poetry.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The advent of Sufi literature in medieval India introduced a distinctive mystical dimension to the subcontinent's literary ecosystem, seamlessly blending esoteric Islamic philosophy with indigenous cultural motifs. Operating predominantly within the newly forming bhasha traditions, Sufi literary figures composed extensive poetic romances and lyrical verses that utilized local linguistic registers to convey profound spiritual allegories. An academic examination of Sufi literature reveals a deliberate strategy of cultural synthesis, where poets adopted indigenous narrative forms, local poetic meters, and familiar landscape imagery to articulate the soul's quest for divine union. This literature frequently employed the metaphor of human romantic longing as an allegory for ultimate spiritual realization, creating texts that functioned simultaneously on secular and mystical levels. By integrating local folklore and vernacular expressions, Sufi literature bridged diverse cultural paradigms, fostering an environment of literary accommodation and shared mystical vocabulary. The narrative architectures of Sufi romances not only enriched the thematic diversity of medieval Indian literature but also facilitated unprecedented interactions between disparate literary traditions, solidifying the role of Sufi poetry as a pivotal force in the cultural integration of the period.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What did Sufi literature in medieval India seamlessly blend?
(A) Esoteric Islamic philosophy with indigenous cultural motifs
(B) Rigid institutional orthodoxies with classical Sanskrit grammar
(C) Secular statecraft manuals with economic treatises
(D) Purely foreign narrative structures with imported landscapes

282. Which strategy is revealed by an academic examination of Sufi literature?
(A) A deliberate strategy of cultural isolationism
(B) A deliberate strategy of cultural synthesis
(C) A deliberate strategy of linguistic purification
(D) A deliberate strategy of rejecting vernacular registers

283. What frequent metaphor was employed in Sufi literature as an allegory for ultimate spiritual realization?
(A) The physical construction of grand religious monuments
(B) Human romantic longing
(C) The strict adherence to community legal codes
(D) The tactical conquests of medieval monarchs

284. How did Sufi literature bridge diverse cultural paradigms?
(A) By integrating local folklore and vernacular expressions
(B) By imposing a standardized classical language on all regions
(C) By strictly avoiding the use of indigenous narrative forms
(D) By replacing all mystical vocabularies with secular terms

285. What did the narrative architectures of Sufi romances facilitate in medieval Indian literature?
(A) The complete isolation of different regional and religious traditions.
(B) The eradication of regional thematic diversities across the subcontinent.
(C) Interactions between disparate literary traditions.
(D) A decline in the production of poetic verses and lyrical narratives.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

NODIA

literary repertoires, preventing cultural isolation and promoting a pan-regional literary dialogue. By tracing the pathways of this contact, researchers uncover a complex network of literary borrowings and adaptations, illustrating how sustained engagement within the South Asian sphere consolidated a diverse yet cohesive overarching literary heritage that transcends isolated linguistic compartmentalization.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What did the continuous literary interaction across the South Asian subcontinent facilitate?
(A) The strict isolation of regional languages and cultures from one another.
(B) The total assimilation of all dialects into one uniform classical language.
(C) The eradication of regional themes of romance, heroism, and mysticism.
(D) A shared repository of narratives and poetic forms.

297. What was the result of literary themes and structural conventions frequently traversing boundaries?
(A) A highly fluid literary ecosystem
(B) A rigid and dogmatic literary culture
(C) The decline of original philosophical thought
(D) The cessation of mutual literary influences

298. What types of motifs were frequently exchanged as distinct regional traditions interacted?
(A) Administrative logs and accounting principles for commerce.
(B) Motifs related to romance, heroism, and mysticism.
(C) Purely secular scientific theories and astronomical charts.
(D) Strategies for geographic isolationism and political retreat.

299. What phenomenon was engendered by the contact with South Asian literary traditions?
(A) The complete centralization of all literary production in one region
(B) Parallel narratives emerging simultaneously across different languages
(C) A singular classical language replacing all regional literatures
(D) The immediate end of localized cultural adaptations

300. According to the passage, what was the overarching outcome of sustained engagement within the South Asian sphere?
(A) It consolidated a diverse yet cohesive overarching literary heritage.
(B) It caused the fracturing of literary heritage into incompatible segments.
(C) It isolated linguistic compartmentalization even further.
(D) It diminished the richness of respective literary repertoires.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

74. (A) Tracing the shift of Bhakti from South India to North India and its opening to all castes.
This influential figure played a pivotal role in the geographical and social expansion of the devotional movement. By bringing these spiritual ideas from the southern regions and making them accessible to a wider audience regardless of their social background, he helped spark a major transformation in the religious landscape. His teachings emphasized equal opportunity for spiritual attainment through sincere faith.

75. (B) Independent love couplets versus a continuous rhyming narrative poem.
These two poetic structures differ significantly in their form and purpose. One consists of a series of self-contained pairs of lines that often explore different moods or aspects of love within a single work. The other is a long, unified poem that follows a specific story or explores a philosophical theme in detail. Identifying these differences is essential for understanding poetic expression.

76. (A) Guru Arjan Dev
This leader was responsible for collecting and organizing the hymns of his predecessors and several other saints into a single, authoritative volume. This monumental task ensured the preservation of these spiritual messages and provided a central scripture. The compilation includes the voices of devotees from various backgrounds and regions, reflecting a commitment to universal spiritual truths and sincere devotion.

77. (B) It denotes an organized, continuous narrative or treatise, common in Sanskrit and vernaculars.
This term refers to a structured literary composition that follows a clear plan or theme. It is a versatile form used for both poetic and prose works across many different languages. Whether used for a scholarly analysis, a historical account, or a narrative story, it signifies a work that is cohesive and systematically developed, distinguishing it from fragmented collections of verses.

78. (A) I, II, and IV
The famous female mystic used a blend of several regional dialects to express her intense, personal devotion. Her poetry often depicts her relationship with the divine through the metaphor of a lover and beloved. She also faced significant opposition for her unconventional choices, and her verses reflect her struggles against these traditional expectations. Her work remains a powerful example of female voice.

79. (B) A form of musical storytelling and devotional singing praising the deity.
This practice is a central element of many spiritual traditions, where faith is expressed through rhythmic chanting, song, and narrative. It is often a communal activity that brings people together to share in the emotional experience of worship. By combining music with storytelling, it makes religious teachings more engaging and memorable, fostering a deep sense of connection within the community.

80. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The author made a deliberate choice to use a regional dialect to retell a well-known epic. This decision was driven by the desire to reach a wider audience of common people who did not have access to scholarly languages. By using the vernacular, he ensured that the moral and spiritual values of the story could be understood by everyone.

81. (C) Kamban - Odia
The pairing incorrectly identifies the language associated with this famous poet, who is actually celebrated for his work in the classical language of the southern region. The other options correctly link pioneers with the development of literature in their respective regional tongues. These authors were instrumental in creating significant foundational works that established the literary identity and prestige of their languages.

82. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-1, S-3
Matching these significant medieval works with their creators requires an understanding of the different literary traditions and genres of the time. One author is famous for multiple works on an ancient epic theme in the vernacular. Another created a profound mystical romance. A third writer is known for an influential story of divine love. These works represent the peak of creative achievement.

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

section outlines the disciplinary codes for the monastic order, while another records the actual discourses delivered by the teacher. The final portion provides a sophisticated psychological analysis. Other narrative tales about previous births belong elsewhere within the vast collection of Buddhist scriptures.

10. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The creation of aesthetic experience involves the interaction of permanent mental states with external stimuli and physical responses. While some scholars prioritized figurative language, later theorists did not reject the importance of flavor; instead, they integrated it into the concept of suggestion. Suggestion was seen as the soul of poetry, capable of conveying deeper meanings that direct language cannot.

11. (A) I, II, III, IV
The historical progression of Sanskrit literature begins with early playwrights whose works were rediscovered in the twentieth century. This is followed by the golden era of the Guptas, featuring the most celebrated poet. Later, during the seventh and eighth centuries, more ornate dramatic styles emerged, eventually leading to the complex and highly stylized epics of the early medieval period.

12. (B) Verses reflecting the spiritual liberation of nuns.
This anthology is a unique component of the Pali canon, offering a female perspective on religious attainment. It consists of songs and poems composed by early Buddhist women who describe their paths to enlightenment and the breaking of domestic bonds. These verses serve as historical evidence of the active role women played in the early spiritual movements of ancient India.

13. (C) Mullai - Forest and pastoral region
Classical Tamil poetry categorizes human experience into five distinct landscapes, each associated with a specific flower and environment. The wooded hills represent clandestine love, whereas the pastoral tracts are linked to the theme of the heroine waiting for her husband's return. Each setting includes its own characteristic flora, fauna, and deities, creating a symbolic map for emotional expression.

14. (D) Niti-Katha
This tradition uses allegorical narratives and animal fables to impart practical wisdom and ethical guidance. By presenting complex political and social lessons through accessible stories, these texts aimed to educate the youth, particularly royalty, in the art of governance. The use of talking animals provides a neutral ground for exploring human behavior, making the instructional content engaging and memorable.

NODIA

15. (A) Suggested meaning beyond the words.
This theory posits that the most profound layer of poetry is not found in the literal or metaphorical meaning, but in what is indirectly indicated. By prioritizing suggestion, the poet allows the reader to experience an aesthetic epiphany that transcends the basic dictionary definitions of the terms used. This approach became the dominant framework for medieval Indian literary criticism.

16. (B) Banabhatta
This author is renowned for creating one of the most complex prose narratives in Sanskrit literature, known for its intricate structure and emboxed stories. He served in the royal court of King Harshavardhana and also wrote a famous biography of his patron. His style is characterized by long, compound words and elaborate descriptions that set the standard for later writing.

17. (B) It is classified strictly as a Purana rather than an Itihasa.
The monumental work is traditionally regarded as a chronicle of historical events and a repository of dharma. It contains the legendary struggle between two branches of a royal family and includes significant philosophical sections. While it shares some mythological elements with other religious texts, its primary classification emphasizes its role as a record of the past and a moral guide.

18. (A) Mixed prose and poetry.
This literary style blends both metrical verses and narrative prose to tell a continuous story. By utilizing both forms, the writer can shift between descriptive, lyrical moments and more straightforward storytelling. This genre became particularly popular during the later classical and early medieval periods, allowing for a

person directly. By composing their poems and hymns in the everyday speech of the people, they not only spread their religious messages but also elevated the status of these vernaculars. This led to a rich development of literature in various regional languages as spiritual vehicles.

56. (B) Eknath - Assamese
The pairing incorrectly matches a prominent saint-poet with a language; he was actually a key figure in the development of literature in Western India. The other examples correctly identify pioneers who contributed to their respective regional traditions in the east, west, and north. These poets played a vital role in making religious and philosophical ideas accessible to the local populations.

57. (D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Matching these historical figures with their most significant works requires an understanding of the diverse religious movements of the medieval period. One author is famous for a grand narrative of an ancient epic in the vernacular, while another created a vast collection of hymns. A female mystic is known for her lyrics, and a founder produced a foundational spiritual text.

58. (A) Strict adherence to the caste system.
This mystical tradition was characterized by its emphasis on universal love and the spiritual union of the soul with the divine. It often incorporated local cultural elements and used poetic forms from abroad to express these ideas. Far from reinforcing social hierarchies, it provided a space for people from different backgrounds to come together, often using relatable metaphors and folk traditions.

59. (C) I, II, IV, and V
This multifaceted scholar was a key figure in the cultural synthesis of the medieval period. He excelled in several languages and is remembered for his innovations in music and his devotion to his spiritual master. He also created practical educational tools like glossaries. Far from opposing local influences, he actively integrated Indian and Persian elements, creating a unique and lasting heritage.

60. (B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
The two groups of poet-saints from South India were each dedicated to one of the major deities of the Hindu tradition, but their roles are swapped in the given statements. One group focused on the worship of the preserver god, while the other group expressed intense devotion to the destroyer god. Both played a crucial role in the development of devotional literature.

61. (A) III, I, IV, II
The chronological development begins with the earliest sacred hymns. This is followed by the classical era of South Indian poetry and then the period of highly refined and sophisticated epics in the northern courts. Finally, the medieval era saw the rise of devotional literature composed in various regional languages, reflecting a shift toward making religious and philosophical ideas accessible to common people.

62. (B) Sufi allegorical romances in Awadhi using folktales for divine love.
This literary tradition uses the framework of human romance to represent the soul's journey toward the divine. These stories often adapt local Indian legends and motifs, imbuing them with mystical meaning. Written in the vernacular, they were powerful tools for cultural bridge-building, blending Islamic mystical concepts with the familiar landscape and characters of Indian folk culture to express spiritual longing.

63. (C) Chisti Order - Founded in India by Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti.
This specific lineage of mystics became one of the most influential and popular in the Indian subcontinent. It was known for its openness to local traditions, its emphasis on simple living, and its use of music to reach a state of spiritual ecstasy. The establishment of this order by its founding figure in Ajmer marked a significant moment in mystical history.

64. (D) Padmavat by Malik Muhammad Jayasi.
This epic poem uses a historical and legendary story as an allegory for the spiritual path. The characters represent different aspects of the soul and the obstacles it faces in its quest for divine truth. By using local imagery and the familiar form of a romance, the author created a profound

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

establishing a long-lasting tradition of scholarship.

28. (B) I, II, and III
The development of Indian poetics involved several influential schools of thought. Early thinkers emphasized linguistic ornaments as the source of beauty, while others introduced the importance of poetic style and regional variations. Another significant theory focused on the power of striking or indirect expression. However, the concept of suggestion was formulated by a later scholar, not the mentioned proponent.

29. (C) Erotic or romantic love.
This aesthetic state is considered the foremost among all flavors in Indian dramaturgy and poetics. It centers on the emotions of the lover and the beloved, depicting both the joy of union and the pain of separation. Because it encompasses a wide range of human experiences and feelings, it is frequently explored in dramas, lyrical poems, and religious allegories.

30. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
These stories utilize a simple narrative structure to illustrate the practice of virtues like compassion and generosity in previous lives. By using animal fables and familiar folk motifs, they made the complex moral code of the religion accessible to ordinary people. This approach proved highly effective for popular education, as the lessons were embedded within engaging and easily understood tales.

31. (A) Bhavabhuti - Ashoka
The playwright who composed Malatimadhavam lived several centuries after the Mauryan emperor. Historical records associate him with the eighth-century court of Yashovarman in Kannauj. In contrast, other famous poets like the creator of Raghuvamsha and the author of the Harsacharita were indeed patronized by the rulers mentioned, illustrating the significant role of royal support in the flourishing of literature.

32. (B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Matching these classic works involves identifying their primary themes and genres. One text provides a poetic record of the history of Kashmir, while another uses animal stories to teach political wisdom. A different treatise explores the science of love and social behavior. Finally, the famous poem about a cloud serving as a messenger represents a unique genre of lyrical poetry.

33. (B) Samkhya
While several schools of thought emerged to analyze the beauty of literature, one of the listed options refers to a system of philosophy rather than a theory of poetics. The established poetic traditions focused on the aesthetic flavor of performance, the importance of stylistic qualities, and the role of propriety. These critical frameworks were essential for evaluating the success of works.

34. (A) I, II, IV, and V
The two great epics share a classification as records of history and moral duty. Both originated from oral traditions and grew over many centuries through the additions of various bards. One is notably larger than the other and is famously known as the first poem. However, they were not composed by a single individual within a single lifetime.

35. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Regional dialects played a crucial role in the preservation of religious traditions, especially those that chose to communicate in the language of the common people. Various forms of these vernaculars were used across different regions of India, including the areas where major religious canons were written. These linguistic variations reflect the diversity of speech patterns in ancient society.

36. (D) Over-emphasis on ornate stylistic display (Riti and Alankara).
Later Sanskrit prose prioritized linguistic complexity and decorative elements over simple narrative flow. The use of dense compounds and multiple meanings for single words made the texts highly sophisticated but difficult to understand without specialized training. This focus on form eventually led to a style that was more concerned with showing off the writer's skill than with emotional spontaneity.

NODIA

37. (C) A sequel to Silappatikaram focusing on conversion to Buddhism.
This Tamil epic continues the story of the previous work by following the life of the daughter of the original protagonists. It serves as a vehicle for Buddhist philosophical teachings, detailing the heroine's journey toward spiritual awakening and her dedication to social service. Through its narrative, the text explores themes of karma, renunciation, and the transience of worldly pleasures.

38. (B) Auchitya - Kshemendra
This scholar formulated the theory that appropriateness is the lifeblood of poetry, ensuring that all elements of a work are in harmony. Other major concepts, such as the suggestion of meaning or the aesthetic flavor of performance, were pioneered by different critics in the long history of Indian poetics. Proper matching of these founders is essential for understanding critical development.

39. (D) Mricchakatikam
This play is a notable exception in the classical tradition due to its realistic portrayal of urban life and its focus on ordinary people. The story revolves around the romance between a virtuous but poor citizen and a noble woman, complicated by a jealous villain. Its title refers to a small toy that plays a crucial role in the resolution.

40. (A) The objective conditions, such as characters and setting, that trigger the emotion.
In the process of creating aesthetic flavor, specific factors act as the catalysts for feelings. These include the primary characters who experience the emotion and the environmental factors that intensify it. By effectively portraying these external elements, the actor provides the necessary context for the audience to experience the intended mood, allowing the internal state of the character to become visible.

41. (C) Bharavi
This author is celebrated for an epic poem that describes a famous encounter between a hero and a deity disguised as a hunter. Known for his "depth of meaning," his work represents the transition to a more ornate and complex style of Sanskrit poetry. The narrative focuses on obtaining divine weapons, combining martial themes with philosophical and descriptive reflections.

42. (A) It heavily uses the Devanagari script exclusively since its inception.
The language of the early Buddhist scriptures has been recorded in various local scripts throughout Asia, depending on where the texts were preserved. While it was the medium for the teacher's original messages, it is not tied to a single writing system. Other important works in this language include historical chronicles and philosophical dialogues between a king and a monk.

43. (C) The process of logical inference used to grasp the suggested meaning.
This critic argued that what other theorists called suggestion was actually a form of reasoning. He believed that the audience arrives at the deeper meaning of a poem by drawing conclusions from the words and context, similar to a logical deduction. This perspective offered a more rationalistic explanation for the aesthetic impact of literature within the Sanskrit critical tradition.

44. (B) Shifting the literary focus from classical Sanskrit to regional Bhasha languages.
This religious and social movement emphasized personal devotion and made spiritual teachings accessible to everyone, regardless of caste or education. As a result, poets began writing in the vernaculars of their respective regions to connect with the masses. This change led to a massive outpouring of poetry and song that transformed the literary landscape and promoted the growth of languages.

45. (D) It has four acts and a predominantly romantic theme with female characters.
Classical dramaturgy distinguishes between several types of theatrical works based on their structure and subject matter. While the most common form features an epic hero and multiple acts, a smaller and more specialized genre focuses on courtly romance and lighthearted themes. This specific type is shorter and often centers on the hero's interactions with women in a palace setting.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

46. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Sangam literature is organized into two primary categories based on the nature of the themes explored. One group of poems focuses on private emotional life, while the other addresses public matters such as heroism, governance, and ethics. This classification helps in understanding the comprehensive range of classical Tamil poetry, which documented both the internal psychological world and the external reality.

47. (D) Valmiki
While several poets are known for their highly stylized and decorative epics in the later classical period, one foundational figure is credited with creating the very first poem. His work established the basic epic structure that others followed, but it lacks the extreme complexity and ornate language characteristic of later centuries. Subsequent writers competed to demonstrate their linguistic mastery through compositions.

48. (A) Vernacular traditions alongside or challenging classical Sanskrit.
In the medieval era, a significant development was the rise of regional languages that began to produce their own sophisticated literature. These traditions often expressed the voices of the common people and provided an alternative to the elite status of the older scholarly language. They were instrumental in spreading religious and social ideas and laid the foundation for modern linguistic maps.

49. (C) Devotion to a personal God with distinct attributes and forms, like Rama or Krishna.
This school of poetry focuses on worshipping the divine in a manifested form that humans can easily relate to. Poets often describe the physical beauty, actions, and stories of their chosen deity to express their love and surrender. This approach uses the imagery of human relationships to understand the divine, making spiritual practice more emotional, tangible, and accessible for devotees.

50. (A) Marathi
This religious movement centered in Western India emphasized egalitarian devotion and the worship of a specific local deity. Its literature is famous for its direct and heartfelt expressions of faith, often composed in the native tongue of the region to reach a wide audience. The poets of this tradition were from diverse social backgrounds, and their works continue today.

51. (B) Jayadeva
This poet composed a lyrical masterpiece that describes the divine love between Radha and Krishna. Although written in Sanskrit, its rhythmic and musical quality had a profound impact on regional devotional traditions. It bridges the gap between the formal courtly style and the emotional intensity of the later movements. The work is still regularly performed in classical dance traditions.

52. (B) A formless divine reality rejecting caste-based hierarchies.
This school of thought emphasizes the worship of an abstract, omnipresent power that cannot be represented by idols or rituals. The poets of this tradition often criticized the social inequalities of their time and urged followers to look within themselves for spiritual truth. Their message was primarily delivered in simple, direct vernaculars, focusing on moral integrity and universal human brotherhood.

53. (B) I, II, and IV
The famous weaver-poet was a central figure in the movement that rejected manifested forms of the divine. His verses were so highly regarded that they were included in the sacred scripture of another religion. He often used cryptic and paradoxical language to challenge conventional thinking and reveal spiritual truths. His work was composed in a common dialect for the masses.

54. (D) A two-line rhyming couplet with a specific moraic meter.
This poetic form is one of the most popular in medieval Hindi literature due to its brevity and impact. It is ideally suited for expressing philosophical insights, moral lessons, or deep emotions in a condensed manner. Many famous saints used this structure to convey their messages, as it is easy to memorize and recite, making it an effective tool for oral transmission.

55. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Mystics and saints aimed to bypass the barriers of formal scholarly languages to reach the common

NODIA

diverse range of linguistic expression and artistic experimentation within a single work.

19. (C) The systematic codification and preservation of the Pali Tipitaka.
These gatherings of monastic elders were essential for standardizing the oral teachings of the founder and ensuring their accurate transmission. Through collective recitation and verification, the disparate discourses were organized into a structured canon. This process prevented the loss of original doctrines and provided a stable textual foundation for the growth of diverse Buddhist schools across the Indian subcontinent.

20. (D) A traditional Sanskrit Nataka.
Classical dramaturgy mandates specific structural elements to frame the performance. The opening verse serves as a benediction to invoke divine blessings, while the concluding prayer expresses universal well-being and marks the end of the play. Identifying these markers helps distinguish formal theatrical works from other narrative forms like epics or chronicles, as they are integral to Indian stagecraft.

21. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The classical Tamil corpus is organized into two major anthologies representing different poetic forms. One collection consists of eight distinct books containing thousands of shorter poems, while the other comprises ten longer idylls. This classification reflects the sophisticated editorial process undertaken by ancient academies to preserve the diverse literary output of the Sangam era, ranging from lyrics to narratives.

22. (B) Urubhangam
While the majority of classical Indian plays adhere to the convention of a positive resolution, this specific work by Bhasa depicts the tragic end of a major epic hero. By focusing on the fall and death of the protagonist, it departs from the standard requirements of Sanskrit dramaturgy. This deviation provides a unique exploration of suffering and defeat.

23. (D) Mythological texts detailing cosmology and deities.
These voluminous works serve as the encyclopedias of ancient Indian religious and social life. They typically cover five main subjects, including the creation of the universe, genealogies of gods and sages, and the history of various dynasties. By blending myth with historical tradition, they provided a framework for the development of sectarian worship and established the moral laws.

24. (A) Alankara
This term refers to the various figures of speech and stylistic ornaments used to enhance the beauty of a poem. Just as jewelry adorns a human body, these linguistic devices are intended to make the poetic expression more attractive and impactful. Early critics focused heavily on classifying these embellishments, viewing them as the primary factor that distinguishes literary language.

25. (C) Focuses on a single episode or emotion versus a grand, multi-canto narrative.
Classical Sanskrit poetics distinguishes between long, multifaceted epics and shorter, more focused poetic works. A major epic must contain multiple chapters, a variety of meters, and a wide scope of themes ranging from war to love. In contrast, the shorter form typically centers on a specific theme or a single event, offering a more condensed and concentrated aesthetic experience.

26. (A) Ashvaghosha
This prominent philosopher and poet composed the first major biography of the Buddha in the style of a classical Sanskrit epic. His work played a crucial role in the development of Buddhist literature, using refined language to convey spiritual truths to an educated audience. By combining religious themes with sophisticated artistry, he bridged the gap between devotional narrative and literature.

27. (D) The earliest Tamil work on grammar and poetics.
This foundational text is indispensable for understanding the structure of the ancient language and its literary conventions. It goes beyond simple linguistic rules to discuss the classification of landscapes, the nature of emotions, and the social contexts of poetry. It provided the theoretical framework that guided the composition of the Sangam anthologies,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

work that appeals to both worldly and spiritual levels of understanding.

65. (A) The soul's agonizing longing for union with the divine.
In devotional poetry, this theme explores the intense pain and yearning felt by the devotee when they are away from their beloved deity. It uses the metaphor of separated lovers to describe the spiritual state of the human soul seeking to merge with its source. This emotional intensity is a hallmark of the movement, reflecting a deep, personal connection and spiritual pursuit.

66. (A) Srimanta Sankardeva
This saint and polymath was the architect of a major cultural and religious renewal in Eastern India. He created a new form of theater and composed numerous songs and poems to spread his message of egalitarian devotion to a single deity. His work laid the foundation for a distinct regional identity and promoted the growth of local literature and performance arts.

67. (D) The Vachanas were strictly metrical Sanskrit verses praising orthodox rituals.
These short, pithy poems were actually composed in the language of the common people in the southern region. They were characterized by their direct, plain style and their strong critique of social inequality and ritualism. Far from being formal verses, they were spontaneous expressions of spiritual realization and social reform, aiming to make profound truths accessible and relevant to every individual.

68. (B) A devotional poem sung in praise of Lord Vitthala.
This specific poetic form is a central part of the religious life in Western India, particularly associated with the pilgrimage to a famous temple. The verses are often simple and rhythmic, making them ideal for group singing and recitation. They express personal feelings of devotion and moral advice, serving as a medium for the saints to communicate their spiritual experiences.

69. (B) It created a linguistic synthesis that eventually gave birth to Urdu/Rekhta.
The interaction between foreign and local languages in the royal courts and military camps led to the development of a new, hybrid form of speech. This language combined the structure of indigenous dialects with a rich vocabulary from abroad. Over time, it developed a sophisticated literary tradition, becoming a major vehicle for poetry and prose that reflected diverse cultural influences.

NODIA

70. (B) Aram (Virtue), Porul (Wealth), Inbam (Love)
This foundational Tamil work is organized into three sections that cover the essential goals of human life. The first part deals with moral conduct and ethical principles, while the second focuses on the practical aspects of wealth, governance, and social responsibility. The final section explores the nuances of romantic love. Together, these chapters provide a comprehensive guide for living.

71. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
This influential saint from the eastern region is remembered for his passionate promotion of communal singing as a primary form of worship. His approach was deeply emotional and aimed at fostering a direct connection with the divine. While his followers later wrote many philosophical works based on his teachings, the saint himself did not leave behind a vast corpus of treatises.

72. (C) Babur Nama
The listed tradition involves recording the spoken words and teachings of mystical leaders, which provide insight into their spiritual practices and social interactions. Most of the options are famous examples of this genre. However, one of the works is an autobiographical record written by a powerful monarch, detailing his personal experiences and observations, rather than a collection of spiritual discourses.

73. (B) A seasonal description depicting a heroine's emotions in separation.
This poetic form tracks the changes in the natural world across the twelve months of the year, linking each season to the psychological state of a lover. It is a popular motif in various regional literatures, especially in the context of longing. The descriptions of weather and festivities serve to intensify the expression of emotional pain and the hope for reunion.

ANSWERS

1. (B) Natyashastra
The ancient text serves as a comprehensive encyclopedia of performing arts, including dance, music, and theater. Attributed to the sage Bharata Muni, it establishes the fundamental theory of Rasa, which explores the aesthetic flavor of performance. This work remains the primary source for classical Indian aesthetics, detailing every aspect of stagecraft and dramatic composition.

2. (A) It deals with inner emotions, romantic love, and personal relationships.
Sangam poetry is traditionally divided into two broad categories based on subject matter. This specific genre focuses on the private sphere of life, depicting various stages of love and emotional states within specific geographical landscapes. Unlike the public-oriented poetry, these verses utilize symbolic settings to represent the nuanced psychological experiences of the hero and heroine.

3. (C) I and III
The major drama about the recognition of a heroine remains a classic of the theater, while the other correct text traces the legendary kings of the solar lineage. The poem concerning a cloud messenger is categorized as a shorter lyrical work. Furthermore, the play involving King Agnimitra is a formal Sanskrit drama rather than a Prakrit epic composition.

4. (D) An oblique, striking, or indirect mode of expression.
This concept was developed by Kuntaka as a central principle of poetic beauty. It suggests that literature transcends ordinary speech through creative turns of phrase and artistic deviations. By moving away from direct, literal statements, the poet creates a unique aesthetic appeal that distinguishes refined literature from mundane communication or strictly factual and scientific treatises on language.

5. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Classical Indian theater utilized linguistic variation to reflect social hierarchies and realistic speech patterns. While high-ranking male characters typically employed refined Sanskrit, others used regional dialects to mirror the societal structure of the period. This convention demonstrates the distinction between the sacred or scholarly language of the educated elite and the vernacular spoken by the broader population.

6. (B) Bhavabhuti - Ratnavali
The playwright known for Malatimadhavam did not compose the mentioned drama, which is instead attributed to King Harshavardhana. In contrast, the other pairings correctly identify the creators of significant historical plays like the political drama about the Mauryan rise and the famous romantic comedy involving a clay cart. These works represent the peak of classical Sanskrit dramatic tradition.

7. (D) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
The identification of ancient texts requires matching them to their respective linguistic and religious contexts. The Tamil epic about the anklet and the Pali collection of Buddhist ethics represent distinct traditions. Similarly, the Sanskrit birth of the war god and the Prakrit anthology of rural love poems illustrate the diversity of literary production across various languages in ancient India.

8. (A) Tolkappiyam
While essential to the Tamil literary tradition, this work is primarily a treatise on grammar, phonology, and poetics rather than a narrative epic. The group of five major epics includes storied accounts of virtue, religion, and philosophy, such as the adventures of a Buddhist nun. These grand narratives were composed over several centuries and define the classical era.

9. (C) I, II, and III
The Pali canon is structured into three divisions addressing different aspects of Buddhist life. One

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

83. (C) Exhortation to perform elaborate temple rituals.
The poets of this tradition emphasized an internal, personal connection with the divine that transcended external forms and ceremonies. They were often critical of established religious institutions and the focus on formal practices. Instead, they urged individuals to seek spiritual truth within their own hearts. Their message was one of universal love and social equality, rejecting the barriers of caste.

84. (A) I, II, IV, and V
This language emerged through a long process of cultural and linguistic synthesis. It developed a vibrant literary tradition in the southern regions before moving northward. Its poets combined local and foreign elements to create a unique voice that expressed both romantic and philosophical themes. Although it drew heavily on international influences for its vocabulary, it remained deeply rooted in the local soil.

85. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
This genre of narrative poetry was popular in the eastern region and was used to promote the worship of local deities. The stories often depicted the power of these gods and the rewards for those who showed them devotion. By blending mythological elements with local folk traditions, these works helped integrate indigenous beliefs into the wider religious framework and provided moral instruction.

86. (B) Kalila wa-Dimna
The translation of an ancient Indian collection of fables into several languages marks a significant moment in the global history of literature. These stories, which use animal characters to teach lessons in prudence and politics, became widely popular in the Islamic world and beyond. They influenced storytelling traditions across many cultures and provided a model for using allegories to convey practical wisdom.

87. (A) An oral tradition of telling long, epic romances and adventures.
This form of public entertainment involved skilled storytellers who recited elaborate tales of magic, heroism, and intrigue. It was a popular feature in the royal courts and social gatherings, captivating audiences with its complex plots and descriptive language. This tradition reflects the importance of oral narrative in the cultural life of the period and its role in preserving a vast body of legends.

88. (A) Razmnama - Translation of the Mahabharata
During the medieval period, many important Indian texts were translated into the courtly language of the ruling elite to facilitate cultural understanding and intellectual exchange. These projects were often sponsored by the state and involved scholars from different backgrounds working together. One of the most famous examples was the rendering of a massive epic into this new medium, making its stories accessible.

89. (B) Thailand (Siam)
The presence of localized versions of an ancient Indian epic in various parts of Asia demonstrates the widespread influence of the original story. These adaptations often incorporate regional myths, customs, and settings, making the narrative relevant to the local culture. This exchange highlights the long history of travel, trade, and diplomatic relations that allowed for the transmission of ideas across the ocean.

90. (A) Sufism and Vedantic philosophy.
This intellectual project aimed to find the common spiritual ground between two major religious and philosophical traditions. By comparing their core concepts and emphasizing their shared goals, the author sought to promote a message of universal harmony and understanding. This effort reflects a sophisticated attempt at cultural synthesis during a period of significant diversity, highlighting the belief that different paths lead toward truth.

91. (B) Al-Biruni
This scholar spent years studying the local culture, science, and beliefs. He produced a detailed and objective account of the region's intellectual life, which became a primary source for outsiders to understand the complexities of Indian society. His work is notable for its systematic approach and its respectful treatment of the subjects he studied, bridging the gap between two very different cultural worlds.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

for all later linguistic study and played a crucial role in preserving consistency of the ancient scholarly language.

164. (C) Cultural appropriation and localization (Javanization) of Indian myths.
When stories from a different culture are adopted and transformed, they are often modified to align with local values, settings, and traditional identities. This process results in a unique version of the original narrative that feels native to the new audience, where characters are re-imagined. This exchange highlights the creative ways in which people engage with foreign ideas through reshaping.

165. (B) An allegorical representation of the soul's yearning for the divine.
In many devotional traditions, the framework of human romance is used as a powerful metaphor for the relationship between the individual and a higher spiritual reality. The intense emotions and the experience of union described in the poem are understood as symbols for the spiritual journey. This approach allows for a deep emotional and sensory exploration of faith through relatable language.

166. (A) Abul Fazl
This brilliant scholar and close advisor to a major monarch was responsible for documenting the complex administrative, social, and cultural life of the empire. His work provides an extensive and detailed picture of the time, including observations on the various languages and beliefs. This record is an invaluable source for historians, reflecting the intellectual curiosity and systematic approach of the author.

167. (D) The Tibetan language adopted the exact Devanagari script without any modifications.
The transmission of religious and philosophical literature to the northern plateau was a massive and systematic undertaking that involved the creation of a specialized vocabulary and a unique writing system to reflect original ideas. Scholars worked for centuries to translate thousands of texts, ensuring that the complex concepts were preserved. This process was far more than a simple oral transmission over history.

168. (B) As the re-presentation or staging of the emotional states and actions of the world to evoke Rasa.
Classical dramaturgy views the performance as an artistic reflection of life, not merely a mechanical copy of events. The goal of the theater is to create a refined aesthetic experience for the audience by skillfully depicting various psychological states. By using specialized techniques of acting and stagecraft, the performers bring the underlying emotional essence of the story to life for insight.

169. (B) The transmission of Indian mathematical, astronomical, and literary texts to the Arab world.
Early contact between the two regions led to a significant flow of knowledge and ideas, as many important Indian works were translated into a major language of the Islamic world. This exchange played a crucial role in the development of science and philosophy, introducing new concepts to a wider audience. The translation of these texts supported an intellectual movement that valued learning.

170. (A) Embedding stories within a framing narrative (Emboxment).
A specific narrative technique involves creating a larger story that serves as a structure for many smaller ones to be told. This method is common in several ancient Indian collections and has influenced storytelling traditions in many other parts of the world. It allows for a complex and engaging way of sharing diverse lessons and adventures within a single, unified work.

NODIA

171. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
This important historical chronicle from the island nation provides a detailed account of the development of a major religious tradition and the history of its rulers. It was written in a specific ancient language that was the medium for the early sacred canon, not in a regional vernacular. The work is a vital source for understanding religious and political history.

172. (C) Padmavat
While many works of a specific mystical tradition were composed in the courtly or regional languages of the ruling elite, one exceptional epic poem was written in a local vernacular from the north-central region. This work uses the framework of a legendary romance to explore

These works represent a sophisticated fusion of local and foreign elements, where Indian themes were transformed through the lens of indigenous aesthetics and values.

101. (C) Dara Shikoh
This scholarly prince was deeply interested in finding the common spiritual roots of different religions. He devoted himself to translating a large collection of philosophical texts into the courtly language, hoping to reveal the universal truths they contained. His work was a significant intellectual achievement and had a long-lasting impact, eventually introducing these ancient ideas to a much wider international audience.

102. (A) Sri Lanka preserved the Pali Tipitaka which later helped revive Theravada Buddhism in Southeast Asia.
The island nation played a critical role in the history of religious literature by meticulously maintaining the early canon in a specific ancient language. During periods of decline in other regions, these preserved texts served as a vital resource for spiritual renewal. The transmission of these teachings across the ocean was a key factor in the long-term survival and spread of the tradition.

103. (A) I, II, and III
This monumental collection is one of the most important sources for ancient Indian legends and fairy tales. Compiled in the eleventh century, it brings together a vast array of stories from various traditions, organized into an intricate structure. The title perfectly describes the nature of the work as an immense repository of narrative streams. Its influence was widespread and highly significant.

104. (B) An oral storytelling tradition often involving tragic romances.
This genre was popular in the northwestern regions and used to tell storied accounts of legendary lovers whose lives were marked by struggle and misfortune. These tales were often recited by bards and became deeply embedded in the local culture, combining folk tradition with sophisticated poetic expression. They explored themes of devotion and sacrifice, reflecting the universal human fascination with tragic fate.

105. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
These stories about the previous lives of a central spiritual figure were remarkably successful because they used accessible narrative forms. By focusing on moral lessons through animal characters and common folk motifs, they could be easily understood across different cultures and beliefs. This flexibility allowed the messages to travel widely, influencing local storytelling traditions and art forms throughout much of the Asian continent.

106. (C) Kakawin Ramayana - Philippines
While many countries in Southeast Asia developed their own unique versions of an ancient Indian epic, the pairing incorrectly identifies the origin of a specific literary work. The other examples correctly show how different nations adapted the same basic story into their own languages and narrative traditions. These adaptations demonstrate the widespread and lasting impact of this influential story across the whole Asian continent.

107. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Matching these literary terms with their origins requires an understanding of how language and storytelling evolved across different cultures. One term refers to regional vernaculars in the subcontinent, while another describes a specific poetic form from an island nation. A third term is associated with a long narrative poem in a foreign language, and the final one refers to a popular northwestern tradition.

108. (A) The synthesis of indigenous Tamil Akam poetry with Persian Ghazals in the Sangam era.
The history of interaction between these two cultural regions is rich and multifaceted, but it does not include a blend of these two specific forms during that very early period. Most examples of contact involve the development of new languages, the translation of important moral texts, and the creation of bilingual poetry. These exchanges led to a significant cross-fertilization of ideas and styles.

109. (A) I, II, III, and IV
These mystical romances used the framework of a traditional love story as an allegory for the spiritual path. By using local imagery and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

92. (C) The Southeast Asian versions are exact, word-for-word literal translations of Valmiki's Ramayana.
When ancient stories moved across borders, they were creatively re-imagined to fit new cultural contexts. Local storytellers and performers added their own unique characters, modified the plot to suit regional values, and integrated indigenous folklore and art forms. This process transformed the original work into something new and vibrant, ensuring that the epic remained a meaningful part of the regional life.

93. (B) "Tales of a Parrot", adapted from the Sanskrit Śukasaptati.
This work is a famous collection of stories where a clever bird tells a series of engaging tales to prevent its mistress from leaving. It originated from a much older Indian text and was translated into several languages. The stories involve themes of cleverness, moral dilemmas, and the consequences of actions, reflecting the common interest in using narratives to explore behavior.

94. (D) The adaptation of Indian scripts and the infusion of Sanskrit vocabulary into local languages.
The long history of interaction between different regions led to profound changes in the way local languages were written and expressed. The introduction of new writing systems and loanwords enriched the vernaculars and facilitated the recording of literature. This cultural flow supported the development of complex state societies and provided a shared intellectual vocabulary that connected diverse peoples across a vast area.

95. (A) A four-line stanza (quatrain) with a typical AABA rhyme scheme.
This poetic form is ideal for expressing a single, concentrated thought or philosophical observation in a very brief space. Each unit of the poem is self-contained and impactful, making it a popular choice for poets who wanted to share profound insights or reflections on life. Its distinctive structure and rhyme pattern make it easily recognizable and influential across many different languages.

96. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Many Southeast Asian literary traditions adapted themes and characters from Indian epics into their own unique narrative forms. These works became central parts of the local culture, often being performed in traditional theater and art. The process of localization meant that while the basic story remained recognizable, it was imbued with local values, settings, and mythical elements, creating distinctive versions.

97. (C) Sirr-i-Akbar (Upanishads)
While several major projects were undertaken during a specific monarch's reign to translate foundational Indian texts into the court language, one of the listed works was completed much later by a different member of the royal family. These translation efforts were crucial for fostering an environment of cultural and intellectual curiosity, allowing the ideas of one tradition to be explored differently.

98. (B) The translation efforts of monks traveling along the Silk Road.
The movement of people and ideas along ancient trade routes was essential for the spread of religious and philosophical literature to distant regions. Dedicated scholars traveled across difficult terrains, carrying manuscripts and sharing their knowledge with new communities. They worked tirelessly to translate these texts into local languages, ensuring their survival and growth in entirely new and diverse environments over centuries.

99. (C) Panchatantra
This ancient collection of fables is a classic example of a complex narrative structure where a larger story contains many smaller ones. Each tale within the work serves a specific educational purpose, often teaching lessons about leadership or friendship. This method of emboxing stories proved very influential, shaping the development of narrative techniques in many other literary traditions across the globe.

100. (D) Kakawin
This genre of poetry from an island nation in Southeast Asia was used to retell and adapt stories from Indian epics and other classical sources. It is characterized by its use of specific meters and highly stylized, artistic language.

NODIA

119. (B) The Sabk-i-Hindi (Indian Style) of Persian poetry.
The meeting of two distinct literary traditions in the royal courts led to the creation of a new and unique aesthetic approach. This style combined the traditional forms of one culture with the imagery, metaphors, and local themes of another, resulting in a vibrant and original form of expression. It reflected the specific cultural environment of the subcontinent and was highly influential.

120. (B) Devotional songs by Srimanta Sankardeva and Madhavdeva.
These musical compositions are a central part of the cultural and religious life in the eastern region, reflecting the message of a major spiritual renewal. They were created by a key leader and his closest disciple to express their faith and to teach moral values. These songs use a specific rhythmic structure and remain highly respected foundational works of regional literature.

121. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
This significant collection of diverse compositions is associated with a prominent spiritual and military leader. It includes works in several different languages, reflecting the multilingual environment of the time and the leader's broad cultural reach. The texts cover a wide range of themes, including heroic narratives, devotional messages, and philosophical reflections. Together, they provide insight into the community's values.

122. (C) Kumara Sambhavam
While several of the listed works are regional epics or ballads that celebrate local heroes and legends from the medieval period, one is a classical work in a refined scholarly language from a much earlier era. The medieval texts were often composed in the vernacular to tell stories of valor and romance. In contrast, the earlier work focused on a divine story.

123. (D) Vernacular poetry emphasizing body purification and mysticism.
This literary tradition is associated with a group of practitioners who focused on physical and spiritual discipline. Their works were composed in the everyday speech of the people and often used esoteric terminology to describe their internal experiences. They criticized formal rituals and emphasized the importance of a direct path to spiritual realization. This movement significantly influenced the development of local languages.

124. (A) Understanding how a Sanskrit lyrical poem catalyzed the vernacular Ashtapadi and Odissi dance traditions.
A famous lyrical work in a scholarly language had a massive influence far beyond its original context. Its rhythmic and emotional verses were adapted into regional forms of song and performance, becoming a central part of local artistic traditions. This illustrates the way a single masterpiece can cross linguistic and regional boundaries, inspiring new creations and becoming deeply integrated into cultural life.

125. (B) Stylized compositions focused on poetics and courtly love.
During a specific period in the history of a major regional literature, poets turned their attention to the technical aspects of their craft and the refined world of the royal court. Their works often focused on the elaborate description of emotions, beauty, and social etiquette, using a highly polished and decorative style. This era was characterized by formal excellence and display.

126. (C) Tulsidas
This poet is celebrated for retelling an ancient epic in a popular regional dialect, making it accessible to a much wider audience. His work focuses on personal devotion and the moral integrity of the main hero, and it became one of the most beloved texts in the language. By choosing to write in the vernacular, he ensured that the spiritual message remained deeply ingrained.

127. (B) Passionate bridal mysticism directed toward Lord Vishnu.
This female saint from the southern region is unique for her intense, emotional expression of love for a specific deity. Her poetry describes her personal relationship with the divine through the imagery of a bride and her beloved, reflecting a deep and selfless devotion. Her works are a vital part of the regional devotional canon and are still widely celebrated today.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

emphasizes an abstract, all-encompassing reality that cannot be contained by any single form or ritual. Identifying these differences is key to understanding the landscape.

146. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
This famous poet is celebrated for his beautiful and musical verses in his native tongue, earning him a title that compares him to a sweet-singing bird. His work is known for its exquisite descriptions of emotional and romantic themes, often focusing on divine love. Far from being restricted to dry matters of statecraft, his poetry is a hallmark of artistic refinement.

147. (B) Rajatarangini
While many works of the medieval period were primarily concerned with religious devotion or mystical experience, one exceptional text stands out for its focus on providing a systematic and historical account of a specific region and its rulers. It aimed to record events accurately and chronologically, providing a valuable source for understanding history. This work represents a sophisticated example of the historiographical tradition.

148. (A) Poetry using a female voice and idiom to discuss domestic or sensual themes.
This specific genre in a major literary tradition is characterized by its use of a distinct feminine perspective. It often explores the everyday lives, feelings, and social interactions of women, using language and metaphors that were specific to their world. By providing a space for these voices and themes, the genre enriched the literary landscape and offered a more diverse picture.

149. (B) A compilation of seven hundred couplets, usually Dochas, focusing on Shringara Rasa.
This specific literary structure involves a large number of short, impactful poems that are often organized around a common theme or emotional state. It was a popular form for poets who wanted to demonstrate their technical mastery and their ability to express a wide range of feelings in a condensed way. These works became hallmarks of a sophisticated and ornate style.

150. (A) Chandayan
This early work in a regional dialect is a classic example of a mystical romance that uses the story of legendary lovers as an allegory for the spiritual path. It is one of the first major literary achievements in this language and provides important insights into its early linguistic structure and the development of the poetic tradition. These texts reveal early narrative styles.

151. (C) Tamil
These sacred hymns were composed by a group of poet-saints in the southern region as expressions of their intense devotion to a specific deity. They are a foundational part of the regional religious tradition and are still regularly recited in temples today. The language used in these poems is noted for its emotional power and artistic beauty, reflecting a deep personal connection.

152. (A) Alvars were devotees of Vishnu, while Nayanars were devotees of Shiva.
These two groups of poet-saints from the southern region both expressed their faith in the local language, but they were dedicated to different major deities of the Hindu tradition. Each group produced a vast body of devotional poetry that reflected their specific spiritual focus and personal relationship. Their work together helped spark a major transformation in the religious landscape, prioritizing emotional devotion.

153. (A) I, II, and III
The development of this regional literature in the southwest involved its evolution from an older linguistic tradition and its early masterpieces. A key figure is honored for his role in establishing the modern form of the language and its literature. Over the centuries, the tradition has been shaped by various influences, creating a body of work that reflects a unique identity.

154. (C) A strophic form of vernacular poetry/song used by Sufi saints like Bulleh Shah, often set to a raga.
This specific poetic and musical form was a powerful tool for spiritual teachers in the northwestern region to communicate their message of universal love and transcendence. It uses a rhythmic structure that is ideally suited for singing and often incorporates local folk motifs. These compositions were used to express deep mystical insights and to challenge

NODIA

137. (B) Vernacular devotion to Vishnu, shifting authority from ritual to faith.
These poet-saints from the southern region played a foundational role in the development of a movement that prioritized personal emotional connection with the divine over formal ceremonies and scholarly knowledge. Their work, composed in the local language, expressed deep longing and surrender to a specific deity. This approach made spiritual life more accessible and established a powerful tradition of devotional poetry.

138. (C) Lilatilakam - Grammar and poetics of Manipravalam (Malayalam-Sanskrit mix).
Matching these classical texts with their primary subjects requires an understanding of the diverse scholarly traditions across different languages. One work is a famous guide to a hybrid literary style that blended two very different linguistic traditions. Other options mention foundational works on performance arts, regional grammar, and poetic theory, but they are either incorrectly paired with their subject or their language.

139. (B) Sanskrit and Malayalam.
The development of a unique literary style in the southern coastal region involved the intentional blending of a local vernacular with a classical scholarly language. This mixture, often compared to the combination of two precious materials, allowed writers to draw on the rich vocabulary and sophisticated structures of both traditions. It was a sophisticated way to create a high literary form.

140. (A) Wandering Sant poets like Kabir, who mixed dialects like Khari Boli, Braj, Awadhi, and Rajasthani.
This linguistic style was characteristic of a group of spiritual teachers who traveled widely to share their messages. By blending elements from various regional dialects, they created a flexible and accessible idiom that could be understood by common people across different areas. This approach reflected their rejection of elite, standardized languages in favor of a direct and inclusive way of communicating.

141. (D) Jnaneshwar (Dnyaneshwar).
This poet is celebrated for making a foundational philosophical text accessible to a much broader audience by translating and commenting on it in the local language of his region. His work transformed the literary landscape by demonstrating that a vernacular could be used for complex intellectual discussion. He is honored as a pioneer who laid the groundwork for a vibrant regional tradition.

142. (B) They actively resisted learning regional Indian languages.
This mystical tradition was actually known for its significant engagement with the local cultures where it settled. Its practitioners often learned the native tongues and used them to communicate their ideas, creating a rich syncretic literature. They adapted familiar narrative forms and used local imagery and metaphors to describe the soul's journey, which helped bridge the gap between different religious groups.

143. (C) Short lyrical songs primarily describing the romantic and divine love of Radha and Krishna.
This literary tradition focuses on expressing intense emotional experiences through a series of rhythmic and musical verses. It was popular in the eastern regions and used the framework of a divine romance to explore themes of longing and joy. By combining sophisticated poetic techniques with emotional power, these songs created a vibrant and lasting artistic heritage that remains central to the region.

144. (C) A rich syncretic tradition of Indo-Sufi literature, such as the works of Jayasi and Khusrau.
The interaction between two very different spiritual and artistic traditions in the medieval period led to the development of a unique body of work. Poets and thinkers from both backgrounds found common ground in their emphasis on universal love and divine truth. This exchange resulted in new literary forms and styles that blended elements from both cultures, creating a shared cultural space.

145. (B) Rejection of idols and emphasis on an omnipresent, formless divine essence.
These two traditions differ in their approach to the divine and the way it should be worshiped. One focuses on a manifested deity with specific characteristics and stories, using physical descriptions as a path to connection. The other

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

vernacular languages, they made their complex messages accessible to a wide audience. They adapted the structural forms of a foreign tradition to local themes, creating a unique and syncretic literary style. These works were intended for exploring the universal longing.

110. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
This monumental epic from a neighboring region celebrates the legendary history and heroes of a great empire. It had a profound influence on how courtly history and heroic stories were written in other parts of Asia. However, it was originally composed in its own native language, not translated from an Indian one. Its impact can be seen across various royal courts.

111. (A) I, II, III, IV
The global journey of an ancient collection of animal fables began with its original composition in the subcontinent. It was then translated into an old language of a neighboring empire and later into a major language of the Islamic world. Finally, these stories were introduced to the distant west through numerous translations. This process illustrates how engaging stories transcend boundaries over a thousand years.

112. (B) Poetry mixing multiple languages within a poem or couplet.
This unique linguistic style reflects the diverse cultural environment of the period, where different languages were spoken and understood in the same social circles. By blending two or more tongues in a single verse, the poet could create a bridge between different communities and explore the playfulness of language. This approach highlights the creative ways in which people adapted to society.

113. (C) Faizi - Court of Akbar
During a major period of expansion and cultural flourishing, the royal court became a center for scholars and poets from many backgrounds. One of the most famous figures was a brilliant writer who was part of an elite circle of advisors to the monarch. His work in the courtly language was highly regarded and reflected the intellectual curiosity and tolerance of the era.

114. (D) Literary assimilation and localization.
When a story or epic moves from one culture to another, it is often transformed to fit the new environment. This process involves incorporating local beliefs, customs, and art forms into the narrative, making it feel native to the new audience. The way a story is performed can change significantly as it merges with indigenous traditions, reflecting a unique regional identity.

115. (A) Bulleh Shah
This poet was a master of a specific regional form and used it to express a message of universal love and spiritual transcendence that broke down the barriers between different religious identities. His verses are known for their directness, passion, and critique of formal orthodoxy. By using simple language and relatable metaphors, he reached a wide audience and created a lasting legacy.

116. (B) Lalleshwari (Lal Ded)
This female mystic from the northern valley is celebrated for her powerful and direct verses that express her internal spiritual experience. Her work transcends formal religious divisions and has become a vital part of the regional cultural and linguistic heritage. She used the vernacular to communicate her message, and her words have been passed down through generations, influencing regional development.

117. (D) It originated in the rural folk traditions of Maharashtra.
This poetic form is characterized by its structured rhyming couplets and specific technical terms for its different parts, including the opening and final lines where the author's identity is revealed. It has a long history in several languages but did not begin in the rural areas of a specific western region. Instead, it was developed in courts and major urban centers.

118. (A) The pen name adopted by a poet, usually included in the Maqta of a Ghazal.
In several poetic traditions, it is common for a writer to adopt a specific name for their literary work. This name is often woven into the final lines of a poem, serving as a signature and sometimes as a way to engage in self-reflection. This practice adds a personal touch to the work and helps build the poet's unique literary identity.

NODIA

social boundaries, fostering shared spiritual experiences.

155. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The introduction of a new technology for producing texts had a profound impact on the literary culture. It allowed for the mass reproduction of works, making them accessible to a much broader audience and supporting the growth of a new social environment. This change also helped establish consistent rules for spelling and grammar, creating standardized versions of various regional languages across history.

156. (D) Fakir Mohan Senapati - Founder of classical Tamil drama.
The pairing incorrectly identifies the role and language association of a prominent literary figure; while he was indeed a pioneer in his own regional literature in the east, his work was not in the classical language of the southern region. The other examples correctly highlight important institutions and individuals who played a key role in the development of modern prose across languages.

157. (C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Matching these significant religious movements with their key figures requires an understanding of the diverse spiritual traditions across different regions. One movement in the west is associated with a poet who focused on communal singing, while a philosophical tradition emphasized divine grace. A third group from the south is known for social equality, and an eastern movement was led by a polymath.

158. (D) A strict papal decree from Europe banning the use of classical Indian languages.
The rise of regional literatures in the medieval period was driven by several important local factors, including the changing political landscape and the efforts of spiritual leaders to make their messages accessible. The decline of large, centralized empires and the emergence of regional kingdoms created new centers of patronage for vernacular languages. Additionally, the desire to reach the people led to vernaculars.

NODIA

159. (A) I, III, IV, and V.
Vernacular poets often created their own unique versions of ancient epics, rather than just providing literal translations. These works typically incorporated local myths, settings, and social customs, making the stories more relatable to their regional audiences. Several key authors across different parts of the country are celebrated for their foundational works in this genre, which established the literary prestige of vernaculars.

160. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
This specific genre of poetry is characterized by its mournful and commemorative nature, focusing on a significant historical and religious event. It is traditionally recited during periods of communal mourning to honor the sacrifice and martyrdom of key figures. Several prominent writers are celebrated for their skill in this form, using powerful and emotional language to evoke a deep sense of loss.

161. (A) II, IV, I, III
The historical progression of a major regional literature is traditionally organized into four distinct periods. It began with an era of heroic and martial poetry, followed by a time characterized by intense and heartfelt devotional literature. Later, poets turned toward more stylized and technically refined compositions that focused on courtly themes. Finally, the modern era saw the emergence of new forms.

162. (A) Historical chronicles compiled in the Ahom kingdom of Assam.
These important records provided detailed accounts of political events, military campaigns, and diplomatic relations in the eastern region. They were written in both a local and an older regional language and served as a crucial source for understanding the history and governance of the kingdom. This tradition of state historiography was unique in its systematic approach to documenting the regional past.

163. (A) Ashtadhyayi - Panini.
This foundational work established the rules for a classical language with remarkable precision and completeness. It consists of thousands of short, systematic statements that analyze every aspect of the language's structure, from its sounds to its complex grammar. This text became the standard

128. (B) I, III, and IV
This literary tradition from the southern region is characterized by its direct, spoken style and its use of a free-verse structure. It was used by various practitioners to express their personal spiritual experiences and to criticize social inequalities and formal rituals. These short and pithy compositions were intended to be accessible to everyone, and they played a key role in reform.

129. (D) Paradoxical language used to shock listeners into spiritual realization.
Some poets of the devotional tradition employed a specific style of cryptic and surprising speech to challenge conventional ways of thinking. By using imagery that seemed inverted or impossible, they aimed to jolt the audience out of their everyday patterns of thought and toward a deeper understanding of spiritual truth. This approach was particularly effective in oral communication, where the verses sparked reflection.

130. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
While regional languages became increasingly important for poetry and devotion, the traditional scholarly language continued to serve as a vital link across the subcontinent. It remained the primary medium for complex discussions in philosophy, theology, and law among intellectuals. This dual linguistic system allowed for a vibrant exchange of ideas, where local vernaculars expressed heartfelt faith while the older language provided framework.

131. (C) Amuktamalyada - Bengali
The pairing incorrectly matches a famous work with a language; the text, composed by a powerful monarch, is actually a masterpiece of a different regional literature from the south. The other examples correctly show the association between significant medieval texts and their respective languages in different parts of the country. These associations are crucial for understanding the diverse and thriving regional literary landscape.

132. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Matching these major literary works with their authors involves identifying key figures from different regional and religious traditions. One work was composed by a southern king in his native tongue, while another is a vast collection of devotional songs by a famous blind poet. A third is a popular retelling of an epic, and the final one is a vernacular commentary.

133. (B) Kabir
Most of the listed poets belong to a specific group associated with a devotional tradition that focused on the manifested form of a deity through song and worship. This group was known for its technical skill. However, one of the individuals mentioned was a central figure in a different movement that emphasized a formless divine reality and criticized many traditional religious practices.

134. (A) I, II, III, and V
This devotional tradition, founded by a major philosopher, emphasizes the importance of divine grace and focuses on the childhood stories and sports of a specific deity. It developed a rich literary heritage through a group of eight specialized poets who composed songs in the vernacular to reach a wide audience. While it has roots in philosophical texts, the movement is intensely emotional.

135. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
This popular motif in devotional poetry depicts a significant conversation between characters with different spiritual views. While it explores the depth of emotion and faith, the theme is generally used to illustrate the value of personal, manifested devotion over abstract philosophical approaches. By showing the interaction between these perspectives, the literature highlights the emotional and accessible nature of heartfelt human faith.

136. (B) The elevation of Bhasha languages to literary and courtly status.
Support from local rulers was a crucial factor in the growth and prestige of regional languages. By inviting poets to their courts and sponsoring their work, kings helped transform these vernaculars from simple spoken dialects into sophisticated vehicles for literature. This led to a flourishing of diverse linguistic traditions, where each region could express its unique cultural and historical identity through artistic achievement.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

deep spiritual themes, blending mystical concepts with the familiar landscape and characters of the local culture.

173. (B) Idealized biographies of saints intended to inspire devotion.
This genre of literature focuses on the lives and deeds of spiritual leaders, presenting them as models of moral integrity and religious faith. These stories often emphasize the saints' struggles, miraculous events, and their profound impact on their communities, aiming to foster a deep sense of devotion. They serve as both historical records and as a means of communicating values.

174. (A) Riti and Alankara schools.
The relationship between a word and its meaning is a central theme in the study of poetic style and linguistic ornaments. Various schools of thought in classical poetics analyzed how language can be used creatively to enhance the beauty of a literary work. These theories focused on how the sounds and structures of words can be combined to create specific effects.

175. (A) Considered divinely revealed versus composed by human sages.
These two categories of ancient texts are distinguished by their perceived origin and authority. One group is traditionally believed to be the result of direct divine revelation, while the other consists of works that were remembered and written down by human teachers to provide guidance on dharma, law, and conduct. This distinction is fundamental to the structure of the religious tradition.

176. (C) Kannagi
This legendary woman is the central figure in a classic Tamil epic that tells a story of love, injustice, and retribution. Her life and character are celebrated as symbols of virtue, strength, and the power of moral integrity. The narrative follows her journey from a happy marriage to profound tragedy and her ultimate transformation. This work is foundational to regional heritage.

177. (A) It is a collection of 700 poems in Maharashtri Prakrit compiled by King Hala.
This ancient anthology brings together a vast number of short, lyrical poems that offer a realistic and charming picture of rural life and romantic love. It was compiled in a regional dialect and reflects the diverse and vibrant literary output of the time. The poems focus on everyday experiences and feelings, using simple and direct language to create emotional depth.

NODIA

178. (A) I, III, and IV
During a major period of cultural exchange, the royal court sponsored the translation of several foundational Indian texts into the official language of the elite. These projects were intended to foster mutual understanding and intellectual growth. While several members of the court were involved, their personal attitudes varied. One prominent prince was especially dedicated to finding shared spiritual truths across traditions.

179. (A) A poem where an object or animal delivers a message to a lover.
This specific genre of lyrical poetry involves a narrative where a messenger is tasked with carrying a message of love or longing to a distant beloved. The poet often uses the opportunity to provide beautiful and detailed descriptions of the journey. This form was very popular in the classical and medieval periods, allowing writers to explore themes of separation and hope.

180. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Many spiritual teachers and poets chose to express their ideas through the everyday language and familiar imagery of the working classes. This was a deliberate decision to bypass the elite linguistic barriers and to make their message accessible to everyone. By using the metaphors of common trades, they grounded their profound spiritual insights in the real world of their audience.

181. (B) Dadu Dayal - Vachana
The pairing incorrectly matches a prominent spiritual leader with a specific literary form; while he was a key figure in a mystical tradition, his work is not associated with that particular genre of short verses from the southern region. The other examples correctly show the association between significant poets and their primary works or collections in various regional languages across history.

creating a flexible and accessible way of speaking, they could share their profound spiritual messages with common people. This approach reflected their rejection of elite languages in favor of a more inclusive way.

201. (D) Gunadhya.
This legendary author is credited with composing a massive and highly influential collection of stories in a now-lost regional language. Although the original work is no longer available, its stories have survived through several later adaptations and translations into other languages. These tales have had a profound impact on the development of storytelling traditions across many parts of the subcontinent and beyond.

202. (A) Extensive prose commentaries on earlier foundational texts to elucidate meaning.
This scholarly tradition involves the creation of detailed explanations and analyses of significant ancient works to clarify their complex language and philosophical ideas. These commentaries were essential for preserving and interpreting the meanings of original texts for later generations. By providing systematic and thorough discussions of every point, the authors helped build a deeper understanding of the diverse subject matter throughout history.

203. (A) I, II, and III.
This multifaceted scholar and poet was a key figure in the cultural life of the medieval period. He excelled in several languages and is remembered for his significant contributions to literature, music, and the development of new artistic styles. His work often celebrated the beauty and diversity of the region, and he is credited with several major innovations in the cultural tradition.

204. (C) Condensed, aphoristic statements designed for memorization.
This specific literary style is characterized by its use of extremely brief and systematic rules to convey complex information in a very disciplined way. These short statements were ideally suited for an oral tradition, as they were easy to memorize and could be passed down with high accuracy. This approach was used in several different fields, including grammar, philosophy, and legal theory.

205. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The translation of foundational Indian philosophical texts into other languages was a crucial factor in exposing these ancient ideas to a wider international audience. During the medieval period, some prominent members of the royal court dedicated themselves to this work, hoping to find common ground between different traditions. These translations were later introduced to other parts of the world with profound impact.

206. (D) Meghaduta - Aryabhata (Astronomy).
The pairing incorrectly matches a famous lyrical poem with a prominent scientist and his field of study. The poem, which describes a cloud serving as a messenger for a longing lover, is actually a masterpiece of a celebrated poet from the classical era. The other examples correctly show the association between significant ancient works and their primary subjects across various scientific disciplines.

207. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4.
Matching these technical terms from classical dramaturgy involves identifying the different roles and elements of a formal theatrical performance. One term refers to the director who manages the production, while others describe the central characters who experience and portray the emotional states. A specific comic character is also included to provide perspective and entertainment for the audience during the play.

208. (D) Ghazal.
The literary tradition of a major religious movement includes several different genres and styles that were used to record its sacred canon, its historical chronicles, and its narrative tales. These forms were well-suited for preserving the original teachings of the founder and for telling stories that illustrated values. However, one refers to a later poetic form that developed in a different context.

209. (A) I, II, IV, and V.
An ancient epic story has a long and complex history of retellings and adaptations across many different regions and cultures. Over the centuries, diverse communities have created their own

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

191. (A) Bihari
This poet is celebrated as a master of a highly stylized and refined form of regional literature that flourished in the royal courts. He is best known for a large collection of short, impactful poems that demonstrate his technical skill and his ability to express deep emotions in a condensed space. His work focuses on the nuances of romantic love and beauty.

192. (C) It was exclusively written in Tamil and never in Sanskrit or Pali.
This genre of literature, associated with a major religious tradition, focuses on narrating the past lives and virtuous deeds of individuals to illustrate the power of karma and moral conduct. These stories were composed in several different languages and played a crucial role in spreading spiritual teachings. While they share features with other traditions, their primary goal was to inspire faith.

193. (A) Devotional verses by the Alvar saints (Naalayira Divya Prabandham).
This significant collection of sacred hymns was composed by a group of poet-saints in the southern region as expressions of their intense and personal devotion to a specific deity. It is a cornerstone of the regional religious and literary tradition and is still a central part of worship today. The verses are known for their emotional power and their role in devotion.

194. (B) More democratic, accessible, and integrated with folk traditions.
The shift from a scholarly language used by the elite to regional vernaculars led to a significant transformation in the nature and reach of literature. Spiritual leaders and poets chose to write in the everyday speech of the people to make their messages more relatable. This change allowed a much broader audience to participate in the literary and religious life of communities.

195. (A) Autobiographical memoirs written by the founder of the Mughal Empire.
This significant historical work provides a personal and detailed account of the life, military campaigns, and observations of a powerful monarch. It is notable for its candid and realistic tone, as the author shares his thoughts on the natural world and social customs. Unlike many court chronicles written to praise the ruler, this text offers a more direct and intimate perspective.

196. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
This prose work from the classical era is celebrated for its engaging and realistic narrative, which follows the adventures of a group of young men from diverse backgrounds. It provides a vivid and often gritty picture of ancient Indian society, moving beyond the idealized world of the court to include the lives of ordinary citizens, tricksters, and various social outcasts.

197. (C) Laila-Majnun (Indo-Persian adaptations).
While many classical and medieval romances end with a happy union between the lovers, some significant works in this tradition explore the theme of intense and tragic passion that cannot be fulfilled within the constraints of society. These stories often follow the struggles and eventual death of the main characters, emphasizing their ultimate emotional union beyond the physical and worldly boundaries.

198. (B) Regional poetry that challenged hierarchies and democratized religious life.
A major spiritual and social movement had a profound impact on the literary culture of the subcontinent by promoting the use of vernacular languages and emphasizing personal devotion. This led to a massive outpouring of poetry and song that made philosophical and religious ideas accessible to everyone, regardless of their background. By using the language of the people, poets spoke directly.

199. (A) Simile (Comparison).
This fundamental figure of speech in classical poetics involves making a clear comparison between two different things based on a shared quality. It is used by poets to enhance the beauty and clarity of their expression, helping to create vivid and impactful imagery. In the study of poetic style, this device is analyzed for its different forms and aesthetic effects.

200. (A) Blends various North Indian vernaculars like Khari Boli, Awadhi, and Braj into a direct idiom.
This linguistic style was characteristic of a group of spiritual teachers and poets who traveled widely, leading them to incorporate elements from several regional dialects into their work. By

NODIA

182. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Matching these major literary works with their respective regions and languages involves identifying key figures from across the subcontinent. One text is a foundational work on poetics from the south-central region, while another is a classic of ethics from the south. A third is a vernacular commentary from the west, and the final one is a biography of a saint.

183. (D) Qawwali (Musical interlude).
Classical Indian dramaturgy defines a specific structure for a formal theatrical performance. This includes an opening benediction to invoke divine blessings, an introductory section, and a comic character who provides perspective. While several listed options are essential parts of this traditional framework, one refers to a later musical tradition that developed in a different context. Identifying these structural elements is key.

184. (A) I, II, and IV
Classical Tamil poetry is traditionally divided into two categories, with one focusing on the public aspects of life. This group of poems celebrates the courage of warriors, the wisdom of kings, and the principles of governance. Several major anthologies were compiled to preserve these works, which provide a realistic and detailed picture of the social and political world of the era.

185. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
This significant collection of animal fables and moral lessons is closely related to an even older work but was compiled as an independent text with its own unique focus. It was written by a specific scholar who aimed to provide practical guidance on politics and ethics through engaging stories. By using animal characters, the author made his teachings more memorable and impactful.

186. (A) A golden age of Telugu literature under Krishnadevaraya.
The flourishing of a powerful southern empire led to a significant period of cultural growth, where several regional languages received strong support from the royal court. One particular language reached a peak of achievement, as the monarch himself was a talented writer and patron. This era saw the production of many major literary works, ranging from epic poems to historical chronicles.

187. (A) A foundational text on Sanskrit grammar by Panini.
This ancient work established a comprehensive and systematic set of rules for a classical language, providing a model for linguistic study that has remained influential for centuries. It analyzes the structure of the language with great precision, using a unique and condensed style to describe every detail from phonology to complex word formation. This text was essential for ensuring linguistic consistency.

188. (A) Auchitya - Propriety or fitness in poetic composition.
This central concept in classical poetics emphasizes the importance of harmony and appropriateness in every element of a literary work. It suggests that a successful poem must use a meter, language, and style that perfectly fit the subject matter and the overall tone. This theory became a key standard for evaluating the quality and impact of literature among traditional scholars.

189. (D) Champu Kavya.
This literary genre is characterized by its intentional blend of both metrical verse and narrative prose within a single work. By using both forms, the writer can shift between lyrical, descriptive moments and more straightforward storytelling, creating a diverse experience. This style became popular during the later classical periods and was often used for grand narratives praising the accomplishments of rulers.

190. (B) Showcase a syncretic blend of Hindu and Islamic elements.
This concept refers to the rich and multifaceted cultural synthesis that developed in the northern plains of the subcontinent over several centuries. In literature, it implies the creation of works that draw on both traditions, blending linguistic styles, metaphors, and themes to reflect a shared identity. This syncretic approach fostered a sense of community and mutual respect among different populations.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

unique versions of the narrative, often modifying characters to reflect their own values and beliefs. The epic has been performed in many traditional art forms and has become a living cultural part.

210. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
The development of ancient sacred literature involved a shift in focus from detailed rules for performing rituals to a deeper exploration of spiritual knowledge and philosophical truth. One group of texts provided systematic and prose-based instructions for the execution of sacrifices, which were central to early religious life. Later, a different collection emerged that emphasized internal realization and the search for reality.

211. (A) I, II, III, IV.
The chronological development follows a clear progression from its earliest sacred forms to increasingly diverse regional vernaculars. It began with the language of ancient hymns, followed by a more standardized and refined version used for scholarly and literary work in the classical era. Over time, various popular dialects emerged. Eventually, these dialects underwent further changes, giving rise to the modern regional languages.

212. (B) A transition phase between Prakrits and modern Indo-Aryan languages.
This specific linguistic stage represents a period of significant change, where the older popular dialects were evolving into the diverse regional vernaculars common today. During this era, new forms of speech were used in both everyday life and in literature, often incorporating elements from both the older traditions and the emerging new languages. This transition was vital for the regional history.

213. (A) Xuanzang (Hiuen Tsang) - Translation of Sanskrit Buddhist texts to Chinese.
The history of cultural exchange is marked by the efforts of dedicated scholars who carried knowledge and literature across difficult terrains. One prominent figure spent years studying in the subcontinent and returned home with a vast collection of sacred manuscripts, which he then worked to translate into his native tongue. This project played a crucial role in the development of thought.

214. (A) Ancient Iran (Persia).
The discovery of significant similarities between two foundational collections of sacred hymns and mythology highlights an ancient period of contact between closely related cultures. These texts share a large number of linguistic roots, religious concepts, and mythological motifs, suggesting a common origin. This connection is a key part of understanding the broader cultural and linguistic map of the ancient world.

215. (A) Musical gatherings involving mystical poetry to induce spiritual ecstasy.
This specific practice is a central part of many mystical traditions, where music and poetry are used together to help the practitioner reach a state of deep spiritual connection. These gatherings often involve rhythmic chanting or singing of devotional verses, which can create a powerful emotional experience. The goal is to move beyond everyday consciousness and toward an experience of higher reality.

216. (A) Rajasekhara.
This influential scholar and poet composed a significant work on the theory and practice of literature, which remains a key source for understanding aesthetic values and technical standards. His work goes beyond abstract theory to offer practical advice for writers, covering every aspect of the poetic craft. His contribution to poetics is highly respected for its systematic and thorough analytical approach.

217. (C) The transmission was exclusively oral, leaving no written manuscripts in Tibet.
The spread of religious and philosophical literature to the northern plateau was a massive project that involved the translation of thousands of texts over several centuries. Dedicated scholars from both regions worked together to create a specialized vocabulary and a unique writing system to ensure accurate preservation. This project was much more than just an oral exchange; it was highly disciplined.

218. (A) Transient emotions that complement and strengthen the dominant emotion.
According to classical theory, the aesthetic experience is created through the interaction of several different types of feelings. While there is a primary, enduring emotional state that defines a

NODIA

237. (A) Paradoxical language and metaphors pointing toward formless reality.
Some spiritual teachers and poets chose to express their ideas through a specific style of cryptic and surprising speech that challenged conventional ways of thinking. By using imagery that seemed inverted or impossible, they aimed to jolt the audience out of their everyday patterns and toward a deeper understanding of reality. This approach was effective in making abstract philosophical concepts more tangible.

238. (C) Therigatha - Pali.
The pairing correctly matches a significant ancient work with its primary language and cultural context. This anthology is a unique and important component of a major religious canon, providing a rare female perspective on spiritual attainment. The other examples mention famous literary works, but they are incorrectly paired with their respective languages. Correct identification is essential for understanding the diverse landscape.

239. (D) Mahavamsa.
This significant historical chronicle from the island nation provides a detailed and systematic account of the development of a major religious tradition and the history of its rulers. It documents important events, such as the arrival of key spiritual teachers, serving as a vital source for understanding history. The work reflects the long-standing commitment to preserving historical records through systematic storytelling.

240. (A) Has used appropriate meter and language that fit the context.
This central concept in classical poetics emphasizes the importance of harmony and appropriateness in every element of a literary work. It suggests that a successful poem must use a style, vocabulary, and rhythmic structure that perfectly align with the subject matter and the overall tone. This theory became a key standard for evaluating the quality and aesthetic impact of refined literature.

241. (C) Chand Bardai.
This poet is celebrated as a pioneer who composed a major epic in an early form of a regional language, focusing on the heroic deeds and valor of a legendary monarch. His work is a classic example of martial and romantic poetry that served to record the history and legends of the time. By using the vernacular, he helped establish literary prestige.

242. (C) Southeast Asian cultures completely rejected Indian cosmology and mythology.
The history of interaction between different regions is marked by a deep and long-lasting cultural and intellectual exchange. Ancient epics were creatively re-imagined to fit new cultural contexts, incorporating local beliefs and traditional identities. Far from being rejected, these shared myths and cosmological concepts became central parts of the local artistic and religious life, being performed in traditional regional theater forms.

243. (A) Vernacular languages used for regional literature and Bhakti poetry.
This term refers to the diverse regional languages that emerged and developed a high level of literary achievement during the medieval period. These vernaculars were used by spiritual leaders and poets to make their profound messages more accessible to common people, bypassing elite linguistic barriers. This led to a significant increase in the production of poetry, song, and narrative across different regions.

244. (B) Syncretic texts like Majma-ul-Bahrain stressing universal spiritual truths.
The meeting of two very different philosophical and mystical traditions in the medieval period led to a significant effort by some intellectuals to find their common ground. They produced works that systematically compared the core concepts of both systems, emphasizing their shared focus on universal spiritual principles. This intellectual project was intended to promote mutual respect and a more inclusive religious understanding.

245. (A) Maintain structural unity while allowing each couplet to be independent.
This specific poetic form is characterized by its structured rhyming pattern and a unique organization where every pair of lines can stand alone while still contributing to the overall tone. Skilled poets in this tradition explore themes of love and philosophical reflection through these condensed and impactful units. Each couplet

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

to serve as both a historical record and an inspiration. By using an artistic style, authors created multifaceted literary works.

228. (A) I, II, and IV.
This multifaceted scholar and poet was a key figure in the cultural synthesis of the medieval period. He excelled in several languages and is remembered for his significant contributions to literature, music, and new artistic styles. His work often celebrated the beauty and diversity of the region, and he is credited with several major innovations that have had a lasting cultural impact.

229. (B) Narrative poems in rhyming couplets used for epics and romances.
This specific poetic form is characterized by its use of a series of self-contained pairs of rhyming lines, which are well-suited for telling long and complex stories. It was a popular choice for poets who wanted to write grand epics or mystical romances in a disciplined way. By using this structured format, writers could create a sense of narrative continuity.

230. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In many devotional traditions, poets chose to express their deep spiritual connection through the familiar and powerful language of human love. By using the metaphor of a bride and her beloved, they could explore the intense emotions of longing and surrender in a way that was relatable to everyone. This approach made profound spiritual truths more tangible and accessible for devotees.

231. (C) Akka Mahadevi - Punjab.
The pairing incorrectly matches a prominent female spiritual leader with a specific region; while she was a key figure in a major devotional and social movement, her work was actually in a different language from the south. The other examples correctly show the association between significant poet-saints and their respective regions across the subcontinent, reflecting the diverse spiritual landscape.

232. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2.
Matching these significant literary works with their respective traditions involves identifying key texts from different linguistic and religious contexts across history. One text is a foundational work on grammar from the south, while another is a classic philosophical dialogue. A third is a masterpiece of divine romance in a refined language, and the final one is a significant mystical romance.

233. (B) Shruti (Revealed text).
Classical Indian poetics traditionally classifies literary works based on their form into several broad categories. This includes works written primarily in metrical verse, those composed in straightforward narrative prose, and a unique style that intentionally blends both forms within a single piece. However, one listed option refers to a category based on the perceived origin and authority, rather than formal structure.

234. (B) I, II, IV, and V.
The introduction of a new technology for producing texts had a profound and multifaceted impact on the literary culture. It was initially facilitated by newcomers and played a key role in standardizing the grammar and spelling of several regional languages. This allowed for the mass reproduction of works, making them accessible to a much broader audience and supporting modern identity development.

235. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
A major spiritual and social movement had a profound impact on literary culture by promoting the use of regional languages and emphasizing personal devotion as a path for everyone. This led to an increase in the accessibility of religious and philosophical ideas. In contrast, many leaders within this tradition were actually critical of the formal social hierarchies and ritualism of their time.

236. (A) Translation and spread of Jataka tales into Chinese languages.
The long history of interaction along ancient trade routes was a crucial factor in the spread of religious and philosophical literature to distant regions. As people and goods moved between cultures, ideas and stories were also shared and adapted, leading to significant cross-fertilization. Dedicated scholars worked to translate thousands of texts into local languages, ensuring that the original messages were accurately preserved.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

particular work, there are also many smaller and more fleeting feelings that arise and pass away, serving to intensify the main emotion. These transient states are compared to the ripples on water.

219. (A) Vernacular poetry characterized by mystical and esoteric terminology.
Support from local rulers for a specific group of practitioners led to a significant development in the literary landscape, where new forms of poetry emerged in the everyday speech of common people. These works focused on themes of physical discipline and used specialized language to describe internal experiences. By choosing the vernacular, these poets made their message accessible to a wider audience.

220. (A) Complex structures of emboxed narratives and psychological depth.
A major prose work from the classical era is celebrated for its intricate and sophisticated narrative technique, where a larger story contains several smaller ones woven together. This approach allows for a multifaceted exploration of diverse characters and events. The author's skill in portraying deep emotional states adds a significant level of psychological realism to the narrative, representing an important step.

221. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
This classic Tamil epic provides a detailed picture of the social and cultural life of the southern region during the ancient period. It follows the story of a legendary woman across major kingdoms, reflecting the interconnected nature of the area. The work is also influenced by a specific philosophical perspective, which emphasizes the inevitable power of karma and human destiny.

222. (A) Surya Siddhanta.
While several major works of the classical era were concerned with poetics or aesthetics, one significant text was dedicated to a very different field. It provides a systematic account of ancient knowledge in a specific scientific area, including complex theories related to the natural world and celestial bodies. This work is a vital source for understanding sophisticated scholarly traditions across diverse disciplines.

223. (B) Devotion to God replacing human love as the primary subject.
A significant shift in the literary landscape occurred when poets began to adapt the language and forms of traditional romantic poetry to express their religious faith. In this new aesthetic, the intense emotions and imagery previously used for human relationships were directed toward the divine, creating a personal form of expression. This approach made profound spiritual truths relatable and tangible for devotees.

224. (B) Samkhya philosophy.
When a literary text explores the relationship between the active principle of nature and the silent consciousness that experiences it, it is drawing on a foundational system of ancient thought. This philosophical framework provides a systematic way of understanding the universe and the human condition. By incorporating these profound concepts, poets add a layer of intellectual depth to their creative work.

225. (A) Dasaratha Jataka.
A specific collection of narrative tales from an early religious tradition includes several stories that retell legendary themes, often modifying them to illustrate specific moral and spiritual values. One story provides an early version of a famous epic narrative, focusing on the character of the virtuous prince. By presenting the characters as models of patience, the text uses stories for teachings.

226. (A) Tiruvalluvar.
This legendary poet is the author of a classic Tamil text that offers a comprehensive guide to ethical living, political wisdom, and romantic love. His work is organized into short, rhythmic couplets known for their brevity, clarity, and profound insight. By addressing universal themes relevant to everyone, the text has gained a wide and lasting influence across the entire region.

227. (D) Biographical epics detailing the lives of kings or saints.
This specific genre of literature focuses on providing a detailed and often idealized account of the life and deeds of an important historical or religious figure. These works typically follow a narrative structure that highlights individual virtues and significant achievements, aiming

NODIA

is like a polished gem, offering its own distinct insight or emotion.

246. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
During the medieval period, many foundational epics were translated into regional vernaculars, making their stories and values accessible to a much broader audience of common people. This project was often supported by local rulers and was a key factor in establishing literary prestige. The authors of these translations did more than just copy; they creatively re-imagined the story in native tongues.

247. (A) Raso literature (e.g., Prithviraj Raso).
While many works of the medieval period were primarily focused on religious devotion or mystical experience, some significant genres emerged that were dedicated to telling stories of heroic deeds and valor. These works were often composed in early forms of regional languages and were popular in royal courts, where they served to celebrate the accomplishments of influential leaders and warriors across history.

248. (D) Bengali narrative poems eulogizing indigenous deities to establish worship.
This specific genre of narrative poetry was popular in the eastern region and was used to promote the worship of local and indigenous gods. The stories often depicted the power of these deities and the rewards for devotion. By blending mythological elements with local folktales, these works helped integrate regional beliefs into the wider religious framework, reflecting diverse and vibrant movements.

249. (A) Practical wisdom, political maneuvering, and ethical conduct.
An ancient collection of animal fables was designed to teach important lessons on a wide range of social and political topics through engaging stories. By using animal characters to illustrate human virtues and weaknesses, the author made his teachings about leadership and moral integrity more memorable. The work focuses on providing useful advice for everyday life and for navigating various complex relationships.

250. (A) Enrichment through new genres, historical styles, and hybrid linguistic culture.
The long history of contact with a major neighboring cultural region led to a profound and multifaceted enrichment of the literary landscape. This interaction introduced new forms of poetry and prose, more systematic approaches to record-keeping, and unique artistic styles that blended elements from both traditions. This exchange resulted in a rich and diverse body of literature reflecting a shared and inclusive identity.

251. (B) It established rigorous frameworks for aesthetics and poetics.
The classical Sanskrit tradition served as a foundational pillar within the early Indian literary landscape. It was characterized by the creation of highly codified systems that governed various forms of elite expression. These structures provided essential guidelines for aesthetics, poetics, and dramataturgy, effectively standardizing the production of courtly literature through precise linguistic and artistic rules.

252. (A) It unified them under a singular cosmopolitan literary culture.
By providing a sophisticated and standardized vocabulary, the classical Sanskrit tradition bridged various regional intellectual movements. This linguistic system allowed for the articulation of complex philosophical ideas and emotional states across different areas. Consequently, it transformed diverse local currents into a unified, cosmopolitan literary culture that spread structural models for narrative and poetic forms.

253. (C) Aesthetic and didactic purposes
Authors working within the classical Sanskrit tradition adhered to a formalized approach that combined artistic beauty with moral or instructional goals. By following metrical rules and utilizing elaborate stylistic ornamentation, their compositions were designed to serve both aesthetic and didactic purposes. This dual focus ensured that the literature was intellectually stimulating while also providing essential guidance on conduct and values.

254. (D) Adherence to established treatises on poetics
In the formalized system of classical Sanskrit literature, the process of creation was governed by strict intellectual rules. Scholars emphasize

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

that adherence to established treatises on poetics was considered paramount for any composer. This rigorous discipline ensured that every work maintained grammatical precision and stylistic excellence, elevating literary composition into an elite scholarly practice that followed a highly codified tradition.

255. (C) It elevated it into a discipline shaping classical thought.
The systemization of literary evaluation transformed writing from simple expression into a sophisticated, elite discipline. By establishing a formalized approach to creation and assessment, the Sanskrit tradition profoundly influenced the trajectory of classical Indian thought. This elevation of the compositional act created an enduring legacy, positioning literature as a central anchor for disseminating intellectual models and philosophical frameworks throughout history.

256. (B) The categorization of interior and exterior poetic landscapes.
The classical Tamil literary tradition is defined by a unique thematic organization that differs significantly from other systems. Central to the composition of its early anthologies was a framework that categorized poetry into interior and exterior landscapes. This structured poetic universe allowed for a sophisticated exploration of human experiences by situating them within specific, well-defined geographical and emotional contexts.

257. (D) Corresponding emotions and social situations.
Classical Tamil texts utilized an ecological approach to literature, where specific geographical terrains were far more than just settings. These terrains were intricately linked to corresponding human emotions and social situations. By using this system, poets could evoke specific moods and resonances, ensuring that nature and the human experience were seamlessly blended within the tradition's well-defined metaphorical conventions.

258. (A) Themes of love, war, statecraft, and public ethics
Beyond its innovative poetic structures, the classical Tamil tradition is notable for reflecting a vibrant secular culture. This literature focused extensively on diverse worldly themes, including love, war, statecraft, and public ethics. By addressing these topics through strict compositional strategies, the tradition developed a robust internal coherence that helped establish a foundational cultural identity across the peninsular Indian region.

259. (C) A well-defined system of metaphors and conventions
The effectiveness of classical Tamil poetry relied on a sophisticated and well-defined system of metaphors and conventions. This framework allowed the audience to instantly decode embedded emotional resonances within the verses. By adhering to these unique compositional strategies, poets ensured their work was deeply evocative and accessible to those familiar with the structured poetic universe and its ecological symbolism.

260. (A) It established a cultural identity that influenced peninsular Indian literature.
The distinct literary model developed within the classical Tamil tradition maintained a robust internal coherence that allowed it to flourish independently of other classical languages. This autonomy helped establish a foundational cultural identity. This unique identity played a crucial role in shaping the evolution of subsequent literary traditions across the peninsular regions of the Indian subcontinent.

261. (D) Through its extensive use in compiling canonical religious texts
Originally used as a vernacular medium, the Pali language underwent a significant transformation to achieve classical status. This elevation was primarily achieved through its strategic and extensive use in compiling canonical religious texts. By becoming the vehicle for profound philosophical and ethical discourses, Pali evolved into a critical medium for preserving and disseminating essential spiritual and ideological paradigms across time.

262. (B) Clarity and moral instruction
The Pali literary tradition is characterized by a pragmatic and didactic approach to writing. Unlike other classical languages that might emphasize elaborate stylistic ornamentation, this tradition prioritized clarity and moral instruction.

NODIA

The primary goal was to render complex ethical frameworks accessible to a broader audience, ensuring that spiritual guidelines and philosophical debates were communicated effectively through a straightforward and instructive style.

263. (C) Dialogues, monastic codes, and narrative accounts.
The vast corpus of the Pali literary tradition is built upon specific structural forms that reflect its pedagogical intent. It primarily comprises extensive dialogues, monastic codes, and detailed narrative accounts. These forms were used to document philosophical debates and establish clear spiritual guidelines. Together, they constitute a monumental repository of classical thought that focuses on community ethics and psychological introspection.

264. (D) The encouragement of moral edification
Narrative strategies within classical Pali literature were intentionally designed to serve a specific educational purpose. By utilizing parables and structured oral recitations, these texts reflected a clear pedagogical intent aimed at moral edification. This focus on ethical instruction and clarity ensured that the profound philosophical and spiritual messages were preserved and transmitted effectively to enhance the community's moral understanding.

265. (A) It centers primarily on community ethics and psychological introspection.
While parallel classical traditions often emphasized courtly aesthetics and elaborate stylistic ornamentations, the Pali literary corpus took a different path. It focused on pragmatic concerns, prioritizing the exploration of community ethics and deep psychological introspection. This approach utilized clear, didactic dialogues and monastic codes to address spiritual guidelines and moral edification within a communal framework.

266. (B) A shift away from classical languages toward regional literary identities
During the medieval period, India experienced a significant cultural transformation known as the formation of bhasha traditions. This period was marked by a deliberate move away from the exclusive use of cosmopolitan classical languages. Instead, there was a concerted effort to cultivate vibrant regional literary identities, allowing for a linguistic decentralization that reshaped the subcontinent's diverse and evolving cultural landscape.

267. (B) A democratization of production enabling broader participation.
The linguistic decentralization seen in the bhasha traditions led to a significant shift in who could create literature. Academic analysis indicates that this process was accompanied by a democratization of literary production. This change enabled broader demographic participation in cultural discourses, moving beyond elite circles to include a wider range of voices and perspectives in the creation of regional texts.

268. (A) Localized socio-political and cultural narratives.
The rise of regional language-literatures provided a new platform for authors to express their specific realities. By using the bhasha traditions, they were able to articulate localized socio-political realities and indigenous cultural narratives. These themes were previously marginalized by the dominance of classical languages, but the shift toward vernacular expression allowed for a more nuanced and representative literary landscape.

269. (C) They adapted them by infusing regional idioms and metaphors.
Authors within the bhasha traditions did not completely break away from the past. Instead, they strategically adapted classical narrative frameworks by infusing them with regional idioms, folklore, and culturally specific metaphors. This dynamic synthesis allowed ancient literary structures to be repurposed and modified, ensuring they resonated with regional sensibilities while maintaining a connection to established classical literary models and forms.

270. (D) It fundamentally redrew the literary map of India.
The institutionalization of regional tongues as legitimate vehicles for high literature marked a significant turning point. By shifting the focus from cosmopolitan classical languages to regional identities, the bhasha traditions

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

16. In the discourse of Indian modernity, what is 'Mimicry' as theorized by postcolonial critics?
(A) Flawless replication of aesthetic codes in classical Sanskrit
(B) Subversive flawed reproduction of culture by colonized subjects
(C) Systematic translation of indigenous texts into the English tongue
(D) Exact imitation of oral folk tales within written prose structures

17. Consider the following statements about Women's literature in colonial India:
I. It frequently utilized the autobiography to articulate the private sphere.
II. It was wholly supported and funded by orthodox patriarchal institutions.
III. It often critiqued the social reform movements for being male-centric.
IV. It challenged the nationalist resolution of the women's question.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

18. Which concept refers to the structural shift in literature from oral to written forms fueled by the printing press?
(A) Print Capitalism
(B) Orality Transition
(C) Classicism
(D) Structuralism

19. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The category of 'Minority Literature' in India challenges the homogenous narrative of the nation-state.
Reason (R): Minority literatures highlight intersectional experiences of marginalization that are often glossed over by mainstream nationalist discourses.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

20. Which of the following is a CORRECT pair of an Indian modern movement and its core theme?
(A) Chhayavaad - Marxist revolution
(B) Pragativaad - Romantic individualism
(C) Halbe - Dalit assertion
(D) Navya - Existentialist exploration

21. Match the literary concepts in List I with their contexts in List II.
List I: (Literary Concepts)
P. Bhasha Literatures
Q. Nayi Kahani
R. Adivasi Literature
S. Subaltern Studies
List II: (Contexts)
1. Focus on the urban middle-class experience
2. Historiography from below
3. Ecological consciousness and land alienation
4. Vernacular language expressions
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

22. Which of the following is NOT typically considered a feature of Indian Modernism?
(A) Experimentation with form
(B) Complete adherence to the Natyashastra rules
(C) Disillusionment with post-independence realities
(D) Focus on the fragmented individual psyche

23. Consider the following statements regarding the transaction of Western forms:
I. The tragedy was seamlessly adopted without any cultural friction.
II. The novel form was modified to include indigenous narrative techniques like episodic storytelling.
III. Blank verse was introduced to Indian poetry during this period.
IV. Indian writers completely abandoned lyric poetry.
V. The essay emerged as a powerful tool for social reform.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and V

NODIA

everyday realities. They frequently drew their metaphors from ordinary trades, household chores, and the immediate physical environment. This technique allowed them to translate abstract philosophical ideas into a language that resonated with common people. By connecting the spiritual with the mundane, they made profound truths accessible to everyone.

279. (C) The structural use of concise couplets and pithy verses
The didactic nature of Sant literature is reflected in its specific structural elements. It relies on the use of concise couplets and pithy verses that were designed for oral transmission and collective singing. This format allowed for the easy memorization and widespread dissemination of moral and philosophical teachings. These short, impactful forms ensured that the tradition's core messages remained vibrant.

280. (D) It established a legacy of socially engaged vernacular poetry.
The Sant literary tradition significantly impacted medieval discourse by focusing on internal realization and universal spiritual equality. By stripping away theological complexities and utilizing pithy, unornamented verses, it created a robust legacy of socially engaged vernacular poetry. This tradition transcended conventional boundaries of expression, advocating for a formless devotion that critiqued societal divisions through direct and piercing communication.

281. (A) Esoteric Islamic philosophy with indigenous cultural motifs
Sufi literature in medieval India introduced a distinctive mystical dimension by seamlessly blending esoteric Islamic philosophy with indigenous cultural motifs. This synthesis allowed Sufi poets to present complex spiritual ideas through familiar local imagery. By integrating these disparate elements, the literature functioned as a bridge between different cultural paradigms, enriching the subcontinent's literary ecosystem with a unique and shared mystical vocabulary.

282. (B) A deliberate strategy of cultural synthesis
Academic examination reveals that Sufi literature was built upon a deliberate strategy of cultural synthesis. Poets adopted indigenous narrative forms, local poetic meters, and familiar landscape imagery to express the soul's quest for the divine. This approach allowed Sufi traditions to resonate within the Indian cultural context, facilitating an environment of literary accommodation where foreign and local elements merged harmoniously.

283. (B) Human romantic longing
A frequent and powerful metaphor used in Sufi literature is that of human romantic longing. This worldly emotion served as an allegory for ultimate spiritual realization and the soul's quest for union with the divine. By employing this metaphor, poets created texts that functioned simultaneously on secular and mystical levels. This choice made profound spiritual concepts relatable by rooting them in universal human experience.

284. (A) By integrating local folklore and vernacular expressions
Sufi literature managed to bridge diverse cultural paradigms by actively integrating local folklore and vernacular expressions into its poetic works. This strategy helped foster an environment of literary accommodation and shared understanding across different communities. By using the language and stories familiar to the local population, Sufi poets effectively communicated their mystical messages, contributing significantly to the cultural integration of the period.

285. (C) Interactions between disparate literary traditions.
The narrative architectures found in Sufi romances played a vital role in enriching the thematic diversity of the medieval period. By blending esoteric philosophy with indigenous motifs, these works created a shared mystical vocabulary. This integration facilitated unprecedented interactions between disparate literary traditions, solidifying Sufi poetry as a pivotal force in the cultural and literary integration of the subcontinent.

286. (D) New aesthetic paradigms and narrative structures.
The contact between Indian and West Asian literary traditions introduced significant innovations to the subcontinent's repertoire. This encounter brought new aesthetic paradigms, narrative structures, and poetic meters. Rather than being a passive reception, it was an active

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

IV. It resulted in women completely taking over colonial administration.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

33. The term 'Bhasha literatures' in the context of Indian modernity refers to:
(A) Literatures written in indigenous Indian languages
(B) Literatures written only in English
(C) Literatures of the colonial masters
(D) Literatures translated from Greek

34. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The translations of Western texts in the 19th century were unidirectional and objective.
Reason (R): Colonial authorities wanted to neutrally share scientific knowledge without any cultural imperialism.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) Both A and R are false.

35. Which of the following is a CORRECT pair regarding forms of literary transactions?
(A) Sonnet - Form of indigenous Indian and pre-colonial origin
(B) Ghazal - Genre borrowed directly from the British colonizers
(C) Blank Verse - Introduced by Michael Madhusudan Dutt in Bengali
(D) Epic - Narrative form invented during the late nineteenth century

36. Match the critical concepts in List I with their primary concern in List II.
List I: (Critical Concepts)
P. Discontents of Modernity
Q. Subaltern Agency
R. Print Capitalism
S. Multiple Modernisms

List II: (Primary Concern)
1. Standardization of vernaculars and nationalism
2. Plurality of responses to the modern condition
3. Critiques from the marginalized communities
4. The capacity of oppressed classes to act and speak

(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

37. Which of the following texts is NOT generally considered an expression of Dalit or Adivasi discontent?
(A) Joothan by Omprakash Valmiki
(B) Karukku by Bama Faustina Soosairaj
(C) Kocharethi by the writer Narayan
(D) Untouchable by writer Mulk Raj Anand

38. Consider the following regarding 'Modernity as Discourse':
I. It acknowledges that modernity is a constructed narrative rather than an absolute truth.
II. It assumes modernity brought equal benefits to all castes and genders.
III. It recognizes the power dynamics inherent in the modern civilizing mission.
IV. It looks at how literature legitimizes or subverts modern institutions.
V. It views modernity as an exclusively ancient Indian phenomenon.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, IV, and V
(C) I, II, and III
(D) III, IV, and V

39. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding women writers and their pioneering autobiographical works:
(A) Mahasweta Devi - Joothan
(B) Rassundari Devi - Amar Jiban
(C) Binodini Dasi - Amar Katha
(D) Pandita Ramabai - The High-Caste Hindu Woman

NODIA

for innovation rather than being followed as rigid or inflexible doctrines.

295. (C) As a versatile cultural template that catalyzed literary innovation.
During its transregional contact with South-east Asia, classical Indian literature acted as more than just a source of stories. It functioned as a versatile cultural template that provided foundational models for narratives and aesthetics. This template catalyzed extensive literary innovation, as South-east Asian authors creatively assimilated and modified these frameworks to suit their own distinct cultural and performative contexts.

296. (D) A shared repository of narratives and poetic forms.
Continuous literary interaction across the South Asian subcontinent facilitated a shared repository of narratives, poetic forms, and philosophical discourses. This exchange allowed themes and structural conventions to move freely across linguistic and geographical boundaries. By sharing these elements, distinct regional traditions mutually influenced one another, creating a cohesive overarching heritage that prevented cultural isolation and promoted a vibrant pan-regional dialogue.

297. (A) A highly fluid literary ecosystem
The frequent movement of literary themes and structural conventions across regional boundaries resulted in a highly fluid literary ecosystem. As different traditions interacted, they exchanged motifs and influenced one another's narratives. This fluidity allowed for a dynamic cultural matrix where regional identities remained distinct yet deeply interconnected through a shared network of literary borrowings and adaptations that transcended isolated linguistic pockets.

298. (B) Motifs related to romance, heroism, and mysticism.
As distinct regional traditions within South Asia interacted, they frequently exchanged specific motifs that enriched their respective repertoires. These exchanges primarily involved themes related to romance, heroism, and mysticism. The mutual influence of these motifs allowed parallel narratives to emerge across different languages, adapted to suit local sensibilities while maintaining a core structural unity that linked diverse cultures within the subcontinent.

299. (B) Parallel narratives emerging simultaneously across different languages
Contact with South Asian literary traditions engendered a phenomenon where parallel narratives emerged simultaneously across different languages. These stories were adapted to suit specific local sensibilities and cultural contexts, yet they maintained a core structural unity. This simultaneous emergence reflects the interconnected nature of the regional traditions, demonstrating how shared themes and forms traversed boundaries to create a cohesive literary heritage.

300. (A) It consolidated a diverse yet cohesive overarching literary heritage.
Sustained engagement within the South Asian sphere created a complex network of literary borrowings and adaptations across linguistic boundaries. This continuous interaction prevented cultural isolation by promoting a pan-regional dialogue. Ultimately, these exchanges consolidated a diverse yet cohesive overarching literary heritage. This shared heritage transcended isolated linguistic compartmentalization, reflecting a unified core structural identity within a fluid and interconnected ecosystem.

www.nodia.in

NODIA

decentralized cultural production. This transformation effectively redrew the literary map of India, fostering distinct regional cultures that profoundly influenced the subsequent intellectual and aesthetic development of the period.

271. (C) By employing regional vernaculars for theological expression
Bhakti literature played a crucial role in decentralizing spiritual discourse by breaking the monopoly of classical languages over theological topics. By employing regional vernaculars, Bhakti poets made complex spiritual and mystical ideas accessible to a wider population. This shift allowed for the articulation of religious experiences in the everyday language of the masses, fostering a more inclusive and integrated cultural environment.

272. (B) A highly personalized and emotive approach
Analysis of Bhakti texts reveals a significant departure from formalistic or purely intellectual religious expression. Instead, the tradition is characterized by a highly personalized and emotive approach to devotion. Poets used the language of everyday domesticity and human relationships to describe their mystical experiences. This focus on intense personal emotion and unmediated communion redefined the relationship between the individual and the divine.

273. (D) Established hierarchical structures and social orthodoxies.
The egalitarian nature of Bhakti literature was a defining feature of the movement. Through powerful and accessible verse, poets challenged established hierarchical structures and social orthodoxies. By prioritizing direct spiritual experience over institutionalized rituals and elite linguistic control, this literary tradition acted as a catalyst for social change. It promoted spiritual equality and allowed diverse populations to engage in religious discourse.

274. (A) Direct, unmediated communion with the divine
The thematic core of Bhakti literature centers on the personal relationship between the devotee and the divine. It emphasizes direct, unmediated communion, often suggesting that individuals can reach spiritual realization without the need for complex institutionalized rituals. This focus on internal, heartfelt devotion helped bypass established religious hierarchies, making the quest for the divine a deeply personal and universally accessible experience.

275. (C) Lyrical forms and metaphors from common professions.
Bhakti poets effectively reached a wide audience by utilizing accessible literary techniques that differed from rigid classical styles. They employed lyrical forms and drew metaphors from common professions and everyday domestic life. This choice of imagery and emotional registers ensured their verses resonated deeply with the masses, facilitating a spiritual revitalization and integrating socio-cultural narratives across various regions.

276. (A) Rigorous iconoclasm and philosophical abstraction.
The Sant literary tradition is defined by its commitment to rigorous iconoclasm and profound philosophical abstraction. It emerged as a critique of superficial societal divisions and institutionalized orthodoxies. By focusing on a formless devotion, Sant literature challenged traditional religious practices. These core characteristics allowed the tradition to articulate a unique spiritual perspective that emphasized inner purity and universal equality through vernacular poetry.

277. (D) Direct communication over poetic embellishments.
Sant poetry is notable for its stark and unornamented linguistic style. This deliberate choice prioritized direct, piercing communication over traditional poetic embellishments or complex stylistic devices. By avoiding unnecessary ornamentation, the composers ensured that their philosophical messages and social critiques were delivered with maximum impact. This focus on clarity and directness made their metaphysical concepts more accessible and relevant to the masses.

278. (B) By drawing metaphors from ordinary trades and chores.
Composers in the Sant tradition grounded complex metaphysical concepts by using tangible

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

I. It emerged as a strong critique of upper-caste hegemony.
II. It heavily relies on traditional Sanskrit poetics.
III. It often utilizes the autobiographical form to document lived experiences.
IV. It was significantly influenced by the ideology of B.R. Ambedkar.
V. It completely rejects the use of regional dialects.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

9. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding translations during the colonial era:
(A) Western secular texts - Translated for dissemination of enlightenment ideas
(B) Indian epics - Translated into English by European Orientalists
(C) Indigenous scientific texts - Promoted by British colonial administrators
(D) Christian tracts - Translated into various bhashas by missionaries

10. Arrange the following developments in the chronological order of their emergence in the Indian literary landscape:
I. Rise of the Progressive Writers' Movement
II. Establishment of the Fort William College
III. Emergence of the Dalit Panther Movement
IV. Publication of the first Indian novel in English (Rajmohan's Wife)
(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) IV, II, I, III
(D) I, II, III, IV

11. Read the following case and select the phenomenon it best illustrates:
A 19th-century Bengali author writes a novel addressing widow remarriage, employing a realist narrative structure borrowed from Victorian fiction but infusing it with local cultural anxieties.
(A) Postmodern fragmentation
(B) Pure classical revivalism
(C) Pre-colonial aesthetics
(D) Colonial Modernity's transaction with Western forms

12. If a researcher applies the concept of 'Multiple Modernisms' to Indian literature, they are most likely to argue that:
(A) Modernism in India was identical to European High Modernism.
(B) Each bhasha literature negotiated modernity based on specific contexts.
(C) Modernity developed uniformly across all Indian languages simultaneously.
(D) Indian literature bypassed modernity and moved straight to postmodernity.

13. What was the primary cause for the emergence of Adivasi literature as a distinct category of discontent?
(A) The desire to mimic European romanticism
(B) The availability of new digital publishing platforms
(C) The exploitation of tribal lands under modern state building
(D) The promotion of tribal languages by the colonial government

NODIA

14. Which statement correctly describes the 'Progressive Writers' Association' (PWA)?
(A) It was formed specifically to promote art for art's sake.
(B) It exclusively focused on reviving ancient Vedic literature.
(C) It functioned as a social club for British expatriate writers.
(D) It used literature for social critique and anti-imperialism.

15. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: Colonial modernity in India was a seamless transfer of Western ideals.
Statement II: Indian writers actively negotiated, adapted, and sometimes resisted Western forms to create unique indigenous modernities.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

CHAPTER 07
Indian Literature – II

1. Which of the following best defines the concept of 'modernity' in the context of Indian literature?
(A) The strict preservation of ancient Sanskrit aesthetics
(B) A critical engagement with tradition and the emergence of new literary forms
(C) The complete rejection of regional languages in favor of English
(D) A return to purely mythological storytelling

2. Consider the following statements regarding Colonial Modernity in India:
I. It was exclusively a derivative of Western enlightenment.
II. It introduced the printing press, fundamentally altering literary circulation.
III. It led to the immediate eradication of oral storytelling traditions.
IV. It spurred the development of regional prose genres.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and IV only
(C) I, II, and III
(D) II, III, and IV

3. What does the term 'discourse' imply when discussing 'Modernity as Discourse'?
(A) A single, unbroken narrative of progress
(B) A purely grammatical analysis of modern texts
(C) A system of thought that constructs knowledge and power relations
(D) The elimination of marginalized voices

4. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The advent of the novel in India is a direct outcome of colonial modernity.
Reason (R): Western education and the printing press created a new reading public that demanded realist prose narratives.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

5. Which of the following pairs correctly matches a literary movement with its linguistic region?
(A) Nayi Kavita - Bengali
(B) Kallol - Hindi
(C) Navya - Kannada
(D) Dalit Panther - Assamese

6. Match the literary concepts in List I with their focus in List II.
List I: (Literary Concepts)
P. Colonial Modernity
Q. Subaltern Literatures
R. Multiple Modernisms
S. Feminist Discourse
List II: (Focus)
1. Marginalized caste and tribal experiences
2. Plurality of regional literary responses
3. Encounters with Western literary forms
4. Dismantling patriarchal literary canons
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1

7. All of the following are considered 'Discontents of Modernity' EXCEPT:
(A) The marginalization of oral folk traditions
(B) The ecological displacement of Adivasi communities
(C) The systemic exclusion of Dalit narratives from the early mainstream canon
(D) The equitable distribution of colonial administrative power

8. Consider the following statements about Dalit Literature:

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) II, III, and V
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, and IV

24. Identify the INCORRECT pair concerning the 'Discontents of Modernity':
(A) Dalit Literature - Critique of caste system
(B) Women's Literature - Critique of patriarchy
(C) Minority Literature - Critique of majoritarianism
(D) Adivasi Literature - Promotion of rapid industrialization

25. Arrange the following phases of Indian literature in Chronological Order:
I. High Modernism (Navya/Nayi Kavita)
II. Emergence of the Progressive Writers' Movement
III. Bhakti Movement
IV. Post-Independence Dalit Panther literature
(A) III, II, I, IV
(B) III, I, II, IV
(C) II, III, I, IV
(D) I, II, III, IV

26. Read the following case: A 20th-century Indian poet writes about the alienation of urban life in Mumbai, using fragmented free verse and rejecting traditional meter. Which literary paradigm does this best fit?
(A) Pre-colonial court poetry
(B) Indian Modernism
(C) Classical Sanskrit revival
(D) Devotional Bhakti poetry

27. The concept of "Alternative Modernities" in Indian literature suggests that:
(A) India needs a modernity completely free of Western influence.
(B) Modernity in India was exactly the same as in European nations.
(C) Literature should strictly alternate between modern and ancient.
(D) Non-Western societies develop their own unique modern forms.

28. What was a significant effect of English education introduced via Macaulay's Minute on Indian literary production?
(A) Creation of a bilingual intelligentsia pioneering modern writing
(B) Immediate cessation of literary production in regional languages
(C) Revival of the Pali language for bureaucratic administration
(D) Production of theological texts for religious education

29. Which of the following statements about Adivasi literature is CORRECT?
(A) It is primarily composed to entertain urban middle-class elites.
(B) It relies entirely on Western philosophical and literary models.
(C) It documents the loss of Jal, Jangal, and Zameen (Water/Forest/Land).
(D) It avoids political commentary in favor of aesthetic description.

30. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Indian novel emerged merely as a passive imitation of the English novel.
Statement II: Early Indian novelists used the novel form to negotiate the complex realities of colonialism and traditional social structures.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

31. Who is often credited as a pioneering figure in the discourse of Dalit literature for writing one of the first major Dalit autobiographies?
(A) R.K. Narayan
(B) Mulk Raj Anand
(C) Raja Rao
(D) Namdeo Dhasal

32. Consider the following statements about the 'Women's Question' in colonial India:
I. It was central to the social reform movements.
II. Male reformers often dictated the terms of women's emancipation.
III. Women writers eventually began questioning the patriarchal nature of these reforms.

NODIA

process where Indian traditions incorporated these foreign models. This exchange expanded the thematic horizons of Indian literature, allowing it to engage with transcontinental currents.

287. (C) As an active, dynamic process of adaptation and synthesis
The integration of West Asian literary models into the Indian context was far from a passive event. It is described as an active and dynamic process of adaptation and synthesis. Indian literary traditions did not merely copy foreign styles; they actively modified and blended them with indigenous practices. This continuous exchange resulted in a highly cosmopolitan tradition capable of articulating complex ideas.

288. (B) Historical chronicles and biographical narratives.
During the period of contact with West Asian traditions, Indian literature began to incorporate specific new genres. These included detailed historical chronicles and biographical narratives, alongside structured lyrical poetry. The adoption of these forms provided new ways for documenting history and personal lives. These genres enriched the existing literary repertoire, adding structural variety and expanding the ways in which narratives were constructed.

289. (D) New vocabularies and administrative terminologies
One of the lasting effects of the interaction between Indian and West Asian traditions was the introduction of new language elements. New vocabularies and administrative terminologies gradually permeated the emerging regional bhasha literatures. This linguistic influence was a result of sustained contact and exchange, which expanded the functional range of regional languages and allowed them to express complex socio-political and administrative concepts.

290. (A) It created a vibrant transregional literary discourse.
The translation of classical Indian texts into West Asian languages, and vice versa, was a key outcome of cross-cultural contact. This active exchange of ideas and techniques promoted a vibrant transregional literary discourse. It expanded the thematic horizons of Indian literature, allowing it to evolve into a cosmopolitan tradition that engaged with complex and transcontinental intellectual currents across borders.

291. (C) The outward migration of foundational Indian narratives
The transregional literary engagement between India and South-east Asia facilitated the outward migration of foundational Indian narratives. This movement demonstrated the pervasive influence and adaptability of classical Indian models. As these narratives traveled across geographical boundaries, they provided a versatile template for literary expression. This contact highlights how classical themes could cross maritime borders and stimulate cultural innovation in new regions.

292. (A) They were profoundly localized to align with indigenous values.
When Indian epic narratives and motifs reached South-east Asia, they were not simply transplanted. Instead, they were profoundly localized to align with indigenous values, aesthetics, and performative arts. South-east Asian authors reinterpreted classical plots to reflect their own cultural ethos. This process of creative assimilation ensured that the imported narratives became an integral and meaningful part of the local literary traditions.

293. (D) Their distinct cultural ethos and local aesthetics
To create hybrid literary masterpieces, South-east Asian authors infused their distinct cultural ethos and local aesthetics into imported Indian narratives. This transmission involved significant structural modifications where classical plots were reinterpreted. By blending their own traditions with external frameworks, these authors developed unique works that were both indebted to classical models and remarkably independent in their creative execution and style.

294. (B) They are influenced by Indian frameworks yet independent.
The sophisticated textual and performative traditions that developed in South-east Asia were characterized by a unique balance. While they were heavily indebted to classical Indian literary frameworks, they remained remarkably independent in their execution. This dynamic model of exchange involved creative assimilation, where external influences were used as a catalyst

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

40. Arrange the following conceptual phases in the typical trajectory of Indian literary criticism:
I. Postcolonial and Subaltern critiques
II. Nationalist assertions of cultural superiority
III. Colonial assimilation and social reform
IV. Dalit and Adivasi literary assertions
(A) III, II, I, IV
(B) II, III, IV, I
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

41. Read the following case: A critic examines how early Indian novels often end with a traditional resolution despite dealing with modern conflicts of individual choice. What theoretical framework is the critic employing?
(A) Tension between Colonial Modernity and Indian Tradition
(B) Systematic deconstruction of various pre-historic myths
(C) The absolute and total triumph of Western rationality
(D) Preservation of ancient classical Sanskrit aesthetics

42. In the context of Multiple Modernisms, how did regional language literatures (bhashas) generally interact with Western modernism?
(A) They ignored Western influences completely during the era
(B) They focused solely on the translation of works by T.S. Eliot
(C) They abandoned indigenous scripts to adopt the Roman alphabet
(D) They synthesized modernist techniques with local sensibilities

43. What is the effect of Adivasi literature on the mainstream discourse of modernity?
(A) It validates various destructive practices of industrialization
(B) It proves tribal communities desire assimilation into cities
(C) It disrupts progress narratives by highlighting devastation
(D) It encourages total abandonment of all ancient oral traditions

44. Which statement about the 'Progressive' versus 'Modernist' debate in Hindi literature is CORRECT?
(A) Progressives used formal experiments; Modernists used revolts
(B) Both movements rejected the literary utilization of Khari Boli
(C) Both movements were funded directly by the British Empire
(D) Progressives used social realism; Modernists used alienation

45. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The category of 'Minority Literature' is monolithic and represents a single uniform experience across India.
Statement II: Minority literatures encompass a wide range of voices, including linguistic, religious, and sexual minorities, each with distinct negotiations of modernity.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

NODIA

46. The concept of "inner domain" and "outer domain" in the context of colonial modernity was theorized by which scholar?
(A) Gayatri Spivak
(B) Partha Chatterjee
(C) Homi Bhabha
(D) Aijaz Ahmad

47. Consider the following statements about the development of the essay form in India:
I. It was non-existent before the colonial encounter.
II. It was adapted from Western models.
III. It became a crucial medium for journalistic debates on modernity.
IV. It was used exclusively for aesthetic appreciation, not political debate.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and IV only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III
(D) II, III, and IV

48. What defines 'Colonial Modernity' as opposed to European Modernity?
(A) It was imposed through colonial rule and administration
(B) It was driven by internal industrial and social revolution
(C) It preserved indigenous structures without any alteration
(D) It was inherently and uniquely democratic and egalitarian

49. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): Many 19th-century Indian intellectuals viewed the English language as an emancipatory tool.
Reason (R): English provided access to Western scientific thought, democratic ideals, and a unified medium for nationalist discourse.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

50. Which is a CORRECT pair regarding a Dalit autobiography and its language of origin?
(A) Joothan - Tamil
(B) Akkarmashi - Marathi
(C) Karukku - Hindi
(D) Baluta - Bengali

51. Match the authors in List I with the themes of their work in List II.
List I: (Authors)
P. Bama
Q. U.R. Ananthamurthy
R. Hansda Sowvendra Shekhar
S. Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain
List II: (Themes)
1. Adivasi life and exploitation
2. Intersection of caste and gender in Tamil Dalit life
3. Feminist utopian critique of patriarchy
4. Crisis of Brahminical tradition in modernity
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

52. Which element is typically NOT a characteristic of Women's literature addressing the discontents of modernity?
(A) Critical critique of the prevailing nationalist patriarchy
(B) Systematic deconstruction of the idealized 'woman' myth
(C) Articulation of female sexuality and personal desire
(D) Celebration of domesticity as women's sole destiny

53. Consider the following statements on Multiple Modernisms:
I. It implies modernism had a singular, unified origin in Europe.
II. It recognizes the polyphonic nature of modernist expressions across different Indian languages.
III. It highlights that modernism in India was heavily influenced by the trauma of Partition.
IV. It suggests that Dalit literature is a form of late modernism.
V. It completely rejects postcolonial theory.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II and III only
(B) I, II, and V
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, IV, and V

54. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding literary movements:
(A) Kallol Era - Bengali literature
(B) Dalit Panther - Gujarati literature
(C) Navya Movement - Kannada literature
(D) Digambara Kavulu - Telugu literature

55. Arrange the publication of these landmark texts in chronological order:
I. Anandamath (Bankim Chandra Chatterjee)
II. Untouchable (Mulk Raj Anand)
III. Indulekha (O. Chandu Menon)
IV. Midnight's Children (Salman Rushdie)
(A) I, III, II, IV
(B) III, I, II, IV
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) II, I, III, IV

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

56. Read the following case and identify the overarching theme it best represents:
A collection of texts includes a Muslim woman writer from the 1920s, a Dalit poet from the 1970s, and a tribal activist from the 2000s.
(A) High Modernist Aesthetics
(B) Classical Indian Poetics
(C) Discontents of Modernity
(D) Colonial Transactions

57. The application of Marxist theory to Indian literary modernity resulted in which prominent movement?
(A) The Progressive Writers' Movement
(B) The Chhayavaad Literary Movement
(C) The Bhakti Devotional Movement
(D) The Navya Modernist Movement

58. What was a major cause for the shift from poetry to prose as the dominant literary form in 19th century India?
(A) The sudden loss of community interest in oral traditions
(B) A strict colonial ban on all traditional poetic forms
(C) The discovery of ancient and previously unknown prose epics
(D) Advent of print and the need for utilitarian communication

59. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The transaction with Western literary traditions resulted in the erasure of all indigenous narrative forms in India.
Statement II: Indian authors hybridized Western genres like the novel with traditional Indian storytelling modes like the Purana and katha.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

60. Which theoretical concept best describes the Indian nationalist strategy of adopting Western material progress while fiercely protecting the spiritual 'inner' domain?
(A) Postcolonial Mimicry
(B) Print Capitalism
(C) Orientalist Discourse
(D) Nationalist Resolution

61. Who among the following is heavily associated with the theorization of 'Colonial Modernity' in the Indian context?
(A) T.S. Eliot
(B) F.R. Leavis
(C) I.A. Richards
(D) Dipesh Chakrabarty

62. Consider the following statements about the translation of Western texts in colonial India:
I. It was solely an act of cultural subjugation by the British.
II. Indian reformists used translations of Western texts to challenge orthodox indigenous practices.
III. Translations were often adaptations rather than literal renditions.
IV. It had no impact on the development of Indian prose.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and IV
(B) II and III
(C) I, II, and III
(D) II, III, and IV

63. How is the 'New Woman' typically conceptualized in early Indian colonial discourse?
(A) An uneducated and traditional homemaker in the rural sphere
(B) A radical feminist rejecting marriage and family structures
(C) An educated companion rooted in traditional Indian virtues
(D) A figure identical to the Victorian working-class woman

64. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): Adivasi literature is fundamentally an oral tradition that resists being entirely codified in print.
Reason (R): Print capitalism and textual

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Mulk Raj Anand - Joothan
(D) Jyotirao Phule - Gulamgiri

96. Match the critical concepts in List I with their descriptions in List II.
List I: (Critical Concepts)
P. Mimicry
Q. Hybridity
R. Subaltern
S. Hegemony
List II: (Descriptions)
1. The blending of two cultures creating a new, third space
2. The dominance of one group over others, often through cultural consensus
3. The marginalized groups outside the hegemonic power structure
4. The flawed, subversive copying of the colonizer by the colonized
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4

97. Which of the following is NOT a feature of 'Modernity as Discourse'?
(A) Viewing history as a linear, unproblematic march to perfection
(B) Questioning the supposed neutrality of human 'progress'
(C) Analyzing how various power structures shape knowledge
(D) Highlighting voices marginalized by modernizing processes

98. Consider these statements regarding the 'Discontents of Modernity':
I. It includes feminist critiques of the patriarchal nation-state.
II. It includes Adivasi literature's protest against displacement for dams and mines.
III. It includes Dalit literature's exposure of casteism in modern, urban spaces.
IV. It includes a unified demand to return to British colonial rule.
V. It highlights the failure of modern institutions to provide egalitarian justice.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and IV

99. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding translation and colonialism:
(A) William Jones - Translated the play Shakuntala
(B) Charles Wilkins - Translated the Bhagavad Gita
(C) Thomas Macaulay - Translated the Mahabharata into blank verse
(D) Max Müller - Authored the Sacred Books of the East

100. Arrange the following texts in chronological order of their publication/composition:
I. Gitanjali (Rabindranath Tagore)
II. Gulamgiri (Jyotirao Phule)
III. Karukku (Bama)
IV. Raag Darbari (Shrilal Shukla)
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) I, IV, II, III

101. Read the following case: An Indian author writes a play in a regional language utilizing the structure of a Shakespearean tragedy but focuses the plot on a local myth about caste discrimination. This is an example of:
(A) Purist classical revival of ancient drama
(B) Total rejection of colonial modernity's influence
(C) Non-discursive orality of folk traditions
(D) Transaction with Western forms resulting in hybridity

102. Applying postcolonial theory, how does the category of 'Women's Literature' in India function as a discontent of modernity?
(A) It shows women benefited from colonial structures
(B) It reveals nationalism confined women to a domestic sphere
(C) It demonstrates that women wrote exclusively in English
(D) It proves modernity eradicated all forms of gender oppression

103. What is a primary cause for the distinct 'Adivasi aesthetic' emerging in contemporary Indian literature?

NODIA

72. Applying the concept of "Multiple Modernisms," how would one view the Nayi Kavita movement in Hindi?
(A) A delayed replica of European Imagist movements
(B) Continuation of Sanskrit poetics without influence
(C) Isolated phenomenon with no relation to modernity
(D) Negotiation of post-independence urban disillusionment

73. What is a primary cause for the strong autobiographical trend in Dalit literature?
(A) Political necessity to bear witness to systemic atrocities
(B) A perceived lack of creative imagination for writing fiction
(C) The desire to mimic Western confessional styles of poetry
(D) Strict rules and guidelines imposed by modern publishing houses

74. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: Adivasi literature views land merely as an economic resource, similar to the capitalist modern view.
Statement II: Adivasi literature portrays land and nature as intrinsically tied to tribal identity, memory, and spirituality.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

75. Which text is widely regarded as one of the first feminist utopian stories in Indian literature, critiquing gendered spaces?
(A) Rajmohan's Wife
(B) Sultana's Dream
(C) Anandamath
(D) Godan

76. The term 'Dalit' translates to which of the following?
(A) The untouchable subject
(B) The pure or holy being
(C) The enlightened person
(D) The broken or crushed one

77. Consider the following regarding the impact of Western forms:
I. The short story emerged as a popular genre to capture slices of modern life.
II. Epistolary forms were utilized to write early Indian novels.
III. The epic poem was completely replaced and never written again in any Indian language.
IV. Travelogues became a new way to document the 'modern' subject's encounters.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

78. What does 'Colonial Modernity' emphasize regarding the introduction of Western education in India?
(A) It was a purely philanthropic mission of education
(B) It aimed to make all Indians equal to British citizens
(C) It promoted indigenous and local scientific knowledge
(D) It created a class of intermediaries for colonial rule

79. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): Modernity in Indian literature cannot be seen as a single, homogenous timeline.
Reason (R): Different regional languages and marginalized communities experienced and articulated modernity at different historical moments.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

80. Which is a CORRECT pair regarding translation and colonial modernity?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

modernity have historically been tools of marginalization for Adivasi communities.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

65. Which of the following correctly pairs a concept with its literary manifestation?
(A) Discontents of Modernity - Dalit autobiographies
(B) Subalternity - Royal hagiographic autobiographies
(C) High Modernism - Rural traditional folk songs
(D) Classicism - Contemporary free verse poetry

66. Match the language in List I with its associated modern literary movement/era in List II.
List I: (Languages)
P. Malayalam
Q. Marathi
R. Hindi
S. Bengali
List II: (Movements/Eras)
1. Dalit Panther
2. Chhayavaad
3. Kallol
4. Jeevadhwani / Modernist poetry by Ayyappa Paniker
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

67. All of the following were impacts of colonial modernity on Indian languages EXCEPT:
(A) Systematic standardization of various grammatical codes
(B) Creation of modern dictionaries for regional languages
(C) Replacement of all regional bhashas with English
(D) Division of linguistic registers along communal lines

68. Consider these statements regarding the 'Discontents of Modernity':
I. It includes the realization that modern state machinery perpetuates caste discrimination.
II. It highlights how the nationalist movement failed to address gender inequality comprehensively.
III. It relies on the belief that colonial modernity solved all social evils.
IV. It encompasses the literary protests of religious minorities against majoritarian narratives.
V. It celebrates the erasure of local dialects.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, IV, and V

69. Identify the INCORRECT pair of a Dalit writer and their work:
(A) Namdeo Dhasal - Karukku
(B) Omprakash Valmiki - Joothan
(C) Sharankumar Limbale - Akkarmashi
(D) Sharan Kumar Limbale - Towards an Aesthetic of Dalit Literature

NODIA

70. Arrange the following critical paradigms in chronological order of their dominance in Indian literary studies:
I. Post-structuralism and Deconstruction
II. Orientalist Philology
III. Nationalist Literary History
IV. Dalit and Subaltern Studies
(A) II, III, I, IV
(B) II, III, IV, I
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) III, II, IV, I

71. Read the following case and select the phenomenon it best illustrates:
A female writer from the 19th century secretly learns to read by scratching letters onto the kitchen wall and later publishes a memoir detailing the oppressive nature of the domestic sphere.
(A) A celebration of colonial educational reforms in India
(B) Synthesis of Western romanticism and Indian aesthetics
(C) Literature acting as a discontent of structural patriarchy
(D) High modernist and experimental formalist exploration

caste and gender

88. What was a primary effect of print culture on bhasha literatures during the 19th century?
(A) It led to the extinction of prose forms in the bhashas
(B) It ensured upper-caste males had exclusive literacy
(C) It standardized registers, creating a formal literary-spoken split
(D) It eliminated the global influence of English literature

89. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: Multiple modernisms imply that different bhasha literatures in India interacted with modernity in exactly the same way.
Statement II: Multiple modernisms highlight the heterogeneous and culturally specific ways different Indian languages negotiated modern literary forms.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

90. The concept of 'Dalit aesthetics' heavily criticizes which traditional Indian literary concept?
(A) The literary utilization of regional dialects
(B) The concept of experimental free verse poetry
(C) The use of the personal autobiographical form
(D) Rasa theory and its focus on universalizing emotion

91. Which early novel is often cited as a prime example of negotiating colonial modernity through the lens of women's education and marriage in Kerala?
(A) Anandamath
(B) Gora
(C) Indulekha
(D) Chemmeen

92. Consider the following statements about 'Minority Literatures' in India:
I. They often grapple with the anxiety of identity and belonging.
II. They challenge the majoritarian narratives of the nation-state.
III. They exclusively focus on religious conversion.
IV. They articulate the intersectional marginalization faced by minority communities.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

93. 'Transactions with Western Forms' led to the indigenization of the novel. What does 'indigenization' mean in this context?
(A) Translating English novels into Indian languages verbatim
(B) Writing novels in English but publishing them in London
(C) Rejecting the novel form entirely in favor of oral poetry
(D) Adapting the novel form to reflect Indian social realities

94. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The Dalit literary movement significantly enriched the vocabulary of modern Indian languages.
Reason (R): Dalit writers brought spoken dialects, raw street language, and marginalized idioms into the literary mainstream, breaking classical linguistic purism.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

95. Which of the following correctly pairs a Dalit thinker/writer with their major contribution?
(A) B.R. Ambedkar - Godan
(B) Premchand - Annihilation of Caste

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Q. Ismat Chughtai
R. Sharan Kumar Limbale
S. Fakir Mohan Senapati

List II: (Contribution/Theme)

1. Pioneer of Odia realism and critique of colonial education (Chha Mana Atha Guntha)
2. Adivasi exploitation and subaltern resistance (Mother of 1084, Draupadi)
3. Dalit literary theory and autobiographical narrative
4. Female sexuality and progressive Urdu literature

(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

112. Which aspect is NOT typical of 'Colonial Modernity' in the literary sphere?
(A) Rise of the vernacular press across regions
(B) Emergence of modern prose fiction genres
(C) Negotiation between Western rationality and tradition
(D) Complete erasure of caste distinctions in publishing

113. Consider these statements regarding translations in the modern era:
I. Translations played a key role in the formation of a 'national' literature by circulating regional texts across India.
II. Sahitya Akademi has been instrumental in facilitating inter-bhasha translations.
III. Translation is seen merely as a mechanical linguistic transfer with no political implications.
IV. English serves as a major link language for inter-regional translation in India.
V. Translations from Indian bhashas into English have helped globalize multiple modernisms.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, and V
(D) I, II, and III

114. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding women writers and their themes:
(A) Kamala Das - Confessional poetry on the body
(B) Toru Dutt - Rejection of Indian myths in poetry
(C) Qurratulain Hyder - Epic narratives on time
(D) Amrita Pritam - Trauma of Partition for women

115. Arrange the following developments in the history of Indian prose in chronological order:
I. The establishment of Fort William College.
II. The rise of the regional Indian novel.
III. The emergence of the 'Nayi Kahani' movement.
IV. The translation of the Bible into Indian vernaculars by Serampore missionaries.
(A) IV, I, II, III
(B) I, IV, II, III
(C) I, II, IV, III
(D) IV, II, I, III

116. Read the following case: A novel written in the 1990s uses untranslated regional dialect, disrupts linear time, and mixes myth with political critique of globalization. This text exemplifies:
(A) Early 19th-century realism in bhasha literature
(B) Colonial administrative and bureaucratic prose
(C) Strict adherence to classical Aristotelian unities
(D) Multiple Modernisms or Postmodernism in bhasha

117. Applying the framework of "Discontents of Modernity," how does Dalit literature view the Indian Renaissance and nationalist movements?
(A) As upper-caste movements ignoring caste annihilation
(B) As unmitigated successes that eradicated all caste
(C) As movements that perfectly aligned with Dalit goals
(D) As purely proletarian movements based solely on class

118. What was a major cause for the shift towards 'Realism' in early 20th-century Indian literature (e.g., Premchand)?
(A) The desire to imitate ancient and mythic fairy tales

NODIA

(A) The desire to conform to mainstream Hindi literature
(B) The influence of European High Modernist movements
(C) The need to articulate nature-based epistemologies
(D) The translation of Western science fiction novels

104. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: Early Indian novels often featured a didactic tone aimed at social reform.
Statement II: Early Indian novels were completely devoid of any indigenous cultural elements.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

105. Which novel is famous for exploring the psychological and social complexities of a widow, challenging the traditional bounds of female identity in Bengali society?
(A) Chokher Bali
(B) Kanthapura
(C) Train to Pakistan
(D) The Guide

106. In the context of Indian literature, what does 'Navodaya' (in Kannada) or 'Chhayavaad' (in Hindi) primarily represent?
(A) Contemporary Dalit literary assertions in the bhashas
(B) Movements influenced by Western romanticism and mysticism
(C) Marxist progressive movements in the regional languages
(D) Adivasi land rights movements across central India

107. Consider the following statements about the 'Nayi Kahani' (New Story) movement:
I. It focused on the changing dynamics of urban middle-class life.
II. It rejected grand narratives in favor of individual experiences and alienation.
III. It prominently featured writers like Mohan Rakesh, Kamleshwar, and Rajendra Yadav.
IV. It solely focused on rural agricultural problems.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

108. The 'Progressive Writers' Association' (PWA) held its first conference in India in 1936. Who presided over this conference?
(A) Rabindranath Tagore
(B) Mulk Raj Anand
(C) Sajjad Zaheer
(D) Munshi Premchand

109. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The category of "Indian Literature" is singular and monolithic.
Reason (R): Modernity affected all Indian languages and regions at the exact same time and in the exact same manner.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) Both A and R are false.

110. Which of the following is a CORRECT pair regarding a literary movement and its characteristic?
(A) Progressive Writers - Aestheticism, art for art's sake
(B) Dalit Panther - Aggressive assertion of anti-caste identity
(C) Chhayavaad - Harsh, stark social realism of the slums
(D) Navya - Devotional poetry dedicated specifically to deities

111. Match the writers in List I with their significant contribution/theme in List II.
List I: (Writers)
P. Mahasweta Devi

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Fort William - Translated texts for British administrators
(B) Serampore Mission - Printing purely secular nationalist texts
(C) Asiatic Society - Solely translating Dalit narrative forms
(D) Macaulay's Minute - Promoting classical Sanskrit education

81. Match the literary genres in List I with their modern Indian adaptations in List II.
List I: (Literary Genres)
P. The Realist Novel
Q. The Autobiography
R. The Short Story
S. Blank Verse
List II: (Modern Indian Adaptations)
1. Used to capture fragmented urban experiences (e.g., Nayi Kahani)
2. Adapted to depict complex social webs and agrarian crises (e.g., Premchand)
3. Employed by marginalized voices to document systemic oppression
4. Introduced by Michael Madhusudan Dutt to break rigid metrical rules
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

82. Which of the following statements about the 'Navya' (Modernist) movement in Kannada literature is INCORRECT?
(A) It was pioneered by writers like U.R. Ananthamurthy
(B) It dealt with existential angst and individual alienation
(C) It advocated for a return to rigid Brahminical practices
(D) It often employed complex and highly intellectualized imagery

83. Consider these statements on Adivasi literature:
I. It is primarily concerned with the aesthetics of classical Sanskrit.
II. It challenges the 'mainstream' developmental narratives of the Indian state.
III. It often blends myth, magic, and stark realism.
IV. It foregrounds oral histories and indigenous languages.
V. It completely rejects ecological concerns.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) I, IV, and V

84. Identify the INCORRECT pair of text and its thematic focus:
(A) Samskara - Critique of Brahminical orthodoxy
(B) Godan - Agrarian crisis and colonial exploitation
(C) Tamas - Trauma and violence of the Partition
(D) Karukku - Celebration of rapid industrialization

85. Arrange the following movements/events in chronological order:
I. Formation of the Dalit Panther Movement
II. Publication of Macaulay's Minute on Indian Education
III. Establishment of the Progressive Writers' Association
IV. The Nayi Kahani movement in Hindi
(A) II, III, IV, I
(B) III, II, I, IV
(C) II, IV, III, I
(D) IV, I, II, III

86. Read the following case: A text portrays a minority community's struggle during a communal riot, exposing the failure of the secular modern state to protect its citizens. This work functions primarily as a:
(A) Celebration of Colonial Modernity
(B) Classicist Revival
(C) Discontent of Modernity
(D) Pre-modern allegory

87. If we apply the framework of "Discontents of Modernity" to feminist literature in India, we observe that:
(A) Feminist writers praise modern institutions like law
(B) Feminist literature seeks a return to pre-modernity
(C) Writers expose how modernity often repackaged patriarchy
(D) Feminist literature ignores intersection of

NODIA

(B) Need to critique harsh socio-economic rural realities
(C) An educational mandate issued by the British Crown
(D) Discovery of ancient and previously unknown Sanskrit plays

119. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: Modernity in Indian literature was solely an aesthetic movement without any socio-political implications.
Statement II: Indian literary modernity was deeply entwined with social reform, anti-colonial struggle, and identity politics.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

120. Which term is used to describe the phenomenon where colonized elites internalized Western values and viewed their own culture through an Orientalist lens?
(A) Subaltern insurgency
(B) Nativism
(C) Derivative discourse
(D) Desi aesthetics

121. Who authored the seminal essay "Is There an Indian Way of Thinking?" which is vital to discussions of Indian modernity and epistemology?
(A) A.K. Ramanujan
(B) R.K. Narayan
(C) Salman Rushdie
(D) Amitav Ghosh

122. Consider the following statements about the 'Bhasha' literary movements:
I. They advocate for writing exclusively in English to reach a global audience.
II. They emphasize the rich, polyphonic traditions of regional languages.
III. They highlight the tension between 'margiya' (classical/pan-Indian) and 'desi' (regional/folk) traditions.
IV. G.N. Devy has been a prominent critic advocating for bhasha and oral traditions.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

123. The 'Little Magazine' movement in Indian bhasha literatures was primarily a vehicle for:
(A) Platforms for official state-sponsored propaganda
(B) Popular markets for commercial romance fiction
(C) Avant-garde modernist experiment and radical dissent
(D) Translating various British colonial legal documents

124. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): Minority literatures in India often problematize the idea of a secular nation-state.
Reason (R): They reveal how secularism in practice sometimes masks majoritarian cultural assumptions, leading to the alienation of minorities.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

125. Which of the following correctly pairs a minority literature theme with its context?
(A) Dalit literature - Celebration of landlord benevolence
(B) Adivasi literature - Praise for modern deforestation
(C) Anglo-Indian literature - Focus on ancient Vedic rituals
(D) Parsi literature - Anxiety of population and assimilation

126. Match the seminal works in List I with their authors in List II.
List I: (Seminal Works)

NODIA

Partition
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

142. Which of the following is NOT typically a characteristic of the 'Discourse of Modernity' in the Global South?
(A) Uneven development and fragmented temporalities in society
(B) Hybridity of various traditional and modern literary forms
(C) Postcolonial anxieties of identity in a changing nation
(D) Unilinear progress mirroring the European societal model

143. Consider the following statements about early women's magazines in India (e.g., Stree Darpan, Grihalakshmi):
I. They were instrumental in creating a female readership.
II. They provided a platform for women to debate social reforms like widowhood and education.
III. They exclusively published recipes and knitting instructions.
IV. They often reflected the tension between nationalist ideals and feminist aspirations.
V. They were entirely funded and written by British women.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, IV, and V

144. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding regional modernisms:
(A) Digambara Kavulu - Telugu
(B) Navya - Kannada
(C) Nayi Kavita - Hindi
(D) Kallol - Tamil

145. Arrange the following phases of Indian feminist writing in chronological order:
I. Emergence of Dalit feminist perspectives (e.g., Bama)
II. First generation of women's autobiographies (e.g., Rassundari Devi)
III. Nationalist era women's fiction negotiating the 'new woman' ideal
IV. Post-independence confessional poetry exploring body politics
(A) II, III, IV, I
(B) III, II, I, IV
(C) II, IV, III, I
(D) I, II, III, IV

146. Read the following case: A critic argues that the Indian novel did not 'fail' to achieve Western realism, but rather deliberately incorporated Puranic elements, myth, and cyclical time to create an indigenous modern form. This argument is an application of:
(A) Application of strict Marxist materialist criticism
(B) Multiple Modernisms and structural hybridity in forms
(C) Classical Sanskrit Rasa theory and aesthetic values
(D) Orientalist philology and colonial linguistic study

147. Applying the concept of "Subaltern Agency," which of the following literary acts best demonstrates it?
(A) British administrator writing a report on tribal customs
(B) High-caste landlord writing a novel about a rural peasant
(C) Dalit woman publishing a life narrative on everyday casteism
(D) Translation of a Shakespearean play into the Hindi language

148. What was a primary cause for the rise of the 'Progressive' literary movement in the 1930s?
(A) The desire to escape into various romantic fantasies
(B) Mandate from the British government for realistic fiction
(C) The discovery of new and previously unknown ancient texts
(D) Global anti-fascist movements and spread of Marxist ideas

149. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of 'Discontents of Modernity' implies that modernization

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

other languages

134. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The transaction with Western forms resulted only in mere imitation, producing no original literature in India.
Statement II: Indian writers actively assimilated Western forms, altering their structures to suit indigenous sensibilities and social contexts.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

135. Which 19th-century text is often debated as one of the earliest examples of the Indian novel, written in Malayalam by O. Chandu Menon?
(A) Prathapa Mudaliar Charithram
(B) Sarasvatichandra
(C) Indulekha
(D) Sevasadan

136. In discussing Multiple Modernisms, which Bengali movement of the 1920s is noted for its break with Tagorean romanticism and its focus on gritty realism and lower-class life?
(A) Chhayavaad
(B) Hungry Generation
(C) Dalit Panther
(D) Kallol

137. Consider the following statements about the 'Hungry Generation' (Hungryalist) movement in Bengal:
I. It was a post-independence literary movement.
II. It heavily challenged mainstream bourgeois morality and literary conventions.
III. It was inspired partially by the American Beat Generation.
IV. It advocated for a return to rigid classical meter.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

138. The theory of 'Sanskritization'—often critiqued by Dalit and subaltern writers—was introduced by which sociologist?
(A) Partha Chatterjee
(B) M.N. Srinivas
(C) Ashis Nandy
(D) Dipesh Chakrabarty

139. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): Modernity in India is deeply marked by the experience of translation.
Reason (R): Translation was not only the mechanism of colonial knowledge production but also the means through which Indians accessed global modernisms and nationalist literature.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

140. Which of the following pairs of an author and their exploration of minority discourse is CORRECT?
(A) Hansda Sowvendra Shekhar - Urban Brahmin life
(B) Shrilal Shukla - Anglo-Indian angst
(C) U.R. Ananthamurthy - Adivasi rights
(D) Bapsi Sidhwa - Parsi identity and Partition

141. Match the modern Indian literary works in List I with their primary thematic concern in List II.
List I: (Literary Works)
P. Raag Darbari (Shrilal Shukla)
Q. Tamas (Bhisham Sahni)
R. Half a Life (V.S. Naipaul)
S. The God of Small Things (Arundhati Roy)
List II: (Thematic Concern)
1. Diaspora and postcolonial alienation
2. Satirical critique of post-independence rural politics and institutions
3. Intersections of caste, class, and gender in a changing Kerala
4. Communal violence and the trauma of

NODIA

history
3. Landmark anthology of Dalit literature
4. Anthology of Adivasi writings

(A) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2

157. Which of the following is NOT a theme typically found in Adivasi literature?
(A) Displacement due to dams and mining
(B) The sacredness of Jal, Jangal, and Zameen
(C) The preservation of oral myths and histories
(D) The glorification of the caste system

158. Consider these statements regarding Multiple Modernisms in bhasha literatures:
I. Modernism arrived in Indian literatures through a complex negotiation with post-independence realities.
II. It was marked by a feeling of disillusionment with the nation-state.
III. It embraced formal experimentation and non-linear narratives.
IV. It was entirely funded by the Sahitya Akademi.
V. It sought a return to pre-modern oral traditions as the only valid form.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, IV, and V

159. Identify the INCORRECT pair of a writer and their primary literary identity:
(A) Bama - Tamil Dalit feminist writer
(B) Narayan - Malayalam Adivasi writer
(C) Agha Shahid Ali - Kashmiri-American minority poet
(D) O.V. Vijayan - Traditionalist Bhakti poet

160. Arrange the following historical events influencing Indian literary modernity in chronological order:
I. The Partition of India
II. The implementation of Macaulay's Minute on Education
III. The imposition of the National Emergency
IV. The formation of the Progressive Writers' Association

(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) IV, II, I, III
(D) I, II, III, IV

161. Read the following case: A 19th-century playwright uses the traditional Parsi theatre format to stage a play adapting a British Victorian novel, while infusing it with local Parsi and Gujarati dialects. This phenomenon is best termed as:
(A) Literary Hybridity and Colonial Transaction in the bhashas
(B) High Modernist alienation in the urban middle-class sphere
(C) Pure traditionalism and preservation of pre-colonial forms
(D) Subaltern historiography and documentation from below

162. Applying the lens of 'Minority Discourse', literature by Muslim writers in post-independence India (like Qurratulain Hyder or Hasan Manto) heavily processes which historical trauma?
(A) The historical invasion of Alexander in ancient times
(B) Trauma and fractured identity from the Partition of India
(C) Abolition of the Zamindari system in post-independence India
(D) Introduction of the printing press during the colonial era

163. What is a primary cause for the intense focus on 'body politics' in Dalit feminist literature?
(A) The desire to write scientific and medical textbooks
(B) The influence of Victorian prudery on Indian authors
(C) Intersectional reality of patriarchy and caste violence
(D) A lack of other significant topics to write about today

164. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The novel as a form in India arose purely out of a desire for aesthetic experimentation, disconnected from social reality.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

successfully eliminated all traditional social hierarchies in India.

Statement II: The concept highlights that modernity often reconfigured existing hierarchies and created new forms of marginalization for Adivasis, Dalits, and women.

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

150. Which prominent Indian critic coined the term "amnesia" regarding the loss of memory of bhasha traditions due to colonial modernity?
(A) Meenakshi Mukherjee
(B) G.N. Devy
(C) Harish Trivedi
(D) Sisir Kumar Das

151. The phrase "The Empire Writes Back" encapsulates which postcolonial literary phenomenon?
(A) The imitation of British authors by Indian writers
(B) Translation of English texts into regional languages
(C) Appropriation and subversion of the colonizer's language
(D) Exclusive use of classical Sanskrit for modern literature

152. Consider the following statements about the impact of the Printing Press on Indian literature:
I. It shifted literature from a performance-based oral tradition to a solitary reading experience.
II. It facilitated the standardization of prose.
III. It created a commercial market for literature.
IV. It resulted in the immediate extinction of poetry.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

153. 'Modernity as Discourse' in the Indian context necessitates an understanding of:
(A) Modernity entangled with colonialism, power, and knowledge
(B) Modernity as a purely technological and industrial phenomenon
(C) Modernity as an ancient and pre-colonial Vedic concept
(D) Modernity as entirely separate from all forms of literature

154. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.

Assertion (A): Women's autobiographies from the 19th and early 20th centuries are crucial to understanding the discontents of modernity.

Reason (R): They reveal the hidden histories of domestic oppression and the limitations of male-led social reform movements.

(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A false but R is true.

155. Which of the following is a CORRECT pair of a concept and its defining feature in the Indian context?
(A) Nativism - Total rejection of all indigenous traditions
(B) Colonial Modernity - Equitable distribution of wealth
(C) Dalit Literature - Rejection of Varna and human dignity
(D) Adivasi Literature - Promotion of urbanization/deforestation

156. Match the critical texts/anthologies in List I with their thematic focus in List II.
List I: (Critical Texts/Anthologies)
P. Poisoned Bread (ed. Arjun Dangle)
Q. Women Writing in India (ed. Tharu and Lalita)
R. Painted Words (ed. G.N. Devy)
S. Realism and Reality (Meenakshi Mukherjee)
List II: (Thematic Focus)
1. Development of the Indian novel
2. Recovery of female literary voices across

II. Orientalists translated Indian texts into English to control and understand indigenous legal and cultural codes.
III. Translations were always neutral acts devoid of power dynamics.
IV. Indian intellectuals used translations of Western texts to push for social reforms.
V. Print capitalism hindered the spread of translated texts.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, IV, and V

189. Identify the INCORRECT pair of a text and its central concern:
(A) Kanthapura - Majoritarian Discontent
(B) Midnight's Children - Postcolonial nation-building
(C) Kocharethi - Adivasi life and marginalization
(D) Rajmohan's Wife - Dalit assertion and anti-caste

190. Arrange the following literary genres in the chronological order of their widespread adoption in modern Indian literature due to Western influence:
I. The Essay
II. The Realistic Novel
III. Magical Realist Fiction
IV. Blank Verse Drama
(A) I, IV, II, III
(B) I, II, IV, III
(C) IV, I, II, III
(D) II, I, IV, III

191. Read the following case: A study unit features texts that highlight the destruction of forests by mining corporations and the resulting loss of tribal language. This unit best aligns with which of the following topics?
(A) High Modernist formal experimentation
(B) Transactions with Western sonnets
(C) Discontents of Modernity: Adivasi Literature
(D) Classical Rasa theory

192. Applying the concept of 'Modernity as Discourse', the idea of the 'civilizing mission' is understood as:
(A) A factual description of British philanthropy in India
(B) A traditional Indian concept found in ancient Vedas
(C) The true and ultimate aim of all world literature
(D) Discursive strategy used to justify colonial exploitation

193. What was a primary cause for the strong presence of autobiographies in early women's literature?
(A) Need to carve out a space for the 'self' in society
(B) A perceived lack of ability to write complex fiction
(C) A strict mandate from Various colonial administrators
(D) The desire to document only domestic cooking recipes

194. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The advent of colonial modernity brought an end to all forms of social inequality in India.
Statement II: Colonial modernity often intersected with traditional hierarchies (like caste and patriarchy), creating new complex forms of marginalization.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

195. Which Indian literary movement is most closely associated with the Marxist critique of colonialism, capitalism, and feudalism?
(A) The Parimal Literary Group
(B) The Halbe Literary Movement
(C) Progressive Writers' Association
(D) The Navya Modernist Movement

196. The term 'Subaltern', popularized in Indian literary and historical studies by Ranajit Guha and Gayatri Spivak, originally derives from the work of:

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Statement II: The novel emerged in India as a highly social form, used by the emergent middle class to negotiate the anxieties of colonial modernity and social reform.

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

165. The concept of "Nationalist Resolution of the Women's Question" argues that:
(A) Nationalism solved all historical problems of patriarchy
(B) Nationalism required women to adopt Western lifestyles
(C) Nationalism encouraged women to remain completely uneducated
(D) Nationalism created a dichotomy between outer and inner worlds

166. Which prominent Dalit writer's autobiography is titled 'Joothan', highlighting the dehumanizing practice of making Dalits eat leftover food?
(A) Writer Sharankumar Limbale
(B) Writer Omprakash Valmiki
(C) Writer Namdeo Dhasal
(D) Writer Daya Pawar

167. Consider the following statements about 'Nativism' (Desivad) in Indian literature:
I. It is a critical movement that emphasizes indigenous roots and regional traditions against Western cultural hegemony.
II. Bhalchandra Nemade is a prominent advocate of Nativism in Marathi literature.
III. It argues for the total adoption of English as the national language.
IV. It seeks to completely erase regional dialects.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I, II, and III
(D) III and IV

168. The 'Kallol' movement in Bengali literature is analogous to which movement in Hindi literature in terms of breaking away from romanticism towards realism?
(A) The Chhayavaad Movement
(B) The Bhakti Movement
(C) The Riti Kaal Era
(D) Pragativaad (Progressivism)

NODIA

169. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): Adivasi narratives heavily utilize oral storytelling elements such as myths, songs, and non-linear time even when written in modern prose.
Reason (R): These elements are integral to the Adivasi epistemology and serve as a resistance against the homogenizing, linear narrative of modern print capitalism.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

170. Which of the following correctly pairs a theorist with their conceptual framework relevant to Indian literature?
(A) Gayatri Spivak - Can the Subaltern Speak?
(B) Homi Bhabha - The Nationalist Resolution
(C) Partha Chatterjee - Hybridity and Mimicry
(D) G.N. Devy - Orientalist Discourse Study

171. Match the modern bhasha writers in List I with their primary language in List II.
List I: (Modern Bhasha Writers)
P. U.R. Ananthamurthy
Q. Vijay Tendulkar
R. Mahasweta Devi
S. Amrita Pritam
List II: (Primary Language)
1. Marathi
2. Kannada
3. Punjabi
4. Bengali
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

172. Which factor is NOT considered a driver of 'Colonial Modernity' in the Indian literary context?
(A) Introduction of the printing press in India
(B) Establishment of modern universities in cities
(C) Codification and translation of indigenous laws
(D) Preservation of pre-colonial agrarian structures

173. Consider these statements regarding Multiple Modernisms:
I. It rejects the idea of a singular, Eurocentric modernism.
II. It studies how various Indian languages developed distinct modernist aesthetics.
III. It argues that modernism in Tamil is identical to modernism in Assamese.
IV. It involves studying the specific socio-political triggers for modernism in different regions.
V. It views translation as irrelevant to literary history.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, IV, and V

174. Identify the INCORRECT pair of a Dalit autobiography and its author:
(A) Baluta - Daya Pawar
(B) Karukku - Bama
(C) Murdahiya - Tulsi Ram
(D) Samskara - Sharankumar Limbale

175. Arrange the following theoretical turns in Indian literary criticism in chronological order:
I. Post-structuralism and Postmodernism
II. New Criticism and Formalism (adapted to Indian texts)
III. Philological study by Orientalists
IV. Subaltern and Dalit Studies
(A) III, II, I, IV
(B) III, I, II, IV
(C) II, III, IV, I
(D) I, II, III, IV

176. Read the following case: A regional poet in the 1960s rejects the romantic metaphors of flowers and nature, instead using jarring imagery of machines, slums, and fragmented bodies to depict urban life. This poet belongs to the tradition of:
(A) Classical Sangam poetry tradition
(B) Bhakti devotion in regional bhashas
(C) Romantic Chhayavaad school of poetry
(D) Indian High Modernism (e.g., Navya)

177. Applying postcolonial theory, why is the early Indian novel in English (e.g., works by Raja Rao or Mulk Raj Anand) significant?
(A) It appropriated English to depict indigenous rhythms
(B) It completely ignored the reality of Indian life
(C) It was written entirely in the Sanskrit language
(D) It was exclusively read by the British inhabitants

178. What was a major cause for the discontent expressed by minority writers post-independence?
(A) The overwhelming economic success of all minority groups
(B) Trauma of Partition and alienation in a majoritarian state
(C) The total lack of any literary platforms for expression
(D) The complete eradication of religious identity in India

179. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The transactions with Western forms meant that Indian writers abandoned all indigenous narrative techniques.
Statement II: Writers like Raja Rao (in Kanthapura) successfully merged the Western novel form with the indigenous 'Sthala Purana' (local mythic history) narrative style.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

180. The translation of which Western form had the most profound impact on the development of prose fiction in 19th-century India?
(A) The Epic Narrative
(B) The Sonnet Form
(C) The Haiku Poem
(D) The Realist Novel

181. Which scholar heavily criticized the category of "Indian Literature" as a singular entity, proposing instead to study it as a plurality of "Indian Literatures"?
(A) Aijaz Ahmad
(B) Sujit Mukherjee
(C) Gayatri Spivak
(D) Sisir Kumar Das

182. Consider the following statements about the 'Discontents of Modernity':
I. It exposes the hollow claims of universal progress under colonial and nationalist modernity.
II. It includes the environmental critique present in Adivasi literature.
III. It argues that modern education completely erased patriarchy.
IV. It provides a platform for Subaltern voices.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

183. The poem "The Void" (Polaad) which revolutionized Marathi poetry with its raw, aggressive Dalit aesthetic was written by:
(A) B.R. Ambedkar
(B) Jyotirao Phule
(C) Namdeo Dhasal
(D) Daya Pawar

184. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The emergence of print capitalism in India democratized literature completely and immediately.
Reason (R): Print allowed texts to be mass-produced, instantly eliminating all caste and gender barriers to reading and writing in the 19th century.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) Both A and R are false.

185. Which is a CORRECT pair regarding a literary concept and its definition?
(A) Bhasha Literature - Literature in indigenous languages
(B) Dalit Panther - An elite upper-caste literary club in cities
(C) Nativism - Complete surrender to various Western aesthetics
(D) Orientalism - Objective and bias-free study of Eastern life

186. Match the feminist texts in List I with their authors in List II.
List I: (Feminist Texts)
P. Amar Jiban
Q. My Story
R. The High-Caste Hindu Woman
S. Sultana's Dream
List II: (Authors)
1. Kamala Das
2. Rassundari Devi
3. Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain
4. Pandita Ramabai
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

187. Which of the following features is central to the concept of 'Multiple Modernisms'?
(A) A single timeline of human literary development
(B) Assertion that modernism only happened in English
(C) Recognition of plural literary responses to modernity
(D) The absolute and total rejection of all free verse

188. Consider these statements regarding translations in the colonial era:
I. Translating the Bible into local languages helped standardize vernacular prose.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

P. Toward an Aesthetic of Dalit Literature
Q. The Flaming Feet and Other Essays
R. The High-Caste Hindu Woman
S. In Another Tongue

List II: (Authors)
1. D.R. Nagaraj
2. Sharan Kumar Limbale
3. G.N. Devy
4. Pandita Ramabai

(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

127. All of the following highlight the 'Discontents of Modernity' EXCEPT:
(A) Literature detailing the historical trauma of Partition
(B) Literature depicting exploitation of labor in factories
(C) Literature celebrating the triumph of Western technology
(D) Literature focusing on the erasure of indigenous dialects

128. Consider these statements regarding women's life writing in India:
I. It often disrupts the boundary between the private (home) and public (world).
II. Early examples were written primarily to prove that women could mimic male writing styles.
III. It serves as a historical document of the lived experience of patriarchy.
IV. It frequently addresses the dual oppression of colonialism and indigenous patriarchy.
V. It completely ignores caste dynamics.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and V
(D) I, IV, and V

129. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding forms of literary transactions:
(A) Tragedy to Bhakti - Shift from drama to devotional poetry
(B) Epic to Novel - Shift from verse narratives to prose realism
(C) Court Poetry to Lyric - Shift from praise to individual expression
(D) Folktales to Short Story - Shift to standardized textual forms

130. Arrange the following feminist literary milestones in chronological order:
I. Publication of Amar Jiban by Rassundari Devi
II. Publication of Sultana's Dream by Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain
III. The emergence of confessional poetry by Kamala Das
IV. The rise of Dalit feminist life writing (e.g., Bama's Karukku)
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, I, IV, III

131. Read the following case: A contemporary novel features an Adivasi protagonist who navigates the modern legal system to reclaim ancestral land, using both constitutional rights and tribal memory. This narrative illustrates:
(A) A total rejection of all forms of modernity
(B) An uncritical acceptance of colonial laws
(C) Use of modern discourse to fight modern discontents
(D) A return to classical Sanskrit aesthetic values

132. Applying the concept of "Colonial Modernity," what was the dual nature of English education in India?
(A) It taught only science and ignored all literature
(B) It promoted bhashas at the expense of English
(C) It forced all Indians to convert to Christianity
(D) It subjugated the mind while providing tools of resistance

133. What is a primary cause for the emergence of 'Multiple Modernisms' rather than a single Indian Modernism?
(A) Diversity leading to localized encounters with modernity
(B) A strict law passed by the national Sahitya Akademi
(C) Lack of any translation between various Indian languages
(D) The absolute dominance of Hindi over all

NODIA

(A) The philosopher Karl Marx
(B) The theorist Michel Foucault
(C) The thinker Walter Benjamin
(D) The theorist Antonio Gramsci

197. Consider the following statements about Dalit literature:
I. It is merely a subset of mainstream Hindi romantic literature.
II. It challenges the aesthetic norms established by upper-caste writers.
III. It creates its own aesthetics based on lived experience, labor, and resistance.
IV. It heavily utilizes the autobiographical form.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

198. The novel 'Chha Mana Atha Guntha' (Six Acres and a Third) by Fakir Mohan Senapati is a pioneering realist text in which bhasha literature?
(A) Bengali
(B) Odia
(C) Assamese
(D) Telugu

199. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): Early modern Indian literature was bilingual, with many writers operating in both English and their mother tongue.
Reason (R): This bilingualism allowed writers to negotiate between Western intellectual paradigms and indigenous cultural sensibilities.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

200. Which is a CORRECT pair regarding a key concept and its meaning in Indian literature?
(A) Bhasha - A term for classical Sanskrit only
(B) Desi - Literature written solely by foreigners
(C) Sruti - Literature written in the English tongue
(D) Margiya - Pan-Indian or 'great' tradition

201. Match the literary concepts in List I with their context in List II.
List I: (Literary Concepts)
P. Discontents of Modernity
Q. Subaltern Agency
R. Bhasha Modernisms
S. Print Capitalism
List II: (Context)
1. Polyphonic regional responses to the 20th century
2. Creation of fixed, standardized literary vernaculars
3. Critiques of the nation-state by marginalized groups
4. The capacity of the oppressed to act and document history
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

202. Which of the following is NOT typically explored in literature addressing 'Modernity as Discourse'?
(A) The construction of 'the Orient' by Western powers
(B) Unquestioned acceptance of scientific rationality
(C) Power dynamics in the English education system
(D) The ways in which literary genres enforce social norms

203. Consider these statements regarding the 'Transactions with Western Forms':
I. Indian writers adopted the novel but rejected its realist assumptions.
II. Blank verse was introduced to break the monotony of traditional meter.
III. The tragedy was seamlessly integrated without any clash with Indian aesthetics.
IV. Western dramatic forms heavily influenced modern Indian theater.
V. The essay form was abandoned.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

250. Which of the following best summarizes the overarching theme of 'Discontents of Modernity: Literatures of Women, Adivasis, Dalits, Minorities'?
(A) Celebration of unmitigated and total technological progress
(B) Literary articulation of resistance to structural marginality
(C) Exclusive study of pre-colonial classical Sanskrit poetry
(D) Manual on how to translate English novels into regional bhashas

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Modernity as a concept functions as a fundamental analytical framework within Indian literary studies, initiating a profound shift in narrative consciousness. In a simulated academic case study evaluating textual evolution, researchers observe that modernity cannot be treated as a mere chronological era; rather, it operates as an epistemological concept transforming how literary subjects perceive time, agency, and tradition. The study highlights that when authors grapple with modernity as a concept, they fundamentally restructure their narratives to emphasize rational individualism and secular worldviews, departing from earlier mythological orientations. This conceptual shift necessitates a critical reassessment of existing structural paradigms. The case further demonstrates that treating modernity strictly as a concept allows scholars to analyze the underlying theoretical tensions present in literary texts without reducing them to historical artifacts. By engaging with this framework, texts become active sites where the concept of modernity is debated, internalized, or contested by the characters. Consequently, the conceptualization of modernity provides a crucial methodological tool for understanding the complex intellectual reorientations embedded within the foundational texts of the period, proving that it acts primarily as an ideological restructuring rather than a simple historical transition.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. How does the passage define modernity within the context of Indian literary studies?
(A) As a strictly historical timeline
(B) As an epistemological concept
(C) As a mythological orientation
(D) As a mere chronological era

252. According to the case study, what happens when authors engage with modernity as a concept?
(A) They restructure narratives to emphasize rational individualism.
(B) They revert to traditional mythological storytelling formats.
(C) They abandon all forms of narrative consciousness completely.
(D) They treat their literary subjects strictly as historical artifacts.

NODIA

253. What does treating modernity strictly as a concept allow scholars to do?
(A) Categorize texts based solely on their chronological publication.
(B) Eliminate rational individualism from literary interpretations.
(C) Analyze theoretical tensions without reducing texts to artifacts.
(D) Transform historical transitions into mythological narratives.

254. The passage suggests that modernity acts primarily as what type of restructuring?
(A) A geographical restructuring
(B) A purely chronological restructuring
(C) A mythological restructuring
(D) An ideological restructuring

255. Within this analytical framework, how do literary texts function?
(A) As passive historical documents of a bygone era
(B) As exact replicas of secular worldviews and chronologies
(C) As active sites where the concept is debated or contested
(D) As simple chronological tools for categorizing authors

Direction : Please read the following source

212. Consider the following statements about 'Translation' during Colonial Modernity:
I. It was a one-way process of English texts being translated to bhashas.
II. It facilitated the creation of a pan-Indian literary consciousness.
III. Orientalist translations of classical texts helped shape the nationalist imaginary.
IV. Christian missionaries used translation solely for aesthetic purposes.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) III and IV
(D) I and IV

213. The Dalit literary movement drew its primary ideological inspiration from which historical figure?
(A) M.K. Gandhi
(B) Karl Marx
(C) Swami Vivekananda
(D) B.R. Ambedkar

214. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The 'Nayi Kavita' (New Poetry) movement in Hindi marked a clear break from 'Chhayavaad' (Romanticism).
Reason (R): Nayi Kavita rejected romantic idealism in favor of free verse, everyday language, and the exploration of complex modern, urban realities.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

215. Which of the following is a CORRECT pair of a woman writer and her autobiographical work?
(A) Binodini Dasi - Karukku
(B) Rassundari Devi - Joothan
(C) Kamala Das - My Story (Ente Katha)
(D) Bama - Amar Jiban (My Life)

216. Match the critical theoretical approaches in List I with their primary objective in List II.
List I: (Critical Theoretical Approaches)
P. Postcolonialism
Q. Subaltern Studies
R. Dalit Aesthetics
S. Ecocriticism
List II: (Primary Objective)
1. Analyzing literature's relationship with the physical environment
2. Critiquing the legacy and discourse of Western imperialism
3. Rejecting standard Rasa theory to center marginalized lived experiences
4. Rewriting history from the perspective of the marginalized masses rather than elites
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

217. All of the following are consequences of the transaction with Western literary forms EXCEPT:
(A) Disappearance of indigenous mythic storytelling elements
(B) Rise of the short story as a prominent literary genre
(C) Use of blank verse and free verse in modern poetry
(D) Emergence of prose as the dominant medium of expression

218. Consider these statements regarding Multiple Modernisms in bhasha literatures:
I. Modernism arrived in Indian literatures through a complex negotiation with post-independence realities.
II. It was marked by a feeling of disillusionment with the nation-state.
III. It embraced formal experimentation and non-linear narratives.
IV. It was entirely funded by the Sahitya Akademi.
V. It sought a return to pre-modern oral traditions as the only valid form.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, IV, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

I. Rasa Theory
II. Orientalist Philology
III. Marxist Literary Criticism
IV. Subaltern Studies
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

235. Read the following case: An academic paper analyzes how early 20th-century Indian science fiction writers used the genre to imagine a technologically advanced, utopian nation free from British rule. This is an analysis of:
(A) Analysis of pure classical and mythological revival
(B) Analysis of High Modernist and existential alienation
(C) Colonial Modernity and Nationalist Imagination study
(D) Subaltern historiography and documentation from below

236. Applying the theory of 'Intersectionality', how does Dalit feminist literature critique mainstream feminist literature in India?
(A) By arguing that mainstream feminism is too radical today
(B) By arguing that caste does not affect women in society
(C) By arguing for a return to traditional patriarchal norms
(D) By arguing that mainstream feminism ignores caste issues

237. What is the primary cause for the 'Amnesia' (loss of memory) regarding pre-colonial Indian literary traditions, according to critics like G.N. Devy?
(A) Natural decay of ancient palm leaf manuscripts in India
(B) Lack of any genuine interest among modern Indian citizens
(C) The translation of all regional bhasha texts into Sanskrit
(D) Imposition of colonial modernity and English education

238. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of 'Colonial Modernity' suggests that modernity in India was an exact, unproblematic replica of European modernity.
Statement II: 'Colonial Modernity' highlights that Indian modernity was shaped by the unequal power dynamics of colonialism, resulting in a hybrid, deeply contested socio-cultural landscape.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

239. The anthology 'Poisoned Bread', which brought Dalit literature to a wider English-reading audience, was edited by:
(A) B.R. Ambedkar
(B) Mulk Raj Anand
(C) Arjun Dangle
(D) Meena Kandasamy

240. Which of the following is a CORRECT pair regarding a writer and their core thematic focus?
(A) R.K. Narayan - Adivasi exploitation in the rural sphere
(B) Bama - Parsi minority angst in post-independence India
(C) Arundhati Roy - Classical Sanskrit poetics and aesthetics
(D) Sharan Kumar Limbale - Dalit aesthetics and identity

NODIA

241. Match the bhasha languages in List I with their prominent modern literary movement/era in List II.
List I: (Bhasha Languages)
P. Hindi
Q. Bengali
R. Marathi
S. Kannada
List II: (Movements/Eras)
1. Dalit Panther
2. Navya
3. Chhayavaad
4. Kallol
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

(D) III and IV

227. The literary movement 'Digambara Kavulu' (Naked Poets), which challenged establishment norms with radical, angry poetry, originated in which language?
(A) Tamil
(B) Marathi
(C) Telugu
(D) Bengali

228. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R). Select the correct answer from the options given below.
Assertion (A): The emergence of prose as a dominant literary form in the 19th century was heavily linked to colonial administration and missionary activities.
Reason (R): The need to codify laws, write textbooks, and print religious tracts necessitated the development of standardized, utilitarian prose.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

229. Which of the following is a CORRECT pair regarding a key postcolonial term and its meaning?
(A) Epistemic Violence - Destruction of knowledge systems
(B) Print Capitalism - Physical trading of printed books
(C) Subaltern - Members of the ruling socioeconomic elite
(D) Orientalism - Unbiased scientific study of Asian flora

230. Match the writers in List I with their associated social discontent in List II.
List I: (Writers)
P. Sharan Kumar Limbale
Q. Hansda Sowvendra Shekhar
R. Ismat Chughtai
S. Hasan Manto
List II: (Social Discontent)
1. Adivasi marginalization and land alienation
2. Dalit assertion and anti-caste critique
3. Minority trauma and the madness of Partition
4. Feminist critique within the Muslim socio-cultural context
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

231. All of the following are characteristics of 'Minority Literature' in the context of the discontents of modernity EXCEPT:
(A) Questioning homogenizing narratives of the state
(B) Articulating feelings of alienation and ghettoization
(C) Unanimous support for majoritarian cultural dominance
(D) Exploring intersectional and diverse personal identities

232. Consider these statements regarding 'Bhasha' modernisms:
I. They emerged at different times in different languages.
II. They often involved a rejection of the preceding Romantic/Progressive phases.
III. They all strictly adhered to the principles of European High Modernism.
IV. They frequently utilized the 'Little Magazine' format to publish experimental work.
V. They were characterized by a deep sense of post-independence disillusionment.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and III

233. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding texts highlighting Discontents of Modernity:
(A) Kanthapura - Majoritarian Discontent
(B) Joothan - Dalit Discontent
(C) Kocharethi - Adivasi Discontent
(D) Amar Jiban - Patriarchal Discontent

234. Arrange the following theoretical concepts in the chronological order of their primary influence on Indian literary studies:

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) I, IV, and V

204. Identify the INCORRECT pair of a Dalit writer and their region/language:
(A) Namdeo Dhasal - Marathi
(B) Bama - Tamil
(C) Omprakash Valmiki - Hindi
(D) Mahasweta Devi - Kannada

205. Arrange the following stages of a typical colonized society's literary development in chronological order:
I. The fighting/revolutionary phase producing literature of combat.
II. The assimilationist phase where the native intellectual mimics the colonizer.
III. The cultural nationalist phase where the native returns to revalue past traditions.
(A) II, III, I
(B) III, II, I
(C) I, II, III
(D) II, I, III

206. Read the following case: A 20th-century anthology features poems by writers from Kerala, Assam, Maharashtra, and Bengal, all written in the 1960s, showing a shared sense of existential angst but using completely different local idioms. This anthology is best titled:
(A) High British Modernism of the early century
(B) Multiple Modernisms across the Indian context
(C) Ancient Indian Poetics and aesthetic traditions
(D) Colonial Transactions in administrative prose

207. Applying the framework of 'Discontents of Modernity', how does Adivasi literature view the modern 'Development' narrative?
(A) An unmitigated blessing that brings vast wealth
(B) A phenomenon that is completely and totally irrelevant
(C) Destructive force resulting in alienation of land
(D) A concept synonymous with spiritual enlightenment

208. What was a significant cause for the rise of feminist literary criticism in India in the 1980s and 90s?
(A) A sudden surplus of funding from the British Empire
(B) Discovery of ancient feminist texts in Sanskrit
(C) Complete eradication of patriarchy in Indian society
(D) Need to recover voices and expose patriarchal biases

209. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: Minority literature in India is exclusively written by religious minorities.
Statement II: Minority literature encompasses the writings of various marginalized identities, including religious, linguistic, and sexual minorities, challenging mainstream homogenizing narratives.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

NODIA

210. Which text is considered a foundational work for understanding the 'Inner' and 'Outer' domains of Indian anti-colonial nationalism?
(A) The Intimate Enemy by Ashis Nandy
(B) The Nation and Its Fragments by Partha Chatterjee
(C) Orientalism by the scholar Edward Said
(D) Provincializing Europe by Dipesh Chakrabarty

211. Which Indian English novelist is credited with defining the Indian English idiom by asserting "We cannot write like the English. We should not. We cannot write only as Indians..." in the foreword to Kanthapura?
(A) Writer R.K. Narayan
(B) Writer Mulk Raj Anand
(C) Writer Raja Rao
(D) Writer Salman Rushdie

(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

242. The transaction with the Western form of the 'Tragedy' in Indian literature was complex because:
(A) Indians simply could not understand human sadness
(B) Rasa theory generally forbade the tragic ending of plays
(C) The British banned all performances of tragic dramas
(D) There was no audience for theatrical plays in the region

243. Consider these statements regarding Adivasi literature:
I. It is an expression of the discontents of the modern, developmental state.
II. It asserts the value of oral traditions and indigenous epistemologies.
III. It often focuses on the symbiotic relationship between the community and nature.
IV. It seeks complete assimilation into urban, capitalist modernity.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

244. Identify the INCORRECT pair of a text and its language of original composition:
(A) Samskara - Kannada
(B) Karukku - Tamil
(C) Chha Mana Atha Guntha - Odia
(D) Joothan - Bengali

245. Arrange the following landmark translations/ publications in chronological order:
I. Charles Wilkins' translation of the Bhagavad Gita
II. William Jones' translation of Shakuntala
III. The publication of the English translation of Gitanjali
IV. The publication of Poisoned Bread (Dalit anthology in English)
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

246. Read the following case: An analysis of Indian literary history notes that while the 1930s were dominated by socially committed realistic fiction, the 1960s saw a rise in fragmented, introspective, and heavily symbolic poetry across various regional languages. This shift represents the transition from:
(A) Transition from Classicism to Romanticism in the bhashas
(B) Transition from Progressivism to High Modernism phases
(C) Transition from Bhakti to Riti periods in Indian literature
(D) Transition from Orality to Print Capitalism in the century

247. Applying the theory of 'Print Capitalism' to Indian literature, how did print affect language?
(A) It caused languages to fracture into thousands of dialects
(B) It eliminated the global use of the English language
(C) It standardized languages, creating unified reading publics
(D) It had no measurable effect on language whatsoever today

248. What is the primary cause for the 'Discontents of Modernity' as expressed in Subaltern literatures?
(A) A desire to return to British colonial administrative rule
(B) Preference for ancient verse forms over modern prose
(C) The lack of functional printing presses in rural areas
(D) Failure of the nation-state to deliver its promises

249. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: The concept of "Indian Literature" is often debated, with scholars like A.K. Ramanujan emphasizing its polyphonic, translated, and interconnected nature rather than a single monolithic canon.
Statement II: Modern Indian literature has completely severed all ties with its classical and folk pasts.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are

NODIA

subject, one caught between inherited communal ethics and the individualism promoted by Western forms. The study emphasizes that these literary transactions were highly selective; writers assimilated Western forms that facilitated social critique while discarding those deemed incompatible with local sensibilities. Thus, the encounter with Western literary traditions under colonial modernity produced a highly specific aesthetic paradigm. By navigating this complex transaction, the resulting literature functioned simultaneously as an imitation of Western forms and a profound critique of colonial modernity itself, solidifying the idea that the adoption of foreign literary traditions was a complex strategy of intellectual survival and resistance.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What did local intellectuals do with canonical Western genres according to the case study?
(A) They preserved them exactly as they were introduced.
(B) They avoided them to protect communal ethics.
(C) They utilized them exclusively for colonial administration.
(D) They systematically dismantled and reassembled them.

262. Which specific narrative technique from Western literary traditions was frequently adopted?
(A) The omniscient third-person perspective
(B) The introspective, first-person narrative
(C) The objective historical chronicle format
(D) The fractured, multi-vocal storytelling style

263. How does the passage describe the nature of these literary transactions by the writers?
(A) They were entirely arbitrary and uncoordinated.
(B) They were mandatory impositions by colonial rulers.
(C) They were highly selective based on social critique.
(D) They were wholly incompatible with local sensibilities.

264. The new type of modern subject articulated in these texts was caught between what two forces?
(A) Historical chronicles and modern poetic verses
(B) Colonial administration and indigenous leadership
(C) Western literary traditions and economic modernism
(D) Inherited communal ethics and individualism

265. What dual function did the resulting literature serve in the context of colonial modernity?
(A) Imitation and critique
(B) A rejection of all forms and a return to purely ancient genres and styles.
(C) A celebration of colonial power and a dismissal of local tradition and art.
(D) An abandonment of individualism and a defense of communal ethics and laws.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

When examining literary history, modernity emerges powerfully as a discourse that generates multiple modernisms, particularly when viewed through the context of various language-literatures. A comparative case analysis of literary movements across different vernaculars reveals that modernity did not manifest as a monolithic entity. Instead, conceptualizing modernity as discourse allows scholars to identify multiple modernisms, each uniquely shaped by its specific linguistic and regional context. In one language-literature, the discourse of modernity might emphasize aesthetic rebellion and structural fragmentation, while in another, it prioritizes socio-economic reform and linguistic accessibility. The case study illustrates that these multiple modernisms operate parallel to one another, frequently driven by the distinct historical trajectories and cultural vocabularies of the various language-literatures. Treating modernity as discourse shifts the focus from a singular narrative of progress to a pluralistic understanding of literary evolution. Through this framework, researchers observe that various language-literatures actively construct their own modernisms, responding to both local imperatives and broader epistemological shifts. Consequently, understanding modernity as a plural discourse fundamentally redefines literary scholarship, proving that the phenomenon of modernism is deeply localized and inherently plural across

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

carefully.

An examination of early colonial literature reveals the intricate dynamics of colonial modernity, specifically characterized by complex transactions with Western forms and literary traditions. In a scholarly case analysis focusing on nineteenth-century textual production, critics observe that indigenous authors did not passively absorb foreign influences. Instead, colonial modernity manifested as a strategic transaction where native writers actively engaged with introduced Western literary traditions, such as the novel and the realist short story. The case highlights how these writers appropriated Western forms to articulate emerging socio-political realities, creating a hybrid narrative structure. This transaction with Western literary traditions required an intricate balancing act; authors utilized the imported structural frameworks of realism while embedding indigenous epistemologies and cultural dilemmas within the plotlines. Consequently, colonial modernity emerges in this scenario not as a unilateral imposition of colonial power, but as a dialogic transaction wherein Western forms are fundamentally localized. By negotiating with these dominant literary traditions, the texts reflect the deep anxieties and innovative adaptations inherent in colonial modernity, demonstrating how literary forms themselves became vital terrains for ideological transaction and the reformulation of cultural identity under colonial rule.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. How did indigenous authors respond to foreign influences during colonial modernity?
(A) By passively absorbing all introduced Western literary structures and frameworks.
(B) Through active and strategic transaction
(C) By completely rejecting Western forms and literary traditions to preserve norms.
(D) By isolating native epistemologies from any foreign interference or influence.

257. Which Western literary forms are explicitly mentioned as being transacted with in the case analysis?
(A) The epic poem and the mythological play
(B) The sonnet and the dramatic monologue
(C) The historical chronicle and the memoir
(D) The novel and the realist short story

258. What balancing act was required by authors negotiating colonial modernity?
(A) Utilizing imported frameworks while embedding indigenous epistemologies.
(B) Erasing cultural dilemmas to favor imported structural frameworks.
(C) Replacing indigenous socio-political realities with Western traditions.
(D) Rejecting realism entirely in favor of indigenous plotlines.

259. According to the passage, colonial modernity is characterized primarily as what kind of transaction?
(A) A unilateral imposition of colonial narrative power and authority.
(B) A passive reception of foreign literary traditions and conventions.
(C) A dialogic transaction
(D) A complete erasure of indigenous cultural identities and practices.

260. What did literary forms become under the influence of colonial modernity?
(A) Terrains for ideological transaction
(B) Static repositories of unmodified Western traditions and structural forms.
(C) Tools for the unilateral imposition of colonial cultural norms and ideas.
(D) Irrelevant structures replaced by traditional narrative methods and styles.

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A critical investigation into transitional texts illustrates the mechanism of colonial modernity through its transactions with Western literary traditions. In a case study evaluating narrative transitions, scholars trace how canonical Western genres were systematically dismantled and reassembled by local intellectuals. The case demonstrates that the transactions characterizing colonial modernity involved a deliberate recalibration of narrative voice. Authors frequently adopted the introspective, first-person narrative—a staple of Western literary traditions—to interrogate the fractures introduced by colonial administration. This transaction allowed writers to articulate a new type of modern

219. Identify the INCORRECT pair regarding translations in India:
(A) Michael Madhusudan Dutt - Translated own work into English
(B) A.K. Ramanujan - Translated classical Tamil and Kannada
(C) G.N. Devy - Translated all of Shakespeare into Sanskrit
(D) Harivansh Rai Bachchan - Translated Shakespeare and Yeats

220. Arrange the following movements reflecting the Discontents of Modernity in chronological order of their prominent emergence:
I. The Dalit Panther Movement
II. The Progressive Writers' Movement
III. The mainstreaming of Adivasi Literature
IV. The Bhakti Movement
(A) IV, II, I, III
(B) IV, I, II, III
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) II, I, III, IV

221. Read the following case and identify what it primarily addresses:
A female protagonist in an early 20th-century novel struggles between her desire for modern education and the traditional expectations of her household, ultimately choosing to leave her marriage.
(A) The Discontents of Colonial Modernity and Patriarchy
(B) High Modernist aesthetics in urban middle-class settings
(C) Pure classical romanticism derived from ancient texts
(D) Ecological conservation of rural and tribal landscapes

222. Applying the concept of 'Discourse', how is 'Modernity' viewed by postcolonial and subaltern critics?
(A) Objective measurement of a society's worth
(B) Biological certainty in the evolution of man
(C) A concept that is completely and totally irrelevant
(D) Power-laden narrative constructed by Western powers

223. What is a key cause for the fragmentation of narrative structure in Indian High Modernist literature?
(A) Authors simply forgot how to write linear plots
(B) A specific mandate issued by the state government
(C) Attempt to reflect fragmented urban life experiences
(D) Desire to mimic ancient Puranic structures exactly

224. Read the statements given below and select the correct option.
Statement I: Dalit literature is written solely to evoke 'Karuna' (pity) in the minds of the upper-caste readers.
Statement II: Dalit literature rejects the aesthetics of pity, aiming instead to evoke anger, assertion, and a demand for structural transformation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

225. The book 'Women Writing in India: 600 B.C. to the Present', a monumental work in feminist literary historiography, was edited by:
(A) Susie Tharu and K. Lalita
(B) Meenakshi Mukherjee
(C) Gayatri Spivak
(D) Romila Thapar

226. Consider the following statements about the genre of the 'Novel' in India:
I. It was a pre-colonial indigenous form.
II. Early novels often carried a strong didactic and reformist agenda.
III. It facilitated the imagination of the 'nation' as a unified community.
IV. It completely replaced oral poetry in rural India.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and IV

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

different linguistic landscapes.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. How does the passage characterize the manifestation of modernity across different language-literatures?
(A) As a singular and linear narrative of societal progress.
(B) Discourse of multiple modernisms
(C) As a monolithic and uniform entity across all regions.
(D) As a purely historical progression of literary timelines.

267. What shapes the unique multiple modernisms according to the comparative case analysis?
(A) The universal rules of structural fragmentation
(B) The specific linguistic and regional contexts
(C) The singular narrative of aesthetic rebellion
(D) The abandonment of socio-economic reforms

268. In the context of the case study, how might the discourse of modernity differ between two language-literatures?
(A) Diverging aesthetic and social goals
(B) One might emphasize historical chronologies while the other completely ignores literary theory.
(C) One might focus on singular narratives while the other deliberately avoids all linguistic rules.
(D) One might reject structural fragmentation while the other fully embraces monolithic concepts.

269. Treating modernity as discourse shifts the scholarly focus toward what kind of understanding?
(A) A strictly monolithic interpretation of history
(B) A unilateral imposition of linguistic accessibility
(C) A pluralistic understanding of literary evolution
(D) A singular narrative emphasizing Western progress

270. What drives the parallel operation of these multiple modernisms?
(A) The rejection of distinct historical trajectories and local narrative frameworks.
(B) The formulation of a singular aesthetic paradigm and universal literary standards.
(C) The elimination of local imperatives in language and traditional storytelling forms.
(D) Historical trajectories and vocabularies

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Investigating the structural evolution of regional texts highlights the function of modernity as a discourse, which produces multiple modernisms within the context of various language-literatures. A specialized case review examining cross-linguistic influences demonstrates that modernity operates as a fluid discourse rather than a fixed set of artistic rules. As this discourse permeates various language-literatures, it catalyzes multiple modernisms that frequently diverge in thematic focus. For instance, the case reveals that while one language-literature utilized the discourse of modernity to challenge feudal agrarian structures through stark realism, another language-literature employed similar modernistic paradigms to explore urban alienation through psychological surrealism. This divergence proves that modernity as discourse is highly adaptable, allowing various language-literatures to negotiate their specific social anxieties. The generation of multiple modernisms indicates a theoretical framework where linguistic specificity dictates the trajectory of literary innovation. By analyzing these localized expressions, the case review underscores that the discourse of modernity provides a shared conceptual vocabulary, yet the actualization of multiple modernisms depends entirely on the intrinsic socio-cultural dynamics embedded within the specific language-literatures themselves, thereby affirming the inherent multiplicity of the modern literary experience.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. According to the specialized case review, how does modernity operate?
(A) As a fixed set of artistic rules for all texts
(B) As a singular framework emphasizing urban alienation

NODIA

personal and collective experiences of oppression, drawing significant ideological strength from the teachings of B.R. Ambedkar. By rejecting conventional aesthetic norms, these writings provide a raw and honest critique of caste-based hegemony while establishing a unique voice.

9. (C) Indigenous scientific texts - Promoted by British colonial administrators
During the colonial era, translation was a tool for administrative and religious objectives rather than the promotion of indigenous knowledge. While Western secular texts and Christian tracts were widely translated to disseminate specific ideologies, and Indian epics were studied by Orientalists, indigenous scientific knowledge was often overlooked. The colonial educational project prioritized Western science, leading to a neglect of local traditions.

10. (A) II, IV, I, III
The evolution of modern Indian literature followed a specific historical trajectory marked by institutional and social shifts. The establishment of Fort William College in the early nineteenth century preceded the publication of the first Indian novel in English. Later, the 1930s saw the rise of the Progressive Writers' Movement, followed by the radical Dalit Panther movement in the post-independence era.

11. (D) Colonial Modernity's transaction with Western forms
The adaptation of the realist novel form by nineteenth-century Indian authors signifies a complex cultural exchange. By utilizing Victorian narrative structures to address local social issues like widow remarriage, writers engaged in a transaction that hybridized Western models with indigenous anxieties. This process allowed for the development of modern Indian prose that remained deeply rooted in the specific socio-cultural realities.

12. (B) Each bhasha literature negotiated modernity based on specific contexts.
The theory of multiple modernisms suggests that the experience of becoming modern was not uniform across the Indian subcontinent. Each regional language or bhasha interacted with global modernist influences in unique ways, shaped by local history, politics, and existing literary traditions. This perspective emphasizes a polyphonic development of modern literature rather than a single, centralized narrative of progress or imitation.

13. (C) The exploitation of tribal lands under modern state building
Adivasi literature emerged as a distinct expression of discontent primarily due to the systematic marginalization of tribal communities during the process of national development. The exploitation of natural resources and the resulting displacement from ancestral lands created a profound sense of loss. Consequently, tribal writers use literature to document these grievances and assert their rights over their environment and culture.

14. (D) It used literature for social critique and anti-imperialism.
The Progressive Writers' Association played a pivotal role in aligning Indian literature with social justice and anti-colonial struggles. By prioritizing social realism and the lived conditions of the masses, the movement rejected the idea of purely aesthetic art. Instead, it utilized various literary forms to critique feudalism, imperialism, and economic inequality, profoundly influencing the trajectory of modern Indian writing.

15. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Colonial modernity in India was far from a passive acceptance of Western values. Instead, it involved an active process where Indian intellectuals and writers critically engaged with European ideals. They adapted foreign literary forms to suit indigenous contexts and often used those very tools to resist colonial authority. This dynamic interaction resulted in a unique modernity that maintained local cultural integrity.

16. (B) Subversive flawed reproduction of culture by colonized subjects
In postcolonial theory, mimicry describes the way colonized subjects reproduce the culture of the colonizer in a manner that is almost the same but not quite. This slight difference creates a sense of mockery and subversion, challenging the colonizer's authority. Through mimicry, the colonized subject reveals the limitations and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

narratives
(D) Under the guise of universal progress and rationalism

278. How do Dalit literatures articulate the discontents of modernity?
(A) By adopting the heralded rationalism and logical structures of mainstream modernity.
(B) Through raw, disruptive registers
(C) By ignoring the failures of the modern era to focus on established classical norms.
(D) By utilizing refined aesthetics to challenge rationalism and improve artistic value.

279. What do the texts argue regarding the heralded rationalism of the modern era?
(A) It successfully eradicated traditional social stratifications.
(B) It completely eliminated the need for Dalit literatures.
(C) It failed to eradicate traditional social stratifications.
(D) It actively provided the benefits of modernity to all communities.

280. What must any conceptualization of the modern actively account for, according to the passage?
(A) Its successful implementation of universal classical aesthetics and narrative forms.
(B) Its abstract theoretical critiques devoid of lived experiences and cultural truths.
(C) Its ability to unify all social stratifications seamlessly across diverse regions.
(D) Failures and persistent marginalization

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An examination of indigenous expressions brings into sharp focus the discontents of modernity, particularly as articulated through the evolving corpus of Adivasi literatures. In an academic case study analyzing contemporary indigenous poetry, scholars identify a profound critique of the developmental and ecological paradigms introduced by modern progress. The case illustrates that Adivasi literatures foreground the discontents of modernity by narrating the aggressive displacement and ecological degradation resulting from state-sponsored modernism. Unlike mainstream narratives that celebrate infrastructural advancement, these literatures depict modernity as an extractive force that disrupts deep-rooted symbiotic relationships with the natural environment. The texts articulate a deep sense of alienation, framing the imposition of external socio-economic systems as a direct threat to indigenous epistemologies and communal survival. Furthermore, Adivasi literatures challenge the homogenizing tendencies of modernity, utilizing oral traditions and mythic timeframes to resist the linear, capitalist chronologies favored by dominant discourses. The study concludes that by centering ecological loss and cultural erasure, Adivasi literatures provide a vital lens for understanding the severe discontents of modernity, demanding a reevaluation of what constitutes progress and highlighting the exclusionary nature of the modern enterprise.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. How do Adivasi literatures depict modernity in contrast to mainstream narratives?
(A) As an extractive force causing ecological degradation
(B) As a celebratory mechanism for infrastructural advancement
(C) As a unifying paradigm promoting indigenous epistemologies
(D) As a non-linear system favoring symbiotic relationships

282. What specific issues do Adivasi literatures narrate to foreground the discontents of modernity?
(A) The success of capitalist chronologies and state expansion
(B) The aggressive displacement and ecological degradation
(C) The celebration of external socio-economic systems
(D) The seamless integration of mythic timeframes into capitalism

283. How does the imposition of external socio-economic systems affect indigenous communities according to the text?
(A) It guarantees communal survival and infrastructural success.
(B) It poses a direct threat to indigenous epistemologies.
(C) It encourages the preservation of symbiotic

NODIA

early twentieth century. High Modernism, seen in movements like Navya, emerged later, followed by the radical assertion of Dalit literature in the post-independence era, particularly through the Panthers.

26. (B) Indian Modernism
The use of fragmented free verse and the focus on urban alienation are hallmark features of Indian modernism. This literary paradigm reflects a break from traditional metrical forms and romanticized views of nature. By addressing the psychological complexities of city life and the sense of isolation in modern society, writers moved away from classical and devotional traditions toward a more experimental style.

27. (D) Non-Western societies develop their own unique modern forms.
The concept of alternative modernities suggests that modernity is not a single, Western-defined path that all societies must follow. Instead, different cultures negotiate modern conditions in unique ways, blending global influences with local traditions and values. In the context of Indian literature, this results in modern forms that are distinct from European models, reflecting specific historical and social realities.

28. (A) Creation of a bilingual intelligentsia pioneering modern writing
The introduction of English education had a profound impact on the development of modern Indian literature. It created a class of bilingual intellectuals who were familiar with Western literary forms and ideas. These writers used their knowledge to innovate within their own regional languages, leading to the emergence of new genres and a critical engagement with both tradition and modernity.

29. (C) It documents the loss of Jal, Jangal, and Zameen (Water/Forest/Land).
Adivasi literature is deeply rooted in the relationship between tribal communities and their natural environment. It serves as a powerful testament to the struggles against displacement and the exploitation of natural resources. By documenting the loss of water, forests, and land, Adivasi writers challenge mainstream developmental narratives and assert the importance of their cultural and ecological identity.

30. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The development of the Indian novel was a complex process of negotiation rather than simple imitation. Early novelists adopted the form to explore the social and political tensions of the colonial period. They used the genre to address issues such as social reform, traditional family structures, and the impact of Western education, creating a narrative space that was uniquely Indian.

31. (D) Namdeo Dhasal
Namdeo Dhasal was a transformative figure in Dalit literature and politics, particularly through his leadership in the Dalit Panther movement. His poetry and prose broke traditional aesthetic boundaries, using raw and aggressive language to depict the realities of caste oppression. His work played a crucial role in establishing a distinct Dalit literary voice that prioritized lived experience and social assertion.

32. (A) I, II, and III
The women's question was a central focus of social reform movements in colonial India, though the terms of the debate were often set by male reformers. While these movements aimed at improving women's status through education and legal changes, women writers eventually began to critique the patriarchal underpinnings of these efforts. They used literature to articulate their own perspectives and aspirations.

33. (A) Literatures written in indigenous Indian languages
In the context of Indian modernity, bhasha literatures refer to the vast body of work produced in various regional languages. These literatures provided a crucial space for negotiating the complexities of colonial rule and modern life within local cultural frameworks. Bhasha writing reflects the diversity of the Indian experience, offering perspectives that are distinct from those found in English-language literature.

34. (D) Both A and R are false.
Translations during the colonial period were neither neutral nor purely objective acts of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

290. The passage concludes that the discontents of modernity are profoundly characterized by what aspect?
(A) They are profoundly gendered.
(B) They are completely resolved.
(C) They are limited to the public sphere.
(D) They are unconcerned with modern socio-economic transformations.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An exploration into the margins of literary production reveals the profound discontents of modernity, vividly captured within the literatures of minorities. A structural case study of minority community narratives demonstrates that the standardized discourse of the modern nation-state frequently results in the cultural alienation of peripheral groups. The case emphasizes that literatures of minorities vocalize the discontents of modernity by resisting the assimilationist pressures embedded in modern civic structures. These texts illustrate how modernity's drive toward a unified national identity systematically marginalizes minority linguistic practices and historical memories. In response, minority authors employ fragmented narratives and hybridized dialects to disrupt the seamless progression of mainstream modern literature. This linguistic defiance serves as a deliberate strategy to preserve distinct cultural identities against the homogenizing forces of modern institutional frameworks. The study underscores that the discontents of modernity are intensely felt by minority populations, who experience progress as a mechanism of erasure rather than inclusion. Consequently, the literatures of minorities function as crucial testimonies, challenging the dominant paradigms of modernity and insisting on the visibility of diverse, unconsolidated identities within the broader literary landscape.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What does the standardized discourse of the modern nation-state frequently result in for peripheral groups?
(A) Absolute cultural inclusion
(B) Linguistic preservation
(C) Cultural alienation
(D) Assimilationist exemptions

292. How do literatures of minorities vocalize the discontents of modernity?
(A) Resisting assimilationist pressures
(B) By fully embracing the standardized discourse and norms of the modern nation-state.
(C) By standardizing diverse linguistic practices and memories into a single dialect.
(D) By promoting the homogenizing forces and structural goals of modern institutions.

293. What does modernity's drive toward a unified national identity systematically marginalize?
(A) Mainstream modern literature and institutional frameworks
(B) Unconsolidated identities and assimilationist pressures
(C) The standardized discourse of cultural alienation
(D) Minority linguistic practices and historical memories

294. What deliberate strategy do minority authors employ to disrupt mainstream modern literature?
(A) Utilizing strictly traditional civic structures
(B) Employing fragmented narratives and hybridized dialects
(C) Adopting the seamless progression of unified national identities
(D) Abandoning cultural identities for modern institutional frameworks

295. How do minority populations experience the concept of progress according to the study?
(A) As a mechanism of absolute inclusion
(B) As an enhancement of unconsolidated identities
(C) As a mechanism of erasure rather than inclusion
(D) As a validation of their historical memories

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Analyzing the intersectional dynamics of contemporary regional texts uncovers the multifaceted discontents of modernity, particularly highlighted by the literatures of marginalized groups categorized as "others." In a comprehensive case review of subaltern narratives, scholars examine how colonial modernity's legacy

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

established deeply flawed structural paradigms that continue to generate profound alienation. The case illustrates that the literatures of these various marginalized communities collectively express the discontents of modernity by targeting the ongoing socio-economic and cultural disparities that modernism failed to rectify. These narratives frequently converge on the realization that the conceptual transactions with Western forms heavily favored urban, elite consciousness, abandoning the rural and laboring classes. By centering the experiences of these "others," the texts expose the inherent contradictions within the discourse of multiple modernisms, where progress for a few necessitates the silencing of many. The review highlights that these authors synthesize elements of folk traditions with modern critiques to forge a unique literary resistance. Ultimately, this body of literature asserts that addressing the discontents of modernity requires dismantling the lingering hierarchies established during the colonial encounter, advocating for a radical reimagining of what constitutes a truly equitable modern literary space.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What did the legacy of colonial modernity establish, according to the comprehensive case review?
(A) Truly equitable modern literary spaces
(B) Absolute parity among all subaltern narratives
(C) The complete elimination of socio-economic disparities
(D) Deeply flawed structural paradigms generating alienation

297. According to the marginalized communities' narratives, who did the conceptual transactions with Western forms heavily favor?
(A) The urban, elite consciousness
(B) The rural and laboring classes
(C) The folk tradition practitioners
(D) The explicitly subaltern authors

298. What inherent contradiction within the discourse of multiple modernisms do these texts expose?
(A) That Western forms completely erased elite consciousness
(B) That progress for a few necessitates the silencing of many
(C) That folk traditions seamlessly merged with urban progress
(D) That marginalized communities universally benefited from modernism

299. How do the authors of these subaltern narratives forge a unique literary resistance?
(A) By completely abandoning folk traditions for Western critiques
(B) By synthesizing elements of folk traditions with modern critiques
(C) By ignoring the lingering hierarchies of the colonial encounter
(D) By strictly adopting urban, elite consciousness in their narratives

300. What does this body of literature advocate for to address the discontents of modernity?
(A) Reimagining equitable literary spaces
(B) The reinforcement of ongoing socio-economic disparities and existing hierarchies.
(C) A return to flawed structural paradigms and colonial frameworks from the past.
(D) The silencing of rural and laboring classes in favor of urban, elite interests.

www.nodia.in

NODIA

ANSWERS

1. (B) A critical engagement with tradition and the emergence of new literary forms
Modernity in Indian literature involves a nuanced interaction with past cultural values while introducing innovative genres and perspectives. This process is not a simple mimicry of Western ideals but a selective adoption and adaptation of global concepts to address domestic social realities. It represents a transition from traditional aesthetic frameworks to experimental, often socially relevant, literary expressions.

2. (B) II and IV only
Colonial modernity fundamentally reshaped the Indian literary landscape through technological advancements and structural shifts. The introduction of the printing press revolutionized how information circulated, enabling the mass production of texts. Simultaneously, this period fostered the growth of regional prose genres, allowing diverse linguistic communities to explore new narrative possibilities while maintaining their distinct cultural identities during the colonial period.

3. (C) A system of thought that constructs knowledge and power relations
Within the framework of modernity, discourse refers to the complex systems of communication and thought that shape social reality. It involves the ways in which language and knowledge are utilized to establish authority and define power relations between different groups. This perspective analyzes how certain narratives become dominant while others are suppressed, influencing the overall cultural and political landscape.

4. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The emergence of the novel in India is deeply intertwined with the institutional changes brought by colonial rule. Western-style education and the widespread use of the printing press facilitated a shift in reading habits and public demand. Consequently, a new literate class sought narratives that reflected contemporary social conditions through realistic prose, leading to the successful indigenization of the genre.

5. (C) Navya - Kannada
Regional literary movements in India often developed unique characteristics based on their linguistic and cultural contexts. The Navya movement represents a significant phase in Kannada literature, characterized by its focus on individual consciousness and existential themes. Such movements illustrate the plurality of Indian modernism, where different bhashas negotiated modern sensibilities through distinct local idioms and specific historical transitions during development.

6. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Modern Indian literary criticism categorizes various developments through specific conceptual lenses. Colonial modernity explores the encounter with Western forms, while subaltern literatures focus on the lived experiences of marginalized groups like Dalits and tribes. Multiple modernisms acknowledge the diverse regional responses to modern conditions, and feminist discourse actively works toward dismantling long-standing patriarchal structures within the literary canon and society.

7. (D) The equitable distribution of colonial administrative power
The discontents of modernity highlight the negative impacts and exclusions inherent in the modernizing process within the Indian context. While modernization brought structural changes, it often led to the marginalization of oral traditions, ecological devastation for tribal communities, and the exclusion of Dalit narratives. These issues demonstrate that the benefits of modernity were not distributed equally across various social groups.

8. (B) I, III, and IV
Dalit literature serves as a powerful medium for asserting identity and challenging traditional social hierarchies. It frequently employs autobiographical narratives to document

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) As a fluid discourse producing multiple modernisms
(D) As a rigid timeline determining socio-cultural dynamics

272. What dictates the trajectory of literary innovation within this theoretical framework?
(A) Cross-linguistic fixed rules
(B) Linguistic specificity
(C) Feudal agrarian structures
(D) Shared conceptual vocabularies

273. The divergence in thematic focus between language-literatures proves what about modernity as discourse?
(A) It eliminates the need for realism in regional texts.
(B) It standardizes the portrayal of urban alienation.
(C) It prevents the exploration of psychological surrealism.
(D) It is highly adaptable to specific social anxieties.

274. How did one language-literature utilize the discourse of modernity in the provided example?
(A) Using realism to challenge feudalism
(B) By ignoring psychological surrealism entirely to focus on historical timelines.
(C) By exploring urban alienation through agrarian structures and traditional settings.
(D) By emphasizing linguistic specificity over realism and established social critiques.

275. What does the actualization of multiple modernisms depend entirely upon?
(A) The universal rejection of modernistic paradigms and established cultural norms.
(B) The fixed set of rules provided by a singular modernity and its global standards.
(C) Intrinsic socio-cultural dynamics
(D) The shared conceptual vocabulary of psychological surrealism and urban alienation.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The analytical framework surrounding the discontents of modernity is profoundly illustrated through the emergence and consolidation of Dalit literatures. A critical case evaluation of autobiographical narratives reveals how Dalit literatures systematically dismantle the prevailing assumptions of an inclusive modern epoch. The case demonstrates that mainstream modernity often cloaked systemic caste-based exclusion under the guise of universal progress and rationalism. In response, Dalit literatures articulate the severe discontents of modernity by exposing this hypocrisy, utilizing raw, disruptive linguistic registers to challenge refined, classical aesthetics. These texts serve as a powerful counter-discourse, arguing that the heralded rationalism of the modern era failed to eradicate traditional social stratifications. By documenting lived experiences of marginalization, Dalit literatures highlight that the supposed benefits of modernity were aggressively denied to oppressed communities. The case underscores that the discontents of modernity are not merely abstract theoretical critiques but are urgently manifested in the thematic preoccupation with dignity, identity, and resistance within these narratives. Consequently, Dalit literatures fundamentally redefine the boundaries of literary modernity, insisting that any conceptualization of the modern must actively account for its profound failures and the persistent marginalization it masks.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What does the critical case evaluation of autobiographical narratives reveal about Dalit literatures?
(A) They dismantle inclusive epoch assumptions.
(B) They support the prevailing assumptions of an inclusive modern epoch and universalism.
(C) They validate mainstream modernity's universal progress and rational development goals.
(D) They prioritize refined, classical aesthetics over lived experiences and social truths.

277. How did mainstream modernity cloak systemic caste-based exclusion according to the passage?
(A) Under the guise of disruptive linguistic registers
(B) Under the guise of classical aesthetics and traditions
(C) Under the guise of autobiographical

NODIA

contradictions of the colonial mission, turning imitation into a form of resistance.

17. (B) I, III, and IV
Women's literature in colonial India emerged as a critical voice within the private and public spheres. Many women used autobiographies to articulate personal experiences that were often overlooked by male-led social reform movements. By questioning the patriarchal limits of these reforms and the nationalist project, women writers asserted their own agency and challenged the traditional roles assigned to them.

18. (A) Print Capitalism
The transition from oral traditions to written and printed forms was significantly accelerated by the rise of print capitalism. This phenomenon enabled the mass production of books and newspapers, creating a standardized linguistic and cultural market. By facilitating the widespread circulation of ideas, print capitalism played a crucial role in the development of modern national identities and the institutionalization of literature.

19. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Minority literature in India serves as a critical counter-narrative to the idea of a singular, homogenous national identity. By documenting the specific struggles and intersectional marginalization faced by religious, linguistic, or ethnic groups, these writings expose the limitations of mainstream discourse. They highlight experiences that are often ignored, thereby challenging the state to acknowledge a more diverse and inclusive reality.

20. (D) Navya - Existentialist exploration
The Navya movement in Kannada literature represents a significant shift toward modernist sensibilities, focusing on the individual's inner world and existential questions. Unlike earlier movements that prioritized romanticism or social reform, Navya writers explored themes of alienation, doubt, and the complexities of urban life. This focus on the individual psyche aligns it with broader global modernist trends during the period.

21. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
Modern Indian literary and cultural studies utilize various frameworks to analyze different aspects of the social experience. Bhasha literatures focus on regional linguistic expressions, while the Nayi Kahani movement captured the anxieties of the urban middle class. Adivasi literature addresses ecological concerns and land loss, and Subaltern Studies provides a critical historiography focused on the perspectives of the oppressed.

22. (B) Complete adherence to the Natyashastra rules
Indian modernism is characterized by a departure from traditional aesthetic frameworks and a move toward experimentation. Writers often rejected rigid classical rules, such as those found in the Natyashastra, in favor of fragmented narratives and free verse. This shift reflected a growing disillusionment with post-independence realities and a focus on the complexities of the individual psyche in a modern world.

23. (B) II, III, and V
The encounter with Western literary forms led to significant innovations in Indian writing during the colonial period. The novel was adapted to incorporate indigenous storytelling techniques, while blank verse introduced new rhythmic possibilities in poetry. Additionally, the essay became a vital tool for intellectuals to engage in social and political debates, facilitating reform and the spread of modern ideas.

24. (D) Adivasi Literature - Promotion of rapid industrialization
Adivasi literature functions as a critique of modernity rather than a promotion of industrialization. It focuses on the devastating impact of modern development projects on tribal lands and cultures. Unlike mainstream narratives that often equate industrial progress with success, Adivasi writings highlight the resulting displacement, ecological destruction, and the loss of traditional ways of life for these marginalized communities.

25. (A) III, II, I, IV
The history of Indian literature encompasses a long timeline of distinct phases and movements. The medieval Bhakti movement focused on devotional themes, followed by the socially conscious Progressive Writers' Movement in the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

relationships.
(D) It replaces mythic timeframes with ecological harmony.

284. What narrative techniques do Adivasi literatures utilize to resist linear, capitalist chronologies?
(A) Oral traditions and mythic timeframes
(B) Extractive forces and state-sponsored modernism
(C) Mainstream narratives and infrastructural advancement
(D) Developmental paradigms and socio-economic systems

285. What does the academic case study conclude about Adivasi literatures?
(A) They validate the homogenizing tendencies and structural goals of modern states.
(B) They celebrate the linear chronologies and timeframes favored by dominant discourses.
(C) They highlight ecological loss
(D) They ignore the exclusionary nature and structural failures of the modern enterprise.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Investigating the thematic focus of feminist narratives exposes the deeply entrenched discontents of modernity, particularly evident in the expansive realm of literatures of women. A comprehensive case analysis of mid-century domestic fiction reveals that the structural promises of modernity—namely individual liberty and rational egalitarianism—were starkly compromised along gender lines. The case highlights that literatures of women articulate the discontents of modernity by dissecting how modern socio-economic transformations merely reconfigured, rather than dismantled, patriarchal frameworks. Within these texts, the private sphere is depicted not as a sanctuary, but as a site of intense surveillance where the supposedly liberated modern woman remains constrained by updated, yet rigid, domestic expectations. These literatures critique the hypocritical nature of a modernity that champions public individualism while enforcing private subjugation. By focusing on psychological interiority and domestic claustrophobia, writers expose the fractured nature of the modern experience for women. The analysis confirms that literatures of women serve as an essential critique of the overarching narrative of progress, demonstrating that the discontents of modernity are profoundly gendered, and that true modern egalitarianism remains an unrealized concept within these literary explorations.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What structural promises of modernity does the case analysis highlight as being compromised?
(A) Domestic expectations and intense surveillance
(B) Patriarchal frameworks and domestic fiction
(C) Psychological interiority and private subjugation
(D) Individual liberty and rational egalitarianism

287. How did modern socio-economic transformations affect patriarchal frameworks according to literatures of women?
(A) They completely dismantled them.
(B) They permanently eradicated them from the private sphere.
(C) They merely reconfigured them.
(D) They replaced them with true modern egalitarianism.

NODIA

288. How is the private sphere depicted within these mid-century domestic fictions?
(A) As an unconstrained sanctuary for individual liberty
(B) As a site of intense surveillance and rigid expectations
(C) As a platform for public individualism and egalitarianism
(D) As a space devoid of domestic claustrophobia

289. What specific aspects do writers focus on to expose the fractured modern experience for women?
(A) Public individualism and external socio-economic success
(B) Expansive realms of rational egalitarianism
(C) The overarching narrative of realized progress
(D) Psychological interiority and domestic claustrophobia

knowledge sharing. They were deeply embedded in power dynamics, where the selection and interpretation of texts were often influenced by colonial administrative or missionary goals. Indian intellectuals also utilized translation as a strategic tool to adapt Western ideas for social reform and to challenge traditional indigenous authority.

35. (C) Blank Verse - Introduced by Michael Madhusudan Dutt in Bengali
The introduction of blank verse by Michael Madhusudan Dutt marked a significant innovation in Indian poetry. By breaking away from the rigid metrical constraints of traditional verse, he allowed for greater flexibility and emotional range in expression. This development was a key part of the broader transaction with Western literary forms, leading to the modernization of regional poetic traditions.

36. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Various critical concepts help in understanding the multifaceted nature of Indian literature. The discontents of modernity focus on critiques from marginalized groups, while subaltern agency examines the capacity of the oppressed to speak for themselves. Print capitalism is linked to the standardization of languages and nationalism, and multiple modernisms highlight the plurality of responses to the modern condition.

37. (D) Untouchable by writer Mulk Raj Anand
While Mulk Raj Anand's novel addresses the theme of untouchability, it is generally classified as a work of social realism written by a non-Dalit author. In contrast, works like Joothan and Karukku are authentic Dalit autobiographies that document lived experiences from within the community. Similarly, Kocharethi is a significant work of Adivasi literature, reflecting the specific struggles of tribal groups.

38. (A) I, III, and IV
Viewing modernity as a discourse involves recognizing it as a constructed narrative rather than an absolute truth. This perspective analyzes the power dynamics inherent in the modern civilizing mission and how literature can either support or subvert modern institutions. It acknowledges that the benefits and burdens of modernity were distributed unequally, often depending on factors like caste, gender, and class.

39. (A) Mahasweta Devi - Joothan
Joothan is the landmark autobiography of Omprakash Valmiki, a key figure in Dalit literature, not Mahasweta Devi. Mahasweta Devi was a renowned writer known for her activism and works on subaltern and tribal lives. On the other hand, Rassundari Devi's Amar Jiban and Binodini Dasi's Amar Katha are foundational autobiographical works by women that documented their personal struggles and achievements.

40. (A) III, II, I, IV
Indian literary criticism has evolved through several distinct phases. It began with an emphasis on colonial assimilation and social reform, followed by nationalist assertions of cultural identity. Later, postcolonial and subaltern critiques challenged these dominant narratives. The most recent phase has seen the strong emergence of Dalit and Adivasi literary assertions, focusing on the specific experiences of historically marginalized groups.

41. (A) Tension between Colonial Modernity and Indian Tradition
Critics analyzing early Indian novels often focus on the tension between modern individual desires and traditional social expectations. These narratives frequently depict a conflict where modern choices are introduced but often resolved through traditional outcomes. This framework explores how Indian writers negotiated the complex transition into modernity while attempting to maintain cultural continuity and social order within their stories.

42. (D) They synthesized modernist techniques with local sensibilities
Regional language literatures in India did not merely imitate Western modernism but engaged in a complex process of synthesis. Writers adapted modernist techniques, such as stream of consciousness or fragmented narratives, to address local social and political realities. This negotiation resulted in a unique form of modernism that was deeply rooted in the specific linguistic and cultural contexts of each region.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

away from derogatory terms imposed by others toward a self-defined identity.

77. (B) I, II, and IV
The transaction with Western literary forms led to the adoption and adaptation of several new genres in India. The short story became a popular way to depict modern life, while the epistolary form was used in early novels. Travelogues also emerged as a means for the modern subject to document their encounters with the world. While new forms grew, traditional genres like the epic continued to exist.

78. (D) It created a class of intermediaries for colonial rule
From the perspective of colonial modernity, the introduction of Western education was strategically designed to create a class of Indians who could serve as intermediaries for British rule. This class was intended to be Indian in blood and color but English in taste and intellect. While it also provided tools for nationalist resistance, its primary administrative purpose was to facilitate the governance and cultural subjugation of the colony.

79. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Modernity in Indian literature is not a single, uniform event but a series of diverse and localized encounters. Different linguistic regions and marginalized groups experienced and articulated modern conditions at various times and in unique ways. This polyphonic nature of Indian modernity means that there are multiple timelines and expressions of the modern experience, each shaped by specific historical and socio-cultural factors.

80. (A) Fort William - Translated texts for British administrators
Fort William College was a key colonial institution where texts were translated and compiled to assist British administrators in understanding Indian languages and cultures. This effort was central to the colonial project of gathering knowledge for more effective governance. While it contributed to the standardization of regional prose, its primary purpose was utilitarian and administrative rather than purely philanthropic or for the promotion of nationalism.

NODIA

81. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Modern Indian literature has successfully adapted various Western genres to reflect local social and cultural realities. The realist novel was used to depict complex social structures, while autobiographies became a powerful tool for marginalized voices. The short story captured fragmented urban experiences, and blank verse broke traditional metrical rules. These adaptations show the creative ways in which Indian writers indigenized foreign forms.

82. (C) It advocated for a return to rigid Brahminical practices
The Navya movement in Kannada literature was a modernist movement that often critiqued traditional social structures and Brahminical orthodoxy. Writers like U.R. Ananthamurthy explored themes of existential angst and individual alienation within a changing society. By using complex imagery and intellectualized language, they challenged established norms and focused on the psychological depths of the modern subject rather than advocating for a return to tradition.

83. (B) II, III, and IV
Adivasi literature is characterized by its critique of mainstream developmental narratives and its focus on oral histories and indigenous languages. These writings often blend myth and realism to depict the unique epistemologies of tribal communities. By foregrounding the relationship between the community and the environment, Adivasi literature serves as an important voice for ecological concerns and the preservation of distinct cultural identities.

84. (D) Karukku - Celebration of rapid industrialization
Karukku is a significant Dalit feminist autobiography by Bama that documents the struggles of caste and gender oppression within the Church and society. It does not celebrate industrialization but rather focuses on the personal and collective pain of marginalization. Other works like Samskara, Godan, and Tamas address critical social issues such as Brahminical orthodoxy, agrarian crises, and the trauma of the Partition.

of caste and gender in Tamil Dalit life, while U.R. Ananthamurthy critiqued Brahminical orthodoxy. Hansda Sowvendra Shekhar documents Adivasi exploitation, and Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain provided a feminist utopian critique of patriarchy. These writings reflect the multifaceted nature of the modern Indian literary landscape.

52. (D) Celebration of domesticity as women's sole destiny
Women's literature addressing the discontents of modernity typically critiques traditional roles rather than celebrating them. These writings often deconstruct idealized myths of womanhood and explore female agency, desire, and sexuality. By challenging the patriarchal structures of the home and the nation, women writers seek to expand the possibilities for female identity beyond the domestic sphere and its traditional expectations.

53. (C) II, III, and IV
The concept of multiple modernisms recognizes that modernist expressions in India were diverse and polyphonic across different languages. These movements were often shaped by local historical events, such as the trauma of Partition, and included assertions from marginalized groups. By viewing modernism as a varied phenomenon rather than a single European import, this framework allows for a more nuanced understanding of Indian literary history.

54. (B) Dalit Panther - Gujarati literature
The Dalit Panther movement was a radical social and literary movement that originated in Maharashtra, specifically within Marathi literature. It was inspired by the Black Panther movement in the United States and focused on the aggressive assertion of Dalit identity. While it influenced other regions, its primary and most significant impact was on the Marathi literary and political landscape during the post-independence period.

55. (A) I, III, II, IV
Landmark texts in Indian literature mark significant shifts in thematic focus and social concerns over time. Bankim Chandra Chatterjee's Anandamath and O. Chandu Menon's Indulekha were early influential novels. Later, Mulk Raj Anand's Untouchable addressed social inequality in the mid-twentieth century, while Salman Rushdie's Midnight's Children represented a major postmodern shift in Indian English fiction in the late twentieth century.

NODIA

56. (C) Discontents of Modernity
A collection featuring diverse voices from marginalized groups, such as women, Dalits, and tribal activists, best illustrates the discontents of modernity. These writings collectively challenge the idea of uniform progress by documenting the exclusions and oppression experienced under modern systems. By highlighting these varied grievances, the texts reveal the limitations of the modern project and the ongoing struggle for social justice.

57. (A) The Progressive Writers' Movement
The application of Marxist theory to Indian literature led to the formation of the Progressive Writers' Movement in the 1930s. This movement emphasized the role of literature in social change and advocated for the representation of the working class and the poor. By prioritizing social realism over aesthetic experimentation, it aimed to critique various forms of exploitation and support anti-colonial and socialist ideals.

58. (D) Advent of print and the need for utilitarian communication
The shift from poetry to prose in nineteenth-century India was largely driven by the practical needs of the colonial era. The advent of print technology and the expansion of administration and journalism required a more utilitarian form of communication. Prose proved to be more effective for documenting laws, writing educational materials, and engaging in public debates, gradually becoming the dominant literary medium.

59. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The transaction with Western literary traditions did not lead to the total erasure of indigenous forms but rather to their transformation. Indian authors hybridized Western genres like the novel with traditional narrative modes such as the Purana and katha. This blending allowed for the creation of new literary styles that could address modern social realities while remaining

connected to long-standing cultural storytelling traditions.

60. (D) Nationalist Resolution
The nationalist resolution describes the strategy where Indian intellectuals adopted Western material progress while protecting the spiritual inner domain of culture and home. By maintaining sovereignty over the inner sphere, they aimed to preserve a distinct Indian identity against colonial influence. This dichotomy allowed for the selective adoption of modern techniques without a complete surrender of traditional values and indigenous cultural practices.

61. (D) Dipesh Chakrabarty
Dipesh Chakrabarty is a prominent scholar associated with the theorization of colonial modernity and subaltern studies. His work explores how modern concepts were adapted and transformed within the specific context of colonial India. By analyzing the intersection of Western thought and indigenous social structures, he provides a critical framework for understanding the complexities of the Indian transition to modernity and its historical nuances.

62. (B) II and III
Translation in colonial India served as a dynamic tool for social reform and cultural adaptation. Indian reformists used translated Western texts to challenge orthodox practices and introduce new ideas. These translations were rarely literal, often being adapted to suit the local context and aesthetic sensibilities. This process played a significant role in the development of modern prose and the shaping of a new intellectual landscape.

63. (C) An educated companion rooted in traditional Indian virtues
The concept of the new woman in early colonial discourse aimed to create a figure who was both modern and traditionally virtuous. This idealized woman was expected to be educated enough to be a companion to her husband but still deeply rooted in domestic values. This nationalist construct sought to modernize Indian society without abandoning the core cultural identity that was often located in the private sphere.

64. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Adivasi literature maintains a strong connection to oral traditions, which often resist complete codification in print. Historically, print culture and textual modernity have been tools used by dominant groups to marginalize and exclude tribal voices. By prioritizing oral histories, songs, and myths, Adivasi communities maintain a form of cultural expression that serves as a resistance against the homogenizing pressures of modern print capitalism.

65. (A) Discontents of Modernity - Dalit autobiographies
Dalit autobiographies are a primary example of literature that articulates the discontents of modernity. By documenting lived experiences of exclusion and violence, these works challenge the narrative of progress and equality. They reveal how modern social and political structures have often failed to address deep-seated caste-based oppression, providing a powerful critique of both traditional hierarchies and the limitations of the modern state.

66. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Different regional languages in India developed unique modern literary movements and eras. The Dalit Panther movement was central to Marathi, while Chhayavaad was a major phase in Hindi poetry. Bengali literature saw the influential Kallol era, and Malayalam modernism was marked by the work of figures like Ayyappa Paniker. These movements reflect the diverse ways each linguistic region engaged with the modern experience.

67. (C) Replacement of all regional bhashas with English
While colonial modernity significantly impacted Indian languages through standardization and the creation of dictionaries, it did not lead to the replacement of regional bhashas with English. Instead, English co-existed with indigenous languages, often serving as a link language or a tool for administration. The bhashas continued to thrive and evolve, becoming the primary mediums for regional literary expression and modern cultural negotiation.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

68. (A) I, II, and IV
The discontents of modernity involve a critical examination of how modern institutions and movements have failed various social groups. This includes highlighting the persistence of caste discrimination, the gender inequality overlooked by nationalism, and the marginalization of religious minorities. By documenting these failures, literature provides a space for protest and a demand for a more genuine and inclusive form of modernization and justice.

69. (A) Namdeo Dhasal - Karukku
Karukku is the foundational Dalit autobiography written by Bama in Tamil, not by Namdeo Dhasal. Dhasal was a prominent Marathi poet and leader of the Dalit Panthers. Other important works in Dalit literature include Joothan by Omprakash Valmiki and Akkarmashi by Sharankumar Limbale. These texts are essential for understanding the diverse regional expressions of Dalit experience and the ongoing struggle against caste-based oppression.

70. (A) II, III, I, IV
Indian literary studies have been shaped by several critical paradigms over time. It began with Orientalist philology, which focused on classical texts. This was followed by nationalist literary histories that sought to define a unified cultural identity. More recently, post-structuralism and subaltern studies have introduced new ways of analyzing power and marginality, with Dalit and Adivasi studies becoming increasingly prominent in current discourse.

71. (C) Literature acting as a discontent of structural patriarchy
Women's narratives that document the struggle for literacy and the oppression of the domestic sphere serve as a critique of structural patriarchy. By articulating personal experiences of exclusion and control, these writings reveal the limitations placed on women within traditional and modernizing societies. Such literature acts as a discontent of modernity by exposing the failure of social reforms to fully address gender inequality.

72. (D) Negotiation of post-independence urban disillusionment
In the context of multiple modernisms, the Nayi Kavita movement in Hindi can be seen as a specific negotiation of the post-independence experience. Writers moved away from earlier romantic and idealistic phases to address the complexities and disillusionment of urban life. By experimenting with language and form, they sought to capture the fragmented and often alienating reality of the modern Indian subject in a new nation.

73. (A) Political necessity to bear witness to systemic atrocities
The strong autobiographical trend in Dalit literature arises from the political need to document and witness systemic caste-based atrocities. By sharing personal lived experiences, Dalit writers challenge dominant social narratives and assert their presence in the literary sphere. These life stories serve as powerful testimonies that demand social and political transformation, making the personal narrative a crucial tool for collective struggle and identity formation.

74. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Adivasi literature offers a perspective on land and nature that is fundamentally different from capitalist modern views. Instead of seeing land as a mere resource for exploitation, tribal writings portray it as inextricably tied to community identity, memory, and spirituality. This ecological consciousness is a central theme, highlighting the profound loss experienced when tribal lands are alienated for industrial or state-building projects.

75. (B) Sultana's Dream
Sultana's Dream by Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain is a pioneering work of feminist utopia in Indian literature. Written in the early twentieth century, it imagines a world where gender roles are reversed, critiquing the patriarchal control of space and knowledge. This satirical and imaginative story remains a significant text for its early and radical vision of female empowerment and its critique of social restrictions.

76. (D) The broken or crushed one
The term Dalit literally means broken or crushed, reflecting the historical and social condition of those placed at the bottom of the caste hierarchy. It was adopted as a term of pride and political assertion by the community to describe their shared experience of oppression and their struggle for dignity. This name signifies a move

NODIA

43. (C) It disrupts progress narratives by highlighting devastation
Adivasi literature provides a critical perspective on the mainstream discourse of modernity by highlighting the environmental and social costs of development. By documenting the displacement and loss of culture caused by industrial projects, these writings challenge the idea that modern progress is universally beneficial. They disrupt linear narratives of growth by exposing the devastation experienced by those on the margins.

44. (D) Progressives used social realism; Modernists used alienation
The debate between the Progressive and Modernist movements in Hindi literature reflected different approaches to the modern condition. Progressives emphasized social realism and collective action to address social and economic inequality. Modernists, on the other hand, focused on individual experiences of alienation and the complexities of the human psyche in an increasingly fragmented world, using experimental literary forms to convey these themes.

45. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Minority literature in India is far from a monolithic category, as it encompasses a wide range of diverse voices. These include religious, linguistic, and sexual minorities, each with their own unique history and relationship with modernity. By articulating distinct experiences of marginalization and negotiation, these literatures challenge the idea of a uniform national experience and demand a more inclusive social understanding.

46. (B) Partha Chatterjee
Partha Chatterjee developed the influential theory of the inner and outer domains to explain Indian nationalism. He argued that while colonized subjects adopted Western techniques in the outer domain of statecraft and economy, they protected the inner domain of culture, family, and religion as a space of sovereignty. This framework is essential for understanding how Indian modernity was constructed during the colonial period.

47. (B) II and III only
The essay form became a significant genre in India during the colonial period, adapted from Western literary models. It served as a crucial medium for intellectuals to engage in journalistic debates and social reform efforts. By providing a structured space for critical reflection and political discourse, the essay played a vital role in shaping modern public opinion and disseminating new ideas.

48. (A) It was imposed through colonial rule and administration
Colonial modernity is distinguished from European modernity by the fact that it was introduced through the machinery of colonial rule. Unlike European modernity, which was driven by internal social and industrial revolutions, Indian modernity was shaped by external administrative and educational policies. This imposition created a unique socio-cultural landscape where modern values were often in tension with indigenous traditions.

49. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Many nineteenth-century Indian intellectuals viewed the English language as a tool for empowerment and emancipation. It provided access to global scientific knowledge and democratic ideals that were used to challenge traditional social hierarchies and colonial authority. Furthermore, English served as a common medium for a diverse group of nationalists, facilitating the creation of a unified discourse for independence and reform.

50. (B) Akkarmashi - Marathi
Akkarmashi is a landmark Dalit autobiography written by Sharankumar Limbale in Marathi. This work is significant for its raw depiction of the struggles faced by the Dalit community and its contribution to the development of Dalit aesthetics. Marathi literature has a long and rich history of Dalit assertion, and works like Akkarmashi have been instrumental in bringing these experiences to a broader audience.

51. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Modern Indian literature features diverse authors who address various social and cultural themes. Bama's work explores the intersection

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

85. (A) II, III, IV, I
The history of modern Indian literature is marked by several key institutional and social developments. This began with the implementation of Macaulay's Minute on Education, which established the groundwork for English education. This was followed by the formation of the Progressive Writers' Association in 1936, the Nayi Kahani movement in the mid-twentieth century, and the rise of the radical Dalit Panther movement.

86. (C) Discontent of Modernity
Literature that portrays the failure of the secular state to protect its citizens during communal violence functions as a discontent of modernity. By exposing the gap between the modern state's ideals and its actual practice, such works provide a critical perspective on the modern project. They reveal the ongoing struggles of minority communities and the limitations of modern institutions in ensuring genuine safety and equality.

87. (C) Feminist literature seeks a return to pre-modernity
Applying the framework of discontents of modernity to feminist literature reveals how modernization often repackaged and reinforced patriarchal structures. Feminist writers expose the limitations of both colonial and nationalist projects in truly liberating women. By highlighting these ongoing struggles, their literature challenges the idea that modernity has solved all gender-based oppression and calls for a more radical and inclusive transformation of society.

88. (C) It standardized registers, creating a formal literary-spoken split
The rise of print culture in the nineteenth century led to the standardization of regional languages, often creating a split between formal literary registers and spoken dialects. While print facilitated the mass circulation of literature, it also prioritized certain forms of language over others. This process was a key part of the modernization of bhashas, shaping how they were used in education, administration, and modern literary production.

89. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The concept of multiple modernisms emphasizes the heterogeneous ways in which different Indian languages negotiated modern forms. Instead of a single, uniform path, each bhasha literature had its own unique encounter with modernity, shaped by its specific historical and cultural context. This perspective recognizes the polyphonic and localized nature of Indian modernism, allowing for a more nuanced understanding of literary history and development.

90. (D) Rasa theory and its focus on universalizing emotion
Dalit aesthetics frequently criticizes traditional Indian Rasa theory for its focus on universalizing emotions, which can mask specific lived experiences of oppression. Dalit writers argue that traditional aesthetics often prioritize harmony and beauty over the raw and painful realities of caste violence. By centering their own aesthetics on labor, struggle, and resistance, they challenge the dominant literary norms and demand recognition for their distinct perspective.

91. (C) Indulekha
Indulekha by O. Chandu Menon is widely regarded as a pioneering Malayalam novel that negotiates colonial modernity through themes of education and marriage reform. The story reflects the social changes occurring in Kerala during the late nineteenth century, focusing on the conflict between traditional family structures and modern individual aspirations. It remains a key text for its early exploration of the new woman and social transition.

92. (B) I, II, and IV
Minority literatures in India frequently address the complexities of identity and belonging within a diverse nation. These writings challenge majoritarian narratives and articulate the intersectional marginalization faced by religious, linguistic, and other minority groups. By documenting these experiences, minority literature provides a critical perspective on the state's claims of secularism and equality, highlighting the ongoing struggles for genuine inclusion and recognition in society.

NODIA

93. (D) Adapting the novel form to reflect Indian social realities
The indigenization of the novel in India involved the creative adaptation of a Western genre to suit local social and cultural contexts. Writers did not merely imitate foreign models but used the form to explore Indian realities such as caste, social reform, and anti-colonial struggle. This process resulted in a new type of novel that blended Western narrative techniques with indigenous storytelling traditions and concerns.

94. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Dalit literary movement has significantly enriched Indian languages by introducing raw, spoken dialects and marginalized idioms into the literary mainstream. By breaking away from classical linguistic purism, Dalit writers have expanded the vocabulary and expressive range of their respective bhashas. This linguistic assertion is a vital part of their challenge to traditional hierarchies and their effort to document lived experiences with authenticity.

95. (D) Jyotirao Phule - Gulamgiri
Jyotirao Phule's Gulamgiri is a foundational text in the struggle against caste oppression, using a powerful critique of traditional religious myths to advocate for social justice. Phule's work preceded and influenced later Dalit thinkers like B.R. Ambedkar. Other pairs, such as Premchand and Annihilation of Caste or Mulk Raj Anand and Joothan, are incorrect, as these writers belonged to different literary movements or ideological backgrounds.

96. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
Key critical concepts in postcolonial and subaltern studies help analyze the complexities of colonial and postcolonial culture. Mimicry describes the subversive copying of the colonizer, while hybridity focuses on the creation of new cultural spaces. Subaltern refers to marginalized groups outside the dominant power structure, and hegemony explains how dominant groups maintain control through social consensus and cultural institutions.

97. (A) Viewing history as a linear, unproblematic march to perfection
Modernity as a discourse does not view history as a simple, linear march to perfection. Instead, it questions the supposed neutrality of progress and analyzes how power structures shape knowledge. By highlighting the voices and experiences marginalized by modernizing processes, this perspective reveals the contradictions and costs of modernity, challenging the idea that it brings equal benefits to all groups in society.

98. (A) I, II, III, and V
The discontents of modernity encompass a wide range of critiques from marginalized groups, including feminists, Adivasis, and Dalits. These writings expose the failure of modern institutions to provide egalitarian justice and highlight how the nationalist project often ignored or reconfigured existing hierarchies. By documenting these grievances, literature provides a crucial platform for subaltern voices to challenge the dominant narratives of progress and the state.

99. (C) Thomas Macaulay - Translated the Mahabharata into blank verse
Thomas Macaulay is primarily known for his Minute on Education, which prioritized Western education and the English language in India, rather than for translating Indian epics. Figures like William Jones and Charles Wilkins were key Orientalists who translated classical Sanskrit texts into English. Max Müller's work on the Sacred Books of the East also significantly influenced Western understanding of Indian religious and philosophical traditions.

100. (A) II, I, IV, III
Significant texts in Indian literary history mark different phases of social and political assertion. Jyotirao Phule's Gulamgiri was a foundational nineteenth-century work, followed by Rabindranath Tagore's Gitanjali in the early twentieth century. Shrilal Shukla's Raag Darbari offered a satirical critique of post-independence rural politics, while Bama's Karukku represents a more recent and radical Dalit feminist assertion in the late twentieth century.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

101. (D) Transaction with Western forms resulting in hybridity
The use of a Shakespearean tragedy structure to address a local myth about caste discrimination is a clear example of literary hybridity. This transaction involves the creative blending of a Western form with indigenous themes and concerns. Such works demonstrate how Indian writers successfully indigenized foreign models to create new and relevant literary expressions that spoke to their specific socio-cultural realities and historical moments.

102. (B) It reveals nationalism confined women to a domestic sphere
Within postcolonial theory, women's literature in India often highlights how nationalist discourse confined women to the domestic sphere as the guardians of tradition. While nationalism sought to modernize the public sphere, it often reinforced patriarchal control over the private realm. By documented these limitations, women's writing functions as a discontent of modernity, exposing the gendered exclusions inherent in the building of the modern nation.

103. (C) The need to articulate nature-based epistemologies
A distinct Adivasi aesthetic has emerged as tribal writers seek to articulate their unique nature-based epistemologies and worldviews. This aesthetic prioritizes the relationship between the community and the environment, often drawing on oral histories and myths. By centering these perspectives, Adivasi literature provides a critical alternative to mainstream aesthetics and highlights the importance of ecological and cultural preservation for tribal groups.

104. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Early Indian novels were far from being devoid of indigenous cultural elements; they often incorporated local social concerns and storytelling traditions. However, they frequently featured a didactic tone aimed at promoting social reform and moral values. These narratives were a key part of the modernizing project, using the novel form to debate issues like education, widowhood, and the impact of Western influence.

105. (A) Chokher Bali
Rabindranath Tagore's Chokher Bali is a significant novel that explores the psychological and social complexities of widowhood in Bengali society. By depicting the desires and intellectual aspirations of its protagonist, the story challenged traditional bounds of female identity. It remains a key work for its early and nuanced portrayal of the internal life of women and its critique of restrictive social norms.

NODIA

106. (B) Movements influenced by Western romanticism and mysticism
Movements like Navodaya in Kannada and Chhayavaad in Hindi were deeply influenced by Western romanticism and a sense of mysticism. These phases in regional literatures prioritized subjective experience, nature, and a focus on the self. While they were influenced by global trends, they also drew on indigenous traditions to create a unique form of regional romanticism that marked a significant transition in modern Indian poetry.

107. (A) I, II, and III
The Nayi Kahani movement in Hindi focused on the experiences and anxieties of the urban middle class in post-independence India. Writers like Mohan Rakesh and Kamleshwar moved away from grand narratives toward the exploration of individual alienation and the complexities of interpersonal relationships. This movement marked a shift toward a more introspective and modernist style in the Indian short story.

108. (D) Munshi Premchand
Munshi Premchand presided over the first conference of the Progressive Writers' Association in Lucknow in 1936. His presidential address is considered a foundational text for the movement, as it emphasized the social responsibility of the writer and the importance of realism. Premchand's leadership helped align the movement with the concerns of the masses and the struggle for social justice in India.

109. (D) Both A and R are false.
The category of Indian literature is not a single, monolithic entity but a collection of diverse and polyphonic regional literatures. Modernity did not affect all languages and regions at the same time or in the same way. Instead, each linguistic

and cultural group experienced and negotiated modern conditions in unique and localized manners, resulting in a pluralistic literary landscape with multiple timelines.

110. (B) Dalit Panther - Aggressive assertion of anti-caste identity
The Dalit Panther movement is correctly identified by its aggressive assertion of anti-caste identity and its use of radical literary forms. This Marathi-led movement focused on the raw depictment of oppression and a demand for total social transformation. Other pairs, like Progressive Writers and aestheticism, or Chhayavaad and stark realism, are incorrect as they misrepresent the core themes and characteristics of those specific movements.

111. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
Diverse authors have contributed significantly to modern Indian literature through their unique thematic focuses. Mahasweta Devi documented Adivasi life, while Ismat Chughtai explored female sexuality in Urdu. Sharan Kumar Limbale is a key figure in Dalit literary theory, and Fakir Mohan Senapati was a pioneer of realism in Odia literature. These writers reflect the multifaceted nature of the modern Indian literary experience and its social critiques.

112. (D) Complete erasure of caste distinctions in publishing
Colonial modernity did not lead to the complete erasure of caste distinctions in the literary sphere. While it introduced new technologies like the printing press and new genres like the novel, traditional social hierarchies often persisted within the publishing industry and literary canon. The emergence of Dalit literature later highlighted these ongoing exclusions, providing a powerful critique of the ways in which modernity often reconfigured rather than eliminated caste-based discrimination.

113. (A) I, II, IV, and V
Translation has been a vital force in the development of modern Indian literature, facilitating the circulation of regional texts and the formation of a national consciousness. Institutions like the Sahitya Akademi have played a key role in this process, with English often serving as a link language. By globalizing bhasha literatures, translation has also helped highlight the plurality of modernisms in India, making them accessible to a wider international audience.

114. (B) Toru Dutt - Rejection of Indian myths in poetry
Toru Dutt is known for her work that actually integrated Indian myths and legends into English poetry, rather than rejecting them. She was one of the early Indian English writers who bridged the two cultures. Other writers like Kamala Das, Qurratulain Hyder, and Amrita Pritam are correctly paired with their themes of body politics, epic narratives of time, and the trauma of Partition, respectively.

115. (A) IV, I, II, III
The history of Indian prose followed a chronological path marked by religious and institutional developments. The translation of the Bible by Serampore missionaries was an early significant event, followed by the establishment of Fort William College. These paved the way for the rise of the regional Indian novel in the nineteenth century and the later emergence of the Nayi Kahani movement in the mid-twentieth century.

116. (D) Multiple Modernisms or Postmodernism in bhasha
A novel that uses untranslated regional dialects, disrupts linear time, and mixes myth with political critique is characteristic of multiple modernisms or postmodernism in regional bhashas. This style reflects a move away from standard realism toward more experimental and fragmented forms. It demonstrates how contemporary Indian writers continue to innovate by blending local sensibilities with global modernist and postmodernist techniques.

117. (A) As upper-caste movements ignoring caste annihilation
Dalit literature often views the Indian Renaissance and nationalist movements as primarily upper-caste endeavors that failed to prioritize the annihilation of caste. While these movements aimed for social reform and independence, Dalit writers argue that they often overlooked the specific oppression faced by the lower castes. This critique highlights the limitations of early

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

modernizing projects and the need for a more radical approach to social justice.

118. (B) Need to critique harsh socio-economic rural realities
The shift toward realism in early twentieth-century Indian literature was driven by a need to address the harsh socio-economic conditions of rural life. Writers like Premchand moved away from earlier romantic and mythic styles to depict the struggles of peasants, the oppression of landlords, and the impact of colonial policies. This commitment to portraying the lived reality of the masses became a defining feature of modern Indian prose.

119. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Indian literary modernity was never a purely aesthetic movement; it was deeply intertwined with the social and political struggles of the time. Writers used literature as a tool for social reform, to support the anti-colonial struggle, and to explore complex questions of identity. This engagement with the real world ensured that modern Indian literature remained relevant and responsive to the changing needs and aspirations of society.

120. (C) Derivative discourse
The term derivative discourse is used by Partha Chatterjee to describe the way colonized elites often internalized Western values and viewed their own culture through an Orientalist lens. This concept explains how modern Indian nationalism was both shaped by and resistant to Western thought. It highlights the complex intellectual struggle of creating a modern national identity that remained distinct from the colonizer's model while adopting its techniques.

121. (A) A.K. Ramanujan
A.K. Ramanujan was a brilliant scholar whose essay "Is There an Indian Way of Thinking?" is a foundational text in discussions of Indian modernity and epistemology. His work explored the polyphonic nature of Indian culture and the complex relationship between various linguistic and literary traditions. By highlighting the distinct ways in which Indians organize knowledge, Ramanujan provided a crucial perspective on the diversity of the Indian intellectual experience.

122. (B) II, III, and IV
Bhasha literary movements emphasize the rich and polyphonic traditions of regional languages, often highlighting the tension between classical and folk traditions. Critics like G.N. Devy have been instrumental in advocating for the value of these oral and regional expressions against the dominance of English and standardized forms. By focusing on the diversity of bhashas, these movements provide a more inclusive and nuanced understanding of modern Indian literature.

123. (C) Avant-garde modernist experiment and radical dissent
The Little Magazine movement in Indian bhasha literatures served as a vital platform for avant-garde experimentation and radical dissent. These magazines were often independent and non-commercial, allowing writers to break away from traditional aesthetic norms and social conventions. By providing a space for new and unconventional voices, the movement played a crucial role in the development of various modernist and postmodernist trends across regional languages.

124. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Minority literatures in India often problematize the ideal of a secular nation-state by revealing how secularism can sometimes mask majoritarian cultural assumptions. These writings highlight the alienation and marginalization experienced by minority communities despite the state's claims of equality. By documenting these struggles, minority literature demands a more genuine and inclusive form of secularism that acknowledges and respects the diversity of all citizens within the nation.

125. (D) Parsi literature - Anxiety of population and assimilation
Parsi literature often reflects the specific anxieties of a small, distinct community concerned with its population decline and assimilation within a larger national identity. Writers like Bapsi Sidhwa and Rohinton Mistry have explored these themes in their work. Other pairs, like Dalit literature and landlord benevolence or Adivasi literature and deforestation praise, are incorrect as they

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

nuanced understanding of literary history and development.

174. (D) Samskara - Sharankumar Limbale
Samskara is a famous modernist novel by U.R. Ananthamurthy, not a Dalit autobiography by Sharankumar Limbale. Limbale is known for his work Akkarmashi. Other listed works like Baluta, Karukku, and Murdahiya are correctly identified as significant Dalit autobiographies by Daya Pawar, Bama, and Tulsi Ram, respectively. These texts are essential for understanding the diverse regional expressions of Dalit lived experience and the ongoing struggle for dignity and justice.

175. (A) III, II, I, IV
Indian literary criticism has evolved through several distinct theoretical turns. It began with the philological studies of Orientalists, followed by the adaptation of formalist and New Critical approaches. Later, post-structuralism and postmodernism introduced new ways of analyzing texts, with subaltern and Dalit studies becoming increasingly dominant in more recent years. This progression reflects the changing intellectual concerns and the ongoing effort to broaden the critical landscape in India.

176. (D) Indian High Modernism (e.g., Navya)
The rejection of romantic metaphors in favor of jarring imagery of urban life and machines is a hallmark of Indian High Modernism, as seen in movements like Navya. These poets sought to capture the sense of alienation and the fragmented reality of the modern city, moving away from earlier romantic and idealistic traditions. This shift in aesthetic and thematic focus marked a significant development in the modernization of regional poetic traditions.

177. (A) It appropriated English to depict indigenous rhythms
Early Indian novels in English are significant because they appropriated the colonizer's language to depict indigenous rhythms, cultures, and social realities. Writers like Raja Rao and Mulk Raj Anand successfully indigenized the English language, making it a medium for exploring Indian themes and struggles. This act of linguistic and cultural negotiation was a key part of the anti-colonial and modernizing project, allowing for a unique form of Indian expression.

178. (B) Trauma of Partition and alienation in a majoritarian state
The discontent expressed by minority writers post-independence was primarily rooted in the trauma of the Partition and a sense of alienation within a majoritarian state. These writings often grapple with questions of identity, belonging, and the failure of the secular state to protect and include all its citizens. By documenting these experiences, minority literature provides a critical perspective on the nationalist project and the ongoing struggle for a truly inclusive society.

179. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Transactions with Western forms did not lead to the total abandonment of indigenous narrative techniques; instead, Indian writers often merged the two. Raja Rao's Kanthapura is a prime example, where he blended the Western novel form with the indigenous Sthala Purana style. This hybridity allowed for the creation of modern narratives that remained deeply connected to local cultural traditions while addressing the contemporary realities of the anti-colonial struggle and change.

180. (D) The Realist Novel
The introduction and translation of the Western realist novel had the most profound impact on the development of modern Indian prose fiction. This form allowed writers to explore complex social realities, such as caste, social reform, and individual identity, in a structured and accessible manner. The adaptation of the novel led to a significant shift in literary production across various regional bhashas, shaping the course of modern Indian literature for decades.

181. (B) Sujit Mukherjee
Sujit Mukherjee was a prominent scholar who critiqued the idea of a singular Indian literature, proposing that it should be studied as a plurality of diverse regional literatures. His work emphasized the importance of translation and the interconnected nature of various linguistic traditions in India. By focusing on the polyphonic nature of the Indian literary landscape, Mukherjee provided a more inclusive and nuanced framework for understanding its history and development.

NODIA

134. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Indian writers did not merely imitate Western literary forms but actively assimilated and transformed them. They altered the structures of genres like the novel to suit indigenous sensibilities and to address local social realities. This creative indigenization allowed for the development of a modern Indian literature that was both connected to global trends and deeply rooted in the specific historical and cultural context of the Indian subcontinent.

135. (C) Indulekha
Indulekha, written by O. Chandu Menon in the late nineteenth century, is often cited as one of the earliest examples of the Indian novel in Malayalam. It represents a significant negotiation of colonial modernity, focusing on themes of social reform and the impact of Western education. Other works like Prathapa Mudaliar Charithram, Sarasvatichandra, and Sevasadan are also landmark novels in their respective regional languages and traditions.

136. (D) Kallol
The Kallol movement in Bengali literature during the 1920s marked a significant break with the romanticism associated with Rabindranath Tagore. Writers belonging to this group focused on gritty realism and the lives of the lower classes, introducing a more modern and urban sensibility to Bengali literature. This movement was a key part of the broader shift toward multiple modernisms in India, exploring new themes and experimental styles.

137. (A) I, II, and III
The Hungry Generation movement in Bengal was a radical post-independence movement that challenged mainstream bourgeois morality and established literary conventions. Influenced by global trends like the American Beat Generation, these writers used provocative language and experimental forms to express their sense of disillusionment and social protest. Their work represented a significant departure from traditional aesthetic standards, reflecting a more rebellious and avant-garde modernist sensibility.

138. (B) M.N. Srinivas
The sociologist M.N. Srinivas introduced the influential concept of Sanskritization to describe the process where lower castes adopt the customs and rituals of upper castes to raise their social status. This concept has been widely discussed and often critiqued by Dalit and subaltern writers who argue for a more radical transformation of social hierarchies rather than just imitation. Srinivas's work remains central to understanding caste dynamics in modern India.

139. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Translation was a foundational mechanism of modernity in India, serving both as a tool for colonial knowledge production and as a means for Indians to access global ideas. Through translation, Indian intellectuals engaged with Western thought and circulated regional literature, contributing to the formation of a national literary consciousness. This process of cultural exchange was essential for the negotiation of modern identities and the development of new literary forms.

140. (D) Bapsi Sidhwa - Parsi identity and Partition
Bapsi Sidhwa is a significant writer known for her exploration of Parsi identity and the trauma of the Partition in her fiction. Her work provides a critical perspective on the minority experience during a period of massive social and political upheaval. Other pairs, like Hansda Sowvendra Shekhar and urban Brahmin life, or Shrilal Shukla and Anglo-Indian angst, are incorrect as they do not reflect the actual thematic focuses of those authors.

141. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Modern Indian literary works address diverse themes reflecting the social and political changes in the country. Shrilal Shukla's Raag Darbari is a satire of rural politics, while Bhisham Sahni's Tamas focuses on the Partition. V.S. Naipaul's Half a Life explores postcolonial alienation, and Arundhati Roy's The God of Small Things examines the intersections of caste and gender. These texts collectively depict the complexities of modern Indian life.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

158. (A) I, II, and IV
Multiple modernisms in bhasha literatures emerged through a complex negotiation with post-independence realities, often marked by a sense of disillusionment with the nation-state. These movements utilized the Little Magazine format to publish experimental work and explore new modernist aesthetics. While they were diverse, they shared a focus on the changing social and political landscape of modern India, reflecting the polyphonic and localized nature of regional literary developments.

159. (D) O.V. Vijayan - Traditionalist Bhakti poet
O.V. Vijayan is a renowned Malayalam writer known for his significant contributions to modernism, particularly with his novel The Legends of Khasak, rather than being a traditionalist Bhakti poet. Other writers like Bama, Narayan, and Agha Shahid Ali are correctly paired with their identities as Dalit feminist, Adivasi, and Kashmiri-American minority writers, respectively. These authors represent the diverse and critical voices that define the modern Indian literary scene.

160. (A) II, IV, I, III
The history of Indian literary modernity is influenced by several major historical and political events. This began with the implementation of Macaulay's Minute on Education, followed by the formation of the Progressive Writers' Association in 1936. The Partition of India in 1947 was a massive turning point, while the imposition of the National Emergency in the 1970s marked a later significant moment that impacted literary expression and dissent.

161. (A) Literary Hybridity and Colonial Transaction in the bhashas
A nineteenth-century playwright adapting a British novel within a traditional theater format while using local dialects is a clear example of literary hybridity and colonial transaction. This process involves the creative blending of Western and indigenous forms and languages to create something new. Such hybrid expressions demonstrate how Indian artists successfully indigenized foreign models to address local audiences and social contexts during the colonial period.

162. (B) Trauma and fractured identity from the Partition of India
Literature by Muslim writers in post-independence India often grapples with the massive trauma and fractured identity resulting from the Partition. Writers like Qurratulain Hyder and Hasan Manto explored the sense of loss, displacement, and the complexities of belonging in a newly divided subcontinent. This theme of minority trauma is a central part of their negotiation with modernity and the formation of postcolonial national identities.

163. (C) Intersectional reality of patriarchy and caste violence
The intense focus on body politics in Dalit feminist literature arises from the intersectional reality of patriarchy and caste-based violence. Dalit women's bodies have historically been sites of specific forms of oppression and control within both the family and the larger social hierarchy. By addressing these experiences, Dalit feminist writers challenge dominant aesthetic and social norms, asserting their agency and demanding justice for their personal and collective struggles.

164. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The novel did not emerge in India as a purely aesthetic form; it was deeply connected to the social and political anxieties of the emerging middle class. Writers used the genre to negotiate the complexities of colonial modernity, social reform, and traditional family structures. This engagement with the real world ensured that the novel became a powerful tool for public debate and the exploration of new modern identities.

165. (D) Nationalism created a dichotomy between outer and inner worlds
The nationalist resolution theorized by Partha Chatterjee argues that anti-colonial nationalism created a dichotomy between the outer world of material progress and the inner world of spiritual culture. Women were often positioned as the guardians of this inner domain, which was seen as the site of authentic national identity. This construct modernized women's roles in some ways but often reconfigured patriarchal control within the private sphere and culture.

NODIA

who have been most affected by its exclusions and inequalities.

150. (B) G.N. Devy
G.N. Devy is a prominent critic who coined the term amnesia to describe the loss of memory regarding bhasha and oral traditions due to colonial modernity. His work emphasizes the importance of recovering these marginalized voices and understanding the diverse linguistic landscape of India. By highlighting the impact of English and standardized forms on regional cultures, Devy provides a critical framework for rethinking Indian literary history and identity.

151. (C) Appropriation and subversion of the colonizer's language
The phrase "The Empire Writes Back" describes how writers from former colonies appropriate and subvert the language and literary forms of the colonizer. By using English to tell their own stories and challenge colonial narratives, these authors assert their cultural sovereignty and agency. This postcolonial phenomenon is a key part of the global modernist and postmodernist landscape, where marginalized voices speak back to the centers of power.

152. (A) I, II, and III
The printing press had a profound impact on Indian literature by shifting it from an oral, performance-based tradition to a solitary reading experience. It facilitated the standardization of prose and created a commercial market for books and journals. These changes were essential for the development of modern literary genres and the expansion of the public sphere, though they did not lead to the extinction of poetry, which continued to evolve.

153. (A) Modernity entangled with colonialism, power, and knowledge
Modernity as a discourse in India must be understood as deeply entangled with the legacy of colonialism and the dynamics of power and knowledge. This perspective analyzes how modern concepts were introduced and transformed within a colonial context, often serving to justify or resist authority. By recognizing the power-laden nature of modernizing processes, this framework allows for a more critical and nuanced analysis of modern Indian literature and culture.

154. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Women's autobiographies from the colonial period are essential for understanding the discontents of modernity as they reveal hidden histories of domestic oppression. These writings expose the limitations of male-led social reform movements and the nationalist project in truly addressing gender inequality. By articulating their personal struggles and aspirations, women writers provide a critical counter-narrative to the dominant accounts of progress and modernization during that historical era.

155. (C) Dalit Literature - Rejection of Varna and human dignity
Dalit literature is characterized by its rejection of the Varna system and its powerful assertion of human dignity for those historically oppressed by the caste hierarchy. This movement uses literature as a tool for social transformation and identity formation. Other pairs, like Nativism and rejection of tradition or Adivasi literature and promotion of urbanization, are incorrect as they misrepresent the actual goals and themes of those specific literary movements.

156. (A) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
Several landmark anthologies and critical texts have shaped the study of marginalized literatures in India. Poisoned Bread is a key anthology of Dalit literature, while Women Writing in India recovered female voices across history. Painted Words focused on Adivasi writings, and Meenakshi Mukherjee's Realism and Reality analyzed the development of the Indian novel. These works have been instrumental in broadening the literary canon and diversifying scholarly perspectives.

157. (D) The glorification of the caste system
Adivasi literature typically focuses on themes of displacement, the sacredness of the environment, and the preservation of oral histories. It does not glorify the caste system, which is an external social hierarchy that has often been used to further marginalize tribal communities. Instead, tribal writings assert their own unique cultural and spiritual identity, frequently critiquing the various social and political structures that threaten their land and way of life.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

the varied social and political issues that have shaped modern Indian literature across different time periods and communities.

190. (A) I, IV, II, III
Widespread adoption of Western literary genres in India followed a chronological path starting with utilitarian forms like the essay. This was followed by the introduction of blank verse in drama and the later rise of the realist novel as a dominant prose genre. Magical realist fiction emerged much later as a postmodern development. These shifts reflect the evolving nature of the transaction with Western forms and the creative indigenization of these genres.

191. (C) Discontents of Modernity: Adivasi Literature
A unit featuring texts that highlight environmental destruction and the loss of tribal language aligns with the study of Adivasi literature as a discontent of modernity. These writings critique modern developmental projects for their negative impact on tribal lives and cultures. By documenting the displacement and marginalization of these communities, Adivasi literature provides a critical perspective on the mainstream narratives of progress and the state, emphasizing ecological and cultural preservation.

192. (D) Discursive strategy used to justify colonial exploitation
Within the framework of modernity as a discourse, the civilizing mission is viewed as a strategic narrative used by Western powers to justify colonial exploitation and authority. This discourse positioned the colonizer as enlightened and the colonized as in need of improvement, creating a justification for political and cultural control. Analyzing this mission helps reveal the power dynamics and ideological underpinnings that shaped the modernizing project during the colonial era in India.

193. (A) Need to carve out a space for the 'self' in society
The strong presence of autobiographies in early women's literature arose from the need for women to carve out a space for themselves and document their lived experiences. In a society where women's voices were often suppressed, the personal narrative became a powerful tool for asserting agency and challenging traditional roles. By sharing their life stories, women writers created a historical record of their struggles and achievements, contributing to the development of modern female identity.

194. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Colonial modernity did not end social inequality but often reconfigured existing hierarchies like caste and patriarchy. This intersection created complex new forms of marginalization that were documented by various subaltern and feminist writers. By exposing these ongoing exclusions, literature provides a critical perspective on the modern project and reveals that the benefits and burdens of modernization were distributed very differently across various social groups and historical moments in the Indian subcontinent.

195. (C) Progressive Writers' Association
The Progressive Writers' Association is the movement most closely associated with the Marxist critique of colonialism, capitalism, and feudalism in India. Formed in the 1930s, it emphasized the role of literature in social change and advocated for the representation of the working class. By prioritizing social realism, the movement aimed to critique various forms of exploitation and support anti-colonial and socialist ideals, significantly influencing the trajectory of modern Indian literature and thought.

196. (D) The theorist Antonio Gramsci
The term subaltern originally derives from the work of the Italian theorist Antonio Gramsci, who used it to describe groups in society who are excluded from the dominant power structures. It was later popularized in Indian studies by the Subaltern Studies collective to focus on history from the perspective of the marginalized masses. This concept has been essential for analyzing power relations and recover voices that have been overlooked by mainstream elite-centered historiography and literary analysis.

197. (B) II, III, and IV
Dalit literature challenges traditional aesthetic norms by centering lived experiences of labor, struggle, and resistance. It frequently utilizes the autobiographical form to document personal and collective experiences of caste-based oppression,

NODIA

166. (B) Writer Omprakash Valmiki
Joothan is the landmark autobiography of Omprakash Valmiki, a key figure in Hindi Dalit literature. The title refers to the leftover food that Dalits were traditionally forced to eat, serving as a powerful symbol of the dehumanizing nature of caste oppression. Valmiki's raw and honest account of his lived experiences has been instrumental in bringing the reality of caste-based violence and marginalization to a wider national and international audience.

167. (A) I and II
Nativism, or Desivad, is a critical movement that emphasizes the importance of indigenous roots and regional traditions against the dominance of Western cultural models. Bhalchandra Nemade is a prominent advocate of this perspective in Marathi literature. By focusing on the value of local and regional cultures, Nativism provides a critical alternative to globalizing modernities and highlights the richness and diversity of Indian literary traditions and their specific contexts.

168. (D) Pragativaad (Progressivism)
The Kallol movement in Bengali literature is similar to Pragativaad in Hindi as both represented a shift away from earlier romantic and idealistic phases toward a more grounded social realism. Both movements focused on the lives of the working class and the poor, using literature as a tool for social critique and transformation. This shift marked a significant development in the modernization of regional literatures and their engagement with social justice.

169. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Adivasi narratives frequently utilize oral storytelling elements like myths and non-linear time as a form of resistance against modern print capitalism. These elements are integral to tribal epistemologies and help maintain a distinct cultural identity in the face of homogenizing national narratives. By incorporating oral traditions into modern prose, Adivasi writers challenge conventional literary standards and assert the value of their own unique ways of knowing and being.

170. (A) Gayatri Spivak - Can the Subaltern Speak?
Gayatri Spivak's influential essay "Can the Subaltern Speak?" is a foundational text in postcolonial and subaltern studies, exploring the challenges of representing marginalized voices. Other theorists like Partha Chatterjee, Homi Bhabha, and G.N. Devy are also correctly associated with concepts like the nationalist resolution, hybridity, and the study of bhasha traditions, respectively. These scholars provide the critical frameworks necessary for analyzing the complexities of Indian modernity and literature.

171. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Modern Indian literature is characterized by its linguistic diversity, with many writers producing significant work in their respective regional languages. U.R. Ananthamurthy wrote in Kannada, Vijay Tendulkar in Marathi, Mahasweta Devi in Bengali, and Amrita Pritam in Punjabi. These authors have been instrumental in modernizing their respective bhashas and bringing regional social and political concerns to a broader national and global audience through their writing.

172. (D) Preservation of pre-colonial agrarian structures
Colonial modernity was driven by institutional changes such as the printing press, modern universities, and the codification of laws, rather than the preservation of pre-colonial structures. These new systems often disrupted and reconfigured traditional social and economic arrangements. In the literary sphere, these drivers facilitated the emergence of modern prose genres and a new literate class that negotiated the complex transition from traditional to modern forms of expression.

173. (A) I, II, and IV
The concept of multiple modernisms rejects a single, Eurocentric model, focusing instead on how various Indian languages developed their own distinct modernist aesthetics. This framework analyzes the specific social and political triggers for modernism in different regions, acknowledging the diversity and polyphonic nature of the Indian experience. By viewing modernism as a localized and varied phenomenon, this perspective allows for a more

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

contradict the actual thematic concerns of those marginalized literatures.

126. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Various seminal works have shaped the discourse of modern Indian literature and criticism. Sharan Kumar Limbale's work on Dalit aesthetics, D.R. Nagaraj's essays on caste, and Pandita Ramabai's critique of the status of Hindu women are all landmark texts. G.N. Devy's work has also been crucial in advocating for the importance of bhasha and oral traditions, reflecting the diverse intellectual landscape of the modern era.

127. (C) Literature celebrating the triumph of Western technology
The discontents of modernity focus on the negative impacts and exclusions of modernization, such as the trauma of Partition, labor exploitation, and the loss of indigenous dialects. Literature that purely celebrates the triumph of technology would not typically be classified within this framework. Instead, the focus is on how modern systems have often failed or harmed marginalized communities, providing a critical perspective on the narrative of universal progress.

128. (B) I, III, and IV
Women's life writing in India often disrupts the boundary between the private and public spheres, serving as a historical document of the lived experience of patriarchy. These narratives frequently address the dual oppression of colonialism and indigenous patriarchal structures. By documenting their personal and collective struggles, women writers challenge the dominant social order and assert their own agency, making the personal narrative a key tool for social critique.

129. (A) Tragedy to Bhakti - Shift from drama to devotional poetry
The shift from tragedy to Bhakti is not a correct representation of the literary transactions during the colonial era; rather, Bhakti was a pre-colonial tradition. Correct transactions include the shift from epic to novel, from court poetry to personal lyric, and from oral folktales to standardized short stories. these changes reflect the impact of modern print culture and Western forms on the structure and themes of Indian literary production.

130. (A) I, II, III, IV
Feminist literary milestones in India mark a clear chronological development of female assertion. This began with the nineteenth-century autobiographies like Rassundari Devi's Amar Jiban, followed by Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain's utopian fiction. Later, Kamala Das's post-independence confessional poetry explored body politics, followed by the more recent rise of Dalit feminist life writing, such as Bama's Karukku, which addresses the intersectional struggles of caste and gender.

131. (C) Use of modern discourse to fight modern discontents
A contemporary Adivasi protagonist using the modern legal system to reclaim land illustrates the strategic use of modern discourse to address modern grievances. This narrative shows how marginalized groups can navigate and utilize modern institutions like the constitution and the legal system to fight against displacement and exploitation. It represents a complex engagement where modernity's own tools are used to challenge its negative impacts and exclusions.

132. (D) It subjugated the mind while providing tools of resistance
Colonial modernity's introduction of English education had a dual nature: it aimed to culturally subjugate the Indian mind but simultaneously provided the intellectual tools needed for resistance. Access to Western concepts of democracy, liberty, and rights allowed Indian nationalists to challenge colonial authority on its own terms. This paradox is central to understanding the complex role of English education in the formation of modern Indian political and literary thought.

133. (A) Diversity leading to localized encounters with modernity
The emergence of multiple modernisms in India is primarily due to the country's vast cultural and linguistic diversity. Each region had its own unique history and specific encounter with modern influences, leading to localized responses. This resulted in a polyphonic development where different bhashas created their own distinct modernist aesthetics, reflecting the variety of experiences across the subcontinent rather than following a single, uniform model.

NODIA

182. (C) I, II, and IV
The discontents of modernity expose the gaps between modern ideals and social realities, as seen in the environmental critiques of Adivasi literature and the subaltern voices of marginalized groups. These writings reveal how modernization often failed to eliminate traditional hierarchies and sometimes reconfigured them. By documented these grievances, literature provides a critical perspective on the modernizing project and the ongoing struggles for genuine equality and justice within the nation-state.

183. (C) Namdeo Dhasal
Namdeo Dhasal's raw and aggressive poetry revolutionized Marathi literature by introducing a distinct Dalit aesthetic. His work broke traditional aesthetic boundaries and used provocative language to depict the lived realities of caste-based oppression and urban poverty. As a leader of the Dalit Panthers, Dhasal used his writing as a tool for political assertion and social transformation, making a lasting impact on the modern Indian literary and political landscape.

184. (D) Both A and R are false.
Print capitalism in India did not democratize literature immediately or eliminate social barriers. While it allowed for mass production, access to printed materials and literacy remained unequal across caste and gender lines for a long time. The traditional social and economic hierarchies often persisted within the publishing industry and the reading public, meaning that the benefits of print technology were distributed unevenly during the colonial and early post-independence periods.

185. (A) Bhasha Literature - Literature in indigenous languages
Bhasha literature correctly refers to the vast body of work produced in various indigenous Indian languages. These literatures are essential for understanding the diversity of the Indian experience and the localized negotiations with modernity. Other terms, like Dalit Panther or Nativism, have distinct meanings related to radical social movements and indigenous-focused criticism, respectively. Recognizing these different categories is crucial for a comprehensive analysis of the modern Indian literary landscape.

186. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Various feminist texts in India mark significant moments in the development of female assertion and identity. These include Rassundari Devi's pioneering nineteenth-century autobiography, Kamala Das's post-independence confessional poetry, and Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain's utopian fiction. Pandita Ramabai's critique of Hindu women's status also remains a foundational work. Together, these writings reflect the diverse ways in which Indian women have negotiated patriarchal structures and articulated their own lived experiences.

187. (C) Recognition of plural literary responses to modernity
Multiple modernisms recognize that modernity is not a single, uniform event but a polyphonic phenomenon with diverse regional responses. This framework acknowledges that each linguistic and cultural group in India had its own unique encounter with modern conditions, shaped by local history and traditions. By moving away from a Eurocentric model, this perspective allows for a more inclusive and nuanced understanding of the various ways modernism was articulated across the subcontinent.

NODIA

188. (A) I, II, and IV
Translation was a multifaceted tool during the colonial era, used by missionaries to standardize prose, by Orientalists to understand and control local codes, and by Indian reformists to introduce new ideas. This process was deeply embedded in power dynamics but also facilitated the circulation of ideas and the development of modern intellectual discourse. Through translation, Indian intellectuals navigated between Western models and indigenous realities, contributing to social reform and the formation of a modern identity.

189. (D) Rajmohan's Wife - Dalit assertion and anti-caste
Rajmohan's Wife, by Bankim Chandra Chatterjee, is the first Indian novel written in English but it focuses on domestic themes rather than Dalit assertion. Other works like Kanthapura, Midnight's Children, and Kocharethi are correctly paired with their concerns of nationalist struggle, postcolonial identity, and Adivasi marginalization, respectively. These texts reflect

142. (D) Unilinear progress mirroring the European societal model
Modernity as a discourse in the Global South is characterized by uneven development and fragmented temporalities rather than simple unilinear progress. It involves the hybridity of various forms and postcolonial anxieties regarding identity in a changing nation. Unlike the European model, Indian modernity is a deeply contested and polyphonic phenomenon, shaped by the unequal power dynamics of colonialism and the specific historical realities of a diverse subcontinent.

143. (A) I, II, and IV
Early women's magazines in India were instrumental in creating a female readership and providing a platform for debates on social reform. These publications often reflected the tension between nationalist ideals and emerging feminist aspirations, covering topics such as education and widowhood alongside domestic themes. By facilitating public discourse among women, these magazines played a vital role in the development of female agency and the shaping of modern gender roles.

144. (D) Kallol - Tamil
The Kallol movement was a significant modernist development in Bengali literature, not Tamil. Other regional modernisms like Digambara Kavulu in Telugu, Navya in Kannada, and Nayi Kavita in Hindi are correctly paired with their respective languages. These movements reflect the diversity of Indian modernism, where each linguistic region developed its own unique response to the modern condition, often shaped by local historical and social triggers.

145. (A) II, III, IV, I
Feminist writing in India has evolved through several distinct phases. It began with nineteenth-century autobiographies like that of Rassundari Devi, followed by fiction from the nationalist era negotiating new female roles. The post-independence period saw the emergence of confessional poetry exploring body politics, followed more recently by the rise of Dalit feminist perspectives. This progression shows a deepening engagement with the complexities of gender, caste, and personal identity.

146. (B) Multiple Modernisms and structural hybridity in forms
Arguments that the Indian novel deliberately incorporated Puranic and mythic elements highlight the concept of multiple modernisms and structural hybridity. Instead of failing to achieve Western realism, Indian writers creatively adapted the genre to suit indigenous ways of understanding time and narrative. This hybridity allowed for the development of a unique modern form that remained connected to local cultural traditions while addressing contemporary social and political concerns.

147. (C) Dalit woman publishing a life narrative on everyday casteism
A Dalit woman publishing a life narrative on everyday casteism is a clear demonstration of subaltern agency. This act involves a marginalized subject speaking for themselves and documenting their own history and experience of oppression. By asserting their presence in the literary sphere, subaltern writers challenge dominant narratives and demand social recognition, making their work a powerful form of resistance and a call for structural transformation.

148. (D) Global anti-fascist movements and spread of Marxist ideas
The rise of the Progressive literary movement in the 1930s was largely influenced by global anti-fascist struggles and the spread of Marxist ideology. Writers within this movement aimed to align literature with the concerns of the masses and the struggle for social justice. By focusing on social realism and the critique of exploitation, the movement played a significant role in modernizing Indian literature and supporting various anti-colonial and socialist causes.

149. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The concept of discontents of modernity does not suggest that modernization eliminated all traditional hierarchies. Instead, it highlights how modernity often reconfigured these structures and created new forms of marginalization for groups like Adivasis, Dalits, and women. This perspective reveals the limitations and contradictions of the modern project in India, documented through the literary voices of those

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

creating its own unique aesthetics. By asserting their presence in the literary sphere, Dalit writers challenge dominant social hierarchies and demand recognition for their distinct perspectives. This movement is a vital part of the ongoing struggle for social justice and cultural dignity in modern India.

198. (B) Odia
Fakir Mohan Senapati's Chha Mana Atha Guntha is a pioneering realist novel in Odia literature, focusing on themes of colonial education and rural exploitation. Written in the late nineteenth century, it provides a critical perspective on the social and economic changes occurring in Odisha during the colonial period. Senapati's work is significant for its early use of realistic prose and its focus on the lives of common people, making it a landmark in modern Odia writing.

199. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Early modern Indian literature was often bilingual, with many writers operating in both English and their respective mother tongues. This bilingualism allowed them to navigate between Western intellectual paradigms and indigenous cultural sensibilities, facilitating a unique form of cultural negotiation. By using both languages, these writers were able to innovative within their own regional traditions while engaging with global ideas, playing a crucial role in the development of modern Indian literary expression and thought.

200. (D) Margiya - Pan-Indian or 'great' tradition
Margiya correctly refers to the pan-Indian or great tradition, often contrasted with Desi, which refers to regional or folk traditions. These terms are essential for understanding the complex cultural landscape of India and the tensions between centralized and localized forms of expression. Recognizing these distinct categories helps in analyzing the polyphonic nature of Indian literary and cultural history, particularly during the transitions into modernity and the negotiation of a national identity.

201. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Various critical concepts help in understanding the multifaceted development of modern Indian literature. The discontents of modernity focus on critiques from marginalized groups, while subaltern agency examines the capacity of the oppressed to document their own history. Bhasha modernisms highlight regional responses to the modern condition, and print capitalism is linked to the standardization of literary vernaculars. Together, these frameworks provide a more inclusive and nuanced analysis of the Indian literary landscape.

202. (B) Unquestioned acceptance of scientific rationality
Modernity as a discourse typically involves a critical examination of modern systems rather than an unquestioned acceptance of scientific rationality. This perspective analyzes how power dynamics shape knowledge and how literary genres enforce social norms. It also explores the construction of the Orient by Western powers and the exclusions inherent in modernizing processes. By questioning these dominant narratives, this framework highlights the complexities and costs of modernity for various social groups.

203. (B) II, and IV only
The transaction with Western literary forms led to several key innovations in Indian writing, such as the introduction of blank verse to break traditional metrical constraints. Western dramatic forms also heavily influenced the development of modern Indian theater. While new genres like the novel were adopted, writers often indigenized them to suit local sensibilities. These adaptations reflect the creative ways in which Indian authors engaged with global influences to modernize their respective literary traditions.

204. (D) Mahasweta Devi - Kannada
Mahasweta Devi was a renowned Bengali writer known for her work on subaltern and tribal lives, not a Kannada writer. Other authors like Namdeo Dhasal, Bama, and Omprakash Valmiki are correctly paired with their respective languages and regions as Marathi, Tamil, and Hindi Dalit writers. These figures represent the diverse and critical voices that have shaped the modern Indian literary scene and contributed to the assertion of marginalized identities through their writing.

NODIA

205. (A) II, III, I
A typical colonized society's literary development often follows a chronological phase starting with the native intellectual's mimicry of the colonizer. This is followed by a cultural nationalist phase where writers return to revalue past traditions. The final phase involves literature of combat, produced during the struggle for revolution and independence. This progression reflects the changing psychological and political relationship between the colonized subject and the colonizer's culture over time.

206. (B) Multiple Modernisms across the Indian context
An anthology featuring diverse regional poets from the 1960s sharing a sense of existential angst illustrates the concept of multiple modernisms. This framework recognizes that while different linguistic regions shared common modern sensibilities, they articulated them through unique local idioms and contexts. This polyphonic development highlights the diversity of the Indian modernist experience, moving away from a singular model to acknowledge the varied responses across the subcontinent during that historical period.

207. (C) Destructive force resulting in alienation of land
Adivasi literature frequently views the modern development narrative as a destructive force that results in the alienation of tribal lands and the loss of traditional cultures. By documenting the displacement caused by industrial projects, these writings challenge the idea that modern progress is universally beneficial. They highlight the ecological and social costs experienced by marginalized tribal communities, providing a powerful critique of the state's claims of growth and inclusion.

208. (D) Need to recover voices and expose patriarchal biases
The rise of feminist literary criticism in India was driven by the need to recover female voices and expose the patriarchal biases inherent in the literary canon. Critics aimed to analyze how women's experiences were represented or suppressed in both traditional and modern narratives. By centering gender as a key category of analysis, this field of study has broadened the intellectual landscape and provided a more inclusive understanding of Indian literary history and culture.

209. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Minority literature in India is not limited to religious groups but encompasses a wide range of marginalized identities, including linguistic and sexual minorities. These writings collectively challenge mainstream homogenizing narratives and articulate the specific struggles and negotiations with modernity faced by diverse communities. By documenting these varied experiences, minority literature demands a more inclusive and genuine form of national belonging that respects and acknowledges the plurality of all its citizens.

210. (B) The Nation and Its Fragments by Partha Chatterjee
Partha Chatterjee's The Nation and Its Fragments is a foundational work for understanding the inner and outer domains of Indian nationalism. He argued that while Indians adopted Western techniques in the public sphere, they protected the private sphere of culture and family as a site of authentic identity. This framework is essential for analyzing the construction of modern Indian identity and the complex ways in which anti-colonial nationalism negotiated Western influences and indigenous values.

211. (C) Writer Raja Rao
In the foreword to his novel Kanthapura, Raja Rao famously asserted the need for a distinct Indian English idiom that could capture the specific rhythms and sensibilities of Indian life. He argued that while English is not a foreign language to us, we must use it in a way that reflects our own cultural context. Rao's work is a landmark in the indigenization of the English novel, significantly influencing the development of modern Indian English literature.

212. (B) II and III
Translation played a crucial role in the formation of a pan-Indian literary consciousness and the shaping of the nationalist imaginary. Orientalist translations of classical texts helped Indian intellectuals re-evaluate their cultural past, while the translation of regional works facilitated the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

circulation of ideas across linguistic boundaries. This process of cultural exchange was essential for the development of a modern national identity and the negotiation of both global influences and indigenous traditions during the colonial period.

213. (D) B.R. Ambedkar
The Dalit literary movement drew its primary ideological inspiration from B.R. Ambedkar, who advocated for the annihilation of caste and the assertion of human dignity for the oppressed. Ambedkar's life and writings provided a powerful framework for Dalit writers to document their lived experiences and struggle for social justice. His emphasis on education, organization, and agitation remains a guiding force for the community's ongoing political and cultural assertion in modern India.

214. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Nayi Kavita movement in Hindi marked a clear break from earlier romantic phases by rejecting idealism in favor of free verse and everyday language. Writers within this movement focused on the complexities of modern urban life and the sense of individual alienation in a changing nation. By experimenting with new poetic forms and themes, they sought to capture the raw and often fragmented reality of the modern Indian subject, significantly modernizing regional poetic traditions.

215. (C) Kamala Das - My Story (Ente Katha)
Kamala Das's My Story is a significant post-independence confessional work originally written in Malayalam as Ente Katha. It is known for its frank exploration of female desire and the personal self, challenging traditional social norms. Other pairs, like Binodini Dasi and Karukku, or Bama and Amar Jiban, are incorrect, as those works belong to different authors who documented their unique life stories within their respective linguistic and cultural contexts.

216. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
Various critical theoretical approaches help analyze modern Indian literature through different lenses. Postcolonialism critiques the legacy of imperialism, while Subaltern Studies focuses on rewriting history from the perspective of the marginalized. Dalit Aesthetics rejects traditional norms to center lived experiences, and Ecocriticism analyzes the relationship between literature and the environment. Together, these frameworks provide a more comprehensive and inclusive understanding of the social and cultural complexities reflected in Indian writing.

217. (A) Disappearance of indigenous mythic storytelling elements
The transaction with Western forms led to the rise of prose and new genres like the short story, but it did not cause the disappearance of indigenous mythic elements. Instead, many Indian writers successfully hybridized foreign forms with traditional storytelling techniques. This creative blending allowed for the development of modern narratives that addressed contemporary realities while remaining deeply connected to long-standing cultural myths and themes, reflecting the resilience and adaptability of indigenous literary traditions.

218. (A) I, II, and III
Multiple modernisms in bhasha literatures emerged through a complex negotiation with post-independence realities, characterized by a sense of disillusionment and the use of formal experimentation. These movements often rejected earlier romantic or progressive phases to explore new modernist aesthetics. While they were diverse, they shared a focus on the changing social and political landscape of modern India, reflecting the polyphonic and localized nature of regional literary developments and their engagement with the modern condition.

219. (C) G.N. Devy - Translated all of Shakespeare into Sanskrit
G.N. Devy is a prominent critic known for his work on bhasha and oral traditions, not for translating all of Shakespeare into Sanskrit. Other figures like Michael Madhusudan Dutt, A.K. Ramanujan, and Harivansh Rai Bachchan are correctly associated with their significant contributions to translation and Indian literature. These writers and scholars played a vital role in facilitating cultural exchange and modernizing various regional and linguistic traditions through their extensive work in translation.

NODIA

as a means of survival and a powerful form of resistance against the colonial era.

266. (B) Discourse of multiple modernisms.
Modernity is not viewed as a single, uniform experience across different cultures. Instead, it is understood as a discourse that gives rise to multiple modernisms. Each of these modernisms is uniquely influenced by its particular linguistic and regional environment, meaning that literary evolution happens in pluralistic ways rather than following a monolithic path or a singular narrative of progress throughout history.

267. (B) The specific linguistic and regional contexts.
The variety of modernisms found across different literatures is determined by localized factors. Specifically, the linguistic and regional contexts play a crucial role in shaping how modernity is expressed. Because each language-literature responds to its own unique environment and historical trajectory, the resulting modernisms diverge, reflecting the specific cultural vocabularies and imperatives that are present within those distinct geographical areas.

268. (A) Diverging aesthetic and social goals.
Different literatures may utilize the modern discourse to achieve very different ends. While one might focus on aesthetic rebellion and structural experimentation, another might prioritize socio-economic reform and making language more accessible. These diverging aesthetic and social goals demonstrate how modernity is adapted to meet the specific needs and historical priorities of each language-literature, leading to various parallel modernisms.

269. (C) A pluralistic understanding of literary evolution.
Moving away from the idea of a singular, linear progression allows for a more comprehensive view of how literature changes. By treating modernity as a discourse, scholars move toward a pluralistic understanding of literary evolution. This framework acknowledges that different cultures develop their own versions of modernism, focusing on how various traditions actively construct their own unique paths of progress.

270. (D) Historical trajectories and vocabularies.
The coexistence of different modernisms is fueled by the unique backgrounds of various language groups. These parallel developments are driven by distinct historical trajectories and cultural vocabularies. As each literature responds to its own local imperatives and broader changes, it creates a specific version of modernism that reflects its own unique path, rather than conforming to a single universal standard.

271. (C) As a fluid discourse producing multiple modernisms.
Modernity is characterized not by rigid artistic regulations but by its adaptability. It operates as a fluid discourse that, when integrated into different language-literatures, results in the creation of multiple modernisms. This process allows for a variety of thematic focuses and structural innovations, showing that the modern experience is inherently plural and shaped by the specific needs of different communities.

272. (B) Linguistic specificity.
Within the framework of multiple modernisms, the path that literary development takes is determined by the particular qualities of the language used. Linguistic specificity is the key factor that dictates the trajectory of innovation. This means that the unique characteristics and histories embedded within a specific language influence how modern ideas are expressed, leading to diverse and localized literary outcomes.

273. (D) It is highly adaptable to specific social anxieties.
The fact that different literatures focus on different modern themes shows the flexibility of the concept. It proves that modernity as a discourse is highly adaptable, enabling various language-literatures to address their own specific social anxieties. Whether dealing with rural issues or urban alienation, the discourse provides the necessary tools for each culture to negotiate its unique challenges and concerns.

274. (A) Using realism to challenge feudalism.
In some instances, writers employed modern techniques to address traditional social structures. One language-literature specifically used realism as a tool to challenge feudal agrarian systems. This use of a modernistic paradigm for social

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and hypocrisy. By using Provocative language and rejecting traditional aesthetics, the movement marked a significant moment of modernist and subaltern assertion in the regional bhasha, influencing subsequent generations of writers and political activists in the region.

228. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The rise of prose as a dominant literary form in the nineteenth century was closely linked to colonial administration and missionary activities. The practical need to codify laws, write textbooks, and print religious tracts necessitated the development of a standardized and utilitarian prose. This structural shift was facilitated by the advent of the printing press, which allowed for the mass production of texts and the expansion of modern education and the public sphere.

229. (A) Epistemic Violence - Destruction of knowledge systems
Epistemic violence refers to the systematic destruction or marginalization of indigenous knowledge systems by dominant colonial or modern powers. This concept is essential for understanding the impact of Western education and the printing press on local cultures and traditions. Analyzing epistemic violence helps reveal how colonial modernity often delegitimized other ways of knowing, contributing to the cultural and intellectual subjugation of colonized subjects and the ongoing struggle for epistemic sovereignty.

230. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Modern Indian writers address various social discontents reflecting the complexities of the subcontinent's history. Sharan Kumar Limbale focuses on Dalit assertion, while Hansda Sowvendra Shekhar documents Adivasi marginalization. Ismat Chughtai provided a feminist critique within a Muslim context, and Hasan Manto explored the trauma and madness of the Partition. Together, these authors provide a critical perspective on the failures and costs of modernity for diverse and marginalized communities in postcolonial India.

231. (C) Unanimous support for majoritarian cultural dominance
Minority literature in India typically questions homogenizing state narratives and articulates feelings of alienation rather than supporting majoritarian dominance. These writings explore intersectional identities and the challenges of belonging in a diverse society. By documented the specific struggles of minority communities, this literature provides a critical perspective on the state's claims of secularism and equality, demanding a more genuine and inclusive form of national identity that respects and acknowledges social plurality.

232. (A) I, II, IV, and V
Bhasha modernisms emerged at different times in different languages, often involving a rejection of earlier romantic or progressive phases. These movements utilized the Little Magazine format to publish experimental work and were characterized by a deep sense of post-independence disillusionment. While each regional response was unique, they shared a common engagement with the changing socio-political landscape of modern India, reflecting the polyphonic and localized nature of regional literary developments across the subcontinent.

233. (A) Kanthapura - Majoritarian Discontent
Kanthapura is a novel focused on the anti-colonial nationalist struggle rather than majoritarian discontent. Other works like Joothan, Kocharethi, and Amar Jiban are correctly identified as significant texts highlighting Dalit, Adivasi, and patriarchal discontents, respectively. These writings provide a powerful critique of the exclusions and oppression inherent in both traditional social hierarchies and modernizing processes, documenting the lived experiences of those marginalized by the dominant narratives of progress and the state.

234. (A) I, II, III, IV
Indian literary studies have been influenced by several theoretical concepts over a long historical timeline. This began with ancient Rasa theory, followed by the philological studies of Orientalists in the colonial era. Marxist literary criticism became prominent in the mid-twentieth century, with Subaltern Studies emerging later to focus on history from below. This progression

NODIA

interconnected rather than a single monolithic canon. However, modern Indian literature has not completely severed its ties with the past; instead, it often creatively adapts and transforms classical and folk traditions. This ongoing engagement with the past ensures that modern literary forms remain deeply rooted in the specific cultural and historical contexts of the subcontinent, reflecting a unique and hybrid modernity.

250. (B) Literary articulation of resistance to structural marginality
The overarching theme of discontents of modernity is the literary articulation of resistance to various forms of structural marginality. Through the voices of women, Adivasis, Dalits, and minorities, these writings challenge dominant social hierarchies and the narrative of uniform modern progress. By documenting lived experiences of exclusion and oppression, this literature provides a powerful critique of modern institutions and demands social transformation, highlighting the ongoing struggle for genuine equality and recognition for all groups in society.

251. (B) As an epistemological concept
Modernity is framed as a foundational analytical framework that goes beyond simple chronological markers. It functions primarily as an epistemological concept, fundamentally altering the way literary subjects understand time, agency, and tradition. This transformation shifts the focus from a historical timeline to an intellectual structure that reshapes narrative consciousness and enables a critical reassessment of literary paradigms.

252. (A) They restructure narratives to emphasize rational individualism.
Engaging with the conceptual framework of modernity leads authors to modify their narrative approaches significantly. They move away from traditional mythological orientations to prioritize rational individualism and secular worldviews. This structural shift reflects an ideological transition where the focus becomes the individual's agency and a rational understanding of the world, rather than relying on inherited mythological structures.

253. (C) Analyze theoretical tensions without reducing texts to artifacts.
Adopting a conceptual view of modernity enables researchers to investigate complex theoretical tensions within a text. This approach ensures that literary works are seen as dynamic intellectual products rather than static historical artifacts. By focusing on these underlying tensions, scholars can understand how texts actively debate or internalize modern ideas, maintaining their relevance as sites of ongoing ideological contestation.

254. (D) An ideological restructuring.
Modernity serves as a tool for methodological inquiry, fundamentally representing a shift in thought patterns. Rather than being a straightforward transition through historical periods, it is identified as an ideological restructuring. This process transforms intellectual orientations within foundational texts, showing that the change is rooted in deep conceptual shifts rather than merely moving from one era to another over time.

255. (C) As active sites where the concept is debated or contested.
Literary works are viewed as dynamic environments where characters engage directly with modern ideas. These texts are not passive records but active sites where the complexities of modernity are debated, internalized, or challenged. This perspective allows for a deeper understanding of how the concept is negotiated within narratives, highlighting the intellectual reorientations and ideological conflicts present in the period's literature.

256. (B) Through active and strategic transaction.
Indigenous writers navigated foreign influences with deliberate agency rather than passive acceptance. They engaged in strategic transactions, actively interacting with Western literary traditions to suit their own needs. This process allowed them to negotiate new forms while maintaining a connection to their own socio-political realities, resulting in a complex synthesis that reflected the innovative adaptations necessary under colonial rule.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

242. (B) Rasa theory generally forbade the tragic ending of plays
The transaction with the Western form of tragedy was complex because traditional Indian Rasa theory generally favored an ultimate sense of harmony rather than a purely tragic ending. This aesthetic preference created a conflict for Indian playwrights attempting to adopt Western models. Consequently, many early adaptations and original plays modified the tragic structure to better align with indigenous sensibilities, reflecting the ongoing negotiation between foreign literary forms and long-standing cultural and aesthetic values in modern India.

243. (A) I, II, and III
Adivasi literature is an expression of the discontents of the modern state, asserting the value of oral traditions and indigenous epistemologies. These writings often focus on the symbiotic relationship between the community and nature, providing a critical perspective on modern developmental projects. By documented the displacement and cultural loss experienced by tribal groups, Adivasi literature serves as a powerful voice for environmental and social justice, challenging the mainstream narratives of progress and national growth.

244. (D) Joothan - Bengali
Joothan is the famous Dalit autobiography written by Omprakash Valmiki in Hindi, not Bengali. Other listed texts like Samskara, Karukku, and Chha Mana Atha Guntha are correctly paired with their original languages as Kannada, Tamil, and Odia, respectively. These landmark works represent the diverse regional and linguistic expressions of modern Indian literature, addressing critical social and political issues through their unique cultural lenses and documenting the lived experiences of various marginalized and transitioning communities.

245. (A) I, II, III, IV
Landmark translations and publications in Indian literary history follow a chronological order starting with eighteenth-century Orientalist works like Wilkins' Bhagavad Gita and Jones' Shakuntala. This was followed in the early twentieth century by the English translation of Rabindranath Tagore's Gitanjali, which gained international acclaim. The much later publication of the Poisoned Bread anthology in the post-independence era marks a significant point in the wider recognition and global circulation of radical Dalit literary voices and aesthetics.

246. (B) Transition from Progressivism to High Modernism phases
The shift from socially committed realism in the 1930s to fragmented and symbolic poetry in the 1960s represents the transition from the Progressive phase to High Modernism in Indian literature. This change in thematic focus and aesthetic form reflected a move away from collective social goals toward the exploration of individual alienation and psychological complexity. This transition was marked by various regional movements, such as Navya, that sought to modernize bhasha literatures through experimental and introspective styles.

247. (C) It standardized languages, creating unified reading publics
Print capitalism had a significant impact on Indian languages by facilitating the standardization of registers and the creation of unified reading publics. This process was essential for the development of modern national identities and the institutionalization of regional literatures. While print allowed for the mass circulation of ideas, it also prioritized certain forms of language over local dialects, shaping the linguistic and cultural landscape of the modern era and the way in which people engaged with literature.

248. (D) Failure of the nation-state to deliver its promises
The discontents of modernity expressed in subaltern literatures arise primarily from the failure of the modern nation-state to deliver on its promises of equality and justice. Marginalized groups, such as Dalits and Adivasis, use literature to document their ongoing struggles against exclusion and oppression. These writings provide a critical counter-narrative to the state's claims of progress, highlighting the gaps between modern ideals and the lived realities of those who remain on the social and economic margins.

249. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Scholars like A.K. Ramanujan emphasize that the category of Indian literature is polyphonic and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

reflects the changing intellectual landscape and the ongoing effort to broaden the critical tools used for analyzing Indian literature.

235. (C) Colonial Modernity and Nationalist Imagination study
Analyzing how early science fiction was used to imagine a utopian nation free from British rule is a study of colonial modernity and the nationalist imagination. This analysis explores how modern genres were adapted by Indian writers to support anti-colonial struggles and to envision a technologically advanced future. Such works demonstrate the creative ways in which Indian intellectuals engaged with global forms to serve local political goals and to shape a new national identity.

236. (D) By arguing that mainstream feminism ignores caste issues
Dalit feminist literature uses the theory of intersectionality to critique mainstream feminism in India for often ignoring the specific role of caste in gender-based oppression. These writers argue that the experience of a Dalit woman is shaped by the simultaneous impact of both patriarchal and caste-based hierarchies. By centering these intersectional struggles, Dalit feminist writing challenges the dominant feminist discourse and demands a more inclusive and radical approach to social justice and transformation.

237. (D) Imposition of colonial modernity and English education
The loss of memory regarding pre-colonial literary traditions, termed amnesia by some critics, was primarily caused by the imposition of colonial modernity and English education. These systems prioritized Western knowledge and the English language, often delegitimizing and marginalizing indigenous and oral traditions. Recovering these lost memories is a key part of the current intellectual effort to understand the diversity of the Indian literary landscape and to challenge the dominance of colonial-era paradigms.

238. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Colonial modernity in India was not a simple replica of European modernity but was shaped by the unequal power dynamics of colonialism. This resulted in a hybrid and contested socio-cultural landscape where modern values were often in tension with indigenous traditions. Recognizing this unique context is essential for analyzing the construction of modern Indian identity and the varied ways in which literature has either supported or resisted the modern project across the subcontinent.

239. (C) Arjun Dangle
The anthology Poisoned Bread, which played a crucial role in bringing Dalit literature to a wider English-reading audience, was edited by Arjun Dangle. This landmark work compiled diverse Marathi Dalit writings, highlighting the themes of oppression, resistance, and identity assertion. By making these voices accessible to a broader public, the anthology significantly influenced the national and international recognition of Dalit literature and its powerful critique of the traditional Indian social hierarchy and aesthetics.

240. (D) Sharan Kumar Limbale - Dalit aesthetics and identity
Sharan Kumar Limbale is correctly paired with his focus on Dalit aesthetics and identity, having contributed significantly to both literary theory and creative writing within the movement. Other pairs, like R.K. Narayan and Adivasi exploitation, or Arundhati Roy and classical Sanskrit aesthetics, are incorrect as they misrepresent the actual thematic concerns and literary styles of those authors. Limbale's work remains central to understanding the modern assertion of marginalized voices and their challenge to dominant norms.

241. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Different regional bhashas in India developed unique modern literary movements reflecting their specific social and cultural contexts. Hindi saw the Chhayavaad era, while Bengali literature had the influential Kallol movement. The Dalit Panther movement was central to Marathi, and the Navya movement marked a significant modernist phase in Kannada writing. These movements collectively demonstrate the polyphonic nature of Indian modernism, where each linguistic region negotiated the modern condition in a localized and distinct manner.

NODIA

257. (D) The novel and the realist short story.
The case study specifically identifies certain imported literary genres that became central to the creative transactions of indigenous authors. These writers focused on the novel and the realist short story as key forms for adaptation. By utilizing these Western structures, they were able to articulate emerging realities while localizing the forms to address specific cultural dilemmas and indigenous epistemologies.

258. (A) Utilizing imported frameworks while embedding indigenous epistemologies.
Authors navigating the complexities of the colonial era had to manage a delicate intersection of different knowledge systems. They successfully utilized imported structural frameworks, such as realism, while simultaneously integrating indigenous epistemologies into their narratives. This approach allowed them to address local cultural dilemmas within foreign genres, creating a hybrid form that reflected both the colonial influence and their native identities.

259. (C) A dialogic transaction.
Colonial modernity is presented as a reciprocal exchange rather than a one-sided force. It is defined as a dialogic transaction where Western literary forms were not just imposed but were fundamentally localized through interaction. This negotiation shows that indigenous writers were active participants who reshaped foreign traditions to reflect their own anxieties, transforming the encounter into a meaningful ideological exchange.

260. (A) Terrains for ideological transaction.
In the context of colonial rule, literary structures evolved into significant spaces for the exchange of ideas. These forms became terrains for ideological transaction, where cultural identities were reconsidered and reformulated. Instead of remaining static, these genres served as active sites for negotiation, allowing writers to use both imported and local elements to express the complexities of their shifting society.

261. (D) They systematically dismantled and reassembled them.
Local intellectuals did not merely accept established Western genres in their original state. Instead, they engaged in a process of systematically dismantling and then reassembling these forms. This active transformation allowed them to adapt the genres to better serve their own intellectual and social purposes, creating new narrative possibilities that addressed the specific fractures introduced by the colonial experience.

262. (B) The introspective, first-person narrative.
Writers often utilized a specific narrative approach characterized by personal reflection. This introspective, first-person narrative was borrowed from Western traditions to explore the internal conflicts caused by colonial rule. By using this technique, authors were able to articulate the subjectivity of individuals caught between different value systems, effectively bridging the gap between inherited communal ethics and newly introduced concepts of individualism.

263. (C) They were highly selective based on social critique.
The process of adopting foreign literary elements was marked by a high degree of choice. Writers were highly selective, choosing to assimilate only those Western forms that allowed for effective social critique. They purposefully discarded elements that did not align with local sensibilities. This strategic approach ensured that the resulting literature remained relevant and useful for addressing their specific cultural concerns.

264. (D) Inherited communal ethics and individualism.
The literature of this period highlights a modern subject struggling with competing ideologies. This individual is positioned between the traditional values of inherited communal ethics and the new concept of individualism introduced through Western literary forms. The tension between these two forces defines the modern experience, as subjects attempt to reconcile their community-based identities with the personal autonomy emphasized in modern narratives.

265. (A) Imitation and critique.
The literature produced through these cultural exchanges operated on two distinct levels. It functioned as an imitation of Western forms while simultaneously providing a profound critique of the colonial system. This dual role demonstrates that adopting foreign traditions was a complex intellectual strategy, serving both

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

220. (A) IV, II, I, III
The emergence of various movements reflecting the discontents of modernity followed a chronological path starting with the medieval Bhakti movement. This was followed by the socially conscious Progressive Writers' Movement in the early twentieth century and the radical Dalit Panther movement in the post-independence period. The mainstreaming of Adivasi literature is a more recent development, reflecting an ongoing and deepening engagement with the grievances of historically marginalized communities in India.

221. (A) The Discontents of Colonial Modernity and Patriarchy
A female protagonist's struggle between modern education and traditional household expectations represents the discontents of colonial modernity and patriarchy. This theme reflects the limitations and tensions experienced by women during a period of social transition, where modern aspirations often clashed with existing patriarchal control. By documenting these personal struggles, literature provides a critical perspective on the exclusions inherent in the modernizing project and the ongoing fight for gender equality and agency.

222. (D) Power-laden narrative constructed by Western powers
From the perspective of postcolonial and subaltern critics, modernity is viewed as a power-laden narrative constructed by Western powers to justify colonial authority. This discursive approach analyzes how modern concepts were used to establish dominance and marginalize other ways of knowing. By recognizing the ideological nature of modernity, these critics highlight its costs and contradictions, providing a framework for analyzing how literature can either support or subvert these dominant narratives and power structures.

223. (C) Attempt to reflect fragmented urban life experiences
The fragmentation of narrative structure in Indian High Modernist literature is a deliberate attempt to reflect the fragmented and often alienating experiences of urban life. Writers moved away from linear plots to capture the psychological complexities and sense of dislocation experienced by the modern subject. This shift in form allowed for a more introspective and experimental exploration of the human psyche, reflecting global modernist trends while addressing the specific socio-cultural realities of post-independence India.

224. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Dalit literature does not aim to evoke pity but rather centers on anger, assertion, and a demand for structural transformation. By centering their own aesthetics on lived experiences of oppression and labor, Dalit writers challenge traditional literary standards that often prioritize harmony and beauty. This literature serves as a powerful tool for social justice and identity formation, demanding that the realities of caste-based violence and marginalization be acknowledged and addressed by society.

225. (A) Susie Tharu and K. Lalita
The monumental anthology Women Writing in India: 600 B.C. to the Present was edited by Susie Tharu and K. Lalita. This work played a crucial role in recovering female literary voices across centuries and establishing a feminist literary historiography in India. By documenting the diverse and long-standing tradition of women's writing, the anthology challenged the male-centered literary canon and provided an essential foundation for the study of gender and literature in the subcontinent.

226. (B) II and III
Early Indian novels frequently carried a didactic and reformist agenda, using the genre to debate social issues and moral values. This form also facilitated the imagination of the nation as a unified community by creating shared narratives and reading publics. While the novel was a modern introduction, it became a central part of the cultural and political landscape, negotiating the complex transitions of the colonial era and the formation of a modern national identity.

227. (C) Telugu
The Digambara Kavulu, or Naked Poets, movement originated in Telugu literature during the 1960s. This group challenged established literary and social norms with radical, angry poetry that addressed themes of social injustice

NODIA

critique demonstrates how the discourse can be targeted toward specific local problems, such as the inequalities inherent in older land-based hierarchies and economic arrangements.

275. (C) Intrinsic socio-cultural dynamics.
While a shared conceptual vocabulary exists, the way modernism actually develops is rooted in local conditions. The realization of multiple modernisms depends entirely on the intrinsic socio-cultural dynamics of a given language-literature. These internal factors determine how the discourse is internalized and contested, ensuring that the modern experience remains diverse and reflective of the specific communities that produce it.

276. (A) They dismantle inclusive epoch assumptions.
Through the study of personal life stories, it is clear that Dalit writers challenge the idea that the modern era was truly inclusive. Their works systematically dismantle the assumptions that modernity brought progress to everyone. By highlighting experiences of exclusion, these narratives show that the supposed universal benefits of the modern period were often unavailable to those from marginalized communities.

277. (D) Under the guise of universal progress and rationalism.
The dominant narrative of the modern era often hid ongoing social inequalities. It used concepts like universal progress and rationalism to mask systemic caste-based exclusion. By presenting a front of logical advancement and general improvement, mainstream modernity made it difficult to see how certain groups were still being pushed to the margins, effectively hiding the persistence of traditional social hierarchies.

278. (B) Through raw, disruptive registers.
Dalit writers express their dissatisfaction with the modern era by using a specific style of language. They utilize raw, disruptive registers that contrast with traditional, refined aesthetics. This linguistic choice is a deliberate way to expose the hypocrisies of a modernity that claimed to be rational while continuing to exclude marginalized groups, forcing readers to confront unpleasant social realities.

279. (C) It failed to eradicate traditional social stratifications.
These narratives provide a critical perspective on the achievements of the modern age. They argue that the highly praised rationalism of the period did not succeed in removing traditional social stratifications. Instead of a more equal society, the old hierarchies persisted, showing that logical systems and modern ideas were insufficient on their own to overcome deep-seated prejudices and systemic inequality.

280. (D) Failures and persistent marginalization.
To have a complete understanding of what it means to be modern, one cannot only look at progress. Any definition of the modern must actively include its profound failures and the persistent marginalization that it often hides. This approach ensures that the experiences of oppressed groups are recognized and that the limitations of modern ideological systems are fully understood.

281. (A) As an extractive force causing ecological degradation.
While many stories celebrate modern progress, Adivasi literature offers a different view. It depicts modernity as an extractive force that leads to significant ecological degradation. This perspective emphasizes how modern development often harms the environment and breaks the symbiotic connections that indigenous communities have with nature, contrasting sharply with mainstream narratives that focus on the benefits of technological advancement.

282. (B) The aggressive displacement and ecological degradation.
Adivasi writings focus on the negative consequences of state-led modern projects. They highlight the aggressive displacement of people from their lands and the resulting damage to the ecosystem. By centering these specific problems, these literatures show that the push for modern infrastructure often comes at a high cost to indigenous communities, causing loss of home and the destruction of nature.

283. (B) It poses a direct threat to indigenous epistemologies.
The introduction of foreign economic and social structures has serious implications for

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) I, III, IV, and V

30. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Taxonomy in literature refers to the systematic classification of literary works based on structural and thematic similarities.
Statement II: Modern literary theory universally agrees that absolute taxonomy is both possible and necessary.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

31. Match List I with List II concerning themes and archetypes:
List I: (Terms)
P. Motif
Q. Theme
R. Myth
S. Archetype
List II: (Definitions)
1. A universal symbol or pattern
2. A recurring element that has symbolic significance
3. A central, unifying idea in a work
4. A traditional narrative explaining natural or social phenomena
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2

32. How is a "motif" primarily distinguished from a "theme" in a literary text?
(A) A central idea of a narrative, whereas a theme is a recurring symbol.
(B) A recurring structural element, while a theme is a broader message.
(C) A device found in poetry, whereas a theme appears mostly in prose.
(D) An element stated at the end, while a theme is hidden from the reader.

33. Which psychologist is most prominently associated with the theory of the "collective unconscious" and its role in archetypes?
(A) Sigmund Freud
(B) Carl Jung
(C) Jacques Lacan
(D) B.F. Skinner

34. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Archetypal criticism assumes that certain images and narrative structures recur universally across cultures.
Reason (R): These recurrences are attributed to a shared human psychological heritage or collective unconscious.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

35. Which of the following statements about "myth" in literary criticism is incorrect?
(A) Myths often deal with the origins of the world and cosmic phenomena.
(B) Structuralist critics analyze myths to find binary oppositions.
(C) Myth is always defined by critics as a false historical account.
(D) Writers often adapt classical myths to explore contemporary themes.

36. Consider the following characteristics of an archetype:
I. It can be a character type, such as the Trickster.
II. It can be a situational pattern, such as the Quest.
III. It is entirely a product of 20th-century conscious invention.
IV. It can be an image, such as the World Tree.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only

culture, highlighting the conflict between modern state goals and minority survival.

293. (D) Minority linguistic practices and historical memories.
The push to create a single, unified identity for a country often has unintended consequences for smaller groups. This drive toward unity systematically marginalizes the linguistic practices and historical memories of minorities. By prioritizing one national story, the modern state effectively silences the diverse voices and pasts of those who do not fit into the dominant cultural and social framework.

294. (B) Employing fragmented narratives and hybridized dialects.
To challenge the smooth and unified stories found in most modern literature, minority authors use specific creative methods. They employ fragmented narratives and hybridized dialects as a deliberate strategy. These techniques disrupt the conventional flow of mainstream writing, allowing these authors to represent their own complex identities and resist the pressure to conform to a single, standardized way of speaking.

295. (C) As a mechanism of erasure rather than inclusion.
For people in minority groups, the idea of forward movement in society is often viewed differently than by the majority. They experience progress not as a way to be included, but as a mechanism of erasure. Instead of bringing them into the fold, modern advancements often work to remove their distinct cultural identities and memories from the public consciousness.

296. (D) Deeply flawed structural paradigms generating alienation.
The lasting impact of the colonial period created specific social and intellectual frameworks that are problematic. These deeply flawed structural paradigms continue to generate profound alienation among marginalized groups today. By establishing systems that do not work for everyone, the legacy of colonial modernity ensures that many people feel disconnected from the progress and benefits of the modern world.

297. (A) The urban, elite consciousness.
When writers in the past exchanged ideas with Western literary traditions, the benefits were not shared by all. These conceptual transactions heavily favored the urban, elite consciousness. As a result, the needs and experiences of the rural and laboring classes were largely ignored. This imbalance created a version of modernism that reflected only the perspectives of a small, privileged group.

298. (B) That progress for a few necessitates the silencing of many.
Marginalized voices highlight a fundamental conflict in the idea of modern advancement. They expose a contradiction where the progress achieved by a small portion of society requires the silencing of many others. This shows that the modern era is not equally beneficial and that the success of some groups often comes at the direct expense of the voices and experiences of others.

299. (B) By synthesizing elements of folk traditions with modern critiques.
Subaltern writers create their own form of resistance by combining different styles of thought. They synthesize elements of folk traditions with modern critiques to build a unique literary voice. This approach allows them to use traditional cultural knowledge to challenge contemporary problems, ensuring that their resistance is rooted in their own history while still being relevant to current social issues.

300. (A) Reimagining equitable literary spaces.
To solve the problems created by the modern era, these writings suggest a major change in how we think about literature. They advocate for reimagining equitable literary spaces where all voices can be heard. This requires dismantling old hierarchies from the colonial past and working toward a future where modern literature is truly inclusive and representative of all communities.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

CHAPTER 08
Literary Modes, Genres and Themes

1. Match List I with List II concerning theories of the "literary":
List I: (Theories)
P. Literariness
Q. Defamiliarization
R. The Dominant
S. Dialogism
List II: (Theorists)
1. Mikhail Bakhtin
2. Roman Jakobson
3. Viktor Shklovsky
4. Jurij Tynyanov
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2

2. Which of the following best defines "literariness" as a convention according to Russian Formalists?
(A) The formal feature transforming ordinary language into art
(B) The moral or didactic purpose inherent in a literary text
(C) The historical context surrounding a specific publication
(D) The author's biographical influence on the central narrative

3. Who among the following coined the term "Ostranenie" to describe the literary convention of making the familiar seem strange?
(A) Boris Eikhenbaum
(B) Roman Jakobson
(C) Viktor Shklovsky
(D) Mikhail Bakhtin

4. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Literary conventions are static and remain unchanged across different historical epochs.
Reason (R): Conventions are foundational rules that readers use to decipher literary texts.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

5. Which of the following statements about "the literary as a convention" is strictly incorrect?
(A) Conventions provide a framework for reader expectations.
(B) Structuralists view literature as a system governed by arbitrary conventions.
(C) Literary conventions operate independently of cultural and historical forces.
(D) Genre markers are a primary form of literary convention.

6. Consider the following statements regarding the concept of "literary conventions":
I. They are tacit agreements between the author and the reader.
II. They include structural elements like meter, rhyme, and narrative perspective.
III. They guarantee a single, objective interpretation of a text.
IV. They evolve as literary movements react against past traditions.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

7. What is the most appropriate reason for considering the "literary" as a historically contingent category rather than a universal given?
(A) Because early tribal societies lacked complex

written language systems
(B) Because modern scientific texts often rely on fictional conventions
(C) Because literature is exclusively defined by its metrical structures
(D) Because non-literary texts in one era can become literature in another

8. Arrange the following critical approaches to the "literary" in chronological order of their emergence:
I. New Criticism
II. Russian Formalism
III. Post-structuralism
IV. Classical Poetics
(A) IV, II, I, III
(B) IV, I, II, III
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) II, I, III, IV

9. Consider the following statements about formalist views on literary conventions:
I. They foreground the act of expression.
II. They seek to automate human perception.
III. They disrupt habitual responses to language.
IV. They rely on the poetic function of language.
V. They primarily aim to document historical facts.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) I, II, and V
(B) II, IV, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) III, IV, and V

10. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Jonathan Culler argues that literature is defined by a set of interpretive conventions applied by readers.
Statement II: According to Culler, any piece of language can become literature if read through the convention of significance.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

11. Match List I with List II concerning classical modes:
List I: (Modes)
P. Tragedy
Q. Epic
R. Comedy
S. Lyric
List II: (Definitions)
1. Imitation of an action that is serious and complete
2. Narrative of heroic deeds in elevated style
3. Imitation of people worse than the average
4. Expression of personal emotion
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

12. Which mode is defined fundamentally by the performative imitation of action (mimesis) directly by characters, rather than through a narrator?
(A) Epic
(B) Tragedy
(C) Lyric
(D) Novel

13. Which ancient philosopher fundamentally categorized poetry into modes of narrative and dramatic imitation in his "Poetics"?
(A) Plato
(B) Socrates
(C) Aristotle
(D) Longinus

14. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The epic mode allows for a more expansive spatial and temporal canvas than classical tragedy.
Reason (R): Tragedy is traditionally restricted by the unities of time, place, and action to maintain dramatic intensity.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.

NODIA

indigenous groups. Such systems are viewed as a direct threat to indigenous epistemologies and the survival of the community. This imposition challenges the traditional ways of knowing and living that define these groups, creating a sense of alienation as their own knowledge systems are marginalized by dominant discourses.

284. (A) Oral traditions and mythic timeframes.
To push back against the standard ways of measuring time in a modern, capitalist world, Adivasi writers use traditional storytelling methods. They incorporate oral traditions and mythic timeframes into their work. These techniques help to resist the rigid, linear progression of time favored by dominant cultures, allowing indigenous authors to maintain their own cultural perspectives on history and existence.

285. (C) They highlight ecological loss.
The analysis of these indigenous texts leads to the conclusion that they are essential for understanding the downsides of the modern era. By centering ecological loss and cultural erasure, Adivasi literatures reveal the exclusionary nature of modern progress. They force a reevaluation of what it means to advance, showing that the modern enterprise often ignores the harm it causes.

286. (D) Individual liberty and rational egalitarianism.
The study identifies key ideals of the modern age that failed to be fully realized for everyone. Specifically, the promises of individual liberty and rational egalitarianism were not equally applied, especially when examined through the lens of gender. This compromise shows that while modernity claimed to offer freedom and equality, these benefits were often restricted, leaving many people behind.

287. (C) They merely reconfigured them.
In the context of women's literature, it is observed that modern changes in society and the economy did not end male-dominated systems. Instead of being dismantled, patriarchal frameworks were merely reconfigured into new forms. This means that while society appeared to change, the underlying structures of control remained in place, continuing to limit the true freedom and equality of women.

288. (B) As a site of intense surveillance and rigid expectations.
These stories present the home in a way that differs from traditional views of domestic comfort. Rather than a sanctuary, the private sphere is shown as a site of intense surveillance. In this space, women are subjected to rigid expectations that limit their autonomy. Even as they are called modern, they find themselves constrained by the pressures of their domestic lives.

289. (D) Psychological interiority and domestic claustrophobia.
Authors use specific literary focuses to highlight the difficulties women face in the modern world. They emphasize psychological interiority and the feeling of domestic claustrophobia to show how the modern experience is broken for them. By looking closely at the internal lives and the suffocating nature of home life, these writers critique a society that offers only superficial progress for women.

290. (A) They are profoundly gendered.
The analysis of mid-century fiction leads to the conclusion that the negative aspects of the modern era are not experienced the same way by everyone. These discontents are shown to be profoundly gendered. This finding suggests that true equality was not achieved and that the failures of modernity are deeply linked to the different ways men and women were treated.

291. (C) Cultural alienation.
When a nation-state promotes a single, uniform way of thinking and communicating, it can have negative effects on groups at the margins. This standardized discourse often results in cultural alienation for these peripheral communities. As their own unique ways of life are ignored by the dominant national narrative, they feel separated from the larger society and its modern structures.

292. (A) Resisting assimilationist pressures.
Minority writers use their work to express their unhappiness with the modern era by pushing back against social expectations. They vocalize their concerns by resisting the assimilationist pressures found in modern civic structures. This resistance shows that they do not want to lose their unique identities to a unified national

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1

22. In literary taxonomy, what does a "generic marker" refer to?
(A) A tangible, physical bookmark used by literary critics
(B) A textual feature signaling a specific work's genre
(C) An objective, historical timestamp of the publication
(D) A specific biographical detail regarding the author's life

23. Which critic is known for categorizing literature into four mythoi: Comedy, Romance, Tragedy, and Irony/Satire?
(A) Jacques Derrida
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Harold Bloom
(D) Northrop Frye

24. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Jacques Derrida argues that texts can never completely belong to a single genre.
Reason (R): The "law of genre" inherently contains a principle of contamination that blurs boundaries.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

25. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about genre transformation?
(A) Parody often marks a moment of genre exhaustion and transformation.
(B) Generic hybridity occurs when multiple genre conventions merge.
(C) Genres are static and immune to historical shifts.
(D) The rise of the novel led to the transformation of traditional epic conventions.

26. Consider the following statements about Tzvetan Todorov's theory of "The Fantastic":
I. It requires the reader's hesitation between natural and supernatural explanations.
II. If the supernatural is accepted as part of reality, the text moves to the 'Marvelous'.
III. If the supernatural is rationally explained, the text becomes the 'Uncanny'.
IV. It completely rejects the existence of narrative time.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

27. Which concept best describes the ongoing adaptation of generic norms by authors to fit contemporary socio-cultural contexts?
(A) Generic ossification
(B) Generic purity
(C) Generic erasure
(D) Generic transformation

NODIA

28. Arrange the following periods of generic taxonomy in their historical order:
I. Neo-classical strict genre hierarchy
II. Classical Aristotelian modes
III. Postmodern genre blending
IV. Romantic blurring of boundaries
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) IV, I, II, III

29. Consider the following statements regarding genre theories:
I. Classical genre theory prioritized strict boundaries.
II. Neo-classical taxonomy ranked epic and tragedy as highest.
III. Romanticism reinforced rigid generic boundaries.
IV. Structuralism sought to identify the underlying grammar of genres.
V. Post-structuralism questioned the stability of genre borders.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) I, II, IV, and V

(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

15. Which of the following statements about performativity in the tragic mode is incorrect?
(A) It relies solely on a first-person retrospective narrator.
(B) It requires characters to be embodied by actors on stage.
(C) It utilizes dialogue and physical action to drive the plot.
(D) It aims to produce catharsis through witnessed action.

16. Consider the following characteristics of the Novel mode:
I. Polyphony and dialogism
II. Focus on the everyday and the individual
III. Strict adherence to dactylic hexameter
IV. Open-ended temporal structure
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

17. Which of the following is the best description of Mikhail Bakhtin's concept of the "novelization" of other genres?
(A) The strict conversion of dramatic texts into prose narratives
(B) Genres infused with indeterminacy, dialogism, and reality
(C) Poetic devices eliminated in favor of journalistic reporting
(D) The transformation of myths into objective historical records

18. Arrange the following literary modes in the chronological order of their dominant cultural emergence:
I. The Modernist Novel
II. The Classical Epic
III. The Elizabethan Tragedy
IV. The Realist Novel
(A) II, III, IV, I
(B) II, IV, III, I
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) IV, II, III, I

19. Consider the following statements about Georg Lukács's theory of the Epic and Novel:
I. The epic belongs to an integrated civilization.
II. The novel is the epic of an age in which the extensive totality of life is no longer directly given.
III. The novel features a problematic hero seeking authentic values.
IV. The epic focuses exclusively on bourgeois domesticity.
V. The novel achieves the exact same formal closure as the epic.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, IV, and V
(C) I, II, and III
(D) III, IV, and V

20. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Performativity in literature suggests that language does not merely describe reality but actively constructs it.
Statement II: J.L. Austin's theory of speech acts is frequently used to analyze performativity in dramatic texts.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

21. Match List I with List II concerning genre theorists:
List I: (Theorists)
P. Tzvetan Todorov
Q. Jacques Derrida
R. Northrop Frye
S. Mikhail Bakhtin
List II: (Concepts)
1. The Law of Genre
2. Speech Genres
3. Anatomy of Criticism
4. The Fantastic
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) I, II, and IV only

37. What is the most appropriate definition of "Myth criticism"?
(A) Evaluating texts based on their factual inaccuracies
(B) Refuting the religious beliefs of the author
(C) Exploring literature for underlying mythical patterns and structures
(D) Analyzing the economic conditions of the myth-makers

38. Arrange the following texts foundational to myth and archetypal criticism in chronological order:
I. The Golden Bough (Frazer)
II. Anatomy of Criticism (Frye)
III. The Hero with a Thousand Faces (Campbell)
IV. Poetics (Aristotle)
(A) IV, I, III, II
(B) I, IV, II, III
(C) IV, III, I, II
(D) III, IV, I, II

39. Consider the following statements about Sir James Frazer's influence on literature:
I. He wrote "The Golden Bough".
II. He explored the dying-and-reviving god motif.
III. His work deeply influenced T.S. Eliot's "The Waste Land".
IV. He rejected comparative anthropology.
V. He focused primarily on Marxist economic theory.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, IV, and V
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and III

40. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Themes in literature are explicitly stated in the opening lines and never change throughout the text.
Statement II: Motifs act as supporting elements that help to develop and inform the text's major themes.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

41. Match List I with List II concerning theorists and concepts:
List I: (Theorists)
P. Aristotle
Q. Mikhail Bakhtin
R. Georg Lukács
S. Roman Jakobson
List II: (Concepts)
1. Dialogism
2. Poetic Function
3. Mimesis
4. Extensive Totality
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1

NODIA

42. Which term is used to describe the phenomenon where a literary text deliberately draws attention to its own artificiality and conventions?
(A) Metafiction
(B) Mimesis
(C) Catharsis
(D) Naturalism

43. Which genre relies most heavily on the performative convention of the "aside" and "soliloquy"?
(A) Epic poetry
(B) Lyric poetry
(C) The epistolary novel
(D) Drama

44. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The transition from oral epic to the written novel shifted the primary mode of reception from public performance to private reading.
Reason (R): Novels are structurally designed for communal recitation in amphitheatres.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer from the options given

below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

45. Which of the following correctly identifies an incorrect assumption about literary genres?
(A) Genres function as horizons of expectation.
(B) Genres are historically contingent and fluid.
(C) Texts are immutably locked into one genre at publication.
(D) Generic markers guide the reading process.

46. Consider the following statements about generic transformation:
I. New genres often emerge by parodying older ones.
II. The Gothic novel transformed romantic conventions by adding elements of terror.
III. Generic transformation requires the total abandonment of all past literary forms.
IV. Technological changes (like the printing press) influence genre evolution.
Which of the following combinations is correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and IV only

47. Which of the following is the most appropriate example of a generic marker for the epistolary novel?
(A) A narrative structured as a series of letters
(B) Extensive stage directions for actors
(C) A ritualistic invocation to a muse
(D) Stanzas written in iambic pentameter

48. Arrange the following stages of Northrop Frye's seasonal mythos in the order he associates them, from Spring to Winter:
I. Romance
II. Tragedy
III. Irony/Satire
IV. Comedy
(A) IV, I, II, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) III, I, IV, II

49. Consider the following elements often associated with the tragic mode:
I. Hamartia
II. Hubris
III. Deus ex machina resolution
IV. Catharsis
V. Guaranteed happy ending
Which of the following combinations represents the defining elements of classical tragedy?
(A) I, III, and V
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, IV, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

50. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "epic" mode has entirely disappeared from modern literature.
Statement II: Elements of the epic, such as vast scope and heroic struggles, have been absorbed and transformed into modern forms like the epic novel or film.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

51. In an analysis of an ancient text, a critic notes that the protagonist faces supernatural trials, descends into the underworld, and returns to benefit his people. Which critical framework is best applied here?
(A) Marxist critique of labor
(B) Feminist psychoanalysis
(C) Archetypal and myth criticism
(D) Russian Formalist prosody

52. What does the term "Performativity" primarily suggest when applied to gender within literature, as theorized by Judith Butler?
(A) Gender is an innate biological reality reflected in texts.
(B) Gender determines the genre of the text.
(C) Gender is irrelevant to the tragic mode.
(D) Gender is constructed through repetitive acts and speech

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

53. Which concept is central to Claude Lévi-Strauss's structuralist approach to myth?
(A) Defamiliarization
(B) The collective unconscious
(C) Binary oppositions
(D) Dialogism

54. Identify the correct pair of Theorist and Concept:
(A) Carl Jung - Anatomy of Criticism
(B) Mikhail Bakhtin - Chronotope
(C) Northrop Frye - Collective Unconscious
(D) Tzvetan Todorov - The Dialogic Imagination

55. Which of the following statements about the "Lyric" mode is incorrect?
(A) It is usually characterized by subjectivity and inner feeling.
(B) It was originally associated with musical accompaniment.
(C) Its focus is generally more on emotion than on chronological plot.
(D) It demands an objective, third-person narrative of historical events.

56. Which statement correctly identifies the function of a "motif" in a novel?
(A) It recurs to reinforce the theme and unify the narrative.
(B) It provides the publication history of the text.
(C) It lists the generic boundaries of the text.
(D) It determines the physical length of the novel.

57. Which is the most appropriate description of a "bildungsroman"?
(A) A classical tragedy ending in the untimely death of a king
(B) A mournful poem composed to honor the memory of the dead
(C) A novel tracking the psychological and moral growth of a hero
(D) A play featuring the repetitive use of absurd dialogue

58. If the Romantics prioritized individual genius and organic form over prescriptive classical rules, which of the following was a primary result in literary history?
(A) The blurring and intermingling of traditional generic boundaries
(B) A strict return to the Aristotelian unities
(C) The total elimination of poetry in favor of scientific prose
(D) A ban on publishing fictional narratives

59. If a researcher wishes to study how a modern science fiction novel utilizes the structure of the ancient "Quest" narrative, which methodology should they employ?
(A) Biographical Criticism
(B) New Historicism
(C) Formalist Metrics
(D) Archetypal Criticism

NQDIA

60. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "Tragic Flaw" (Hamartia) is an archetype of character deficiency that inevitably leads to the hero's downfall.
Statement II: According to Aristotle, Hamartia must always represent a deliberate, malicious sin committed by the hero.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

61. A play features characters trapped in an ambiguous setting, engaging in circular, seemingly meaningless dialogue that does not advance a traditional plot. The text lacks clear generic markers of classical comedy or tragedy. Which modern genre does this scenario best describe?
(A) Epic Theater
(B) Naturalistic Drama
(C) Theater of the Absurd
(D) Melodrama

62. Which of the following genres is recognized as an exception to the rule of prose dominance in the 18th century?
(A) The Realist Novel
(B) The Picaresque
(C) The Epistolary Novel
(D) The Mock-Epic Poem

identity. This broken mirror is best classified as a:
(A) Theme
(B) Genre
(C) Motif
(D) Mode

102. Which of the following best defines the "Trickster" archetype?
(A) A purely evil antagonist seeking world domination
(B) A figure who disrupts norms through cunning and deceit
(C) A helpless victim requiring rescue
(D) A wise mentor who provides magical gifts

103. Identify the incorrect pair regarding literary terms and their definitions:
(A) Parody - A humorous or satirical imitation
(B) Pastiche - A respectful imitation of a style or compilation of elements
(C) Allegory - A narrative with a strict one-to-one symbolic meaning
(D) Anagnorisis - The physical setting of a dramatic play

104. A student analyzes how a poem uses rhythm, sound, and unusual imagery to force the reader to experience language as an aesthetic object rather than a transparent medium for information. Which aspect are they analyzing?
(A) The poetic function
(B) Archetypal mythos
(C) Tragic hamartia
(D) Epistolary form

105. What is the central argument of Tzvetan Todorov's structuralist theory of genre?
(A) Genres are mystical entities that defy categorization.
(B) Genres are irrelevant to the reading process.
(C) Genres can be understood through underlying structural properties and grammar.
(D) Only the epic genre truly exists.

106. What is the term for the genre of literature that deals with ideal commonwealths?
(A) Utopia
(B) Dystopia
(C) Romance
(D) Pastoral

107. Which statement correctly identifies the relationship between myth and literature?
(A) Literature and myth are entirely distinct and never overlap.
(B) Only ancient texts contain myths; modern texts contain only facts.
(C) Literature is designed to destroy myth.
(D) Literature evolved from myth and continually reworks mythical archetypes.

108. Which mode of drama is represented when a text completely ignores the classical unities of time, place, and action?
(A) Classical Aristotelian Tragedy
(B) Elizabethan/Romantic Drama
(C) Neoclassical French Tragedy
(D) Liturgical Drama

109. To classify a text as a "Comedy of Manners," what evidence must a critic find?
(A) Slapstick physical humor and crude jokes
(B) A protagonist who speaks to the audience in soliloquies
(C) Satirical portrayal of the complex and sophisticated codes of behavior of a specific social class
(D) A narrative dealing with gods and heroes

110. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The novel emerged as the dominant literary form precisely because it was free from rigid classical genre rules.
Statement II: The epic remained the most popular and frequently written form of literature throughout the 19th and 20th centuries.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

111. In a mystery novel, the reader expects a crime, a detective, clues, and a final revelation of the culprit. These expectations constitute a:

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

an idealized vision of rural life
(B) A mode dealing with the grim realities of urban industrial life
(C) A narrative mode restricted to documenting historical wars
(D) A dramatic mode focused on the fall of royalty

73. Which of the following is a key marker of the "Gothic" genre?
(A) Objective journalistic reporting
(B) Strict adherence to scientific rationalism
(C) Settings of ruined castles, supernatural occurrences, and an atmosphere of terror
(D) Utopian visions of a perfect future society

74. Identify the correct pair of genre and its primary generic marker:
(A) Elegy - Mournful tone lamenting the dead
(B) Satire - Uncritical celebration of a political leader
(C) Romance - Strict adherence to scientific realism
(D) Farce - Deep psychological realism

75. Which statement is incorrect regarding the "Epic" mode?
(A) It begins in medias res.
(B) It involves a vast setting and heroic action.
(C) It employs elevated style and epic similes.
(D) It completely lacks supernatural intervention or machinery.

76. Identify the correct statement about the "Tragicomedy."
(A) It is a genre that Aristotle recommended in his Poetics.
(B) It blends tragedy and comedy, often with a happy resolution.
(C) It strictly requires the protagonist to die of a humorous cause.
(D) It was invented during the 20th-century Theater of the Absurd.

77. The "Scapegoat" is a prime example of:
(A) A metrical foot
(B) A generic marker for science fiction
(C) An archetype
(D) A formalist device of defamiliarization

78. If a text deliberately incorporates parodies, pastiches, and meta-literary elements, what is its most likely categorization?
(A) Classical Epic
(B) Augustan Satire
(C) Renaissance Tragedy
(D) Postmodern Novel

79. If tasked with categorizing a previously unseen narrative poem that invokes a muse, lists armies, and describes a hero's journey to the underworld, which features must be recognized?
(A) Conventions of the epic genre
(B) Markers of the lyric mode
(C) Elements of dramatic performativity
(D) Characteristics of a realist novel

80. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "literary" as a convention implies that literature has an essence distinct from everyday language.
Statement II: Modern critical theories universally agree that "literariness" is an absolute, objective quality inherent in the text itself.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

81. Consider a narrative where a young hero, guided by an old sage, retrieves a magical artifact to save a kingdom. This narrative structure is replicated in ancient myths and modern films alike. Which term best describes this underlying structural pattern?
(A) Defamiliarization
(B) The Monomyth
(C) Dialogism
(D) The Chronotope

82. Which of the following is NOT typically considered an archetypal image?
(A) A specific model of a 19th-century steam engine

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

121. A reader encounters a 17th-century poem filled with elaborate, unusual metaphors (conceits) linking disparate objects. The poem is characterized by intellectual wit. This is a generic marker of:
(A) Romantic Poetry
(B) Confessional Poetry
(C) Metaphysical Poetry
(D) Epic Poetry

122. Which genre is an exception to the rule of having a fixed, immutable taxonomy?
(A) The Novel (due to its inherently hybrid, dialogic nature)
(B) The Petrarchan Sonnet
(C) The Haiku
(D) The Villanelle

123. Identify the incorrect pair regarding theoretical schools and their primary focus on the "literary":
(A) Formalism - Literariness and defamiliarization
(B) Structuralism - Underlying systems and signs
(C) Post-structuralism - Instability of meaning and genre boundaries
(D) New Criticism - The author's intended biography

124. A protagonist rebels against a totalitarian society, discovers a hidden truth, but is ultimately crushed by the state. This narrative sequence is the definitive generic marker of:
(A) Utopian literature
(B) Dystopian literature
(C) A comedy of errors
(D) A pastoral romance

125. How is "Generic Hybridity" defined?
(A) The destruction of all physical copies of a book
(B) A text that perfectly matches a single taxonomic category
(C) The blending of conventions from two or more genres within a single work
(D) The translation of a text from one language to another

126. What is the term used by structuralists to denote the basic, indivisible units of a myth?
(A) Phonemes
(B) Morphemes
(C) Monads
(D) Mythemes

127. Identify the correct statement regarding "Motifs."
(A) They are recurring structures, contrasts, or literary devices that inform the text's major themes.
(B) They are identical to themes.
(C) They are always objects, never actions or concepts.
(D) They only appear in epic poetry.

128. What is the theoretical effect on the reader when a text constantly shifts its generic markers, such as beginning as a romance and ending as a philosophical essay?
(A) The reader immediately identifies the text as a classical epic.
(B) The reader's horizon of expectations is continually disrupted and renegotiated.
(C) The text loses all linguistic meaning.
(D) The reader assumes the text is a biography.

129. To analyze the theme of the "Fall from Innocence," which archetype would a critic most productively investigate?
(A) The labyrinth
(B) The Garden or Paradise
(C) The trickster
(D) The doppelgänger

130. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The concept of "literary conventions" means that literature is read and written according to agreed-upon rules.
Statement II: A reader's inability to recognize these conventions does not affect their interpretation of the text.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

NODIA

(C) The poetic dominant
(D) Generic markers of Naturalism

92. Which element represents an exception to the conventions of classical Greek Tragedy?
(A) Recognition (Anagnorisis)
(B) The inclusion of slapstick comedic subplots
(C) Reversal of fortune (Peripeteia)
(D) The presence of a Chorus

93. Identify the incorrect pair regarding types of novels:
(A) Epistolary Novel - Told through letters
(B) Picaresque Novel - Episodic adventures of a rogue
(C) Roman à clef - Science fiction novels set in outer space
(D) Künstlerroman - A novel about an artist's development

94. If a novel is described as "dialogic," what should a reader expect?
(A) A single, authoritative narrator who controls all meaning
(B) A narrative completely devoid of dialogue
(C) A strict adherence to rhyme and meter
(D) Competing worldviews interacting without a finalizing voice

95. What is the definition of the "Doppelgänger" motif?
(A) A ghostly double or evil twin of a living person
(B) A structural device used to signal the end of a play
(C) A narrator who lies to the reader
(D) A poetic stanza consisting of two lines

96. Which term was used by Aristotle to describe the purging or purification of emotions in the audience of a tragedy?
(A) Mimesis
(B) Catharsis
(C) Hamartia
(D) Peripeteia

97. Identify the correct statement regarding "Themes."
(A) A theme is identical to a plot summary.
(B) Themes are the fundamental and often universal ideas explored in a literary work.
(C) A text can only have one theme.
(D) Themes are only relevant in non-fiction texts.

98. When a writer adopts the "mock-epic" form to describe a trivial domestic dispute, what is the resulting literary effect?
(A) The juxtaposition of high style and low subject creates satire.
(B) The domestic dispute is elevated to genuine religious significance.
(C) The reader is confused and assumes the text is a genuine historical epic.
(D) The text automatically transforms into a tragedy.

99. When evaluating the thematic significance of the "Journey to the Underworld" (Katabasis) in modern literature, how should it be recognized?
(A) Merely an imitation of Dante without deeper meaning
(B) A strict requirement for a text to be classified as a novel
(C) An archetype symbolizing psychological descent, confrontation with the shadow, or rebirth
(D) A generic marker of comedy

100. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "literary" is completely divorced from the social and political contexts of its production.
Statement II: Marxist critics argue that literary modes and genres reflect underlying economic and class structures.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

101. A story continually features a specific visual image—a broken mirror—whenever a character lies. Over the course of the novel, the broken mirror becomes associated with fragmented

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

63. Identify the incorrect pair regarding myth or archetype critics and their key subjects:
(A) Jacques Derrida - The Structural Study of Myth
(B) Joseph Campbell - The Monomyth
(C) Carl Jung - Archetypes of the Unconscious
(D) James Frazer - Rituals and Magic

64. When reading a modernist novel, a reader encounters a stream-of-consciousness narrative without quotation marks or clear paragraph breaks. This requires the reader to rely on:
(A) Pre-existing classical conventions
(B) Implicit knowledge of modernist literary conventions
(C) Strict biographical knowledge of the author
(D) Understanding of traditional dramatic unities

65. Which of the following best defines the concept of the "Chronotope" as proposed by Mikhail Bakhtin?
(A) A device used to measure syllables in poetry
(B) The connectedness of temporal and spatial relationships
(C) The psychological timeline of a character's memory
(D) The physical setting of a theatrical stage

66. Which theorist posited that the "Law of Genre" is inherently paradoxical because the trait marking a text's genre does not belong to the genre itself?
(A) Jacques Derrida
(B) Tzvetan Todorov
(C) Roland Barthes
(D) Michel Foucault

67. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding "Myth" as understood in structuralism?
(A) Myth is simply a false story used to deceive the masses.
(B) Myth is exclusively a written form of literature and never oral.
(C) Myth is like a language constructed from smaller units (mythemes)
(D) Myth can only be understood by looking at the author's biography.

68. What generic transformation was primarily caused by the expansion of the middle class and the rise in literacy rates during the 18th century?
(A) The revival of the classical Greek epic
(B) The decline of prose and rise of courtly romance
(C) The invention of the sonnet sequence
(D) The rise and popularization of the novel

69. To analyze how a text subverts the traditional "Damsel in Distress" archetype, a critic should primarily investigate:
(A) The metric variations in the dialogue
(B) The publication date and copyright laws
(C) The reversal or ironizing of gendered narrative conventions
(D) The geographic accuracy of the setting

70. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "Picaresque" is a sub-genre of the novel characterized by a low-born, rogue protagonist traveling through episodic adventures.
Statement II: The Picaresque typically maintains a strictly serious, tragic tone and ends in the protagonist's death.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

NODIA

71. A reader encounters a text where animal characters speak, represent human foibles, and a clear moral is presented at the end. The reader intuitively categorizes this as a "fable." This immediate recognition demonstrates the operation of:
(A) Biographical determinism
(B) Postmodern fragmentation
(C) Free verse prosody
(D) Literary conventions

72. What is the definition of "Pastoral" as a literary mode?
(A) A highly conventionalized mode presenting

(A) Horizon of expectation based on generic conventions
(B) Rejection of literariness
(C) Destruction of the chronotope
(D) Parodic performativity

112. Which of the following is considered an exception to the traditional elements of a "Fairy Tale"?
(A) Magical elements or enchantments
(B) A strict basis in verified historical documentation
(C) Clear moral boundaries between good and evil
(D) A formulaic beginning and ending

113. Identify the incorrect pair regarding narrative modes:
(A) Didactic - Intended to teach or instruct
(B) Elegaic - Celebrating a joyful wedding
(C) Satiric - Ridiculing human folly or vice
(D) Polemical - A strongly critical or controversial piece of writing

114. A play features a chorus that comments on the action, a hero who commits a fatal error due to pride, and a climactic realization. Which conventions are being utilized?
(A) Classical Tragedy
(B) The Modernist Novel
(C) The Theater of the Absurd
(D) The Picaresque

115. What is the definition of "Archetypal Criticism"?
(A) Examining texts solely based on their publication history
(B) Criticizing texts that fail to adhere to classical unities
(C) Analyzing recurring myths, symbols, and character types
(D) Studying the linguistic evolution of words in a text

116. Which author wrote "The Hero with a Thousand Faces," outlining the archetype of the hero's journey?
(A) Carl Jung
(B) Northrop Frye
(C) Sigmund Freud
(D) Joseph Campbell

117. Identify the correct statement regarding "Performativity" in the context of the speech act theory.
(A) Performative utterances are statements that are strictly true or false.
(B) Performative utterances only occur in written novels.
(C) Performative utterances enact the very actions they describe.
(D) Performative utterances are meaningless sounds.

118. How did the increasing influence of psychoanalytic theory in the 20th century primarily affect the study of themes and motifs in literature?
(A) It led to the rejection of all symbolic interpretation.
(B) It popularized themes like dream motifs and the unconscious.
(C) It caused authors to write only non-fiction.
(D) It forced a return to rigid Neoclassical genre rules.

119. If a scholar wants to analyze how a genre evolves from a rigid form to a highly experimental, hybrid form, they should employ:
(A) Static taxonomic categorization
(B) Synchronic linguistic analysis
(C) Purely biographical criticism
(D) Diachronic genre theory

120. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "Romance" mode traditionally features idealized characters, heroic quests, and elements of the supernatural.
Statement II: The "Realism" mode emerged as a direct continuation of the Romance mode, sharing all its generic conventions.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Water (representing creation, birth, or purification)
(C) The Sun (representing creative energy or the father principle)
(D) The Desert (representing spiritual aridity, death, or nihilism)

83. Identify the incorrect pair regarding literary themes:
(A) Carpe Diem - Seize the day
(B) Ubi Sunt - Where are those who were before us?
(C) Bildungsroman - The death of nature
(D) Memento Mori - Remember that you must die

84. A poet uses unusual syntax and rare vocabulary to describe a common apple, forcing the reader to spend more time processing the image. Which technique is the poet employing?
(A) Automatic writing
(B) Catharsis
(C) Hamartia
(D) Defamiliarization

85. How is "Performativity" defined in the context of literary theory beyond drama?
(A) The physical stage directions provided in a script
(B) The number of actors required to perform a play
(C) The capacity of language to constitute the reality it describes
(D) The audience's applause at the conclusion of a novel

86. Which theorist argued that the novel is a "polyphonic" genre, allowing for a multiplicity of independent voices?
(A) Viktor Shklovsky
(B) Mikhail Bakhtin
(C) Georg Lukács
(D) Tzvetan Todorov

87. Identify the correct statement about Northrop Frye's view on genre.
(A) Genres are arbitrary and hold no structural relationship.
(B) The novel is the only valid modern genre.
(C) Genres must be abolished to create true literature.
(D) Genres map systematically onto a cycle of four seasons.

88. When a culture experiences a catastrophic war that shatters previously held absolute truths, which literary transformation is most likely to occur?
(A) The rise of fragmented, ironic, and open-ended narrative modes
(B) A return to pure, unquestioning classical epic forms
(C) The exclusive production of pastoral poetry
(D) The elimination of all thematic motifs

89. To differentiate between a "myth" and a "legend" in literary taxonomy, what should a critic note?
(A) Legends feature gods, whereas myths only feature humans.
(B) Myths are always written in verse, while legends are in prose.
(C) Myths deal with cosmic origins; legends with historical pasts.
(D) There is no taxonomic difference between the two terms.

90. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "Great Mother" and the "Wise Old Man" are classic examples of Jungian archetypes.
Statement II: Archetypes only manifest in literature and never appear in dreams or religious rituals.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

91. A critic reads a 19th-century novel and categorizes it as "Naturalist" rather than "Realist" because the characters' destinies are strictly determined by their heredity and environment. This act of categorization relies on recognizing:
(A) Defamiliarization
(B) The epic performativity

NODIA

131. In a study of generic transformations, a scholar tracks how the medieval chivalric romance was mocked by Cervantes, adapted by Walter Scott, and morphed into modern fantasy. This study illustrates that:
(A) Genres are fixed categories.
(B) Genres die out completely and never return.
(C) Genres are evolutionary and dialogic.
(D) Genres are solely dictated by the government.

132. Which of the following is NOT an element of "Literariness" as defined by Roman Jakobson?
(A) The dominance of the poetic function
(B) Focus on the message for its own sake
(C) The patterned repetition of linguistic features
(D) The transparent use of language strictly for transmitting facts

133. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Northrop Frye's mythoi and their corresponding seasons:
(A) Comedy - Spring
(B) Romance - Summer
(C) Irony/Satire - Summer
(D) Tragedy - Autumn

134. A poem describes a beautiful, idealized landscape where shepherds sing love songs. Suddenly, a skull is found in the grass. This introduces which thematic motif?
(A) Carpe Diem
(B) Et in Arcadia ego (Memento Mori)
(C) Bildungsroman
(D) Deus ex machina

135. What is the definition of the "Anti-hero" in modern literature?
(A) A villain who opposes the hero
(B) A minor character who provides comic relief
(C) A supernatural being who saves the protagonist
(D) A protagonist lacking traditional heroic qualities

136. Which theorist wrote "The Morphology of the Folktale," reducing folktales to 31 narratemes?
(A) Vladimir Propp
(B) Mikhail Bakhtin
(C) Roman Jakobson
(D) Viktor Shklovsky

137. Which statement correctly identifies a primary difference between the Epic and the Novel?
(A) The epic is polyphonic; the novel is monologic.
(B) The epic features everyday bourgeois life; the novel features gods and heroes.
(C) The epic deals with an absolute past; the novel is in the zone of maximal contact with the present.
(D) The epic is always written in prose; the novel is always in verse.

138. What is the intended performative result when a playwright employs "Verfremdungseffekt" (alienation effect)?
(A) Preventing passive empathy to force critical reflection
(B) The audience falls into a deep trance.
(C) The audience experiences intense emotional catharsis.
(D) The audience assumes the play is a romantic comedy.

139. To determine if a text belongs to the "Science Fiction" genre using Darko Suvin's taxonomy, which element should be sought?
(A) A medieval setting and magical swords
(B) A detective solving a murder in a locked room
(C) The psychological development of an artist
(D) Cognitive estrangement and a novum

140. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Mythological archetypes are culturally specific and never cross geographic boundaries.
Statement II: Carl Jung theorized that archetypes reside in the collective unconscious, common to all humanity.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

141. A literary text is structured entirely around the motif of the "Journey." Characters physically travel, but the journey clearly represents their psychological growth. This text relies on the convention of:
(A) Defamiliarization
(B) Absolute literalism
(C) Allegory/Metaphorical structure
(D) Metafictional parody

142. Which of the following is an exception to the typical generic markers of a Classical Epic?
(A) Invocation of the Muse
(B) Epic catalogues (lists of warriors, ships, etc.)
(C) Use of epithets
(D) A focus on ordinary, marginalized individuals

143. Identify the incorrect pair regarding sub-genres of fiction:
(A) Slipstream - Strict, documentary-style non-fiction
(B) Historical Fiction - Set in a time period before the writing of the novel
(C) Thriller - Designed to elicit excitement, suspense, and anticipation
(D) Fantasy - Features magic or supernatural elements

144. A critic argues that the categorization of texts into "high literature" and "popular genre fiction" is a social construct used to maintain class distinctions. Which theory is most likely being applied?
(A) Formalism
(B) Marxist/Sociological Theory
(C) Structuralism
(D) New Criticism

145. What is the definition of "Intertextuality" and its role in generic transformation?
(A) The physical binding of a book
(B) Relationships between texts; continuous referencing
(C) The translation of a text into braille
(D) The author's personal diary

146. What is the term for a short, allegorical story designed to illustrate or teach some truth, religious principle, or moral lesson?
(A) Parable
(B) Epic
(C) Lyric
(D) Elegy

147. Which statement correctly identifies the purpose of taxonomy in literary studies?
(A) To strictly forbid the reading of certain texts
(B) To determine the monetary value of a manuscript
(C) To provide a framework for classifying shared features
(D) To dictate what an author is allowed to write

148. What is the primary impact on the thematic structure when a narrative adopts a "first-person unreliable narrator"?
(A) The theme of absolute truth is reinforced.
(B) The text automatically becomes a classical tragedy.
(C) The reader assumes the narrator is the literal author.
(D) The themes of subjectivity, perception, and epistemology are foregrounded.

149. In identifying the archetype of the "Scapegoat," which function must this figure perform?
(A) Is always the most powerful king
(B) Is a comical figure who survives unhurt
(C) Takes on the sins or burdens of the community and is exiled or sacrificed
(D) Is an inanimate object

NODIA

150. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "literary" is defined solely by the presence of rhyme and meter.
Statement II: Prose narratives cannot be considered literary under any formalist framework.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

151. A play features a chorus, masks, and a plot derived from familiar mythological history.

The audience already knows the ending before the play begins. The dramatic tension in this performative mode relies on:
(A) The surprise twist ending
(B) The comedic relief of the chorus
(C) The complete ignorance of the audience
(D) Dramatic irony and the "how" of the unfolding tragedy

152. Which of the following is NOT an accepted theory of genre?
(A) Genres as biologically inherited genetic traits
(B) Genres as social institutions
(C) Genres as family resemblances
(D) Genres as horizons of expectation

153. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Aristotle's elements of Tragedy:
(A) Plot - Mythos
(B) Character - Ethos
(C) Melody - Hamartia
(D) Spectacle - Opsis

154. A researcher analyzing "Cinderella" stories from fifty different cultures to find underlying structural rules is using:
(A) Structuralist taxonomy
(B) Deconstructive erasure
(C) Marxist historical materialism
(D) Biographical criticism

155. What is the definition of the literary motif of the "Doppelgänger"?
(A) A poetic stanza with alternating rhyme
(B) A comedic sidekick
(C) A deus ex machina ending
(D) A twin or shadow-self representing repressed identity

156. Which critic theorized that the history of literature can be seen as a movement from "mythic" to "ironic" modes?
(A) Tzvetan Todorov
(B) Northrop Frye
(C) Georg Lukács
(D) Mikhail Bakhtin

157. Which statement accurately describes the function of "Archetypes" in literature?
(A) They ensure that every story is entirely original.
(B) They are solely used to confuse the reader.
(C) They providePatterns connecting to universal experiences
(D) They prevent the text from being categorized.

158. Modernist writers felt that traditional narrative modes could no longer capture the fragmented reality of the 20th century. Which of the following techniques became dominant as a result?
(A) The rigid Neo-classical epic
(B) The traditional pastoral elegy
(C) Morality plays
(D) Stream of consciousness and fragmented narratives

NODIA

159. To determine if a text is a "Romance" (in the medieval or structural sense), which features should a reader seek?
(A) A quest structure, chivalric themes, idealized heroes, and mystical elements
(B) A focus on gritty urban realism and poverty
(C) A purely factual account of a historical battle
(D) A satirical mockery of the government

160. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "Novella" is distinguished from the novel strictly by its physical length, being shorter than a novel but longer than a short story.
Statement II: The "Novella" often features a more concentrated plot and fewer subplots than a full novel.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

161. A poem consists of exactly 14 lines, written in iambic pentameter, with a strict rhyme scheme. The reader's identification of this as a "Sonnet" is an example of recognizing:
(A) A thematic archetype

225. What is the definition of the "Fatal Woman" (Femme Fatale) archetype?
(A) A nurturing mother figure who protects the hero
(B) A mysterious woman whose charms lead lovers to danger
(C) A purely comedic figure who provides comic relief
(D) A young, innocent child

226. Which theorist wrote "The Dialogic Imagination," detailing the history and theory of the novel?
(A) Mikhail Bakhtin
(B) Viktor Shklovsky
(C) Vladimir Propp
(D) Julia Kristeva

227. Which statement correctly identifies the distinction between Epic and Novel as per Mikhail Bakhtin?
(A) The epic is polyglossic; the novel is monoglossic.
(B) The epic is shorter than the novel.
(C) The epic represents a finalized past; the novel is open
(D) The epic allows for character development; the novel does not.

228. If a literary culture places high value on "Literariness" and structural innovation over moral content, which critical school is most likely to emerge?
(A) Moral Criticism
(B) Biographical Criticism
(C) Marxist Criticism
(D) Russian Formalism

229. To analyze a text for its "Archetypal" resonance, which elements must a critic prioritize?
(A) Researching the exact historical dates mentioned in the text
(B) Counting the number of syllables in each line
(C) Identifying universally recurring symbols, myths, and character patterns
(D) Investigating the author's childhood traumas

230. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Genres provide authors with a set of conventions that they can adopt, modify, or subvert.
Statement II: A text that perfectly follows every convention of its genre without any modification is often considered highly original and groundbreaking.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

231. A story tells of a hero slaying a dragon to rescue a community. This phenomenon is best explained by:
(A) Historical coincidence
(B) The printing press
(C) Economic determinism
(D) Myth criticism and archetypal patterns

232. Which of the following is NOT an element of the "Pastoral" mode?
(A) A complex, realistic depiction of agricultural economics
(B) Shepherds and rural settings
(C) An idealized view of country life
(D) A contrast between the innocence of the country and the corruption of the city

233. Identify the incorrect pair regarding literary terminology:
(A) Motif - A recurring thematic element
(B) Mythos - The plot or narrative structure
(C) Mimesis - A sudden realization or discovery
(D) Hamartia - A fatal flaw leading to downfall

234. A novel is composed of newspaper clippings, diary entries, and legal documents. The reader must synthesize these to understand the plot. Which conventions is the reader engaging with?
(A) The conventions of the Epistolary/ Documentary novel
(B) The conventions of oral epic poetry
(C) The strict rules of classical drama
(D) The rhythmic meter of lyrical poetry

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Post-Structural
(C) Romantic
(D) Low Mimetic

173. Identify the incorrect pair regarding thematic motifs:
(A) The Labyrinth - Confusion, journey to the center, initiation
(B) The Crossroads - Choice, liminal space, transition
(C) The Tower - Freedom, humility, open spaces
(D) The Wasteland - Spiritual aridity, loss of meaning

174. When a writer subverts the traditional "Epic" by centering the narrative on the domestic struggles of a marginalized family over a single day, what are they relying on?
(A) Strictly adhering to Aristotle's rules
(B) Utilizing the pastoral elegy
(C) Rejecting all forms of language
(D) Parodying the extensive totality and heroic scale of the traditional epic

175. What is the definition of the "Carnivalesque" in literature, as theorized by Mikhail Bakhtin?
(A) A mode subverting dominant styles through chaos
(B) A strict, solemn adherence to religious dogma
(C) A narrative focused entirely on dietary habits
(D) A tragedy ending in mass death

176. What is the term for the turning point or reversal of fortune in a classical tragedy?
(A) Anagnorisis
(B) Peripeteia
(C) Hamartia
(D) Catharsis

177. Which statement correctly describes the function of "Defamiliarization" in establishing literariness?
(A) It makes the text easier to read by using clichés.
(B) It disrupts automatic perception, forcing the reader to experience the text aesthetically.
(C) It removes all meaning from the words.
(D) It translates the text into a foreign language.

178. What is the primary difficulty for a publisher when a text lacks clear generic markers and blends multiple genres?
(A) The text resists simple taxonomic categorization for marketing and shelving.
(B) The text cannot physically be printed.
(C) The text automatically deletes itself.
(D) The text becomes an epic poem.

179. To analyze a text as a "Gothic Romance," which elements must be identified as converging?
(A) Satirical tone and political commentary
(B) Scientific accuracy and futuristic settings
(C) Elements of fear, horror, death, and romantic elements
(D) Rural idealization and musical interludes

180. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Genres are completely isolated and never influence one another.
Statement II: The novel is famously known as a "cannibalistic" genre because it absorbs and incorporates other genres.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

NODIA

181. A protagonist discovers that they are the chosen one meant to defeat a dark lord. This sequence is heavily reliant on:
(A) Historical realism
(B) Marxist dialectics
(C) The Monomyth / Archetypal Hero's Journey
(D) The pastoral mode

182. Which of the following is an exception to the "Romantic" (as a mode) worldview?
(A) Idealized heroes
(B) Gritty, uncompromising depictions of industrial poverty
(C) Clear moral dichotomies
(D) Quests and adventures

183. Which of the following pairs regarding the taxonomy of poetry is incorrect?
(A) Lyric - Short, expresses personal emotion
(B) Narrative - Tells a story
(C) Dramatic - Written from the perspective of characters interacting
(D) Didactic - Completely devoid of any meaning

184. If a student analyzes how the physical layout of a poem on the page functions as a generic marker, what are they focusing on?
(A) Visual conventions of the poetic genre
(B) The mythological archetype
(C) The tragic flaw
(D) The epistolary structure

185. What is the definition of the "Künstlerroman" genre?
(A) A novel detailing the life of a king
(B) A story about an animal
(C) A narrative about an artist's growth to maturity
(D) A scientific manual

186. Which theorist proposed the concept of "Speech Genres"?
(A) Mikhail Bakhtin
(B) Jacques Derrida
(C) Tzvetan Todorov
(D) Roland Barthes

187. Which statement correctly defines "Archetype" according to Carl Jung?
(A) A purely physical object found in archaeology
(B) A modern literary invention from the 20th century
(C) A specific poetic meter
(D) Hereditary patterns in the collective unconscious

188. How does the motif of "Light and Darkness" usually influence the theme of a narrative?
(A) It has no effect on the theme.
(B) It often reinforces themes of knowledge vs. ignorance, or good vs. evil.
(C) It turns the text into a comedy.
(D) It removes the need for characters.

189. To determine the "literariness" of a text using Russian Formalism, which elements should a critic prioritize?
(A) The author's political beliefs
(B) The historical accuracy of the events described
(C) The formal devices and structural linguistic techniques used to defamiliarize content
(D) The reader's emotional reaction

190. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "Comedy" mode, according to Frye, typically ends with the integration of society.
Statement II: The "Tragedy" mode typically ends with the isolation or death of the protagonist.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

191. A narrative features a setting in an isolated, gloomy mansion. The protagonist feels a sense of impending doom. The reader's anticipation of fear is governed by the conventions of:
(A) The Gothic genre
(B) The Pastoral elegy
(C) The Utopian novel
(D) The Mock-epic

192. Which of the following elements is an exception to the "Dialogic" nature of the novel, as theorized by Mikhail Bakhtin?
(A) Heteroglossia
(B) A single authorial voice suppressing all others
(C) Polyphony
(D) Interaction of multiple social dialects

193. Identify the incorrect pair regarding types of Archetypes:
(A) Character Archetype - The Mentor
(B) Generic Archetype - The Table of Contents
(C) Situational Archetype - The Fall

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Symbolic Archetype - Water / The River

194. A play presents a world where characters are trapped in an illogical, repetitive existence, speaking in non-sequiturs. This subversion of logic places it in the taxonomy of:
(A) Theater of the Absurd
(B) Neoclassical Tragedy
(C) Melodrama
(D) High Comedy

195. What is the definition of the "Picaresque" generic marker?
(A) A strict chronological plot focusing on high nobility
(B) A poem written in unrhymed iambic pentameter
(C) An episodic structure following a rogue or anti-hero living by their wits
(D) A play that features no actors

196. Which theorist wrote "The Anatomy of Criticism"?
(A) I.A. Richards
(B) Cleanth Brooks
(C) T.S. Eliot
(D) Northrop Frye

197. Which statement accurately captures Jacques Derrida's view on "The Law of Genre"?
(A) Texts belong to one and only one genre.
(B) Genres are biologically determined.
(C) The categorization of genres implies a boundary that is inevitably breached, making texts participate in multiple genres.
(D) Only poetry has genres.

198. What is the resulting relationship between the text and reality when an author writes a "Roman à clef"?
(A) The text has absolutely no connection to reality.
(B) The text represents real historical figures and events behind the facade of fiction.
(C) The text becomes a factual encyclopedia.
(D) The text is transformed into a lyrical poem.

199. When analyzing a "Tragicomedy," which performative blend should a student seek?
(A) Only comedic elements with no conflict
(B) A complete absence of characters
(C) A strict adherence to the epic hexameter
(D) A serious, potentially tragic plot that averts disaster and ends happily

200. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Generic transformations occur when societal and cultural changes render old forms inadequate to express new realities.
Statement II: The transition from the epic to the novel is considered a major generic transformation linked to the rise of modernity.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

201. A narrative features a journey down a river, representing the protagonist's descent into their own subconscious. The river here functions as a:
(A) Structuralist taxonomy
(B) Parodic pastiche
(C) Thematic motif and symbolic archetype
(D) Formalist dominant

NODIA

202. Which of the following is NOT typically considered a generic marker of a "Science Fiction" text?
(A) A strict focus on the everyday domestic life of a 19th-century vicar
(B) Advanced technology or science
(C) A setting in the future or an alternative reality
(D) Extraterrestrial life forms or spaceships

203. Identify the incorrect pair regarding literary conventions:
(A) Soliloquy - A character speaking their thoughts aloud alone on stage
(B) In medias res - Starting the narrative in the middle of the action
(C) Deus ex machina - An unexpected power saving a seemingly hopeless situation
(D) Blank Verse - Poetry that heavily uses end-rhyme

204. A text tells a story primarily through the exchange of emails and text messages between characters. This text is utilizing the generic markers of:
(A) A traditional epic
(B) A modern epistolary novel
(C) A classical tragedy
(D) A pastoral romance

205. What is the definition of the concept of "Heteroglossia"?
(A) The fear of different languages
(B) The use of only one dialect in a novel
(C) The presence of two or more voices in a text
(D) A poetic meter with varying syllable lengths

206. Which theorist emphasized that "literariness" is the object of literary studies, not literature in its totality?
(A) Boris Eikhenbaum
(B) Michel Foucault
(C) Karl Marx
(D) Roman Jakobson

207. Which statement correctly identifies a feature of "Myth Criticism"?
(A) It focuses on how ancient stories and symbols structure modern texts.
(B) It examines the chemical composition of ink.
(C) It relies entirely on the author's financial records.
(D) It seeks to prove that all literature is factual.

208. According to Aristotelian theory, what is the effect on the audience if a tragedy features a protagonist who is inherently flawless?
(A) They experience perfect catharsis.
(B) They feel shock and moral outrage, preventing true tragic catharsis.
(C) They find the play extremely humorous.
(D) They assume the play is a romance.

209. To properly identify an "Elegy," which generic marker must a reader recognize?
(A) A humorous, mocking tone
(B) A mournful, melancholic, or plaintive poem, especially a funeral song
(C) A dramatic script with stage directions
(D) A narrative about advanced space travel

210. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The "Literary" as a convention implies that literature is recognized as such because readers approach it with specific expectations of meaning and form.
Statement II: A grocery list cannot be read as a poem, regardless of the conventions applied by the reader.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

211. A story continually brings up the image of a "rose," which mirrors the protagonist's lost youth as it withers. In literary taxonomy, the rose is:
(A) A generic marker of sci-fi
(B) A structuralist phoneme
(C) A symbolic motif highlighting a central theme
(D) A formalist ostranenie

212. Which of the following is NOT an element of Northrop Frye's "Theory of Myths"?
(A) Spring - Comedy
(B) Summer - Romance
(C) Autumn - Tragedy
(D) Winter - Epic

213. Identify the incorrect pair regarding thematic archetypes:
(A) The Flood - Destruction and rebirth
(B) The Underworld - A place of death and encounter with the shadow
(C) The Forest - A place of absolute safety and strict societal order
(D) The Desert - Spiritual emptiness and purification

214. If a student analyzes how a modern novel rewrites the myth of Odysseus to comment on contemporary refugee crises, which methodology are they using?
(A) Metric analysis

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Archetypal and myth criticism
(C) Biographical criticism
(D) Phonological structuralism

215. What is the definition of "Mimesis"?
(A) The mimicking of a bird's song in poetry
(B) A comedic routine without words
(C) The physical stage where a play is performed
(D) The imitation or representation of aspects of the sensible world in literature and art

216. Which critic stated that the epic is the genre of an "integrated civilization" while the novel is the epic of a world abandoned by God?
(A) Georg Lukács
(B) Walter Benjamin
(C) Theodor Adorno
(D) Bertolt Brecht

217. Which statement is correct regarding the "Gothic" mode?
(A) It is characterized by rationalism, logic, and scientific inquiry.
(B) It is synonymous with the pastoral mode.
(C) It relies heavily on emotional extremes, dark atmospheres, and the supernatural.
(D) It only exists in lyrical poetry.

218. When a literary work is classified within a specific genre, how does this affect the reader?
(A) It provides a "horizon of expectation," guiding how the text should be interpreted.
(B) It physically prevents the reader from understanding the words.
(C) It ensures the text will only be read by academics.
(D) It changes the language of the text.

219. When evaluating the theme of "Hubris" in a tragedy, how must a scholar identify it?
(A) The physical setting of the final scene
(B) The chorus's concluding song
(C) The comedic relief character
(D) The excessive pride or self-confidence that leads to the hero's downfall

220. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Sub-genres are more specific categories within broader genres, such as "Cyberpunk" within "Science Fiction."
Statement II: Generic transformations happen when a sub-genre absorbs enough new conventions to be recognized as an independent genre.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

221. An author writes a piece that combines the structural form of an academic essay with a fictional narrative about a ghost. This text exemplifies:
(A) Generic purity
(B) Strict taxonomic obedience
(C) Generic hybridity / blurring
(D) Neoclassical formalism

222. Which of the following is an exception to the conventions of a "Utopian" novel?
(A) A detailed description of the society's laws and customs
(B) A society that has achieved perfection or near-perfection
(C) An underlying critique of the author's contemporary society
(D) A protagonist who lives in utter misery and oppression due to a tyrannical government

223. Identify the incorrect pair regarding "Modes" of literature:
(A) Lyrical - Focusing on objective, impersonal facts
(B) Satiric - Holding up human vice to ridicule
(C) Didactic - Intending to instruct
(D) Dramatic - Written for performance

224. A play concludes with a sudden, improbable intervention by a divine character who resolves the tangled plot. This is an application of:
(A) Defamiliarization
(B) Deus ex machina
(C) Dialogism
(D) Stream of consciousness

NODIA

(B) A structural generic marker
(C) A narrative mode
(D) A tragic flaw

162. Which of the following elements is an exception to the conventions of the "Theatre of the Absurd"?
(A) A clear, logical resolution of the conflict
(B) Illogical, circular dialogue
(C) Ambiguous or non-existent setting
(D) A sense of existential meaninglessness

163. Identify the incorrect pair regarding mythical figures and their archetypal significance:
(A) Prometheus - The Rebel / Bringer of Knowledge
(B) Icarus - Overreaching Ambition
(C) Narcissus - Selflessness and Humility
(D) Orpheus - The Power of Art / The Descent

164. A novel features an omniscient narrator who directly addresses the reader, commenting on the process of writing the book itself. This is an example of:
(A) Strict adherence to classical mimesis
(B) The pastoral mode
(C) Naturalist determinism
(D) Metafiction disrupting traditional generic conventions

165. What is the definition of "Magical Realism" as a genre?
(A) A genre entirely devoid of realistic elements
(B) A scientific manual explaining stage magic
(C) Magic incorporated into mundane environments
(D) A classical epic featuring Greek gods

166. What is the term for a recurring image, word, phrase, or action that tends to unify the literary work?
(A) Stanza
(B) Motif
(C) Caesura
(D) Enjambment

167. Which statement correctly identifies the relationship between genre and performativity?
(A) Genres have no performative power.
(B) Only dramatic texts are performative.
(C) Performativity refers only to actors' wages.
(D) Genres perform social work by shaping perception.

168. How does labeling a literary work as "Canonical" affect its taxonomy?
(A) It establishes the work as a benchmark or standard for its genre.
(B) It removes the work from all genre categories.
(C) It decrees that the work can no longer be read.
(D) It changes the work from prose to poetry.

169. To critically engage with a "Bildungsroman," which theme must a student trace?
(A) The rise and fall of an entire civilization
(B) A detective's logical deduction of a crime
(C) The protagonist's journey from youth to psychological and social maturity
(D) The physical construction of a building

170. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Myth critics argue that texts can be understood without any reference to ancient myths.
Statement II: Myth criticism seeks to identify the universal archetypal patterns that underpin narrative structures.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

171. A narrative features characters who are personifications of abstract qualities. The text functions as a moral lesson. This generic form is known as:
(A) Realistic Novel
(B) Epic Poem
(C) Lyric Poem
(D) Allegory / Morality Play

172. Which of the following is NOT a phase of Northrop Frye's mythic theory of modes?
(A) Mythic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

235. What is the definition of the concept of "Defamiliarization" (Ostranenie)?
(A) The process of making a foreign text sound familiar
(B) The elimination of all metaphors in a text
(C) The literal translation of a text
(D) Making common things strange to enhance perception

236. Which structuralist categorized narrative forms into "The Fantastic, The Marvelous, and The Uncanny"?
(A) Jacques Lacan
(B) Tzvetan Todorov
(C) Roland Barthes
(D) Claude Lévi-Strauss

237. Which statement correctly identifies a generic marker of a comedy?
(A) A plot that ends in multiple deaths
(B) A trajectory moving from order to chaos and ending in disaster
(C) A plot that moves from confusion to order, often culminating in marriage
(D) A strict adherence to historical facts

238. What is the impact on the Aristotelian concept of Catharsis if a tragedy ends with a mass slaughter that leaves no hope for the society depicted?
(A) It perfectly achieves Catharsis.
(B) It turns the tragedy into a comedy.
(C) It causes the audience to immediately fall asleep.
(D) It disrupts Catharsis by overwhelming the audience with horror rather than pity and fear.

239. To critically classify a text as "Postmodern," which generic marker should a student seek?
(A) Irony, metafiction, pastiche, and the breakdown of high and low culture boundaries
(B) Unquestioning belief in absolute truths
(C) A linear, realistic, and objective narrative
(D) Strict adherence to classical unities

240. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: The concept of the "Literary" is a fixed, timeless category that has never changed since ancient Greece.
Statement II: Literary conventions are agreements between writer and reader that shift across different historical and cultural periods.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

241. A critic studies how a 19th-century novel's protagonist mirrors the ancient myth of Persephone's descent into the underworld. This approach is rooted in:
(A) Marxist Critique
(B) Archetypal Criticism
(C) Formalist Metrics
(D) Biographical determinism

242. Which of the following is an exception regarding the conventions of "Realism"?
(A) Frequent interventions by supernatural deities to resolve plot issues
(B) Depiction of everyday life
(C) Complex, psychologically driven characters
(D) Plausible, logical plot developments

243. Identify the incorrect pair regarding thematic concepts:
(A) Anagnorisis - Ignorance turning to knowledge
(B) Peripeteia - Reversal of circumstances
(C) Catharsis - The villain's victory
(D) Mimesis - Imitation of action

244. A poet uses fragmented syntax and dissonant imagery to convey the chaos of modern urban life. Which concept is most central to this technique?
(A) Mythical archetypes
(B) Classical comedy
(C) The epistolary form
(D) Literariness and formal conventions

245. What is the definition of the concept of "Chronotope"?
(A) A device used to measure time in a laboratory
(B) The physical length of a novel

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Temporal and spatial relationships configured in discourse
(D) The sequence of rhymes in a sonnet

246. Which theorist is associated with the concept of "The Dominant," which organizes the other elements in a literary work?
(A) Boris Eikhenbaum
(B) Roman Jakobson
(C) Viktor Shklovsky
(D) Mikhail Bakhtin

247. Which statement correctly captures the role of "Performative" language in literature?
(A) It only refers to verbs in the past tense.
(B) It is synonymous with the passive voice.
(C) It only exists in texts translated from Greek.
(D) It functions to enact or construct the reality or identity it describes.

248. What is the theoretical consequence for literary taxonomy when an author deliberately combines elements of detective fiction, science fiction, and classical romance?
(A) The text exemplifies generic hybridity, challenging strict boundaries.
(B) The taxonomy collapses entirely and is rendered obsolete.
(C) The text is automatically classified solely as non-fiction.
(D) The text loses all thematic meaning.

249. When tracking the "Trickster" archetype, which character traits must be identified?
(A) Strictly obeys all laws and enforces social order
(B) Serves merely as a silent background figure
(C) Crosses physical and social boundaries, often using cunning to disrupt the status quo
(D) Is always a wealthy king

250. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Genres are dynamic, evolving systems that provide a communicative framework between the author and the audience.
Statement II: The transformation of genres often reflects broader epistemological, social, and cultural shifts.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In academic discussions, the designation of a text as "literary" is frequently analyzed not as an inherent, unchanging quality of the text itself, but rather as a system of established conventions. When scholars evaluate a contemporary narrative case study, they examine how the text employs specific linguistic devices, structural forms, and thematic complexities that a particular reading community recognizes as "literature." This conceptualization argues that "the literary" functions as a socially and historically contingent agreement between authors, texts, and readers. For instance, a document originally written as a practical historical record may be reclassified as literary if subsequent generations of readers begin to engage with its stylistic features rather than its instrumental utility. Therefore, the "literary" is understood as a set of reading protocols and formal expectations applied to a text, transforming an ordinary sequence of words into an object of aesthetic contemplation. By treating the literary strictly as a convention, academic inquiry shifts from seeking a universal essence of literature to understanding the mechanisms through which certain discursive practices are elevated and categorized within specific cultural frameworks. This convention-based approach emphasizes that boundary lines of literature are continuously negotiated.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. According to the passage, how is the "literary" conceptualized in academic discussions?
(A) As an inherent, unchanging quality of the text itself
(B) As a system of established conventions and reading protocols
(C) As a strictly instrumental utility for

NODIA

historical record-keeping
(D) As a universal essence independent of cultural frameworks

252. What happens when scholars evaluate a contemporary narrative case study?
(A) They examine recognized linguistic forms and complexities
(B) They search for the singular historical truth and factual accuracy embedded in the text
(C) They dismiss the specific linguistic devices and unique styles used by the original author
(D) They attempt to define the text while strictly avoiding its various structural components

253. How might a practical historical record become classified as literary over time?
(A) By remaining completely isolated from changing cultural frameworks
(B) By functioning strictly as an instrumental utility for researchers
(C) Through subsequent readers engaging with its stylistic features
(D) Through the removal of all thematic complexities within the text

254. What does the convention-based approach shift academic inquiry away from?
(A) Understanding the mechanisms of discursive practices
(B) Analyzing specific linguistic devices and structural forms
(C) Recognizing socially and historically contingent agreements
(D) Seeking a universal, inherent essence of literature

255. What is the ultimate function of applying reading protocols to a text?
(A) Establishing a permanent, fixed, and universally accepted definition of all narratives
(B) Erasing the historical significance and cultural context of the original document
(C) Transforming a word sequence into an aesthetic object
(D) Removing the necessity for any thematic complexities or patterns in a case study

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The concept of performativity is central to understanding the mode of tragedy within literary studies. When analyzing a classical or modern tragic scenario, scholars focus on how the tragedy does not merely describe a series of unfortunate events but actively performs the dissolution of order and the staging of human vulnerability. The tragic mode operates through a structured performative act where the protagonist's downfall is enacted before an audience, eliciting a collective response and reinforcing specific philosophical or ethical boundaries. In this context, performativity refers to the capacity of the tragic mode to generate the very affective and moral realities it represents. Rather than being a static category, tragedy functions as an active dynamic that demands an experiential engagement from its receivers. The performative dimension of tragedy organizes the narrative around inevitable conflicts, fatal errors, and the consequent restoration of a modified order. By examining the performativity of tragedy, researchers can comprehend how the mode utilizes dramatic tension, elevated dialogue, and consequential action to enact a profound disruption, thereby transforming a mere story of failure into a powerful, culturally significant ritual of communal catharsis and moral recalibration.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. How does the passage define the performativity of the tragic mode?
(A) Serving as the mere description of a series of unfortunate and random events
(B) Generating the affective and moral realities it represents
(C) Functioning as a static category that avoids any deep engagement with receivers
(D) Promoting the complete avoidance of philosophical or ethical boundary reinforcement

257. What does the tragic mode actively perform before an audience?
(A) The complete erasure and total removal of all profound moral disruptions
(B) The total prevention of any fatal errors made by the central tragic protagonist
(C) The systematic elimination of dramatic tension and all consequential action
(D) Dissolving order and staging human vulnerability

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

258. Rather than being a static category, how does tragedy function?
(A) As an active dynamic demanding experiential engagement
(B) As a historical record devoid of any emotional impact
(C) As a passive observation of random societal occurrences
(D) As a narrative entirely disconnected from structural acts

259. Around what elements does the performative dimension of tragedy organize the narrative?
(A) Trivial misunderstandings, frequent comic relief, and a complete lack of consequences
(B) Spontaneous resolutions, perfect protagonists, and unvarying social or personal harmony
(C) Inevitable conflicts, fatal errors, and modified order
(D) Unstructured dialogues, random plot points, and the presence of total ethical ambiguity

260. What is the result of tragedy utilizing dramatic tension and consequential action?
(A) Transforming stories into communal catharsis
(B) Reducing the narrative to a simple and straightforward retelling of historical facts
(C) Isolating the protagonist from any significant or meaningful collective audience response
(D) Preventing the audience from ever understanding or relating to human vulnerability

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Within literary scholarship, the epic mode is closely examined through the lens of performativity, focusing on how it actively constructs and sustains cultural memory and collective identity. A case analysis of the epic reveals that it functions as far more than a lengthy narrative concerning heroic deeds. Instead, the epic mode operates performatively by rhetorically enacting the foundational values, martial codes, and overarching cosmologies of a specific civilization. The performativity of the epic lies in its capacity to invoke authority and continuity through grand scale, elevated diction, and the expansive cataloging of lineages and battles. When the epic mode is deployed, it performs the monumental task of uniting a community under a shared historical or mythic lineage. The narrative act itself becomes a demonstration of cultural endurance. Furthermore, the epic's performative nature is evident in its totalizing vision, attempting to encapsulate the entirety of a society's belief systems within a singular heroic journey. By studying the epic as a performative mode, academics recognize how the text actively shapes the ideological boundaries of its audience, functioning as a formalized public declaration of a community's enduring legacy and shared destiny.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What is the primary focus when examining the epic mode through the lens of performativity?
(A) How it isolates individual identities from broader historical events and social trends
(B) How it limits the narrative scope to trivial, everyday occurrences of modern life
(C) How it actively rejects the overarching cosmologies of a specific civilization
(D) Constructing and sustaining cultural memory and identity

262. How does the epic mode rhetorically operate according to the passage?
(A) By dismissing the use of grand scale and elevated narrative diction in literature
(B) Enacting the foundational values and martial codes
(C) By actively questioning the shared historical lineage of a specific community
(D) By avoiding any direct reference to a society's enduring and complex belief systems

263. Through what specific elements does the epic invoke authority and continuity?
(A) Informal dialogue, fragmented structure, and intimate settings
(B) Silent contemplation, domestic disputes, and isolated character studies
(C) Grand scale, elevated diction, and expansive cataloging of lineages
(D) Brief summaries, colloquial phrasing, and rejection of martial codes

NODIA

264. What monumental task is performed when the epic mode is deployed?
(A) Disbanding a society's belief systems into individual journeys
(B) Erasing the overarching cosmologies of a specific civilization
(C) Minimizing the cultural endurance demonstrated by heroic deeds
(D) Uniting a community under a shared historical or mythic lineage

265. What does the totalizing vision of the epic mode attempt to encapsulate?
(A) A society's belief systems within a journey
(B) A brief moment of emotional vulnerability in the protagonist's private life
(C) The destruction of ideological boundaries previously established by an audience
(D) A total rejection of all formalized public declarations and enduring legacies

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Exploring the mode of the novel necessitates an understanding of its unique performativity, which sharply contrasts with traditional poetic forms. In contemporary literary analysis, a case study of the novel highlights its performative capacity to simulate the intricacies of individual consciousness and mundane social realities. The novel's mode is characterized by its dialogic nature and its assimilation of diverse registers of language, which perform the pluralistic and fragmented nature of modern existence. Unlike modes that rely on elevated distance, the novel performs an immersion into the subjective and the particular, actively constructing an illusion of psychological depth and temporal progression. The performativity of the novel is enacted through its sustained attention to ordinary life, character development, and social critique, functioning as a dynamic space where competing ideologies are tested and negotiated. By utilizing prose to mimic the texture of everyday discourse, the novel performs a democratization of narrative, shifting the focus from idealized heroic exploits to the complex web of interpersonal relations. Consequently, the novel's mode performs the ongoing construction of the modern subject, offering a detailed, verifiable reality that demands the reader's empathetic and critical participation.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. How does the performativity of the novel sharply contrast with traditional poetic forms?
(A) It relies exclusively on elevated distance and singular, formal linguistic registers
(B) Simulating individual consciousness and mundane realities
(C) It rejects the use of prose in favor of strictly metered and rhymed verse structures
(D) It actively avoids addressing any form of social critique or character development

267. What characteristic of the novel performs the pluralistic and fragmented nature of modern existence?
(A) Its focus on idealized heroic exploits from ancient civilizations
(B) Its dialogic nature and assimilation of diverse registers of language
(C) Its refusal to construct an illusion of psychological depth
(D) Its strict adherence to a singular, unchallenged ideological perspective

268. Unlike modes that rely on elevated distance, what does the novel actively perform?
(A) An immersion into the subjective and the particular
(B) A rejection of temporal progression and character development
(C) An avoidance of ordinary life and interpersonal relations
(D) A continuous celebration of mythological and cosmological events

269. How does the novel perform a democratization of narrative?
(A) By prioritizing singular monologues over competing ideological discourses
(B) By isolating the modern subject from verifiable realities and empathy
(C) By utilizing prose to mimic everyday discourse over idealized exploits
(D) By distancing the reader from critical participation in the narrative

270. What is the ultimate result of the novel's mode performing the construction of the modern subject?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) It eliminates the need for readers to engage with mundane social realities or events
(B) It ensures that competing ideologies are entirely removed from the structure of the text
(C) It functions as a static space incapable of simulating psychological depth or emotion
(D) Offering a reality requiring critical participation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The study of genre taxonomy involves complex theoretical frameworks that attempt to classify literary texts based on shared structural and thematic characteristics. When scholars approach a diverse corpus of literature, they utilize theories of genre to establish a systematic taxonomy, grouping texts to reveal underlying patterns of composition. However, contemporary genre theories argue that this taxonomic process is not an objective scientific classification but a critical construct designed to facilitate analysis and manage textual diversity. A theoretical case study of genre taxonomy demonstrates that categories are formed by abstracting recurring features—such as narrative voice, formal structure, and subject matter—from distinct texts. This systematic categorization enables readers and critics to establish horizons of expectation, guiding their interpretative strategies. Yet, rigorous theoretical inquiry highlights the inherent instability of any rigid taxonomy, as literary works frequently resist neat compartmentalization. Genre theories assert that taxonomies are heuristic tools rather than absolute laws, providing a baseline from which to measure a text's conformity or deviation. Consequently, the act of classifying genres is understood as a dynamic theoretical exercise that illuminates the structural relationships between different texts within the broader literary ecosystem.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What is the primary purpose of theories of genre taxonomy according to the passage?
(A) To prevent readers from ever establishing any useful horizons of expectation for a work
(B) To prove that textual diversity cannot be managed or analyzed through any critical lens
(C) Classifying texts by structural and thematic traits
(D) To enforce rigid and unchanging compartmentalization across all distinct literary texts

272. How do contemporary genre theories view the taxonomic process?
(A) As an objective, infallible, and scientifically derived classification system for books
(B) As a construct designed to facilitate analysis
(C) As an absolute law that all literary works must strictly obey without any deviation
(D) As a method specifically intended to obscure underlying patterns of composition in texts

273. How are genre categories primarily formed in a theoretical case study?
(A) By isolating texts from their narrative voice and subject matter
(B) By rejecting the use of formal structure in literary analysis
(C) By ensuring that no text shares characteristics with another
(D) By abstracting recurring features from distinct texts

274. What does rigorous theoretical inquiry reveal about rigid genre taxonomies?
(A) They are unstable as works resist compartmentalization
(B) They are perfectly stable and effortlessly categorize all diverse corpora of literature
(C) They function as absolute laws rather than dynamic and adaptable heuristic tools
(D) They eliminate the structural relationships between different texts within an ecosystem

275. In the context of genre theories, how are taxonomies best understood?
(A) As static scientific facts completely unrelated to any interpretative strategies
(B) As insurmountable barriers that prevent the illumination of structural relationships
(C) As heuristic tools measuring conformity or deviation
(D) As constructs that fail to guide readers' horizons of expectation in any meaningful way

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In literary studies, the identification of generic markers and the analysis of their subsequent transformations are crucial for understanding how genres evolve over time. A focused case study of a specific genre reveals that generic markers—the distinguishing conventions, formal devices, and recurring tropes that signal a text's affiliation with a particular category—are rarely static. Initially, these markers establish clear generic boundaries, providing the reader with recognizable cues regarding tone, structure, and thematic focus. However, as cultural contexts shift and authors seek innovation, these generic markers undergo significant transformations. The transformation of a genre occurs when traditional markers are parodied, inverted, or hybridized with markers from entirely different genres. This dynamic process of transformation ensures that a genre remains vital and responsive to new epistemological demands. When analyzing a text that subverts its category, scholars trace how the manipulation of established generic markers forces a renegotiation of the genre's parameters. Ultimately, the continuous transformation of generic markers demonstrates that genres are not fixed, immutable templates, but rather fluid, evolving processes of communication that constantly adapt to shifting aesthetic paradigms and changing reader expectations.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What role do generic markers initially play in a literary text?
(A) They establish clear generic boundaries and provide recognizable cues
(B) They deliberately confuse the reader regarding thematic focus
(C) They eliminate the necessity for formal devices and recurring tropes
(D) They ensure that the text remains completely detached from any category

277. According to the passage, why do generic markers undergo significant transformations?
(A) Because traditional markers are strictly enforced by publishers
(B) Because readers reject any recognizable cues regarding tone and structure
(C) Because the distinguishing conventions of a genre are entirely immutable
(D) Because cultural contexts shift and authors actively seek innovation

278. How does the transformation of a genre typically occur?
(A) By permanently stabilizing and fixing the traditional markers of a specific category
(B) By hybridizing markers with different genres
(C) By ensuring that traditional markers are never parodied, inverted, or altered by authors
(D) By isolating the genre from all new epistemological demands and cultural contexts

279. What does the dynamic process of transformation ensure for a genre?
(A) That it becomes a fixed template entirely incapable of communication with any audience
(B) That it rejects any renegotiation of its established parameters or structural forms
(C) It remains vital and responsive to new demands
(D) That it ceases to adapt to shifting aesthetic paradigms or changing cultural trends

280. What does a continuous transformation of generic markers demonstrate about genres?
(A) That they are fixed, immutable templates for authors
(B) That they are unable to adapt to changing reader expectations
(C) That they are completely reliant on static, unchanging tropes
(D) That they are fluid, evolving processes of communication

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Within thematic analysis, a motif functions as a recurring structural element that significantly contributes to the development and reinforcement of a text's overarching theme. When conducting a textual case study, researchers identify motifs by tracking the repeated appearance of specific images, objects, phrases, or actions throughout the narrative framework. Unlike a broad theme,

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

291. How are archetypes primarily understood in the context of the passage?
(A) As highly individualized personas that are strictly unique to a single narrative
(B) As character models that actively and intentionally reject universally recognized patterns
(C) As inherited templates evoking collective responses
(D) As figures that prevent thematic concerns from communicating broadly across cultures

292. What is the main focus when academics examine a text through an archetypal lens?
(A) How figures function as the narrative's thematic scaffolding
(B) How characters operate entirely free from any structural familiarity or predictability
(C) How a text avoids universally comprehensible conflicts and standard resolutions
(D) How the trickster or reluctant hero disrupts the text's overarching and central theme

293. What is the functional role of archetypes regarding cultural and temporal boundaries?
(A) They limit the narrative's resonance strictly to one specific culture
(B) They prevent the audience from experiencing profound psychological responses
(C) They dismantle the fundamental forces present in opposing conflicts
(D) They ensure thematic concerns communicate across diverse boundaries

294. How does a text systematically organize its thematic structure using primal patterns?
(A) Around abstract events that lack any recognized symbolic forms
(B) Around universally comprehensible conflicts and resolutions
(C) Around highly individualized conflicts unique to the modern era
(D) Around the avoidance of initiation journeys or fundamental struggles

295. What does recognizing archetypes allow scholars to do?
(A) Ignore the structural familiarity and patterns present within a specific narrative
(B) Reject the idea that literature draws upon an extensive and shared reservoir
(C) Decoding structural themes from shared symbolic forms
(D) Disconnect the text's characters from any enduring power templates or structures

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The intersection of generic transformations and myth provides a compelling case for understanding how literary boundaries are constantly renegotiated. When scholars analyze the transformation of a genre, they frequently observe how ancient mythic frameworks are strategically adapted to fit the conventions of new, emergent categories. In this process of generic transformation, the structural components of a traditional myth are disassembled and reintegrated into a modern taxonomic category, fundamentally altering the reader's horizon of expectation. For example, when a classic mythic journey is transposed into the structural confines of a contemporary mode, the generic markers associated with both the original myth and the new genre undergo a profound mutation. This hybridity demonstrates that genres are not hermetically sealed systems but permeable frameworks capable of absorbing and transforming profound mythic themes. The resulting text requires the audience to navigate a complex matrix of shifting generic cues and enduring mythic resonances. By studying this specific type of transformation, academic inquiry highlights how the fluid taxonomy of genres enables the continuous revitalization of foundational cultural narratives, proving that the established conventions of literature are fundamentally designed to accommodate structural and thematic evolution.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What does the intersection of generic transformations and myth demonstrate?
(A) How literary boundaries remain completely fixed, static, and unchanging over time
(B) How ancient mythic frameworks reject any emergent categories or modern structures
(C) How taxonomic categories are immune to any profound mutations or structural changes

NODIA

found in myth, the literature transcends its specific temporal setting, engaging with enduring questions of origin, morality, and cosmic order. Consequently, the thematic deployment of myth demonstrates how literature continuously recycles and reinterprets foundational cultural narratives, ensuring that the ancient mythic themes remain a vital, interpretive lens for understanding contemporary human experiences.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What does the incorporation of myth as a thematic foundation achieve in a literary text?
(A) It isolates the contemporary narrative from culturally foundational narratives
(B) It reduces a universal human condition to a trivial, specific scenario
(C) It actively prevents the discussion of enduring questions of origin
(D) It connects contemporary narratives to ancient, foundational narratives

287. Instead of merely retelling old stories, how do texts utilize mythic frameworks?
(A) By rejecting any sense of timeless resonance or deeper significance in the narrative
(B) By focusing exclusively on the specific and narrow temporal setting of the text
(C) Appropriating them to impart philosophical significance
(D) By ensuring that characters avoid any conflicts delineated in traditional myths

288. How does the utilization of myth act as a "thematic shortcut" for the author?
(A) It allows the author to skip developing the immediate plot or character arcs entirely
(B) Evoking cultural knowledge and emotional responses
(C) It prevents the readership from engaging with any deeper philosophical questions
(D) It removes all cosmic struggles and themes from the literary text's structure

289. What enables literature to transcend its specific temporal setting according to the passage?
(A) Ignoring the enduring conflicts delineated in foundational myths
(B) Focusing strictly on the immediate plot without universal implications
(C) Dismissing pre-existing cultural knowledge from the readership
(D) Echoing the grand, cosmic struggles found in traditional myth

290. What does the thematic deployment of myth ensure for foundational cultural narratives?
(A) Ensuring ancient themes are a lens for contemporary experience
(B) That ancient narratives are completely discarded or ignored by most modern authors
(C) That literature ceases to recycle, reuse, or reinterpret past cultural structures
(D) That universal human conditions are removed from all forms of thematic analysis

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The analysis of archetypes provides a critical framework for understanding how fundamental, universally recognized character models and narrative patterns shape a text's thematic resonance. When academics examine a literary case study through an archetypal lens, they focus on how specific figures—such as the reluctant hero, the nurturing mother, or the trickster—function as the underlying thematic scaffolding of the narrative. These archetypes are understood not as highly individualized personas, but as inherited thematic templates that evoke profound, collective psychological responses from the audience. The presence of archetypes ensures that the thematic concerns of the text communicate across diverse cultural and temporal boundaries. By deploying these primal patterns, a text systematically organizes its thematic structure around universally comprehensible conflicts and resolutions, such as the journey of initiation or the struggle between opposing fundamental forces. Recognizing archetypes allows scholars to decode the deep structural themes of a work, illustrating how literature draws upon an extensive reservoir of shared symbolic forms. Ultimately, the study of archetypal themes reveals the enduring power of these universal templates to anchor a narrative, providing a sense of structural familiarity and profound thematic depth.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

ANSWERS

1. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Russian Formalists developed key concepts to define the nature of literary texts. Roman Jakobson introduced literariness to identify what makes a work literary. Viktor Shklovsky coined defamiliarization to describe how art refreshes human perception. Jurij Tynyanov proposed the dominant as the central organizing element in a work, while Mikhail Bakhtin explored dialogism in polyphonic narrative structures.

2. (A) The formal feature transforming ordinary language into art
Russian Formalism posits that literature is not defined by its content but by the specific formal devices it employs. Literariness is the unique quality that distinguishes a literary text from other forms of writing. It involves using specialized language and structural patterns that transform ordinary communication into an aesthetic object through intentional and creative stylistic manipulation.

3. (C) Viktor Shklovsky
Viktor Shklovsky was a leading figure in the Russian Formalist school of literary theory. He introduced the concept of ostranenie to explain the artistic technique of presenting common or familiar objects in an unfamiliar or strange way. This process forces the reader to perceive the world anew, moving beyond the automatic and habitual recognition found in everyday language.

4. (D) A is false but R is true
Conventions serve as foundational rules and expectations that allow readers to navigate and interpret various literary texts. However, these conventions are never static and frequently undergo significant shifts throughout history as literary movements evolve and societies change. While conventions are necessary for the act of deciphering literature, they remain a fluid and historically contingent category rather than permanent laws.

5. (C) Literary conventions operate independently of cultural and historical forces.
The function of literature as a convention implies it is shaped by culturally and historically situated rules. These conventions provide a shared framework between authors and readers, establishing expectations for different genres. Unlike objective truths, literary markers are deeply intertwined with cultural forces, evolving as societies change. This refutes the claim that conventions operate in total isolation from history.

6. (B) I, II, and IV only
Literary conventions are tacit agreements between authors and readers involving structural elements like meter, rhyme, and narrative perspective. They evolve as literary movements react against past traditions. However, conventions do not guarantee a single, objective interpretation of a text, as meaning remains subjective and depends on the reader's unique context, background knowledge, and individual application of those rules.

7. (D) Because non-literary texts in one era can become literature in another
The status of a text as literary is not an inherent or universal property but is historically contingent. This means that works originally written for non-literary purposes, such as diaries or historical chronicles, can be reclassified as literature by later generations. As cultural values and interpretive frameworks change, the boundaries defining what constitutes a literary work also shift accordingly.

8. (A) IV, II, I, III
The study of the literary evolved through distinct historical stages. Classical Poetics established early foundations in antiquity. Russian Formalism emerged in the early twentieth century, focusing on structural devices. New Criticism followed mid-century, emphasizing close reading and organic unity. Finally, Post-structuralism arose in the late twentieth century, questioning the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) How literary boundaries are constantly renegotiated

297. What occurs when the structural components of a traditional myth are reintegrated into a modern category?
(A) Subsequent readers engaging with its stylistic features
(B) The traditional myth completely loses its enduring resonance and meaning
(C) The modern taxonomic category is entirely destroyed by the ancient myth
(D) The audience is presented with static, unchanging, and rigid generic cues

298. What happens to generic markers when a classic mythic journey is transposed into a contemporary mode?
(A) They remain hermetically sealed and entirely unaffected
(B) The markers of both the original myth and the new genre undergo mutation
(C) The markers associated with the contemporary mode vanish completely
(D) They immediately restore the structural components to their ancient form

299. What does the hybridity of combining myth and new genres indicate about genre systems?
(A) That they are hermetically sealed systems rejecting structural evolution
(B) That they are permeable frameworks capable of absorbing mythic themes
(C) That they are unable to accommodate foundational cultural narratives
(D) That they eliminate the necessity for a reader's horizon of expectation

300. What does the fluid taxonomy of genres ultimately enable?
(A) The revitalization of foundational cultural narratives
(B) The prevention of structural and thematic evolution in contemporary narratives
(C) The permanent disassembly of classic mythic journeys in modern literature
(D) The rigid and absolute enforcement of established literary conventions

NODIA

which represents the text's central abstract idea, a motif serves as the concrete mechanism through which that abstract idea is incrementally constructed and made visible to the reader. For instance, the systematic recurrence of an environmental element, such as persistent rain or shifting seasons, operates as a motif when it consistently accompanies moments of character transition or psychological distress. This repetition establishes a rhythmic pattern that guides the reader's interpretative focus, forging crucial associative links across different sections of the text. By meticulously mapping these recurring motifs, scholars can demonstrate how a broader thematic concern is subtly woven into the narrative's fabric. The study of motifs therefore reveals the intricate craftsmanship of a text, showing how localized, repetitive elements coalesce to generate significant thematic depth and structural cohesion within the literary work.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. Within thematic analysis, how does a motif primarily function?
(A) As a recurring element supporting the theme
(B) As a singular event that occurs only once within the entire narrative framework
(C) As the central abstract idea which remains entirely separate from structural elements
(D) As an environmental element that actively contradicts characters' psychological distress

282. How do researchers identify motifs during a textual case study?
(A) By ignoring specific images and focusing solely on abstract ideas
(B) By tracking the repeated appearance of specific objects or actions
(C) By evaluating only the final chapter of the literary work
(D) By isolating character transitions from their environmental surroundings

283. What is the fundamental difference between a theme and a motif as outlined in the passage?
(A) A theme is a concrete mechanism, whereas a motif is a broad, overarching abstract idea
(B) Themes are abstract ideas, motifs are their concrete mechanisms
(C) A theme is a recurring action, whereas a motif is an isolated and unique historical event
(D) A theme breaks structural cohesion, whereas a motif ignores all forms of textual depth

284. What effect does the systematic repetition of an environmental element have on the narrative?
(A) Establishing a rhythmic pattern for interpretative focus
(B) It disrupts the reader's interpretative focus and creates total thematic confusion
(C) It prevents any crucial associative links from forming across various sections
(D) It detaches character transition from any significant or relevant psychological distress

285. What does the meticulous mapping of recurring motifs ultimately reveal about a text?
(A) The lack of any broader thematic concerns in the narrative
(B) The inability of repetitive elements to provide structural cohesion
(C) The way localized elements coalesce to generate thematic depth
(D) The irrelevance of intricate craftsmanship in a literary work

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The incorporation of myth into a literary text serves as a profound thematic foundation that connects contemporary narratives to ancient, culturally foundational narratives. In analyzing the thematic role of myth, scholars observe how an author utilizes traditional mythic structures to elevate a specific scenario into a discourse on universal human conditions. A case study involving mythic integration shows that texts do not merely retell old stories; rather, they appropriate mythic frameworks to impart a sense of timeless resonance and deeper philosophical significance to the immediate plot. The theme of a text is significantly amplified when it aligns its characters' struggles with the enduring conflicts delineated in myth. This utilization of myth acts as a thematic shortcut, evoking pre-existing cultural knowledge and emotional responses from the readership. By echoing the grand, cosmic struggles

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

stability of meaning and the rigid nature of generic boundaries.

9. (C) I, III, and IV
Formalist views on literary conventions emphasize the act of expression rather than the content being expressed. These conventions disrupt habitual responses to language by foregrounding the poetic function, making the medium itself the focus of attention. By breaking away from automated perception, formalist devices ensure that language is experienced as art rather than as a transparent vehicle for historical documentation.

10. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Jonathan Culler argues that literature is defined by the interpretive conventions that readers apply to a text. He suggests that any piece of language can be treated as literature if it is read through a convention of significance. This perspective moves the definition of the literary away from inherent text properties and toward the social and cognitive processes.

11. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Classical theory distinguishes modes based on form and purpose. Tragedy is defined as the imitation of a serious and complete action. The epic involves a long narrative of heroic deeds using an elevated style. Comedy focuses on portraying people as worse than average for humorous effect, while the lyric mode emphasizes the expression of personal emotion and inner feelings.

12. (B) Tragedy
Tragedy is fundamentally defined by the performative imitation of action, known as mimesis. Unlike the epic, which uses a narrator to describe events, tragedy presents characters who enact the story directly through dialogue and physical movement on stage. This direct presentation allows the audience to witness the unfolding conflict and experience catharsis through the medium of live performance.

13. (C) Aristotle
In his foundational work, the Poetics, Aristotle categorized poetry into various modes based on their method of imitation. He distinguished between narrative imitation, where a poet speaks in their own voice or through a character, and dramatic imitation, where actors embody characters on stage. His analysis established the structural criteria for tragedy and epic that influenced Western literary theory.

14. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The epic mode is characterized by a vast and expansive scope, often spanning multiple geographic locations and long periods of time. In contrast, classical tragedy is traditionally more restricted to maintain dramatic intensity. The unities of time, place, and action ensure that the tragic plot remains focused, creating a concentrated emotional impact that differs from the expansive epic canvas.

15. (A) It relies solely on a first-person retrospective narrator.
Performativity in the tragic mode requires characters to be embodied by actors who drive the plot through dialogue and physical action. This mode aims to produce catharsis in the audience who witness the events. It does not rely on a first-person retrospective narrator, as the action is meant to be immediate and occurring in the present moment on stage.

16. (B) I, II, and IV only
The novel mode is characterized by polyphony and dialogism, featuring a multiplicity of voices and competing worldviews. It focuses on the everyday lives of individuals and maintains an open-ended temporal structure. Unlike the classical epic, the novel is not bound by strict poetic meters like dactylic hexameter, allowing for a more flexible and realistic representation of the human condition.

17. (B) Genres infused with indeterminacy, dialogism, and reality
Mikhail Bakhtin's concept of novelization refers to the process where other literary genres are influenced by the novel's characteristic features. This results in those genres becoming more open-ended, dialogic, and connected to contemporary reality. Novelization breaks down rigid generic boundaries, infusing older forms with the indeterminacy and linguistic diversity typically associated with the novel's flexible and evolving structure.

NODIA

18. (A) II, III, IV, I
Literary modes emerged and gained cultural dominance in a specific historical sequence. The Classical Epic flourished in antiquity as the primary narrative form. Elizabethan Tragedy redefined drama during the Renaissance. The Realist Novel became the dominant mode in the nineteenth century by focusing on social reality, followed by the Modernist Novel, which introduced fragmented structures and internal psychological depths.

19. (C) I, II, and III
Georg Lukács theorized that the epic belongs to an integrated civilization where the meaning of life is directly given. He argued that the novel is the epic of a world where this totality is lost. Consequently, the novel features a problematic hero searching for authentic values in a fragmented reality, reflecting the modern condition of spiritual and social alienation.

20. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Performativity suggests that language does not merely describe an existing reality but actively participates in constructing it. This concept is central to modern literary analysis, where texts are seen as enacting identities or social states. J.L. Austin's theory of speech acts provides the theoretical basis for this approach, particularly when analyzing the transformative power of dramatic dialogue.

21. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
Genre theorists have contributed distinct frameworks for understanding literary types. Tzvetan Todorov explored the mechanics of the Fantastic. Jacques Derrida analyzed the paradoxes of the Law of Genre. Northrop Frye provided a comprehensive system of classification in Anatomy of Criticism, while Mikhail Bakhtin developed the theory of speech genres to explain how communication is shaped by social contexts.

22. (B) A textual feature signaling a specific work's genre
In literary taxonomy, a generic marker is a specific textual element that signals to the reader which genre a work belongs to. These markers include structural features, stylistic choices, or thematic motifs that trigger a set of expectations. By recognizing these markers, readers can apply the appropriate interpretive framework to understand the work's meaning and its relationship to tradition.

23. (D) Northrop Frye
Northrop Frye is renowned for his systematic approach to literary criticism, particularly in his work Anatomy of Criticism. He categorized literature into four mythoi, which correspond to the seasons: Comedy (Spring), Romance (Summer), Tragedy (Autumn), and Irony or Satire (Winter). This seasonal framework allowed him to analyze the underlying structural patterns and archetypes that unify diverse literary works.

24. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Jacques Derrida argues that the law of genre is paradoxical because the very trait that marks a text's belonging to a genre does not actually belong to that genre. This creates a principle of contamination where boundaries are inevitably breached. Therefore, no text can ever completely and exclusively belong to a single genre, as its classification always involves hybridity.

25. (C) Genres are static and immune to historical shifts.
Genres are dynamic and constantly evolving in response to historical, social, and cultural changes. Parody often signals a moment when a genre's conventions have become exhausted, leading to transformation and the emergence of new forms. Generic hybridity demonstrates that boundaries are fluid. The claim that genres are static is incorrect, as they are defined by their continuous adaptation.

26. (A) I, II, and III only
Tzvetan Todorov's theory of the Fantastic centers on the reader's hesitation between a natural and supernatural explanation for events. If the supernatural is accepted, the text moves into the realm of the Marvelous. If it is rationally explained away, the text becomes the Uncanny. This framework emphasizes the cognitive state of uncertainty as the defining characteristic of the fantastic mode.

27. (D) Generic transformation
Generic transformation describes the ongoing process where authors adapt and modify

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

established generic norms to suit contemporary socio-cultural contexts. Rather than remaining fixed, genres evolve as writers subvert expectations or blend different conventions. This flexibility ensures that literary forms remain relevant and capable of representing the changing complexities of human experience across different historical periods and cultural environments.

28. (A) II, I, IV, III
Generic taxonomy has evolved through distinct historical phases. It began with classical Aristotelian modes based on imitation. The Neo-classical period followed, establishing a strict hierarchy of genres. Romanticism later challenged these rules by blurring traditional boundaries and prioritizing individual expression. Finally, the Postmodern era is characterized by intentional genre blending, parody, and the rejection of all rigid taxonomic categories.

29. (C) I, II, IV, and V
Classical and Neo-classical genre theories prioritized strict boundaries and hierarchies, often ranking the epic and tragedy as the highest forms. Structuralism later sought to identify the underlying grammar of genres as systems of signs. Post-structuralism questioned the stability of these borders, emphasizing that texts are inherently hybrid. Romanticism, however, tended to challenge rather than reinforce rigid generic boundaries.

30. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Taxonomy in literature involves the systematic classification of works based on shared structural and thematic features. While it provides a useful framework for study, modern literary theory does not agree that absolute taxonomy is possible or even necessary. Many contemporary critics argue that genre boundaries are inherently fluid and that texts often resist being confined to a single, fixed category.

31. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Literary analysis relies on distinguishing between themes and archetypes. A motif is a recurring element with symbolic significance. A theme represents the central, unifying idea within a work. A myth is a traditional narrative explaining natural or social phenomena, while an archetype is a universal symbol or pattern that recurs across different cultures and various historical periods.

32. (B) A recurring structural element, while a theme is a broader message.
A motif is a specific, recurring structural element, such as an image, sound, or action, that helps to develop and inform a text's themes. In contrast, a theme is a broader, more abstract message or central idea that the work explores. While the motif is the tangible building block, the theme is the overarching conceptual significance of the narrative.

NODIA

33. (B) Carl Jung
Carl Jung is the psychologist most prominently associated with the concept of the collective unconscious. He theorized that certain images and narrative patterns, which he called archetypes, are inherited and shared by all humans. These universal symbols manifest in myths, dreams, and literature, providing a psychological basis for archetypal criticism which explores recurring themes across diverse cultural texts.

34. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Archetypal criticism is based on the assumption that certain images and narrative structures recur universally across different cultures. These recurrences are attributed to a shared human psychological heritage, which Carl Jung termed the collective unconscious. By analyzing these recurring patterns, critics can uncover the fundamental psychological truths that connect diverse literary works and human experiences throughout history.

35. (C) Myth is always defined by critics as a false historical account.
In literary criticism, myth is not simply defined as a false historical account but as a foundational narrative that explains cosmic or social phenomena. Structuralist critics analyze myths to reveal binary oppositions and underlying systems of meaning. Writers frequently adapt classical myths to explore contemporary themes, showing that myths function as powerful symbolic frameworks rather than mere factual inaccuracies.

guide a reader's interpretation and classification of a text. By identifying these familiar markers, the reader can immediately access the appropriate generic framework, which shapes their expectations and understanding of the work's purpose.

72. (A) A highly conventionalized mode presenting an idealized vision of rural life
The pastoral is a literary mode that presents an idealized and highly conventionalized vision of rural life. It often features shepherds in a peaceful, natural setting, contrasting the perceived simplicity and innocence of the country with the corruption and complexity of the city. While it uses rural imagery, the pastoral is a sophisticated form used to explore themes of love, death, and politics.

73. (C) Settings of ruined castles, supernatural occurrences, and an atmosphere of terror
The Gothic genre is defined by specific generic markers such as ruined castles, supernatural occurrences, and an overwhelming atmosphere of terror and suspense. It emphasizes emotional extremes, mystery, and the sublime, often featuring characters caught in dark, oppressive environments. These elements create a distinct aesthetic that contrasts sharply with the rationalism and realism of other eighteenth and nineteenth-century literary movements.

74. (A) Elegy - Mournful tone lamenting the dead
An elegy is a literary form defined by its mournful and melancholic tone, traditionally used to lament the death of a specific person or to reflect on the nature of mortality. It is a genre of loss and remembrance, often following a structure of grief, praise, and eventual consolation. This specific tone serves as the primary generic marker that identifies the work.

75. (D) It completely lacks supernatural intervention or machinery.
The classical epic is characterized by several conventions, including starting in medias res, a vast setting, and heroic action in an elevated style. Crucially, it almost always includes supernatural intervention, known as machinery, where gods or other supernatural beings actively participate in the plot. The claim that the epic lacks such elements is incorrect, as they are fundamental to its scale.

76. (B) It blends tragedy and comedy, often with a happy resolution.
Tragicomedy is a genre that intentionally blends elements of both tragedy and comedy. It typically features a serious plot with potentially tragic consequences, but it avoids a disastrous ending, often concluding with a happy or harmonious resolution. This hybrid form allows writers to explore complex emotional experiences and social realities that do not fit neatly into the traditional categories of drama.

77. (C) An archetype
The scapegoat is a classic example of an archetype, a universal symbol or character type that recurs across diverse cultures and literatures. In this pattern, an individual or group is unfairly blamed for the problems of a community and is sacrificed or exiled to restore order. Analyzing the scapegoat allows critics to explore fundamental human themes of guilt, sacrifice, and social cohesion.

78. (D) Postmodern Novel
A text that deliberately incorporates parodies, pastiches, and meta-literary elements is most likely a postmodern novel. Postmodernism is characterized by a playful and self-conscious engagement with literary tradition, often breaking down the boundaries between high and low culture. By using these techniques, postmodern writers highlight the artificiality of narrative and question the possibility of original, objective truth in literature.

79. (A) Conventions of the epic genre
A narrative poem that invokes a muse, includes extensive catalogues, and describes a hero's descent into the underworld is utilizing the conventions of the epic genre. These features are specific generic markers that signal the work's elevated style and heroic scope. Recognizing these conventions allows the reader to place the work within a long-standing literary tradition and understand its structural.

80. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The concept of the literary as a convention suggests that literature is defined by specific

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

45. (C) Texts are immutably locked into one genre at publication.
Modern literary theory recognizes that genres are historically contingent and fluid, serving as horizons of expectation for readers. Generic markers guide the reading process but do not strictly confine a work. The assumption that texts are immutably locked into a single genre is incorrect, as works can be reclassified or understood through different generic lenses as cultural and critical perspectives evolve.

46. (D) I, II, and IV only
Generic transformation is driven by several factors, including parody of older forms and the influence of technological changes like the printing press. For instance, the Gothic novel transformed Romantic conventions by adding elements of terror and the supernatural. This process does not require the total abandonment of past forms; instead, it involves adapting and reconfiguring existing conventions to suit new contexts.

47. (A) A narrative structured as a series of letters
The epistolary novel is defined by its specific structural marker: the use of letters, diary entries, or other documents to tell the story. This format creates a sense of immediacy and psychological intimacy, as characters reveal their thoughts directly through their correspondence. Unlike drama or epic poetry, the epistolary genre's primary marker is this documentary-style presentation of the narrative voice.

48. (A) IV, I, II, III
Northrop Frye's archetypal framework associates literary genres with the cycle of the seasons. Comedy is linked to Spring, representing renewal. Romance aligns with the height of Summer. Tragedy corresponds to the decline and harvest of Autumn. Finally, Irony and Satire are associated with Winter, representing a world where the heroic ideals of the other seasons are scrutinized and dismantled.

49. (B) I, II, and IV
Classical tragedy is defined by several core elements identified by Aristotle. Hamartia refers to the hero's fatal flaw or error in judgment. Hubris represents the excessive pride that leads to their downfall. The primary goal of these elements is to evoke pity and fear in the audience, leading to catharsis, which is the purging and purification of these intense emotions.

50. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
While the traditional verse epic has largely declined as a dominant form, the epic mode itself has not disappeared. Instead, its core elements, such as vast scope, heroic struggles, and significant cultural stakes, have been absorbed and transformed into modern narrative forms. Today, these epic qualities are frequently found in long-form realist novels and large-scale cinematic productions.

51. (C) Archetypal and myth criticism
A text featuring a hero facing supernatural trials, descending into the underworld, and returning to benefit the community is best analyzed through archetypal and myth criticism. This framework identifies recurring narrative patterns, such as the monomyth or the hero's journey, which appear across diverse cultures. These structures represent universal human experiences and psychological truths rather than just specific historical or formalist concerns.

52. (D) Gender is constructed through repetitive acts and speech
In Judith Butler's theory, performativity suggests that gender is not an innate biological reality but is constructed through the repetition of specific acts, gestures, and speech. When applied to literature, this concept allows critics to analyze how texts participate in the ongoing construction and subversion of gender identities. Literature becomes a site where gendered behavior is enacted and negotiated through language.

53. (C) Binary oppositions
Claude Lévi-Strauss applied a structuralist approach to myth, arguing that myths are constructed from underlying systems of binary oppositions. He believed that the human mind organizes reality through pairs like life and death, culture and nature, or good and evil. By identifying these oppositions, structuralists seek to uncover the universal grammar and logic that govern mythical narratives across different global cultures.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

89. (C) Myths deal with cosmic origins; legends with historical pasts.
In literary taxonomy, myths are distinguished from legends by their subject matter. Myths typically deal with cosmic origins, the nature of the universe, and the actions of gods or supernatural beings. Legends, while also involving extraordinary events, are generally rooted in a perceived historical past and focus on human heroes. Recognizing this distinction is essential for classifying and analyzing traditional narrative forms.

90. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The Great Mother and the Wise Old Man are classic examples of Jungian archetypes, representing universal patterns in the human psyche. However, archetypes are not restricted to literature; Carl Jung theorized that they also manifest in dreams, religious rituals, and myths. They are fundamental structures of the collective unconscious that appear in various forms of human expression and experience across all cultures.

91. (D) Generic markers of Naturalism
Categorizing a novel as Naturalist based on the characters' destinies being determined by heredity and environment relies on recognizing specific generic markers. Naturalism is a sub-genre of realism that applies scientific principles, like determinism, to literary representation. By identifying this thematic focus on external forces controlling human life, the critic can distinguish Naturalist works from more general forms of social realism.

92. (B) The inclusion of slapstick comedic subplots
Classical Greek tragedy follows strict conventions such as the use of a chorus, the presence of anagnorisis (recognition), and peripeteia (reversal of fortune). It does not typically include slapstick comedic subplots, as these would disrupt the play's serious tone and the production of catharsis. Comedic elements were generally reserved for satyr plays or comedies, which were kept distinct from the tragic mode.

93. (C) Roman à clef - Science fiction novels set in outer space
A roman à clef is a novel that represents real historical figures and events behind a thin facade of fiction, not a science fiction novel. In contrast, an epistolary novel is told through letters, a picaresque novel follows the episodic adventures of a rogue, and a künstlerroman depicts an artist's development. These terms describe specific structural and thematic categories within the novel genre.

94. (D) Competing worldviews interacting without a finalizing voice
A dialogic novel, as theorized by Mikhail Bakhtin, features competing worldviews and voices that interact without being subordinated to a single, authoritative narrator. This mode celebrates heteroglossia, or the diversity of social speech types. In a dialogic text, meaning is not fixed but emerges through the ongoing interaction between different characters, perspectives, and linguistic styles, reflecting the complexity of reality.

95. (A) A ghostly double or evil twin of a living person
The doppelgänger is a literary motif representing a ghostly double or an evil twin of a living person. It often serves as a symbolic manifestation of a character's repressed desires, hidden identity, or internal conflict. Frequently found in Gothic and Romantic literature, the doppelgänger explores themes of duality and the fragmented nature of the self, creating a sense of uncanny.

96. (B) Catharsis
Aristotle used the term catharsis to describe the purging or purification of emotions, specifically pity and fear, in the audience of a tragedy. By witnessing the downfall of a tragic hero, the audience experiences an emotional release that leads to a sense of clarity and balance. Catharsis is the intended psychological and aesthetic result of the tragic mode's performative power.

97. (B) Themes are the fundamental and often universal ideas explored in a literary work.
Themes are the fundamental and often universal ideas that a literary work explores. They go beyond a simple plot summary to address abstract concepts like love, justice, or the nature

NODIA

63. (A) Jacques Derrida - The Structural Study of Myth
The Structural Study of Myth is a seminal essay by Claude Lévi-Strauss, not Jacques Derrida. Lévi-Strauss applied structuralist linguistic principles to the analysis of mythic narratives. In contrast, Joseph Campbell explored the monomyth, Carl Jung focused on archetypes of the collective unconscious, and James Frazer documented global rituals. Derrida is primarily associated with deconstruction rather than the structural study of myth.

64. (B) Implicit knowledge of modernist literary conventions
A modernist novel using stream-of-consciousness narrative requires the reader to rely on an implicit understanding of modernist literary conventions. These conventions prioritize the representation of internal psychological flow over external chronological structure. By abandoning traditional markers like quotation marks and clear paragraph breaks, the text forces the reader to actively participate in constructing meaning from the character's subjective and fragmented experience.

65. (B) The connectedness of temporal and spatial relationships
Mikhail Bakhtin coined the term chronotope to describe how time and space are inextricably linked within a literary work. This concept is essential for understanding how different genres represent reality. For instance, the chronotope of the "road" in a picaresque novel allows for episodic, chance encounters, while the "threshold" represents moments of crisis and transformation. These configurations define the narrative's structure.

66. (A) Jacques Derrida
Jacques Derrida posited that the law of genre is inherently paradoxical. He argued that the very trait used to classify a text into a specific genre does not itself belong to that genre, which creates a principle of contamination. This means that every text participates in one or several genres without ever being fully contained by them, leading to a perpetual blurring.

67. (C) Myth is like a language constructed from smaller units (mythemes)
Structuralism views myth as a system of communication similar to language. Claude Lévi-Strauss argued that myths are composed of smaller, indivisible units called mythemes, which only gain meaning through their structural relationships with each other. This approach focuses on the underlying logic and binary oppositions within myths across different cultures, rather than on their historical accuracy or individual authorial intentions.

68. (D) The rise and popularization of the novel
The expansion of the middle class and increasing literacy rates in the eighteenth century were primary drivers for the rise and popularization of the novel. Unlike the classical epic or courtly romance, the novel focused on the everyday lives, social concerns, and domestic experiences of ordinary people. This shift in audience and subject matter led to the novel becoming the dominant literary form.

69. (C) The reversal or ironizing of gendered narrative conventions
To analyze the subversion of the "Damsel in Distress" archetype, a critic must investigate how a text reverses or ironizes traditional gendered narrative conventions. This involves examining how female characters are given agency and power, challenging the trope of the passive victim. By deconstructing these established patterns, the critic can reveal how the text critiques and transforms longstanding cultural myths.

70. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The picaresque novel features a low-born, rogue protagonist who navigates a series of episodic adventures. While it deals with the harsh realities of social life, it is typically characterized by a satirical and humorous tone rather than a strictly tragic one. The picaresque hero often survives through cunning and wit, and the narrative generally avoids the definitive closure of death.

71. (D) Literary conventions
Recognizing a story as a fable due to animal characters and a concluding moral demonstrates the operation of literary conventions. These conventions are shared rules and patterns that

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

36. (D) I, II, and IV only
Archetypes are universal patterns that manifest in several forms within literature. They can appear as specific character types, like the Trickster, or as situational patterns, such as the Quest. They also include powerful images, like the World Tree. Contrary to the idea of conscious invention, archetypes are viewed as deeply rooted, recurring symbols that transcend individual authors and specific eras.

37. (C) Exploring literature for underlying mythical patterns and structures
Myth criticism involves exploring literary works to identify underlying mythical patterns, symbols, and narrative structures. It seeks to uncover how ancient myths and universal stories continue to shape modern literature. By examining these connections, critics can understand the deeper cultural and psychological resonances of a text, moving beyond surface-level plot details to reach foundational human myths and experiences.

38. (A) IV, I, III, II
Foundations of myth and archetypal criticism follow a clear chronological progression. Aristotle's Poetics provided the earliest analysis of narrative structure. Sir James Frazer's The Golden Bough explored ritual and comparative mythology in the late nineteenth century. Joseph Campbell's The Hero with a Thousand Faces analyzed the monomyth mid-century, followed by Northrop Frye's Anatomy of Criticism, which systematized archetypal theory.

39. (D) I, II, and III
Sir James Frazer had a profound influence on modern literature through his monumental work, The Golden Bough. He explored the dying-and-reviving god motif and ritualistic patterns in ancient cultures. His research into comparative anthropology deeply influenced writers like T.S. Eliot, particularly in the thematic structure of The Waste Land, which utilizes mythical patterns to represent modern spiritual fragmentation.

40. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
Themes in literature are rarely explicitly stated in the opening lines; instead, they emerge through the entire narrative. Motifs function as supporting elements that help to develop and inform these major themes. While a theme is an abstract idea, motifs are the recurring images or symbols that provide the tangible evidence and structural support needed to convey that idea.

NODIA

41. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
These theorists are associated with foundational literary concepts. Aristotle is known for mimesis, the imitation of reality. Mikhail Bakhtin developed dialogism to describe the polyphonic nature of the novel. Georg Lukács focused on the extensive totality of life in his theories of the epic, while Roman Jakobson identified the poetic function of language as the defining feature of literariness.

42. (A) Metafiction
Metafiction is a term used to describe a type of literature that deliberately draws attention to its own artificiality and the conventions of storytelling. By foregrounding the process of its own creation, a metafictional text breaks the illusion of reality and forces the reader to acknowledge the work as a constructed artifact. This technique often involves parodying and subverting established generic norms.

43. (D) Drama
Drama relies heavily on specific performative conventions like the aside and the soliloquy to communicate a character's inner thoughts directly to the audience. These devices allow for the presentation of subjective experience within a medium that is primarily external and action-oriented. While other genres may feature interiority, the aside and soliloquy are unique markers of the dramatic mode's performative structure.

44. (C) A is true but R is false.
The transition from oral epic to the written novel significantly shifted the primary mode of reception from public performance to private reading. This change allowed for greater interiority and psychological depth in narrative. However, novels are not structurally designed for communal recitation in amphitheatres; instead, they are modern forms that capitalize on the literacy and individualized consumption made possible by print.

formal and social rules rather than a fixed essence. However, modern critical theories do not universally agree that literariness is an absolute, objective quality inherent in the text. Instead, many theorists argue that what is considered "literary" depends on the shifting interpretive frameworks and expectations of readers.

81. (B) The Monomyth
The pattern of a young hero guided by a sage on a quest to retrieve a magical artifact is known as the monomyth, or the hero's journey. Theorized by Joseph Campbell, this underlying structural pattern is found in myths, legends, and modern stories worldwide. It represents a universal narrative of departure, initiation, and return, reflecting fundamental psychological processes and the common human experience of growth.

82. (A) A specific model of a 19th-century steam engine
Archetypal images are universal symbols like water, representing birth and purification, the sun, representing creative energy, and the desert, representing spiritual aridity. A specific nineteenth-century steam engine is not an archetype because it is a culturally and historically specific technological object. Archetypes must transcend particular eras and societies to represent the shared psychological heritage of all humanity across time.

83. (C) Bildungsroman - The death of nature
A bildungsroman is a novel that tracks the psychological and moral development of a hero from youth to maturity, not the death of nature. In contrast, "Carpe Diem" means seize the day, "Ubi Sunt" reflects on the transience of life, and "Memento Mori" serves as a reminder of death. These traditional themes and genres represent specific conceptual focuses within literary history.

84. (D) Defamiliarization
Using unusual syntax and rare vocabulary to describe a common object like an apple is an example of defamiliarization. This technique, central to Russian Formalism, aims to disrupt the reader's automatic perception of the familiar. By making the language difficult and the image strange, the poet forces the reader to slow down and experience the apple as an aesthetic object anew.

85. (C) The capacity of language to constitute the reality it describes
In broader literary theory, performativity refers to the capacity of language to enact or constitute the reality it describes. This concept, derived from speech act theory, suggests that words do not just report information but also perform social actions and construct identities. For example, the act of naming or declaring something in a text can be seen as a performative gesture.

86. (B) Mikhail Bakhtin
Mikhail Bakhtin argued that the novel is an inherently polyphonic genre, meaning it allows for a multiplicity of independent and competing voices. Unlike monologic forms where a single authorial voice dominates, the polyphonic novel presents various worldviews that interact without being finalized by the author. This dialogic nature makes the novel uniquely capable of representing the linguistic and social diversity of reality.

87. (D) Genres map systematically onto a cycle of four seasons.
Northrop Frye's theory of genre posits that literary modes map systematically onto the cycle of the four seasons. He linked Comedy to Spring, Romance to Summer, Tragedy to Autumn, and Irony or Satire to Winter. This archetypal framework suggests that literature follows a recurring structural cycle that reflects fundamental human patterns, providing a comprehensive system for classifying and understanding diverse literary works.

88. (A) The rise of fragmented, ironic, and open-ended narrative modes
When a culture experiences a major trauma like a catastrophic war, traditional narrative modes often feel inadequate to represent the resulting sense of fragmentation. This typically leads to the emergence of new literary forms characterized by irony, open-endedness, and structural fragmentation. Modernism, for example, arose partly as a response to the disillusionment of World War I, rejecting linear and cohesive structures.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

54. (B) Mikhail Bakhtin - Chronotope
Mikhail Bakhtin introduced the concept of the chronotope to describe the intrinsic connectedness of temporal and spatial relationships in literary works. This term explains how specific time and space configurations define different genres and shape the narrative's logic. For example, the "adventure time" of a romance differs from the historically grounded time and space of a realist novel.

55. (D) It demands an objective, third-person narrative of historical events.
The lyric mode is characterized by subjectivity, inner feeling, and the expression of personal emotion. Historically associated with musical accompaniment, its primary focus is on the intensity of a single moment or feeling rather than a chronological plot. It does not demand an objective, third-person narrative of historical events, as that is the characteristic function of the epic or historical chronicle.

56. (A) It recurs to reinforce the theme and unify the narrative.
A motif in a novel is a recurring image, idea, or structural element that serves to reinforce the central themes and provide narrative unity. By appearing multiple times throughout the text, the motif creates a pattern that guides the reader's understanding of deeper symbolic meanings. It acts as a bridge between the literal events of the plot and the abstract concepts.

57. (C) A novel tracking the psychological and moral growth of a hero
A bildungsroman is a specific genre of the novel that focuses on the psychological and moral growth of a protagonist from youth to adulthood. Often termed a "coming-of-age" story, it depicts the character's struggle to find their place within society and their internal development. This genre emphasizes the formative experiences and social interactions that shape the individual's mature identity and worldview.

58. (A) The blurring and intermingling of traditional generic boundaries
The Romantic movement prioritized individual genius and organic form over the strict, prescriptive rules of classical poetics. This shift led to the blurring and intermingling of traditional generic boundaries, as writers felt free to experiment with hybrid forms. By rejecting rigid unities and hierarchies, the Romantics paved the way for more diverse and personal modes of expression in literature.

59. (D) Archetypal Criticism
Analyzing a modern science fiction novel's use of the ancient "Quest" narrative requires archetypal criticism. This methodology identifies recurring structural patterns and universal symbols that connect contemporary works to ancient mythological traditions. By focusing on the quest as a foundational archetype, the researcher can explore how modern narratives continue to rework the fundamental psychological and spiritual journeys found in human storytelling.

60. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Hamartia is a foundational concept in tragedy, representing the protagonist's fatal flaw or error in judgment that leads to their downfall. While it is a key archetype of character deficiency, Aristotle did not define it as a deliberate, malicious sin. Instead, hamartia often involves a tragic mistake made in ignorance or a well-intentioned action that results in unforeseen and disastrous consequences.

61. (C) Theater of the Absurd
The Theater of the Absurd is characterized by characters trapped in meaningless situations engaging in circular, illogical dialogue. It rejects the linear plots and clear generic markers of classical drama to reflect the existential crisis and fragmentation of the modern world. By subverting traditional expectations of resolution and character development, this genre highlights the perceived absurdity and futility of human existence.

62. (D) The Mock-Epic Poem
While the eighteenth century saw the significant rise and dominance of prose, particularly the novel, the mock-epic poem remained a notable exception. This genre used the elevated style and formal conventions of the classical epic to satirize trivial or domestic subjects. Works like Alexander Pope's The Rape of the Lock demonstrate how poetic forms continued to be used for sophisticated social critique.

NODIA

of mortality. A single text can have multiple themes that interact and evolve throughout the narrative. Identifying themes allows readers to connect the specific events of a work to broader human concerns.

98. (A) The juxtaposition of high style and low subject creates satire.
The mock-epic uses the elevated style, formal language, and grand conventions of the classical epic to describe a trivial or domestic subject. This deliberate juxtaposition creates a satirical effect, highlighting the absurdity or insignificance of the topic by treating it with exaggerated seriousness. Through this ironic contrast, the author can critique social follies and the pretensions of their contemporary society.

99. (C) An archetype symbolizing psychological descent, confrontation with the shadow, or rebirth
The "Journey to the Underworld," or katabasis, is a powerful archetype in both ancient and modern literature. It symbolizes a psychological descent into the subconscious, a confrontation with one's shadow self, or a process of death and rebirth. By identifying this recurring pattern, critics can explore how diverse narratives use this mythical structure to represent profound internal transformations and spiritual growth.

100. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
Literature is never completely divorced from its social and political context. Marxist critics argue that literary modes and genres are shaped by and reflect the underlying economic and class structures of their time. This perspective suggests that the "literary" is a socially situated category, and understanding a text's generic conventions requires an analysis of the material conditions of its production.

101. (C) Motif
A broken mirror that recurs whenever a character lies and eventually becomes associated with fragmented identity is a classic example of a motif. Unlike a broad theme, a motif is a specific, recurring image or device that reinforces the work's central ideas. It provides visual and structural consistency, helping the reader to track symbolic developments and thematic shifts throughout the narrative.

102. (B) A figure who disrupts norms through cunning and deceit
The Trickster is a universal archetype representing a figure who disrupts social norms and established order through cunning, deceit, and playfulness. Often appearing as a boundary-crosser, the Trickster challenges authority and reveals the hidden truths of a society. This figure is not necessarily evil but serves as a catalyst for change and a reminder of the inherent fluidity of human rules.

103. (D) Anagnorisis - The physical setting of a dramatic play
Anagnorisis is a term from Aristotelian poetics referring to the moment of recognition or discovery when a character moves from ignorance to knowledge. It is not the physical setting of a play. In contrast, parody involves humorous imitation, pastiche is a compilation of styles, and allegory is a narrative with a strict symbolic meaning. These terms define specific formal and structural devices.

104. (A) The poetic function
Roman Jakobson's theory of the poetic function describes how literary language draws attention to its own formal qualities. By using rhythm, sound, and unusual imagery, a text forces the reader to experience language as an aesthetic object rather than a transparent medium for information. This self-reflexivity is the primary marker of literariness, distinguishing poetic discourse from purely communicative or referential language.

105. (C) Genres can be understood through underlying structural properties and grammar.
Tzvetan Todorov's structuralist theory of genre argues that literary types are not arbitrary but can be understood through their underlying structural properties and "grammar." He believed that genres are systems of rules that govern the production and reception of texts. By identifying these abstract structures, critics can scientifically classify works and understand how they function as part of a larger literary system.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

allows critics to understand the deeper, symbolic meanings that transcend specific.

158. (D) Stream of consciousness and fragmented narratives
Modernist writers, feeling that traditional narrative modes were no longer sufficient to capture the fragmented reality of the twentieth century, turned to techniques like stream of consciousness. This method attempts to replicate the continuous flow of thoughts and feelings in the human mind, often resulting in fragmented and non-linear narratives. These techniques foreground subjectivity and internal experience, reflecting the modern crisis of.

159. (A) A quest structure, chivalric themes, idealized heroes, and mystical elements
To classify a text as a romance in the medieval or structural sense, a reader should look for a quest structure, chivalric themes, idealized heroes, and mystical elements. This mode emphasizes the extraordinary and the adventurous, often featuring a moral struggle and a sense of wonder. Unlike social realism, the romance takes place in an idealized world where the hero's virtues are tested through supernatural.

160. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
A novella is distinguished from a novel primarily by its length, falling between a short story and a full novel. Structurally, the novella often features a more concentrated plot and fewer subplots, focusing intensely on a single event or a small group of characters. This allows for a deeper exploration of a specific theme or situation without the expansive scope and complexity.

161. (B) A structural generic marker
Identifying a fourteen-line poem in iambic pentameter with a strict rhyme scheme as a sonnet is an example of recognizing a structural generic marker. These specific formal constraints define the genre and guide the reader's expectations of its content and development. The sonnet's structure is not just a container but an active participant in how meaning is constructed, providing a traditional framework for.

162. (A) A clear, logical resolution of the conflict
The Theater of the Absurd is characterized by illogical dialogue, ambiguous settings, and a sense of existential meaninglessness. It intentionally avoids a clear, logical resolution of conflict, reflecting the belief that the human condition is fundamentally absurd and incomprehensible. By subverting traditional expectations of dramatic closure, the genre forces the audience to confront the lack of inherent purpose in the characters'.

163. (C) Narcissus - Selflessness and Humility
In mythology, Narcissus is the archetype of self-absorption and vanity, as he fell in love with his own reflection. He does not represent selflessness or humility. In contrast, Prometheus symbolizes rebellion and the bringing of knowledge, Icarus represents overreaching ambition, and Orpheus embodies the power of art and the descent into the underworld. These figures serve as universal symbols for specific human.

164. (D) Metafiction disrupting traditional generic conventions
A novel where an omniscient narrator addresses the reader and comments on the writing process is an example of metafiction. This technique disrupts traditional generic conventions of realism by breaking the narrative illusion and foregrounding the work's status as a construction. Metafiction forces the reader to consider the relationship between fiction and reality, often parodying or subverting the rules of storytelling that define.

165. (C) Magic incorporated into mundane environments
Magical realism is a genre where magical or supernatural elements are matter-of-factly incorporated into otherwise mundane and realistic environments. Unlike pure fantasy, it treats the supernatural as a normal part of everyday life, often using these elements to explore political, social, or cultural themes. This blending of the extraordinary and the ordinary creates a unique narrative tone that challenges conventional distinctions between the real and.

166. (B) Motif
A motif is a recurring image, word, phrase, or action that tends to unify a literary work and reinforce its central themes. By appearing multiple times throughout the text, the motif creates a layered, symbolic meaning that helps the reader to track development and identify

NODIA

create a structured dramatic experience intended to produce catharsis. The chorus provides commentary, while the hero's pride (hubris) leads to an inevitable downfall, reinforcing the moral and emotional intensity of the genre.

115. (C) Analyzing recurring myths, symbols, and character types
Archetypal criticism involves analyzing recurring myths, symbols, and character types across different literary works and cultures. It seeks to uncover the universal patterns that connect diverse narratives to a shared human psychological heritage. By identifying these archetypes, such as the hero's journey or the earth mother, critics can explore the deeper, collective meanings that transcend individual authorial intentions and historical contexts.

116. (D) Joseph Campbell
Joseph Campbell authored The Hero with a Thousand Faces, in which he outlined the archetype of the monomyth, or the hero's journey. His work demonstrates how diverse myths and stories from across the globe follow a similar structural path of departure, initiation, and return. This study has been immensely influential in literary criticism, providing a framework for analyzing narrative patterns.

117. (C) Performative utterances enact the very actions they describe.
In speech act theory, a performative utterance is a statement that does not just describe a reality but actually enacts the very action it names. Examples include "I promise" or "I name this ship." In literature, performativity is used to analyze how language constructs identities and social states. These utterances are judged by their effectiveness rather than by their factual truth.

118. (B) It popularized themes like dream motifs and the unconscious.
The influence of psychoanalytic theory in the twentieth century significantly affected literary themes by popularizing the exploration of the unconscious mind. Authors began to utilize dream motifs, repressed desires, and fragmented identities as central narrative elements. This shift led to a greater emphasis on psychological depth and the internal complexities of characters, moving away from purely external or social realism.

119. (D) Diachronic genre theory
To analyze how a genre evolves over time from a rigid form to an experimental hybrid, a scholar should use diachronic genre theory. This approach examines the historical development and transformation of literary forms across different periods. By focusing on the "how" and "why" of generic change, diachronic analysis reveals how literature adapts to shifting cultural, social, and technological contexts.

120. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The romance mode traditionally features idealized characters, heroic quests, and supernatural elements. Realism, however, emerged as a reaction against these conventions rather than a direct continuation. Realism sought to depict the everyday lives of ordinary people in a plausible and objective manner, rejecting the idealized and fantastical elements of the romance in favor of social and psychological accuracy.

NODIA

121. (C) Metaphysical Poetry
A seventeenth-century poem featuring elaborate conceits, intellectual wit, and unusual metaphors linking disparate objects is a prime example of metaphysical poetry. This genre is characterized by its complex and often startling imagery used to explore philosophical and spiritual questions. The use of the conceit, an extended and ingenious metaphor, is a primary generic marker that distinguishes this style from other poetic.

122. (A) The Novel (due to its inherently hybrid, dialogic nature)
The novel is a major exception to the rule of fixed taxonomy because of its inherently hybrid and dialogic nature. As Mikhail Bakhtin observed, the novel is a "cannibalistic" genre that constantly absorbs and incorporates other forms, such as letters, essays, and poetry. Its ability to evolve and adapt makes it resistant to the rigid classifications that apply to fixed forms.

123. (D) New Criticism - The author's intended biography
New Criticism is characterized by its focus on the "intentional fallacy," the belief that an author's

biography and intended meaning are irrelevant to the analysis of the text itself. Instead, it emphasizes close reading and the organic unity of the work. In contrast, Formalism focuses on literariness, Structuralism on underlying systems, and Post-structuralism on the instability of meaning and genre.

124. (B) Dystopian literature
A narrative where a protagonist rebels against a totalitarian society but is ultimately crushed by the state is a definitive marker of dystopian literature. Unlike utopian works, which present ideal societies, dystopias explore the consequences of social and political structures that lead to oppression and the loss of individual freedom. This trajectory of failed rebellion serves as a powerful critique of contemporary social.

125. (C) The blending of conventions from two or more genres within a single work
Generic hybridity refers to the intentional blending of conventions from two or more distinct genres within a single literary work. This technique challenges traditional taxonomic boundaries and creates new, complex forms of expression. Hybridity often reflects a sense of cultural fragmentation or a desire to subvert established expectations, allowing authors to explore themes from multiple generic and stylistic perspectives simultaneously.

126. (D) Mythemes
Structuralists, particularly Claude Lévi-Strauss, used the term mythemes to denote the basic, indivisible units of a myth. Similar to phonemes in linguistics, mythemes only acquire meaning through their structural relationships within the mythic system. By analyzing how these units are organized and opposed, structuralists seek to uncover the universal logic and underlying grammar that govern human mythology across diverse cultural.

127. (A) They are recurring structures, contrasts, or literary devices that inform the text's major themes.
Motifs are recurring structures, images, contrasts, or literary devices that serve to develop and inform the major themes of a text. While a theme is an abstract idea, a motif is a tangible, repeated element that provides the evidence and support needed to convey that idea. Motifs help to unify the narrative and create a layered, symbolic meaning for the.

128. (B) The reader's horizon of expectations is continually disrupted and renegotiated.
When a text constantly shifts its generic markers, such as moving from romance to a philosophical essay, the reader's horizon of expectations is disrupted. This forced renegotiation of the interpretive framework makes the act of reading more self-conscious and active. Such generic instability is often a feature of postmodern literature, used to challenge the idea of fixed meaning and the authority.

129. (B) The Garden or Paradise
To analyze the theme of the "Fall from Innocence," a critic should investigate the archetype of the Garden or Paradise. This universal image represents a state of original perfection and harmony that is inevitably lost through a transformative experience or error. This pattern recurs across diverse cultures and literatures, providing a foundational symbolic framework for exploring themes of human mortality, knowledge, and loss.

130. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Literary conventions are agreed-upon rules that shape how literature is written and read. A reader's inability to recognize these conventions significantly affects their interpretation, as they may miss symbolic meanings or misunderstand the work's generic purpose. Recognizing conventions provides the necessary framework for understanding how a text operates within a literary tradition and what expectations are being fulfilled or subverted.

131. (C) Genres are evolutionary and dialogic.
The history of the chivalric romance shows that genres are evolutionary and dialogic rather than fixed categories. By being mocked, adapted, and morphed into modern fantasy, the romance demonstrates how literary forms constantly interact with their cultural context and other genres. This ongoing process of transformation ensures that generic patterns remain relevant and continue to shape human storytelling in new and innovative.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

132. (D) The transparent use of language strictly for transmitting facts
Roman Jakobson defined literariness as the dominance of the poetic function, which focuses on the message for its own sake rather than on transmitting facts. This involves the patterned repetition of linguistic features and the use of language in a way that draws attention to its own formal qualities. The transparent use of language for information is characteristic of non-literary communication.

133. (C) Irony/Satire - Summer
In Northrop Frye's mythic theory, Irony and Satire are associated with Winter, representing a world characterized by disillusionment and the breakdown of heroic ideals. Summer is linked to Romance, representing fulfillment and the quest. Comedy is associated with the Spring of renewal, and Tragedy with the Autumn of decline. This seasonal mapping provides a systematic framework for understanding the underlying structural patterns of.

134. (B) Et in Arcadia ego (Memento Mori)
The discovery of a skull in an idealized landscape introduces the motif of "Et in Arcadia ego," which translates to "Even in Arcadia, I [Death] am there." This is a form of Memento Mori, a reminder of the inevitability of death even in the most perfect settings. It creates a thematic contrast between earthly beauty and mortality, a common motif in pastoral literature and.

135. (D) A protagonist lacking traditional heroic qualities
An anti-hero is a protagonist who lacks traditional heroic qualities such as idealism, courage, or morality. Often portrayed as flawed, alienated, or morally ambiguous, the anti-hero reflects a more complex and realistic view of the human condition. This figure became particularly prominent in modern literature as writers sought to challenge the conventional expectations of the heroic mode and explore existential themes.

136. (A) Vladimir Propp
Vladimir Propp authored The Morphology of the Folktale, in which he analyzed a large corpus of Russian fairy tales to identify their underlying structural units. He reduced these tales to 31 "functions" or narratemes, which always occur in a specific logical order. His work was foundational for structuralism and narratology, providing a systematic way to study the common patterns found in human.

137. (C) The epic deals with an absolute past; the novel is in the zone of maximal contact with the present.
Mikhail Bakhtin distinguished between the epic and the novel by their relationship to time. The epic deals with an "absolute past," a finalized world of heroes and gods that is closed to the present. In contrast, the novel exists in the "zone of maximal contact" with the present, characterized by open-endedness, indeterminacy, and a direct engagement with the contemporary, evolving social.

138. (A) Preventing passive empathy to force critical reflection
The alienation effect, or Verfremdungseffekt, is a technique used in Epic Theater to prevent the audience from passively empathizing with the characters. By drawing attention to the play's artificiality, the playwright forces the audience to maintain a critical distance and reflect on the social and political issues being presented. This performative strategy aims to turn the spectator into an active, thinking observer.

139. (D) Cognitive estrangement and a novum
Darko Suvin defined science fiction through the concept of "cognitive estrangement" and the presence of a "novum." Cognitive estrangement involves creating a world that is different from the reader's reality but is rationally and scientifically plausible. The novum is the "new thing," such as a technological innovation or alien encounter, that drives the plot and provides the basis for the genre's.

140. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
Mythological archetypes are not restricted to specific cultures; instead, they represent universal patterns that cross geographic and historical boundaries. Carl Jung theorized that these archetypes reside in the collective unconscious, which is shared by all of humanity. By identifying these recurring symbols and narrative structures, critics can explore the fundamental psychological

NODIA

commonalities that connect diverse global mythologies and literary works.

141. (C) Allegory/Metaphorical structure
A narrative where a physical journey represents psychological growth is using an allegorical or metaphorical structure. In this convention, the literal events of the plot serve as a symbolic representation of a deeper, more abstract meaning. The journey is a common archetype for the process of self-discovery and internal transformation, allowing the author to explore complex themes through a tangible and recognizable narrative.

142. (D) A focus on ordinary, marginalized individuals
Classical epics are characterized by grand conventions such as the invocation of the muse, epic catalogues, and the use of epithets. They typically focus on larger-than-life heroes and vast historical or cosmic events. A focus on ordinary, marginalized individuals is an exception to this mode, as it is more characteristic of the modern realist novel, which rejects the heroic scale of the traditional.

143. (A) Slipstream - Strict, documentary-style non-fiction
Slipstream is not strict, documentary-style non-fiction; instead, it is a genre of "cognitive dissonance" that blends elements of science fiction, fantasy, and literary fiction. It often features a sense of the surreal or the "uncanny." In contrast, historical fiction is set in the past, thrillers focus on suspense, and fantasy includes supernatural elements. These categories describe distinct generic and.

144. (B) Marxist/Sociological Theory
A critic arguing that the distinction between "high literature" and "popular genre fiction" is a social construct used to maintain class hierarchy is likely applying Marxist or sociological theory. This approach examines how literary value and generic classifications are shaped by economic and power relationships. It suggests that taxonomy is not an objective system but a tool for reinforcing social and cultural.

145. (B) Relationships between texts; continuous referencing
Intertextuality refers to the complex relationships between different texts and the ways they continuously reference, echo, or respond to one another. This concept is central to generic transformation, as writers use intertextual references to subvert, parody, or adapt established conventions. By recognizing these connections, readers can understand how a work participates in a larger literary conversation and how its meaning is.

146. (A) Parable
A parable is a short, allegorical story designed to illustrate or teach a religious principle, moral lesson, or universal truth. Unlike the epic or lyric, the parable's primary purpose is didactic, using simple narratives to convey complex ethical concepts. While often associated with religious texts, parables are a common literary form used to engage readers in moral reflection through the use of symbolic characters.

147. (C) To provide a framework for classifying shared features
The primary purpose of taxonomy in literary studies is to provide a framework for identifying and classifying shared features across different works. It allows scholars to organize literature into genres, modes, and periods, facilitating comparative analysis and historical study. While generic boundaries are often fluid, taxonomy provides the necessary vocabulary and categories to discuss how texts follow, modify, or subvert established conventions.

148. (D) Themes of subjectivity, perception, and epistemology are foregrounded.
The use of a first-person unreliable narrator foregrounds themes of subjectivity, perception, and epistemology. By presenting a perspective that is intentionally biased or flawed, the narrative forces the reader to question the nature of truth and the reliability of information. This technique highlights the gap between objective reality and individual experience, a central concern in many modernist and postmodernist literary works.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

149. (C) Takes on the sins or burdens of the community and is exiled or sacrificed
The archetype of the scapegoat is defined by a figure who takes on the sins, guilt, or burdens of a community and is subsequently sacrificed or exiled to restore social harmony. This pattern recurs in various religious, mythological, and literary contexts, reflecting a fundamental human mechanism for dealing with collective anxiety and conflict. Identifying the scapegoat allows for a deeper analysis of themes of.

150. (B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
The "literary" is not defined solely by rhyme and meter; prose can also be considered literary through its use of formal devices and defamiliarization. Formalist frameworks specifically identify literariness in both poetry and prose, focusing on the specialized use of language that distinguishes aesthetic discourse from ordinary communication. Therefore, the claim that prose cannot be literary under these theories is fundamentally.

151. (D) Dramatic irony and the "how" of the unfolding tragedy
In a performative mode where the audience already knows the ending, such as classical Greek tragedy, the dramatic tension relies on dramatic irony. This arises from the gap between the characters' limited knowledge and the audience's awareness of their inevitable fate. The interest shifts from the surprise of "what" will happen to the "how" of the unfolding tragedy, focusing on the character's.

152. (A) Genres as biologically inherited genetic traits
While genres are theorized as social institutions, families of resemblances, or horizons of expectation, they are not seen as biologically inherited genetic traits. Literary genres are cultural and social constructs that are learned and transmitted through the study and consumption of texts. The idea of biological inheritance does not account for the historical evolution and cultural diversity of generic forms in human.

153. (C) Melody - Hamartia
In Aristotle's elements of tragedy, melody is associated with the musical component, while hamartia refers to the hero's fatal flaw or error. They are distinct concepts and do not form a pair. Plot (mythos), character (ethos), and spectacle (opsis) are correctly paired with their Greek terms. Understanding these elements is essential for analyzing the formal structure and intended emotional impact of classical tragic.

154. (A) Structuralist taxonomy
A researcher analyzing "Cinderella" stories across fifty cultures to find underlying structural rules is practicing structuralist taxonomy. This approach focuses on identifying the common patterns, binary oppositions, and universal grammars that govern human storytelling. By abstracting the narrative into its component parts, structuralists seek to reveal the shared cognitive and cultural logic that connects diverse versions of the same foundational myth or.

155. (D) A twin or shadow-self representing repressed identity
The doppelgänger is a literary motif of a twin or shadow-self that typically represents a character's repressed identity or hidden desires. This device is used to explore themes of duality, internal conflict, and the fragmented nature of the self. Often associated with the uncanny, the doppelgänger forces a character to confront the darker or unrecognized aspects of their own psyche, creating psychological tension and.

156. (B) Northrop Frye
Northrop Frye theorized that the history of literature can be seen as a movement through a cycle of modes, from the mythic to the ironic. He argued that literature begins in a state of mythic power, moves through romantic and high mimetic stages, and eventually reaches a low mimetic and ironic phase where the hero's powers are less than the reader's. This framework provides a.

157. (C) They providePatterns connecting to universal experiences
Archetypes in literature provide recurring patterns and symbols that connect individual works to universal human experiences and psychological truths. By using these foundational images and narrative structures, such as the quest or the mother figure, authors can tap into the collective unconscious and create stories with profound cultural resonance. Identifying archetypes

NODIA

106. (A) Utopia
A utopia is a genre of literature that describes an ideal commonwealth or an imaginary society characterized by perfect social, legal, and political conditions. Often used as a vehicle for social critique, utopian works present a vision of what a perfect world could look like. This genre contrasts with dystopia, which depicts a future society characterized by oppression and human misery.

107. (D) Literature evolved from myth and continually reworks mythical archetypes.
Literature and myth are deeply interconnected, as literary forms evolved from ancient mythical narratives. Modern literature continually reworks and adapts mythical archetypes to explore contemporary themes and human experiences. This ongoing relationship ensures that literature retains a profound psychological and cultural resonance, as it draws upon the foundational stories and symbols that have shaped human consciousness for millennia.

108. (B) Elizabethan/Romantic Drama
Elizabethan and Romantic drama often ignored the strict classical unities of time, place, and action that were central to Aristotelian poetics. These plays frequently featured multiple locations, plots spanning many years, and complex subplots. This departure from Neoclassical rules allowed for a more expansive and varied representation of human life, prioritizing dramatic variety and emotional range over formal structural constraints.

109. (C) Satirical portrayal of the complex and sophisticated codes of behavior of a specific social class
A Comedy of Manners is defined by its satirical portrayal of the sophisticated codes of behavior and social conventions of a particular class, usually the upper class. It relies on witty dialogue, social intrigue, and the mockery of pretension. Unlike slapstick comedy, it focuses on the intellectual and social foibles of its characters within a specific, highly structured cultural environment.

110. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The novel emerged as a dominant literary form partly because its flexible structure was free from the rigid rules governing classical genres like tragedy and epic. While the epic was historically significant, it did not remain the most popular form during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The novel's ability to represent the complexities of modern life led to its cultural ascendancy.

111. (A) Horizon of expectation based on generic conventions
A reader's expectation of a crime, detective, and clues in a mystery novel constitutes a "horizon of expectation." This concept, developed by Hans Robert Jauss, describes how generic conventions guide the reading process. These expectations provide a framework for interpretation, allowing the reader to anticipate certain structural and thematic developments while also being surprised when those conventions are subverted or modified.

112. (B) A strict basis in verified historical documentation
Fairy tales are characterized by magical elements, clear moral boundaries between good and evil, and formulaic structural elements like "once upon a time." They are not based on verified historical documentation. Instead, they are traditional narratives that deal with universal human problems and psychological development through the lens of fantasy and enchantment, often existing in a timeless, legendary realm.

113. (B) Elegaic - Celebrating a joyful wedding
The term elegiac refers to a mournful or melancholic tone used to lament the dead or reflect on loss, not to celebrate a joyful wedding. A joyful wedding would be the subject of an epithalamium. In contrast, didactic works aim to instruct, satiric works ridicule vice, and polemical works are critical and controversial. These terms describe different modes and purposes.

114. (A) Classical Tragedy
A play featuring a chorus, a hero with a fatal flaw (hamartia), and a climactic realization is utilizing the conventions of classical tragedy. These elements, famously analyzed by Aristotle,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

deeper connections. It acts as a structural and thematic thread that weaves the literal events of the plot.

167. (D) Genres perform social work by shaping perception.
Genres are not just passive categories but performative tools that shape how readers perceive and interpret reality. By providing a "horizon of expectation," a genre guides the audience's understanding of social norms, cultural values, and the nature of truth. This performative power means that generic classifications actively participate in the ongoing construction of cultural meaning and the social work of literature in.

168. (A) It establishes the work as a benchmark or standard for its genre.
Labeling a literary work as "canonical" establishes it as a benchmark or standard against which other works in its genre are measured. The canon represents a collection of texts considered to be of the highest quality and cultural significance. Inclusion in the canon often reinforces a work's generic status while also shaping the historical and critical framework through which the entire genre is studied.

169. (C) The protagonist's journey from youth to psychological and social maturity
Engaging with a bildungsroman requires tracing the protagonist's journey from youth to psychological and social maturity. This "coming-of-age" story focuses on the formative experiences, internal struggles, and social interactions that shape the character's development. By analyzing this process, the reader can understand how the individual finds their place within society and how their mature identity and worldview are eventually.

170. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
Myth criticism argues that literary texts are deeply structured by ancient myths and archetypal patterns. It seeks to identify these universal elements to uncover the foundational meanings that underpin narrative structures across diverse cultures. Therefore, the claim that texts can be understood without any reference to myth is fundamentally incorrect according to this critical framework, which emphasizes the ongoing cultural resonance of.

171. (D) Allegory / Morality Play
A narrative where characters are personifications of abstract qualities, such as Truth or Greed, and that functions as a moral lesson is an allegory or morality play. In this genre, the literal story serves as a continuous metaphor for a deeper ethical or spiritual meaning. These works are designed to instruct the audience in virtuous behavior by making abstract concepts tangible and.

172. (B) Post-Structural
Northrop Frye's mythic theory of modes includes the Mythic, Romantic, and Low Mimetic phases, but does not include a "Post-Structural" phase. Frye's system is a structuralist framework that maps the evolution of the hero's power relative to the reader and the environment. Post-structuralism is a separate critical movement that emerged later and questioned the very structural and archetypal certainties that Frye.

173. (C) The Tower - Freedom, humility, open spaces
In thematic archetypes, the Tower typically represents isolation, pride, and the separation of the self from the world, not freedom or humility. In contrast, the Labyrinth represents confusion and initiation, the Crossroads signifies choice and liminality, and the Wasteland symbolizes spiritual aridity. These symbols serve as powerful tools for exploring complex psychological and social themes through universally recognizable images and narrative.

174. (D) Parodying the extensive totality and heroic scale of the traditional epic
Centering a narrative on the domestic struggles of a marginalized family over a single day to subvert the traditional epic is an act of parody. By applying the "serious" attention usually reserved for grand heroes to mundane lives, the author critiques the extensive totality and heroic scale of the classical epic. This juxtaposition highlights the gap between traditional literary values and contemporary reality.

175. (A) A mode subverting dominant styles through chaos
The carnivalesque is a literary mode, theorized by Mikhail Bakhtin, that subverts dominant styles

NODIA

and social hierarchies through chaos, humor, and the celebration of the grotesque. During the carnival, traditional rules are suspended, allowing for a temporary world of equality and liberated speech. In literature, the carnivalesque disrupts monologic authority and creates a space for a multiplicity of voices and.

176. (B) Peripeteia
Peripeteia is the term used in Aristotelian poetics to describe a sudden reversal of fortune or a turning point in a classical tragedy. It often coincides with anagnorisis, or recognition, and leads directly to the hero's downfall. This structural element is essential for creating the emotional intensity and dramatic irony that are characteristic of the tragic mode, ensuring that the plot moves.

177. (B) It disrupts automatic perception, forcing the reader to experience the text aesthetically.
Defamiliarization is a core formalist concept that involves using language in unusual ways to disrupt the reader's automatic perception of the familiar. By making common things seem strange, the text forces the reader to slow down and experience the work as an aesthetic object rather than a transparent vehicle for information. This process is seen as the primary function of art, refreshing our.

178. (A) The text resists simple taxonomic categorization for marketing and shelving.
A text that lacks clear generic markers and blends multiple genres presents a difficulty for publishers because it resists simple taxonomic categorization. Generic labels are essential tools for marketing, shelving, and managing reader expectations. When a work is "unclassifiable," it may struggle to find its intended audience or be properly represented within the commercial structures of the book trade, which rely on.

179. (C) Elements of fear, horror, death, and romantic elements
To classify a text as a Gothic Romance, a critic must identify the convergence of elements of fear, horror, and death with romantic themes such as intense emotion and forbidden love. This hybrid genre utilizes the dark atmosphere and supernatural mystery of the Gothic to explore the complexities of human passion and the sublime. The resulting aesthetic blends terror with the.

180. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
Genres are not isolated but constantly influence and bleed into one another. The novel is famously described as a "cannibalistic" genre because of its capacity to absorb and incorporate elements from various other forms, such as drama, poetry, and non-fiction. This flexibility allows the novel to evolve continuously and represent a wide range of social and linguistic realities, making it the most.

181. (C) The Monomyth / Archetypal Hero's Journey
A protagonist discovering they are the "chosen one" destined to defeat a dark lord is a central element of the monomyth, or archetypal hero's journey. This pattern, documented by Joseph Campbell, involves a sequence of departure, supernatural aid, initiation, and ultimate return. This structural framework provides a universally recognizable narrative of growth and transformation that continues to shape both ancient myths.

182. (B) Gritty, uncompromising depictions of industrial poverty
The "Romantic" mode traditionally features idealized heroes, supernatural elements, and clear moral dichotomies. Gritty, uncompromising depictions of industrial poverty are generally an exception to this mode, as they are the hallmark of social realism and naturalism. The Romantics tended to focus on the sublime, the emotional, and the transcendental, often contrasting the beauty of nature with the perceived ugliness of.

183. (D) Didactic - Completely devoid of any meaning
The didactic mode is not devoid of meaning; instead, its primary purpose is to teach or instruct the reader in moral, social, or religious principles. In contrast, lyric poetry expresses personal emotion, narrative poetry tells a story, and dramatic poetry is written for performance. These terms describe different functional categories of poetry, each with its own set of formal and thematic conventions.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

184. (A) Visual conventions of the poetic genre
If a student analyzes the physical layout of a poem on the page as a generic marker, they are focusing on the visual conventions of the poetic genre. The use of stanzas, line breaks, and white space signals to the reader that the text should be approached as poetry rather than prose. These visual markers trigger a specific set of interpretive expectations.

185. (C) A narrative about an artist's growth to maturity
A künstlerroman is a specific sub-genre of the bildungsroman that focuses on the development of an artist from youth to professional maturity. It tracks the character's internal struggle for creative self-realization and their conflict with the social environment. This genre allows writers to explore themes of inspiration, the role of the artist in society, and the specific psychological challenges of the creative.

186. (A) Mikhail Bakhtin
Mikhail Bakhtin proposed the concept of speech genres to describe the stable types of utterances that develop in specific spheres of human activity. He argued that all communication is shaped by these generic forms, which provide a bridge between the individual's speech and the social context. Understanding speech genres is essential for analyzing how literary works incorporate and transform the diverse linguistic styles.

187. (D) Hereditary patterns in the collective unconscious
Carl Jung defined archetypes as hereditary patterns and universal images that reside in the collective unconscious, shared by all of humanity. These universal symbols manifest in myths, dreams, and literature, providing a foundation for human meaning and experience across different cultures. Archetypes are not modern inventions but are seen as fundamental psychological structures that have shaped human consciousness throughout history, transcending individual.

188. (B) It often reinforces themes of knowledge vs. ignorance, or good vs. evil.
The motif of "Light and Darkness" frequently serves to reinforce central themes such as the struggle between knowledge and ignorance or good and evil. By using these universally recognizable symbols, authors can create powerful visual and thematic contrasts that guide the reader's moral and intellectual interpretation of the narrative. This motif acts as a recurring structural element that deepens the work's.

189. (C) The formal devices and structural linguistic techniques used to defamiliarize content
To determine a text's literariness using Russian Formalism, a critic must prioritize the analysis of formal devices and structural linguistic techniques. This approach focuses on how the text uses language to "defamiliarize" its content, making the medium itself an object of aesthetic experience. By examining patterns, metaphors, and syntactic choices, formalists identify the specific artistic strategies that distinguish literary discourse from purely.

190. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
In Northrop Frye's theory, the comedy mode typically moves toward social integration, often culminating in marriage and the formation of a new, harmonious community. In contrast, the tragedy mode centers on the isolation, suffering, and eventual downfall or death of the protagonist. These contrasting trajectories define the structural and emotional logic of each genre, reflecting different visions of human experience and.

191. (A) The Gothic genre
A narrative set in a gloomy, isolated mansion where the protagonist feels impending doom is governed by the conventions of the Gothic genre. These generic markers, including an atmosphere of terror, supernatural mystery, and emotional extremes, create a specific set of expectations for the reader. The Gothic mode uses these elements to explore themes of psychological distress, the power of the past.

192. (B) A single authorial voice suppressing all others
Mikhail Bakhtin theorized that the novel is inherently dialogic and polyphonic, characterized by heteroglossia, or the presence of multiple social dialects and worldviews. A single authorial voice that suppresses all others is an exception to this nature, as it represents a monologic mode of discourse. The true strength of the novel, for Bakhtin, lies in its ability to allow different voices.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

By foregrounding the "how" of art rather than the "what," formalists identified the specific artistic strategies used to disrupt habitual perception and create.

229. (C) Identifying universally recurring symbols, myths, and character patterns
To analyze a text for archetypal resonance, a critic must prioritize identifying universally recurring symbols, myths, and character patterns. This approach moves beyond individual authorial intentions to explore how a work connects to the shared psychological heritage of all humanity. By identifying these archetypes, critics can reveal the deeper, collective meanings that give a literary work its enduring power across different.

230. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Genres provide authors with conventions that they can adopt, modify, or subvert to communicate with their audience. However, a text that perfectly follows every convention without any modification is often considered formulaic or unoriginal rather than groundbreaking. True originality in genre often comes from the creative subversion or innovative blending of established rules, which forces the reader to see the form.

231. (D) Myth criticism and archetypal patterns
The story of a hero slaying a dragon to rescue a community is best explained through myth criticism and archetypal patterns. This universal narrative, found in diverse cultures, represents a fundamental human story of overcoming threat and restoring order. By identifying this archetype, critics can explore the shared psychological and cultural functions that such foundational stories serve across various global traditions and historical.

232. (A) A complex, realistic depiction of agricultural economics
The pastoral mode is an idealized and conventionalized vision of rural life that emphasizes shepherds and natural settings, rather than a realistic depiction of agricultural economics. It often contrasts country innocence with urban corruption to explore themes of love and politics. Realism and complexity are generally avoided in favor of a simplified, symbolic landscape that reflects the inner state of the.

233. (C) Mimesis - A sudden realization or discovery
Mimesis refers to the imitation or representation of reality in art, not a sudden realization. That sudden realization is known as anagnorisis. In contrast, a motif is a recurring element, mythos is the plot structure, and hamartia is a fatal flaw. Understanding these classical terms is essential for the formal and thematic analysis of tragedy and other narrative modes within literary.

234. (A) The conventions of the Epistolary/ Documentary novel
A novel composed of newspaper clippings, diary entries, and legal documents is utilizing the conventions of the epistolary or documentary novel. This format requires the reader to actively synthesize fragmented information to understand the plot, creating a sense of psychological intimacy and realism. By using these markers, the author foregrounds the process of narrative construction and highlights themes of perception and.

235. (D) Making common things strange to enhance perception
Defamiliarization, or ostranenie, is the process of using artistic devices to make common or familiar objects seem strange. This technique disrupts the reader's automatic, habitual perception, forcing them to experience the world and language anew. Central to Russian Formalist theory, defamiliarization is seen as the primary goal of art, transforming ordinary communication into an aesthetic object that demands active and conscious.

236. (B) Tzvetan Todorov
Tzvetan Todorov is the structuralist who categorized narrative forms into the Fantastic, the Marvelous, and the Uncanny. He defined the Fantastic as a moment of hesitation for the reader between a natural and supernatural explanation for events. This framework emphasizes the structural rules and cognitive effects that define specific genres of speculative fiction, providing a scientific approach to their taxonomic.

NODIA

202. (A) A strict focus on the everyday domestic life of a 19th-century vicar
Science fiction is characterized by generic markers such as advanced technology, futuristic settings, and extraterrestrial life. A strict focus on the everyday domestic life of a nineteenth-century vicar is characteristic of social realism or the domestic novel, which are distinct from science fiction. The defining element of science fiction is the presence of a "novum" or scientific innovation that differs from the reader's.

203. (D) Blank Verse - Poetry that heavily uses end-rhyme
Blank verse is specifically defined as unrhymed iambic pentameter; it does not use end-rhyme. In contrast, a soliloquy involves a character speaking their thoughts alone, in medias res refers to starting in the middle of action, and deus ex machina describes an unexpected resolution. Recognizing these conventions is essential for analyzing the formal and dramatic structure of various literary and poetic.

204. (B) A modern epistolary novel
A text composed entirely of emails and text messages is using the generic markers of a modern epistolary novel. This genre, traditionally using letters, adapts to contemporary technology to provide an intimate and immediate perspective on characters' lives. Like its eighteenth-century predecessors, the digital epistolary novel relies on a series of documents to construct its narrative, highlighting themes of communication.

205. (C) The presence of two or more voices in a text
Heteroglossia is a term coined by Mikhail Bakhtin to describe the presence of two or more distinct voices, social dialects, and worldviews within a single literary work. This concept is central to the theory of the novel, which is seen as a uniquely dialogic genre. Heteroglossia reflects the linguistic and social diversity of reality, allowing for the interaction of competing.

206. (D) Roman Jakobson
Roman Jakobson emphasized that the true object of literary studies is not literature in its totality but "literariness"—the specific quality that makes a given work a literary one. This approach shifts the focus from content and authorial intention toward the formal and linguistic devices that distinguish aesthetic language from other forms of communication. By identifying these features, scholars can scientifically analyze.

207. (A) It focuses on how ancient stories and symbols structure modern texts.
Myth criticism focuses on identifying how ancient stories, symbols, and archetypal patterns continue to structure and provide meaning for modern literary texts. It explores the universal narratives that connect diverse works to a shared human psychological and cultural heritage. By identifying these recurring structures, critics can reveal the deeper symbolic resonances and foundational myths that underpin human storytelling across all historical and.

208. (B) They feel shock and moral outrage, preventing true tragic catharsis.
According to Aristotelian theory, a tragedy featuring a flawless protagonist would fail to produce catharsis because their downfall would cause shock and moral outrage rather than pity and fear. For true tragic effect, the hero must be a person of great stature who is neither purely virtuous nor purely villainous, whose fall is caused by an error in judgment (hamartia), making their.

209. (B) A mournful, melancholic, or plaintive poem, especially a funeral song
To identify an elegy, a reader must recognize its mournful and melancholic tone, as it is traditionally a poem of lamentation for the dead. The elegy reflects on loss, mortality, and the passage of time, often following a structure that moves from grief toward consolation. This specific emotional and thematic focus serves as the primary generic marker that defines the work's.

210. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The concept of the literary as a convention implies that literature is recognized based on the expectations of meaning and form that readers bring to a text. However, the claim that a grocery list cannot be read as a poem is incorrect; under the convention of significance, any linguistic object can be approached as a literary work if the reader applies.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

193. (B) Generic Archetype - The Table of Contents
Archetypes are universal patterns like character types (the Mentor), situational patterns (the Fall), and symbolic images (Water), but a "table of contents" is a purely functional part of a book's physical structure, not a generic archetype. Identifying archetypes allows critics to explore the recurring psychological and mythical structures that connect diverse literary works, while functional elements like the table of contents do not.

194. (A) Theater of the Absurd
A play featuring characters trapped in an illogical, repetitive existence with non-sequitur dialogue is classified within the Theater of the Absurd. This genre subverts traditional dramatic logic and resolution to reflect a sense of existential meaninglessness. By highlighting the gap between human desire for order and the perceived chaos of reality, the Theater of the Absurd challenges conventional expectations of character development.

195. (C) An episodic structure following a rogue or anti-hero living by their wits
The picaresque genre is defined by an episodic structure that follows the adventures of a low-born rogue, or picaro, who survives in a corrupt society through cunning and wit. This mode focuses on the margins of society, often using satire to critique established institutions. The picaresque hero's journey is characterized by chance encounters and a lack of traditional moral development, providing.

196. (D) Northrop Frye
Northrop Frye authored Anatomy of Criticism, a monumental work that provided a systematic and comprehensive framework for literary taxonomy. He introduced the concepts of the four mythoi and the archetypal cycle of the seasons, seeking to identify the underlying structural principles that unify all literature. His work moved criticism away from subjective judgment toward a scientific and structural analysis of the literary.

197. (C) The categorization of genres implies a boundary that is inevitably breached, making texts participate in multiple genres.
Jacques Derrida argued that the "Law of Genre" is paradoxical because any trait used to mark a text's genre necessarily stands apart from it, creating a boundary that is inevitably breached. This means that texts participate in multiple genres without ever belonging to one exclusively. For Derrida, genre is a principle of contamination rather than strict containment, reflecting the inherent instability and hybridity.

198. (B) The text represents real historical figures and events behind the facade of fiction.
A roman à clef is a novel where real historical figures and events are represented behind a facade of fiction. This genre creates a complex relationship with reality, inviting the reader to decode the "key" to identifying the actual people and situations being described. By blending the factual with the fictional, the author can offer social and political critique while maintaining.

199. (D) A serious, potentially tragic plot that averts disaster and ends happily
To analyze a tragicomedy, a student should look for a serious, potentially tragic plot that eventually averts disaster and concludes with a happy resolution. This hybrid genre deliberately blends the emotional intensity of tragedy with the social harmony and integration characteristic of comedy. The performative power of tragicomedy lies in its ability to navigate complex ethical and social conflicts toward a.

200. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Generic transformations occur when significant social and cultural shifts make old literary forms inadequate to represent new realities. The transition from the classical epic to the modern novel is a prime example of such a transformation, linked to the rise of individualism, literacy, and the bourgeois class. As reality evolves, literature adapts its generic conventions to provide new frameworks for understanding human.

201. (C) Thematic motif and symbolic archetype
A river in a narrative that represents the protagonist's descent into their subconscious functions as both a thematic motif and a symbolic archetype. As a recurring image, it reinforces the work's central ideas about the self, while as an archetype, it draws on universal human associations with water, flow, and the unknown. This double function deepens the symbolic resonance of the narrative and.

NODIA

analyze the moral and psychological dimensions of the tragic hero's.

220. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Sub-genres are specific categories within broader genres that share more specialized conventions. Generic transformations often occur when a sub-genre absorbs enough new elements to be recognized as an independent genre. This process reflects the ongoing evolution of literature as it adapts to new cultural and social contexts, ensuring that generic systems remain dynamic and capable of representing the complexity of human.

221. (C) Generic hybridity / blurring
A piece that combines the form of an academic essay with a fictional ghost story exemplifies generic hybridity or blurring. This technique challenges traditional taxonomic boundaries and creates a complex, multi-layered text that resists simple classification. Generic blurring often reflects a postmodern skepticism toward rigid categories and an interest in exploring how different modes of discourse can interact to produce new.

222. (D) A protagonist who lives in utter misery and oppression due to a tyrannical government
A utopian novel features an ideal society characterized by perfection, while a protagonist living in utter misery under a tyrannical government is the defining marker of a dystopian novel. Dystopias serve as a warning against specific social or political trends, whereas utopias provide a vision of an improved commonwealth. These two genres are opposites in their portrayal of societal structure and human.

223. (A) Lyrical - Focusing on objective, impersonal facts
The lyrical mode is characterized by subjectivity, inner feeling, and personal emotion, not by a focus on objective, impersonal facts. Objective reporting is the hallmark of certain forms of non-fiction or chronicles. In contrast, the satiric mode ridicules vice, the didactic mode aims to instruct, and the dramatic mode is written for stage performance. These terms define different ways of.

224. (B) Deus ex machina
Deus ex machina refers to a sudden and improbable intervention by a supernatural power or character that resolves a seemingly hopeless situation in a plot. While sometimes criticized as a weak narrative device, it has been used since classical drama to bring closure to complex conflicts. Identifying this convention allows critics to analyze the structural resolution of a work and its relationship to.

225. (B) A mysterious woman whose charms lead lovers to danger
The Fatal Woman, or Femme Fatale, is an archetype of a mysterious and seductive woman whose charms lead her lovers into dangerous or compromising situations. Often associated with mystery and destruction, this figure explores themes of female agency, male anxiety, and the dark power of desire. The Femme Fatale is a recurring character type in Gothic literature, film noir, and various.

226. (A) Mikhail Bakhtin
Mikhail Bakhtin wrote The Dialogic Imagination, a seminal work that details the history and theory of the novel as a uniquely dialogic and polyphonic genre. He explored how the novel incorporates a multiplicity of social voices and worldviews, challenging the monologic authority of other literary forms. His theories of heteroglossia and the chronotope have been foundational for modern narrative and genre.

227. (C) The epic represents a finalized past; the novel is open
Mikhail Bakhtin distinguished the epic from the novel by their relationship to time and closure. The epic represents an "absolute" and finalized past, a world of heroes and myths that is closed to the present. In contrast, the novel exists in a zone of contact with the evolving present, characterized by open-endedness, linguistic diversity, and a lack of definitive structural.

228. (D) Russian Formalism
A literary culture that prioritizes literariness and structural innovation over moral or historical content would likely produce Russian Formalism. This critical school focuses on the formal devices and linguistic techniques that distinguish literature from other forms of communication.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

expansive cataloging, the epic constructs a totalizing vision that encapsulates a society's belief systems within journeys.

263. (C) Grand scale, elevated diction, and expansive cataloging of lineages
Authority and continuity in the epic mode are invoked through grand scale, elevated diction, and the expansive cataloging of lineages and battles. These elements perform the monumental task of uniting a community under a shared mythic lineage. The narrative act becomes a demonstration of cultural endurance, shaping the ideological boundaries of the audience through its formalized, totalizing vision.

264. (D) Uniting a community under a shared historical or mythic lineage
When the epic mode is deployed, it performs the monumental task of uniting a community under a shared historical or mythic lineage. This performative act demonstrates cultural endurance and sustains collective identity. By rhetorically enacting foundational values, the epic narrative functions as a public declaration that shapes the ideological boundaries and shared destiny of its specific audience.

265. (A) A society's belief systems within a journey
The totalizing vision of the epic mode attempts to encapsulate the entirety of a society's belief systems within a singular heroic journey. This performative nature enables the text to act as a formalized declaration of a community's enduring legacy. By covering foundational values and cosmologies, the epic ensures that the narrative sustains cultural memory and collective identity effectively.

266. (B) Simulating individual consciousness and mundane realities
The novel's performativity contrasts with traditional poetic forms by simulating the intricacies of individual consciousness and mundane social realities. It uses a dialogic nature and diverse linguistic registers to perform the pluralistic nature of modern existence. This approach constructs an illusion of psychological depth and temporal progression, focusing on the subjective and particular rather than maintaining elevated distance.

267. (B) Its dialogic nature and assimilation of diverse registers of language
The novel's dialogic nature and assimilation of diverse registers of language perform the pluralistic and fragmented nature of modern existence. This performativity is enacted through sustained attention to ordinary life and social critique. By utilizing prose to mimic everyday discourse, the novel creates a dynamic space where competing ideologies are tested, reflecting the complexities of the modern world's structure.

268. (A) An immersion into the subjective and the particular
Unlike modes that rely on elevated distance, the novel performs an immersion into the subjective and the particular. This active construction creates an illusion of psychological depth and temporal progression. The performativity of the novel is further established through its focus on ordinary life and character development, which allows it to simulate the intricacies of individual human consciousness.

269. (C) By utilizing prose to mimic everyday discourse over idealized exploits
The novel performs a democratization of narrative by utilizing prose to mimic the texture of everyday discourse, shifting focus from idealized heroic exploits to interpersonal relations. This performative capacity simulates mundane social realities and tests competing ideologies. Consequently, the narrative becomes a dynamic space for social critique and the construction of the modern subject through a detailed reality.

270. (D) Offering a reality requiring critical participation
The novel's mode performing the construction of the modern subject results in a detailed, verifiable reality that demands the reader's empathetic and critical participation. This performative dimension uses prose to reflect the texture of everyday life and interpersonal relations. By negotiating competing ideologies, the novel functions as an active dynamic space that shapes the understanding of modern existence.

271. (C) Classifying texts by structural and thematic traits
The primary purpose of genre taxonomy is to classify literary texts based on shared structural

NODIA

237. (C) A plot that moves from confusion to order, often culminating in marriage
A primary generic marker of comedy is a trajectory that moves from confusion and social chaos toward order and integration, often culminating in marriage. This movement represents the renewal of society and the triumph of life over oppressive forces. Unlike tragedy, which ends in isolation and death, comedy celebrates the formation of new bonds and the harmonious resolution of conflict within a community.

238. (D) It disrupts Catharsis by overwhelming the audience with horror rather than pity and fear.
A tragedy ending in a mass slaughter that leaves no hope can disrupt catharsis by overwhelming the audience with pure horror rather than the balanced emotions of pity and fear. Aristotle argued that catharsis requires a specific emotional release that leads to clarity. If the violence is too extreme or lacks a moral dimension, the intended aesthetic and psychological effect of the tragedy.

239. (A) Irony, metafiction, pastiche, and the breakdown of high and low culture boundaries
To classify a text as postmodern, a student should look for generic markers such as irony, metafiction, and pastiche. Postmodernism is also characterized by the breakdown of boundaries between high art and popular culture. These works often playfully subvert traditional expectations and question the possibility of absolute truth, foregrounding the artificiality of narrative and the inherently intertextual nature of all literary.

240. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
The "literary" is not a fixed, timeless category; its definition has evolved significantly since ancient Greece. Instead, literary conventions are agreements between writers and readers that shift across different historical and cultural periods. What is considered literature in one era may be viewed as non-literary in another, reflecting the dynamic and historically contingent nature of aesthetic value and generic classification.

241. (B) Archetypal Criticism
Studying how a nineteenth-century novel's protagonist mirrors the ancient myth of Persephone is rooted in archetypal criticism. This approach identifies the universal patterns and symbols that connect contemporary literature to foundational human myths. By tracing these recurring structures, critics can reveal how modern narratives continue to explore fundamental psychological and spiritual journeys, such as the cycle of descent and rebirth, across different.

242. (A) Frequent interventions by supernatural deities to resolve plot issues
Realism is characterized by the depiction of everyday life, psychologically driven characters, and plausible plot developments. Frequent interventions by supernatural deities would be an exception to these conventions, as they are more common in the epic or romance modes. Realism seeks to represent a world governed by natural laws and social forces, rejecting the miraculous in favor of an objective and.

243. (C) Catharsis - The villain's victory
Catharsis refers to the emotional purging and purification experienced by the audience of a tragedy, not to the villain's victory. In contrast, anagnorisis is the move from ignorance to knowledge, peripeteia is the reversal of circumstances, and mimesis is the imitation of action. These classical concepts are essential for understanding the formal structure and intended emotional impact of traditional tragic.

244. (D) Literariness and formal conventions
Using fragmented syntax and dissonant imagery to convey the chaos of modern life is a technique that foregrounds literariness and formal conventions. By disrupting traditional narrative and linguistic flow, the author forces the reader to engage with the text's aesthetic construction. This approach, common in modernism, uses the formal qualities of the medium to represent the complex and often.

245. (C) Temporal and spatial relationships configured in discourse
Mikhail Bakhtin defined the chronotope as the temporal and spatial relationships that are intrinsically configured in literary discourse. This concept explains how different genres represent time and space differently, shaping the logic of the narrative. For instance, the "adventure time" of the romance involves chance, while the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

"historical time" of the realist novel is grounded in social and chronological.

246. (B) Roman Jakobson
Roman Jakobson is associated with the concept of the dominant, which he defined as the focal point of a work of art that governs and transforms the other elements. In his formalist theory, the dominant ensures the work's integrity and determines its generic status. For instance, in a poetic work, the poetic function is the dominant element that organizes the linguistic and.

247. (D) It functions to enact or construct the reality or identity it describes.
Performative language in literature functions to enact or construct the reality or identity it describes, rather than just reporting information. Derived from speech act theory, this concept suggests that words can perform social and psychological actions. Analyzing performativity allows critics to explore how characters shape their world through dialogue and how the text itself participates in the construction of cultural.

248. (A) The text exemplifies generic hybridity, challenging strict boundaries.
Combining elements of detective fiction, science fiction, and romance exemplifies generic hybridity. This technique challenges strict taxonomic boundaries and creates complex forms that reflect contemporary cultural fragmentation. Generic hybridity forces readers to renegotiate their interpretive frameworks, as the text fulfills and subverts multiple sets of expectations simultaneously. This blending is a central feature of much postmodern and experimental.

249. (C) Crosses physical and social boundaries, often using cunning to disrupt the status quo
The Trickster archetype is characterized by a figure who crosses physical and social boundaries and uses cunning to disrupt the status quo. This universal symbol appears in diverse mythologies and literatures as a catalyst for change and a reminder of the fluidity of rules. By identifying the Trickster, critics can analyze how a text challenges established authority and explores the transformative.

250. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Genres are dynamic, evolving systems that provide a necessary communicative framework between authors and their audiences. Their transformation often reflects broader epistemological, social, and cultural shifts, ensuring that literary forms remain relevant to changing human experiences. As reality evolves, literature adapts its generic conventions to provide new ways of understanding and representing the complexities of the social and psychological.

251. (B) As a system of established conventions and reading protocols
Academic discussions define the literary not as an inherent quality but as a system of established conventions. This framework suggests that specific linguistic devices and structural forms are recognized by reading communities. Consequently, the designation depends on socially and historically contingent agreements between authors and readers, transforming sequences of words into objects for contemplation.

NODIA

252. (A) They examine recognized linguistic forms and complexities
When scholars analyze narrative case studies, they focus on how specific linguistic devices and structural forms function. These elements are evaluated because they represent the features that a particular reading community identifies as literature. This process moves away from seeking universal essences, focusing instead on how discursive practices are categorized within specific cultural frameworks during the evaluation.

253. (C) Through subsequent readers engaging with its stylistic features
A practical historical record undergoes a classification shift when subsequent generations of readers change their approach to the text. Instead of focusing on the document's instrumental utility, readers begin to engage with its stylistic features and thematic complexities. This transformation illustrates how literary status is a function of reading protocols and formal expectations applied over time.

254. (D) Seeking a universal, inherent essence of literature
Treating the literary as a convention shifts academic inquiry away from searching for a universal essence of literature. Instead, scholars focus on understanding the mechanisms through which certain discursive practices become elevated. This perspective emphasizes that the boundary lines of what constitutes literature are not fixed but are continuously negotiated through socially and historically contingent agreements.

255. (C) Transforming a word sequence into an aesthetic object
Applying reading protocols and formal expectations to a text serves to transform an ordinary sequence of words into an object of aesthetic contemplation. This process is central to the convention-based approach, which views the literary as a set of agreements rather than an inherent trait. Consequently, the text is reclassified based on how a community engages with it.

256. (B) Generating the affective and moral realities it represents
Performativity in the tragic mode refers to its capacity to generate the very affective and moral realities it represents. Rather than simply describing events, the tragedy actively performs the dissolution of order. This active dynamic requires experiential engagement from receivers, organizing the narrative around conflicts and fatal errors that result in a modified social or ethical order.

257. (D) Dissolving order and staging human vulnerability
The tragic mode performs the dissolution of order and the staging of human vulnerability before an audience. This structured performative act enacts the protagonist's downfall to elicit a collective response. By utilizing dramatic tension and elevated dialogue, the mode transforms a story of failure into a culturally significant ritual of communal catharsis and moral recalibration for society.

258. (A) As an active dynamic demanding experiential engagement
Tragedy functions as an active dynamic that demands experiential engagement from its receivers rather than being a static category. This performative dimension organizes the narrative around inevitable conflicts and fatal errors. Through this engagement, the tragic mode generates affective realities, transforming a simple narrative into a powerful ritual that reinforces philosophical boundaries and promotes communal catharsis for participants.

259. (C) Inevitable conflicts, fatal errors, and modified order
The performative dimension of tragedy organizes its narrative around inevitable conflicts, fatal errors, and the subsequent restoration of a modified order. These elements allow the mode to enact a profound disruption through dramatic tension and elevated dialogue. This organization ensures the tragedy performs the dissolution of order and stages human vulnerability, leading to a meaningful moral recalibration.

NODIA

260. (A) Transforming stories into communal catharsis
Utilizing dramatic tension and consequential action allows the tragic mode to transform a story of failure into a ritual of communal catharsis. This process involves the performative enactment of profound disruptions, which leads to moral recalibration. By engaging the audience in this way, the tragedy moves beyond mere description to actively perform the restoration of order.

261. (D) Constructing and sustaining cultural memory and identity
Examining the epic mode through performativity focuses on how it actively constructs and sustains cultural memory and collective identity. The epic functions by rhetorically enacting foundational values and martial codes of a civilization. This performative act invokes authority through grand scale and elevated diction, effectively uniting a community under a shared historical lineage and an enduring legacy.

262. (B) Enacting the foundational values and martial codes
The epic mode operates rhetorically by enacting the foundational values, martial codes, and overarching cosmologies of a specific civilization. This performative nature allows the narrative to serve as a public declaration of a community's enduring legacy. By using elevated diction and

211. (C) A symbolic motif highlighting a central theme
A rose that recurs and mirrors the protagonist's lost youth is a symbolic motif that highlights a central theme of the narrative. This recurring image provides structural unity and deepens the reader's understanding of the character's internal development. By associating the physical withering of the flower with the passage of time, the author creates a powerful and layered metaphor that informs the.

212. (D) Winter - Epic
Northrop Frye's archetypal theory links comedy to Spring, romance to Summer, and tragedy to Autumn, but it associates winter with irony and satire rather than the epic. Frye's seasonal cycle represents a comprehensive framework for understanding the recurring structural patterns of human storytelling. The epic, for Frye, is a larger category that can contain elements of these mythic modes but does not.

213. (C) The Forest - A place of absolute safety and strict societal order
In thematic archetypes, the Forest is typically represented as a place of mystery, transformation, and a lack of societal order, not as a place of absolute safety. It often serves as a liminal space where characters undergo initiation or face their repressed desires. In contrast, the Flood represents rebirth, the Underworld symbolizes the encounter with the shadow, and the Desert signifies purification.

214. (B) Archetypal and myth criticism
Analyzing a modern novel that rewrites the myth of Odysseus to comment on contemporary crises is an example of archetypal and myth criticism. This approach identifies the recurring patterns and universal symbols that connect the new work to an ancient mythological tradition. By examining how the myth is adapted and transformed, the critic can explore the enduring cultural and psychological power of foundational.

215. (D) The imitation or representation of aspects of the sensible world in literature and art
Mimesis is the imitation or representation of aspects of the sensible world in literature and art. A central concept in Western aesthetics since Aristotle, it describes how a work reflects or mimics reality through its formal structures. In tragedy, mimesis involves the imitation of action directly by characters on stage, allowing the audience to engage with the fictional world as a plausible representation.

216. (A) Georg Lukács
Georg Lukács argued that the epic is the genre of an "integrated civilization" where life's meaning is directly given, while the novel is the epic of a "world abandoned by God." This theory suggests that the novel reflects the modern condition of fragmentation and social alienation, featuring a problematic hero who must struggle to find authentic values in an inherently meaningless world.

217. (C) It relies heavily on emotional extremes, dark atmospheres, and the supernatural.
The Gothic mode is characterized by its heavy reliance on emotional extremes, dark atmospheres, and the supernatural. It emphasizes the irrational and the sublime, often featuring ruined castles and a sense of impending terror. This mode serves as a powerful tool for exploring psychological depths and cultural anxieties, contrasting sharply with the rational and objective approach of other eighteenth and nineteenth-century literary genres.

218. (A) It provides a "horizon of expectation," guiding how the text should be interpreted.
Classifying a literary work within a specific genre provides the reader with a "horizon of expectation," a concept that describes how generic conventions guide the process of interpretation. This framework allows the reader to anticipate certain structural and thematic developments, helping them to make sense of the text. By fulfilling or subverting these expectations, a work engages with its audience's cultural and.

219. (D) The excessive pride or self-confidence that leads to the hero's downfall
Hubris is defined as the excessive pride or self-confidence that leads a tragic hero to ignore divine warnings or social norms, eventually resulting in their downfall. In classical tragedy, hubris often triggers peripeteia, or a reversal of fortune, and is a key component of the hero's hamartia. Identifying hubris allows critics to

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and thematic characteristics. Scholars utilize these theories to group texts and reveal underlying patterns of composition. This systematic categorization helps manage textual diversity and allows critics to establish horizons of expectation, which are essential for guiding interpretative strategies when approaching a diverse corpus of literature.

272. (B) As a construct designed to facilitate analysis
Contemporary genre theories view the taxonomic process as a critical construct designed to facilitate analysis and manage textual diversity rather than an objective scientific classification. This perspective acknowledges that categories are formed by abstracting recurring features. Taxonomies serve as heuristic tools that provide a baseline for measuring a text's conformity or deviation within the broader literary ecosystem's structural relationships.

273. (D) By abstracting recurring features from distinct texts
Genre categories are primarily formed by abstracting recurring features—such as narrative voice, formal structure, and subject matter—from distinct texts. This systematic process enables readers to establish horizons of expectation. While these categories are useful heuristic tools, they are recognized as inherently unstable because literary works frequently resist neat compartmentalization, requiring a dynamic approach to the act of classification.

274. (A) They are unstable as works resist compartmentalization
Rigorous theoretical inquiry reveals that rigid genre taxonomies are inherently unstable because literary works often resist neat compartmentalization. Genre theories assert that these taxonomies are heuristic tools rather than absolute laws. This instability highlights the dynamic nature of classification, which serves to illuminate the structural relationships between different texts while acknowledging the baseline for measuring their conformity or deviation.

275. (C) As heuristic tools measuring conformity or deviation
In the context of genre theories, taxonomies are best understood as heuristic tools that provide a baseline from which to measure a text's conformity or deviation. They are not absolute laws but critical constructs meant to manage diversity. By establishing horizons of expectation, these tools guide interpretative strategies and illuminate structural relationships between various texts within the literary ecosystem.

NODIA

276. (A) They establish clear generic boundaries and provide recognizable cues
Generic markers initially function by establishing clear generic boundaries and providing readers with recognizable cues regarding tone, structure, and thematic focus. These conventions and formal devices signal a text's affiliation with a particular category. While these markers provide an initial framework for interpretation, they are rarely static and eventually undergo transformations as cultural contexts shift and authors innovate.

277. (D) Because cultural contexts shift and authors actively seek innovation
Generic markers undergo significant transformations because cultural contexts shift and authors actively seek innovation. This dynamic process ensures that a genre remains vital and responsive to new epistemological demands. When traditional markers are parodied, inverted, or hybridized, the genre evolves. Consequently, the manipulation of established markers forces a renegotiation of the genre's parameters to adapt to shifting paradigms.

278. (B) By hybridizing markers with different genres
Genre transformation typically occurs when traditional markers are parodied, inverted, or hybridized with markers from entirely different genres. This manipulation of conventions forces a renegotiation of established parameters. By evolving in this manner, genres remain responsive to changing cultural contexts and epistemological demands, proving that they are fluid processes of communication rather than fixed and immutable templates.

279. (C) It remains vital and responsive to new demands
The dynamic process of transformation ensures that a genre remains vital and responsive to new epistemological demands and shifting aesthetic paradigms. By allowing generic markers to evolve through parody or hybridization, genres adapt to changing reader expectations. This

explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

48. Who wrote the foundational text 'Understanding Comics: The Invisible Art'?
(A) Will Eisner
(B) Scott McCloud
(C) Art Spiegelman
(D) Alan Moore

49. Which statement correctly identifies the relationship between literature and philosophy?
(A) They share an interest in ethics, existence, and meaning.
(B) They are mutually exclusive fields.
(C) Philosophy relies only on fiction, while literature relies on facts.
(D) Literature rejects all philosophical inquiries.

50. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Term)
P. Remediation
Q. Transposition
R. Gutter
S. Closure
List II: (Definition)
1. Adapting a text from one medium to another
2. Refashioning of older media by newer media
3. Mental process of connecting comic panels
4. Blank space between comic panels
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

51. Which statement is incorrect regarding pioneering contributions to the graphic novel?
(A) The term 'graphic novel' was popularized to distinguish the form.
(B) Seminal works like 'Comics and Sequential Art' defined the medium.
(C) The concept of hypertext was invented by comic book creators.
(D) Comics have been analyzed as a distinct literary medium.

52. Which of the following is NOT typically considered a spatial art?
(A) Architecture
(B) Sculpture
(C) Painting
(D) Spoken Word Poetry

53. Read the following statements about New Historicism.
I. It advocates a 'poetics of culture'.
II. It reads literary and non-literary texts side-by-side.
III. It asserts that literature transcends history.
IV. It focuses on the circulation of social energy.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

54. Identify the correct pair regarding literature and sociology.
(A) Jacques Lacan - Media Ecology
(B) Lucien Goldmann - Genetic Structuralism
(C) Harold Bloom - Cultural Materialism
(D) Terry Eagleton - Psychoanalysis

55. What is the primary goal of intermedial analysis?
(A) To evaluate which medium is aesthetically superior.
(B) To separate texts entirely from their media of transmission.
(C) To reduce all texts to their linguistic components.
(D) To analyze how different media interact and influence meaning.

56. Read the following statements about Digital Humanities.
I. It applies computational tools to humanities disciplines.
II. It completely ignores traditional close reading.
III. It facilitates distant reading of large text corpuses.
IV. It involves text encoding and data visualization.
V. It is entirely unrelated to literature.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, IV, and V

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

interpretive lens for understanding contemporary human experiences and morality.

288. (B) Evoking cultural knowledge and emotional responses
Utilizing myth acts as a thematic shortcut by evoking pre-existing cultural knowledge and emotional responses from the readership. This allows an author to amplify the text's theme by aligning it with enduring conflicts. This strategic deployment creates a connection to foundational narratives, enabling the literature to communicate complex philosophical ideas more efficiently through shared symbolic forms and universal struggles.

289. (D) Echoing the grand, cosmic struggles found in traditional myth
Literature transcends its specific temporal setting by echoing the grand, cosmic struggles found in traditional myth. This process allows the text to engage with enduring questions of origin and morality. By using mythic frameworks to elevate immediate plots, authors connect their work to ancient narratives, ensuring the story resonates with universal human conditions beyond its own historical context.

290. (A) Ensuring ancient themes are a lens for contemporary experience
The thematic deployment of myth ensures that ancient mythic themes remain a vital, interpretive lens for understanding contemporary human experiences. Literature continuously recycles and reinterprets foundational cultural narratives to maintain their relevance. This process provides a deep thematic foundation that connects modern stories to universal human conditions, allowing readers to engage with enduring philosophical questions through traditional frameworks.

291. (C) As inherited templates evoking collective responses
Archetypes are understood as inherited thematic templates that evoke profound, collective psychological responses from the audience. They are not highly individualized personas but fundamental, universally recognized character models. By functioning as the underlying thematic scaffolding, archetypes ensure that a text's concerns can communicate across diverse cultural and temporal boundaries through shared and universally comprehensible symbolic forms.

292. (A) How figures function as the narrative's thematic scaffolding
When examining a text through an archetypal lens, the main focus is on how specific figures function as the narrative's underlying thematic scaffolding. Scholars analyze models like the reluctant hero or the trickster to understand how they organize the thematic structure. These inherited templates allow the narrative to anchor itself in universally recognized patterns, providing structural familiarity and depth.

293. (D) They ensure thematic concerns communicate across diverse boundaries
Archetypes ensure that the thematic concerns of a text communicate across diverse cultural and temporal boundaries. By utilizing universally recognized character models and narrative patterns, a text creates a shared resonance with the audience. These primal patterns organize the narrative around comprehensible conflicts, allowing the deep structural themes to be decoded by scholars and understood by readers worldwide.

294. (B) Around universally comprehensible conflicts and resolutions
A text systematically organizes its thematic structure around universally comprehensible conflicts and resolutions, such as the journey of initiation, by deploying primal patterns. These archetypes function as the narrative's scaffolding, ensuring thematic resonance across boundaries. This organization draws upon a reservoir of shared symbolic forms, allowing the literature to provide a sense of structural familiarity and profound thematic depth.

295. (C) Decoding structural themes from shared symbolic forms
Recognizing archetypes allows scholars to decode the deep structural themes of a work by illustrating how literature draws upon an extensive reservoir of shared symbolic forms. This analysis reveals the enduring power of universal templates to anchor a narrative. By focusing on these inherited models, researchers can understand how specific figures and patterns

NODIA

contribute to the overall thematic resonance and cohesion.

296. (D) How literary boundaries are constantly renegotiated
The intersection of generic transformations and myth demonstrates how literary boundaries are constantly renegotiated through the strategic adaptation of ancient frameworks. In this process, traditional mythic components are reintegrated into modern categories, altering the reader's horizon of expectation. This illustrates that genres are permeable frameworks capable of absorbing and transforming profound themes, proving that established conventions accommodate structural and thematic evolution.

297. (A) Subsequent readers engaging with its stylistic features
When structural components of a traditional myth are reintegrated into a modern taxonomic category, the process fundamentally alters the reader's horizon of expectation. This shift occurs as readers begin engaging with the stylistic features and formal mutations resulting from the transformation. Such changes ensure that foundational narratives remain vital while adapting to new and emergent cultural frameworks.

298. (B) The markers of both the original myth and the new genre undergo mutation
When a classic mythic journey is transposed into a contemporary mode, the generic markers associated with both the original myth and the new genre undergo a profound mutation. This hybridity shows that genres are not hermetically sealed but permeable frameworks. This specific transformation requires the audience to navigate a complex matrix of shifting generic cues and enduring mythic resonances within the text.

299. (B) That they are permeable frameworks capable of absorbing mythic themes
The hybridity resulting from combining myth and new genres indicates that genres are permeable frameworks capable of absorbing and transforming profound mythic themes. This characteristic proves that literary categories are not hermetically sealed systems. Instead, they allow for the continuous revitalization of foundational narratives by accommodating structural and thematic evolution through the integration of ancient frameworks into modern categories.

300. (A) The revitalization of foundational cultural narratives
The fluid taxonomy of genres ultimately enables the continuous revitalization of foundational cultural narratives. By strategically adapting ancient mythic frameworks to fit new conventions, literature demonstrates its capacity for structural and thematic evolution. This process shows that established literary conventions are designed to accommodate change, allowing enduring mythic resonances to remain vital within the shifting boundaries of modern taxonomic categories.

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 09
Interdisciplinarity and Intermediality

1. Which term best defines the crossing of borders between different media in literature?
(A) Intramediality
(B) Intermediality
(C) Intertextuality
(D) Multilingualism

2. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Remediation implies that new media constantly refashion older media.
Reason (R): Digital media can operate entirely independent of previous media forms.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

3. Who defined ekphrasis as "the verbal representation of visual representation"?
(A) W.J.T. Mitchell
(B) Murray Krieger
(C) James Heffernan
(D) Gotthold Ephraim Lessing

4. Which statement correctly identifies the core of interdisciplinarity?
(A) It strictly isolates and segregates academic disciplines.
(B) It ignores methodologies inherent to specific disciplines.
(C) It replaces older disciplines with entirely new fields.
(D) It integrates methods from multiple academic disciplines.

5. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Theorist)
P. Linda Hutcheon
Q. Irina Rajewsky
R. Steven Paul Scher
S. Scott McCloud
List II: (Concept)
1. Word and Music Studies
2. Graphic Narrative
3. Adaptation Theory
4. Intermediality Typology
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

NODIA

6. Which statement is incorrect regarding film adaptations of novels?
(A) They involve media transposition.
(B) They are judged solely on strict fidelity to the source.
(C) They often require narrative compression.
(D) They translate verbal signs into visual and auditory signs.

7. Which of the following does NOT represent a media combination?
(A) An illustrated novel containing drawings.
(B) A traditional grand opera performance.
(C) A modern comic book or graphic novel.
(D) A purely textual lyric poem.

8. Read the following statements about graphic novels.
I. They rely on sequential art.
II. The gutter is the space between panels.
III. They are devoid of any literary merit.
IV. Closure is required from the reader.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I and II only

9. Identify the correct pair of discipline and its primary focus in literary studies.
(A) Psychoanalysis - Specific class struggle.
(B) Sociology - Individual unconscious mind.
(C) History - Archival contexts.
(D) Anthropology - Rigid syntactic structures.

continuous evolution demonstrates that literary categories are fluid processes of communication that constantly renegotiate their parameters to maintain their cultural relevance.

280. (D) That they are fluid, evolving processes of communication
The continuous transformation of generic markers demonstrates that genres are not fixed, immutable templates but fluid, evolving processes of communication. They constantly adapt to shifting aesthetic paradigms and changing reader expectations. This ongoing evolution ensures that genres remain vital, as the manipulation and hybridization of markers allow literary categories to stay responsive to new cultural contexts and epistemological demands.

281. (A) As a recurring element supporting the theme
Within thematic analysis, a motif functions as a recurring structural element that significantly contributes to the development and reinforcement of a text's overarching theme. It serves as the concrete mechanism through which abstract ideas are incrementally constructed. By repeating specific images or phrases, the motif makes the central theme visible to the reader and establishes structural cohesion throughout the narrative.

282. (B) By tracking the repeated appearance of specific objects or actions
Researchers identify motifs during a textual case study by tracking the repeated appearance of specific images, objects, phrases, or actions throughout the narrative framework. This systematic observation allows scholars to map how these elements coalesce to generate thematic depth. By identifying these localized, repetitive elements, researchers can demonstrate how a broader thematic concern is subtly woven into the text.

283. (B) Themes are abstract ideas, motifs are their concrete mechanisms
A theme represents a text's central abstract idea, while a motif serves as the concrete mechanism through which that idea is incrementally constructed and made visible. Motifs are recurring structural elements, such as specific images or phrases, that guide the reader's interpretative focus. This relationship allows localized repetitions to build the broader thematic concerns that define the literary work.

284. (A) Establishing a rhythmic pattern for interpretative focus
The systematic recurrence of an environmental element, such as rain or seasons, operates as a motif that establishes a rhythmic pattern for interpretative focus. This repetition guides the reader by forging crucial associative links across different sections of the text. When these elements accompany character transitions or psychological distress, they reinforce the narrative's thematic depth and provide significant structural cohesion.

285. (C) The way localized elements coalesce to generate thematic depth
Meticulously mapping recurring motifs reveals how localized, repetitive elements coalesce to generate significant thematic depth and structural cohesion. This analysis shows the intricate craftsmanship of a text by demonstrating how themes are subtly woven into the narrative fabric. By tracking these concrete mechanisms, scholars illustrate the process through which a broader abstract idea is developed throughout the literary work.

286. (D) It connects contemporary narratives to ancient, foundational narratives
Incorporating myth as a thematic foundation connects contemporary narratives to ancient, culturally foundational narratives. This integration allows authors to utilize traditional mythic structures to elevate specific scenarios into discourses on universal human conditions. By aligning characters' struggles with enduring mythic conflicts, literature transcends its specific temporal setting and engages with timeless questions of morality, origin, and cosmic order.

287. (C) Appropriating them to impart philosophical significance
Instead of merely retelling old stories, texts appropriate mythic frameworks to impart a sense of timeless resonance and deeper philosophical significance to the immediate plot. This thematic deployment allows narratives to transcend their temporal settings. By using these structures, authors recycle foundational cultural narratives, ensuring that ancient themes remain a vital and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) It ignores the historical and political context of a text.
(C) It analyzes class struggle and economic structures.
(D) It treats texts as closed and self-referential systems.

20. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Discipline)
P. Philosophy
Q. Sociology
R. Psychology
S. History
List II: (Key Thinker)
1. Michel Foucault
2. Pierre Bourdieu
3. Jacques Derrida
4. Sigmund Freud
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1

21. Which statement is incorrect regarding New Historicism?
(A) It views history as a text that needs to be interpreted.
(B) It was heavily influenced by theories of discourse and power.
(C) It isolates literary from non-literary texts.
(D) Stephen Greenblatt is a major figure in this field.

22. Which of the following is NOT an example of ekphrasis?
(A) Keats's "Ode on a Grecian Urn" description.
(B) Wordsworth's "Daffodils" nature poem.
(C) Auden's "Musée des Beaux Arts" analysis.
(D) Browning's "My Last Duchess" portrait.

23. Read the following categories of intermediality.
I. Media combination
II. Media transposition
III. Intermedial reference
IV. Media isolation
Which of the above are standard categories in intermedial theory?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

24. Identify the correct pair of theorist and their conceptual focus.
(A) Joe Moran - Interdisciplinarity
(B) Karl Marx - Unconscious drives
(C) Brian McFarlane - Musical notation
(D) George Landow - Psychoanalysis

25. Which is the most appropriate definition of plurimediality?
(A) A text that uses only one medium for communication.
(B) The translation of a text into a different language.
(C) Multiple media present in one text or performance.
(D) The historical analysis of a single specific medium.

26. Read the following statements about Foucault's approach.
I. He developed the archaeological method.
II. He focused on discourse and power.
III. He strictly separated literature from history.
IV. He introduced the concept of episteme.
V. He was a traditional formalist critic.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and V
(C) II, IV, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

27. When assessing a graphic novel adaptation of a classic play, what competency is most crucial?
(A) Analyzing the poetic meter of the original play.
(B) Ignoring the visual elements to focus on dialogue.
(C) Evaluating the author's biography.
(D) Understanding how visual layout changes narrative pacing.

28. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Claude Lévi-Strauss applied structural linguistics to anthropology.
Statement II: Structuralism emphasizes individual agency over underlying systems.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

10. What is the most appropriate reason for studying literature alongside other arts?
(A) To identify shared structural and cultural contexts.
(B) To prove literature's superiority over the visual arts.
(C) To eliminate the need for traditional literary criticism.
(D) To show that all arts originated from textual literature.

11. Read the following statements about psychoanalytic literary criticism.
I. It applies theories regarding the unconscious.
II. It examines the unconscious motives of characters.
III. It emphasizes the economic base of society.
IV. Key theorists focus on the role of the Symbolic order.
V. It focuses strictly on the author's biography.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

12. While analyzing a Victorian novel, a critic focuses on how marriage laws and property rights dictate character behavior. Which interdisciplinary approach is being used?
(A) Psychoanalytic criticism of character.
(B) Sociological and legal critical analysis.
(C) Ecocriticism regarding the environment.
(D) Formalism regarding structural elements.

13. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: In 'Laocoon', the argument is made that poetry is an art of time.
Statement II: In 'Laocoon', the argument is made that painting is an art of space.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

14. Read the following options and select the correct sequence regarding the chronological order of their widespread emergence.
I. Psychoanalytic criticism
II. Structuralism
III. New Historicism
IV. Digital Humanities
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

NODIA

15. A contemporary video game uses a visual interface that looks exactly like an old television set. This is a practical example of:
(A) Hypermediacy
(B) Ekphrasis
(C) Immediacy
(D) Transposition

16. What defines transmediality?
(A) Phenomena appearing in only one medium.
(B) Narratives appearing across multiple media.
(C) Rejection of visual arts in literary texts.
(D) The strict separation of academic disciplines.

17. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The 'fidelity discourse' is widely critiqued in modern adaptation studies.
Reason (R): Adaptations are viewed as autonomous works of art rather than merely derivative copies.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

18. Who authored the influential book 'Picture Theory' in word and image studies?
(A) W.J.T. Mitchell
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Susan Sontag
(D) John Berger

19. Which statement correctly describes Marxist literary criticism?
(A) It focuses on the psychological development of the author.

the 21st century.
III. It enriches the understanding of literary texts.
IV. It connects literature with sociology, history, and science.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

39. Identify the correct pair.
(A) Scott McCloud - Theory of Adaptation
(B) Linda Hutcheon - Understanding Comics
(C) Julia Kristeva - Hypertext
(D) George Bluestone - Novels into Film

40. What is the best definition of hypermediacy?
(A) Representation that reminds the viewer of the medium.
(B) A seamless and immersive virtual reality experience.
(C) A text that is completely devoid of media influence.
(D) A strict and traditional focus on printed words.

41. Read the following statements regarding ekphrasis.
I. It is an intermedial reference.
II. It involves a verbal text describing a visual art object.
III. It requires the physical inclusion of an image in the text.
IV. "Ode on a Grecian Urn" is a classic example.
V. It involves the verbal representation of visual representation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, IV, and V

42. When applying Lacanian psychoanalysis to a literary text, a critic would primarily look for:
(A) Economic class conflicts and struggles.
(B) The role of the Symbolic order and the gaze.
(C) The author's dietary habits and preferences.
(D) The physical binding and paper of the book.

43. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Spatial arts, according to traditional theory, include painting and sculpture.
Statement II: Temporal arts, according to traditional theory, include music and poetry.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

44. Read the following options and select the correct sequence regarding the historical emergence of these critical approaches.
I. Classical Psychoanalysis
II. Marxist Criticism
III. Structuralism
IV. Ecocriticism
(A) II, I, III, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, III, I, IV
(D) III, II, IV, I

45. A director turns a 19th-century epistolary novel into a modern film using text messages on screen. This is an application of:
(A) Transposition and remediation
(B) Media isolation
(C) Ekphrastic fear
(D) Pure intramediality

46. What defines paramediality?
(A) Texts completely devoid of media.
(B) Texts that exist alongside the main media text, like paratexts.
(C) The destruction of physical media.
(D) Strictly verbal poetry.

47. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The "the medium is the message" is central to media ecology.
Reason (R): The form of a medium embeds itself in any message it transmits, influencing how it is perceived.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

29. Read the following options and select the correct sequence regarding the chronological order of their historical occurrence.
I. Lessing's Laocoon
II. Freud's Interpretation of Dreams
III. Hutcheon's Theory of Adaptation
IV. Landow's Hypertext
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, II, IV, III
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) II, I, IV, III

30. A novel describes a fictional symphony in great detail without playing any music. This is an application of:
(A) Media combination
(B) Media transposition
(C) Remediation
(D) Intermedial reference

31. What does the term 'immediacy' refer to in the context of remediation theory?
(A) The deliberate highlighting of media interfaces for the user.
(B) The significant delay in media transmission and reception.
(C) The simple combination of text and image in a single work.
(D) The attempt to make a medium invisible to the user.

32. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The 'culture industry' is criticized for creating standardized cultural products.
Reason (R): Mass media is believed to manipulate society by producing goods that maintain the status quo.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

33. Who originally coined the term 'intertextuality'?
(A) Mikhail Bakhtin
(B) Julia Kristeva
(C) Roland Barthes
(D) Jacques Derrida

34. Which statement correctly defines the concept of the 'literary field'?
(A) Objective relations among positions occupied by writers.
(B) A physical space where books are traditionally printed.
(C) A purely aesthetic realm disconnected from economics.
(D) A methodology used for reading and analyzing poetry.

35. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Medium)
P. Painting
Q. Music
R. Hypertext
S. Cinema
List II: (Characteristic)
1. Moving image and sound
2. Non-linear digital linking
3. Spatial representation
4. Temporal acoustic sequence
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

NODIA

36. Which statement is incorrect regarding digital literature?
(A) It relies on computational processes.
(B) It is entirely identical to printed literature.
(C) It often employs hypertext structures.
(D) It can include interactive elements.

37. Which of the following is NOT typically a subject of Word and Music studies?
(A) Art songs and Lieder
(B) Musicalization of fiction
(C) Program music
(D) Typographical layouts in silent poetry

38. Read the following statements about interdisciplinarity in literature.
I. It challenges rigid academic boundaries.
II. It is a completely new concept invented in

(C) I, II, and III
(D) III, IV, and V

57. When reading a graphic novel, recognizing that an action has occurred between two adjacent panels is an example of applying:
(A) Intertextuality
(B) Ekphrasis
(C) Closure
(D) Melopoetics

58. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Intermedial references within literature are a key focus in intermedial studies.
Statement II: Immediacy seeks to erase the traces of the medium to provide a transparent experience.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

59. Read the following options and select the correct sequence regarding the disciplines these theorists are most traditionally associated with: Psychoanalysis, Marxism, and Structural Anthropology.
I. Karl Marx
II. Sigmund Freud
III. Claude Lévi-Strauss
(A) II, I, III
(B) I, II, III
(C) III, I, II
(D) II, III, I

60. An illuminated manuscript containing both poetic text and decorative visual borders is an example of:
(A) Transposition
(B) Media combination
(C) Ekphrasis
(D) Audio-visual remediation

61. What defines multimodality?
(A) The use of only one semiotic mode in a text.
(B) The simple translation of a novel into a film.
(C) The integration of multiple semiotic modes in a text.
(D) The study of strictly oral cultural traditions.

62. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Literary Darwinism uses evolutionary biology to interpret literature.
Reason (R): It argues that human behaviors depicted in literature are driven by evolutionary adaptations.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

63. Which theorist extensively analyzed the concept of the 'gutter' in comics?
(A) Roland Barthes
(B) Julia Kristeva
(C) Scott McCloud
(D) Walter Benjamin

64. Which statement correctly links literature and existentialist philosophy?
(A) Existentialism argues that essence precedes existence in literature.
(B) Existentialist literature often explores themes of absurdity and human freedom.
(C) Existentialism strictly forbids fictional narratives.
(D) Jean-Paul Sartre argued that literature should avoid political engagement.

65. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Theorist)
P. Hayden White
Q. Jacques Lacan
R. Raymond Williams
S. Franco Moretti
List II: (Associated Field)
1. Cultural Materialism
2. Historiography/Narrative History
3. Digital Humanities/Distant Reading
4. Psychoanalysis
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1

126. Which statement is incorrect regarding graphic narratives?
(A) They combine verbal and visual modes.
(B) They lack the capacity for complex literary themes.
(C) They are considered a form of sequential art.
(D) Seminal works like 'Maus' are highly regarded in this field.

127. Which of the following is NOT a psychoanalytic term used in literary criticism?
(A) The Unconscious
(B) The Mirror Stage
(C) The Uncanny
(D) Base and Superstructure

128. Read the following statements regarding types of intermediality.
I. Overt intermediality (media combination)
II. Covert intermediality (intermedial reference)
III. Transmedial phenomena
IV. Monomedial isolation
Which of the above are standard intermedial categories?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

129. Identify the correct pair of book and author.
(A) Orientalism - Michel Foucault
(B) The Madwoman in the Attic - Judith Butler
(C) The Interpretation of Dreams - Carl Jung
(D) The Dialogic Imagination - Mikhail Bakhtin

130. What distinguishes a transdisciplinary approach from an interdisciplinary one?
(A) Transdisciplinarity aims to create a holistic approach that transcends traditional disciplinary boundaries entirely.
(B) They are exactly the same.
(C) Transdisciplinarity uses only one discipline.
(D) Transdisciplinarity applies only to scientific fields.

131. Read the following statements regarding remediation.
I. It refashions older media.
II. It can aim for transparent immediacy.
III. It can aim for hypermediacy.
IV. It is a defining logic of digital media.
V. It proves that new media have no connection to old media.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

NODIA

132. Analyzing how a film's musical score alters the emotional impact of a dialogue scene demonstrates competency in:
(A) Pure literary formalism
(B) Intermedial analysis (media combination)
(C) Archival history
(D) Textual bibliography

133. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Historically, the 'sister arts' tradition often debated the hierarchy between poetry and painting.
Statement II: Historical arguments have been made that poetry was superior to painting.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

134. A major effect of the invention of photography on literature was:
(A) A shift in literature towards realism and new ways of visualizing reality.
(B) The immediate cessation of novel writing.
(C) The decline of dramatic theatre.
(D) The complete abandonment of descriptive writing.

135. A novel structured mathematically like a Bach fugue is an example of:
(A) Musicalization of fiction
(B) Visual poetry

(C) The process of forgetting older media.
(D) A single text written in multiple languages.

77. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Cultural Materialism examines literature within its historical and political contexts.
Reason (R): It views literature as a tool that can both support and subvert state power.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

78. Which theorist introduced the concept of the 'imagetext' to describe the intersection of visual and verbal media?
(A) W.J.T. Mitchell
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Susan Sontag
(D) James Heffernan

79. Which statement correctly identifies the intersection of literature and anthropology?
(A) It completely ignores cultural rituals.
(B) It reduces literature to physical evolution.
(C) It explores myths, folklore, and cultural practices within literary texts.
(D) It only studies prehistoric texts.

80. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Term)
P. Melopoetics
Q. Ekphrasis
R. Remediation
S. Habitus
List II: (Context)
1. Literature and Visual Arts
2. New Media
3. Sociology of Literature
4. Literature and Music
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1

81. Which statement is incorrect regarding hypertext fiction?
(A) It has a single, predetermined narrative path.
(B) It allows readers to choose links.
(C) Seminal works like 'Afternoon, a story' are famous examples.
(D) It disrupts traditional narrative linearity.

82. Which of the following is NOT a field traditionally considered an EXCEPTION to classical humanities but is now often integrated in interdisciplinary literary studies?
(A) History
(B) Philosophy
(C) Cognitive Science
(D) Linguistics

83. Read the following concepts related to ekphrasis.
I. Ekphrastic hope
II. Ekphrastic fear
III. Ekphrastic indifference
IV. Ekphrastic silence
Which of the above were identified by W.J.T. Mitchell as primary categories?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

84. Identify the correct pair regarding cinema and literature.
(A) Montage - Musical notation
(B) Auteur theory - Literary authorship
(C) Gutter - Film editing
(D) Ekphrasis - Sound mixing

85. What is the most widely accepted view on the purpose of adaptation in contemporary studies?
(A) To replace the source text entirely.
(B) To reinterpret a text for a new context or medium.
(C) To strictly copy the source text word-for-word.
(D) To demonstrate the inferiority of film to literature.

86. Read the following features of literature and media.
I. Pastiche
II. Self-reflexivity
III. Strict linear narrative
IV. Blurring of high and low culture

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

V. Metafiction

Which of the above are characteristic of postmodernism?

(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and IV

87. Analyzing how the size of panels in a comic affects the reader's perception of time demonstrates an understanding of:
(A) Psychoanalytic theory
(B) Linguistic structuralism
(C) Marxist base/superstructure
(D) Sequential art mechanics

88. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Cognitive poetics applies principles of cognitive science to literary reading.
Statement II: It entirely dismisses the role of the reader's brain in processing text.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

89. Which of the following is a primary effect of the visual turn in humanities?
(A) The total abandonment of written texts.
(B) The decline of film studies.
(C) The return to strict formalism.
(D) Increased critical attention to images and visual culture alongside texts.

90. Examining a novel that includes photographs requires analyzing:
(A) Pure intramediality
(B) Intermedial media combination
(C) Strict media isolation
(D) Auditory transposition

91. What is a 'notational system' in the context of intermediality?
(A) Symbols like the alphabet or musical scores.
(B) A system to measure book dimensions.
(C) A theoretical approach to psychoanalysis.
(D) A type of film editing.

92. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Marxist criticism views literature as part of the ideological superstructure.
Reason (R): It asserts that economic and social conditions (the base) shape cultural production.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

93. Who is widely considered a foundational figure in the sociology of literature for his work on the 'novel' and middle-class society?
(A) Ian Watt
(B) Jacques Derrida
(C) Harold Bloom
(D) Cleanth Brooks

94. Which statement best describes phenomenological criticism?
(A) It focuses on the economic class of the author.
(B) It relies purely on historical archival data.
(C) It maps the linguistic syntax of sentences.
(D) It examines the reader's conscious experience and perception of the text.

NODIA

95. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Movement)
P. Futurism
Q. Surrealism
R. Concrete Poetry
S. Symbolism
List II: (Intermedial Feature)
1. Dream logic across art and text
2. Typographical experimentation and noise
3. Visual shape of the poem on the page
4. Musicality of words and synaesthesia
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

96. Which statement is incorrect regarding media boundaries?

(A) They are fixed and have never changed throughout history.
(B) They are permeable and often crossed by artists.
(C) Intermediality studies how these boundaries are negotiated.
(D) New technologies often disrupt traditional boundaries.

97. Which of the following is NOT an intermedial phenomenon?
(A) A movie adaptation of a play.
(B) A graphic novel.
(C) An opera.
(D) A poem read silently from a printed page without visual formatting.

98. Read the following statements about the functions of literature according to sociological criticism.
I. Reflecting social realities.
II. Reproducing dominant ideologies.
III. Existing in a vacuum independent of society.
IV. Challenging social norms.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

99. Identify the correct pair of philosopher and the literary theory they heavily influenced.
(A) Jacques Derrida - Deconstruction
(B) Karl Marx - Psychoanalysis
(C) Sigmund Freud - New Historicism
(D) Michel Foucault - Formalism

100. The concept of the 'sister arts' traditionally refers to the relationship between:
(A) Novel and Film
(B) Theatre and Video Games
(C) Music and Architecture
(D) Poetry and Painting

101. Read the following statements related to remediation.
I. Immediacy
II. Hypermediacy
III. Repurposing
IV. Total erasure of history
V. Interactivity
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

102. Designing a research project that uses psychological trauma theory to read post-war poetry is an example of:
(A) Monodisciplinary study
(B) Interdisciplinary research
(C) Media transposition
(D) Strict structuralism

103. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The shift from orality to literacy fundamentally restructured human consciousness.
Statement II: Oral cultures rely heavily on memory and formulaic expressions.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

104. Which of the following was a direct cause of the rise of mass media in the 20th century?
(A) The decline of printed books.
(B) Technological advancements in radio, film, and television.
(C) The abolition of literature departments.
(D) The return to oral epic traditions.

105. Analyzing a poem where the speaker expresses anxiety that a painting captures reality better than words is an application of:
(A) Ekphrastic fear
(B) Media combination
(C) Digital remediation
(D) Musicalization

106. What is the definition of media transposition?
(A) The physical combination of two conventions.
(B) Transferring content from one medium to another.

NODIA

(C) The erasure of chronological media history.
(D) The study of a single author's biography.

107. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Feminist psychoanalytic criticism revises Freudian concepts.
Reason (R): Critical challenges have been made to phallocentric views of gender development.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

108. Which theorists introduced the concept of the 'rhizome', often used in interdisciplinary and hypertext theory?
(A) Deleuze and Guattari
(B) Bolter and Grusin
(C) Barthes and Foucault
(D) Marx and Engels

109. Which statement correctly links literature and geography?
(A) Analyzing representation of place and space.
(B) Geography strictly ignores fictional representations of landscapes.
(C) Literature has no relation to physical environments.
(D) Geocriticism only studies maps, not novels.

110. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Term)
P. Fidelity criticism
Q. Dialogic adaptation
R. Intertextuality
S. Transmedia storytelling
List II: (Focus in Adaptation)
1. Faithfulness to the original source
2. Expansion of narrative across multiple platforms
3. Texts absorbing and responding to other texts
4. Mutual illumination between source and adaptation
(A) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4

111. Which statement is incorrect regarding media theory?
(A) The term 'global village' was coined to describe interconnected media.
(B) Materialities of communication have been a key focus in media history.
(C) Art has been analyzed in relation to its mechanical reproduction.
(D) Media theory considers text entirely independent of technology.

112. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of traditional film media?
(A) Moving images
(B) Reader-determined pacing
(C) Synchronized sound
(D) Mise-en-scène

113. Read the following fields.
I. Postcolonial studies
II. Gender studies
III. Pure mathematics
IV. Ecocriticism
Which of the above fields heavily rely on interdisciplinary approaches combining literature, history, and sociology?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

114. Identify the correct pair of concept and associated interdisciplinary field.
(A) Distant reading - Pure Formalism
(B) Hegemony - Cognitive Poetics
(C) Implied reader - Geography and Literature
(D) Trauma theory - Psychoanalysis and Literature

115. What is the distinction between multidisciplinarity and interdisciplinarity?
(A) Multidisciplinarity integrates methods; interdisciplinarity just places them side-by-side.
(B) Multidisciplinarity places fields side-by-side; interdisciplinarity integrates methods.
(C) There is no difference; they are synonyms.
(D) Multidisciplinarity rejects literature; interdisciplinarity embraces it.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

116. Read the following types of visuality in literature.
I. Typographical layouts
II. Ekphrastic descriptions
III. Concrete poetry
IV. Musical rhythm
V. Included illustrations
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct regarding visual elements?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and V

117. Applying spatial theory to a city novel involves analyzing:
(A) The grammatical tense.
(B) The author's musical tastes.
(C) The physical weight of the book.
(D) The social production of urban spaces within the text.

118. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Sound studies examines the cultural and historical contexts of sound.
Statement II: Literature has no auditory dimension, even when performed aloud.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

119. A major effect of the digital turn in literary studies is:
(A) The end of printed books.
(B) The rise of quantitative textual analysis and digital archives.
(C) The banning of traditional reading.
(D) The separation of literature from media studies.

120. A film adaptation uses voice-over narration to mimic the first-person perspective of the novel. This technique is an example of:
(A) Intermedial framing/translation
(B) Media isolation
(C) Pure immediacy
(D) Ekphrastic silence

121. What defines intramediality?
(A) Relations between different media.
(B) Relations between texts within the same medium.
(C) The complete absence of media.
(D) The study of an author's life.

122. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Ecocriticism is an inherently interdisciplinary field.
Reason (R): It combines literary analysis with environmental science and ecology.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

123. Who introduced the concept of the 'aura' of an artwork, which is lost in mechanical reproduction?
(A) Walter Benjamin
(B) Theodor Adorno
(C) Max Horkheimer
(D) Jürgen Habermas

124. Which statement correctly describes the 'Literature and Law' interdisciplinary field?
(A) Legal text as literature and literature as legal discourse.
(B) It argues that literature is illegal.
(C) It focuses solely on copyright laws of books.
(D) It completely separates narrative from justice.

125. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Thinker)
P. Roland Barthes
Q. Walter Benjamin
R. Susan Sontag
S. Michel Foucault
List II: (Key Work)
1. The Work of Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction
2. On Photography
3. The Order of Things
4. Image-Music-Text

NODIA

66. Which statement is incorrect regarding the concept of 'fidelity' in adaptation studies?
(A) It has been widely criticized by modern adaptation scholars.
(B) Contemporary scholarship considers fidelity the only valid metric.
(C) It assumes the source text is inherently superior to the adaptation.
(D) It limits the analysis of the new medium's specific qualities.

67. Which of the following is NOT an example of media transposition?
(A) A novel adapted into a film
(B) A poem set to music
(C) A video game based on a book
(D) A painting described in a poem

68. Read the following characteristics of literature.
I. Linear reading path
II. Nodes and links
III. Reader interactivity
IV. Fixed physical pages
Which of the above are primary characteristics of hypertext literature?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) II, III, and IV

69. Identify the correct pair.
(A) Theodor Adorno - Distant Reading
(B) Julia Kristeva - Culture Industry
(C) Michel Foucault - Discourse Analysis
(D) Pierre Bourdieu - Media Ecology

70. How is the definition of 'text' expanded in intermedial studies?
(A) It includes visual, auditory, and multimodal artifacts.
(B) It is restricted to printed words on paper.
(C) It refers only to canonical literature.
(D) It excludes digital formats.

71. Read the following elements.
I. Mise-en-scène
II. Cinematography
III. Page typography
IV. Sound editing
V. Chapter breaks
Which of the above are primarily elements of film narrative?
(A) I, III, and V
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

72. Evaluating a novel by cross-referencing it with historical asylum records and medical journals of the era demonstrates competency in:
(A) Formalist reading
(B) New Historicist reading
(C) Pure structuralism
(D) Aestheticism

73. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Medium specificity argues that each medium has its own unique capabilities and constraints.
Statement II: Intermediality completely denies the existence of different media.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

74. Which of the following cause-effect relationships is correct regarding the printing press?
(A) It caused the immediate decline of written literature.
(B) It eliminated visual arts entirely.
(C) It caused the rise of oral epics.
(D) It led to standardization and the rise of print culture.

75. Applying the concept of intertextuality to a poem involves:
(A) Identifying how the poem absorbs and transforms other texts.
(B) Looking at the author's childhood.
(C) Analyzing the paper quality.
(D) Counting the syllables.

76. What defines cross-mediality?
(A) A text that avoids all external references.
(B) A story distributed across multiple media platforms, like a franchise.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) Ekphrasis
(D) Media combination

136. What is synaesthesia in the context of literature?
(A) The poetic description of one sensory experience in terms of another.
(B) The translation of a text into another language.
(C) A grammatical error.
(D) The physical binding of a book.

137. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Interdisciplinary studies sometimes face resistance in academia.
Reason (R): Traditional institutional structures are organized around strict disciplinary boundaries.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

138. Who is often credited with coining the term 'intermediality' in 1983?
(A) Aage Hansen-Löve
(B) Werner Wolf
(C) Irina Rajewsky
(D) Julia Kristeva

139. Which statement correctly describes the field of 'Literature and Medicine'?
(A) It explores narratives of illness, the doctor-patient relationship, and medical ethics.
(B) It uses literature to prescribe medicine.
(C) It strictly avoids fictional representations of disease.
(D) It is only concerned with the biographies of doctors.

140. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Art Form)
P. Literature
Q. Painting
R. Music
S. Dance
List II: (Primary Sense/Mode)
1. Verbal/Cognitive
2. Visual
3. Auditory
4. Kinesthetic
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

141. Which statement is incorrect regarding the theory of remediation?
(A) Remediation is a defining characteristic of digital media.
(B) Immediacy and hypermediacy are contradictory but dependent.
(C) Digital media completely breaks from the logic of older media.
(D) The logic involves both transparency and opacity.

NODIA

142. Which of the following is excluded from strict definitions of ekphrasis?
(A) Describing a fictional painting.
(B) Describing a real sculpture.
(C) Describing a classical urn.
(D) Describing a musical symphony.

143. Read the following statements regarding the applications of narratology across media.
I. Analyzing narrative arcs in films.
II. Analyzing narrative choices in video games.
III. Analyzing storytelling in comic books.
IV. Restricting narrative study purely to written text.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct for transmedial narratology?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

144. Identify the correct pair of theory and its key founder.
(A) Deconstruction - Jacques Derrida
(B) Dialogism - Michel Foucault
(C) Semiotics - Sigmund Freud
(D) Ecocriticism - Karl Marx

145. What is an essential feature of hypertext according to standard theory?
(A) It consists of a network of lexias linked electronically.
(B) It must be printed on paper.

(C) It is entirely linear.
(D) It restricts reader agency completely.

146. Read the following statements regarding the functions of intermediality in a novel.
I. Enhancing aesthetic illusion.
II. Breaking aesthetic illusion (metafiction).
III. Creating a purely monomedial text.
IV. Expanding narrative meaning.
V. Replacing the reader entirely.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

147. Reading a multimodal text like a graphic novel requires the competency to:
(A) Ignore the images.
(B) Synthesize meaning from the interaction of text and image.
(C) Translate the text into a foreign language.
(D) Focus only on the gutters.

148. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Aesthetic illusion relies on the reader's immersion in the textual world.
Statement II: Metafictional devices strengthen aesthetic illusion.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

149. The use of 'camera eye' techniques in modernist novels was influenced by:
(A) The desire to return to medieval storytelling.
(B) The invention of the printing press.
(C) The strict separation of arts.
(D) The impact of cinematic framing and montage.

150. A franchise telling different parts of a story across a movie, a comic, and a game is applying:
(A) Transmedial storytelling
(B) Intermedial isolation
(C) Pure immediacy
(D) Monomodality

151. What defines transmedial narratology?
(A) The restriction of narrative to oral poetry.
(B) Studying narrative structures across different media formats.
(C) The translation of a novel into another language.
(D) The study of non-narrative elements in art.

152. Which field explores how literary texts incorporate, reflect, or challenge scientific discoveries?
(A) Literature and Science
(B) Literature and Law
(C) Pure Formalism
(D) Digital Humanities

153. Which statement aligns with the concept of intersemiotic translation?
(A) Translating verbal signs into non-verbal sign systems.
(B) It is translation between two spoken languages.
(C) It is translation within the same language.
(D) It rejects adaptation.

154. Which statement is incorrect regarding Visual Culture studies?
(A) It studies images, visuality, and the gaze.
(B) It encompasses art history, film studies, and media studies.
(C) It intersects heavily with literary studies of ekphrasis.
(D) It ignores the cultural context of seeing.

155. Identify the correct pairing of disciplines.
(A) Literature and History - New Historicism
(B) Literature and Science - Psychoanalysis
(C) Literature and Economics - Ecocriticism
(D) Literature and Sociology - Formalism

156. Which pair incorrectly matches an interdisciplinary concept with its domain?
(A) The Gaze - Psychoanalysis/Visual Studies
(B) Hegemony - Marxist Criticism
(C) The Rhizome - Classical Formalism
(D) Habitus - Sociology

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

157. Which of the following is NOT a form of Word and Music interaction?
(A) Libretto for an opera
(B) Typography shaping a poem like an object
(C) Lyrics of a song
(D) Musical setting of a poem

158. What is the best description of the 'ekphrastic process'?
(A) The reader ignores the visual imagery in a text.
(B) A painter paints a landscape from memory.
(C) A musician composes a symphony based on a poem.
(D) The writer reflects on an artwork and represents it verbally.

159. When analyzing a graphic novel, assessing the relationship between speech balloons and the drawing requires:
(A) Monomodal analysis
(B) Historical linguistics
(C) Psychoanalytic framing
(D) Multimodal literacy

160. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Media borders are historically fluid and context-dependent.
Statement II: Intermediality studies how texts cross or negotiate these borders.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

161. A novel is turned into an interactive video game where the player alters the ending. This case demonstrates:
(A) Strict fidelity adaptation
(B) Ergodic literature and remediation
(C) Monomedial translation
(D) Intermedial isolation

162. Applying the concept of the 'Uncanny' (Das Unheimliche) to a Gothic novel draws upon which discipline?
(A) Economics
(B) Psychology/Psychoanalysis
(C) Law
(D) Geography

163. The widespread remediation of literature into digital formats has caused:
(A) New modes of reading, such as hyperreading.
(B) The complete loss of literary study.
(C) The erasure of visual arts.
(D) A return strictly to oral tradition.

164. What defines media convergence?
(A) The merging of previously distinct media technologies and platforms.
(B) The separation of text and image.
(C) The decline of internet usage.
(D) The banning of adaptations.

165. The study of utopian societies in literature often directly intersects with which disciplines?
(A) Political Science and Sociology
(B) Pure Mathematics and Physics
(C) Chemistry and Biology
(D) Astronomy

166. Which statement correctly identifies the focus of Literature and Economics?
(A) It only deals with the pricing of books.
(B) It argues that literature has no economic value.
(C) It focuses on the psychological state of the author.
(D) It studies representation of money and markets in texts.

NODIA

167. Which statement is incorrect regarding media combinations?
(A) They merge at least two conventionally distinct media.
(B) An illuminated manuscript is an example.
(C) They require multimodal reading strategies.
(D) The media involved remain completely indistinguishable.

168. Identify the correct pair of adaptation critic and concept.
(A) Brian McFarlane - Novel to Film
(B) Roland Barthes - Film Music
(C) George Landow - Comic Book Gutters
(D) Julia Kristeva - Medium Specificity

193. Which statement is incorrect regarding the logic of remediation?
(A) New media refashion prior media.
(B) Old media can also refashion to answer the challenges of new media.
(C) It encompasses both immediacy and hypermediacy.
(D) It only works in one direction: from old to new.

194. Identify the correct pair of discipline and text focus.
(A) Philosophy - Epistemology and ontology in texts
(B) Economics - Rhyme schemes
(C) Mathematics - Psychoanalytic trauma
(D) Biology - Book binding methods

195. Which pair incorrectly associates a theorist with a medium?
(A) Marshall McLuhan - Television/Electronic Media
(B) Scott McCloud - Comics
(C) George Landow - Hypertext
(D) Steven Paul Scher - Video Games

196. Which of the following is an example of an intermedial reference?
(A) A novel mentioning a specific piece of music.
(B) A film adapting a novel.
(C) A comic book.
(D) A poem printed with an illustration.

197. What is the primary value of an interdisciplinary approach to literature?
(A) It reduces literature to simple data.
(B) It reveals complex cultural and historical networks.
(C) It isolates the text from the real world.
(D) It makes reading faster.

198. Evaluating how a film's color palette creates a specific mood originally conveyed by descriptive adjectives in a novel requires:
(A) Aesthetic and intermedial analysis
(B) Quantitative textual analysis
(C) Biographical research
(D) Economic analysis

199. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Translation studies originally focused only on linguistic transfer.
Statement II: Modern translation studies also encompass intersemiotic translation (adaptation).
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

200. A lyric video for a song, where the typography animates to reflect the emotion of the music, is a case of:
(A) Intermedial media combination
(B) Ekphrastic indifference
(C) Pure transposition
(D) Audio isolation

201. Applying the concept of 'panopticism' to a dystopian novel involves analyzing:
(A) The economic market.
(B) Systems of surveillance and power.
(C) The author's childhood.
(D) The musical score.

202. The advent of digital humanities has caused:
(A) A decline in the importance of archives.
(B) The emergence of new methodologies like text mining and distant reading.
(C) The end of literary theory.
(D) The replacement of authors with AI.

203. What defines visual literacy?
(A) Ability to make meaning from images.
(B) The ability to read printed text quickly.
(C) The refusal to look at images.
(D) The study of blindness in literature.

204. Which theorist famously wrote about the nature of photography in 'Camera Lucida'?
(A) Susan Sontag
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Walter Benjamin
(D) John Berger

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

(D) It completely died out during the 20th century.

181. Identify the correct pairing of theorist and field.
(A) Claus Clüver - Intermediality and Ekphrasis
(B) Jacques Lacan - Distant Reading
(C) Franco Moretti - Psychoanalysis
(D) Sigmund Freud - Graphic Novels

182. Which pair incorrectly links a musical concept with literature?
(A) Leitmotif - Recurring literary theme
(B) Counterpoint - Intertwining plot lines
(C) Rhythm - Poetic meter
(D) Harmony - Typographical layout

183. Which of the following is NOT a concept commonly transferred from narratology to film studies?
(A) Focalization
(B) Diegesis
(C) Typography
(D) Unreliable narrator

184. What is the most appropriate term for the full integration of methods from different disciplines to create a new methodology?
(A) Multidisciplinarity
(B) Interdisciplinarity
(C) Disciplinary isolation
(D) Specialization

185. Reading a text that relies on both words and embedded video clips requires the competency of:
(A) Close reading
(B) Intermedial reading
(C) Pure phonological analysis
(D) Historical bibliography

186. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Print culture established fixed texts and authorial copyright.
Statement II: Digital culture challenges the fixity of texts.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

187. Analyzing a medieval illuminated manuscript specifically for how the illustrations contradict the text is a case study in:
(A) Word-image interaction
(B) Audio-visual remediation
(C) Pure verbal analysis
(D) Musicalization

188. Applying architectural concepts (like space, structure, facade) to analyze the structure of a novel is an example of:
(A) Interdisciplinary metaphor / spatialization
(B) Strict textualism
(C) Media transposition
(D) Ekphrasis

189. The shift from codex to hypertext caused a change in reading habits, characterized by:
(A) Increased deep, linear reading.
(B) Scanning and non-linear navigation.
(C) The total inability to read.
(D) A return to oral recitation.

190. What defines plurimediality?
(A) The translation of a text.
(B) The absence of media.
(C) A text written by multiple authors.
(D) The coexistence of multiple media in one artifact.

191. The interdisciplinary field of 'Literature and Ecology' is commonly known as:
(A) Ecocriticism
(B) Geocriticism
(C) Sociocriticism
(D) Psychocriticism

192. Which statement correctly describes the function of gutters in comic books?
(A) They require the reader to actively synthesize the narrative (closure).
(B) They contain all the written dialogue.
(C) They are purely decorative and have no narrative function.
(D) They play musical notes.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

217. Which theorist is heavily associated with the concept of 'performativity' in relation to gender and texts?
(A) Judith Butler
(B) Julia Kristeva
(C) Susan Sontag
(D) Linda Hutcheon

218. Which statement correctly describes 'media ecology'?
(A) Media impact on human environments.
(B) It studies the environmental impact of printing books.
(C) It only focuses on nature writing.
(D) It rejects the idea that media influence society.

219. Which statement is incorrect regarding adaptations of Shakespeare?
(A) They are restricted strictly to theatrical performances.
(B) They include films, graphic novels, and digital games.
(C) They often reflect the cultural context of the adapting era.
(D) They involve intersemiotic translation.

220. Identify the correct pair of critic and their primary theoretical approach.
(A) Stephen Greenblatt - New Historicism
(B) Jacques Derrida - Ecocriticism
(C) Harold Bloom - Marxist Criticism
(D) Terry Eagleton - Psychoanalysis

221. Which pair incorrectly links a digital media concept to its theorist?
(A) Hypertext - George Landow
(B) Remediation - Bolter and Grusin
(C) Cybertext - Espen Aarseth
(D) Immediacy - Karl Marx

222. Which of the following is NOT an element of comic book grammar?
(A) Panel
(B) Gutter
(C) Speech balloon
(D) Mise-en-abyme

223. What is the core dynamic of an ekphrastic poem?
(A) Tension between verbal and visual art.
(B) The translation of a poem into a foreign language.
(C) The economic cost of producing the poem.
(D) The biological age of the author.

224. Analyzing the 'rhythm', 'tempo', and 'crescendo' in a Virginia Woolf novel borrows analytical tools from:
(A) Musicology (Word and Music Studies)
(B) Economics
(C) Law
(D) Visual Arts

225. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Remediation strategies often oscillate between making the medium invisible and highly visible.
Statement II: A virtual reality headset typically aims for hypermediacy.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

NODIA

226. An opera adaptation of a Shakespeare play involves translating text into:
(A) Purely visual signs
(B) Words, music, and theatrical performance (plurimediality)
(C) Written digital code
(D) Silent pantomime

227. Applying the concept of the 'chora' to a poetic text involves analyzing:
(A) The economic class of characters.
(B) The pre-linguistic, rhythmic, and musical elements of language.
(C) The historical accuracy of dates.
(D) The geographical locations mentioned.

228. The widespread adoption of new media has caused literature to:
(A) Disappear entirely.
(B) Adapt through digital and multimodal forms.
(C) Revert strictly to classical forms.

205. Which statement correctly identifies the focus of Literature and Ethics?
(A) Morality and empathy in narrative.
(B) It asserts literature must strictly preach moral rules.
(C) It ignores the actions of characters.
(D) It relies purely on economic data.

206. Which statement is incorrect regarding Game Studies (Ludology)?
(A) It studies video games as a cultural and media form.
(B) It often utilizes narratological tools.
(C) It considers interactivity a core feature of games.
(D) It strictly prohibits the analysis of storytelling.

207. Identify the correct pair of text type and analyzing discipline.
(A) Fictional trial - Law and Literature
(B) Fictional landscape - Psychoanalysis
(C) Fictional dreams - Economics
(D) Fictional economies - Ecocriticism

208. Which pair incorrectly matches a term with its definition in narratology?
(A) Diegesis - The narrative world
(B) Focalization - The perspective through which a narrative is presented
(C) Analepsis - A flash-forward
(D) Fabula - The chronological order of events

209. Which of the following is NOT a cinematic term often borrowed in literary analysis?
(A) Montage
(B) Close-up
(C) Chiaroscuro
(D) Enjambment

210. What is a 'transmedial world'?
(A) A fictional universe that can sustain stories across multiple media forms.
(B) A world with no media.
(C) A book translated into multiple languages.
(D) A strictly historical account.

211. Analyzing how Shakespeare's plays were altered in the 18th century to fit changing moral codes demonstrates competency in:
(A) Reception history and adaptation studies
(B) Pure linguistic phonology
(C) Digital coding
(D) Psychoanalytic dream analysis

212. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: 'Spatial form' is a theorized concept in modern literature.
Statement II: It suggests that modernist texts force readers to apprehend them spatially rather than just chronologically.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

213. A serial podcast blending journalism, audio narrative, and digital community is a case of:
(A) Media convergence and plurimediality
(B) Classical ekphrasis
(C) Intermedial isolation
(D) Textual minimalism

214. Applying critical theory regarding the 'culture industry' to modern pop literature involves analyzing:
(A) Complicity with cultural standardization.
(B) The author's use of meter.
(C) The protagonist's childhood.
(D) The historical accuracy of the setting.

215. The 'visual turn' in humanities caused an increased academic focus on:
(A) Oral storytelling.
(B) Visual culture, imagery, and the mechanics of seeing (the gaze).
(C) Acoustic phenomena.
(D) Strictly printed words.

216. What defines paratextuality?
(A) Elements surrounding a text (title, prefaces, covers) that frame its reception.
(B) A text written within another text.
(C) The translation of a text.
(D) A purely digital text.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

169. Which pair incorrectly matches a digital text form with its characteristic?
(A) Hypertext - Non-linear linking
(B) Cybertext - Ergodic effort required
(C) E-book - Printed on physical paper
(D) Interactive Fiction - Reader input alters narrative

170. Which of the following is NOT an element of multimodal discourse analysis?
(A) Linguistic text
(B) Visual design
(C) Spatial layout
(D) Mathematical calculus

171. What is the core focus of the sociology of literature?
(A) The study of grammatical structures.
(B) The biological evolution of human language.
(C) The analysis of musical notation in texts.
(D) Relationship between literary production and social structures.

172. Analyzing how a filmmaker compresses a long novel into a two-hour film involves understanding:
(A) Pure linguistic syntax
(B) Narrative pacing and transmedial condensation
(C) Psychoanalytic repression
(D) Media isolation

173. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: It is argued in intermedial theory that all media are mixed media.
Statement II: This view rejects the idea of a purely visual or purely verbal medium.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

174. A poetry reading accompanied by live jazz music is a case of:
(A) Plurimedial performance (media combination)
(B) Ekphrastic silence
(C) Pure intramediality
(D) Media transposition

175. Applying the modalities of media to a text involves analyzing its:
(A) Material, sensorial, spatiotemporal, and semiotic properties.
(B) Author's biography only.
(C) Publishing cost.
(D) Grammatical errors.

176. The rise of Cultural Studies in the 20th century caused literary studies to:
(A) Exclude popular culture entirely.
(B) Broaden its scope to include film, television, and popular media.
(C) Focus only on classical poetry.
(D) Reject interdisciplinary methods.

177. What defines hyperreading?
(A) Reading traditional printed books slowly.
(B) Reading aloud in a group.
(C) Ignoring the text completely.
(D) A non-linear reading process typical of digital texts.

178. Sociocriticism (Sociocritique) primarily emerged in which intellectual tradition?
(A) French literary theory
(B) Classical Greek philosophy
(C) American New Criticism
(D) Russian Formalism

179. Which statement correctly identifies the relationship between literature and linguistics?
(A) Stylistics uses linguistic tools to analyze literary texts.
(B) Linguistics argues literature is grammatically flawed.
(C) Literature and linguistics have no overlapping interests.
(D) Phonetics is irrelevant to poetry.

180. Which statement is incorrect regarding ekphrasis in modernism?
(A) It often reflects anxiety about visual media like photography.
(B) It was used by notable modernist poets.
(C) It shifted from classical descriptions to more fragmented forms.

NODIA

(D) Reject all visual elements.

229. What defines ergodic literature?
(A) Requirement of non-trivial reading effort.
(B) Literature written in ancient Greek.
(C) Literature that only uses pictures.
(D) Literature that is entirely linear.

230. Which field heavily blends literary studies, anthropology, and history to understand mentalities of the past?
(A) Cultural History
(B) Pure Linguistics
(C) Chemistry
(D) Computer Science

231. Which statement correctly identifies a relation in Word and Music studies?
(A) Program music uses music to narrate scenes.
(B) Music and literature share no common vocabulary.
(C) Vocal music relies solely on the visual arrangement of notes.
(D) Literature cannot reference musical forms.

232. Which statement is incorrect regarding intermedial translation?
(A) It involves moving content from one medium to another.
(B) It must adapt to the affordances of the new medium.
(C) Film adaptations are a common example.
(D) It always perfectly preserves original meaning.

233. Identify the correct pair of adaptation term and meaning.
(A) Condensation - Reducing a long narrative to fit a shorter format.
(B) Expansion - Deleting characters.
(C) Updating - Keeping the historical setting exactly the same.
(D) Fidelity - Completely changing the plot.

234. Which pair incorrectly categorizes a media type?
(A) Novel - Primarily textual/verbal
(B) Painting - Primarily visual/spatial
(C) Film - Audiovisual/spatiotemporal
(D) Symphony - Primarily textual/spatial

235. Which of the following is NOT a central focus of psychoanalytic literary criticism?
(A) Repression
(B) The Oedipus complex
(C) The surplus value of labor
(D) The interpretation of dreams

236. What is the most appropriate way literature functions within anthropological studies?
(A) As cultural artifacts revealing myths, rituals, and societal norms.
(B) As quantitative data on human biology.
(C) As entirely irrelevant fictions.
(D) As geological records.

237. Competency in analyzing intermedial references (covert intermediality) requires:
(A) Counting the number of pages.
(B) Ignoring sensory descriptions.
(C) Only analyzing the author's name.
(D) Recognizing how a text evokes other media.

238. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The materiality of a text (paper, binding, typography) influences its meaning.
Statement II: Digital texts completely lack materiality.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

239. A graphic memoir like Marjane Satrapi's 'Persepolis' is best analyzed using:
(A) Pure audio analysis.
(B) Mathematical modeling.
(C) Agrarian studies.
(D) Autobiography studies and comics theory.

240. Applying the theory of the 'literary field' to a work involves analyzing:
(A) The exact number of syllables in a line.
(B) The biological genetics of the characters.
(C) The chemical composition of the ink.
(D) Author capital and positioning in space.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

241. The historical transition from orality to literacy caused a shift in human memory, largely because:
(A) Written texts externalized memory storage.
(B) People stopped thinking altogether.
(C) Orality was banned by governments.
(D) Literacy requires less brain function.

242. What defines a cybertext in literary theory?
(A) A novel about robots.
(B) A strictly linear printed poem.
(C) Any text read on a computer screen.
(D) Text with organized reading paths.

243. Which branch of philosophy is most frequently applied to literature to explore issues of right and wrong?
(A) Epistemology
(B) Ethics
(C) Aesthetics
(D) Ontology

244. Which statement best describes Cognitive Literary Studies?
(A) Applying research from cognitive science.
(B) It rejects all scientific knowledge.
(C) It only studies characters with brain damage.
(D) It focuses purely on economic structures.

245. Which statement is incorrect regarding media archaeology?
(A) It studies the history of media technologies.
(B) It often focuses on dead or forgotten media.
(C) It bridges humanities and technology studies.
(D) It insists that media history is a perfect, uninterrupted linear progression of improvement.

246. Identify the correct pair of interdisciplinary concept and its source discipline.
(A) Gramscian Marxism - Hegemony
(B) The Mirror Stage - Structural Linguistics
(C) The Gutter - Psychoanalysis
(D) Distant Reading - Pure Philosophy

247. Which pair incorrectly maps a methodology to its objective?
(A) Distant reading - Analyzing large corpuses of texts for patterns
(B) Close reading - Detailed analysis of text structure and syntax
(C) Media ecology - Studying media as environments
(D) Ekphrasis - Analyzing musical chord progressions

NODIA

248. Which of the following does NOT constitute a transmedial expansion of a narrative?
(A) A prequel novel
(B) A spin-off video game
(C) Reprints of the original book with a new cover
(D) A comic book continuing the story

249. What is the core assumption of intermediality?
(A) Media are isolated and cannot interact.
(B) Literature is superior to all other media.
(C) Digital media will eventually destroy visual arts.
(D) Media are interconnected and influential.

250. Evaluating a contemporary multimodal digital novel that includes text, hyperlinks, video, and audio requires a comprehensive competency in:
(A) Intermedial analysis and multiliteracies.
(B) Monodisciplinary formalist reading.
(C) Archival paleography.
(D) Classical rhetoric only.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In an academic workshop on intermediality, researchers examined a project where a classical literary novel was adapted into a cinematic film. The case study highlighted how literature and other arts frequently intersect, requiring a translation of texts across mediums. The researchers noted that while the literary text relied on internal monologues and descriptive pacing to build tension, the cinematic medium replaced these textual mechanisms with visual framing, lighting, and aural cues. This shift demonstrated that meaning is not merely transferred but reconstructed when moving from a linguistic framework to an audiovisual one. The adaptation process required directors to condense complex narrative structures into sequential visual imagery, challenging the assumption that the original text holds supremacy. Instead, the study posited that texts across mediums engage in a dialogic relationship, where the visual art

form provides an alternative interpretation of the literary source. By analyzing this intermedial translation, the researchers concluded that understanding a narrative requires evaluating the specific affordances and constraints of the medium in which it is presented, ultimately redefining how audiences consume and interpret adapted storylines.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What does the case study primarily examine regarding literature and other arts?
(A) The preservation of classical literature in modern archives
(B) The adaptation of a literary novel into a cinematic film
(C) The financial benefits of publishing texts across mediums
(D) The decline of literary readership due to visual entertainment

252. How did the cinematic medium replace textual mechanisms according to the source?
(A) By utilizing visual framing, lighting, and aural cues
(B) By removing all dialogue from the original literary text
(C) By focusing entirely on the actors' background histories
(D) By introducing new characters absent from the novel

253. What does the adaptation process require directors to do with complex narrative structures?
(A) Expand them into multi-volume textual formats
(B) Discard them to favor abstract cinematic styles
(C) Condense them into sequential visual imagery
(D) Translate them into internal monologues

254. What kind of relationship do texts across mediums engage in, as posited by the study?
(A) A hierarchical relationship
(B) A contradictory relationship
(C) A redundant relationship
(D) A dialogic relationship

255. What is the researchers' conclusion regarding the understanding of an adapted narrative?
(A) It demands strict adherence to the original literary language
(B) It depends on prioritizing the linguistic framework over visual art
(C) It requires evaluating the affordances and constraints of the medium
(D) It relies exclusively on the audience's prior knowledge of the text

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A university seminar on interdisciplinarity recently explored the methodological convergence between literary studies and other disciplines, specifically focusing on sociology. The academic investigation centered on a fictional narrative portraying urban migration. Scholars argued that the literary text served not just as an aesthetic artifact but as a repository of sociological data. By applying sociological frameworks to the literary analysis, researchers were able to decode the implicit class struggles and institutional inequalities embedded within the narrative structure. This interdisciplinary approach revealed that the fictional characters functioned as archetypes for broader societal demographic shifts. The study demonstrated that when literary studies borrow analytical tools from sociology, the scope of textual interpretation expands beyond formalist critiques to include structural societal critiques. Consequently, the narrative was re-evaluated as a qualitative simulation of urban dynamics rather than a mere product of creative imagination. The findings underscored the necessity of interdisciplinarity, suggesting that literary texts offer nuanced perspectives on human behavior that quantitative sociological metrics might overlook, thereby validating the integration of literary studies with social science methodologies to achieve a holistic understanding of cultural phenomena.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. Which discipline did literary studies converge with in the described seminar?
(A) Archaeology
(B) Sociology
(C) Economics

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Psychology

257. How did researchers decode implicit class struggles within the narrative?
(A) By ignoring systemic institutional inequalities
(B) By interviewing the primary author of the text
(C) By utilizing strict formalist literary critiques
(D) By applying sociological frameworks

258. What did the fictional characters function as in the context of the study?
(A) Archetypes for demographic shifts
(B) Exceptions to established societal norms
(C) Irrelevant elements in sociological data
(D) Historical figures from the urban past

259. How was the narrative re-evaluated through this interdisciplinary approach?
(A) Purely structural aesthetic artifacts
(B) Inaccurate portrayals of human behavior
(C) Simulations of urban dynamics
(D) Strictly quantitative sociological metrics

260. What unique perspective do literary texts offer that quantitative metrics might overlook?
(A) Nuanced perspectives on human behavior
(B) Statistical models of population growth
(C) Precise measurements of urban landscapes
(D) Objective documentation of demographic shifts

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An ongoing research initiative into the relationship between literature and other arts investigated the transformation of lyrical poetry into symphonic musical compositions. This intermedial case study focused on how rhythmic textual structures are reconfigured when texts traverse across mediums. The researchers observed that the innate meter, rhyme, and phonetic resonance of the literary text were systematically translated into melodic phrases, harmonic progressions, and instrumental timbres. In this cross-medium exchange, the semantic meaning of the words often became secondary to their acoustic properties, fundamentally altering the audience's reception. The study highlighted that intermediality in this context involves a deliberate negotiation between the linguistic limitations of poetry and the abstract emotional expressiveness of music. Furthermore, the researchers argued that the musical adaptation does not merely accompany the literary text but actively reinterprets its thematic core, creating a hybrid aesthetic experience. This academic inquiry established that analyzing texts across mediums reveals the fluid boundaries between different art forms. It demonstrated how literature provides a structural foundation that other arts can dismantle and rebuild, generating novel interpretations through distinct sensory channels.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What transformation is investigated in the research initiative on literature and other arts?
(A) Symphonic music into cinematic film scripts
(B) Lyrical poetry into visual landscape paintings
(C) Symphonic compositions into dramatic theater
(D) Poetry into symphonic compositions

262. What happens to the semantic meaning of words during this cross-medium exchange?
(A) The primary and sole focus of the adaptation
(B) Secondary to acoustic properties
(C) Identical to the language of original poetry
(D) Completely lost and replaced by orchestral silence

263. Intermediality in this context involves a negotiation between the abstract emotional expressiveness of music and what else?
(A) The visual properties of the text
(B) The theoretical frameworks of linguistics
(C) The linguistic limitations of poetry
(D) The historical context of the composer

264. How does the musical adaptation interact with the literary text's thematic core?
(A) It faithfully replicates the original meaning
(B) It ignores the thematic core entirely
(C) It serves only as a background accompaniment
(D) It actively reinterprets the thematic core

NODIA

265. According to the source, what does literature provide for other arts to dismantle and rebuild?
(A) A structural foundation
(B) A distinct sensory channel
(C) An abstract emotional expression
(D) A fluid boundary

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Within the framework of exploring literary studies and other disciplines, a recent academic paper analyzed a modernist novel using cognitive psychology paradigms. The case study scrutinized the protagonist's fragmented narrative voice to diagnose underlying cognitive dissonance and trauma. By bridging literary studies with psychological theories, the researchers approached the text as a clinical case history rather than a conventional story. They assessed how the author utilized non-linear timelines and unreliable narration to mimic the disjointed memory retrieval processes typical of psychological distress. This interdisciplinary methodology allowed scholars to move beyond traditional thematic analysis, offering a scientifically informed rationale for the protagonist's erratic behavior. The convergence of these disciplines highlighted that literary texts often preempt or parallel formal psychological discoveries by intuitively mapping human consciousness. The study concluded that applying psychological frameworks to literary studies enriches the interpretive process, providing empirical vocabularies to articulate abstract literary devices. Through this interdisciplinary lens, the narrative is understood not merely as an artistic experiment but as a sophisticated exploration of mental architecture, proving the mutual benefit of merging humanistic and scientific inquiries.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. Which specific theoretical framework was applied to the modernist novel in the case study?
(A) Contemporary sociological paradigms
(B) Cognitive psychology paradigms
(C) Verifiable historical documentation
(D) Environmental science principles

267. How did researchers approach the text when bridging literary studies with psychological theories?
(A) As a purely formalist aesthetic exercise
(B) As a conventional and linear story
(C) As a historical and biographical account
(D) As a clinical case history

268. What narrative techniques did the author use to mimic disjointed memory retrieval processes?
(A) Non-linear, unreliable narration
(B) Linear timelines and objective descriptions
(C) Sequential visual imagery and dialogues
(D) Omniscient perspectives and rhythmic meters

269. What does the interdisciplinary methodology offer for explaining the protagonist's erratic behavior?
(A) A traditional thematic analysis
(B) A critique of modernist aesthetic choices
(C) A scientifically informed rationale
(D) A superficial evaluation of the storyline

270. According to the study, what do literary texts intuitively map that parallels formal psychological discoveries?
(A) Scientific vocabularies
(B) Clinical environments
(C) Historical chronologies
(D) Human consciousness

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An academic symposium on intermediality presented a detailed analysis of ekphrasis, a practice where literature and other arts intersect through the verbal description of a visual artifact. The case study examined a lengthy poetic text dedicated to a static, silent painting. Researchers explored how texts across mediums attempt to bridge the gap between spatial visual arts and temporal literary forms. The literary text was found to impose a sequential narrative upon the simultaneous imagery of the painting, thereby directing the reader's gaze and dictating the pace of visual consumption. This translation across mediums demonstrated a subtle power dynamic, as the literary author curated the interpretation of the visual art by emphasizing specific details while omitting others. The symposium concluded

NODIA

9. (C) History - Archival contexts.
The discipline of history primarily focuses on examining archival contexts and primary documents to reconstruct the past. In literary studies, this approach allows critics to situate a text within its specific historical moment, considering the social and political forces of the era. Understanding these contexts is essential for a complete interpretation of how literature reflects and shapes historical reality.

10. (A) To identify shared structural and cultural contexts.
Studying literature alongside other arts enables scholars to identify shared structural and cultural contexts that transcend individual media. This interdisciplinary approach reveals how different artistic forms respond to the same historical movements or aesthetic trends. By examining these connections, one gains a more holistic understanding of the creative expressions that define a particular period or cultural identity.

11. (D) I, II, and IV
Psychoanalytic literary criticism applies theories of the unconscious to interpret texts, often examining the motives of characters. Theorists in this field, such as Jacques Lacan, focus on the role of the Symbolic order and linguistic structures. It moves beyond simple author biography to explore how literature manifests deep-seated psychological patterns, desires, and conflicts within the human psyche.

12. (B) Sociological and legal critical analysis.
Focusing on how marriage laws and property rights dictate character behavior is a hallmark of sociological and legal critical analysis. This approach examines literature as a reflection of the social structures and regulatory frameworks of its time. By analyzing these external factors, critics can better understand the material conditions and societal constraints that influence the narrative and character development.

13. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
In his influential work Laocoon, Gotthold Ephraim Lessing argued that poetry and painting have distinct boundaries based on their semiotic nature. He categorized poetry as a temporal art, unfolding through time, while painting is a spatial art, existing in space. This distinction established a traditional framework for understanding the unique capabilities and limitations of verbal and visual artistic media.

14. (A) I, II, III, IV
The historical emergence of these critical approaches follows a clear chronological path starting with classical psychoanalysis in the early twentieth century. Structuralism gained prominence in the mid-century, followed by the rise of New Historicism in the nineteen-eighties. Digital Humanities is a more recent development, gaining widespread academic recognition in the twenty-first century through the integration of computational tools and humanities.

15. (A) Hypermediacy
Hypermediacy is a style of visual representation that reminds the viewer of the medium itself. By using an interface that looks like an old television set, a video game draws attention to its own mediated nature. This concept stands in contrast to immediacy, which seeks to make the medium invisible to create a seamless and immersive user experience.

16. (B) Narratives appearing across multiple media.
Transmediality refers to phenomena or narratives that are not restricted to a single medium but appear across multiple platforms. This can involve a single story world expanded through novels, films, and games, or general narrative structures that remain recognizable regardless of the medium used. It highlights how certain concepts transcend specific material forms of communication to reach broader audiences.

17. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Contemporary adaptation studies have largely rejected the fidelity discourse because it treats adaptations as secondary or derivative copies of a source text. Instead, modern scholars view adaptations as autonomous works of art that deserve analysis on their own terms. This perspective recognizes that setiap medium has unique expressive possibilities, making a literal translation from page to screen practically impossible.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

278. How did the fictional text address archival silences?
(A) By completely rewriting established historical facts
(B) Voicing figures absent from records
(C) Removing emotional truth from the historical timeline
(D) Focusing exclusively on prominent political leaders

279. What does the interdisciplinary project argue that literary studies and historical methodology can critically question?
(A) The financial value of historical archives
(B) The necessity of creative imagination in science
(C) Who controls historical narratives
(D) The timeline of future political revolutions

280. What function does literature serve when combined with historical methodology, according to the passage?
(A) A substitute for chronological accuracy
(B) A primary source of objective documentation
(C) A barrier to understanding past epochs
(D) A supplementary historical archive

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a contemporary study on literature and other arts, researchers investigated the phenomenon of interactive digital fiction to understand the migration of texts across mediums. The case study analyzed a hypertext narrative where readers actively click embedded links to determine the story's progression. This transition from traditional print to a digital platform highlighted a profound shift in intermediality, fundamentally altering the reader's role from a passive receiver to a co-creator of the text. The researchers observed that the digital medium dismantled the linear coherence typical of printed literature, replacing it with a spatial network of narrative possibilities. By examining texts across mediums, the study illustrated that the technological constraints and affordances of the digital environment directly dictate literary structure. The interactive format required the author to construct multiple branching storylines, thereby fragmenting the unified authorial voice. The academic inquiry concluded that when literature intersects with digital arts, the definition of the text itself expands. It becomes a fluid, dynamic entity, proving that the medium through which a text is transmitted irrevocably shapes its structural and thematic execution.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What phenomenon was analyzed to understand the migration of texts across mediums?
(A) Interactive digital fiction
(B) Symphonic musical compositions
(C) Traditional print literature
(D) Historical historiography

282. How is the reader's role altered in the digital platform discussed in the source?
(A) From an active participant to a passive receiver
(B) From a passive receiver to a co-creator
(C) From a co-creator to a unified author
(D) From a structural analyst to an emotional observer

283. What replaces the linear coherence of printed literature in the digital medium?
(A) A chronological sequence of objective facts
(B) A spatial network of narrative possibilities
(C) A singular, unified authorial voice
(D) A traditional thematic execution

NODIA

284. What dictates the literary structure in the examined texts across mediums?
(A) Digital constraints and affordances
(B) The physical binding of the printed book
(C) The historical context of the author's life
(D) The linguistic limitations of poetic meter

285. How does the interactive format affect the unified authorial voice?
(A) Reinforces and strengthens the authorial voice
(B) Silences and removes it completely from view
(C) Fragments it via branching storylines
(D) Replaces it with an objective historical narrator

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An advanced seminar on literary studies and other disciplines evaluated a purely dialogue-

27. (D) Understanding how visual layout changes narrative pacing.
Analyzing a graphic novel adaptation requires the ability to understand how visual elements, such as layout and paneling, influence narrative pacing. Unlike a traditional play that relies on spoken dialogue, a graphic novel communicates through sequential art. Recognizing the relationship between the verbal and the visual is crucial for evaluating how the adaptation reinterprets the original source material.

28. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Claude Lévi-Strauss successfully applied the principles of structural linguistics to the field of anthropology, analyzing myths and kinship systems. However, structuralism is characterized by its emphasis on underlying systems and structures rather than individual agency. It suggests that human behavior and cultural products are determined by deep-seated rules and patterns that transcend the intentions of the individual subjects involved.

29. (B) I, II, IV, III
The chronological order of these influential texts begins with Lessing's Laocoon in the eighteenth century. Freud's Interpretation of Dreams followed at the turn of the twentieth century. George Landow's work on Hypertext gained prominence in the early nineteen-nineties, while Linda Hutcheon's A Theory of Adaptation was published in the early twenty-first century, reflecting the evolution of media theory.

30. (D) Intermedial reference
When a novel describes a fictional piece of music in detail without actually playing it, it is performing an intermedial reference. This technique uses purely verbal signs to evoke the sensory qualities of another medium. It allows the writer to engage with the aesthetic properties of music while remaining within the linguistic constraints of the traditional printed novel form.

31. (D) The attempt to make a medium invisible to the user.
Immediacy is a logic of remediation that seeks to provide the user with a transparent and immersive experience by making the medium itself invisible. This is often seen in virtual reality or high-definition cinema, where the goal is to create the illusion of direct presence. It stands in constant tension with hypermediacy, which deliberately highlights the presence of the media interface.

32. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The concept of the culture industry, developed by Adorno and Horkheimer, suggests that mass media produces standardized cultural goods for a passive audience. This standardization is believed to manipulate society and maintain the political status quo by discouraging critical thought. Consequently, the mass production of art is viewed as a tool for social control rather than a means of genuine expression.

33. (B) Julia Kristeva
Julia Kristeva coined the term intertextuality in the late nineteen-sixties, building on the work of Mikhail Bakhtin. She argued that every text is a mosaic of quotations and that any text is the absorption and transformation of another. This concept shifted the focus from authorial intent to the complex network of relationships that exist between different literary and cultural texts.

34. (A) Objective relations among positions occupied by writers.
Pierre Bourdieu defined the literary field as a social space of objective relations among different positions occupied by writers and institutions. These positions are determined by the distribution of symbolic and economic capital. Analyzing the literary field allows scholars to understand how social and institutional factors influence the production, distribution, and reception of literature within a specific cultural context.

35. (C) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Painting is traditionally categorized as a spatial art, while music is a temporal art consisting of acoustic sequences. Hypertext is characterized by its non-linear digital linking, allowing for multiple reading paths. Cinema is a complex medium that combines moving images and synchronized sound. Understanding these unique characteristics is essential for analyzing how different media forms communicate and represent reality to audiences.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. In the transmedial storytelling project, across which mediums was the narrative distributed?
(A) Film, digital game, and symphonic composition
(B) Short story, painting, and academic essay
(C) Novel, comic, and performance
(D) Photograph, biography, and hyperlinked site

292. What specific element did the graphic medium supply to the overarching story?
(A) Spatial world-building
(B) Deep internal character histories
(C) Chronological climax in live action
(D) Objective sociological data metrics

293. What is required for complete narrative comprehension in this intermedial context?
(A) Reading only the original literary text
(B) Eliminating non-redundant segments of the story
(C) Converting the live action into written words
(D) Traversing different media boundaries

294. Why does the distribution of the narrative force a re-evaluation of traditional storytelling?
(A) Traditional storytelling relies on theatrical performance
(B) Cannot rely on one structural format
(C) Transmedial stories fail to provide narrative conclusions
(D) Audiences refuse to engage with multi-sensory networks

295. How is literature viewed within this broader, multi-sensory artistic network?
(A) As an isolated artifact
(B) As the supreme and singular medium
(C) As an interconnected node
(D) As a redundant storytelling tool

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A compelling case study analyzing the relationship between literary studies and other disciplines focused on the emergence of eco-criticism by examining a collection of nature writing. The research integrated literary analysis with principles of environmental science to assess how narrative structures reflect ecological consciousness. The interdisciplinary team observed that the literary texts employed scientific terminology and ecological paradigms to describe landscapes, shifting the narrative focus from anthropocentric struggles to the broader biosphere. By utilizing frameworks from environmental science, literary scholars were able to identify how the author used metaphorical language to warn against habitat degradation and climate disruption. This convergence demonstrated that literary studies can actively participate in scientific discourses by translating complex environmental data into compelling, emotionally resonant narratives. The study argued that interdisciplinarity is crucial in this context, as literature has the power to shape public perception regarding ecological crises in ways that raw scientific data cannot. Ultimately, the integration of these disciplines proves that literary texts are vital instruments for fostering environmental stewardship and understanding the intricate dependencies within natural ecosystems.

NODIA

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What specific field emerged by analyzing a collection of nature writing through environmental science principles?
(A) Historiography
(B) Cognitive psychology
(C) Transmedial storytelling
(D) Eco-criticism

297. What did the literary texts employ to describe landscapes?
(A) Scientific and ecological paradigms
(B) Existential and philosophical dialogue
(C) Visual framing and various lighting cues
(D) Non-linear timelines and unreliable narrators

298. From what perspective did the narrative focus shift due to ecological consciousness?
(A) The broader biosphere
(B) Anthropocentric struggles
(C) Institutional inequalities
(D) Abstract philosophical theories

that this form of intermediality is inherently paradoxical; it seeks to capture the essence of an image using a medium that relies entirely on language. Ultimately, the study of these texts across mediums underscores the unique capacities of literature to animate the inanimate, transforming a frozen moment in visual art into a dynamic, unfolding narrative experience.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What practice involves the verbal description of a visual artifact?
(A) Adaptation
(B) Transmediality
(C) Ekphrasis
(D) Historiography

272. What kind of narrative does the literary text impose upon the simultaneous imagery of the painting?
(A) A spatial narrative
(B) A sequential narrative
(C) A static narrative
(D) A musical narrative

273. How does the literary author curate the interpretation of the visual art?
(A) Altering the physical colors of the painting
(B) Abandoning the descriptive elements of language
(C) Writing without a temporal narrative structure
(D) Emphasizing details while omitting others

274. Why is this form of intermediality described as inherently paradoxical in the symposium?
(A) Captures images through language alone
(B) Relies on visual framing for written literary text
(C) Merges spatial visual arts with cinematic adaptation
(D) Omits textual meaning for silent visual consumption

275. What unique capacity of literature is underscored by the study of these texts across mediums?
(A) To reconstruct historical artifacts exactly
(B) To replace visual arts completely
(C) To animate the inanimate
(D) To eliminate the need for sequential time

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A collaborative research project examining the intersection of literary studies and other disciplines focused on a historical fiction novel detailing a prominent revolution. The case study aimed to understand how interdisciplinarity shapes cultural memory by blending historiographical data with narrative invention. The scholars noted that while historical disciplines prioritize objective documentation and chronological accuracy, literary studies emphasize subjective experience and emotional truth. By integrating these fields, the research demonstrated that the fictional text filled archival silences, giving voice to marginalized figures whose perspectives were absent from official historical records. The interdisciplinary analysis revealed that the novel did not undermine historical facts but rather contextualized them within human experiences, making abstract historical events tangible. The project argued that literary studies, when combined with historical methodology, offer a critical lens to question who controls historical narratives. This convergence suggests that literature functions as a supplementary historical archive. Consequently, the study validated the necessity of cross-disciplinary approaches, showing how the synthesis of literature and history provides a more comprehensive understanding of past epochs than either discipline could achieve independently.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What was the primary focus of the collaborative research project?
(A) Historical novel of a revolution
(B) Lyrical poetry about local architecture
(C) Theoretical essay on modern historiography
(D) Documentary film on archival preservation

277. What do literary studies emphasize, in contrast to historical disciplines?
(A) Objective documentation and chronological accuracy
(B) Archival preservation and empirical facts
(C) Quantitative metrics and societal statistics
(D) Subjective experience and emotional truth

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ANSWERS

1. (B) Intermediality
Intermediality serves as a fundamental concept in literary studies, describing the complex processes where boundaries between distinct media are crossed or negotiated. It examines how literature incorporates visual or auditory elements to create meaning beyond purely textual limits. This phenomenon highlights the permeable nature of artistic forms, allowing for a richer understanding of multifaceted cultural artifacts within society.

2. (C) A is true but R is false.
Remediation describes the process by which newer media forms constantly refashion and incorporate techniques from older media to gain legitimacy and familiarity. While digital media often presents itself as a radical departure, it remains deeply rooted in the structural and aesthetic traditions of previous forms. Thus, digital media does not operate independently of the historical media forms.

3. (C) James Heffernan
James Heffernan provided a concise and influential definition of ekphrasis as the verbal representation of visual representation. This framework emphasizes that ekphrastic writing does not merely describe an object in the world but specifically engages with an existing work of art. Such a definition underscores the intermedial dialogue occurring between the linguistic and the visual modes of expression.

4. (D) It integrates methods from multiple academic disciplines.
Interdisciplinarity involves the integration of methodologies and insights from multiple academic fields to address complex research questions. By moving beyond the limits of a single discipline, scholars can synthesize diverse perspectives to gain a more comprehensive understanding of a subject. This approach encourages collaboration and the crossing of traditional intellectual boundaries to foster innovation and deeper analytical insight.

5. (C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Linda Hutcheon is renowned for her adaptation theory, while Irina Rajewsky is a key figure in intermediality typology. Steven Paul Scher pioneered word and music studies, exploring the relationship between these two temporal arts. Scott McCloud is fundamental to the study of graphic narratives and comics. These scholars have significantly shaped how we understand interactions across different artistic media.

NODIA

6. (B) They are judged solely on strict fidelity to the source.
Modern adaptation studies have moved away from fidelity discourse, which judges films based on how closely they replicate a source novel. Instead, scholars recognize that adaptations are autonomous creative works that must utilize the specific capabilities of their own medium. This shift allows for a more nuanced appreciation of how cinematic techniques transform verbal narratives into visual and auditory experiences.

7. (D) A purely textual lyric poem.
A media combination occurs when at least two conventionally distinct media are physically present in a single work. Illustrated novels, operas, and comic books are primary examples, as they merge text with images or music. A purely textual lyric poem remains within the confines of a single medium, lacking the structural integration of diverse media forms typical of plurimedial artifacts.

8. (A) I, II, and IV
Graphic novels rely on sequential art to convey narratives, using panels separated by the gutter. The reader must engage in closure, a mental process of connecting these individual images into a continuous story. Far from lacking literary merit, these works are sophisticated forms of storytelling that utilize complex visual and verbal grammars to communicate deep themes and emotional experiences.

driven play through the lens of existential philosophy. The case study positioned the literary text not merely as theatrical entertainment but as a rigorous philosophical inquiry into human agency. Through this interdisciplinary approach, researchers dissected the characters' dialogues to uncover embedded philosophical propositions regarding free will and determinism. The study argued that literary studies provide a concrete, situational laboratory for testing abstract philosophical theories. Unlike philosophical treatises that rely on logical deductions, the literary narrative allowed these concepts to be embodied, illustrating their practical implications on human relationships. By converging literature with philosophy, the scholars demonstrated that fictional characters serve as avatars for competing ideological frameworks. The interdisciplinary analysis concluded that the text achieves a dual purpose: it evokes aesthetic appreciation while simultaneously demanding intellectual engagement with complex ontological questions. This synthesis underlines how literary studies inherently possess the capacity to absorb and articulate the inquiries of other disciplines, thereby elevating the literary text to a primary source of philosophical contemplation and debate.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. Through which lens did the advanced seminar evaluate the dialogue-driven play?
(A) Modern environmental science
(B) Advanced cognitive psychology
(C) Traditional historiographical methodology
(D) Existential philosophy

287. What were the embedded philosophical propositions uncovered in the characters' dialogues regarding?
(A) Linear time and space
(B) Institutional inequalities
(C) Free will and determinism
(D) Acoustic properties and rhythm

288. What do literary studies provide for testing abstract philosophical theories, according to the source?
(A) A logical deduction framework
(B) A concrete, situational laboratory
(C) A traditional formalist critique
(D) An empirical psychological vocabulary

289. What do fictional characters serve as when literature converges with philosophy?
(A) Archetypes of contemporary urban dynamics
(B) Marginalized historical and archival voices
(C) Passive receivers of purely aesthetic art
(D) Avatars for ideological frameworks

290. According to the passage, what dual purpose does the interdisciplinary analysis conclude the text achieves?
(A) Evoking aesthetic appreciation and demanding intellectual engagement
(B) Providing historical facts and outlining scientific data
(C) Demonstrating visual artistry and preserving chronological accuracy
(D) Eliminating narrative boundaries and replacing philosophical treatises

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A rigorous academic investigation into literature and other arts focused on a transmedial storytelling project where a singular narrative universe was distributed across a novel, a graphic comic, and a theatrical performance. The case study explored the complexities of managing texts across mediums, emphasizing that each art form contributed a unique, non-redundant segment to the overarching story. Researchers analyzed how the literary text provided deep internal character histories, the graphic medium supplied critical spatial and architectural world-building, and the theatrical performance delivered the chronological climax through live action. This strategic division highlighted the essence of intermediality, where the complete narrative comprehension requires the audience to traverse different media boundaries. The study found that such distribution forces a re-evaluation of traditional storytelling, as texts across mediums cannot rely on a single structural format. The researchers concluded that this intermedial approach leverages the specific strengths of diverse arts, creating a participatory ecosystem. Consequently, literature is no longer viewed as an isolated artifact but as an interconnected node within a broader, multi-sensory artistic network.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

18. (A) W.J.T. Mitchell
W.J.T. Mitchell is the author of Picture Theory, a foundational text in word and image studies. He explores the complex relationship between verbal and visual representation, arguing that they are often intertwined rather than strictly separated. His work introduced influential concepts like the imagetext, which helps scholars analyze how images and words interact to produce meaning in various cultural artifacts.

19. (C) It analyzes class struggle and economic structures.
Marxist literary criticism focuses on how literature reflects and responds to the economic base and social class struggles of its time. It treats texts as ideological products that either support or subvert the dominant power structures. By analyzing the material conditions of production, Marxist critics aim to reveal how literature is connected to broader historical and political conflicts within society.

20. (D) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
Jacques Derrida is a central figure in philosophy, particularly known for deconstruction. Pierre Bourdieu is a major sociologist who theorized the literary field and habitus. Sigmund Freud is the founder of psychoanalysis, influencing countless psychological interpretations of literature. Michel Foucault is a historian and philosopher whose work on discourse and power transformed how we understand historical and social structures.

21. (C) It isolates literary from non-literary texts.
New Historicism is characterized by its refusal to isolate literary texts from the historical and social documents of their time. Instead, it reads literary and non-literary texts side-by-side to understand the circulation of social energy and power. This approach, heavily influenced by Michel Foucault, views history as a discursive construct that is deeply intertwined with cultural artistic production.

22. (B) Wordsworth's "Daffodils" nature poem.
Ekphrasis specifically refers to the verbal representation of a visual work of art, such as a painting or sculpture. While Wordsworth's poem provides vivid descriptions of nature, it does not describe a man-made artistic object. In contrast, poems about a Grecian urn or a specific portrait involve a direct engagement with visual art, making them clear examples of the ekphrastic tradition.

23. (D) I, II, and III
Irina Rajewsky identified three standard categories of intermediality: media combination, media transposition, and intermedial reference. Media combination involves the physical presence of multiple media, while transposition involves adapting content from one medium to another. Intermedial reference occurs when a text evokes another medium through purely verbal means. Media isolation is not a standard category in this interdisciplinary framework.

24. (A) Joe Moran - Interdisciplinarity
Joe Moran is an influential scholar who has written extensively on the history and theory of interdisciplinarity within the humanities. His work explores how crossing academic boundaries enriches literary study and challenges traditional institutional structures. While other theorists like Karl Marx or George Landow are associated with specific fields, Moran provides a comprehensive overview of the collaborative nature of modern scholarship.

25. (C) Multiple media present in one text or performance.
Plurimediality refers to the coexistence of multiple media forms within a single artifact or performance. This can include an illustrated book where text and images are integrated, or an opera combining music, lyrics, and theater. It highlights the hybrid nature of many cultural products, requiring the reader or viewer to utilize multiple sensory and cognitive modes for a complete interpretation.

26. (A) I, II, and IV
Michel Foucault developed the archaeological and genealogical methods to study the history of systems of thought. He focused on how discourse and power are inextricably linked, shaping social institutions and individual identities. His concept of the episteme describes the underlying structures of knowledge in a given period. These theories have profoundly influenced interdisciplinary approaches to literature and history.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

299. How can literary studies actively participate in scientific discourses, according to the convergence demonstrated?

(A) Recording strict quantitative metrics on landscapes
(B) Translating data into resonant narratives
(C) Replacing environmental science research entirely
(D) Criticizing the use of metaphorical language in data

300. Why is interdisciplinarity considered crucial in the context of ecological crises?

(A) Literature shapes public perception in ways raw scientific data cannot
(B) Literary studies provide raw scientific data faster than science
(C) Interdisciplinarity prevents texts from moving across different mediums
(D) It limits the narrative focus exclusively to anthropocentric problems

NODIA

www.nodia.in

36. (B) It is entirely identical to printed literature.
Digital literature is fundamentally different from printed literature because it relies on computational processes and often employs interactive elements. While it may share certain narrative goals with traditional books, its materiality and the way readers engage with the text are unique. Features like hypertext and multimedia integration allow for non-linear structures that are not possible in a physical printed format.

37. (D) Typographical layouts in silent poetry
Word and Music studies focus on the interaction between verbal and acoustic modes, such as in opera or the musicalization of fiction. Typographical layouts in silent poetry involve the relationship between text and visual space, which falls under word and image studies. Analyzing how music influences literary structure or how lyrics function requires an understanding of both temporal and auditory artistic conventions.

38. (A) I, III, and IV
Interdisciplinarity in literature challenges rigid academic boundaries and enriches our understanding of texts by connecting them with other fields like sociology and history. This approach is not a recent invention but has evolved over time to provide more comprehensive analytical tools. By integrating diverse perspectives, scholars can reveal the complex social and cultural networks that shape literary production and reception.

39. (D) George Bluestone - Novels into Film
George Bluestone's Novels into Film is a seminal work in adaptation studies, exploring the transition of narratives from the written page to the screen. While other scholars like Linda Hutcheon and Scott McCloud have made significant contributions to adaptation and comic theory, Bluestone's work remains a primary reference for understanding the specific aesthetic differences between the novel and cinema as media.

40. (A) Representation that reminds the viewer of the medium.
Hypermediacy is a logic of remediation that emphasizes the mediated nature of an experience by making the interface visible. This can involve the use of multiple windows on a computer screen or a film that draws attention to its own camera work. It contrasts with immediacy by acknowledging that all representation is mediated through specific technologies and cultural conventions of seeing.

41. (D) I, II, IV, and V
Ekphrasis is an intermedial reference where a verbal text represents a visual work of art. It does not require the physical inclusion of an image but relies on the power of language to evoke visuality. Classic examples include Keats's poem about a Grecian urn. This process highlights the creative tension and dialogue between the verbal and visual modes of artistic expression.

42. (B) The role of the Symbolic order and the gaze.
A critic applying Lacanian psychoanalysis would focus on the role of the Symbolic order, the Mirror Stage, and the gaze in a text. These concepts explore how language and social structures shape human subjectivity and desire. By analyzing these elements, the critic can reveal the underlying psychological dynamics that influence character behavior and the overall narrative structure of the work.

43. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Traditional aesthetic theory, notably influenced by Lessing, distinguishes between arts that exist in space and those that unfold in time. Painting and sculpture are categorized as spatial arts because they are perceived simultaneously in physical space. In contrast, music and poetry are temporal arts because they rely on a sequence of sounds or words that must be experienced chronologically over time.

44. (A) II, I, III, IV
The historical emergence of these critical approaches begins with Marxist criticism in the mid-nineteenth century, followed by classical psychoanalysis at the turn of the twentieth. Structuralism became a dominant force in the mid-twentieth century, while ecocriticism emerged as a distinct field in the nineteen-nineties. This sequence reflects the shifting intellectual priorities of scholars as they engaged with evolving social and political concerns.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

62. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Literary Darwinism is an interdisciplinary approach that uses the principles of evolutionary biology to interpret literary works. It argues that the human behaviors and psychological patterns depicted in literature are driven by adaptations that evolved over time. By applying this biological framework, scholars aim to explain the universal themes and character motivations that appear across diverse cultures and historical periods in storytelling.

63. (C) Scott McCloud
Scott McCloud extensively analyzed the role of the gutter in his foundational work on comic theory. He describes the gutter as the space between panels where the reader must engage in the mental process of closure to complete the narrative. His insights into the mechanics of sequential art have provided a vital theoretical framework for understanding how comics function as a unique medium.

64. (D) Jean-Paul Sartre argued that literature should avoid political engagement.
Existentialist philosophy, which explores themes of absurdity and individual freedom, had a profound impact on twentieth-century literature. While Jean-Paul Sartre is often associated with the concept of engaged literature, some interpretations of existentialist thought suggest that the focus on individual existence might lead to a detachment from organized political movements. This highlights the complex and often contradictory relationship between philosophical ideas and literary practice.

65. (D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Hayden White is known for his work on historiography and narrative history, while Jacques Lacan is a major figure in psychoanalysis. Raymond Williams was a foundational thinker in cultural materialism, and Franco Moretti pioneered distant reading and the digital humanities. These pairings correctly link each theorist with their associated field, reflecting the diverse intellectual traditions that contribute to modern interdisciplinary literary studies.

66. (B) Contemporary scholarship considers fidelity the only valid metric.
Contemporary adaptation studies have moved beyond the focus on fidelity, recognizing that the most successful adaptations often reinterpret the source text for a new medium and context. Judging an adaptation solely on its faithfulness to the original ignores the creative possibilities and constraints of the target medium. This broader perspective allows for a more sophisticated analysis of the dialogue between different artistic forms.

67. (D) A painting described in a poem
A painting described in a poem is an example of ekphrasis, which is an intermedial reference rather than a full media transposition. Transposition involves moving the entire content of a work into a new media form, such as adapting a novel into a film or a video game. In ekphrasis, the original visual work remains external to the verbal text that evokes it.

68. (A) II and III
Hypertext literature is characterized by its non-linear structure, consisting of nodes and links that allow readers to navigate the text in various ways. This format encourages reader interactivity and agency, as the reading path is not predetermined as it is in a traditional book. These features distinguish digital hypertext from the fixed, linear progression typical of traditional printed literature and sequential narratives.

NODIA

69. (C) Michel Foucault - Discourse Analysis
Michel Foucault is a central figure in discourse analysis, examining how systems of knowledge and power are constructed and maintained through language and social institutions. His work has profoundly influenced various fields, including literary theory, history, and sociology. While other thinkers like Adorno or Bourdieu focus on the culture industry or the literary field, Foucault provides the tools for analyzing discursive structures.

70. (A) It includes visual, auditory, and multimodal artifacts.
Intermedial studies expand the definition of a text to include not only printed words but also visual, auditory, and multimodal artifacts. This broader perspective recognizes that many

Unlike traditional views, it does not see literature as transcending history but as being deeply embedded within the discursive practices of its time.

54. (B) Lucien Goldmann - Genetic Structuralism
Lucien Goldmann is a key figure in the sociology of literature, known for his theory of genetic structuralism. He explored the relationship between the structure of literary works and the social consciousness of the groups from which they emerged. This approach seeks to understand how literature reflects and responds to the worldviews and social conditions of specific historical periods and social classes.

55. (D) To analyze how different media interact and influence meaning.
The primary goal of intermedial analysis is to investigate the ways in which different media interact and how this interaction shapes the meaning of a work. It moves beyond the study of single media to explore how boundaries are crossed and how media evoke or incorporate each other. This approach reveals the complex, multimodal nature of communication in both traditional and contemporary cultural artifacts.

56. (A) I, III, and IV
Digital Humanities involves applying computational tools to humanities research, facilitating the distant reading of large text corpuses that would be impossible for an individual to analyze. It includes techniques like text encoding and data visualization to reveal patterns and trends across vast amounts of literary and historical data. This field expands the methodological possibilities for scholars while complementing traditional close reading practices.

57. (C) Closure
Closure is a fundamental concept in comics theory, referring to the mental process where a reader fills in the gaps between sequential panels. It requires the reader to actively participate in the creation of the narrative by inferring action and the passage of time from static images. This process demonstrates the sophisticated cognitive engagement required to interpret graphic novels and other forms of sequential art.

58. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Intermedial references within literature, where a text evokes another medium through purely verbal means, are a major focus of intermedial studies. At the same time, the logic of immediacy seeks to erase the traces of the medium to provide a transparent experience for the user. These two concepts highlight different ways that media can be used and perceived in various cultural contexts.

59. (A) II, I, III
Sigmund Freud is the foundational figure of psychoanalysis, Karl Marx developed the theories of Marxism, and Claude Lévi-Strauss applied structuralism to anthropology. This sequence correctly identifies each thinker with their respective primary discipline. Each of these theorists has had a profound and lasting impact on interdisciplinary literary studies, providing essential frameworks for analyzing the psychological, economic, and social dimensions of literature.

60. (B) Media combination
An illuminated manuscript is a classic example of a media combination because it physically integrates verbal text with visual decorative elements and illustrations. The meaning of the work emerges from the interaction between these two distinct media. This plurimedial form requires the reader to engage both linguistically and visually, highlighting the complex ways that different media can be unified within a single artistic artifact.

61. (C) The integration of multiple semiotic modes in a text.
Multimodality refers to the use of multiple semiotic modes, such as text, image, and sound, within a single communicative event or text. It recognizes that meaning is created through the integration of these various modes rather than through language alone. This concept is essential for analyzing contemporary media, where information is frequently presented through complex combinations of different sensory and symbolic systems.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

45. (A) Transposition and remediation
Turning an epistolary novel into a film using text messages on screen is a clear case of transposition and remediation. It involves moving a story from one medium to another while updating the specific media technologies used within the narrative. This process demonstrates how new media forms refashion older narrative conventions to make them relevant and relatable to contemporary audiences in society.

46. (B) Texts that exist alongside the main media text, like paratexts.
Paramediality refers to the relationship between a primary media text and the supplementary materials that surround it, such as prefaces, covers, or interviews. These paratextual elements frame the reader's reception and interpretation of the main work. Understanding paramediality is essential for analyzing how literature is packaged, marketed, and situated within a broader media landscape that influences the audience's overall experience.

47. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Marshall McLuhan's famous phrase, the medium is the message, suggests that the form of a medium is more influential than the content it carries. The technological characteristics of a medium shape how information is perceived and how human consciousness is structured. Therefore, any analysis of communication must consider how the material properties of the medium embed themselves in the message being transmitted.

48. (B) Scott McCloud
Scott McCloud is the author of Understanding Comics: The Invisible Art, a groundbreaking work that uses the comic form to explain its own mechanics. He provides a comprehensive vocabulary for analyzing sequential art, including concepts like closure and the gutter. His work has been instrumental in establishing comics and graphic novels as a serious subject for academic study and literary analysis.

49. (C) Philosophy relies only on fiction, while literature relies on facts.
Literature and philosophy are deeply interconnected fields that often explore shared questions about existence, ethics, and the nature of reality. While literature frequently utilizes fictional narratives to explore these themes, philosophy employs logical reasoning and conceptual analysis. Some theoretical perspectives suggest a reversal of traditional roles, where philosophy explores fictional possibilities and literature provides a record of factual human emotional experiences and social truths.

50. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Remediation is the refashioning of older media by newer ones, while transposition involves adapting a text from one medium to another. In comics, the gutter is the blank space between panels, and closure is the mental process readers use to connect those images. These concepts are essential for understanding the unique narrative mechanics and intermedial relationships found in various cultural and artistic forms.

NODIA

51. (C) The concept of hypertext was invented by comic book creators.
While comics have made pioneering contributions to sequential art and are analyzed as a distinct literary medium, they did not invent the concept of hypertext. Hypertext was developed in the context of computer science and digital information systems. However, graphic novels share certain non-linear qualities with hypertext, as both require active reader participation to navigate complex structures and synthesize multifaceted narrative meanings.

52. (D) Spoken Word Poetry
Spoken word poetry is a temporal art because it exists primarily through the sequence of sounds as they are performed over time. In contrast, architecture, sculpture, and painting are spatial arts that exist and are perceived within physical space. The distinction between spatial and temporal arts is a fundamental concept in traditional aesthetics, highlighting how different media engage with our sensory perception.

53. (D) I, II, and IV
New Historicism advocates for a poetics of culture, reading literary and non-literary texts side-by-side to understand their historical context. It emphasizes the circulation of social energy and the ways in which power structures are both reinforced and challenged in texts.

cultural products communicate meaning through the interaction of different media. By treating these diverse forms as texts, scholars can apply analytical tools to a wider range of objects, from graphic novels to digital performances and films.

71. (D) I, II, and IV
Film narrative is primarily constructed through elements such as mise-en-scène, cinematography, and sound editing. These techniques work together to create a visual and auditory storytelling experience that is unique to the cinematic medium. While elements like chapter breaks or page typography are essential to literature, the moving image and synchronized sound are the core components that define the grammar of film.

72. (B) New Historicist reading
Cross-referencing a novel with historical records and medical journals is a classic example of a New Historicist approach. This method involves reading literary and non-literary texts alongside each other to reveal the social and cultural discourses of a specific era. It rejects the idea that literature is autonomous, instead viewing it as deeply embedded within the historical and institutional contexts of its production.

73. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Medium specificity argues that each medium has its own unique capabilities and constraints that shape its expressive potential. Intermediality, however, does not deny the existence of different media; rather, it focuses on how these media interact and cross boundaries. By acknowledging both the distinctness of media and their interconnectedness, scholars can gain a more nuanced understanding of complex multimodal and transmedial artifacts.

74. (D) It led to standardization and the rise of print culture.
The invention of the printing press was a revolutionary development that led to the standardization of languages and the rise of a widespread print culture. This transition made books more accessible and facilitated the dissemination of ideas on a massive scale. It fundamentally changed how literature was produced, distributed, and consumed, laying the foundation for modern national literatures and the publishing industry.

75. (A) Identifying how the poem absorbs and transforms other texts.
Applying intertextuality involves identifying the ways in which a poem absorbs and transforms other texts, creating a complex web of references and meanings. This approach recognizes that no text exists in isolation but is always in dialogue with the literary and cultural traditions that preceded it. By tracing these connections, critics can reveal the deep-seated relationships that shape the poem's overall significance.

76. (B) A story distributed across multiple media platforms, like a franchise.
Cross-mediality, often associated with transmedia storytelling, refers to a narrative that is distributed across multiple media platforms, such as films, books, and games. Each platform contributes a unique part to the overall story world, encouraging audiences to engage with the narrative across different formats. This approach is commonly used in major media franchises to create an immersive and multifaceted storytelling experience.

77. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Cultural Materialism examines literature within its specific historical and political contexts, viewing it as a product of social struggle. It asserts that literature can be used as a tool to both reinforce and subvert the dominant power structures of the state. By analyzing the material conditions of a text's production, critics can reveal the complex ideological work that literature performs in society.

78. (A) W.J.T. Mitchell
W.J.T. Mitchell introduced the concept of the imagetext to describe the inseparable intersection of visual and verbal media in various cultural forms. He argues that even supposedly pure media are always already mixed, with images and words constantly influencing each other. His theoretical framework has been essential for scholars studying the complex relationships between the visual arts and literature in both historical and modern contexts.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

79. (C) It explores myths, folklore, and cultural practices within literary texts.
The intersection of literature and anthropology involves exploring how myths, folklore, and cultural practices are represented and negotiated within literary texts. This approach treats literature as a cultural artifact that provides insights into the beliefs and rituals of different societies. By applying anthropological methods, scholars can uncover the deep-seated cultural meanings and social functions that inform various forms of storytelling.

80. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Melopoetics focuses on the relationship between literature and music, while ekphrasis is the study of literature and the visual arts. Remediation is a key concept in new media studies, describing how media refashion each other. Habitus is a central term in the sociology of literature, developed by Pierre Bourdieu to describe internalized social structures that influence individual artistic production and practice.

81. (A) It has a single, predetermined narrative path.
Hypertext fiction is characterized by its non-linear structure, which allows readers to navigate through different paths by clicking on electronic links. This disrupts the traditional, single narrative path found in conventional printed literature. Seminal works like Afternoon, a story demonstrate how hypertext changes the relationship between the reader and the text, providing a more interactive and multifaceted reading experience for the audience.

82. (C) Cognitive Science
While history, philosophy, and linguistics have long been integrated into literary studies, cognitive science is a more recent addition. This field applies principles from psychology and neuroscience to understand how readers process and interpret literary texts. The emergence of cognitive poetics reflects a broader shift towards interdisciplinary approaches that combine the humanities with scientific research to gain deeper insights into human creativity and perception.

83. (A) I, II, and III
W.J.T. Mitchell identified three primary categories of ekphrastic engagement: ekphrastic hope, ekphrastic fear, and ekphrastic indifference. Ekphrastic hope is the desire to make the visual speak, while fear is the anxiety that the image might overwhelm the word. Indifference is the recognition of the fundamental difference between the two modes. These categories provide a powerful framework for analyzing the tension between verbal and visual arts.

84. (B) Auteur theory - Literary authorship
Auteur theory in film studies draws a direct parallel to the concept of literary authorship, suggesting that a director can be the primary creative force behind a film. This perspective allows critics to analyze a filmmaker's body of work for consistent themes and styles, much like they would a novelist or poet. It highlights the cross-pollination of theoretical ideas between the fields of cinema and literature.

85. (B) To reinterpret a text for a new context or medium.
In contemporary studies, the primary purpose of adaptation is viewed as the reinterpretation of a text for a new context or medium. This process allows for the exploration of existing themes in fresh ways, making stories relevant to new audiences. Rather than being a mere copy, a successful adaptation uses the specific strengths of its own medium to create a unique and meaningful artistic experience.

86. (A) I, II, IV, and V
Postmodernism is characterized by features such as pastiche, self-reflexivity, and the blurring of boundaries between high and low culture. It often employs metafiction, where a text draws attention to its own status as a constructed work. These elements challenge traditional narrative structures and the idea of original authorship, reflecting a broader cultural shift towards fragmentation and the questioning of grand narratives in society.

87. (D) Sequential art mechanics
Analyzing how the size and arrangement of panels in a comic book affect the reader's perception of time is a core part of sequential art mechanics. This approach focuses on the unique formal properties of the medium and how they shape the storytelling experience. By understanding these mechanics, scholars can better appreciate the sophisticated ways that comics and graphic

NODIA

novels communicate complex narrative and emotional information.

88. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Cognitive poetics applies principles of cognitive science to the study of literature, examining how the human brain processes and interprets textual information. Far from dismissing the role of the reader's brain, this field places it at the center of the analytical process. By understanding the cognitive mechanisms involved in reading, scholars can gain new insights into how literary techniques evoke specific emotional and mental responses.

89. (D) Increased critical attention to images and visual culture alongside texts.
The visual turn in the humanities has led to an increased critical focus on images and visual culture alongside traditional written texts. This shift recognizes the profound influence of visuality in modern society and the ways in which images shape our understanding of the world. As a result, literary studies has increasingly engaged with fields like art history and media studies to analyze multimodal artifacts.

90. (B) Intermedial media combination
A novel that physically includes photographs is an example of an intermedial media combination. The meaning of the work is produced through the simultaneous interaction of the verbal text and the visual images. This plurimedial form requires a multimodal reading strategy, where the reader must synthesize information from both media to fully understand the narrative and its aesthetic and cultural implications.

91. (A) Symbols like the alphabet or musical scores.
In the context of intermediality, a notational system refers to the sets of symbols used to communicate information within a specific medium, such as the alphabet in literature or musical scores in music. These systems are essential for the production and reception of artistic works, defining the conventions and boundaries of different forms of expression. Understanding these systems is crucial for analyzing how media interact and cross-reference each other.

NODIA

92. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Marxist criticism views literature as part of the ideological superstructure, which is shaped by the underlying economic and social conditions of the base. This approach asserts that cultural production is never neutral but is deeply connected to the power struggles and material interests of different social classes. By analyzing this relationship, Marxist critics aim to reveal how literature either maintains or challenges the status quo.

93. (A) Ian Watt
Ian Watt is a foundational figure in the sociology of literature, particularly for his influential work The Rise of the Novel. He argued that the emergence of the novel as a literary form was closely connected to the rise of middle-class society and the development of modern individualism. His research demonstrated how social and economic changes can profoundly influence the evolution of new artistic and narrative structures.

94. (D) It examines the reader's conscious experience and perception of the text.
Phenomenological criticism focuses on the reader's conscious experience and perception of a literary text. It explores how the act of reading creates a unique mental space where the reader interacts with the work to produce meaning. This approach emphasizes the subjective nature of the reading process and the ways in which the reader's own consciousness and life-world shape their engagement with the text.

95. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
Futurism is known for typographical experimentation, while Surrealism explores dream logic across different artistic forms. Concrete poetry focuses on the visual shape of the poem on the page, and Symbolism emphasizes the musicality of words and synaesthesia. These movements demonstrate the long history of intermedial experimentation in literature, where writers have consistently sought to cross the boundaries between verbal and visual arts.

112. (B) Reader-determined pacing
In traditional film media, the pacing of the narrative is determined by the filmmaker through editing and direction, rather than by the viewer. This is a key difference from reading a book, where the reader can control the speed of their engagement. Cinematic elements like moving images, synchronized sound, and mise-en-scène work together to create a temporal experience that is unique to cinema.

113. (A) I, II, and IV
Postcolonial studies, gender studies, and ecocriticism are all inherently interdisciplinary fields that combine literature with history, sociology, and other disciplines. These approaches recognize that complex social and environmental issues cannot be fully understood through a single lens. By integrating diverse perspectives, scholars in these fields can reveal the ways in which literature both reflects and shapes our understanding of power, identity, and ecology.

114. (D) Trauma theory - Psychoanalysis and Literature
Trauma theory is a prominent interdisciplinary field that combines insights from psychoanalysis and literature to study the representation of psychological wounds in texts. It explores how literature can manifest and potentially help process individual and collective traumas. This approach highlights the deep connections between historical events, the human psyche, and the creative ways that authors find to communicate experiences that often defy simple linguistic description.

115. (B) Multidisciplinarity places fields side-by-side; interdisciplinarity integrates methods.
The key distinction between multidisciplinarity and interdisciplinarity lies in the level of integration between fields. Multidisciplinarity involves placing different disciplines side-by-side to look at a common problem, while interdisciplinarity requires the actual integration of methods and perspectives from multiple fields. This integration allows for a more holistic and innovative approach to research, moving beyond the traditional boundaries and limitations of any single academic discipline.

116. (D) I, II, III, and V
Visual elements in literature include typographical layouts, ekphrastic descriptions, concrete poetry, and included illustrations. These features engage the reader's visual perception and contribute to the overall meaning of the work. While musical rhythm is an important auditory dimension of poetry, the other elements listed are specifically visual. Understanding the role of visuality is essential for a comprehensive analysis of multimodal and intermedial literary texts.

117. (D) The social production of urban spaces within the text.
Applying spatial theory to a city novel involves analyzing the social production of urban spaces and how they influence the characters and narrative. This approach explores the relationship between the physical environment of the city and the social and political forces that shape it. By examining these connections, critics can reveal the ways in which literature reflects and complicates our understanding of contemporary urban life.

118. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Sound studies is an interdisciplinary field that examines the cultural and historical contexts of sound and listening. Contrary to the idea that literature has no auditory dimension, many literary works are specifically designed for performance or incorporate sound-related imagery. Recognizing the importance of acoustic phenomena allows for a more complete understanding of the ways in which literature engages with all our senses, not just vision.

119. (B) The rise of quantitative textual analysis and digital archives.
A major effect of the digital turn in literary studies has been the emergence of new methodologies such as quantitative textual analysis and the development of vast digital archives. These tools allow scholars to analyze large corpuses of texts for patterns and trends that were previously impossible to detect. This shift has expanded the scope of literary research while complementing traditional methods of close reading.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

104. (B) Technological advancements in radio, film, and television.
The rise of mass media in the twentieth century was directly caused by rapid technological advancements in radio, film, and television. these new forms of communication allowed for the mass dissemination of information and entertainment to a global audience. This shift fundamentally transformed the cultural landscape, leading to new modes of storytelling and challenging the dominance of traditional printed literature and theater in the public sphere.

105. (A) Ekphrastic fear
Ekphrastic fear refers to the anxiety expressed in a verbal text that a visual image might capture reality more effectively than words. This tension is a common theme in ekphrastic poetry, where the speaker reflects on the limitations of language compared to the perceived power of the visual arts. It highlights the creative struggle and the competitive relationship that can exist between different media modes of representation.

106. (B) Transferring content from one medium to another.
Media transposition involves the process of transferring the content of a work from one medium to another, such as adapting a novel into a film. This process requires the story to be reimagined using the specific affordances and conventions of the new medium. Analyzing media transposition allows scholars to understand how narrative structures and themes are transformed and reinterpreted across different material forms of communication.

107. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Feminist psychoanalytic criticism has sought to revise traditional Freudian concepts, challenging phallocentric views of gender development. This approach examines how gender identity and power relations are constructed and represented in literary texts. By integrating feminist perspectives with psychoanalytic theory, critics can reveal the ways in which literature both reflects and subverts patriarchal structures and the psychological development of male and female subjects.

108. (A) Deleuze and Guattari
Deleuze and Guattari introduced the concept of the rhizome, a non-linear and decentralized model of knowledge that has been influential in both interdisciplinary and hypertext theory. Unlike a traditional hierarchical tree structure, a rhizome allows for multiple entry and exit points and various connections between nodes. This concept provides a powerful metaphor for understanding the complex and interconnected nature of modern information systems and cultural artifacts.

109. (A) Analyzing representation of place and space.
The relationship between literature and geography involves analyzing the representation of place and space within literary texts. Geocriticism explores how literature shapes our understanding of physical environments and how the social production of space influences narrative structure. By examining these connections, scholars can reveal the complex ways that literature interacts with real and imagined landscapes, reflecting both personal experiences and broader cultural and political identities.

110. (A) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
Fidelity criticism focuses on faithfulness to the source, while dialogic adaptation emphasizes mutual illumination between the source and the new work. Intertextuality involves texts absorbing and responding to others, and transmedia storytelling expands a narrative across multiple platforms. These concepts are essential for understanding the diverse ways that stories are adapted and transformed across different media and cultural contexts in contemporary studies.

NODIA

111. (D) Media theory considers text entirely independent of technology.
Media theory acknowledges that texts are never independent of the technologies used for their production and transmission. Materialities of communication are a central focus, as the material properties of a medium shape the meaning and reception of the information it carries. From the mechanical reproduction of art to the global village created by electronic media, the relationship between technology and text is fundamental.

96. (A) They are fixed and have never changed throughout history.
Media boundaries are not fixed but are historically fluid and context-dependent. Throughout history, artists have consistently crossed and negotiated these boundaries, leading to the development of new hybrid forms and intermedial relationships. Modern technologies have further disrupted traditional distinctions, making it essential for scholars to study how these boundaries are constructed and challenged in both historical and contemporary media landscapes and artistic works.

97. (D) A poem read silently from a printed page without visual formatting.
A poem read silently without any specific visual formatting is considered a monomedial phenomenon, as it relies purely on the verbal sign system. In contrast, movie adaptations, graphic novels, and operas are all intermedial because they involve the interaction or combination of multiple media forms. Intermediality explores the ways in which these different modes of expression coexist and influence each other in complex cultural artifacts.

98. (A) I, II, and IV
According to sociological criticism, literature functions by reflecting social realities, reproducing dominant ideologies, and challenging social norms. It does not exist in a vacuum but is deeply connected to the society in which it is produced and consumed. By analyzing these functions, scholars can understand how literature acts as a social force that both represents and shapes the collective consciousness and values of a culture.

99. (A) Jacques Derrida - Deconstruction
Jacques Derrida is the philosopher most closely associated with deconstruction, a theory that has had a profound impact on literary studies. Deconstruction involves questioning the stable meanings and binary oppositions found in texts, revealing the inherent contradictions and instability of language. This approach has encouraged critics to look for the ways in which literature subverts its own stated meanings and challenges traditional philosophical and social assumptions.

100. (D) Poetry and Painting
The concept of the sister arts traditionally refers to the relationship between poetry and painting. This tradition, dating back to classical antiquity, has frequently debated the similarities and differences between verbal and visual representation. The famous phrase ut pictura poesis (as is painting, so is poetry) summarizes this long-standing comparison, which remains a central topic in the study of word and image interdisciplinary relationships.

101. (A) I, II, III, and V
Remediation involves the refashioning of older media, utilizing the logics of immediacy and hypermediacy. It often includes repurposing content and encouraging reader interactivity, especially in digital formats. This process highlights the continuity between different media forms rather than a total erasure of history. By understanding these features, scholars can analyze how new media technologies build upon and transform established artistic and communicative traditions in contemporary society.

102. (B) Interdisciplinary research
Using psychological trauma theory to interpret post-war poetry is a clear example of interdisciplinary research. This approach integrates insights from psychology with literary analysis to gain a deeper understanding of how historical events impact creative expression. By crossing disciplinary boundaries, scholars can reveal the complex psychological and social dimensions of a text that might be missed by a more traditional, monodisciplinary formalist or historical analysis.

103. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The transition from orality to literacy fundamentally restructured human consciousness, as argued by scholars like Walter Ong. Oral cultures rely heavily on memory and formulaic expressions to preserve and transmit knowledge. The development of writing allowed for the externalization of memory and encouraged more abstract and analytical modes of thought. This historical shift has had a lasting impact on how humans produce and consume literature and information.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

120. (A) Intermedial framing/translation
Using voice-over narration in a film to mimic the first-person perspective of a novel is a classic example of intermedial framing or translation. This technique uses a specifically cinematic tool to represent a literary narrative convention. It demonstrates how filmmakers adapt the unique qualities of their own medium to translate the internal thoughts and subjective experiences originally expressed through words on a printed page.

121. (B) Relations between texts within the same medium.
Intramediality refers to the relations and interactions that occur between different texts within the same medium, such as a poem referencing another poem. This concept is closely related to intertextuality but is specifically focused on relationships that do not cross media boundaries. Understanding intramediality is essential for analyzing the internal developments and traditions of specific artistic forms, such as the history of the novel or the lyric.

122. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Ecocriticism is an inherently interdisciplinary field that combines literary analysis with environmental science, ecology, and other related disciplines. It examines the relationship between literature and the physical environment, exploring how cultural artifacts represent and shape our understanding of the natural world. This approach recognizes that ecological issues are deeply connected to social, political, and aesthetic concerns, requiring a multifaceted research perspective.

123. (A) Walter Benjamin
Walter Benjamin introduced the influential concept of the aura of an artwork in his seminal essay on mechanical reproduction. He argued that the aura, or the sense of uniqueness and authenticity associated with a traditional work of art, is lost when it is mechanically reproduced. This shift has profound implications for how art is perceived and consumed in modern society, leading to new forms of mass media culture.

124. (A) Legal text as literature and literature as legal discourse.
The interdisciplinary field of Literature and Law explores the ways in which legal texts can be read as literature and how literature functions as a form of legal discourse. It examines themes of justice, morality, and social regulation in literary works, while also analyzing the narrative and rhetorical structures of legal documents. This approach reveals the deep-seated connections between the stories we tell and the laws that govern us.

125. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Roland Barthes is known for Image-Music-Text, while Walter Benjamin authored the famous essay on the work of art in the age of mechanical reproduction. Susan Sontag wrote On Photography, and Michel Foucault published The Order of Things. These key works have all made significant contributions to our understanding of the relationships between literature, media, history, and various other forms of cultural and social expression.

126. (B) They lack the capacity for complex literary themes.
Graphic narratives are a sophisticated form of sequential art that combines verbal and visual modes to convey complex literary themes and emotional experiences. Works like Art Spiegelman's Maus have demonstrated the capacity of the medium to address serious historical and social issues. Far from lacking literary merit, graphic novels utilize a unique and powerful grammar that requires active engagement from the reader to fully interpret.

127. (D) Base and Superstructure
The terms unconscious, Mirror Stage, and uncanny are all fundamental concepts in psychoanalytic literary criticism, originating from the work of thinkers like Freud and Lacan. In contrast, base and superstructure are central terms in Marxist theory, used to describe the relationship between economic conditions and cultural production. Understanding these distinct terminologies is essential for correctly identifying the different theoretical frameworks applied to literary and cultural analysis.

NODIA

scholars have gained new insights into the ways in which stories and meanings are constructed and consumed.

177. (D) A non-linear reading process typical of digital texts.
Hyperreading refers to a non-linear reading process that is typical of digital texts, involving scanning, navigation through hyperlinks, and a more fragmented engagement with information. This contrasts with the deep, linear reading associated with traditional printed books. The emergence of hyperreading reflects how changes in media technology can fundamentally transform our cognitive habits and the ways in which we process and interpret literary and historical information in contemporary society.

178. (A) French literary theory
Sociocriticism, or sociocritique, is a theoretical approach that primarily emerged within the French literary tradition. It examines the relationship between the internal structure of literary texts and the social and historical contexts in which they are produced. This method focuses on how social discourse is encoded within the language and form of literature, revealing the ways in which texts both reflect and participate in the ideological struggles of their time.

179. (A) Stylistics uses linguistic tools to analyze literary texts.
The relationship between literature and linguistics is most clearly seen in stylistics, which uses linguistic tools and methods to analyze literary texts. This approach examines features such as syntax, phonetics, and semantics to understand how they contribute to the overall meaning and aesthetic effect of a work. By applying scientific linguistic analysis, scholars can gain a more precise and objective understanding of the formal properties that define different literary styles and traditions.

180. (D) It completely died out during the 20th century.
Ekphrasis did not die out in the twentieth century; instead, it continued to evolve and was utilized by many notable modernist and postmodernist poets. In modernism, ekphrastic descriptions often became more fragmented and reflected an anxiety about visual media like photography. This ongoing engagement with the visual arts demonstrates the lasting importance of the intermedial dialogue between verbal and visual representation in contemporary literature and culture.

181. (A) Claus Clüver - Intermediality and Ekphrasis
Claus Clüver is a prominent scholar in the fields of intermediality and ekphrasis, known for his work on the relationships between literature and the visual arts. He has made significant contributions to our understanding of how different media interact and how visuality is represented in verbal texts. His research provides a vital theoretical framework for analyzing multifaceted and multimodal artistic works in both historical and contemporary contexts, enriching our overall interdisciplinary studies.

182. (D) Harmony - Typographical layout
While concepts like leitmotif, counterpoint, and rhythm are frequently borrowed from musicology to analyze literature, harmony is not traditionally linked with typographical layout. Harmony in music refers to the simultaneous combination of notes, whereas typographical layout is a visual feature of printed text. Understanding these distinctions is essential for a more precise analysis of the ways in which literary works can evoke or incorporate formal properties from other artistic media like music.

183. (C) Typography
Concepts like focalization, diegesis, and the unreliable narrator are frequently transferred from narratology to film studies to analyze cinematic storytelling. Typography, however, is a feature of printed text and is not typically a central focus in traditional film analysis. Recognizing the terms that can be effectively applied across different media is essential for developing a more comprehensive and sophisticated understanding of the universal and medium-specific properties of narrative and representation.

184. (B) Interdisciplinarity
Interdisciplinarity is the term used to describe the full integration of methods and perspectives from different disciplines to create a new methodology or address complex research questions. It moves beyond the simple side-by-side placement of fields found in multidisciplinarity to foster actual

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

136. (A) The poetic description of one sensory experience in terms of another.
Synaesthesia in literature is the poetic description of one sensory experience in terms of another, such as describing a sound as having a color. This technique allows writers to create vivid and multifaceted imagery that engages the reader's senses in unconventional ways. It highlights the permeable nature of human perception and the power of language to evoke complex, multimodal experiences through purely verbal means.

137. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Interdisciplinary studies sometimes face resistance in academia because traditional institutional structures are organized around strict disciplinary boundaries. These structures often determine funding, departmental organization, and the evaluation of research. However, the increasing complexity of cultural and social issues has encouraged scholars to move beyond these boundaries, leading to a growing recognition of the value and necessity of collaborative, interdisciplinary research.

138. (A) Aage Hansen-Löve
Aage Hansen-Löve is often credited with coining the term intermediality in the early nineteen-eighties. His work provided an initial theoretical framework for studying the interactions and relationships between different media forms. Since then, the field has expanded significantly, with other scholars like Werner Wolf and Irina Rajewsky developing more detailed typologies and methodologies for analyzing the complex ways that media cross and negotiate their boundaries.

139. (A) It explores narratives of illness, the doctor-patient relationship, and medical ethics.
The field of Literature and Medicine explores narratives of illness, the doctor-patient relationship, and medical ethics within literary texts. It treats literature as a valuable source of insight into the human experience of disease and the ethical challenges faced by the medical profession. By applying literary analysis to these themes, scholars can gain a deeper understanding of the personal and social dimensions of health and healing.

140. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Literature primarily engages the verbal and cognitive modes, while painting is a visual art. Music is an auditory experience, and dance is fundamentally kinesthetic, involving movement through space. These primary senses and modes define the traditional boundaries and expressive possibilities of each art form. Understanding these distinctions is essential for analyzing how different media forms communicate and engage our sensory perception in unique ways.

141. (C) Digital media completely breaks from the logic of older media.
The theory of remediation argues that digital media does not represent a complete break from the past but rather continues to refashion and build upon the logic of older media. It involves a constant tension between transparent immediacy and hypermediacy, as digital forms both seek to hide and highlight their mediated nature. This continuity is a defining characteristic of how new technologies evolve and gain cultural legitimacy.

142. (D) Describing a musical symphony.
Ekphrasis is specifically defined as the verbal representation of a visual work of art, such as a painting, sculpture, or architecture. Therefore, describing a musical symphony falls outside the strict definition of this term. While literature can reference music in many ways, the term ekphrasis is reserved for the dialogue between verbal and visual artistic modes, highlighting the unique challenges of translating visuality into language.

NODIA

143. (D) I, II, and III
Transmedial narratology involves analyzing narrative structures and storytelling techniques across different media, including films, video games, and comic books. It recognizes that narrative is not exclusive to written text but can be manifested through various visual, auditory, and interactive modes. By studying how stories are constructed in these different formats, scholars can gain a more comprehensive understanding of the universal and medium-specific properties of narrative.

144. (A) Deconstruction - Jacques Derrida
Jacques Derrida is the key founder of deconstruction, a theoretical approach that has profoundly influenced literary studies and various

closure. The reader must fill in the gaps in action and time between the static images to create a continuous story. This fundamental feature of the medium demonstrates the sophisticated cognitive engagement and active participation required from the reader to fully interpret and enjoy sequential art forms.

193. (D) It only works in one direction: from old to new.
The logic of remediation is not unidirectional; while new media refashion prior media, older media can also refashion themselves to respond to the challenges of new technologies. This creates a complex and reciprocal relationship between different media forms throughout history. By understanding remediation as an ongoing process of mutual influence, scholars can gain a more comprehensive perspective on the evolution of artistic and communicative traditions in a multifaceted media landscape.

194. (A) Philosophy - Epistemology and ontology in texts
Philosophy provides essential frameworks for analyzing epistemology and ontology in literary texts, exploring sharing questions about the nature of knowledge and existence. Literature often utilizes fictional narratives to explore complex philosophical concepts and ethical dilemmas, while philosophy employs logical reasoning to address these themes. This interdisciplinary relationship reveals the deep connections between these two domains of human inquiry, highlighting their shared interest in understanding and representing the fundamental nature of reality.

195. (D) Steven Paul Scher - Video Games
Steven Paul Scher is a prominent scholar in the field of word and music studies, rather than video games. Marshall McLuhan is known for his work on electronic media, Scott McCloud for comics, and George Landow for hypertext. Correctly identifying these key theorists with their primary fields is essential for understanding the diverse intellectual traditions that contribute to our current knowledge of media history, theory, and interdisciplinary literary and cultural studies.

196. (A) A novel mentioning a specific piece of music.
A novel mentioning a specific piece of music is an example of an intermedial reference, where a text evokes another medium through purely verbal means. This technique allows the writer to engage with the aesthetic properties of music while remaining within the linguistic constraints of the traditional novel form. It highlights the creative ways that authors can cross media boundaries and incorporate references to other artistic modes to enrich their own multifaceted storytelling.

197. (B) It reveals complex cultural and historical networks.
The primary value of an interdisciplinary approach to literature is that it reveals the complex cultural and historical networks in which texts are embedded. By integrating methods and insights from different fields, scholars can move beyond a narrow formalist analysis to gain a more comprehensive understanding of how literature both reflects and shapes historical and social reality. This approach encourages a more nuanced and multifaceted perspective on human creativity and its impact on society.

198. (A) Aesthetic and intermedial analysis
Evaluating how a film's color palette creates a specific mood originally conveyed by descriptive adjectives in a novel requires both aesthetic and intermedial analysis. This approach examines the ways in which different media modes, such as visual and verbal signs, can achieve similar emotional and artistic effects. It reveals the complex processes involved in translating and reinterpreting narrative and aesthetic elements across different material forms of communication in both historical and modern contexts.

199. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Translation studies originally focused on linguistic transfer between different languages, but the field has expanded to also encompass intersemiotic translation, which involves adaptation across media. This broader perspective recognizes that translation is a fundamental part of how meaning is transformed and reinterpreted across all forms of communication. By studying both linguistic and intersemiotic processes, scholars can gain a more comprehensive understanding of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

which literature can shape public understanding of science. This approach reveals the deep-seated connections between these two domains of human inquiry, highlighting their shared interest in exploring and representing the nature of reality.

153. (A) Translating verbal signs into non-verbal sign systems.
Intersemiotic translation involves the process of translating verbal signs into non-verbal sign systems, such as adapting a novel into a film or a painting. This concept, developed by Roman Jakobson, highlights that translation is not restricted to language but can occur across different media and semiotic modes. It is a fundamental concept for understanding the diverse ways that artistic meaning is transformed and reinterpreted in multimodal cultural artifacts.

154. (D) It ignores the cultural context of seeing.
Visual culture studies focuses on the study of images, visuality, and the gaze, while deeply considering the cultural context of seeing. It recognizes that how we perceive and interpret images is shaped by social, political, and historical factors. This field intersects with many other disciplines, including literary studies, to analyze the ways in which visuality and vision are represented and negotiated in various cultural and artistic forms.

155. (A) Literature and History - New Historicism
New Historicism is a prominent interdisciplinary approach that combines literature and history, reading literary and non-literary texts side-by-side to understand the social and cultural discourses of a specific era. This method rejects the idea that literature is autonomous, instead viewing it as deeply embedded within the historical and institutional contexts of its production. It has transformed our understanding of how literature both reflects and shapes historical reality.

156. (C) The Rhizome - Classical Formalism
The concept of the rhizome, developed by Deleuze and Guattari, is associated with post-structuralism and interdisciplinary theory rather than classical formalism. Formalism focuses on the internal structures and properties of a literary work, while the rhizome represents a non-linear and decentralized model of knowledge and connection. Understanding these distinct theoretical frameworks is essential for correctly identifying the diverse methods and perspectives applied to contemporary literary and cultural analysis.

157. (B) Typography shaping a poem like an object
Typography shaping a poem like an object is a visual feature, which falls under word and image studies rather than word and music studies. The latter focuses on the relationship between verbal and acoustic modes, such as in song lyrics or the musicalization of fiction. Recognizing the distinction between these different intermedial relationships is crucial for a more precise analysis of multifaceted and multimodal artistic and cultural works.

158. (D) The writer reflects on an artwork and represents it verbally.
The ekphrastic process occurs when a writer reflects on a visual work of art and represents it verbally through language. This creates a creative tension and dialogue between the verbal and visual modes of expression. It allows the writer to engage with the aesthetic properties of the image while remaining within the linguistic constraints of the text, highlighting the unique challenges and possibilities of cross-medial representation.

159. (D) Multimodal literacy
Analyzing the relationship between speech balloons and drawings in a graphic novel requires multimodal literacy, which is the ability to make meaning from the integration of different semiotic modes. Information is communicated through both words and images, and the reader must understand how these elements interact to convey the narrative. This skill is essential for interpreting contemporary media, where information is frequently presented through complex combinations of different sensory and symbolic systems.

160. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Media borders are historically fluid and context-dependent, and intermediality studies how texts cross or negotiate these borders. Throughout history, artists have consistently challenged traditional media distinctions, leading to the development of new hybrid forms and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

other disciplines. Deconstruction involves a critical questioning of the binary oppositions and stable meanings found in texts, revealing the inherent contradictions and instability of language. This methodology encourages scholars to look beyond the surface level of a work to reveal the underlying complexities and tensions of its construction.

145. (A) It consists of a network of lexias linked electronically.
According to standard theory, an essential feature of hypertext is that it consists of a network of lexias, or blocks of text, that are linked electronically. This structure allows for non-linear navigation, giving the reader greater agency in choosing their path through the information. This distinguishes hypertext from traditional, linear printed literature, where the sequence of the text is predetermined and physically fixed on the page.

146. (D) I, II, and IV
In a novel, intermediality can function by enhancing the aesthetic illusion, breaking it through metafictional devices, or expanding the overall narrative meaning. It does not create a monomedial text but instead draws attention to the interaction between different media. By incorporating references to or features of other artistic forms, authors can enrich their storytelling and challenge the traditional boundaries of the literary medium.

147. (B) Synthesize meaning from the interaction of text and image.
Reading a multimodal text like a graphic novel requires the competency to synthesize meaning from the simultaneous interaction of verbal and visual modes. The reader must look beyond the individual words and images to understand how they work together to convey the narrative. This process involves a more complex cognitive engagement than reading a traditional text, as information is communicated through multiple sensory and semiotic systems.

148. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Aesthetic illusion relies on the reader's immersion in the textual world, where they temporarily accept the fiction as reality. Metafictional devices, such as drawing attention to the text's own construction, tend to break this illusion rather than strengthen it. These techniques remind the reader that they are engaging with a mediated work of art, challenging the transparency and immersion typical of more traditional, realist narratives.

149. (D) The impact of cinematic framing and montage.
The use of camera eye techniques in modernist novels was heavily influenced by the impact of cinematic framing and montage. Authors sought to replicate the visual immediacy and fragmented structure of film to create new forms of literary representation. This historical development demonstrates the profound influence that emerging media technologies can have on the aesthetic and narrative conventions of existing artistic forms like the novel and poetry.

150. (A) Transmedial storytelling
Telling different parts of a story across multiple media platforms, such as a movie, a comic, and a game, is a clear example of transmedial storytelling. Each platform contributes unique information to the overall story world, requiring the audience to engage with different formats to fully understand the narrative. This approach is commonly used in major media franchises to create a more immersive and multifaceted storytelling experience.

151. (B) Studying narrative structures across different media formats.
Transmedial narratology is the study of narrative structures and storytelling techniques across different media formats. It recognizes that narrative is not exclusive to written text but can be found in films, games, comics, and other media. By comparing how stories are constructed and perceived in these various forms, scholars can identify both the universal properties of narrative and the ways in which each medium shapes its expression.

152. (A) Literature and Science
The interdisciplinary field of Literature and Science explores how literary texts incorporate, reflect, or challenge scientific discoveries and theories. It examines the cultural and aesthetic impact of scientific knowledge and the ways in

NODIA

framework for understanding how stories are reimagined and reinterpreted for the screen in both historical and contemporary contexts.

169. (C) E-book - Printed on physical paper
An e-book is a digital format and is not printed on physical paper. This distinguishes it from traditional printed books, although it may seek to replicate some of the aesthetic and structural features of the codex. The materiality of an e-book involves electronic files and hardware devices, which fundamentally changes how the text is produced, distributed, and consumed by readers compared to physical, printed literature forms.

170. (D) Mathematical calculus
Multimodal discourse analysis involves studying the interaction of different semiotic modes, such as linguistic text, visual design, and spatial layout, to create meaning. Mathematical calculus is not typically part of this methodology, which is focused on the qualitative analysis of communication and representation. By examining how different modes work together, scholars can gain a more comprehensive understanding of the complex ways that meaning is produced in various cultural artifacts.

171. (D) Relationship between literary production and social structures.
The core focus of the sociology of literature is the relationship between literary production and the social structures in which it occurs. This approach examines how social factors such as class, gender, and institutional power influence the themes, forms, and reception of literature. By situated texts within their social context, scholars can reveal the ways in which literature both reflects and shapes the collective values and ideologies of a society.

172. (B) Narrative pacing and transmedial condensation
Analyzing how a filmmaker compresses a long novel into a two-hour film involves understanding narrative pacing and transmedial condensation. The filmmaker must choose which elements of the story to emphasize and which to omit or combine to fit the temporal constraints of the cinematic medium. This process requires a sophisticated reinterpretation of the source text, utilizing the specific strengths and possibilities of film to convey the essential narrative.

173. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Some intermedial theories argue that all media are mixed media, rejecting the idea of a purely visual or purely verbal medium. This perspective suggests that images always have a verbal dimension and language often evokes visual imagery. By acknowledging the inherently multimodal nature of communication, scholars can gain a more nuanced understanding of the complex ways that meaning is produced and perceived across all forms of artistic and social expression.

174. (A) Plurimedial performance (media combination)
A poetry reading accompanied by live jazz music is an example of a plurimedial performance or media combination. It physically integrates verbal text with acoustic musical elements to create a unique and multifaceted artistic experience. The meaning of the performance emerges from the simultaneous interaction of these different media modes, requiring the audience to engage both linguistically and aurally to fully appreciate the work's overall aesthetic and emotional impact.

175. (A) Material, sensorial, spatiotemporal, and semiotic properties.
Applying the modalities of media to a text involves analyzing its material, sensorial, spatiotemporal, and semiotic properties. This comprehensive approach considers how the physical properties of the medium, the senses it engages, its relationship to time and space, and the signs it uses all contribute to the overall meaning and reception of the work. It provides a powerful framework for understanding the complex nature of communication in any media form.

176. (B) Broaden its scope to include film, television, and popular media.
The rise of cultural studies in the twentieth century caused literary studies to broaden its scope to include film, television, and various forms of popular media. This shift recognized that literary texts do not exist in isolation but are part of a broader cultural landscape. By applying literary analytical tools to these diverse media,

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

128. (A) I, II, and III
Standard categories in intermedial theory include overt intermediality (media combination), covert intermediality (intermedial reference), and transmedial phenomena. Overt intermediality involves the physical presence of multiple media, while covert intermediality refers to a text evoking another medium through purely verbal means. Transmedial phenomena are those that cross media boundaries entirely. Monomedial isolation is the opposite of these intermedial approaches, focusing on single media in exclusion.

129. (D) The Dialogic Imagination - Mikhail Bakhtin
Mikhail Bakhtin's The Dialogic Imagination is a seminal work in literary theory, introducing influential concepts like dialogism and heteroglossia. He argues that language is inherently social and that literary texts are always in dialogue with multiple voices and perspectives. This approach has transformed our understanding of the novel and its relationship to the broader linguistic and cultural contexts of its production and its reception.

130. (A) Transdisciplinarity aims to create a holistic approach that transcends traditional disciplinary boundaries entirely.
Transdisciplinarity moves beyond the integration of methods found in interdisciplinarity to create a holistic approach that transcends traditional disciplinary boundaries entirely. It seeks to develop new theoretical frameworks that are not tied to any single field, often to address complex real-world problems. This approach encourages a more unified and comprehensive understanding of knowledge, moving towards a truly integrated perspective on human culture and experience.

131. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Remediation is a defining logic of digital media, involving the refashioning of older media while aiming for both transparent immediacy and hypermediacy. It does not represent a total break from the past but rather a continuation and transformation of existing media traditions. By understanding these features, scholars can analyze how digital technologies both inherit and reshape the aesthetic and social conventions of the media that preceded them.

132. (B) Intermedial analysis (media combination)
Analyzing how a film's musical score interacts with a dialogue scene to alter its emotional impact is a classic example of intermedial analysis focused on media combination. This approach examines the simultaneous presence and integration of multiple media modes, such as auditory and visual signs. It reveals how the meaning of the cinematic work is produced through the complex interaction between different sensory and artistic systems.

133. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The sister arts tradition historically involved complex debates about the hierarchy between poetry and painting, often comparing their expressive powers. While some theorists argued for the superiority of one over the other, it is a simplification to say that one was universally considered better. Instead, these arguments reflect shifting aesthetic values and changing understandings of the unique capabilities and limitations of verbal and visual media.

134. (A) A shift in literature towards realism and new ways of visualizing reality.
The invention of photography had a profound impact on literature, leading to a shift towards realism and new ways of visualizing reality in written texts. It challenged authors to develop new descriptive techniques that could compete with or complement the photographic image. This historical development demonstrates how the emergence of a new media technology can influence the aesthetic and narrative conventions of existing artistic forms like the novel.

135. (A) Musicalization of fiction
Structuring a novel like a Bach fugue is an example of the musicalization of fiction, where a literary work adopts the formal properties of music. This intermedial technique goes beyond simple references to music to actually incorporate musical structures into the narrative itself. It demonstrates the creative ways that authors can cross the boundaries between verbal and temporal arts to achieve unique aesthetic and narrative effects.

NODIA

collaboration and synthesis. This approach is essential for modern scholarship, allowing for more comprehensive and innovative insights into multifaceted cultural and social phenomena that transcend traditional academic boundaries.

185. (B) Intermedial reading
Reading a text that incorporates both words and embedded video clips requires the competency of intermedial reading. This involves the ability to synthesize meaning from the interaction of different media modes, such as verbal and audiovisual signs. The reader must understand how these different forms work together to convey the narrative or information, reflecting the increasingly complex and multimodal nature of contemporary digital literature and other forms of communication in society.

186. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Print culture established the idea of fixed, authoritative texts and authorial copyright, fundamentally changing how literature was produced and consumed. In contrast, digital culture often challenges the fixity of texts through its ability to be easily edited, shared, and navigated in non-linear ways. These two historical media regimes highlight the profound influence that technological changes can have on our understanding of authorship, textual stability, and the overall experience of reading.

187. (A) Word-image interaction
Analyzing how the illustrations in a medieval manuscript interact with the verbal text, particularly when they contradict each other, is a case study in word-image interaction. This intermedial approach examines the ways in which different media modes can complement, reinforce, or challenge each other within a single plurimedial work. It reveals the complex and often sophisticated ways that meaning was produced in historical artifacts long before the modern era of mass media.

188. (A) Interdisciplinary metaphor / spatialization
Applying architectural concepts like space, structure, and facade to analyze a novel is an example of interdisciplinary metaphor or spatialization. This approach uses the vocabulary and principles of one field to gain new insights into the formal properties of another. It highlights the creative ways that scholars can cross disciplinary boundaries to reveal the underlying structures and aesthetic strategies that inform complex literary and artistic works in various cultural contexts.

189. (B) Scanning and non-linear navigation.
The historical shift from the codex (traditional book) to hypertext has led to a change in reading habits, characterized by more scanning and non-linear navigation. Readers often jump between different blocks of text and follow various links rather than following a single, predetermined path. This shift reflects how the technological characteristics of digital media can fundamentally transform our cognitive processes and overall engagement with information and multifaceted literary and narrative structures.

190. (D) The coexistence of multiple media in one artifact.
Plurimediality refers to the coexistence and integration of multiple media forms within a single artifact or performance, such as an opera or an illustrated novel. It highlights the hybrid nature of many cultural products, where meaning is created through the simultaneous interaction of different sensory and semiotic modes. Analyzing plurimedial works requires a multimodal perspective, considering how each medium contributes its unique expressive properties to the overall work's aesthetic and social impact.

191. (A) Ecocriticism
Ecocriticism is the commonly used term for the interdisciplinary field of Literature and Ecology. It examines the relationship between literary texts and the physical environment, exploring how cultural artifacts represent and shape our understanding of the natural world. This approach integrates insights from environmental science and other disciplines to reveal the ways in which literature both reflects and responds to the ecological challenges and concerns of different historical and social periods.

192. (A) They require the reader to actively synthesize the narrative (closure).
In comic books, the gutters are the spaces between panels that require the reader to actively synthesize the narrative through the process of

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

intermedial relationships. By recognizing the permeable nature of these boundaries, scholars can gain a more nuanced understanding of the complex ways that media interact and influence meaning in diverse cultural artifacts.

161. (B) Ergodic literature and remediation
Turning a novel into an interactive video game where the player can alter the ending is a case of ergodic literature and remediation. Ergodic literature requires non-trivial effort from the reader to traverse the text, and remediation involves refashioning an older medium into a newer form. This process demonstrates how new technologies can transform traditional narrative structures, providing more interactive and agency-driven experiences for the audience.

162. (B) Psychology/Psychoanalysis
Applying the concept of the uncanny to a Gothic novel draws upon the discipline of psychology, particularly psychoanalysis. Originally theorized by Freud, the uncanny refers to something that is simultaneously familiar and foreign, creating a sense of unease or dread. This approach allows critics to analyze the underlying psychological dynamics and themes of repression and the return of the repressed that are common in the Gothic literary tradition.

163. (A) New modes of reading, such as hyperreading.
The remediation of literature into digital formats has led to the emergence of new modes of reading, such as hyperreading. This involves non-linear navigation, scanning, and the use of hyperlinks to move across different texts. These digital reading habits contrast with the deep, linear engagement typical of traditional printed books, reflecting how changes in media technology can profoundly influence our cognitive processes and overall experience of literature.

164. (A) The merging of previously distinct media technologies and platforms.
Media convergence refers to the merging of previously distinct media technologies and platforms, such as the ability to watch films, read books, and play games on a single device. This process has fundamental implications for the production, distribution, and consumption of cultural content. It encourages new forms of transmedia storytelling and challenges traditional boundaries between different artistic media, leading to a more integrated and multifaceted media landscape in modern society.

165. (A) Political Science and Sociology
The study of utopian societies in literature directly intersects with political science and sociology, as these texts explore alternative social and political structures. Authors of utopian fiction often use their works to critique current social norms and imagine more ideal ways of organizing human communities. By applying insights from these social sciences, scholars can gain a deeper understanding of the political ideas and social visions that inform these literary narratives.

166. (D) It studies representation of money and markets in texts.
The interdisciplinary field of Literature and Economics focuses on the representation of money, markets, and economic conditions within literary texts. It examines how economic forces shape character motivations and narrative structures, while also analyzing the ways in which literature reflects and critiques the material conditions of its time. This approach reveals the deep-seated connections between cultural production and the economic systems that govern human life.

NODIA

167. (D) The media involved remain completely indistinguishable.
In a media combination, at least two conventionally distinct media are physically present in a single work, such as the text and images in an illustrated book. While these media interact to produce meaning, they often remain distinguishable to the reader or viewer. Understanding the relationship between these different modes is essential for analyzing the multimodal nature of the work and how each medium contributes its unique expressive properties.

168. (A) Brian McFarlane - Novel to Film
Brian McFarlane is a prominent critic in adaptation studies, known for his influential work Novel to Film. He explores the complex processes involved in translating literary narratives into cinematic form, focusing on the specific aesthetic and narrative differences between the two media. His research has provided a vital theoretical

the complex ways that information and culture circulate.

200. (A) Intermedial media combination
A lyric video for a song, where the typography animates to reflect the emotion of the music, is a clear example of intermedial media combination. It physically integrates verbal text, visual animation, and acoustic musical elements to create a unique and multifaceted artistic experience. The meaning of the work emerges from the simultaneous interaction of these different media modes, requiring the audience to engage both visually and aurally to fully appreciate the work.

201. (B) Systems of surveillance and power.
Applying the concept of panopticism to a dystopian novel involves analyzing the systems of surveillance and power that are represented within the text. Originally theorized by Michel Foucault, the panopticon is a model for how social control is maintained through the constant possibility of being watched. This approach reveals the underlying political and social structures that inform the narrative, highlighting the ways in which literature can both reflect and critique contemporary power dynamics.

202. (B) The emergence of new methodologies like text mining and distant reading.
The advent of digital humanities has led to the emergence of new methodologies such as text mining and distant reading, which allow for the analysis of large corpuses of texts for patterns and trends. These tools provide scholars with a broader perspective on literary and historical data, complementing traditional close reading practices. This shift has expanded the scope of research while also challenging traditional assumptions about the nature of authorship, reading, and multifaceted textual analysis.

203. (A) Ability to make meaning from images.
Visual literacy is the ability to make meaning from images and to understand the cultural and social factors that shape how they are produced and perceived. This skill is essential in modern society, where information is frequently communicated through complex combinations of different sensory and symbolic systems. By developing visual literacy, individuals can gain a more critical and nuanced understanding of the diverse forms of visual media that they encounter on a daily basis.

204. (B) Roland Barthes
Roland Barthes authored the influential book Camera Lucida, which provides a deeply personal and philosophical reflection on the nature of photography. He introduces key concepts like the studium and the punctum to describe how we engage with and are affected by photographic images. His work has had a profound impact on various fields, including visual culture studies, media theory, and literary analysis, by exploring the unique power of the visual image.

205. (A) Morality and empathy in narrative.
The field of Literature and Ethics focuses on the exploration of morality and empathy within narrative texts. It examines how literature can challenge or reinforce our ethical assumptions and the ways in which stories can foster a deeper understanding of the experiences of others. This approach recognizes that the act of reading is never neutral but is deeply connected to the development of our moral imagination and overall social values in society.

206. (D) It strictly prohibits the analysis of storytelling.
Game Studies, or ludology, is an interdisciplinary field that studies video games as a cultural and media form. While it emphasizes the unique feature of interactivity, it does not prohibit the analysis of storytelling. Many scholars in the field utilize narratological tools to understand how narrative and game mechanics work together to create complex and engaging player experiences. This approach highlights the multifaceted nature of games as both ludic and narrative artifacts.

207. (A) Fictional trial - Law and Literature
A fictional trial is a primary subject for the interdisciplinary field of Law and Literature, which examines how legal themes and processes are represented within literary texts. This approach explores questions of justice, morality, and social regulation, while also analyzing the narrative and rhetorical structures of both fictional and real legal discourse. By studying these connections, scholars can reveal the deep-seated relationships between the stories we tell and the laws that govern us.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

medium-specific elements such as visual framing, specialized lighting, and aural cues to build tension and convey meaning. This shift demonstrates how an audiovisual framework reconstructs narrative depth through distinct sensory tools.

253. (C) Condense them into sequential visual imagery
The adaptation process requires directors to transform complex narrative structures into sequential visual imagery. This shift from a linguistic framework to an audiovisual one challenges the assumption of original text supremacy. Meaning is reconstructed by leveraging the specific affordances of the cinematic medium, ensuring that the essence of the literary source is effectively communicated through a visual sequence.

254. (D) A dialogic relationship
The case study posits that texts across different mediums engage in a dialogic relationship. Rather than asserting the supremacy of the original source, this perspective suggests that visual art provides an alternative interpretation. This relationship fosters a dynamic exchange where meaning is continuously reconstructed, allowing the narrative to evolve through the unique constraints and capabilities of diverse artistic forms.

255. (C) It requires evaluating the affordances and constraints of the medium
Understanding an adapted narrative involves a thorough evaluation of the specific affordances and constraints inherent to the medium of presentation. Researchers conclude that meaning is not simply transferred but is fundamentally reconstructed during the adaptation process. This approach redefines audience consumption by emphasizing how the choice of medium dictates the interpretation and structural execution of the storyline.

256. (B) Sociology
The university seminar explored the methodological convergence between literary studies and sociology. By examining a fictional narrative through a sociological lens, researchers identified how literature functions as a repository for data. This interdisciplinary approach allows for the decoding of societal structures within creative works, expanding the scope of interpretation beyond traditional aesthetic critiques to include broader systemic and demographic investigations.

257. (D) By applying sociological frameworks
Applying sociological frameworks to literary analysis allows researchers to decode implicit class struggles and institutional inequalities embedded in narrative structures. This method moves beyond formalist critiques, treating the text as a simulation of social dynamics. By utilizing tools from other disciplines, scholars can reveal the structural societal issues that fictional characters and their stories represent within a broader context.

258. (A) Archetypes for demographic shifts
In the interdisciplinary study, fictional characters were found to function as archetypes for broader societal demographic shifts. This sociological perspective evaluates how literary figures represent collective human behaviors and urban migration patterns. By interpreting characters as representative models, researchers can bridge the gap between creative storytelling and qualitative data, providing a nuanced understanding of social phenomena through narrative.

259. (C) Simulations of urban dynamics
Through an interdisciplinary approach, the narrative was re-evaluated as a qualitative simulation of urban dynamics. This perspective shifts the focus from seeing the text as a mere product of imagination to viewing it as a complex model of societal movement. This convergence of disciplines validates how literary studies provide nuanced insights into human behavior and structural shifts in society.

NODIA

260. (A) Nuanced perspectives on human behavior
Literary texts offer nuanced perspectives on human behavior that quantitative sociological metrics might often overlook. The study suggests that integrating literary studies with social science methodologies creates a holistic understanding of cultural phenomena. While statistics provide measurable data, narratives contribute emotional and subjective depth, proving that literature is a vital tool for exploring the complexities of human social interaction.

understanding of the world. As a result, literary studies has increasingly engaged with fields like art history and media studies to analyze how vision and visuality are represented in texts.

216. (A) Elements surrounding a text (title, prefaces, covers) that frame its reception.
Paratextuality refers to the various elements that surround a primary text, such as the title, prefaces, covers, and illustrations, which frame its reception and interpretation by the audience. Originally theorized by Gérard Genette, these paratextual elements are essential for understanding how a work is presented, marketed, and situated within its broader social and cultural context. They provide vital clues for how the reader should engage with and understand the main literary or historical narrative.

217. (A) Judith Butler
Judith Butler is heavily associated with the concept of performativity, particularly in relation to gender and texts. She argues that identity is not fixed but is constructed through the repeated performance of social and cultural scripts. This theoretical framework has had a profound impact on literary studies, encouraging critics to analyze the ways in which characters and narratives both reflect and challenge traditional ideas about gender, identity, and various social power relations.

218. (A) Media impact on human environments.
Media ecology is an interdisciplinary field that examines how media impact human environments and the overall social and cultural landscape. It treats media as environments themselves, shaping our perceptions, behaviors, and social institutions in profound ways. This approach recognizes that the technological characteristics of a medium are as influential as the content it carries, highlighting the deep-seated connections between communication technologies and the overall structures of human consciousness and society.

219. (A) They are restricted strictly to theatrical performances.
Adaptations of Shakespeare are not restricted to theatrical performances but include a wide range of media forms, such as films, graphic novels, and digital games. These adaptations often reflect the specific cultural and social context of the era in which they are produced, involving the process of intersemiotic translation. This demonstrates the lasting importance and adaptability of Shakespeare's works, as they continue to be reimagined and reinterpreted for new audiences across different media platforms.

220. (A) Stephen Greenblatt - New Historicism
Stephen Greenblatt is a major figure in the field of New Historicism, which combines literary analysis with historical research to understand the social and cultural discourses of a specific era. This approach rejects the idea that literature is autonomous, instead viewing it as deeply embedded within the historical and institutional contexts of its production. Greenblatt's work has transformed our understanding of how literature both reflects and participates in the broader circulation of social power.

221. (D) Immediacy - Karl Marx
While Karl Marx is the foundational figure for Marxism, he did not theorize the concept of immediacy in the context of digital media and remediation. These latter ideas were developed by more contemporary theorists like Bolter and Grusin. Understanding the correct historical and theoretical origins of different concepts is essential for precisely applying them to the study of literature and media, ensuring that analytical frameworks are used accurately and within their appropriate intellectual and cultural contexts.

NODIA

222. (D) Mise-en-abyme
Elements like panels, gutters, and speech balloons are fundamental parts of the unique grammar of comic books and sequential art. Mise-en-abyme is a more general narrative term referring to an image or story within itself, and while it can appear in comics, it is not specific to the medium's primary grammar. Recognizing the distinct formal properties of comics is essential for a more sophisticated analysis of how they communicate meaning through the interaction of verbal and visual modes.

223. (A) Tension between verbal and visual art.
The core dynamic of an ekphrastic poem is the creative tension and dialogue between verbal and visual art. This relationship often involves a struggle between the power of the image and

the ability of words to represent it effectively. By examining this tension, critics can reveal the ways in which ekphrasis explores the boundaries and limitations of different media modes, highlighting the creative possibilities that emerge from the interaction between various artistic forms.

224. (A) Musicology (Word and Music Studies)
Analyzing musical concepts such as rhythm, tempo, and crescendo within a novel borrows analytical tools from musicology, particularly the field of word and music studies. This interdisciplinary approach examines how literary works can incorporate the formal properties of music to achieve unique aesthetic and narrative effects. It highlights the permeable nature of the boundaries between temporal arts, allowing for a more multifaceted understanding of how authors can engage with diverse sensory and artistic systems.

225. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Remediation strategies often oscillate between transparent immediacy, which seeks to make the medium invisible, and hypermediacy, which highlights the media interface. A virtual reality headset typically aims for transparent immediacy by creating a seamless and immersive experience for the user. Understanding these two competing logics is essential for analyzing how different media technologies shape our perception and interaction with information and multifaceted cultural and artistic content in various historical and social contexts.

226. (B) Words, music, and theatrical performance (plurimediality)
An opera adaptation of a Shakespeare play is a classic example of plurimediality, as it translates the original verbal text into a complex combination of words, music, and theatrical performance. The meaning of the work emerges from the simultaneous interaction of these different media modes, requiring the audience to engage both linguistically and aurally. This process demonstrates the profound ways that stories can be reimagined and reinterpreted across diverse artistic media, each contributing its unique expressive possibilities.

227. (B) The pre-linguistic, rhythmic, and musical elements of language.
Applying the concept of the chora to a poetic text involves analyzing the pre-linguistic, rhythmic, and musical elements of language. Originally theorized by Julia Kristeva, the chora represents a semiotic space that precedes the Symbolic order of linguistic structure. This approach allows critics to explore how literature can manifest deep-seated psychological and sensory experiences through the formal and rhythmic properties of the text, highlighting the complex relationship between language, music, and human subjectivity.

228. (B) Adapt through digital and multimodal forms.
The widespread adoption of new media has caused literature to adapt and evolve through the development of digital and multimodal forms. While traditional printed books remain important, new technologies have enabled the creation of hypertext, interactive fiction, and other hybrid genres. This ongoing process of remediation demonstrates the lasting vitality and adaptability of literature, as it continues to find new ways to represent and shape the human experience within a multifaceted and constantly changing media landscape.

229. (A) Requirement of non-trivial reading effort.
Ergodic literature is defined by the requirement of non-trivial effort from the reader to traverse and navigate the text. This concept, developed by Espen Aarseth, is often applied to hypertext and interactive fiction, where the reading path is not predetermined and requires active choices by the reader. This distinguishes ergodic forms from traditional, linear literature, highlighting the creative possibilities that emerge from the integration of narrative and interactive game-like mechanics in modern digital cultural artifacts.

230. (A) Cultural History
Cultural history is an interdisciplinary field that blends literary studies, anthropology, and history to understand the mentalities and cultural practices of the past. It examines a wide range of artifacts, from traditional literature to social rituals and everyday objects, to reveal the underlying beliefs and values of different societies. This comprehensive approach provides a more holistic and multifaceted understanding

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

of human history, highlighting the deep-seated connections between artistic production and broader social and cultural structures.

231. (A) Program music uses music to narrate scenes.
Program music is a type of instrumental music that is designed to evoke a specific scene, story, or non-musical idea, effectively using music to narrate. This demonstrates a key relationship in word and music studies, where the temporal and evocative powers of music are used to represent narrative content. It highlights the permeable boundaries between different media and the creative ways that artists can use various sensory and symbolic systems to communicate multifaceted meanings and emotional experiences.

232. (D) It always perfectly preserves original meaning.
Intermedial translation involves the complex process of moving content from one medium to another, requiring adaptation to the affordances of the new format. This process rarely preserves the original meaning perfectly, as each medium shapes the content in unique ways. Film adaptations, for example, must translate verbal descriptions into visual and auditory signs. Analyzing these transformations allows scholars to understand the multifaceted ways that artistic meaning is reinterpreted and reimagined across different material forms of communication.

233. (A) Condensation - Reducing a long narrative to fit a shorter format.
In the context of adaptation, condensation refers to the process of reducing a long and complex narrative to fit a shorter format, such as a two-hour film. This requires the adaptor to choose which elements of the story are essential and which can be omitted or combined. Understanding this and other adaptation techniques is crucial for analyzing how stories are transformed across media, highlighting the creative and strategic choices involved in reimagining a work for a new audience.

234. (D) Symphony - Primarily textual/spatial
A symphony is primarily an auditory and temporal art form, rather than being textual or spatial. In contrast, novels are primarily textual, and paintings are visual and spatial. Film is a complex medium that is both audiovisual and spatiotemporal. Correctly identifying the primary characteristics and modalities of different media is essential for any intermedial analysis, as it defines the unique capabilities and constraints that shape how each form communicates meaning to its audience.

235. (C) The surplus value of labor
Concepts like repression, the Oedipus complex, and the interpretation of dreams are all central focuses of psychoanalytic literary criticism. In contrast, the surplus value of labor is a fundamental term in Marxist economic theory, used to describe the exploitation of workers under capitalism. Recognizing these distinct terminologies is essential for correctly identifying the different theoretical frameworks applied to the study of literature and its relationship to the psychological, economic, and social dimensions of human life.

236. (A) As cultural artifacts revealing myths, rituals, and societal norms.
Within anthropological studies, literature functions as a valuable cultural artifact that reveals the myths, rituals, and societal norms of different groups. It provides insights into the collective beliefs and social practices that shape human cultures across historical and geographical contexts. By applying anthropological methods to literary texts, scholars can gain a deeper understanding of the social functions of storytelling and the multifaceted ways that literature reflects and participates in the overall construction of cultural identity.

237. (D) Recognizing how a text evokes other media.
Analyzing intermedial references, also known as covert intermediality, requires the competency to recognize how a text evokes other media through purely verbal means. This involves identifying descriptions of music, visual art, or other media forms that are integrated into the linguistic sign system. By understanding these references, scholars can reveal the creative ways that authors cross media boundaries and incorporate various aesthetic properties from other artistic modes to enrich their overall narrative and multifaceted storytelling.

NODIA

sophisticated explorations of mental architecture when viewed through a scientific lens.

270. (D) Human consciousness
Literary texts often intuitively map human consciousness, preempting or paralleling formal discoveries made in psychological fields. The convergence of literature and psychology highlights how narrative techniques can mirror complex mental processes like memory retrieval and cognitive dissonance. This relationship demonstrates that literature provides a rich environment for exploring mental architecture, offering insights that are both artistically significant and scientifically relevant.

271. (C) Ekphrasis
Ekphrasis is the practice where literature and other arts intersect through the verbal description of a visual artifact. In this intermedial context, a poetic text provides a detailed account of a silent painting. This process involves bridging the gap between spatial arts and temporal literary forms, as the author translates simultaneous imagery into a sequential narrative for the reader.

272. (B) Sequential narrative
The literary text imposes a sequential narrative upon the simultaneous imagery found in a painting. This transformation is necessary because literature is a temporal form, whereas visual art is spatial. By directing the reader's gaze and dictating the pace of consumption, the text animates the inanimate, turning a frozen visual moment into a dynamic and unfolding story over time.

273. (D) Emphasizing details while omitting others
A literary author curates the interpretation of visual art by emphasizing specific details while omitting others. This practice demonstrates a power dynamic where the text dictates how the audience consumes and understands a silent image. By choosing which elements to highlight, the writer transforms a simultaneous visual experience into a curated, sequential narrative, thereby guiding the reader's unique interpretive path.

274. (A) Captures images through language alone
This form of intermediality is inherently paradoxical because it attempts to capture the essence of a visual image using a medium that relies entirely on language. While visual art is spatial and silent, literature is temporal and linguistic. The paradox lies in using words to describe what is wordless, forcing a translation across mediums that involves both curation and omission.

275. (C) To animate the inanimate
The study of texts across mediums underscores the unique capacity of literature to animate the inanimate. By providing a verbal description of a static painting, literature transforms a frozen visual moment into a dynamic, unfolding narrative experience. This process allows spatial art to be experienced through temporal sequences, showcasing how language can bring life and movement to silent visual artifacts.

276. (A) Historical novel of a revolution
The primary focus of the research project was a historical fiction novel detailing a prominent revolution. The study aimed to examine how interdisciplinarity shapes cultural memory by blending narrative invention with historiographical data. By integrating these fields, scholars explored how fiction can supplement historical records, providing emotional context and subjective perspectives that are often missing from objective archival documentation.

277. (D) Subjective experience and emotional truth
In contrast to historical disciplines that prioritize objective documentation and accuracy, literary studies emphasize subjective experience and emotional truth. This focus allows for a deeper understanding of human experiences during historical events. By prioritizing the internal life of characters, literature offers a critical lens to explore the past, making abstract history tangible through the inclusion of emotion and personal narrative.

278. (B) Voicing figures absent from records
The fictional text addressed archival silences by giving voice to marginalized figures whose perspectives were absent from official historical records. This interdisciplinary approach allows literature to function as a supplementary archive. By filling these gaps, the narrative contextualizes historical facts within human experience, ensuring that voices typically excluded from

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

than assuming a perfect, linear progression of improvement. This approach challenges traditional narratives of progress and reveals the complex and multifaceted ways that media have evolved over time. By examining the materialities of communication from the past, scholars can gain new insights into the relationships between technology, culture, and human society in both historical and contemporary contexts.

246. (A) Gramscian Marxism - Hegemony
The concept of hegemony was developed by the Marxist theorist Antonio Gramsci to describe how the dominant social class maintains power through cultural leadership and the creation of social consent. This idea has been highly influential in interdisciplinary literary studies, providing a vital framework for analyzing how literature and other cultural artifacts both reflect and participate in the maintenance or challenge of established power structures. It highlights the deep-seated connections between cultural production, ideology, and social and political control.

247. (D) Ekphrasis - Analyzing musical chord progressions.
Ekphrasis is the verbal representation of a visual work of art, and it does not involve analyzing musical chord progressions. Distant reading focuses on large text corpuses, while close reading involves detailed textual analysis. Media ecology studies media as environments. Correctly identifying these different methodologies and their objectives is essential for precisely applying them to the study of literature and media, ensuring that analytical frameworks are used accurately within their appropriate intellectual and cultural and historical contexts.

248. (C) Reprints of the original book with a new cover
Reprints of a book with a new cover do not constitute a transmedial expansion, as they do not involve new content or the use of multiple media platforms. Transmedial expansion involves extending a narrative through prequels, spin-off games, or comics that contribute unique parts to the overall story world. This approach encourages audiences to engage with the narrative across different formats, creating a more immersive and multifaceted storytelling experience that goes beyond the limits of any single media artifact or platform.

NODIA

249. (D) Media are interconnected and influential.
The core assumption of intermediality is that media are interconnected and constantly influence each other, rather than existing in isolation. This perspective acknowledges that boundaries between different forms of expression are permeable and frequently crossed. By studying these interactions, scholars can gain a more comprehensive and nuanced understanding of how meaning is produced and perceived across a wide range of multimodal cultural artifacts, revealing the complex and interconnected nature of human communication and artistic expression.

250. (A) Intermedial analysis and multiliteracies.
Evaluating a contemporary multimodal digital novel requires a comprehensive competency in intermedial analysis and multiliteracies. The reader must be able to synthesize meaning from the interaction of text, hyperlinks, video, and audio signs. This reflects the increasingly complex and integrated nature of modern media, where information is frequently communicated through multiple sensory and symbolic systems. Developing these skills is essential for fully interpreting and engaging with the innovative forms of creative expression that characterize the digital age in society.

251. (B) The adaptation of a literary novel into a cinematic film
The academic workshop on intermediality centers on the process of transforming a classical literary novel into a cinematic film. This investigation highlights how narrative meaning is reconstructed when transitioning from a linguistic framework to an audiovisual one. The primary goal is to examine how different mediums interpret texts through specific technical mechanisms and unique structural requirements.

252. (A) By utilizing visual framing, lighting, and aural cues
The transition from a literary text to a cinematic film involves replacing textual mechanisms like internal monologues and descriptive pacing. The source specifies that cinema utilizes

238. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The materiality of a text, including features like paper, binding, and typography, significantly influences its meaning and how it is perceived by the reader. Contrary to the idea that digital texts lack materiality, they are composed of electronic files and mediated through hardware devices, each having its own specific material properties. Understanding the role of materiality is essential for a comprehensive analysis of both traditional and contemporary media, highlighting how physical and digital forms shape the overall experience of literature.

239. (D) Autobiography studies and comics theory.
A graphic memoir like Persepolis is best analyzed by integrating insights from both autobiography studies and comics theory. This interdisciplinary approach allows for the study of how personal life stories are represented through the unique grammar of sequential art. It reveals the complex ways that verbal and visual modes interact to convey individual and historical experiences, highlighting the sophisticated storytelling possibilities of the graphic novel as a medium for exploring multifaceted themes of identity, memory, and social change.

240. (D) Author capital and positioning in space.
Applying the theory of the literary field to a work involves analyzing author capital and their positioning within a social and institutional space. Originally theorized by Pierre Bourdieu, this approach examines the distribution of symbolic and economic power among different writers and cultural institutions. By situating a text within this field, scholars can reveal the ways in which social and economic factors influence the production, distribution, and overall reception of literature within a specific historical and cultural context.

241. (A) Written texts externalized memory storage.
The historical transition from orality to literacy caused a fundamental shift in human memory, as written texts allowed for the externalization of memory storage. This change encouraged more abstract and analytical modes of thought, as information could be preserved and examined outside of the immediate social context. This development has had a lasting impact on how humans produce and consume knowledge, laying the foundation for modern science, philosophy, and various multifaceted literary and historical traditions in contemporary global society.

242. (D) Text with organized reading paths.
In literary theory, a cybertext is defined as a text that requires non-trivial effort from the reader to traverse and navigate organized reading paths. This concept, developed by Espen Aarseth, is often applied to hypertext and interactive fiction, where the sequence of the narrative is not predetermined. This distinguishes cybertext from traditional, linear printed literature, highlighting the creative and interactive possibilities that emerge from the integration of narrative and computational mechanics in modern digital cultural artifacts.

243. (B) Ethics
Ethics is the branch of philosophy most frequently applied to literature to explore issues of right and wrong and the nature of moral responsibility. Literary works often use fictional narratives to present complex ethical dilemmas and to encourage readers to reflect on their own social and individual values. By applying ethical analysis, scholars can gain a deeper understanding of how literature functions as a site for moral inquiry and the overall development of the human ethical imagination.

244. (A) Applying research from cognitive science.
Cognitive literary studies involves applying research and principles from cognitive science and neuroscience to understand how readers process and interpret literary texts. This field examines how linguistic structures and narrative techniques evoke specific mental and emotional responses in the human brain. By integrating scientific insights with literary analysis, scholars can gain new and innovative perspectives on human creativity, perception, and the overall experience of reading and engaging with multifaceted and complex cultural and artistic works.

245. (D) It insists that media history is a perfect, uninterrupted linear progression of improvement.
Media archaeology is an interdisciplinary field that studies the history of media technologies, often focusing on forgotten or dead media rather

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

261. (D) Poetry into symphonic compositions
The research initiative focuses on the transformation of lyrical poetry into symphonic musical compositions. This intermedial investigation examines how rhythmic textual structures are reconfigured as they move across different artistic mediums. By analyzing meter and rhyme in a musical context, the study reveals the fluid boundaries between literature and sound, highlighting how textual foundations are rebuilt into melodic phrases.

262. (B) Secondary to acoustic properties
During the transformation of poetry into music, the semantic meaning of words often becomes secondary to their acoustic properties. This shift fundamentally alters the audience's reception of the original text. The focus moves from the linguistic definition of the words to their phonetic resonance and harmonic potential, illustrating how intermediality reinterprets the thematic core through different sensory channels.

263. (C) The linguistic limitations of poetry
Intermediality in the context of musical adaptation involves a deliberate negotiation between the linguistic limitations of poetry and the abstract emotional expressiveness of music. This process highlights the challenges of translating textual structures into melodic and harmonic forms. The study emphasizes that moving between these mediums requires balancing the fixed nature of language with the fluid, evocative power of sound.

264. (D) It actively reinterprets the thematic core
A musical adaptation does not merely accompany a literary text; instead, it actively reinterprets its thematic core. This creates a hybrid aesthetic experience that transcends the original medium. By translating poetry into symphonic sound, the music generates novel interpretations. This process demonstrates the capacity of diverse art forms to dismantle and rebuild literature, offering audiences new sensory experiences.

265. (A) A structural foundation
Literature provides a structural foundation that other arts, such as music, can dismantle and rebuild. This foundation allows for the creation of new interpretations through distinct sensory channels. The research suggests that analyzing texts across mediums reveals the fluid nature of art forms, where the original textual structure serves as the essential base for further creative and intermedial exploration.

266. (B) Cognitive psychology paradigms
The case study analyzed a modernist novel by applying cognitive psychology paradigms. This interdisciplinary approach allowed researchers to investigate the protagonist's fragmented narrative voice as a means of diagnosing underlying cognitive dissonance and trauma. By bridging these fields, the study used psychological theories to provide a scientifically informed rationale for erratic behavior, moving beyond traditional thematic analysis.

267. (D) As a clinical case history
By bridging literary studies with psychological theories, researchers approached the text as a clinical case history rather than a conventional story. This method enables the analysis of narrative devices like fragmented voices and unreliable narrators as symptoms of psychological distress. Consequently, the literary work is treated as an exploration of mental architecture, benefiting from the integration of humanistic and scientific inquiries.

NODIA

268. (A) Non-linear, unreliable narration
The author used non-linear timelines and unreliable narration to mimic the disjointed memory retrieval processes typical of psychological distress. This stylistic choice allows the literary text to parallel formal psychological discoveries by intuitively mapping human consciousness. By using these specific narrative techniques, the novel provides a sophisticated exploration of trauma, which researchers then analyze using various cognitive psychology frameworks.

269. (C) A scientifically informed rationale
The interdisciplinary methodology provides a scientifically informed rationale for a protagonist's erratic behavior within a narrative. By moving beyond traditional thematic interpretations, scholars use empirical vocabularies from cognitive psychology to articulate abstract literary devices. This approach enriches the interpretive process, demonstrating that fictional texts can serve as

208. (C) Analepsis - A flash-forward
In narratology, analepsis refers to a flashback, where the narrative provides information about events that occurred before the current point in the story. A flash-forward is called prolepsis. Understanding these technical terms is essential for precisely analyzing the temporal structure of stories across different media. It allows critics to describe how narratives manipulate time to achieve specific aesthetic and narrative effects, such as creating suspense or revealing character motivations in multifaceted ways.

209. (D) Enjambment
Concepts like montage, close-up, and chiaroscuro are frequently borrowed from cinema and the visual arts to analyze literature. Enjambment, however, is a specific poetic term referring to a line that runs over into the next without terminal punctuation. Recognizing the distinct vocabularies of different media is essential for a more precise and sophisticated analysis of how literary works can incorporate or evoke formal properties from other artistic forms in diverse historical and cultural contexts.

210. (A) A fictional universe that can sustain stories across multiple media forms.
A transmedial world is a complex fictional universe that is designed to sustain stories across multiple media forms, such as films, books, and games. Each media platform contributes a unique part to the overall story world, encouraging audiences to engage with the narrative across different formats. This approach is commonly used in major media franchises to create a more immersive and multifaceted storytelling experience, allowing for deeper exploration of characters, settings, and diverse narrative possibilities.

211. (A) Reception history and adaptation studies
Analyzing how Shakespeare's plays were altered in the eighteenth century to fit changing moral codes demonstrates competency in reception history and adaptation studies. This approach examines how the meaning and form of a work are transformed over time as it is reinterpreted for new audiences and cultural contexts. It reveals the ways in which historical and social factors influence the reception and preservation of canonical literary and dramatic texts across different eras.

212. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Spatial form is a theorized concept in modern literature, particularly associated with Joseph Frank. He argued that modernist texts often force readers to apprehend them spatially rather than just chronologically, through the use of non-linear structures and cross-references. This approach challenges traditional ideas about the temporal nature of narrative, highlighting the creative ways that authors can engage with spatial metaphors and structures to achieve unique aesthetic and social effects.

213. (A) Media convergence and plurimediality
A serial podcast that blends journalism, audio narrative, and digital community is a clear case of media convergence and plurimediality. It integrates multiple media platforms and modes of expression to create a multifaceted and interactive communicative event. This example highlights the profound influence of digital technologies on the evolution of traditional media forms, leading to new and innovative ways of producing and consuming stories and information in contemporary global and local societies.

214. (A) Complicity with cultural standardization.
Applying critical theory regarding the culture industry to modern pop literature involves analyzing its potential complicity with cultural standardization. This approach, developed by Adorno and Horkheimer, suggests that mass-produced cultural goods often reinforce dominant ideologies and discourage critical thought. By examining pop literature through this lens, critics can reveal the ways in which these texts may maintain the political status quo and promote a passive and homogenized form of cultural consumption.

215. (B) Visual culture, imagery, and the mechanics of seeing (the gaze).
The visual turn in the humanities has led to an increased academic focus on visual culture, imagery, and the mechanics of seeing, often referred to as the gaze. This shift recognizes the profound influence of visuality in modern society and the ways in which images shape our

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

traditional historiography are recognized and integrated into the broader cultural memory.

279. (C) Who controls historical narratives
The project argues that combining literary studies with historical methodology provides a critical lens to question who controls historical narratives. This convergence allows scholars to analyze how certain stories are preserved while others are silenced. By examining fictionalized accounts alongside official records, researchers can evaluate the power structures that dictate historical memory and identify the subjective influences behind historical documentation.

280. (D) A supplementary historical archive
According to the passage, literature functions as a supplementary historical archive when combined with historical methodology. It fills archival silences by providing emotional truth and representing marginalized perspectives. This synthesis of disciplines offers a more comprehensive understanding of past epochs, validating the necessity of cross-disciplinary approaches to overcome the limitations of relying solely on objective documentation or chronological accuracy.

281. (A) Interactive digital fiction
Researchers analyzed interactive digital fiction to understand how texts migrate across mediums. This case study focused on a hypertext narrative where readers determine the story's progression through embedded links. This shift from traditional print to a digital platform illustrates how intermediality changes the structural and thematic execution of a text, transforming the overall nature of the literary experience.

282. (B) From a passive receiver to a co-creator
In the digital platform discussed, the reader's role shifts from a passive receiver to a co-creator of the text. By actively selecting links and determining the progression of the story, the reader influences the narrative outcome. This profound change in intermediality highlights how interactive digital mediums dismantle traditional reading practices, requiring a more participatory engagement with the literary work.

283. (B) A spatial network of narrative possibilities
In the digital medium, a spatial network of narrative possibilities replaces the linear coherence found in printed literature. The hypertext format allows for multiple branching storylines, creating a fragmented and dynamic structure. This transition highlights how technological affordances dictate literary form, as the narrative no longer follows a singular path but instead invites exploration through an interconnected web of choices.

284. (A) Digital constraints and affordances
The technological constraints and affordances of the digital environment directly dictate the literary structure of interactive fiction. As texts move across mediums, the medium itself shapes how the narrative is constructed and transmitted. In this case, the digital format requires authors to create branching paths, proving that the medium through which a text is delivered irrevocably influences its structural execution.

285. (C) Fragments it via branching storylines
The interactive format fragments the unified authorial voice by requiring the construction of multiple branching storylines. Instead of a singular narrative path directed by the author, the text offers various possibilities that the reader explores. This shift reflects how digital intermediality expands the definition of a text, making it a fluid and dynamic entity rather than a fixed authorial statement.

286. (D) Existential philosophy
The advanced seminar evaluated a dialogue-driven play through the lens of existential philosophy. This interdisciplinary approach positioned the literary text as a rigorous inquiry into human agency. By analyzing characters' dialogues, researchers uncovered philosophical propositions regarding free will. This convergence demonstrates how literature serves as a laboratory for testing abstract theories, elevating fictional works to primary sources for deep philosophical contemplation.

287. (C) Free will and determinism
The embedded philosophical propositions uncovered in the characters' dialogues centered on free will and determinism. Through an interdisciplinary analysis, the study showed how

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

literary narratives embody abstract concepts that traditional philosophical treatises might handle through logical deductions alone. By situating these questions within human relationships, the play illustrates the practical implications of complex ontological inquiries within a fictional, situational environment.

288. (B) A concrete, situational laboratory
Literary studies provide a concrete, situational laboratory for testing abstract philosophical theories. Unlike logical treatises, fictional narratives allow these theories to be embodied through characters and their interactions. This interdisciplinary methodology enables researchers to observe the practical implications of ideological frameworks in a simulated human environment, showing that literature has the capacity to absorb and articulate complex philosophical inquiries.

289. (D) Avatars for ideological frameworks
When literature converges with philosophy, fictional characters serve as avatars for competing ideological frameworks. This allows researchers to test abstract theories like human agency and determinism through embodied action and dialogue. By functioning as representative models of thought, these characters help bridge the gap between theoretical philosophy and lived experience, demanding both aesthetic appreciation and intellectual engagement from the audience.

290. (A) Evoking aesthetic appreciation and demanding intellectual engagement
The interdisciplinary analysis concludes that the text achieves the dual purpose of evoking aesthetic appreciation and demanding intellectual engagement. By merging literature with existential philosophy, the play becomes more than entertainment; it becomes a source of ontological debate. This synthesis highlights the capacity of literary studies to articulate complex inquiries, making the narrative a primary site for both art and intellect.

291. (C) Novel, comic, and performance
The transmedial storytelling project distributed its narrative across a novel, a graphic comic, and a theatrical performance. This strategic division required the audience to traverse different media boundaries to achieve complete comprehension. Each medium contributed a unique, non-redundant segment to the overarching story, demonstrating how intermediality leverages the specific strengths of diverse arts to create a complex and participatory ecosystem.

292. (A) Spatial world-building
In the transmedial project, the graphic medium specifically supplied critical spatial and architectural world-building to the narrative universe. This allowed the overarching story to benefit from visual representations of its setting. By dividing narrative duties, the project ensured that each medium—whether literary, graphic, or performative—provided a unique contribution that was not repeated elsewhere, enhancing the audience's multi-sensory experience.

293. (D) Traversing different media boundaries
Complete narrative comprehension in this transmedial context requires the audience to traverse different media boundaries. Because each art form provides a non-redundant segment of the story, such as character histories or the final climax, the audience must engage with the novel, comic, and performance. This approach forces a re-evaluation of storytelling, as the text is no longer found within one format.

NODIA

294. (B) Cannot rely on one structural format
The distribution of a narrative across various mediums forces a re-evaluation of traditional storytelling because it can no longer rely on a single structural format. Researchers found that this intermedial approach requires a participatory ecosystem where different arts contribute distinct elements. This strategy moves away from isolated artifacts and toward a network of interconnected nodes that form a complete story.

295. (C) As an interconnected node
Within a broader, multi-sensory artistic network, literature is viewed as an interconnected node rather than an isolated artifact. This perspective acknowledges that the literary text provides essential components, such as internal character histories, which complement the visual and performative elements found in other mediums. This role emphasizes how intermediality connects diverse art forms into a unified and participatory storytelling ecosystem.

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

296. (D) Eco-criticism
Eco-criticism emerged as a specific field by integrating literary analysis with principles of environmental science to examine nature writing. This interdisciplinary approach assesses how narrative structures reflect ecological consciousness. By bridging these disciplines, scholars analyze how authors use metaphorical language to address environmental issues, showing that literature can actively participate in scientific discourses through compelling and emotionally resonant storytelling.

297. (A) Scientific and ecological paradigms
Literary texts in the eco-criticism study employed scientific terminology and ecological paradigms to describe landscapes. This use of specialized language shifts the narrative focus toward the broader biosphere. By utilizing these frameworks, the author can effectively warn against habitat degradation and climate disruption. This demonstrates how literature translates complex data into narratives that resonate with the public's emotional understanding.

298. (B) Anthropocentric struggles
Due to heightened ecological consciousness, the narrative focus shifted away from anthropocentric struggles to the broader biosphere. This interdisciplinary approach uses environmental science to interpret how nature writing represents the world. By moving beyond human-centered conflicts, the literary texts highlight the intricate dependencies within ecosystems, using metaphorical language to foster environmental stewardship and a deeper understanding of the natural world.

299. (B) Translating data into resonant narratives
Literary studies actively participate in scientific discourses by translating complex environmental data into compelling, emotionally resonant narratives. This convergence shows that literature has the unique power to shape public perception regarding ecological crises. By using metaphorical language and ecological paradigms, writers make abstract scientific information tangible, proving that literary texts are vital instruments for fostering stewardship and understanding environmental dependencies.

300. (A) Literature shapes public perception in ways raw scientific data cannot
Interdisciplinarity is considered crucial in addressing ecological crises because literature shapes public perception in ways that raw scientific data cannot. By providing emotionally resonant narratives, literary texts can translate complex environmental issues into understandable human experiences. The integration of science and literature fosters environmental stewardship, proving that narratives are vital for conveying the urgency and reality of global ecological disruptions.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

32. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Postmodernist fiction frequently relies on pastiche rather than parody.
Reason (R): Postmodernism often views historical styles as a depthless reservoir of forms to be playfully reassembled without satirical intent.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

33. Who is the author of the influential book "A Theory of Adaptation"?
(A) Julie Sanders
(B) Linda Hutcheon
(C) Brian McFarlane
(D) Robert Stam

34. Match the critical term in List I with its proponent in List II.
List I: (Critical Term)
P. Paratext
Q. Blank Parody
R. Dialogism
S. Semiotic Chora
List II: (Proponent)
1. Mikhail Bakhtin
2. Julia Kristeva
3. Fredric Jameson
4. Gerard Genette
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

35. Which statement best characterises the concept of "assimilation" in literary cultural studies?
(A) The total rejection of all dominant cultural narratives
(B) The strict and permanent segregation of all genres
(C) The blending of diverse textual traditions into a whole
(D) The literal preservation of ancient manuscript books

NODIA

36. Following are certain statements regarding Paratext:
I. It includes prefaces, dedications, and titles.
II. It exists inside the main narrative diegesis exclusively.
III. It mediates the book to the reader.
IV. It is irrelevant to the reception of the text.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

37. Which of the following is incorrect regarding "fidelity criticism"?
(A) It judges adaptations based on adherence to the source.
(B) It assumes the source text is superior to the adaptation.
(C) It is currently the most celebrated approach in adaptation studies.
(D) It often ignores the unique affordances of the new medium.

38. Following are certain statements regarding the elements of Diachronic Rewriting:
I. Tracing the evolution of a myth across centuries.
II. Comparing two novels published in the exact same year.
III. Understanding historical shifts in ideological norms.
IV. Analyzing translations done centuries after the original.
V. Focusing strictly on synchronic grammar rules.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and V
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, IV and V
(D) III, IV and V

39. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Intertextuality asserts that a text's meaning is shaped entirely independently of other texts.
Statement II: Roland Barthes argued that a text is a multidimensional space where a variety of writings blend and clash.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.

ideological stance.

8. Following are certain statements about Parody:
I. It requires a critical distance from the source text.
II. It always aims to destroy the source text's reputation.
III. It involves ironic inversion.
IV. It is a form of repetition with a difference.
V. It was entirely invented in the twentieth century.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and V
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, IV and V
(D) III, IV and V

9. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Synchronic rewriting analyzes how texts are reimagined within the same historical or cultural timeframe.
Statement II: Diachronic rewriting focuses exclusively on the geographical translation of texts.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

10. Arrange the following theoretical texts in chronological order of their publication:
I. "Word, Dialogue and Novel" by Julia Kristeva
II. "The Death of the Author" by Roland Barthes
III. "Palimpsests: Literature in the Second Degree" by Gerard Genette
IV. "A Theory of Adaptation" by Linda Hutcheon
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

11. What is "heteroglossia" in the context of literary dialogues?
(A) The presence of a single, highly authoritative narrative voice
(B) The translation of a text into multiple distinct languages
(C) The total deletion of all foreign loan words from a narrative
(D) Distinct linguistic voices coexisting within a text

12. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Appropriation takes possession of a text and frequently alters its underlying ideology.
Reason (R): Appropriation is primarily concerned with preserving the canonical purity of classical literature.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

13. Which concept did Gerard Genette use to describe the overarching relationship between texts?
(A) Hyperreality
(B) Dialogism
(C) Transtextuality
(D) Simulacra

14. Match Genette's sub-types of transtextuality in List I with their meanings in List II:
List I: (Sub-types)
P. Paratextuality
Q. Metatextuality
R. Architextuality
S. Hypertextuality
List II: (Meanings)
1. The relationship linking a text to its generic categories
2. The critical commentary of one text upon another
3. The relationship between a text and its title, preface, or notes
4. The derivation of a text from a previous text
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

15. Which statement best defines a "palimpsest" in literary theory?
(A) Superimposed writing on an effaced earlier

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 10
Literary Dialogues

1. What does the term "intertextuality" primarily refer to in literary theory?
(A) The detailed biography of an author included within a text
(B) The relationship between texts that shapes their meaning
(C) The literal translation of a literary work into another language
(D) The official publication and marketing process of a new book

2. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Pastiche is often described as "blank parody."
Reason (R): Pastiche imitates other styles without the satirical or mocking intent found in parody.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

3. Who among the following theorists first coined the term "intertextuality"?
(A) Roland Barthes
(B) Mikhail Bakhtin
(C) Julia Kristeva
(D) Gerard Genette

4. Match the theorists in List I with their concepts in List II.
List I: (Theorists)
P. Julia Kristeva
Q. Fredric Jameson
R. Linda Hutcheon
S. Gerard Genette
List II: (Concepts)
1. Pastiche as blank parody
2. Transtextuality
3. Intertextuality
4. Theory of Adaptation
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

NODIA

5. Which of the following statements correctly describes diachronic rewriting?
(A) It involves rewriting texts across different languages simultaneously.
(B) It eliminates all intertextual references from the original text.
(C) It refers to rewriting a text across different historical periods.
(D) It strictly maintains the temporal setting of the source text.

6. Following are certain statements regarding Adaptation:
I. Adaptation is an acknowledged transposition of a recognizable other work.
II. Adaptation strictly demands absolute fidelity to the source text.
III. Adaptation involves a creative and interpretive act of appropriation.
IV. Adaptation only occurs from literature to film.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

7. Which of the following statements about appropriation is incorrect?
(A) It adopts a source text to serve a new cultural or political agenda.
(B) It frequently subverts the canonical status of the original work.
(C) It occurs seamlessly across various distinct media and genres.
(D) It always maintains the original author's

24. Match the source text in List I with its famous rewriting in List II.
List I: (Source Text)
P. Robinson Crusoe
Q. The Tempest
R. Hamlet
S. Beowulf
List II: (Rewriting)
1. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead
2. Grendel
3. Foe
4. Une Tempête
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

25. Which statement best defines "architextuality" according to Genette?
(A) The direct and literal quoting of an external source text
(B) The adaptation of a novel into a cinematic feature film
(C) The relationship linking a text to its genre
(D) The translation of an ancient text into modern English

26. Following are certain statements about Translation as Rewriting:
I. André Lefevere argued that translation is a form of rewriting.
II. Rewriting through translation is always free of ideological constraints.
III. Translation shapes the reception of a text in a new cultural system.
IV. Translators never manipulate the text to fit target culture norms.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

27. Which of the following is incorrect regarding pastiche?
(A) It consistently celebrates the style it actively imitates.
(B) It involves a patchwork of different styles.
(C) It is a key feature of postmodernist literature.
(D) It always features a satirical attack on its subject.

28. Following are certain statements regarding the aspects of Synchronic rewriting:
I. It involves analyzing texts within a single temporal plane.
II. It ignores the historical evolution of genres.
III. It emphasizes the structural relationships in a contemporary system.
IV. It strictly requires centuries of time gap between texts.
V. It is a key concept in structuralist studies.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and V
(B) I, III and V
(C) II, IV and V
(D) III, IV and V

29. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Julie Sanders distinguishes adaptation as a more specific, direct transposition compared to appropriation.
Statement II: Appropriation frequently leaves the source text unacknowledged or deeply embedded rather than explicitly stated.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

30. Arrange the following critical concepts in chronological order of their prominence in literary theory:
I. Fidelity Criticism in Adaptation
II. Dialogism
III. Postmodern Pastiche
IV. Kristevan Intertextuality
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, IV, III
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) I, IV, II, III

31. What is the primary focus of "hypotext" in Genette's theory?
(A) The earlier text serving as a source for another
(B) The later text that adapts the original source material
(C) The critical commentary surrounding a specific work
(D) The physical paratextual elements like the book cover

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

text.

48. Following are certain statements concerning Rewriting as Translation:
I. It is an innocent, neutral transfer of meaning.
II. It is influenced by patronage and ideology.
III. It functions to introduce new concepts to the target system.
IV. It can project the image of an author in a specific way.
V. It is unaffected by the target culture's poetics.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, IV and V
(D) III, IV and V

49. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Adaptation is inherently inferior because it is derivative.
Statement II: Adaptation theory argues that adaptations are autonomous works of art that enter a dialogic relationship with their sources.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
(D) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

50. Arrange the emergence of these theoretical frameworks in chronological order:
I. New Criticism (focus on autonomous text)
II. Post-structuralism (focus on intertextuality)
III. Structuralism (focus on underlying systems)
IV. Classical Philology (focus on manuscript origins)
(A) IV, I, III, II
(B) I, IV, II, III
(C) IV, III, I, II
(D) I, III, IV, II

51. What does the term "appropriation" imply that "adaptation" does not necessarily imply?
(A) A simple change in the medium of the text
(B) A literal and unvarying translation of a source text
(C) A transformative takeover for a specific agenda
(D) The preservation of the author's original intent

NODIA

52. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Intertextuality destabilizes the traditional notion of the "Author" as the sole origin of meaning.
Reason (R): Meaning is produced through the reader's navigation of the complex network of texts, not just the author's intention.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

53. Which scholar developed the concept of the "anxiety of influence" regarding how poets rewrite their predecessors?
(A) T.S. Eliot
(B) Terry Eagleton
(C) Harold Bloom
(D) Stuart Hall

54. Match the following books in List I with their respective authors in List II.
List I: (Books)
P. The Anxiety of Influence
Q. Palimpsests
R. The Death of the Author
S. A Theory of Parody
List II: (Authors)
1. Linda Hutcheon
2. Roland Barthes
3. Harold Bloom
4. Gerard Genette
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

55. Which of the following correctly describes "synchronic rewriting"?
(A) Rewriting that traces changes in a text over a millennium.
(B) The translation of an ancient text into a modern language.
(C) The physical reconstruction of damaged or lost manuscripts.
(D) Analyzing a text within its own specific time.

(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

40. Arrange the following literary periods/ movements chronologically to trace the evolution of intertextual practices:
I. Classical Epic Imitation
II. Postmodern Pastiche
III. Renaissance Syncretism
IV. Modernist Mythic Method
(A) I, III, IV, II
(B) I, IV, III, II
(C) III, I, IV, II
(D) I, III, II, IV

41. What term describes a text generated from another text through transformation or imitation?
(A) Architext
(B) Paratext
(C) Hypertext
(D) Metatext

42. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Tom Stoppard's Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead is an example of appropriation.
Reason (R): It shifts the perspective of Shakespeare's Hamlet to minor characters, creating a new existential narrative.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

43. Which theorist famously declared "The text is a tissue of quotations drawn from the innumerable centres of culture"?
(A) Julia Kristeva
(B) Jacques Derrida
(C) Harold Bloom
(D) Roland Barthes

44. Match the concept in List I with its corresponding example in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Parody
Q. Pastiche
R. Adaptation
S. Appropriation
List II: (Example)
1. Taking the characters of Jane Eyre to critique colonial history
2. A film version of Pride and Prejudice
3. A humorous mock-epic poem
4. A novel written in the style of Victorian detective fiction without mocking it
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

45. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding Julia Kristeva's formulation of intertextuality?
(A) It was heavily influenced by Ferdinand de Saussure alone.
(B) It argued for the strict originality of the author.
(C) Linking structural linguistics with Bakhtinian dialogism
(D) It rejected the idea that texts are connected.

46. Following are certain statements regarding Pastiche in cinema:
I. It often involves homages to classic film styles.
II. It was heavily criticized by Fredric Jameson as a symptom of late capitalism.
III. It always seeks to subvert and mock the original styles.
IV. It relies on a strong sense of historical depth and originality.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

47. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about metatextuality?
(A) It requires the direct quotation of the hypotext.
(B) It involves an explicit or implicit critical relationship between texts.
(C) It is a commentary that unites a given text to another.
(D) It functions as a critique or evaluation of a

NODIA

manuscript
(B) A specific text that has never been rewritten or altered
(C) A contemporary novel that lacks intertextual references
(D) A strict and literal translation of a classical epic poem

16. Following are certain statements regarding Assimilation in literature:
I. It blends external literary elements so they become indistinguishable from the host culture.
II. It emphasizes maintaining rigid boundaries between texts.
III. It often occurs in postcolonial literary contexts.
IV. It rejects any form of intertextual dialogue.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

17. Which of the following is incorrect regarding postcolonial rewriting?
(A) It often gives voice to marginalized characters from canonical texts.
(B) It accepts the imperial ideologies of the source texts without question.
(C) It acts as a form of cultural resistance.
(D) It employs appropriation as a political tool.

18. Following are certain statements about Bakhtin's Dialogism:
I. It posits that all language is inherently responsive to previous utterances.
II. It applies strictly to dramatic poetry.
III. It challenges the concept of a solitary, original authorial voice.
IV. It highlights the social nature of language.
V. It argues meaning is finalized and static.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and V
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, IV and V
(D) III, IV and V

19. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Fidelity criticism evaluates an adaptation based solely on how strictly it adheres to the original text.
Statement II: Contemporary adaptation theorists widely endorse fidelity criticism as the only valid method of analysis.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

20. Arrange these famous "rewritings" chronologically by publication date:
I. Wide Sargasso Sea by Jean Rhys
II. Foe by J.M. Coetzee
III. The Penelopiad by Margaret Atwood
IV. Jack Maggs by Peter Carey
(A) I, II, IV, III
(B) I, IV, II, III
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) IV, I, II, III

21. What defines "bricolage" in the context of literary pastiche?
(A) The very rigid structuring of a traditional classical epic
(B) The total erasure of previous textual influences
(C) Creating a work from diverse available materials
(D) The literal translation of a foreign text word-for-word

22. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Wide Sargasso Sea is considered a postcolonial appropriation of Jane Eyre.
Reason (R): It shifts the narrative focus to Bertha Mason, challenging the imperialist discourse of Charlotte Brontë's novel.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

23. Who wrote "The Dialogic Imagination"?
(A) Roland Barthes
(B) Julia Kristeva
(C) Michel Foucault
(D) Mikhail Bakhtin

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

56. Following are certain statements about Parody:
I. Parody requires an audience that recognizes the source text.
II. Parody is always a malicious attack on the source text.
III. Parody creates a structural juxtaposition with the source.
IV. Parody cannot exist in musical compositions.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

57. Which statement about Adaptation is incorrect?
(A) Adaptation involves an ontological shift when moving across media.
(B) Adaptation is a process of creation as well as reception.
(C) Adaptations are always seen as secondary works.
(D) Video games can adapt narrative structures from novels.

58. Following are certain statements regarding the elements of Intertextuality:
I. Quotation
II. Allusion
III. Plagiarism
IV. Calque
V. Pastiche
Which combination represents acknowledged literary forms of intertextuality?
(A) I, II and V
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, III and V
(D) I, IV and V

59. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Assimilation in literature refers to a text completely absorbing a foreign influence without leaving visible traces of conflict.
Statement II: Postcolonial critics argue that assimilation is always an innocent process free from power dynamics.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

60. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
An author writes a contemporary thriller that uses the exact plot structure of Oedipus Rex but sets it in modern Wall Street. The characters do not realize the tragic trajectory until the end.
What primarily describes this literary practice?
(A) Direct Translation
(B) Hypertextuality
(C) Metatextuality
(D) Fidelity Criticism

61. What does the term "bricoleur" mean in the context of intertextual creation?
(A) A critic who destroys texts
(B) A traditional author claiming absolute originality
(C) Creating a work from diverse available materials
(D) A translator aiming for exact literal meaning

62. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Henry Fielding's Shamela is a parody of Samuel Richardson's Pamela.
Reason (R): Shamela adopts the epistolary form to mock the moral hypocrisy of Richardson's heroine.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

63. Who proposed that texts are a "mosaic of quotations"?
(A) Julia Kristeva
(B) Ferdinand de Saussure
(C) Michel Foucault
(D) Claude Lévi-Strauss

64. Match the postcolonial novel in List I with its canonical hypotext in List II.
List I: (Postcolonial Novel)
P. Foe by J.M. Coetzee
Q. Wide Sargasso Sea by Jean Rhys
R. A Thousand Acres by Jane Smiley
S. Jack Maggs by Peter Carey
List II: (Canonical Hypotext)

1. King Lear
2. Great Expectations
3. Robinson Crusoe
4. Jane Eyre

(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

65. Which of the following statements is true about "transtextuality"?
(A) It was first coined by the theorist Julia Kristeva.
(B) A term for all relationships a text has with others
(C) It specifically means the relationship between an author and their publisher.
(D) It rejects the idea of intertextuality completely.

66. Following are certain statements regarding Lefevere's theory of translation:
I. Translation is a form of rewriting.
II. Patronage dictates the ideological parameters of translation.
III. Translators work in a vacuum independent of culture.
IV. Translators frequently rewrite texts to align with target poetics.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and III

67. Which of the following is incorrect regarding Hutcheon's view on adaptation?
(A) Adaptations are a form of repetition without replication.
(B) Adaptation involves a complex process of transcodification.
(C) Adaptations must be judged on their faithfulness
(D) Audiences experience adaptations differently if they know the source text.

68. Following are certain statements regarding the forms of Pastiche:
I. It can be a homage to a specific author.
II. It can synthesize multiple genres into one work.
III. It always includes biting, critical satire of its subject.
IV. It is considered characteristic of the postmodern condition by Jameson.
V. It aims to deceive the reader into thinking it is an original historical document.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, III and V
(C) II, IV and V
(D) I, II and III

69. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Diachronic analysis of a rewriting examines its relationship to historical precursors over time.
Statement II: Synchronic analysis isolates a specific moment in time to observe how a rewritten text functions within its contemporary system.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

70. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A contemporary poet writes a sonnet using Shakespearean language, meter, and themes, not to mock Shakespeare, but to celebrate and recreate the Renaissance aesthetic in the 21st century.
Which term best describes this practice?
(A) Parody
(B) Pastiche
(C) Plagiarism
(D) Appropriation

71. What does the term "paratext" primarily serve to do?
(A) The process of concluding the main literary narrative
(B) Delete the original author's name
(C) Erase historical context
(D) A threshold between the text and the reader

72. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Appropriation often implies a power dynamic where a dominant or marginalized group takes over a text.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Reason (R): It deliberately utilizes the cultural capital of the original text to broadcast a new, often subversive, message.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

73. Which Russian theorist's concept of dialogism heavily influenced Kristeva?
(A) Vladimir Propp
(B) Viktor Shklovsky
(C) Mikhail Bakhtin
(D) Roman Jakobson

74. Match the type of intertextual relationship in List I with its description in List II.
List I: (Type)
P. Allusion
Q. Calque
R. Plagiarism
S. Quotation
List II: (Description)
1. Word-for-word translation adopted into a text
2. Explicit, acknowledged reproduction of a text segment
3. Unacknowledged taking of another's work
4. Indirect or passing reference to another text
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1

75. Which statement accurately describes "blank parody"?
(A) A text with blank pages meant to symbolize the author's death.
(B) A translation that leaves out significant portions of the source text.
(C) An adaptation that fails to secure copyright permissions.
(D) A parody that has lost its sense of humor and normative critique.

76. Following are certain statements regarding Postmodern literature:
I. It heavily utilizes intertextuality.
II. It views history as a definitive, objective narrative.
III. It frequently blurs boundaries between high and low culture.
IV. It entirely abandons the use of narrative structures.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

77. Which of the following is incorrect regarding Bakhtin's concept of the "carnivalesque"?
(A) It subverts the dominant style through humor and chaos.
(B) It embraces multiple, diverse voices (polyphony).
(C) It promotes rigid, monologic, authoritative discourse.
(D) It is an important mechanism in the development of the novel.

78. Following are certain statements regarding Adaptation:
I. It can be inter-medial (e.g., book to film).
II. It requires a shift in the ontological status of the work.
III. It can be intra-medial (e.g., poem to novel).
IV. It only functions to preserve fading cultural artifacts.
V. It is defined by Hutcheon as an extended intertextual engagement.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III and V
(B) II, IV and V
(C) I, II and IV
(D) I, IV and V

NODIA

79. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Parody relies on a perceived discrepancy between the original text and its imitation.
Statement II: Pastiche seeks to hide any discrepancy and seamlessly imitate the original style.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

(A) Rewriting is heavily influenced by patronage.
(B) Translators are key agents of rewriting.
(C) Anthologies and literary criticism do not count as rewritings.
(D) Rewriting constructs the image of an author for a given culture.

118. Identify the correct pair of Text and Concept:
(A) A Theory of Parody - Linda Hutcheon
(B) Palimpsests - Fredric Jameson
(C) Dialogic Imagination - Julia Kristeva
(D) Translation, Rewriting, and the Manipulation of Literary Fame - Roland Barthes

119. Identify the incorrect pair of Author and Postcolonial Rewriting:
(A) Jean Rhys - Wide Sargasso Sea
(B) J.M. Coetzee - Foe
(C) Peter Carey - Jack Maggs
(D) Margaret Atwood - The Tempest

120. All of the following theorists are key figures in intertextuality or transtextuality EXCEPT:
(A) F.R. Leavis
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Julia Kristeva
(D) Gerard Genette

121. What is the MOST appropriate description of "parody" according to Linda Hutcheon?
(A) A highly destructive attack on past literary works
(B) An exact, uncritical reproduction of a text
(C) Repetition with distance marking difference
(D) A text that avoids all historical references

122. Analyze this scenario: A scholar compares how two contemporary authors use the diary format to address climate change.
This analysis is primarily:
(A) Synchronic
(B) Diachronic
(C) Architextual
(D) Assimilative

123. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Pastiche is considered by Jameson as a neutral practice devoid of satirical impulse.
Statement II: Parody relies on a normative measure or a sense of linguistic norm to generate its humor or critique.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

124. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A Hollywood studio produces a modern high school teen comedy that follows the exact plot of Jane Austen's Emma (e.g., the film Clueless).
Which of the following best describes this act?
(A) Strict Translation
(B) Adaptation/Appropriation
(C) Paratextuality
(D) Architextuality

125. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
In a novel, the hero speaks in high, formal diction, while the peasants speak in colloquial dialects, and the narrator frequently shifts between the two.
Which of the following concepts is exemplified?
(A) Monologism
(B) Pastiche
(C) Heteroglossia
(D) Plagiarism

126. What is the primary cause of a translator manipulating a text, according to Manipulation School theorists like Lefevere?
(A) Inability to understand the source language
(B) A desire to plagiarise the original author
(C) The loss of the original manuscript
(D) Ideological constraints and patronage in the target culture

127. Define "translation" in the context of Lefevere's theory of rewriting.
(A) Shaping a text to function via ideology and poetics
(B) A purely linguistic transfer of words
(C) The process of turning a novel into a stage play
(D) The literal, word-for-word decoding of a primary text

128. Who wrote the essay "What is an Author?" which expanded upon Barthes's ideas?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

II. It is often employed for political or feminist critiques.
III. It strives for exact replication of the source text.
IV. It relies on the reader's knowledge of the original text.
V. It was entirely absent in Renaissance literature.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, III and V
(C) II, IV and V
(D) I, II and III

89. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: James Joyce's Ulysses uses Homer's Odyssey as a hypotext.
Statement II: Ulysses serves as a direct, literal translation of the Odyssey.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

90. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
An African writer uses the form of the traditional English realist novel but fills it with oral storytelling traditions and anti-colonial themes.
Which of the following processes is primarily at work?
(A) Appropriation
(B) Total Assimilation
(C) Literal Translation
(D) Fidelity

91. What is the main difference between adaptation and appropriation?
(A) Adaptation changes medium; appropriation never does.
(B) Adaptation is always written; appropriation is always visual.
(C) The terms are essentially perfectly synonymous with each other.
(D) Adaptation acknowledges sources; appropriation re-contextualizes.

92. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Fredric Jameson views pastiche negatively compared to parody.
Reason (R): He believes pastiche lacks the critical, normative edge of parody and reflects postmodernism's loss of historical depth.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

93. Who formulated the concept of "cultural capital" which often plays a role in why texts are adapted or appropriated?
(A) Jean Baudrillard
(B) Michel Foucault
(C) Pierre Bourdieu
(D) Louis Althusser

94. Match the specific text in List I to its literary function in List II.
List I: (Text)
P. Don Quixote
Q. The Aeneid
R. Ulysses
S. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead
List II: (Literary Function)
1. Parody of Chivalric Romances
2. Modernist hypertext of classical epic
3. Postmodern appropriation of a Renaissance play
4. Roman appropriation/rewriting of Greek epics
(A) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
(B) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

95. What describes the concept of "transmedia storytelling"?
(A) A story experience unfolding across multiple platforms
(B) The act of translating a book from English into French
(C) Filming a play exactly as it is performed on stage
(D) Reading a book aloud for an audiobook

96. Following are certain statements regarding Genette's "Hypertextuality":
I. It involves a relationship between a text B

NODIA

(hypertext) and a prior text A (hypotext).
II. Text B is not a commentary on Text A.
III. Text B transforms or imitates Text A.
IV. It only applies to digital hyperlinks on the internet.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

97. Which of the following is incorrect regarding "Assimilation"?
(A) It implies a complete absorption of one cultural text into another.
(B) It makes the imported elements feel indigenous.
(C) It often erases the distinct boundaries of the source material.
(D) It highlights and celebrates the foreignness of the source text.

98. Following are certain statements regarding the features of Intertextuality:
I. It shifts focus from authorial intention to the text's relations.
II. It assumes a closed, finite meaning in literature.
III. It relies on the reader to activate the connections.
IV. It includes both deliberate allusions and unconscious influences.
V. It proves that originality is the only valid literary metric.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III and IV
(B) II, IV and V
(C) I, II and III
(D) III, IV and V

99. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Foe by J.M. Coetzee gives a voice to Friday, a character who is famously silent in Robinson Crusoe.
Statement II: Foe is considered a classic example of fidelity-driven adaptation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

100. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A feminist author writes a retelling of the Medusa myth from Medusa's own perspective, portraying her not as a monster, but as a victim of divine politics.
Which of the following best describes this act?
(A) Synchronic assimilation
(B) Literal translation
(C) Blank parody
(D) Appropriation and revisionist mythmaking

101. What does "heteroglossia" mean in literary theory?
(A) The presence of a single, dominant language in a text
(B) The act of direct translation from the Greek language
(C) Social voices and dialects within a novel
(D) The silencing of minority voices in literature

102. Which theorist is most closely associated with the term "heteroglossia"?
(A) Roland Barthes
(B) Mikhail Bakhtin
(C) Julia Kristeva
(D) Gerard Genette

103. Which statement accurately reflects post-structuralist views on the "text"?
(A) A text has a single, fixed meaning intended by the author.
(B) A text can only be understood through its historical period.
(C) A text should be analyzed devoid of any cultural context.
(D) A text is a web of references, lacking a definitive centre.

104. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about "dialogism"?
(A) Meaning is created through the interaction of multiple voices.
(B) It was developed by Julia Kristeva.
(C) It challenges monologic authority.
(D) It views language as inherently social.

105. Identify the correct pair of Theorist and Concept:
(A) Roland Barthes - Dialogism
(B) Linda Hutcheon - Death of the Author
(C) Gerard Genette - Palimpsests

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Fredric Jameson - Architextuality

106. Identify the incorrect pair of Literary Work and its Hypotext:
(A) Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead - Macbeth
(B) Wide Sargasso Sea - Jane Eyre
(C) The Penelopiad - The Odyssey
(D) Foe - Robinson Crusoe

107. All of the following are subcategories of transtextuality according to Genette, EXCEPT:
(A) Intertextuality
(B) Paratextuality
(C) Hypertextuality
(D) Intratextuality

108. Which is the MOST appropriate reason authors use appropriation?
(A) To avoid paying copyright fees
(B) Challenging canonical texts for marginalized views
(C) To creatively translate an old text into modern English
(D) The basic practice of writing in many different styles

109. A student must analyze how the font, cover art, and author interviews shape a novel's meaning. Which Genettian concept should they apply?
(A) Metatextuality
(B) Hypertextuality
(C) Paratextuality
(D) Architextuality

110. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Intertextuality implies that every text is an original creation disconnected from past literature.
Statement II: A palimpsest is a useful metaphor for intertextuality, as it shows layers of previous writings beneath the current one.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

111. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
An author writes a new Sherlock Holmes novel, carefully imitating Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's vocabulary, tone, and pacing, purely out of admiration for the original style.
Which of the following best describes this act?
(A) Pastiche
(B) Parody
(C) Satire
(D) Plagiarism

112. Apply Linda Hutcheon's adaptation theory: When a novel is turned into a video game, the primary shift is:
(A) From telling to showing
(B) From telling to interacting
(C) From interacting to telling
(D) From showing to telling

113. What is a primary effect of diachronic rewriting on canonical literature?
(A) It renders the original texts entirely obsolete.
(B) Ensuring texts remain relevant in new eras
(C) It prevents new audiences from reading old texts.
(D) Fixing the meaning of the original text permanently

114. What does "architextuality" designate?
(A) The overarching generic categories to which a text belongs
(B) The physical architecture of a library
(C) The oldest surviving manuscript of a text
(D) The author's hidden biographical details

115. Who wrote the influential essay "The Death of the Author"?
(A) Michel Foucault
(B) Jacques Derrida
(C) Roland Barthes
(D) Julia Kristeva

116. Which statement correctly identifies a key feature of "fidelity criticism"?
(A) It prioritises the creative autonomy of the adaptation.
(B) It focuses on how well the adaptation fits its new medium.
(C) The decision to completely ignore the original text
(D) Viewing the source as the ultimate standard

117. Which of the following is incorrect regarding Lefevere's concept of rewriting?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Architextual

139. What is the effect of "assimilation" in translation or adaptation?
(A) The source text's cultural markers are retained and highlighted.
(B) The adaptation is banned in the target culture.
(C) The transformation of a literary text into a parody
(D) Absorbing a text until its foreign origins are obscured

140. What does the term "hypotext" refer to?
(A) The hidden subtext of a poem
(B) An earlier text upon which a later text is based
(C) The title of a novel
(D) A text that is entirely original

141. Who famously characterized translation as a form of "rewriting" governed by ideology and poetics?
(A) Lawrence Venuti
(B) Roman Jakobson
(C) André Lefevere
(D) Walter Benjamin

142. Which statement correctly defines "intersemiotic translation"?
(A) Translating a French poem into an English poem
(B) Rewriting a 16th-century English poem into modern English
(C) Adding footnotes to a complex text
(D) Translating a novel into a ballet or film

143. Which of the following is incorrect regarding Fredric Jameson's view of postmodernism?
(A) He celebrates the depth and historical consciousness of postmodern art.
(B) He views it as the cultural logic of late capitalism.
(C) He argues pastiche has replaced parody.
(D) He claims postmodern art is characterized by depthlessness.

144. Identify the correct pair of term and its primary theorist:
(A) Intertextuality - Julia Kristeva
(B) Bricolage - Fredric Jameson
(C) Blank Parody - Gerard Genette
(D) Transtextuality - Mikhail Bakhtin

145. Identify the incorrect pair of text and its adaptation medium:
(A) Pride and Prejudice and Zombies - Mashup Novel
(B) Clueless - Film adaptation of Emma
(C) The Lion King - Direct word-for-word translation of Hamlet
(D) West Side Story - Musical adaptation of Romeo and Juliet

146. All of the following represent diachronic literary analysis EXCEPT:
(A) Comparing the structural similarities of three novels published in 1922
(B) Tracing the evolution of the vampire trope from the 19th century to the 21st century
(C) Analyzing the shifts in how Beowulf has been translated over 500 years
(D) Studying the changing critical reception of Shakespeare from the Restoration to the Victorian era

NODIA

147. Which is the MOST appropriate term for taking over a text for a different political or cultural agenda?
(A) Adaptation
(B) Translation
(C) Appropriation
(D) Citation

148. A scholar applies Hutcheon's theory to understand why adaptations are popular. Which concept will they likely emphasize?
(A) The explicit desire to destroy the original text
(B) The lack of creativity in modern authors
(C) The strict enforcement of copyright laws
(D) The comfort of ritual mixed with surprise

149. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Fidelity criticism evaluates adaptations by how closely they adhere to the source text.
Statement II: Modern adaptation studies completely reject fidelity criticism, arguing adaptations should be analyzed as autonomous works.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.

(A) Jacques Derrida
(B) Michel Foucault
(C) Jean Baudrillard
(D) Claude Lévi-Strauss

129. Which statement correctly characterizes "carnivalesque" literature?
(A) It reinforces strict social hierarchies.
(B) Subverting authority through humor and chaos
(C) It is synonymous with tragic drama.
(D) The total avoidance of all forms of intertextuality

130. Which of the following statements about adaptation is incorrect?
(A) Adaptations can shift the ideological focus of the source text.
(B) Adaptations often rely on the audience's prior knowledge of the source text.
(C) Adaptations are universally considered inferior to the original texts by all modern scholars.
(D) Adaptations can involve a change in medium.

131. Identify the correct pair of Text and Author:
(A) The Dialogic Imagination - Mikhail Bakhtin
(B) A Theory of Adaptation - Gerard Genette
(C) Palimpsests - Linda Hutcheon
(D) Postmodernism, or, The Cultural Logic of Late Capitalism - Roland Barthes

132. Identify the incorrect pair regarding types of translation/rewriting:
(A) Intralingual translation - Rewording within the same language
(B) Interlingual translation - Translation from one language to another
(C) Intersemiotic translation - Transmutation from verbal signs to non-verbal sign systems (e.g., text to film)
(D) Diachronic translation - Translation occurring instantaneously across the globe

133. All of the following are examples of paratext EXCEPT:
(A) A foreword written by a famous author
(B) The footnotes provided by the translator
(C) The main narrative plot of the novel
(D) The blurb on the back cover

134. Which is the MOST appropriate definition of "bricolage" in literary context?
(A) The complete destruction of all historical texts
(B) Creating a work from diverse available texts
(C) A literal translation of a poem
(D) The overarching genre of a text

135. A researcher is evaluating how various Renaissance plays utilized the revenge tragedy format simultaneously.
What framework are they applying?
(A) Diachronic analysis
(B) Fidelity criticism
(C) Biographical criticism
(D) Synchronic analysis

136. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Adaptation is defined as an extended, deliberate, announced revisitation of a particular work of art.
Statement II: An adaptation does not require an explicit acknowledgment of its source to be understood as an adaptation by the audience.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

137. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A colonial text depicts native populations as savage and uneducated. A modern postcolonial writer takes the same plot but writes from the native perspective, exposing the colonizers' brutality.
Which of the following best describes this act?
(A) Blank parody
(B) An exact adaptation
(C) A counter-discursive appropriation
(D) Architextuality

138. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A literary critic writes a scathing review of a newly published novel.
Which of the following relationships exists between the review and the novel?
(A) Metatextual
(B) Hypertextual
(C) Paratextual

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

80. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A translator decides to change a 19th-century French novel's tragic ending to a happy one to suit the preferences of a 21st-century English-speaking audience.
What theoretical concept best explains this act?
(A) Literal translation
(B) Rewriting driven by target poetics and patronage
(C) Architextuality
(D) The specific application of synchronic structuralism

81. What defines an "epigraph" in relation to paratextuality?
(A) The final conclusion of a long literary narrative text
(B) A short introductory quote suggesting a theme
(C) The author's biography on the back cover
(D) The index of a scholarly book

82. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): In postcolonial theory, appropriation is a vital tool for the colonized.
Reason (R): It allows them to dismantle the colonizer's language and texts, repurposing them to express their own identity.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

83. Who is associated with the idea that the "author is dead" and the reader is born?
(A) Michel Foucault
(B) Jacques Lacan
(C) Roland Barthes
(D) Louis Althusser

84. Match the concept in List I with its primary focus in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Diachronic Rewriting
Q. Synchronic Rewriting
R. Fidelity Discourse
S. Assimilation
List II: (Primary Focus)
1. Comparing adaptations to assess literal faithfulness
2. Tracing textual changes through historical time
3. Analyzing textual relationships within a single time frame
4. The cultural absorption of texts to the point of unrecognizability
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

85. Which statement best defines a "metatextual" relationship?
(A) A traditional novel that is turned into a video game
(B) A poem sharing the same genre as another
(C) A literary critique evaluating a specific novel
(D) The physical binding of a book

86. Following are certain statements regarding the "Death of the Author":
I. It means reading should focus on authorial intent.
II. It liberates the text to multiple reader interpretations.
III. It aligns with the theory of intertextuality.
IV. It demands strict biographical criticism.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) III and IV
(D) I and IV

87. Which of the following statements about literary "dialogues" is incorrect?
(A) They imply that texts speak to one another.
(B) They suggest that meaning is relational, not absolute.
(C) They trace how motifs and tropes travel across boundaries.
(D) They prove original genius is the standard of art.

88. Following are certain statements regarding the elements of Appropriation:
I. It shifts the context of a work radically.

NODIA

(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

150. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A museum exhibits a classical painting but with a modern, satirical slogan painted across it in graffiti style to critique consumerism.
Which of the following best describes this act?
(A) Literal translation
(B) Parody/Appropriation
(C) Synchronic analysis
(D) Architextuality

151. Apply Genette's terminology: James Joyce's Ulysses structurally depends upon and transforms Homer's Odyssey.
The Odyssey is therefore the:
(A) Hypertext
(B) Paratext
(C) Metatext
(D) Hypotext

152. What causes an adaptation to be considered a "transculturation" or "indigenization"?
(A) Shifting the text to fit a new cultural setting
(B) It translates the text word-for-word.
(C) It maintains the original setting perfectly.
(D) The act of changing the story's ending randomly

153. What is the fundamental idea behind Barthes's "The Death of the Author"?
(A) Authors should remain anonymous.
(B) Biographical criticism is the only valid way to read.
(C) Textual meaning is generated by the reader
(D) Literature died in the 20th century.

154. Who developed the concept of the "polyphonic" novel?
(A) Mikhail Bakhtin
(B) Julia Kristeva
(C) Gerard Genette
(D) Linda Hutcheon

155. Which statement correctly describes "allusion"?
(A) A direct, referenced quotation of an entire paragraph.
(B) The translation of a text into another language.
(C) The physical binding of a manuscript.
(D) A brief, often indirect reference to a person, place, or thing of historical or literary significance.

156. Which of the following is incorrect about the "semiotic chora"?
(A) It was theorized by Julia Kristeva.
(B) It relies entirely on strict, logical, patriarchal grammar rules.
(C) It represents the pre-linguistic, rhythmic drives.
(D) It is associated with the maternal body.

157. Identify the correct pair of term and meaning:
(A) Diachronic - Across time
(B) Synchronic - Across time
(C) Hypotext - The later, derived text
(D) Hypertext - The original, source text

158. Identify the incorrect pair regarding intertextual practices:
(A) Plagiarism - Unacknowledged borrowing
(B) Pastiche - Satirical mocking of a text
(C) Quotation - Direct, acknowledged borrowing
(D) Parody - Repetition with critical distance

159. All of the following describe Bakhtin's dialogism EXCEPT:
(A) Language is a static, isolated phenomenon.
(B) Utterances respond to past utterances.
(C) Utterances anticipate future responses.
(D) Meaning is relational and social.

160. Which is the MOST appropriate reason why postcolonial writers frequently use appropriation?
(A) They lack original stories to tell.
(B) Dismantling and writing back against master narratives
(C) Demonstrating mastery of the colonizer's language
(D) They wish to preserve colonial history exactly as it was.

161. A researcher is studying how the translation of European fairy tales into Arabic altered the gender dynamics of the characters to fit local cultural norms.
This study primarily focuses on:

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Literal translation
(B) Rewriting and ideological assimilation
(C) Paratextual analysis
(D) Architextual classification

162. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Lefevere asserts that the "poetics" of a target culture influence how a text is translated.
Statement II: "Patronage" in translation only refers to the financial payment a translator receives, not to ideological control.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

163. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A contemporary poet publishes a collection where every poem is constructed entirely of lines lifted from 19th-century newspaper advertisements.
Which of the following best describes this act?
(A) Paratext
(B) Architext
(C) Bricolage / Pastiche
(D) Diachronic Translation

164. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A filmmaker creates a movie based on a video game.
According to Hutcheon, this is a transcodification primarily involving which of the following?
(A) Moving from a telling mode to a showing mode
(B) Moving from a showing mode to an interacting mode
(C) Moving from a telling mode to a telling mode
(D) Moving from an interacting mode to a showing mode

165. What causes a pastiche to be "blank" according to Jameson?
(A) The author forgot the source text.
(B) Leaving the pages blank for the reader to fill in
(C) Mimicking a style without a pointed critique
(D) The text has no intertextual references.

166. What term defines the overarching relationship between a text and its title, prefaces, and notes?
(A) Intertextuality
(B) Paratextuality
(C) Metatextuality
(D) Architextuality

167. Who coined the term "transtextuality"?
(A) Julia Kristeva
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Linda Hutcheon
(D) Gerard Genette

NODIA

168. Which statement correctly summarizes Genette's concept of "metatextuality"?
(A) The relationship of commentary or critique that connects one text to another.
(B) The relationship between a text and its overarching genre.
(C) The physical formatting of a book.
(D) The translation of a text.

169. Which of the following is incorrect regarding the concept of a "Palimpsest" in literature?
(A) It implies layers of meaning.
(B) It metaphorically represents how later texts write over earlier ones.
(C) Genette used it to title his book on hypertextuality.
(D) It ensures the original text is completely and irreversibly destroyed.

170. Identify the correct pair of text and theory:
(A) A Theory of Adaptation - Roland Barthes
(B) The Death of the Author - Gerard Genette
(C) Word, Dialogue and Novel - Julia Kristeva
(D) The Anxiety of Influence - Mikhail Bakhtin

171. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Bakhtin's theories:
(A) Polyphony - Multiple, independent voices in a novel
(B) Dialogism - Interaction of diverse voices
(C) Monologism - A single, authoritative narrative voice
(D) Pastiche - The critical mocking of a source text

172. All of the following are components of Genette's transtextuality EXCEPT:
(A) Intertextuality

(B) Monotextuality
(C) Paratextuality
(D) Architextuality

173. Which is the MOST appropriate explanation for why a text undergoes "assimilation" in a new culture?
(A) Strictly educating the audience on linguistic rules
(B) To destroy the cultural heritage of the source text.
(C) Making foreign texts palatable to a target audience
(D) To ensure the text cannot be read by the general public.

174. Read the following scenario and answer the question that follows:
A student is analyzing how the dedication, epigraph, and table of contents affect the interpretation of T.S. Eliot's "The Waste Land."
Which framework is most appropriate for this analysis?
(A) Metatextual Analysis
(B) Diachronic Translation
(C) Synchronic Pastiche
(D) Paratextual Analysis

175. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Pastiche is often celebrated in postmodernism as a playful engagement with history.
Statement II: Parody is exclusively a postmodern invention.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

176. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
An Indian playwright translates Shakespeare's Macbeth into Hindi, changing the setting to the Mumbai underworld and replacing Scottish lords with gang leaders.
Which of the following describes this act?
(A) A literal interlingual translation
(B) An adaptation and cultural appropriation
(C) Pure paratext
(D) Blank parody

177. Read the following scenario and answer the question that follows:
A state censorship board forces a translator to remove politically sensitive scenes from a novel.
According to Lefevere, this rewrite is influenced by which of the following?
(A) Poetics
(B) Patronage / Ideology
(C) Architextuality
(D) Dialogism

178. What causes "intertextuality" to function effectively for a reader?
(A) The reader's own literary competence and recognition of the invoked texts.
(B) The author's explicit footnotes explaining every reference.
(C) The physical binding of the book.
(D) The lack of any historical context.

179. Define "hypertextuality" according to Genette.
(A) Digital links on a website
(B) The overarching generic classification of a novel
(C) A text that transforms or modifies a prior one
(D) The critical commentary a text receives

180. Who is the author of "Adaptation and Appropriation"?
(A) Linda Hutcheon
(B) Gerard Genette
(C) Roland Barthes
(D) Julie Sanders

181. Which statement correctly captures the concept of "dialogism" as distinct from "dialectic"?
(A) Seeking a final resolution or synthesis of ideas
(B) Both mean the exact same thing.
(C) Maintaining interacting voices without closure
(D) Dialogism only applies to spoken conversations, not written texts.

182. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about "appropriation"?
(A) It frequently involves a power shift between the source and the new text.
(B) It always asks permission from the original author.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) It can be an act of literary vandalism or profound critique.
(D) It alters the fundamental ideological message of the hypotext.

183. Identify the correct pair of term and its literary example:
(A) Appropriation - Wide Sargasso Sea rewriting Jane Eyre
(B) Parody - A film simply reproducing a novel scene-by-scene
(C) Pastiche - A critical essay on Hamlet
(D) Architext - The author's dedication page

184. Identify the incorrect pair regarding translation theory:
(A) André Lefevere - Translation as Rewriting
(B) Susan Bassnett - Translation Studies
(C) Lawrence Venuti - Foreignization vs. Domestication
(D) Linda Hutcheon - The Anxiety of Influence

185. All of the following are reasons why a filmmaker might choose to adapt a classic novel EXCEPT:
(A) To leverage the cultural capital of the source text
(B) To bring a historical text to a modern audience
(C) To guarantee an entirely original, unpredictable plot
(D) To ensure a pre-existing fan base

186. What is the MOST appropriate understanding of "rewriting" in the diachronic frame?
(A) Transforming a trope across successive historical eras
(B) Changing the font of a text.
(C) Analyzing how contemporary texts relate to each other
(D) Correcting grammatical errors in a manuscript.

187. Read the following scenario and answer the question that follows:
A scholar notes that contemporary detective novels borrow structural elements from 19th-century sensation fiction, but updates the technology and social norms.
Which of the following frameworks describes this study?
(A) Strict synchronic translation
(B) Fidelity criticism
(C) Paratextual formatting
(D) Architextuality and diachronic rewriting

188. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Assimilation involves making a foreign text fit seamlessly into the host culture.
Statement II: Appropriation intentionally highlights the differences and tensions between the new text and its source.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

189. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A writer composes a poem by cutting out words from today's newspaper and rearranging them randomly.
According to intertextual theory, which of the following is true of this text?
(A) Devoid of any intertextual links because it is random.
(B) A traditional epic.
(C) Still an intertextual mosaic, as the words carry their pre-existing societal meanings.
(D) A pure form of architext.

190. Apply Genettian theory: The genre label "Science Fiction" printed on the spine of a book establishes what kind of transtextual relationship?
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Metatextual
(B) Hypotextual
(C) Intratextual
(D) Paratextual and Architextual

191. What causes a text to be classified as "carnivalesque"?
(A) Subverting hierarchies through humor and laughter
(B) The strict and total adherence to classical unities
(C) It is written exclusively for children.
(D) It avoids any intertextual referencing.

192. Define "calque" in the context of intertextuality and translation.
(A) A poetic meter

NODIA

(B) A loan translation where a phrase is borrowed from another language by literal, word-for-word translation
(C) The physical printing press
(D) A harsh critique of a text

193. Who is the author of "Palimpsests: Literature in the Second Degree"?
(A) Roland Barthes
(B) Gerard Genette
(C) Julia Kristeva
(D) Mikhail Bakhtin

194. Which statement correctly identifies the relationship between intertextuality and structuralism?
(A) Moving from systems of signs to play of meaning
(B) Intertextuality completely destroyed structuralist thought.
(C) Focusing on authors rather than systemic publishers
(D) There is no connection between the two.

195. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about postcolonial adaptations?
(A) They often challenge the Eurocentric biases of the source texts.
(B) They serve as a form of cultural re-inscription.
(C) They are politically neutral.
(D) They frequently use the colonizer's language against itself.

196. Identify the correct pair of literary device and its effect:
(A) Pastiche - Homage or neutral imitation
(B) Parody - Exact literal translation
(C) Plagiarism - Acknowledged quotation
(D) Fidelity - Radical alteration of meaning

197. Identify the incorrect pair of text and its source:
(A) A Thousand Acres - King Lear
(B) The Penelopiad - The Iliad
(C) Hag-Seed - The Tempest
(D) Bridget Jones's Diary - Pride and Prejudice

198. All of the following are examples of intertextual dialogue EXCEPT:
(A) A novel quoting a famous poem
(B) A reader buying a book from a bookstore
(C) A play mimicking the style of an earlier playwright
(D) A film adapting a comic book

199. Which is the MOST appropriate description of the term "Death of the Author"?
(A) The physical demise of a writer.
(B) The censorship of authors by the state.
(C) The total decline of literature in the digital age
(D) Meaning is not authorial but reader-interpreted

200. A researcher maps the structural similarities between all the sonnets written in the 1590s. This methodology is primarily:
(A) Synchronic
(B) Diachronic
(C) Parodic
(D) Assimilative

NODIA

201. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Rewriting across diachronic frames ensures a text evolves alongside cultural shifts.
Statement II: Synchronic frames only analyze texts separated by at least three centuries.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

202. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
An author rewrites a famous 19th-century realist novel as a postmodern, fragmented narrative, exposing the artificiality of the original's realism.
Which of the following describes this act?
(A) Metafictional parody
(B) Literal translation
(C) Synchronic assimilation
(D) Plagiarism

203. Read the following scenario and answer the question that follows:
A 17th-century French translator alters a Greek tragedy so that no violence occurs on stage, conforming to French neoclassical rules.
According to Lefevere, this rewrite is driven by which of the following?
(A) Economic patronage

227. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Lefevere's concept of rewriting includes translation, historiography, anthologization, and criticism.
Statement II: According to Lefevere, rewriting has no impact on the survival or canonical status of a text.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

228. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A contemporary political campaign uses the tune of a popular folk song but changes the lyrics entirely to attack their opponent.
Which of the following describes this act?
(A) Architextuality
(B) Literal Translation
(C) Synchronic metatextuality
(D) Parodic Appropriation

229. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
Julia Kristeva states that "any text is constructed as a mosaic of quotations."
Which of the following is implied by this statement?
(A) Authors must cite their sources in a bibliography.
(B) Originality is easily achievable.
(C) Language is inherently pre-owned, and texts inevitably absorb and transform past texts.
(D) Literature is basically plagiarism.

230. What causes a text to be labelled as "postcolonial rewriting"?
(A) It is written by a colonizer about the colony.
(B) It is written after a colony gains independence and writes back against the imperial center's canonical texts.
(C) It strictly translates an indigenous text into English.
(D) It avoids any political themes.

231. Define "monologism" according to Bakhtin.
(A) A specific dramatic monologue within a theatrical play
(B) A novel with only one character.
(C) The interaction of multiple dialects.
(D) An authoritative voice suppressing other voices

232. Who wrote the foundational essay "Word, Dialogue and Novel"?
(A) Julia Kristeva
(B) Mikhail Bakhtin
(C) Roland Barthes
(D) Gerard Genette

233. Which statement correctly describes the shift from "work" to "text" in literary theory?
(A) Shifting focus from the reader to the author's life
(B) It implies books should only be read digitally.
(C) Shifting from a closed product to an open process
(D) It emphasizes the physical properties of the manuscript.

234. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about "Bricolage"?
(A) It relies on absolute structural purity and classical unities.
(B) It is heavily utilized in postmodernist art.
(C) It involves creating something from a diverse range of things.
(D) It reflects a playful approach to past styles.

235. Identify the correct pair of text and its conceptual illustration:
(A) Shamela - Blank Pastiche
(B) The Lion King - Strict Architextuality
(C) Ulysses - Literal Translation
(D) Foe - Postcolonial Appropriation

236. Identify the incorrect pair regarding adaptation and medium:
(A) Novel to Film - Intersemiotic adaptation
(B) Stage Play to Radio Play - Intermedial adaptation
(C) English Novel to French Novel - Intermedial adaptation
(D) Video Game to Film - Intersemiotic adaptation

237. All of the following are examples of paratextual elements EXCEPT:
(A) Dedication

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

A contemporary author writes a novel consisting entirely of footnotes to an imaginary poem.
Which of the following is primarily utilized in this text?
(A) Diachronic translation
(B) Assimilation
(C) Fidelity discourse
(D) Paratext

216. Apply Genette's theory: When analyzing how a tragedy mimics the classical structure of an Aristotle-defined play, one is examining its:
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Architextuality
(B) Metatextuality
(C) Hypertextuality
(D) Paratextuality

217. What causes a translation to function as "assimilation"?
(A) The translator forces the target reader to understand foreign cultural concepts.
(B) Leaving the final translation intentionally incomplete
(C) Domesticating the text to remove foreign markers
(D) The translator includes massive footnotes for every cultural nuance.

218. Define "appropriation" as used by Julie Sanders.
(A) A decisive journey away from the informing source
(B) The exact, faithful filming of a novel.
(C) The literal translation of a text into another language
(D) The overarching genre to which a text belongs.

219. Who discussed "pastiche" as the characteristic mode of postmodernist aesthetic production?
(A) Linda Hutcheon
(B) Jean-François Lyotard
(C) Terry Eagleton
(D) Fredric Jameson

220. Which statement correctly explains "transcodification" in adaptation theory?
(A) Translating a text into computer code.
(B) The process of adapting a text from one medium or sign system to another.
(C) The censorship of texts.
(D) Hiding a secret message in a poem.

221. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about "intertextuality"?
(A) It suggests that texts lack an independent, isolated meaning.
(B) It was developed heavily in the 1960s by post-structuralists.
(C) It reduces the study of literature to merely hunting for sources and influences.
(D) It draws upon Saussurean linguistics and Bakhtinian dialogism.

222. Identify the correct pair of term and its creator:
(A) Bricolage - Claude Lévi-Strauss
(B) Dialogism - Roland Barthes
(C) Hypertextuality - Mikhail Bakhtin
(D) Paratext - Linda Hutcheon

223. Identify the incorrect pair regarding types of transtextuality according to Genette:
(A) Paratextuality - Main narrative body
(B) Architextuality - Genre
(C) Metatextuality - Commentary
(D) Hypertextuality - Derivation from an earlier text

NODIA

224. All of the following are characteristics of parody EXCEPT:
(A) Ironic inversion
(B) Absolute reverence and uncritical homage
(C) Critical distance
(D) Repetition with a difference

225. Which is the MOST appropriate term for the text that results from the transformation of a hypotext?
(A) Architext
(B) Hypertext
(C) Paratext
(D) Metatext

226. Analyze this scenario: A student analyzes how the 1990s film "10 Things I Hate About You" adapts Shakespeare's "The Taming of the Shrew."
This is a study of:
(A) Diachronic adaptation and transcodification
(B) Synchronic assimilation
(C) Strict intralingual translation
(D) Architextual parody

different media.
(B) It can refer to text-image relationships.
(C) It explores how a story adapts to a new medium's affordances.
(D) It is irrelevant to adaptation studies.

248. Identify the correct pair of Theorist and Key Term:
(A) André Lefevere - Patronage and Poetics
(B) Mikhail Bakhtin - Death of the Author
(C) Roland Barthes - Dialogism
(D) Gerard Genette - Pastiche

249. Identify the incorrect pair regarding postcolonial rewritings:
(A) Heart of Darkness - Things Fall Apart (Counter-discourse)
(B) Robinson Crusoe - Foe
(C) Jane Eyre - Wide Sargasso Sea
(D) The Tempest - Pride and Prejudice

250. All of the following correctly describe the purpose of literary appropriation EXCEPT:
(A) To strictly preserve the original text's meaning forever
(B) To give voice to silenced characters
(C) To challenge canonical authority
(D) To repurpose a text for a modern political context

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In contemporary literary dialogues, intertextuality functions as a critical mechanism through which a new manuscript derives its meaning by continuously referencing preceding narratives. Consider a case study of a modern manuscript that deliberately constructs its primary thematic framework by embedding structural echoes of older classical forms. The author does not merely copy the older text; rather, the process involves an intricate web of textual relations where the new work communicates with the old. By employing intertextuality, the manuscript transforms into a dynamic space of literary dialogue rather than existing as an isolated, original creation. This phenomenon dictates that no text functions in a vacuum. Instead, every piece of writing is an intersection of various textual surfaces, where the reader must decode the embedded references to achieve a complete understanding of the narrative. The case demonstrates that intertextual engagement allows authors to build layered meanings, relying on the reader's ability to recognize the interconnected web of literary dialogues. Consequently, the interpretation of the new text is entirely dependent on its relationship with the prior texts it actively weaves into its own fabric, proving that textual meaning is always relational and negotiated through ongoing dialogue.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. How does the modern manuscript in the case study derive its primary thematic framework?
(A) By inventing an entirely original structural form
(B) By embedding structural echoes of older forms
(C) By ignoring all preceding classical narratives
(D) By copying the older text without modifications

252. According to the source, what does intertextuality demand from the reader?
(A) To decode embedded references for complete understanding
(B) To ignore classical forms in favor of modern themes
(C) To view the manuscript as an isolated creation
(D) To read the text without considering historical contexts

253. What is the primary function of intertextuality within contemporary literary dialogues?
(A) It ensures the manuscript exists as a purely original creation.
(B) It isolates the new text from historical and structural echoes.
(C) It derives meaning by referencing preceding narratives.
(D) It prevents the author from building layered textual meanings.

254. The source describes every piece of writing as which of the following?
(A) A vacuum of purely original creation
(B) A replica of specific classical forms
(C) An isolated thematic framework system
(D) An intersection of textual surfaces

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) Preface
(C) The resolution of the main plot
(D) Author's note

238. Which is the MOST appropriate way to view "translation" in contemporary literary theory?
(A) As a mechanical substitution of words.
(B) As an impossible task that should not be attempted.
(C) As a strictly scientific process.
(D) As a complex act of cultural negotiation and rewriting.

239. A researcher uses the concept of "dialogism" to analyze how a Victorian novel incorporates scientific discourse, religious sermons, and street slang.
This approach demonstrates:
(A) Heteroglossia
(B) Monologism
(C) Fidelity criticism
(D) Plagiarism

240. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Julie Sanders notes that adaptations usually signal their relationship to the source text explicitly.
Statement II: Appropriations often embed their relationship to the source more deeply, requiring the reader to unearth the connection.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

241. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A director stages Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet but sets it in modern-day corporate America to critique capitalism, keeping the original dialogue intact.
Which of the following best describes this act?
(A) Parody
(B) Adaptation via recontextualization
(C) Interlingual translation
(D) Pastiche

242. Read the following scenario and answer the question that follows:
A scholarly article analyzes the intertextual references in T.S. Eliot's poetry.
According to Genette, which of the following describes this article's relationship to Eliot's poetry?
(A) A metatext
(B) A hypotext
(C) An architext
(D) A paratext

243. What causes "fidelity criticism" to be viewed skeptically by modern adaptation theorists?
(A) It requires the critic to memorize the original text.
(B) It encourages copyright infringement.
(C) It ignores the reality that different media have different specific affordances and constraints.
(D) It is a post-structuralist methodology.

244. Define "domestication" in translation strategy (as opposed to foreignization).
(A) Translating a text while strictly retaining all its foreign cultural markers.
(B) Translating only domestic literature.
(C) Turning a novel into a play.
(D) Adapting the text to closely align with the cultural norms and expectations of the target audience, minimizing its foreignness.

245. Who discussed pastiche as a "statue with blind eyeballs"?
(A) Linda Hutcheon
(B) Roland Barthes
(C) Fredric Jameson
(D) Julia Kristeva

246. Which statement correctly outlines the difference between diachronic and synchronic linguistics/literary analysis?
(A) Diachronic studies a specific point in time; synchronic studies historical evolution.
(B) Diachronic studies historical evolution; synchronic studies a system at a specific point in time.
(C) Diachronic studies authors; synchronic studies readers.
(D) Diachronic studies poetry; synchronic studies prose.

NODIA

247. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about "intermediality"?
(A) It involves the crossing of borders between

(B) Dialogism
(C) Intersemiotic translation
(D) The target culture's poetics

204. What causes "blank parody" to emerge in postmodernism, according to Jameson?
(A) The invention of the internet
(B) The loss of a sense of history and the fragmentation of linguistic norms
(C) Strict copyright enforcement
(D) The rise of literary realism

205. Define "fidelity criticism" in adaptation studies.
(A) The study of audio quality in cinematic adaptations
(B) The study of an author's loyalty to their publisher
(C) Evaluating faithfulness to source narrative and themes
(D) The analysis of religious texts

206. Who coined the term "pastiche" in its prominent postmodern theoretical context?
(A) Julia Kristeva
(B) Richard Dyer
(C) Linda Hutcheon
(D) Fredric Jameson

207. Which statement correctly articulates Hutcheon's view on parody?
(A) Repetition with a critical distance
(B) A purely and solely destructive aesthetic mechanism
(C) It is identical to pastiche.
(D) Requiring no prior knowledge of the parodied text

208. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about "Translation as Rewriting"?
(A) It acknowledges that translation is never entirely objective.
(B) It views translation as constrained by ideology.
(C) It asserts that translators project an author's image into a new culture.
(D) It argues that translation perfectly replicates the original text's meaning.

209. Identify the correct pair of term and its translation type according to Jakobson:
(A) Intralingual - Rewording
(B) Interlingual - Transmutation (e.g., text to film)
(C) Intersemiotic - Translation proper (e.g., French to English)
(D) Diachronic - Synchronic

210. Identify the incorrect pair regarding publication years:
(A) The Death of the Author - 1967
(B) Word, Dialogue and Novel - 1966
(C) Palimpsests - 1982
(D) A Theory of Adaptation - 1920

211. All of the following concepts relate to Bakhtin's literary theory EXCEPT:
(A) Carnivalesque
(B) Chronotope
(C) Differance
(D) Heteroglossia

212. Which is the MOST appropriate explanation for why post-structuralists favor the term "text" over "work"?
(A) A finite and closed object created by a single genius
(B) "Text" is shorter to write.
(C) "Text" only refers to digital documents.
(D) A fabric of signifiers open to interpretation

213. A researcher evaluates a 21st-century graphic novel adaptation of Frankenstein, focusing on how the visual panels reinterpret the monster's isolation.
What theoretical framework is most applicable?
(A) Strict Intralingual Translation
(B) Architextual Classification
(C) Intersemiotic Adaptation Theory
(D) Biographical Criticism

214. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Adaptation is defined as an overt, acknowledged transposition of a source text.
Statement II: Plagiarism is a covert, unacknowledged taking of a source text.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

215. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

255. What does the case study ultimately prove about textual meaning?
(A) It is inherently disconnected from reader interpretation.
(B) It relies exclusively on the author's isolated imagination.
(C) It is relational and negotiated through dialogue.
(D) It is damaged when layered with intertextual references.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

When examining literary dialogues, parody emerges as a highly specialized form of imitation that relies heavily on ironic inversion to critique an original work. In a specific case analysis of satirical literature, an author adopts the exact stylistic conventions and thematic preoccupations of a highly respected epic text. However, instead of honoring the original framework, the author systematically exaggerates and distorts these conventions to expose their underlying absurdities. This methodological approach highlights how parody functions not just as imitation, but as a deliberate critical intervention. The humor and critical edge in this scenario rely entirely on the reader's familiarity with the source material. If the audience cannot identify the original structural conventions being mocked, the parody loses its analytical power and becomes mere comedy. Therefore, parody constitutes a combative literary dialogue where the new text actively challenges the authority of the older text. By employing this technique, the author creates a critical distance, forcing readers to re-evaluate the cultural and aesthetic assumptions embedded within the original work. The case study confirms that parody serves as a vital tool for mocking outdated literary modes while simultaneously demonstrating a deep structural reliance on them.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. How does parody primarily differentiate itself from basic imitation?
(A) By celebrating the thematic preoccupations of the original text
(B) By using ironic inversion to critique a work
(C) By removing all stylistic conventions of the source material
(D) By avoiding any connection to respected epic literary texts

257. What is the author's primary purpose in exaggerating the respected epic's conventions?
(A) To honor the original framework
(B) To create a completely original genre
(C) To ensure the text is free of critical edge
(D) To expose their underlying absurdities

258. What happens if the audience fails to identify the original structural conventions in a parody?
(A) The parody loses its analytical power and becomes mere comedy.
(B) The parody becomes a more powerful critical intervention.
(C) The parody successfully creates a combative literary dialogue.
(D) The parody transforms into an authentic epic text.

259. How is parody characterized in terms of a literary dialogue?
(A) A harmonious and validating cultural interaction
(B) An isolated narrative strategy for modern authors
(C) Combative dialogue challenging older authority
(D) A neutral replication of established classical forms

NODIA

260. By employing parody, what does the author force the readers to do?
(A) Re-evaluate the cultural and aesthetic assumptions of the original
(B) Ignore the humor embedded in the original work
(C) Focus exclusively on the new narrative without historical context
(D) Reject the importance of stylistic conventions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the study of literary dialogues, pastiche is frequently contrasted with parody to demonstrate divergent modes of textual imitation. A recent academic case study investigates a manuscript that meticulously replicates the stylistic nuances, vocabulary, and syntactic structures of a definitive

284. How does the appropriator treat the original author's intended meaning?
(A) Ignoring it and imposing new semantic frameworks
(B) By carefully translating it into a dramatic performance
(C) By updating linguistic codes to make the meaning clearer
(D) By harmonizing it with the new author's aesthetic voice

285. The passage metaphorically describes appropriation as which of the following?
(A) Blank parody
(B) Seamless aesthetic assimilation
(C) Textual colonization in reverse
(D) Diachronic conversation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Assimilation in literary dialogues refers to the seamless integration and absorption of external textual elements into a new narrative, until the original sources are virtually indistinguishable from the host text. In a distinct case study of a hybrid manuscript, an author incorporates various structural motifs and thematic fragments from multiple cultural traditions. However, rather than highlighting these borrowings through pastiche or mocking them through parody, the author engages in total assimilation. The borrowed elements are entirely digested and harmonized within the dominant aesthetic framework of the new manuscript. The literary dialogue here is characterized by complete fusion, where the boundaries between the original sources and the new creation completely dissolve. This process requires a sophisticated leveling of different stylistic registers to create a singular, unified authorial voice. The case study reveals that assimilation ultimately obscures the intertextual origins of the narrative, demanding profound analytical effort from the reader to untangle the assimilated threads. Consequently, assimilation demonstrates how literary texts can organically consume and internalize varied cultural dialogues, producing a homogenous final product that belies the diverse origins of its foundational structural components.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What is the defining feature of assimilation in literary dialogues?
(A) Exaggerating the stylistic conventions of respected texts
(B) Bridging historical gaps through aggressive modernization
(C) Stripping original texts of their authority for resistance
(D) Seamless integration of external textual elements

287. How does the author in the hybrid manuscript treat the borrowed cultural traditions?
(A) By highlighting them through obvious pastiche elements
(B) By mocking them through ironic parody or inversion
(C) Digesting and harmonizing them into the framework
(D) By rejecting their structural motifs completely and fully

288. What is necessary to achieve a singular, unified authorial voice in assimilation?
(A) A deliberate simplification of physical actions in drama
(B) Sophisticated leveling of stylistic registers
(C) A combative challenge to the original text's authority
(D) A continuous reliance on historical linguistic codes

289. What is the ultimate effect of assimilation on the reader?
(A) It provides clear and obvious references to the original sources.
(B) It eliminates the need for any critical interpretation at all.
(C) It forces the reader to focus only on temporal distances.
(D) Analytical effort to untangle obscured origins

290. The final product of assimilation is described as which of the following?
(A) Homogenous product belies its diverse origins
(B) A fragmented collage of many contrasting stylistic motifs
(C) A fiercely political and subversive counternarrative

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

ideas, but rather an active, historically situated literary dialogue that bridges temporal gaps by aggressively modernizing the original source for contemporary consumption.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What defines the process of re-writing within a diachronic frame?
(A) The imitation of a text without modifying its cultural markers
(B) Transforming a text across historical periods
(C) The simultaneous creation of texts within a single historical era
(D) The complete rejection of all foundational historical narratives

267. How does the subsequent author in the case study negotiate temporal distance?
(A) By maintaining the exact linguistic codes of the ancient text
(B) By updating the linguistic codes and cultural markers
(C) By ignoring the thematic concerns of the original narrative
(D) By separating the plot from any ideological purpose

268. What does the diachronic frame reveal about textual meaning?
(A) It is continually reshaped by passage of time.
(B) That it remains strictly fixed regardless of the historical era.
(C) That it is determined entirely by the original ancient author.
(D) That it loses its relevance when updated for modern audiences.

269. According to the source, how does diachronic re-writing function as it progresses through eras?
(A) As a passive transmission of ancient philosophical ideas
(B) As a neutral replication of complex syntactic structures
(C) An ongoing conversation between past and present
(D) As an isolated event completely devoid of historical context

270. What is the ultimate goal of aggressively modernizing the original source in this framework?
(A) To preserve the ancient ideas passively
(B) To mock the original text through ironic inversion
(C) To erase the historical context of the new historical audience
(D) To ensure relevance for contemporary consumption

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In contrast to temporal evolution, re-writing in synchronic frames focuses on literary dialogues occurring simultaneously within a single historical and cultural moment. An analytical case study explores multiple authors from the same decade who independently re-write a prominent, contemporaneous cultural narrative. Because these texts exist within a synchronic frame, they share identical linguistic codes, immediate social anxieties, and contextual references. The re-writing process here does not bridge a historical gap; rather, it highlights competing ideological perspectives struggling for dominance within the exact same temporal space. By examining these simultaneous re-writings, scholars can observe how different authors manipulate identical source material to reflect distinct political or social agendas of their current era. This synchronic dialogue creates a horizontal network of texts that constantly interact, debate, and redefine the core narrative. The case demonstrates that synchronic re-writing relies heavily on spatial and cultural proximity, allowing authors to engage in an immediate, ongoing debate over meaning. Consequently, this framework illustrates that a single cultural moment is never monolithic, but is instead characterized by a multiplicity of competing voices engaged in simultaneous textual revision and dialogue.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What is the defining characteristic of a synchronic frame in literary dialogues?
(A) Texts transformed across successive historical periods
(B) The passive transmission of ancient ideological frameworks

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

9. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Synchronic rewriting focuses on how texts are reimagined within the same historical or cultural timeframe, examining structural relationships. In contrast, diachronic rewriting traces the evolution of texts across different historical periods over time. Therefore, the claim that diachronic rewriting focuses exclusively on geographical translation is incorrect, as its primary concern is temporal progression and the historical development of narratives.

10. (B) II, I, III, IV
Theoretical texts are published over several decades, reflecting the evolution of literary studies. Roland Barthes published The Death of the Author in 1967, while Julia Kristeva's Word, Dialogue and Novel appeared in 1969. Gerard Genette's Palimpsests was released in 1982, followed much later by Linda Hutcheon's A Theory of Adaptation in 2006. This timeline represents the progression of intertextual theory.

11. (D) Distinct linguistic voices coexisting within a text
Heteroglossia is a concept developed by Mikhail Bakhtin to describe the internal stratification of language within the novel. It refers to the presence of multiple, distinct linguistic voices, dialects, and social registers that coexist and interact. This diversity reflects the social nature of language, challenging the idea of a single, authoritative authorial voice dominating the entire narrative or structure.

12. (C) A is true but R is false.
Appropriation involves taking possession of a text and frequently altering its underlying ideology to serve new purposes. While the assertion correctly identifies this transformative nature, the reason is false because appropriation is often used to subvert or challenge canonical purity rather than preserve it. It acts as a tool for reinterpreting classical literature through modern, often marginalized, cultural and political perspectives.

13. (C) Transtextuality
Gerard Genette coined the term transtextuality to describe all the ways a text can relate to other texts. This overarching concept includes five sub-types: intertextuality, paratextuality, metatextuality, architextuality, and hypertextuality. By using this term, Genette provided a more structured framework for analyzing the complex web of textual relationships that extend beyond simple direct references or intentional literary allusions.

14. (A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
Gerard Genette's theory of transtextuality identifies five specific types of relationships between texts. Paratextuality concerns elements like titles and prefaces, while metatextuality involves critical commentary. Architextuality links a text to its genre, and hypertextuality refers to the derivation of one work from an earlier one. Understanding these distinctions allows for a more nuanced and structured analysis of varied literary influences.

15. (A) Superimposed writing on an effaced earlier manuscript
In literary theory, a palimpsest is a metaphor for the way texts are layered with meanings from previous works. Originally referring to a manuscript where the original writing was erased and replaced, it now describes how a contemporary text retains traces of its source material. This concept emphasizes that no writing is entirely new, but rather built upon existing literary foundations.

16. (B) I and III
Assimilation in literature involves the seamless blending of external literary elements so they become indistinguishable from the host culture. This process often occurs in postcolonial contexts where foreign forms are absorbed and adapted to local traditions. Unlike appropriation, which may highlight conflict or subversion, assimilation seeks a harmonious integration that erases the distinct boundaries between the source and the target.

17. (B) It accepts the imperial ideologies of the source texts without question.
Postcolonial rewriting is a subversive practice that acts as a form of cultural resistance against dominant narratives. It frequently gives voice to marginalized characters and employs appropriation as a political tool to challenge the status quo. Contrary to accepting imperial ideologies, this form of rewriting actively questions and deconstructs the colonial biases

NODIA

(D) Replacing monologues with dialogue and action

278. The success of an adaptation depends entirely on which of the following?
(A) The adapter's refusal to simplify or amplify thematic elements
(B) Finding equivalent representational strategies
(C) The strict preservation of the original narrative's structural DNA
(D) The total avoidance of any structural displacement or change

279. Why does adaptation inherently alter the audience's reception?
(A) Because it guarantees a neutral, blank parody of the original
(B) Because it removes all meaning from the core essence
(C) Because the shift in medium dictates new modes of engagement
(D) Because it relies heavily on historical distance

280. Under what condition can the core essence of a narrative survive structural displacement?
(A) If the adapter completely ignores the original text's rules
(B) If the prose narrative is left structurally unmodified
(C) If the thematic elements are entirely discarded by creators
(D) Format establishing dialogue with original rules

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Within the spectrum of literary dialogues, appropriation represents a radical strategy where an author takes over an existing text and thoroughly repurposes it to serve a completely new, often subversive, ideological agenda. A contemporary case study examines a marginalized author who adopts a canonically dominant narrative and systematically dismantles its original power structures. Unlike adaptation, which attempts to respect the core essence of the source, appropriation is characterized by a decisive, often aggressive, shift in ownership and intent. The original text is stripped of its primary authority and utilized merely as a raw material to construct a counternarrative. This aggressive re-contextualization allows the appropriating author to highlight the latent prejudices or gaps within the original work. Through appropriation, the literary dialogue becomes fiercely political, transforming a site of traditional authority into a platform for resistance. The case demonstrates that the appropriator deliberately ignores the original author's intended meaning, imposing a new, radically different semantic framework. Therefore, appropriation is fundamentally an act of textual colonization in reverse, where the foundational text is conquered and forced to articulate the socio-political realities of a newly empowered voice.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. How does appropriation fundamentally differ from adaptation according to the source?
(A) Decisive shifts in textual ownership and intent
(B) Appropriation attempts to respect the core essence of the source.
(C) Appropriation avoids changing the ideological agenda of the text.
(D) Appropriation requires changing the text into a different medium.

282. What role does the original text serve during the process of appropriation?
(A) It is preserved as a site of unchallengeable authority.
(B) Raw material used to construct counternarratives
(C) It is neutrally replicated to honor the foundational author.
(D) It is maintained to preserve its latent prejudices and gaps.

283. What does the aggressive re-contextualization in appropriation allow the author to do?
(A) Replicate the distinct atmosphere of previous literary eras
(B) Highlighting latent prejudices or original gaps
(C) Establish a horizontal network of contemporaneous texts
(D) Avoid forming any political or resistance-based dialogue

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) Dialogues occurring in a single historical moment
(D) Neutral replication of older structural literary frameworks

272. Because texts in a synchronic frame share a temporal space, what do they inherently possess in common?
(A) Competing linguistic codes from vastly different centuries
(B) Identical linguistic codes and social anxieties
(C) A complete absence of shared contextual social references
(D) An isolated lack of modern social or cultural anxieties

273. What does the re-writing process in a synchronic frame primarily highlight?
(A) The bridging of massive historical and cultural gaps
(B) The author's attempt to copy texts without modifications
(C) The homogenization of a monolithic and unified moment
(D) Competing perspectives struggling for dominance

274. What kind of network is established through synchronic dialogue?
(A) Horizontal networks of interacting, debating texts
(B) A vertical hierarchy of ancient and modern manuscripts
(C) An isolated system of entirely unconnected narratives
(D) A diachronic chain of evolving thematic literary concerns

275. The case study illustrates that a single cultural moment is BEST described as what?
(A) A monolithic ideological structure
(B) Devoid of immediate, ongoing debate over meaning
(C) Characterized by a multiplicity of competing voices
(D) Entirely unified in its political and social agendas

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The concept of adaptation forms a crucial pillar of literary dialogues, focusing on the systemic transformation of a text from one medium or structural format into another. Consider a theoretical case where a complex, multi-layered prose narrative is formally converted into a highly condensed dramatic performance. This process of adaptation requires the new creator to make severe structural modifications, discarding internal monologues in favor of externalized dialogue and physical action. Adaptation is not merely an act of translation but a fundamental re-coding of the original narrative's structural DNA. The success of this literary dialogue depends entirely on the adapter's ability to find equivalent representational strategies in the new medium. Consequently, adaptation frequently involves a deliberate simplification or amplification of specific thematic elements to suit the constraints and possibilities of the target format. The case highlights that adaptation inherently alters the audience's reception, as the shift in medium dictates new modes of engagement. Ultimately, adaptation proves that the core essence of a narrative can survive structural displacement, provided the new format establishes a robust, functional dialogue with the foundational rules of the original text.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. How does the passage define the core concept of adaptation?
(A) Transforming a text from one medium to another
(B) The exact stylistic mimicry of an earlier literary form
(C) The aggressive ideological hijacking of an older text
(D) The simultaneous rewriting of texts in a single decade

277. In the theoretical case study, what structural modification is necessary when converting the prose narrative into a drama?
(A) Retaining all internal monologues for the stage
(B) Discarding externalized dialogue for introspection
(C) Amplifying the prose without changing any formats

NODIA

(D) An exact stylistic duplicate of a classical epic form

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The intersection of intertextuality and diachronic re-writing produces highly complex literary dialogues that operate simultaneously on multiple semantic levels. A theoretical case analyzes a modern manuscript that re-writes a canonical text from a previous century while densely layering it with intertextual references to other contemporary works. This dual strategy forces the reader to navigate both the diachronic evolution of the primary source and the synchronic web of modern references. The author utilizes the historical distance inherent in diachronic re-writing to challenge the original narrative's authority, while the intertextual elements serve to anchor the new text firmly within modern stylistic debates. In this scenario, the manuscript functions as a historical bridge and a contemporary network. The case demonstrates that pure re-writing rarely exists in isolation; it is almost always supported by a broader intertextual strategy. By engaging in both processes, the author ensures that the text communicates with its specific historical ancestor while remaining fiercely relevant to current literary discussions. Ultimately, this integration proves that texts are multidimensional spaces where historical re-evaluation and immediate intertextual connections constantly reinforce and complicate one another.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What is the primary focus of the theoretical case analyzed in the source?
(A) The isolation of literary works from historical contexts
(B) The exclusive conversion of a prose text into drama
(C) The intersection of intertextuality and re-writing
(D) The complete assimilation of thematic fragments without referencing

292. What does the dual strategy of the modern manuscript force the reader to do?
(A) Navigate diachronic and synchronic references
(B) Ignore the modern references and historical changes entirely
(C) View the text as an unoriginal and simple replication
(D) Focus only on the historical distance of the canonical text

293. What is the primary function of the intertextual elements in the modern manuscript?
(A) To challenge the historical distance of the text itself
(B) To mock the original narrative's authority through comedy
(C) To erase the diachronic evolution of the primary source
(D) Anchoring the text within modern stylistic debates

294. What does the case demonstrate about pure re-writing?
(A) It functions best when completely devoid of modern references.
(B) Rarely isolated and usually supported by intertext
(C) It is fundamentally identical to pastiche and blank parody.
(D) It strictly prohibits the use of dual semantic levels.

295. What does the integration of intertextuality and re-writing prove about literary texts?
(A) They are singular, flat spaces with fixed ideological meanings.
(B) They are incapable of bridging historical and contemporary networks.
(C) Multidimensional spaces for re-evaluation
(D) They are primarily utilized for textual colonization in reverse.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Distinguishing between pastiche, parody, and appropriation is essential for analyzing the mechanics of modern literary dialogues. An academic case study investigates a single narrative that initially appears to utilize pastiche by adopting the neutral, stylistic mimicry of an earlier literary form. However, as the narrative progresses, it shifts into sharp parody, employing ironic inversion to heavily criticize those exact stylistic choices. Finally, the text culminates in an

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

act of appropriation, fully hijacking the original thematic structure to project a radical, unrelated political ideology. This layered case reveals the fluidity of literary dialogues, demonstrating that a single text can transition through multiple modes of engagement. The initial pastiche establishes a false sense of aesthetic homage, which makes the subsequent parodic critique significantly more devastating. The ultimate move toward appropriation ensures that the original text is not just mocked but completely overwritten and repurposed. This progression highlights how authors can weaponize literary dialogues, manipulating the reader's expectations through shifting modes of imitation. The case concludes that these techniques are not mutually exclusive but can operate sequentially to achieve a comprehensive textual subversion.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What is the initial function of pastiche in the academic case study?
(A) To fully hijack the original thematic structure
(B) To project a radical political ideology
(C) To employ ironic inversion and heavily criticize stylistic choices
(D) To establish a false sense of aesthetic homage

297. How does the narrative shift after its initial use of neutral mimicry?
(A) Shifting into parody to criticize style choices
(B) It transitions into complete assimilation of external motifs.
(C) It changes into a diachronic re-writing without critical intent.
(D) It adapts the text into a dramatic physical performance.

298. What is accomplished during the final appropriation phase of the narrative?
(A) The text establishes a harmonious relationship with past conventions.
(B) Hijacking thematic structure for radical ideology
(C) The narrative reverts to a seamless tapestry of borrowed styles.
(D) The author updates linguistic codes for simultaneous cultural debates.

299. Why is the parodic critique described as significantly more devastating?
(A) Because it completely overwrites the thematic structure
(B) Preceded by imitation feigning aesthetic respect
(C) Because it isolates the text from all modern references
(D) Because it demands no analytical effort from the reader

300. What does the sequential progression in this case study demonstrate about literary techniques?
(A) That a single text can fluidly transition through multiple modes of engagement
(B) That pastiche, parody, and appropriation are strictly mutually exclusive
(C) That authors cannot weaponize literary dialogues effectively
(D) That textual subversion relies entirely on maintaining fixed semantic frameworks

NODIA

www.nodia.in

ANSWERS

1. (B) The relationship between texts that shapes their meaning
   Intertextuality functions as a core concept in post-structuralist literary theory, suggesting that no text exists in isolation. It posits that every literary work is a mosaic of references and echoes from previous writings. Meaning is generated through the interplay between various texts, requiring the reader to recognize these underlying connections to fully grasp the nuances of the narrative.

2. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
   Fredric Jameson identifies pastiche as a hallmark of postmodernism, labeling it as blank parody because it lacks the satirical impulse of traditional parody. While parody uses imitation to mock or critique a source, pastiche mimics styles neutrally. This occurs because postmodern culture often perceives historical styles as a depthless reservoir of forms available for playful reassembly without mocking intent.

3. (C) Julia Kristeva
   The term intertextuality was introduced by Julia Kristeva in her 1966 essay titled Word, Dialogue and Novel. She developed this concept by synthesizing Ferdinand de Saussure's structural linguistics with Mikhail Bakhtin's ideas on dialogism. Kristeva argues that every text is constructed as a mosaic of quotations, where any text is the absorption and transformation of another prior literary work.

4. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
   Literary theory involves various thinkers who established foundational concepts for analyzing textual relationships. Julia Kristeva introduced intertextuality, while Fredric Jameson explored pastiche as blank parody within postmodernism. Linda Hutcheon contributed significantly to the theory of adaptation, and Gerard Genette developed the broader framework of transtextuality. Mapping these specific theorists to their respective concepts is essential for comprehensive structural literary analysis.

5. (C) It refers to rewriting a text across different historical periods.
   Diachronic rewriting involves the transformation of a literary work as it moves through different historical eras. This process allows a story to evolve and maintain relevance by adapting to the shifting ideological and cultural norms of successive generations. It contrasts with synchronic analysis, which examines how texts interact within the same specific timeframe or cultural system without regarding historical changes.

6. (B) I and III
   Adaptation is defined as an acknowledged transposition of a recognizable work into a different form or medium. It is not a mere replication but a creative and interpretive act of appropriation that reshapes the source material. While fidelity was once a primary concern, modern theory emphasizes the autonomous nature of the adapted work as a creative piece within its context.

7. (D) It always maintains the original author's ideological stance.
   Appropriation involves taking a source text and repurposing it to serve a new cultural or political agenda. Unlike simple adaptation, it frequently subverts the original work's canonical status and ideological foundations. This practice allows marginalized voices to challenge dominant narratives by shifting the perspective, meaning it rarely maintains the original author's ideological stance or the work's primary message.

8. (B) I, III and IV
   Parody is a sophisticated literary technique that requires the author to maintain a critical distance from the source text. It involves ironic inversion and serves as a form of repetition with a difference. Unlike pastiche, parody uses imitation to provide a critique or humorous commentary, and its origins trace back much further than the twentieth century in literary history.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

historical literary movement. Unlike parody, which seeks to mock or critically undermine the original source, this manuscript engages in pastiche by offering a completely neutral, often celebratory, imitation. The author assembles a collage of stylistic elements without attempting to satirize the foundational texts. This phenomenon is often described as blank parody, as it lacks the satirical impulse that defines ironic inversion. The case illustrates that pastiche operates as an homage, creating a literary dialogue that validates rather than interrogates the prior aesthetic forms. Consequently, pastiche transforms the new text into a seamless tapestry of borrowed styles, where the primary objective is aesthetic replication rather than ideological critique. By utilizing pastiche, authors can evoke the distinct atmosphere of previous literary eras, establishing a harmonious relationship with past conventions while simultaneously demonstrating their own technical proficiency in mimicking complex stylistic architectures.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. How does pastiche primarily differ from parody according to the case study?
(A) Pastiche seeks to critically undermine the original source.
(B) Pastiche relies heavily on the use of ironic inversion.
(C) Pastiche ignores stylistic nuances and specific vocabulary.
(D) Offering neutral, celebratory imitation

262. Why is pastiche frequently described as "blank parody"?
(A) Because it mocks the foundational texts without humor.
(B) It lacks satirical impulse or ironic inversion.
(C) Because it erases the structural forms of historical movements.
(D) Because it fails to replicate stylistic nuances accurately.

263. What is the primary objective of a text utilizing pastiche?
(A) Ideological critique of classical literary forms
(B) Challenging the authority of older aesthetic conventions
(C) Aesthetic replication and stylistic tapestries
(D) Exposing the absurdities of historical literary movements

264. How does the author construct pastiche in the investigated manuscript?
(A) By altering syntactic structures to mock the past
(B) By isolating the narrative from all historical influences
(C) By replacing original vocabulary with modern vernacular
(D) Assembling stylistics without satirizing them

265. What kind of relationship does pastiche establish with past conventions?
(A) A harmonious relationship that validates prior forms
(B) A combative and highly critical relationship
(C) A competitive and culturally dismissive relationship
(D) An irrelevant and temporally disconnected relationship

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Analyzing literary dialogues frequently necessitates understanding the process of re-writing within diachronic frames, which involves the transformation of a text across successive historical periods. A theoretical case study highlights a foundational narrative originally constructed in ancient times that undergoes a systematic re-writing centuries later. In this diachronic process, the subsequent author must negotiate the temporal distance by updating the linguistic codes and cultural markers to ensure relevance for a new historical audience. This type of re-writing emphasizes the evolution of thematic concerns over time, demonstrating how a singular plot can serve vastly different ideological purposes depending on its historical context. The diachronic frame exposes the fluidity of textual meaning, proving that interpretations are not fixed but are continually reshaped by the passage of time. As the narrative progresses through different historical eras, the re-writing process functions as an ongoing conversation between the past and the present. The case study reveals that diachronic re-writing is never a passive transmission of ancient

NODIA

found in canonical texts to reclaim a stolen indigenous identity.

18. (B) I, III and IV
Bakhtin's concept of dialogism posits that all language is inherently responsive to previous utterances and social contexts. It challenges the notion of a solitary, original authorial voice by highlighting the social and relational nature of language. Meaning is not static but is generated through the interaction of multiple voices, making the narrative a site of constant negotiation and dialogue.

19. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Fidelity criticism is a traditional method that evaluates an adaptation based on its strict adherence to the source text. While this approach is well-known, contemporary adaptation theorists widely reject it. Modern scholars argue that adaptations should be analyzed as autonomous works of art that engage in a dialogic relationship with their sources, rather than being judged purely on their faithfulness.

20. (A) I, II, IV, III
Famous literary rewritings are published across different decades, reflecting shifting theoretical interests. Wide Sargasso Sea was published in 1966, followed by J.M. Coetzee's Foe in 1986. Peter Carey's Jack Maggs was released in 1997, and Margaret Atwood's The Penelopiad appeared in 2005. This chronological order shows how authors have consistently engaged with canonical texts to provide new, revisionist perspectives.

21. (C) Creating a work from diverse available materials
Bricolage refers to the process of creating a literary work by assembling diverse available materials and textual fragments. In the context of pastiche, it involves a patchwork approach where different styles and references are woven together. This technique is characteristic of postmodern creation, where the author acts as a bricoleur, utilizing existing cultural artifacts to build something new and complex.

22. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Wide Sargasso Sea is a classic example of postcolonial appropriation because it takes a character from Jane Eyre and gives her a voice. By focusing on Bertha Mason's backstory in the Caribbean, Jean Rhys subverts the imperialist discourse of Charlotte Brontë's novel. The assertion and reason are both true, as the shift in narrative focus directly challenges the original text's ideology.

23. (D) Mikhail Bakhtin
The Dialogic Imagination is a seminal collection of essays by Mikhail Bakhtin that explores the nature of language and the novel. In this work, Bakhtin develops key concepts such as dialogism, heteroglossia, and the chronotope. His theories emphasize that meaning is created through the social interaction of voices, which heavily influenced the later development of intertextual and post-structuralist literary theory.

24. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Many contemporary novels and plays are direct rewritings of canonical source texts. Robinson Crusoe served as the basis for J.M. Coetzee's Foe, while The Tempest was adapted into Aimé Césaire's Une Tempête. Shakespeare's Hamlet inspired Tom Stoppard's Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead, and the epic Beowulf was retold from a different perspective in John Gardner's novel titled Grendel.

25. (C) The relationship linking a text to its genre
Architextuality is one of Gerard Genette's five types of transtextuality, focusing on the generic status of a work. It describes the relationship between a specific text and the overarching categories of discourse to which it belongs, such as types of poetry or prose. This connection is often indicated through paratextual markers like titles or subtitles that signal the text's intended genre.

26. (B) I and III
André Lefevere's theory of translation posits that the act of translating is fundamentally a form of rewriting. It is never neutral but is shaped by the ideological and poetic constraints of the target culture. Translation plays a crucial role in how a text is received and understood in a new cultural system, often involves manipulation to fit specific societal norms.

NODIA

27. (D) It always features a satirical attack on its subject.
Pastiche is a literary technique involving a patchwork of different styles and is a key feature of postmodernist literature. Unlike parody, it consistently celebrates or neutrally imitates the style it adopts rather than launching a satirical attack. As Fredric Jameson noted, pastiche lacks the mocking intent of parody, functioning more as a homage or a playful reassembly of historical forms.

28. (B) I, III and V
Synchronic rewriting is a key concept in structuralist studies that involves analyzing texts within a single temporal plane. It emphasizes the structural and systemic relationships between works in a contemporary system rather than their historical evolution. By focusing on how a text functions within its own time, researchers can understand the underlying rules and conventions that govern literary production and reception.

29. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Julie Sanders differentiates between adaptation and appropriation by noting that adaptation is a more direct and acknowledged transposition. Appropriation, however, often leaves the source text unacknowledged or deeply embedded within the new work. Both statements are true as they highlight how these two forms of intertextuality vary in their levels of explicitness and their relationship to the original source.

30. (C) II, IV, I, III
Literary concepts have gained prominence at different times. Bakhtin's dialogism was developed in the early 20th century, followed by Kristeva's formulation of intertextuality in the 1960s. Fidelity criticism became a central, though later contested, part of mid-century adaptation studies. Finally, postmodern pastiche became a dominant aesthetic mode in the late 20th century. This order reflects the historical shift in theoretical priorities.

31. (A) The earlier text serving as a source for another
In Gerard Genette's theory of hypertextuality, the hypotext is the earlier work that serves as a source for a subsequent text. The later text, known as the hypertext, transforms or imitates the hypotext. Understanding this relationship is essential for analyzing how writers derive new meaning from existing literature while maintaining a clear structural connection to the original source material.

32. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Postmodernist fiction frequently employs pastiche because it views historical styles as a reservoir of forms to be reassembled without satire. Unlike parody, which requires a normative standard to mock, pastiche is a neutral mimicry. Fredric Jameson argues that this reflects a loss of historical depth in late capitalism, where styles are recycled as depthless images, making the explanation valid.

33. (B) Linda Hutcheon
Linda Hutcheon authored the influential book A Theory of Adaptation, which provides a comprehensive framework for understanding how stories move across different media. She argues that adaptations should be seen as creative works in their own right, rather than mere secondary copies. Her work has been instrumental in moving adaptation studies away from a narrow focus on fidelity toward broader intertextual analysis.

34. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Key theoretical concepts are linked to specific proponents who developed them. Gerard Genette introduced the term paratext to describe elements surrounding a text. Fredric Jameson famously discussed blank parody in his analysis of postmodernism. Mikhail Bakhtin developed the concept of dialogism, and Julia Kristeva theorized the semiotic chora. These connections form the basis for much of contemporary literary and cultural theory.

35. (C) The blending of diverse textual traditions into a whole
Assimilation in literary cultural studies refers to the process where diverse textual traditions are blended into a unified whole. It involves absorbing external influences so thoroughly that they become integrated into the host culture's literary system. This blending often masks the traces of original conflict or foreignness, creating a seemingly indigenous narrative that

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

incorporates elements from various sources and traditions.

36. (B) I and III
Paratext includes elements such as prefaces, dedications, and titles that exist outside the main narrative but mediate the book to the reader. It serves as a threshold that shapes the audience's expectations and reception of the work. Contrary to being irrelevant, paratext is essential for understanding how a text is presented and framed within its specific cultural and commercial context.

37. (C) It is currently the most celebrated approach in adaptation studies.
Fidelity criticism is a traditional approach that judges adaptations based on how strictly they adhere to their source material. It often assumes the original work is superior and ignores the unique artistic affordances of the new medium. While once dominant, it is not the most celebrated approach today; modern scholars favor analyzing adaptations as autonomous, creative, and interpretive literary works.

38. (B) I, III and IV
Diachronic rewriting focuses on how texts and tropes evolve through time across different historical periods. This includes tracing the development of myths over centuries, understanding shifts in ideological norms, and analyzing translations made long after the original. By examining these temporal changes, scholars can see how a work's meaning is continually reshaped by the historical context of its rewriting.

39. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Intertextuality argues that a text's meaning is shaped by its relationship to other texts, making Statement I false. Roland Barthes supported this by stating that a text is a multidimensional space where various writings blend and clash, which makes Statement II true. This perspective shifts focus from the author as a solitary creator to the text as a cultural intersection.

40. (A) I, III, IV, II
Intertextual practices have evolved through distinct literary periods. The classical era focused on the imitation of epics, while the Renaissance practiced syncretism by blending various traditions. In the modern era, writers like T.S. Eliot used the mythic method to structure contemporary experience. Finally, postmodernism introduced pastiche as a dominant mode. This chronological progression shows how textual engagement has changed over time.

41. (C) Hypertext
According to Gerard Genette, a hypertext is a work generated from an earlier text, known as the hypotext, through transformation or imitation. This relationship forms the basis of many literary rewritings, where the later text depends on the prior one for its structure or meaning. Hypertextuality allows authors to engage in a direct dialogue with existing literature while creating something new.

NODIA

42. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead is a prime example of appropriation because it takes minor characters from Hamlet and places them at the center of a new narrative. By shifting the perspective, Tom Stoppard creates an existentialist play that critiques the original while standing as an independent work. The assertion and reason are both true, accurately describing this transformative process.

43. (D) Roland Barthes
In his famous essay The Death of the Author, Roland Barthes declared that a text is a tissue of quotations drawn from innumerable centers of culture. This idea was central to the development of intertextual theory, as it moved focus away from the author's intention toward the reader's interpretation of the text's varied and complex cultural references and connections.

44. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Different forms of intertextuality serve distinct literary functions. Parody uses ironic inversion for humor, while pastiche neutrally imitates a style. Adaptation involves moving a story across media, such as a film version of a novel. Appropriation takes over a source text for a new agenda, such as using Jane Eyre to critique colonial history. Matching these concepts to examples clarifies their use.

81. (B) A short introductory quote suggesting a theme
An epigraph is a paratextual element consisting of a short quote or phrase placed at the beginning of a work. It serves to suggest a theme or set the tone for the text that follows. By quoting another author, the epigraph establishes an immediate intertextual link, providing a lens through which the reader is encouraged to interpret the main narrative and its themes.

82. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In postcolonial theory, appropriation is a powerful tool for dismantling the colonizer's language and texts. It allows formerly colonized people to repurpose these canonical works to express their own identities and experiences. Both the assertion and the reason are true, as this practice subverts imperial authority by using the very tools of the colonizer to broadcast a new, liberating message.

83. (C) Roland Barthes
Roland Barthes is famously associated with the essay The Death of the Author, published in 1967. He argued that the author's intentions should not limit the interpretation of a text. Instead, meaning is created by the reader as they engage with the work. This shift in focus was foundational for the theory of intertextuality, as it liberated the text from authorial control.

84. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Different theoretical concepts focus on distinct aspects of textual analysis. Diachronic rewriting traces changes over historical time, while synchronic rewriting analyzes relationships within a single timeframe. Fidelity discourse focuses on assessing the literal faithfulness of an adaptation to its source. Assimilation involves the cultural absorption of texts until they are no longer recognized as foreign. Matching these focuses helps clarify their application.

85. (C) A literary critique evaluating a specific novel
Metatextuality is one of Gerard Genette's five types of transtextuality, referring to a relationship where one text offers a commentary or critique of another. A literary review or scholarly article evaluating a novel is a perfect example of a metatextual relationship. The secondary text discusses and analyzes the primary work without necessarily transforming it, acting as a critical evaluation or discussion.

86. (B) II and III
The concept of the "Death of the Author" suggests that reading should not focus on authorial intent, but rather on the reader's interpretation. This idea aligns with the theory of intertextuality, as it views the text as an open space for multiple meanings. It liberates the work from the constraints of biographical criticism, allowing for a more dynamic and relational understanding of literature.

87. (D) They prove original genius is the standard of art.
Literary dialogues suggest that texts interact with one another and that meaning is relational rather than absolute. They trace the movement of motifs and tropes across cultural and historical boundaries. Contrary to the idea of original genius, the concept of dialogue emphasizes that all writing is a response to existing literature. Meaning is therefore a shared, social product rather than a solitary creation.

88. (A) I, II and IV
Appropriation is a transformative practice that radically shifts the context of a work, often for political or feminist critiques. It relies on the reader recognizing the original text to understand the subversion or new message being presented. Unlike simple replication, it involves a creative takeover that was common even in the Renaissance, where authors frequently repurposed classical stories for their own contemporary agendas.

89. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
James Joyce's Ulysses famously uses Homer's Odyssey as a hypotext, which makes Statement I true. However, Ulysses is a modern, experimental novel that transforms the epic rather than providing a direct, literal translation, making Statement II false. This relationship is a classic example of hypertextuality, where the later work depends on the prior one while creating an entirely new aesthetic experience.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

54. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Foundational texts in literary theory are associated with the scholars who authored them. Harold Bloom wrote The Anxiety of Influence, while Gerard Genette authored Palimpsests. Roland Barthes is famous for his essay The Death of the Author, and Linda Hutcheon wrote A Theory of Parody. These works have shaped how we understand authorship, adaptation, and the complex relationships between different texts.

55. (D) Analyzing a text within its own specific time.
Synchronic rewriting involves analyzing a text and its relationships within a specific, single timeframe. Rather than tracing evolution over centuries, it focuses on how a rewritten text functions within the contemporary system of its production. This approach allows scholars to see the structural and cultural connections that exist between works that are created or adapted in the same historical moment.

56. (B) I and III
Parody functions effectively when the audience recognizes the source text being referenced. It creates a structural juxtaposition with the source, often through ironic inversion or repetition with a difference. While it can be critical, it is not always a malicious attack. Parody is a versatile form that can exist across various media, including literature, film, and even musical compositions or styles.

57. (C) Adaptations are always seen as secondary works.
Modern adaptation theory challenges the traditional view that adaptations are always secondary or inferior to the original. Instead, it recognizes adaptation as a process of creation and reception that involves an ontological shift, especially when moving across different media. Works like video games can adapt complex narrative structures, showing that adaptation is a vibrant and creative act of literary and artistic transformation.

58. (A) I, II and V
Intertextuality manifests in several acknowledged literary forms, including quotation, allusion, and pastiche. Quotation involves direct reproduction, while allusion is an indirect reference. Pastiche is a stylistic imitation or patchwork. While plagiarism also involves borrowing, it is generally unacknowledged and not considered a legitimate form of intertextual engagement in the same way as the others, which rely on reader recognition.

59. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Assimilation occurs when a text completely absorbs a foreign influence, leaving no visible traces of conflict, which makes Statement I true. However, Statement II is false because postcolonial critics argue that assimilation is never an innocent process. It is often tied to power dynamics, where the dominant culture absorbs and neutralizes the subversive potential of the minority or foreign text.

60. (B) Hypertextuality
Hypertextuality involves a relationship where a later text is modeled on an earlier source through transformation. In this case, using the plot structure of Oedipus Rex for a contemporary thriller is a clear example of such a transformation. The new work, or hypertext, depends on the structural foundations of the hypotext to create its narrative, even while modernizing the setting and characters.

NODIA

61. (C) Creating a work from diverse available materials
A bricoleur is a creator who constructs a work by assembling diverse available materials and textual fragments. In the context of intertextuality, this means using existing cultural and literary artifacts to build something new. This process acknowledges that all creation involves recycling and reconfiguring what is already present in the cultural environment, rather than claiming an impossible and absolute authorial originality.

62. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Henry Fielding's Shamela is a classic parody of Samuel Richardson's Pamela. It adopts the epistolary form of the original to mock the perceived moral hypocrisy of Richardson's heroine. Both the assertion and the reason are true, as the parody relies on the audience's recognition of the source text and the ironic inversion of its primary themes and character motivations.

63. (A) Julia Kristeva
Julia Kristeva famously proposed that texts are a mosaic of quotations. This metaphor illustrates her theory of intertextuality, which posits that every text is built from fragments and references to other works. By viewing literature this way, she shifted focus away from the idea of the author as an original creator toward the text as a site of intersection for various writings.

64. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Many postcolonial novels are revisionist rewritings of canonical Western works. J.M. Coetzee's Foe responds to Robinson Crusoe, while Jean Rhys's Wide Sargasso Sea retells the story of Jane Eyre. Jane Smiley's A Thousand Acres is a modern adaptation of King Lear, and Peter Carey's Jack Maggs rewrites Great Expectations. These works use their canonical hypotexts to explore new themes and perspectives.

65. (B) A term for all relationships a text has with others
Transtextuality was coined by Gerard Genette to describe the total set of relationships a text can have with other works. It provides a broad framework that includes sub-categories like intertextuality and paratextuality. By using this term, Genette sought to move beyond the narrow focus of earlier intertextual theory, allowing for a more comprehensive analysis of how texts are interconnected and framed.

66. (A) I, II and IV
André Lefevere's theory emphasizes that translation is a form of rewriting influenced by patronage and ideology. Translators often reshape texts to align with the poetics of the target culture, meaning they do not work in a vacuum. This process shows that translation is an active and transformative act that determines how an author's work is presented and understood in a new society.

67. (C) Adaptations must be judged on their faithfulness
Linda Hutcheon's theory of adaptation moves away from the traditional focus on fidelity. She argues that adaptations are creative works that involve transcodification and should be judged on their own merits. While audiences may experience adaptations differently if they know the source text, judging them solely on their faithfulness to the original ignores the interpretive and creative act of moving between different media.

68. (A) I, II and IV
Pastiche can take many forms, including homages to specific authors or the synthesis of multiple genres. Fredric Jameson identified it as a characteristic of the postmodern condition, where historical styles are reassembled as depthless images. Unlike parody, it does not necessarily include satirical mocking. Pastiche is often a playful engagement with the past, reflecting a postmodern aesthetic that values recycling existing styles.

69. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Diachronic analysis examines how a rewritten text relates to its historical precursors over time, tracing evolutionary changes. In contrast, synchronic analysis looks at a specific moment to see how a text functions within its contemporary system. Both statements are true, as they represent the two primary ways scholars analyze the temporal and structural relationships involved in the process of literary rewriting.

70. (B) Pastiche
Pastiche is a literary technique where a writer imitates the style of another author or period as a homage rather than for mockery. In this case, writing a sonnet that celebrates the Renaissance aesthetic without satirical intent is a clear example of pastiche. It involves a playful or respectful reassembly of existing forms, distinguishing it from parody, which requires a critical or mocking distance.

71. (D) A threshold between the text and the reader
Paratext refers to elements like titles, prefaces, and cover art that surround the main narrative. According to Gerard Genette, it acts as a threshold between the text and the reader, shaping the audience's expectations and interpretation. Paratext mediates the work to the public, providing essential context that can significantly influence how the literary content is perceived and understood by the reader.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

72. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Appropriation often involves a power dynamic where a group takes over a text to broadcast a new, subversive message. It uses the cultural capital of the original to gain attention and legitimacy for its new agenda. Both the assertion and the reason are true, as this practice is frequently employed to challenge dominant narratives and give voice to those who have been marginalized.

73. (C) Mikhail Bakhtin
Mikhail Bakhtin's concept of dialogism was a major influence on Julia Kristeva's development of intertextual theory. Bakhtin argued that all language is inherently social and responsive to previous utterances. Kristeva adapted these ideas to explain how every text is a mosaic of quotations, moving the focus from spoken dialogue to the systemic relationships between texts within the broader cultural and literary framework.

74. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
Intertextuality includes several distinct practices. Allusion is an indirect reference, while a calque is a word-for-word loan translation. Plagiarism involves the unacknowledged taking of another's work, which is considered unethical. Quotation is the explicit and acknowledged reproduction of a segment of text. Matching these terms to their descriptions is essential for understanding the various ways that authors engage with and incorporate other texts.

75. (D) A parody that has lost its sense of humor and normative critique.
Fredric Jameson used the term blank parody to describe pastiche in the postmodern era. It refers to a form of imitation that has lost the satirical or mocking intent of traditional parody. Because it lacks a normative measure or sense of linguistic norm to generate humor or critique, blank parody mimics styles neutrally, reflecting a postmodern sense of historical and stylistic depthlessness.

76. (B) I and III
Postmodern literature is characterized by its heavy use of intertextuality and its tendency to blur the boundaries between high and low culture. It often rejects the idea of history as a definitive narrative, instead viewing it as a site of multiple interpretations. While it utilizes diverse styles, it does not abandon narrative structures entirely but rather plays with them in self-conscious and fragmented ways.

77. (C) It promotes rigid, monologic, authoritative discourse.
Mikhail Bakhtin's concept of the carnivalesque involves the subversion of dominant styles and hierarchies through humor, chaos, and multiple voices. It is the opposite of monologic, authoritative discourse, as it celebrates polyphony and the temporary suspension of social norms. The carnivalesque was a vital mechanism in the development of the novel, allowing for a more dynamic and inclusive representation of social reality.

78. (A) I, III and V
Adaptation is a versatile process that can be inter-medial, such as moving from a book to a film, or intra-medial, such as a poem becoming a novel. Linda Hutcheon defines it as an extended intertextual engagement that involves creative transformation. While it often recontextualizes works, it is not limited to preserving cultural artifacts and can occur across a wide variety of narrative forms and sign systems.

79. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Parody relies on the audience perceiving a discrepancy between the source text and its imitation, which creates the space for humor or critique. Pastiche, however, seeks to imitate the original style more neutrally or seamlessly, often as a homage. Both statements are true as they correctly distinguish between the critical intent of parody and the more celebratory or neutral nature of pastiche.

80. (B) Rewriting driven by target poetics and patronage
André Lefevere's theory of rewriting explains how translators manipulate texts to suit the ideological and poetic preferences of the target culture. Changing a novel's ending to satisfy modern audience preferences is a clear example of this practice. This act shows that translation is not a neutral process but is governed by external factors such as patronage and the cultural norms of the time.

NODIA

all writing is built upon and interacts with pre-existing textual materials.

99. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
J.M. Coetzee's Foe gives a voice to Friday, who is silent in Robinson Crusoe, making Statement I true. However, Foe is a postmodern appropriation that critiques the original's imperialist themes, making Statement II false. It is not a fidelity-driven adaptation but a radical re-contextualization that uses the source text to explore issues of power, language, and the silencing of marginalized voices.

100. (D) Appropriation and revisionist mythmaking
Retelling the Medusa myth from her own perspective to portray her as a victim rather than a monster is a clear example of appropriation and revisionist mythmaking. This practice involves taking a traditional story and subverting its original meaning to serve a new ideological agenda. It allows the author to challenge established narratives and provide a more nuanced, often feminist, critique of classical myths.

101. (C) Social voices and dialects within a novel
Heteroglossia refers to the presence of multiple social voices, dialects, and registers within a single literary text. Coined by Mikhail Bakhtin, it highlights the internal stratification of language that reflects different social classes and perspectives. This diversity of voices prevents any single authoritative discourse from dominating the text, making the novel a dynamic site of social and linguistic interaction and conflict.

102. (B) Mikhail Bakhtin
Mikhail Bakhtin is the theorist most closely associated with the term heteroglossia. He used this concept to describe how the novel incorporates a variety of linguistic styles and social voices. Bakhtin's work on the novel's internal diversity has been foundational for later theories of dialogism and intertextuality, as it emphasizes that language is always socially and contextually determined.

103. (D) A text is a web of references, lacking a definitive centre.
Post-structuralist theory views the text as an open web of references rather than a closed object with a fixed meaning. It suggests that meaning is relational and generated through the interplay of various signifiers, lacking a definitive centre or final authorial intention. This perspective emphasizes the reader's role in constructing meaning and acknowledges that every text is part of a broader intertextual network.

104. (A) Meaning is created through the interaction of multiple voices.
Dialogism posits that meaning is created through the interaction of multiple, often conflicting, voices within a text. While it was developed by Mikhail Bakhtin, the incorrect statement attributes it to Julia Kristeva, who actually adapted his ideas to form her theory of intertextuality. Dialogism challenges monologic authority and views language as inherently social and responsive to other utterances across time and space.

105. (C) Gerard Genette - Palimpsests
Gerard Genette is the author of Palimpsests: Literature in the Second Degree, where he develops his theory of transtextuality. This work is foundational for understanding the structural relationships between texts. While other theorists like Roland Barthes and Mikhail Bakhtin developed related concepts, Genette is specifically known for this comprehensive classification system that includes paratextuality, metatextuality, and hypertextuality among its primary categories.

106. (A) Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead - Macbeth
Many famous literary works are rewritings of canonical texts. Wide Sargasso Sea uses Jane Eyre as its hypotext, and The Penelopiad retells The Odyssey. J.M. Coetzee's Foe is a response to Robinson Crusoe. However, Tom Stoppard's Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead is based on characters from Shakespeare's Hamlet, not Macbeth, making that pair incorrect in its primary source identification.

107. (D) Intratextuality
According to Gerard Genette, transtextuality includes five subcategories: intertextuality, paratextuality, metatextuality, architextuality, and hypertextuality. These terms describe the various ways a text relates to other works or its

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

90. (A) Appropriation
When an African writer uses the form of a traditional English novel but fills it with indigenous oral traditions and anti-colonial themes, they are performing an act of appropriation. This involves taking a dominant cultural form and repurposing it to serve a new agenda and express a different identity. It is a creative takeover that subverts the original form to challenge its underlying ideologies.

91. (D) Adaptation acknowledges sources; appropriation re-contextualizes.
While adaptation and appropriation both involve reworking a source, the primary difference lies in how they relate to that source. Adaptation usually acknowledges its origin and maintains a recognizable connection. Appropriation, however, often involves a more radical re-contextualization, where the source material is taken over for a new, often subversive, purpose and may be more deeply embedded within the new work's structure.

92. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Fredric Jameson views pastiche as a "blank parody" that reflects the depthlessness of postmodern culture. He argues that pastiche lacks the critical and satirical edge of traditional parody because it no longer believes in a normative standard to mock. Both the assertion and the reason are true, as this perspective highlights the loss of historical consciousness that Jameson associates with late capitalism.

93. (C) Pierre Bourdieu
Pierre Bourdieu formulated the concept of cultural capital, which refers to the social assets that promote mobility beyond economic means. In literature, a text with high cultural capital is more likely to be adapted or appropriated because its prestige provides legitimacy to the new work. Understanding this dynamic helps explain why certain canonical works are repeatedly rewritten while others are ignored by later authors.

94. (A) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
Many literary works serve specific intertextual functions. Don Quixote parodies chivalric romances, while The Aeneid is a Roman appropriation and rewriting of Greek epics. Ulysses acts as a modernist hypertext of classical epic, and Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead is a postmodern appropriation of Shakespeare. Matching these works to their functions illustrates the diverse ways that writers engage with and transform their predecessors.

95. (A) A story experience unfolding across multiple platforms
Transmedia storytelling involves a narrative that is told across multiple platforms, such as books, films, and video games. Each medium contributes a unique part of the overall story experience, rather than just being a direct adaptation of the same plot. This contemporary approach to narrative acknowledges that audiences engage with stories through various technologies, creating a more immersive and complex fictional world.

96. (A) I, II and III
Gerard Genette's concept of hypertextuality involves a relationship where a hypertext (Text B) transforms or imitates a prior hypotext (Text A). Crucially, Text B is not a commentary on Text A, which would make it a metatext. This framework is not limited to digital media but applies to any literary work that derives its structure or meaning from an earlier work through transformation.

97. (B) It makes the imported elements feel indigenous.
Assimilation in literature involves the complete absorption of a foreign text into the host culture, making the imported elements feel indigenous. While the incorrect statement suggests it celebrates foreignness, assimilation actually tends to erase the distinct boundaries and markers of the source material. This process creates a unified narrative that integrates the foreign elements so thoroughly they no longer stand out as distinct.

98. (A) I, III and IV
Intertextuality shifts focus from authorial intention to the relational nature of texts, relying on the reader to activate these connections. It encompasses both deliberate allusions and unconscious cultural influences. Contrary to assuming a closed meaning, intertextuality views literature as an open network. It does not prioritize originality but rather emphasizes how

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

45. (C) Linking structural linguistics with Bakhtinian dialogism
Julia Kristeva's formulation of intertextuality was a groundbreaking synthesis that linked Ferdinand de Saussure's structural linguistics with Mikhail Bakhtin's concept of dialogism. She argued that a text is not an isolated object but a dynamic space where multiple meanings and voices intersect. This approach moved beyond traditional influence studies by focusing on the systemic relationships between texts within a broader cultural framework.

46. (A) I and II
Pastiche in cinema often involves homages to classic film styles and genres. This practice was heavily criticized by Fredric Jameson, who saw it as a symptom of late capitalism and a loss of historical depth. Unlike parody, cinematic pastiche does not necessarily seek to mock the original style but rather reassembles it as a nostalgic or playful aesthetic gesture.

47. (A) It requires the direct quotation of the hypotext.
Metatextuality refers to a relationship where one text offers a commentary or critique of another. While it links a given text to another, it does not require direct quotation to function. Instead, it involves an explicit or implicit critical relationship where the later work evaluates or discusses the earlier one, acting as a form of literary or critical commentary and evaluation.

48. (B) II, III and IV
Rewriting through translation is a complex process influenced by patronage and ideology rather than being a neutral transfer of meaning. It serves to introduce new concepts to the target cultural system and can project a specific image of the author. This perspective highlights how translators manipulate texts to fit the poetics and social norms of the culture they are writing for.

49. (C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Modern adaptation theory rejects the idea that adaptations are inherently inferior or merely derivative, making Statement I false. Instead, it argues that adaptations are autonomous works of art that enter into a complex, dialogic relationship with their source texts. This shift in perspective recognizes the creative and interpretive work involved in moving a narrative across different media and cultural contexts.

50. (A) IV, I, III, II
The evolution of theoretical frameworks shows a progression in how texts are analyzed. Classical philology focused on manuscript origins, followed by New Criticism's emphasis on the autonomous text. Structuralism then shifted focus toward underlying systems, and post-structuralism introduced the concept of intertextuality. This chronological order reflects the shifting priorities of scholars from historical origins to systemic and then relational meanings.

51. (C) A transformative takeover for a specific agenda
While adaptation and appropriation are related, appropriation implies a more radical and transformative takeover of a source text. It often serves a specific political, cultural, or ideological agenda that may subvert the original author's intent. Unlike simple adaptation, which may focus on changing the medium, appropriation involves a deeper re-contextualization that uses the cultural capital of the source for new purposes.

52. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Intertextuality destabilizes the traditional notion of the author as the sole source of meaning by highlighting the reader's role. Meaning is produced as the reader navigates the complex network of references within the text. Both the assertion and the reason are true, as this theoretical shift moves the focus from authorial intention to the active and interpretive process of reading.

53. (C) Harold Bloom
Harold Bloom developed the concept of the anxiety of influence to explain how poets engage with and rewrite their predecessors. He argued that great poets experience a struggle to establish their own originality against the overwhelming influence of the past. This process involves a creative misreading or "misprision" of earlier works, allowing the new poet to carve out their own literary space.

NODIA

own framing elements. Intratextuality, which refers to relationships within a single text, is not one of the specific subcategories of transtextuality defined by Genette in his foundational theoretical system.

108. (B) Challenging canonical texts for marginalized views
Authors frequently use appropriation as a means of challenging canonical texts from the perspective of marginalized groups. This practice involves taking over a source text and repurposing it to highlight voices or themes that were suppressed in the original. By doing so, they use the cultural capital of the canon to demand attention for new, often subversive, ideological and political agendas.

109. (C) Paratextuality
Paratextuality is the appropriate Genettian concept for analyzing elements like font, cover art, and author interviews that frame a novel. These elements serve as a threshold that shapes the reader's reception and understanding of the main text. By examining how these paratexts mediate the work, a student can understand the complex relationship between the literary content and its presentation to the public.

110. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Intertextuality suggests that no text is an entirely original creation, as every work is built upon past literature, making Statement I false. The metaphor of a palimpsest accurately illustrates this concept, showing how contemporary texts contain layers of previous writings beneath their surface, making Statement II true. This perspective highlights the interconnectedness of all literature across historical and cultural boundaries.

111. (A) Pastiche
When an author carefully imitates a specific style purely out of admiration and without satirical intent, they are creating a pastiche. This involves a neutral or respectful reassembly of existing literary forms and conventions. Unlike parody, which uses imitation to mock or critique, pastiche functions as a homage to the original style, reflecting a playful or appreciative engagement with the past.

112. (B) From telling to interacting
Applying Linda Hutcheon's theory, adapting a novel into a video game involves a shift in the mode of engagement. While a novel primarily relies on the "telling" mode to convey its story, a video game moves the audience into an "interacting" mode. This transcodification requires the creator to rethink how the narrative is experienced, as the audience becomes an active participant.

113. (B) Ensuring texts remain relevant in new eras
Diachronic rewriting plays a crucial role in ensuring that canonical literature remains relevant to new audiences. By transforming and reinterpreting these texts across different historical periods, authors can address modern concerns while maintaining a connection to literary heritage. This process prevents old stories from becoming obsolete by allowing them to evolve alongside the shifting ideological and cultural norms of successive generations.

114. (A) The overarching generic categories to which a text belongs
Architextuality is a term used by Gerard Genette to designate the relationship between a text and the overarching generic categories to which it belongs. It involves the silent or explicit signals that link a work to specific types of discourse, such as epic, lyric, or novel. This transtextual connection helps define the reader's expectations and the work's place within the literary system.

115. (C) Roland Barthes
Roland Barthes authored the influential essay The Death of the Author in 1967. In this work, he argued that the meaning of a text is not determined by the author's intention but by the reader's engagement with the words. This shift in focus was central to the development of post-structuralist and intertextual theories, as it moved literary analysis toward the reader.

116. (D) Viewing the source as the ultimate standard
Fidelity criticism is characterized by its tendency to view the source text as the ultimate standard by which an adaptation should be judged. It prioritizes adherence to the original narrative and themes over the creative autonomy of the new work. While common in popular discourse, this approach is often criticized for ignoring

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Statement I true. In contrast, appropriation often intentionally highlights the differences and tensions between the new work and its source to serve a specific agenda, making Statement II also true. Both practices represent different strategic approaches to the process of rewriting and cultural exchange in literature.

189. (C) Still an intertextual mosaic, as the words carry their pre-existing societal meanings.
Even if a poem is constructed by randomly rearranging words from a newspaper, it remains an intertextual mosaic. This is because language is inherently social, and the words carry their pre-existing cultural and societal meanings with them. Intertextual theory posits that all texts are built from existing linguistic materials, meaning that even random assembly cannot fully escape the web of intertextual references.

190. (D) Paratextual and Architextual
A genre label like "Science Fiction" on a book's spine is both a paratextual and architextual marker. It is paratextual because it is a threshold element that frames the text for the reader. It is architextual because it explicitly links the work to an overarching generic category. These signals shape the audience's expectations and help categorize the text within the broader literary system.

191. (A) Subverting hierarchies through humor and laughter
A text is labeled as carnivalesque when it subverts social hierarchies through humor, laughter, and the suspension of normal rules. Coined by Mikhail Bakhtin, this concept refers to a literary mode that embraces polyphony and chaos, reflecting the traditions of the carnival. Carnivalesque works provide a space for marginalized voices and challenge the monologic authority of dominant cultural and social structures.

192. (B) A loan translation where a phrase is borrowed from another language by literal, word-for-word translation
In the context of intertextuality and translation, a calque is a loan translation where a phrase is borrowed from one language and translated literally into another. It is a specific type of borrowing that maintains the structure of the original while using the words of the target language. Calques represent a subtle form of intertextual engagement that brings foreign linguistic structures into a new work.

193. (B) Gerard Genette
Gerard Genette is the author of Palimpsests: Literature in the Second Degree, a foundational work in the study of transtextuality. In this book, he develops a detailed classification of the different ways that texts relate to one another. Genette's systematic approach has been instrumental in providing scholars with a clear terminology and framework for analyzing the complex relationships of derivation and imitation in literature.

194. (A) Moving from systems of signs to play of meaning
The shift from structuralism to intertextuality represents a move from analyzing closed systems of signs to exploring the open play of meaning. While structuralism looked for underlying rules, intertextuality emphasizes the relational and dynamic nature of texts. This transition acknowledges that meaning is not fixed within a systemic structure but is constantly generated through the interaction of varied and complex cultural references.

195. (C) They are politically neutral.
Postcolonial adaptations are never politically neutral; they are strategic acts of cultural re-inscription. By engaging with canonical Western texts, postcolonial authors challenge Eurocentric biases and ideologies. They frequently use the colonizer's language to subvert its authority and give voice to marginalized identities. These rewritings are powerful tools for reclaiming culture and providing a critical perspective on the legacy of colonial power.

196. (A) Pastiche - Homage or neutral imitation
Pastiche is correctly paired with the effect of homage or neutral imitation, as it involves a respectful or playful reassembly of styles without satirical intent. Other pairs, like parody being an exact literal translation or plagiarism being an acknowledged quotation, are incorrect. Understanding the distinct effects of different literary devices is essential for analyzing how authors engage with and transform their source material.

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

dominating the narrative, creating a more dynamic work.

126. (D) Ideological constraints and patronage in the target culture
According to Manipulation School theorists like André Lefevere, translators often manipulate texts due to ideological constraints and patronage in the target culture. This process of rewriting is not a neutral transfer of words but is shaped by the power structures and poetic norms of the society where the translation is produced. These external factors determine how a text is presented and received.

127. (A) Shaping a text to function via ideology and poetics
In André Lefevere's theory of rewriting, translation is defined as the process of shaping a text to function within a target culture's ideology and poetics. It is far more than a simple linguistic transfer; it is a strategic act that can manipulate an author's image. Translation determines how a work enters a new cultural system, making it a powerful form of rewriting.

128. (B) Michel Foucault
Michel Foucault wrote the influential essay What is an Author? as a response to Roland Barthes's ideas on the death of the author. Foucault introduced the concept of the author-function, arguing that the author is a discursive construct used to organize and validate certain texts. His work expanded the theoretical discussion of authorship by focusing on the institutional and historical power structures.

129. (B) Subverting authority through humor and chaos
Carnivalesque literature is characterized by its subversion of social hierarchies and authority through the use of humor and chaos. This concept, developed by Mikhail Bakhtin, draws on the traditions of the carnival where normal rules were suspended. Carnivalesque works celebrate polyphony and the temporary suspension of established norms, creating a space for marginalized voices and perspectives to be expressed freely.

130. (A) Adaptations can shift the ideological focus of the source text.
The statement that adaptations are universally considered inferior is incorrect; modern scholars increasingly view them as autonomous creative works. Adaptations often shift the ideological focus of their source and rely on the audience's prior knowledge to function effectively. They frequently involve a change in medium, which requires a creative transcodification that allows for new interpretations and meanings to emerge from the source.

131. (A) The Dialogic Imagination - Mikhail Bakhtin
The Dialogic Imagination is a seminal work by Mikhail Bakhtin that explores the social nature of language and the novel. While other theorists like Gerard Genette and Linda Hutcheon have written influential books on adaptation and transtextuality, Bakhtin's specific focus on dialogism and heteroglossia remains foundational. Correctly identifying these key authors and their primary texts is essential for understanding the history of theory.

132. (D) Diachronic translation - Translation occurring instantaneously across the globe
Roman Jakobson's typology of translation includes intralingual, interlingual, and intersemiotic categories, each with a specific meaning. Diachronic refers to changes that occur over time rather than space, making the description of it as an instantaneous global process incorrect. Diachronic analysis traces historical evolution across centuries, whereas synchronic analysis focuses on a single point in time within a specific cultural or linguistic system.

133. (C) The main narrative plot of the novel
Paratext refers to elements that surround and frame the main narrative but are not part of the narrative itself. Forewords, footnotes, and back cover blurbs are all classic examples of paratext as defined by Gerard Genette. The main narrative plot, however, is the core content of the work and does not serve as a paratextual threshold between the text and its reader.

134. (B) Creating a work from diverse available texts
In a literary context, bricolage is the act of creating a new work by assembling diverse available

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

the unique artistic possibilities and specific constraints of different media.

117. (C) Anthologies and literary criticism do not count as rewritings.
André Lefevere's concept of rewriting is broad and includes translation, historiography, anthologization, and literary criticism. These activities all play a role in constructing the image of an author for a given culture and are heavily influenced by patronage and ideology. Therefore, the statement that anthologies and criticism do not count as rewritings is incorrect according to his influential theoretical framework.

118. (A) A Theory of Parody - Linda Hutcheon
Linda Hutcheon is the author of A Theory of Parody, which provides a comprehensive analysis of parody as repetition with a critical distance. While other theorists like Gerard Genette and Mikhail Bakhtin developed related ideas, Hutcheon's specific focus on parody as a modern and postmodern aesthetic practice is well-regarded. Her work helped distinguish parody from more neutral forms of imitation like pastiche.

119. (D) Margaret Atwood - The Tempest
Many postcolonial rewritings have become famous for their engagement with canonical texts. Jean Rhys wrote Wide Sargasso Sea as a response to Jane Eyre, and J.M. Coetzee wrote Foe based on Robinson Crusoe. Peter Carey's Jack Maggs rewrites Great Expectations. However, while Margaret Atwood has adapted The Tempest in her novel Hag-Seed, she did not write a postcolonial rewriting titled The Tempest.

120. (A) F.R. Leavis
Key figures in the study of intertextuality and transtextuality include Roland Barthes, Julia Kristeva, and Gerard Genette. These theorists developed the foundational concepts for analyzing how texts interact with one another. F.R. Leavis, however, was a prominent figure in the New Criticism movement, which focused on the autonomous nature of the literary work rather than its intertextual or systemic relationships.

121. (C) Repetition with distance marking difference
Linda Hutcheon defines parody as repetition with a critical distance that marks a difference between the source and the new work. Unlike purely destructive attacks, this form of parody involves a sophisticated engagement with the original text. It uses imitation to provide a critique or commentary, requiring the audience to recognize the source while appreciating the irony or subversion involved.

122. (A) A scholar compares how two contemporary authors use the diary format to address climate change.
A synchronic analysis focuses on works created within the same historical or cultural timeframe to understand their structural relationships. Comparing how two contemporary authors utilize a specific format like the diary to address a modern issue like climate change is a perfect example of this approach. It examines how these texts function together in the present moment without tracing their historical evolution.

123. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Fredric Jameson argues that pastiche is a neutral practice, which he labels "blank parody," because it lacks satirical impulse. Parody, however, depends on a normative measure or linguistic norm to generate its humor or critique. Both statements are true, as they reflect the fundamental distinction between these two forms of imitation within the context of postmodern literary and cultural theory.

124. (B) Adaptation/Appropriation
Producing a modern teen comedy like Clueless that follows the plot of Jane Austen's Emma is a clear example of adaptation and appropriation. The film takes the recognizable structure and characters of the original novel and re-contextualizes them in a completely different setting and medium. This process allows the story to reach a new audience while engaging in a creative transformation of the source.

125. (C) Heteroglossia
When a novel features characters speaking in different dictions and dialects while the narrator shifts between them, it exemplifies heteroglossia. This concept, developed by Mikhail Bakhtin, refers to the presence of multiple social and linguistic voices within a text. Heteroglossia reflects the social diversity of language and prevents any single authoritative voice from

NODIA

reflecting what he sees as a fragmentation of the subject and society.

144. (A) Intertextuality - Julia Kristeva
Julia Kristeva is the theorist who originally coined the term intertextuality in the late 1960s. She developed this concept to explain how texts are constructed from a mosaic of other writings and cultural codes. While other theorists like Gerard Genette and Fredric Jameson contributed related terms like transtextuality and blank parody, the foundational concept of intertextuality remains uniquely tied to Kristeva's influential work.

145. (C) The Lion King - Direct word-for-word translation of Hamlet
While The Lion King is famously inspired by the plot and themes of Hamlet, it is not a direct word-for-word translation. It is an adaptation that re-contextualizes the story in a completely different setting with different characters. Other examples like Clueless and West Side Story are also adaptations that maintain a clear relationship to their sources while transforming them for new contexts.

146. (A) Comparing the structural similarities of three novels published in 1922
Diachronic literary analysis involves tracing the evolution of a trope or the changing reception of a text across different historical periods. Comparing the structural similarities of three novels published in the same year, however, is a synchronic analysis. It focuses on how works function together in a single historical moment rather than examining their development over long stretches of temporal and cultural history.

147. (C) Appropriation
Appropriation is the most appropriate term for taking over a source text for a different political or cultural agenda. Unlike simple adaptation, which may focus on changing the medium, appropriation involves a more radical re-contextualization that often subverts the original meaning. It is a creative takeover that uses the cultural capital of the original work to broadcast a new and different message.

148. (D) The comfort of ritual mixed with surprise
According to Linda Hutcheon's theory of adaptation, one reason for its popularity is the audience's experience of the comfort of ritual mixed with the pleasure of surprise. Recognizing a familiar story provides a sense of connection, while the new interpretation offers fresh perspectives and creative changes. This duality makes adaptations engaging, as they balance the known with the creatively new.

149. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Fidelity criticism evaluates adaptations by their adherence to the source, which is correctly identified in Statement I. Modern adaptation studies frequently reject this approach, arguing that adaptations should be analyzed as autonomous works, making Statement II also true. This shift in theoretical perspective acknowledges that moving between media requires a creative transformation that cannot be measured by simple faithfulness alone.

150. (B) Parody/Appropriation
Placing a satirical slogan over a classical painting to critique consumerism is an act of parody and appropriation. It takes an existing work of art and subverts its original meaning for a new, critical purpose. This practice relies on the audience recognizing the source material while appreciating the ironic or political commentary provided by the modern graffiti-style addition to the work.

151. (D) Hypotext
In Gerard Genette's terminology, the Odyssey serves as the hypotext for James Joyce's Ulysses. The hypotext is the earlier source that provides the structure or themes for the later work, which is called the hypertext. Ulysses transforms and modernizes the classical epic, creating a complex relationship where the new text depends on and responds to the prior literary work.

152. (A) Shifting the text to fit a new cultural setting
Transculturation or indigenization occurs when an adaptation shifts the source text to fit a new cultural setting. This process involves more than just translation; it requires re-contextualizing the story to align with local norms, values, and traditions. By doing so, the adaptation makes the work more accessible and meaningful to a new audience while often subverting the original's primary cultural biases.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

171. (D) Pastiche - The critical mocking of a source text
Mikhail Bakhtin's theories focus on polyphony, dialogism, and the subversion of monologic authority. The statement pairing pastiche with critical mocking is incorrect, as pastiche is generally a neutral imitation, while parody is the form characterized by mocking or ironic distance. Bakhtin's work emphasizes the interaction of diverse voices and the social nature of language within the narrative structure of the novel.

172. (B) Monotextuality
Gerard Genette's transtextuality includes intertextuality, paratextuality, metatextuality, architextuality, and hypertextuality. These terms define the various ways a text relates to its surroundings, its genre, and other works. Monotextuality, which would imply a text existing in isolation without any outside references or relationships, is not one of Genette's categories and contradicts the fundamental principles of his transtextual and intertextual theory.

173. (C) Making foreign texts palatable to a target audience
Assimilation in literature occurs when foreign texts are made palatable to a target audience by domesticating their cultural markers. The goal is to absorb the foreign influence so thoroughly that it fits seamlessly into the host culture's literary system. This process often involves erasing traces of original conflict to create a work that feels indigenous, even if it is based on external sources.

174. (D) Paratextual Analysis
Analyzing how elements like a dedication, epigraph, and table of contents affect interpretation requires a paratextual analysis. These elements serve as a threshold between the reader and the main text, shaping expectations and providing context. According to Gerard Genette, paratexts mediate the work, and understanding their function is essential for a comprehensive analysis of how a literary work is presented and received.

175. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Pastiche is frequently celebrated in postmodernism as a playful way to engage with history and multiple styles, making Statement I true. However, parody is not an exclusively postmodern invention, as it has existed in literature for centuries, making Statement II false. Parody has a long history of ironic inversion and critical distance that predates the emergence of postmodern aesthetic theory.

176. (B) An adaptation and cultural appropriation
Translating Macbeth into Hindi and setting it in the Mumbai underworld is an act of adaptation and cultural appropriation. The playwright takes the recognizable structure and characters of the original play and re-contextualizes them to fit a new cultural and social setting. This process involves more than just translation; it is a creative transformation that repurposes the source for a specific modern agenda.

177. (B) Patronage / Ideology
When a censorship board forces changes to a novel, the resulting rewrite is driven by patronage and ideology. According to André Lefevere, patronage includes the power structures and institutions that control the production and distribution of literature. These external factors dictate what is acceptable in a given culture, forcing translators and writers to manipulate texts to align with dominant societal and political norms.

178. (A) The reader's own literary competence and recognition of the invoked texts.
Intertextuality functions effectively when the reader possesses the necessary literary competence to recognize the connections between different texts. While authors may provide clues, the activation of intertextual meaning ultimately depends on the reader's ability to identify allusions, quotations, and generic conventions. This collaborative process between the text and the reader is what gives intertextuality its dynamic and relational power in literature.

179. (C) A text that transforms or modifies a prior one
According to Gerard Genette, hypertextuality is a relationship where a later text (the hypertext) transforms or imitates an earlier one (the hypotext). This relationship is a direct derivation where the structure or meaning of the new work depends on the prior source. Unlike metatextuality, it is not a commentary but a

NODIA

162. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
André Lefevere asserts that the poetics of a target culture influence how a text is translated, making Statement I true. However, Statement II is false because patronage includes both financial support and ideological control. Patronage determines the boundaries within which a rewriter or translator can work, ensuring that the final product aligns with the dominant power structures of the target society.

163. (C) Bricolage / Pastiche
Constructing a poem entirely from lines lifted from historical newspaper advertisements is a clear example of bricolage and pastiche. The author acts as a bricoleur, assembling diverse available materials to create a new work. This technique is common in postmodern art, where existing cultural artifacts are recycled and reconfigured into a patchwork of different styles and references without satirical mocking.

164. (D) Moving from an interacting mode to a showing mode
According to Linda Hutcheon's theory, adapting a video game into a film involves a transcodification from an interacting mode to a showing mode. While the original game required the player to be an active participant, the film places the audience in a more passive, observational role. This shift requires significant changes to the narrative structure to maintain engagement without the element of interaction.

165. (C) Mimicking a style without a pointed critique
Fredric Jameson argues that pastiche becomes "blank parody" when it mimics a style without a pointed satirical critique. This happens in postmodernism because of the loss of a normative standard to mock. Pastiche functions as a neutral imitation, reflecting what Jameson sees as a depthless recycling of historical forms in a culture that has lost its sense of historical progression.

166. (B) Paratextuality
Paratextuality is the term for the overarching relationship between a text and its framing elements, such as titles, prefaces, and notes. Coined by Gerard Genette, it describes the threshold that mediates the work to the reader. These elements are essential for shaping the audience's expectations and interpretation, providing a context that can significantly influence how the main narrative content is understood.

167. (D) Gerard Genette
Gerard Genette is the theorist who coined the term transtextuality to describe all possible relationships between texts. He developed a comprehensive classification system that includes five distinct types: intertextuality, paratextuality, metatextuality, architextuality, and hypertextuality. Genette's work has been instrumental in providing a more rigorous and structured approach to the study of textual interconnectedness in literary theory and criticism.

168. (A) The relationship of commentary or critique that connects one text to another.
Metatextuality refers to a relationship of commentary or critique where one text discusses another work. It is an explicit or implicit critical relationship that links the secondary text to its primary source. Unlike hypertextuality, it does not necessarily involve a transformation of the original but rather an evaluation or discussion of it, such as in literary criticism or a review.

169. (D) It ensures the original text is completely and irreversibly destroyed.
A palimpsest metaphorically represents how later texts are layered over earlier ones, with traces of the original still visible. While the original manuscript may have been effaced, the concept implies that meaning remains layered. The incorrect statement suggests the original is completely destroyed, but the theoretical point of the palimpsest is that traces of the hypotext persist and can be unearthed by the reader.

170. (C) Word, Dialogue and Novel - Julia Kristeva
Julia Kristeva wrote the foundational essay Word, Dialogue and Novel, where she introduced the concept of intertextuality. Other influential works include Linda Hutcheon's A Theory of Adaptation and Roland Barthes's The Death of the Author. Gerard Genette wrote Palimpsests, not Barthes. Correctly pairing these seminal texts with their authors is crucial for understanding the development and history of modern literary and cultural theory.

NODIA

texts and fragments. This practice is common in postmodernism, where authors act as bricoleurs, recycling existing cultural artifacts to build a complex, multi-layered narrative. Bricolage acknowledges that all writing is an intertextual mosaic, constructed from the textual materials already present in the cultural environment.

135. (D) Synchronic analysis
A researcher evaluating how various Renaissance plays utilized the revenge tragedy format simultaneously is applying a synchronic analysis. This approach focuses on the relationships between texts within a specific, single historical moment. By examining how different authors used the same generic conventions at the same time, the scholar can understand the prevailing literary norms and cultural structures of that particular period.

136. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Linda Hutcheon defines adaptation as an overt and acknowledged transposition of a specific work. However, audiences can still recognize an adaptation even without an explicit statement from the creator. Both statements are true, as they highlight the complex relationship between the creator's intent and the audience's experience in recognizing the intertextual and derivative nature of the adapted work of art.

137. (C) A counter-discursive appropriation
When a postcolonial writer retells a colonial story from the perspective of the native population, they are performing a counter-discursive appropriation. This act subverts the original text's imperialist ideology and exposes the brutality that was previously masked or ignored. It is a powerful form of rewriting that uses the structure of the source text to challenge its authority and reclaim a marginalized voice.

138. (A) Metatextual
According to Gerard Genette, a metatextual relationship exists when one text offers a commentary or critique of another. A scathing review of a newly published novel is a perfect example of this. The review discusses and evaluates the novel without necessarily transforming it or being part of its paratextual framing. It stands as a secondary text that engages in critical discussion.

139. (D) Absorbing a text until its foreign origins are obscured
Assimilation in translation or adaptation involves the complete absorption of a source text so that its foreign cultural markers are erased. The goal is to make the work feel indigenous to the target audience, often obscuring its original origins. This process differs from appropriation, which may highlight the conflict between the new text and its source for a specific political purpose.

140. (B) An earlier text upon which a later text is based
In Gerard Genette's theory of transtextuality, a hypotext is an earlier work that serves as the source for a subsequent work. The later text, known as the hypertext, transforms or imitates the hypotext in some way. Identifying the hypotext is essential for understanding how a new literary work derives its structure or meaning from the traditions and texts that preceded it.

141. (C) André Lefevere
André Lefevere famously characterized translation as a form of rewriting that is governed by the ideology and poetics of the target culture. He argued that translators are not neutral messengers but active participants who manipulate texts to satisfy patronage and social norms. His work shifted the focus of translation studies from purely linguistic transfer to the broader cultural and political implications.

142. (D) Translating a novel into a ballet or film
Intersemiotic translation, as defined by Roman Jakobson, involves the transmutation of verbal signs into non-verbal sign systems. Translating a novel into a ballet, a painting, or a film is a classic example of this process. It requires the creator to move the narrative from one medium to another, adapting the story's meaning to the specific affordances and constraints of the new system.

143. (A) He celebrates the depth and historical consciousness of postmodern art.
Fredric Jameson is known for his critique of postmodernism as the cultural logic of late capitalism. Contrary to celebrating its depth, he argues that postmodern art is characterized by depthlessness and a loss of historical consciousness. He famously identified pastiche as a dominant mode that has replaced parody,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

creative modification that creates a new work from existing material.

180. (D) Julie Sanders
Julie Sanders is the author of Adaptation and Appropriation, a key text that explores the differences and connections between these two forms of intertextuality. She provides a detailed framework for understanding how stories are retold and repurposed across different contexts and media. Her work has been influential in helping scholars distinguish between direct adaptations and more radical, often subversive, acts of appropriation.

181. (C) Maintaining interacting voices without closure
Dialogism, as formulated by Mikhail Bakhtin, is characterized by the ongoing interaction of multiple voices and perspectives within a text. Unlike a dialectic, which aims for a final resolution or synthesis, dialogism maintains these voices in an open-ended state without seeking definitive closure. Meaning is seen as relational and socially determined, constantly emerging from the interaction between different perspectives and social registers.

182. (B) It always asks permission from the original author.
Appropriation is a transformative act that frequently involves a power shift and can be seen as either a critique or a form of literary vandalism. It often alters the fundamental ideology of the source text to serve a new agenda. Contrary to seeking permission, appropriation is typically performed without the original author's consent, especially when it is used to subvert or challenge canonical status.

183. (A) Appropriation - Wide Sargasso Sea rewriting Jane Eyre
Wide Sargasso Sea is a classic example of appropriation, as it retells Jane Eyre from the perspective of a marginalized character to challenge the original text's imperialist ideology. Other pairs, like parody being a simple reproduction or the dedication being an architext, are incorrect. Appropriation involves a creative and often political takeover of a source text to broadcast a new and subversive message.

184. (D) Linda Hutcheon - The Anxiety of Influence
André Lefevere and Susan Bassnett are key figures in translation studies, while Lawrence Venuti explored foreignization and domestication. Harold Bloom, not Linda Hutcheon, developed the concept of the anxiety of influence. Hutcheon is primarily known for her work on adaptation and parody. Correctly associating these theorists with their specific contributions is essential for understanding the different branches of literary and translation theory.

185. (C) To guarantee an entirely original, unpredictable plot
Filmmakers adapt classic novels for several reasons, including leveraging cultural capital, reaching new audiences, and ensuring a pre-existing fan base. However, they do not do it to guarantee an entirely original or unpredictable plot, as the core story is already known. Instead, the appeal lies in the creative reinterpretation of a familiar narrative, balancing the comfort of the source with new interpretations.

186. (A) Transforming a trope across successive historical eras
In a diachronic frame, rewriting is understood as the transformation of a trope, theme, or story across successive historical eras. This approach examines how a narrative evolves as it is retold by different generations, reflecting the shifting cultural and ideological concerns of each period. It allows scholars to trace the long-term development of literary traditions and the constant process of reinterpretation.

187. (D) Architextuality and diachronic rewriting
A study that examines how modern detective novels use 19th-century sensation fiction structures while updating technology and social norms involves architextuality and diachronic rewriting. Architextuality addresses the generic conventions, while diachronic analysis traces the historical evolution and transformation of these forms over time. This dual approach helps scholars understand how genres adapt to maintain relevance across different historical and cultural periods.

188. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Assimilation involves domesticating a foreign text so it fits seamlessly into the host culture, making

NODIA

153. (C) Textual meaning is generated by the reader
The fundamental idea behind Roland Barthes's The Death of the Author is that meaning is not controlled by the author's intention. Instead, meaning is generated by the reader as they navigate the text's network of references. This perspective views the text as an open space for multiple interpretations, moving away from traditional biographical criticism and toward a more reader-centered approach to literature.

154. (A) Mikhail Bakhtin
Mikhail Bakhtin developed the concept of the polyphonic novel to describe works that feature multiple, independent voices and perspectives. Unlike monologic novels, where a single authoritative voice dominates, polyphonic works allow characters to interact as equals. Bakhtin's theories on polyphony and dialogism have been highly influential in the development of intertextual theory and the analysis of complex narrative structures.

155. (D) A brief, often indirect reference to a person, place, or thing of historical or literary significance.
An allusion is a literary device involving a brief and often indirect reference to another text, person, or historical event. It requires the reader to have the necessary cultural competence to recognize the connection. Allusions create a sense of depth and intertextual complexity by linking the current work to a broader network of meanings and shared cultural knowledge without direct quotation.

156. (B) It relies entirely on strict, logical, patriarchal grammar rules.
The semiotic chora, theorized by Julia Kristeva, represents pre-linguistic, rhythmic drives associated with the maternal body. It is not governed by strict, logical, patriarchal grammar rules but rather by a more fluid and pulsional energy. The incorrect statement fails to recognize that the semiotic chora exists as a counterpoint to the symbolic order, providing a space for subversive and non-logical expression.

157. (A) Diachronic - Across time
The term diachronic correctly refers to analysis that occurs across time, tracing the historical evolution of a text or trope. Synchronic, however, refers to analysis within a single point in time. In Genette's theory, the hypotext is the earlier source and the hypertext is the later, derived work. Correctly identifying these pairs is essential for understanding the temporal and structural frameworks used in literary studies.

158. (B) Pastiche - Satirical mocking of a text
Pastiche is correctly understood as a neutral or celebratory imitation of a style, often functioning as a homage. The statement describing it as the satirical mocking of a text is incorrect, as that definition actually applies to parody. Other terms like plagiarism, quotation, and parody are accurately defined by their relationship to borrowing, acknowledgment, and critical distance within the broader field of intertextuality.

159. (A) Language is a static, isolated phenomenon.
Bakhtin's concept of dialogism views language as inherently social and relational rather than a static or isolated phenomenon. He argued that every utterance is responsive to past utterances and anticipates future ones. This dynamic perspective on meaning emphasizes that language is a site of constant negotiation, where multiple voices interact and clash to create a complex and shifting social reality.

160. (B) Dismantling and writing back against master narratives
Postcolonial writers frequently use appropriation to dismantle and write back against the master narratives of the imperial center. By repurposing canonical texts, they challenge the Eurocentric biases and ideologies that once marginalized their voices. This practice allows them to reclaim their culture and identity, using the power of existing literature to demand a more inclusive and representative literary world.

161. (B) Rewriting and ideological assimilation
A study of how European fairy tales were altered in Arabic translation to fit local gender norms focuses on rewriting and ideological assimilation. This process involves domesticating the source text to align with the target culture's values and expectations. It shows that translation is not a neutral act but one that often manipulates the original story to satisfy specific social and ideological agendas.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

197. (B) The Penelopiad - The Iliad
Margaret Atwood's The Penelopiad is a retelling of the story of Penelope from the Odyssey, not the Iliad, making that pair incorrect. Other examples, such as Jane Smiley's A Thousand Acres rewriting King Lear and Helen Fielding's Bridget Jones's Diary being based on Pride and Prejudice, are accurate identifications of postcolonial or modern rewritings and their respective canonical source texts.

198. (B) A reader buying a book from a bookstore
Intertextual dialogue involves the interaction between different texts, such as a novel quoting a poem or a film adapting a comic book. A reader buying a book is a commercial transaction rather than an intertextual dialogue. While the reader's engagement with the text is essential for activating intertextual meaning, the act of purchasing does not itself represent a relationship between literary works.

199. (D) Meaning is not authorial but reader-interpreted
The term "Death of the Author," introduced by Roland Barthes, signifies that the meaning of a text is not determined by the creator's intentions but is interpreted by the reader. This concept liberates the work from a single, fixed meaning and allows for a more dynamic and relational understanding of literature. It is a foundational idea for intertextual theory, which views texts as open webs.

200. (A) Synchronic
Mapping the structural similarities between all sonnets written in the 1590s is a synchronic methodology. It focuses on how works function together within a specific, single historical moment rather than tracing their evolution over time. This approach allows the researcher to understand the prevailing conventions and systemic relationships that define the literary production of a particular decade or era.

201. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Rewriting across diachronic frames allows a text to evolve alongside cultural shifts, ensuring its continued relevance, which makes Statement I true. However, Statement II is false because synchronic analysis does not require a specific time gap; it simply focuses on a single point in time, regardless of whether that moment is in the past or the present.

202. (A) Metafictional parody
Rewriting a 19th-century realist novel as a postmodern, fragmented narrative to expose the artificiality of realism is an act of metafictional parody. It uses imitation to critique the conventions of the original style, drawing attention to the work's own status as a literary construction. This form of parody relies on the audience's recognition of the source to achieve its critical and humorous effect.

203. (D) The target culture's poetics
When a 17th-century translator alters a Greek tragedy to fit neoclassical rules, the rewrite is driven by the target culture's poetics. André Lefevere argued that the literary norms and aesthetic rules of the society receiving the translation dictate how the text is manipulated. This ensures that the work is acceptable and understandable within the ideological and artistic framework of the new culture.

NODIA

204. (B) The loss of a sense of history and the fragmentation of linguistic norms
Fredric Jameson argues that blank parody emerges in postmodernism due to the loss of a sense of historical depth and the fragmentation of linguistic norms. In a culture without a recognized standard, satirical parody becomes impossible, leaving only pastiche. Pastiche mimics styles neutrally because there is no longer a shared understanding of what constitutes a deviation from the norm to mock.

205. (C) Evaluating faithfulness to source narrative and themes
Fidelity criticism in adaptation studies involves judging a new work based on how faithfully it adheres to the narrative and themes of its source text. This traditional approach often assumes the original is superior and may ignore the creative possibilities of the new medium. While once the dominant method of analysis, it has been largely superseded by theories that view adaptations as autonomous works.

206. (D) Fredric Jameson
Fredric Jameson is the theorist who prominently discussed pastiche within the context of

postmodernism. He identified it as a hallmark of late capitalism, describing it as "blank parody" that lacks satirical intent. Jameson's work on pastiche has been highly influential in cultural studies, providing a critical framework for understanding the recycling of historical styles in contemporary art and literature.

207. (A) Repetition with a critical distance
Linda Hutcheon's view on parody is that it is a form of repetition with a critical distance. This involves a sophisticated engagement with the source text that uses imitation to provide a critique or commentary. Unlike purely destructive forms, this type of parody acknowledges its source while marking a difference, requiring the audience to have some prior knowledge to fully appreciate the ironic subversion.

208. (B) It views translation as constrained by ideology.
The statement that viewing translation as constrained by ideology is incorrect is itself wrong; the theory of "Translation as Rewriting" explicitly asserts that ideology and patronage shape the act of translating. This perspective acknowledges that translation is never an objective process but a transformative one where the translator manipulates the text to fit the target culture's social and poetic expectations.

209. (A) Intralingual - Rewording
Roman Jakobson's typology of translation includes intralingual, which refers to rewording within the same language. Interlingual translation is the transfer of meaning between different languages, and intersemiotic translation involves moving from one sign system to another. Correctly identifying these terms is essential for understanding the different ways that meaning is transformed across varied linguistic and artistic boundaries in literary theory.

210. (D) A Theory of Adaptation - 1920
The publication dates of key theoretical texts trace the evolution of literary studies. Roland Barthes's The Death of the Author appeared in 1967, and Gerard Genette's Palimpsests was published in 1982. However, Linda Hutcheon's A Theory of Adaptation was released in 2006, making the 1920 date incorrect. This chronological sequence highlights how adaptation studies emerged as a distinct field much later than intertextuality.

211. (C) Differance
Mikhail Bakhtin's literary theory includes concepts such as the carnivalesque, the chronotope, and heteroglossia. These terms all explore the social and dialogic nature of language. "Differance," however, is a key concept in Jacques Derrida's deconstructionist theory, which focuses on the play of meaning and the postponement of presence in language. It is not part of Bakhtin's specific theoretical framework.

212. (D) A fabric of signifiers open to interpretation
Post-structuralists favor the term "text" because it suggests a fabric of signifiers that is open to multiple interpretations. Unlike a "work," which implies a closed, finished product by a single authorial genius, a "text" is seen as a dynamic process that exists within an intertextual web. This shift in terminology emphasizes the reader's role in constructing meaning and the relational nature of literature.

213. (C) Intersemiotic Adaptation Theory
Analyzing a graphic novel adaptation of Frankenstein focuses on how the story is moved from a verbal sign system to a visual and non-verbal one. This is a classic application of intersemiotic adaptation theory, which explores the transcodification between different media. It examines how the unique affordances of panels and images reinterpret the themes of the original novel, such as isolation and monstrosity.

214. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Adaptation is correctly defined as an overt and acknowledged transposition of a source text, which distinguishes it from plagiarism. Plagiarism is a covert and unacknowledged taking of another's work. Both statements are true, as they highlight the ethical and theoretical differences in how authors engage with and repurpose existing textual materials within the broader field of literary production.

215. (D) Paratext
A novel consisting entirely of footnotes to an imaginary poem is primarily utilizing paratext. Footnotes are traditional paratextual elements that frame and provide commentary on a main text. By making them the entire work, the author plays with the boundaries of the text and explores how framing elements can themselves become

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

the primary narrative, creating a self-conscious and metafictional literary experience.

216. (A) Architextuality
Analyzing how a tragedy mimics the structure of an Aristotle-defined play is an examination of its architextuality. This concept, developed by Gerard Genette, refers to the relationship between a text and its overarching generic categories. It focuses on the silent or explicit signals that link a work to a specific type of discourse, helping to define the reader's expectations and genre.

217. (C) Domesticating the text to remove foreign markers
A translation functions as assimilation when it domesticates the source text to remove its foreign cultural markers. The goal is to make the work fit seamlessly into the target culture's norms and expectations, often obscuring its original origins. This process makes the foreign text more palatable to a new audience but may also erase the distinct cultural identity and subversive potential.

218. (A) A decisive journey away from the informing source
Julie Sanders defines appropriation as a decisive journey away from the informing source text. Unlike direct adaptation, which maintains a clear and acknowledged connection, appropriation involves a more radical re-contextualization. It takes over the source for a new, often subversive, agenda, creating a work that may stand independently while still being informed by the cultural capital of the original.

219. (D) Fredric Jameson
Fredric Jameson identified pastiche as the characteristic mode of postmodernist aesthetic production. He argued that in a culture characterized by depthlessness and a loss of history, artists recycle existing styles as neutral images. His critique of pastiche as "blank parody" has been foundational for understanding how postmodern art and literature engage with the past through a process of playful but non-satirical reassembly.

220. (B) The process of adapting a text from one medium or sign system to another.
Transcodification refers to the process of adapting a story from one medium or sign system to another, such as moving from a book to a film. This involves more than just a change in form; it requires translating the narrative's meaning and effects into the specific language and affordances of the new medium. It is a creative act that reinterprets the source.

221. (C) It reduces the study of literature to merely hunting for sources and influences.
Intertextuality is a complex theory that explores the systemic relationships between texts, moving beyond the simple hunting for sources and influences. It suggests that texts lack an independent meaning and are part of a broader cultural web. While it draws on linguistics and dialogism, it focuses on how meaning is generated through the interplay of references rather than just identifying where an author got their ideas.

222. (A) Bricolage - Claude Lévi-Strauss
Claude Lévi-Strauss originally coined the term bricolage in his anthropological work to describe the creation of new meanings from diverse available materials. This concept was later adopted by literary and cultural theorists to explain the process of intertextual creation. Other terms like dialogism and paratext are associated with Mikhail Bakhtin and Gerard Genette, respectively, highlighting the diverse origins of key theoretical concepts.

223. (A) Paratextuality - Main narrative body
Gerard Genette's theory identifies paratextuality as the relationship between the main text and its surrounding elements like titles and prefaces. The statement that paratextuality refers to the main narrative body is incorrect, as paratexts are specifically the thresholds that frame the narrative. Other terms like architextuality, metatextuality, and hypertextuality are accurately matched with their respective roles in Genette's comprehensive framework.

224. (B) Absolute reverence and uncritical homage
Parody is characterized by ironic inversion, critical distance, and repetition with a difference. It uses imitation to provide a critique or humorous commentary, which requires a non-reverent

NODIA

the authority of the older source. It functions as a critical tool for mocking outdated literary modes while remaining structurally reliant on them. By using ironic inversion, parody creates a distance that forces a re-evaluation of cultural assumptions. This makes the text a deliberate critical intervention.

260. (A) Re-evaluate the cultural and aesthetic assumptions of the original
Emplotting parody forces readers to re-evaluate the cultural and aesthetic assumptions embedded within the original work. By systematically distorting respected conventions, the author creates a critical distance that exposes underlying absurdities. This analytical approach transforms the text into a combative dialogue. It relies on the reader identifying the mocked source material to maintain its power as a critical intervention.

261. (D) Offering neutral, celebratory imitation
Pastiche differs from parody by offering a neutral, often celebratory, imitation of a historical literary movement. While parody seeks to mock or critically undermine a source, pastiche engages in stylistic replication without satirical impulse. It functions as an homage, validating prior aesthetic forms through a collage of elements. The objective is to create a seamless tapestry of borrowed styles.

262. (B) It lacks satirical impulse or ironic inversion.
Pastiche is called blank parody because it lacks the satirical impulse and ironic inversion that define true parody. It involves a neutral imitation of stylistic elements, such as vocabulary and syntax, without attempting to undermine the foundational text. This mode of writing prioritizes aesthetic replication over ideological critique. It creates a harmonious relationship with past conventions, functioning primarily as an homage.

263. (C) Aesthetic replication and stylistic tapestries
The primary objective of a text using pastiche is aesthetic replication and the creation of stylistic tapestries. It meticulously replicates the stylistic nuances, vocabulary, and syntactic structures of previous literary eras. Unlike parody, it does not aim for ideological critique or the subversion of authority. Instead, it seeks to evoke a distinct atmosphere while demonstrating technical proficiency in mimicking complex architectures.

264. (D) Assembling stylistics without satirizing them
Authors construct pastiche by assembling various stylistic elements from a historical movement without satirizing or mocking them. This process involves a neutral replication of vocabulary, syntactic structures, and stylistic nuances. By creating a collage of these features, the author produces a celebratory imitation. This establishes a harmonious dialogue that validates the prior aesthetic forms rather than critically interrogating them.

265. (A) A harmonious relationship that validates prior forms
Pastiche establishes a harmonious relationship with past conventions, serving to validate rather than interrogate prior aesthetic forms. It functions as an homage, allowing authors to evoke the atmosphere of previous eras through technical mimicry. This dialogue creates a seamless tapestry where the primary goal is aesthetic replication. Consequently, the new text demonstrates proficiency in previous styles without ideological critique.

266. (B) Transforming a text across historical periods
Re-writing within a diachronic frame involves the systematic transformation of a text across successive historical periods. This process bridges temporal gaps by updating linguistic codes and cultural markers for new audiences. It emphasizes the evolution of thematic concerns, demonstrating how a plot can serve different ideological purposes over time. Meaning remains fluid and is continually reshaped by the passage of time.

267. (B) By updating the linguistic codes and cultural markers
Authors negotiate temporal distance in diachronic re-writing by updating linguistic codes and cultural markers from the original text. This modernization ensures the narrative remains relevant for a contemporary historical audience. By adjusting these elements, the author participates in an active literary dialogue between the past and present. This process allows ancient ideas to be transformed into contemporary cultural consumption.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

233. (C) Shifting from a closed product to an open process
The shift from "work" to "text" in literary theory signifies a move from viewing a book as a closed, finished product to seeing it as an open, dynamic process. A "text" is part of an intertextual web where meaning is constantly generated through interaction with other texts and the reader. This perspective emphasizes the relational nature of literature and the reader's active role.

234. (A) It relies on absolute structural purity and classical unities.
Bricolage is characterized by the assembly of diverse available materials and textual fragments, making it the opposite of absolute structural purity. It is a key feature of postmodernist art, reflecting a playful approach to past styles and conventions. Bricolage acknowledges that all creation involves recycling existing cultural artifacts, rather than adhering to the rigid rules of classical unities or structural isolation.

235. (D) Foe - Postcolonial Appropriation
J.M. Coetzee's Foe is a classic illustration of postcolonial appropriation, as it retells Robinson Crusoe to challenge its imperialist and patriarchal ideologies. Other pairs, like Ulysses being a literal translation or Shamela being a blank pastiche, are incorrect. Appropriation involves taking a source text and repurposing it to provide a voice to marginalized characters and to critique the original's underlying messages.

236. (C) English Novel to French Novel - Intermedial adaptation
Translating an English novel into a French novel is an interlingual translation, not an intermedial adaptation, making that pair incorrect. Intermedial adaptation involves moving across different media, such as from a novel to a film or a stage play to a radio play. Intersemiotic adaptation is the broader term for transmuting verbal signs into non-verbal sign systems, as seen in video games becoming films.

237. (C) The resolution of the main plot
Paratextual elements are those that frame the main narrative, such as dedications, prefaces, and author's notes. These serve as thresholds that shape the reader's reception of the work. The resolution of the main plot, however, is a core part of the narrative itself and is not a paratextual element. Correctly distinguishing between these categories is essential for analyzing how a text is structured.

238. (D) As a complex act of cultural negotiation and rewriting.
In contemporary literary theory, translation is viewed as a complex act of cultural negotiation and rewriting rather than a mechanical substitution of words. It is shaped by the ideology and poetics of the target culture, meaning the translator acts as a strategic rewriter. This perspective acknowledges that translation determines how an author's work is presented and understood in a new cultural system.

239. (A) Heteroglossia
Using "dialogism" to analyze how a novel incorporates scientific discourse, religious sermons, and street slang demonstrates the concept of heteroglossia. Developed by Mikhail Bakhtin, it refers to the presence of multiple social and linguistic voices within a text. Heteroglossia reflects the social diversity of language and creates a dynamic narrative where no single authoritative voice can dominate the work's meaning.

240. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Julie Sanders notes that adaptations typically signal their relationship to the source explicitly, making Statement I true. In contrast, appropriations often embed their relationship to the source more deeply, requiring the reader to unearth the connection, making Statement II also true. These different levels of explicitness define the distinct ways that these two forms of intertextuality engage with their source material.

241. (B) Adaptation via recontextualization
Staging Romeo and Juliet in modern corporate America to critique capitalism, while keeping the original dialogue, is an example of adaptation via recontextualization. The director takes the existing text and places it in a completely different setting to highlight new themes and meanings. This process allows the play to remain relevant while providing a modern social and political critique of the source.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

DNA rather than just a translation. Success depends on finding equivalent representational strategies in the new medium. This process inherently alters audience reception by dictating new modes of engagement through the chosen format.

277. (D) Replacing monologues with dialogue and action
Converting a prose narrative into a drama requires replacing internal monologues with externalized dialogue and physical action. This structural modification is necessary because the target format has different constraints and possibilities. Adapters must discard certain elements to suit the new medium's representational strategies. Such changes ensure the core essence of the narrative survives the displacement from its original structural format.

278. (B) Finding equivalent representational strategies
The success of an adaptation depends entirely on the adapter's ability to find equivalent representational strategies in the new medium. Because adaptation involves a fundamental re-coding of the narrative's structural DNA, the creator must make severe modifications. This often requires simplifying or amplifying thematic elements. A robust, functional dialogue with the original text's rules ensures the narrative's essence survives.

279. (C) Because the shift in medium dictates new modes of engagement
Adaptation alters audience reception because the shift in medium dictates new modes of engagement for the viewer or reader. Moving from prose to drama, for example, changes how a story is perceived through the use of physical action and dialogue. These structural modifications and representational strategies are required by the target format, making the experience of the narrative fundamentally different.

280. (D) Format establishing dialogue with original rules
The core essence of a narrative survives structural displacement if the new format establishes a robust, functional dialogue with the original text's rules. Adaptation requires re-coding the narrative's DNA to suit the constraints of a different medium. By finding equivalent representational strategies, the adapter ensures the story's identity remains. This process proves that narratives can thrive across various structural formats.

281. (A) Decisive shifts in textual ownership and intent
Appropriation differs from adaptation through its decisive and often aggressive shifts in textual ownership and intent. While adaptation respects the core essence of a source, appropriation takes over a text to serve a new ideological agenda. The original work is stripped of its primary authority and repurposed. This radical strategy transforms the foundational text into a platform for subversive counternarratives.

282. (B) Raw material used to construct counternarratives
During appropriation, the original text serves as raw material used to construct a counternarrative. The appropriating author strips the source of its primary authority and ignores its intended meaning. By systematically dismantling original power structures, the author highlights latent prejudices or gaps. This process allows the text to be repurposed for a completely new, often radical, political or social agenda.

283. (B) Highlighting latent prejudices or original gaps
Aggressive re-contextualization in appropriation allows the author to highlight latent prejudices or gaps within the original work. By dismantling traditional power structures, the marginalized author transforms a site of authority into a platform for resistance. This fierce political dialogue ignores the original intended meaning. It imposes a new semantic framework to articulate the realities of a newly empowered voice.

284. (A) Ignoring it and imposing new semantic frameworks
The appropriator deliberately ignores the original author's intended meaning and imposes a new, radically different semantic framework. This process treats the foundational text as raw material for a subversive agenda. By stripping the original of its authority, the author can construct a counternarrative. This act of textual colonization in reverse forces the text to serve a different socio-political purpose.

NODIA

canonical authority. By shifting the perspective or setting, appropriation creates a new work that enters into a critical or revisionist dialogue with the original source, rather than just preserving it.

251. (B) By embedding structural echoes of older forms
Modern manuscripts derive thematic frameworks by embedding structural echoes of older forms. This process involves intricate textual relations where the new work communicates with the old. Intertextuality creates a dynamic space for dialogue rather than an isolated creation. Readers must decode these references to understand the narrative, as meaning is relational and negotiated through these active connections.

252. (A) To decode embedded references for complete understanding
Intertextuality requires readers to decode embedded references to achieve a complete understanding of a narrative. No text functions in a vacuum; instead, writing acts as an intersection of various textual surfaces. Authors build layered meanings by relying on the audience's ability to recognize interconnected literary dialogues. Consequently, interpretation depends entirely on the relationship between new and prior texts.

253. (C) It derives meaning by referencing preceding narratives.
Contemporary literary dialogues use intertextuality as a mechanism to derive meaning by referencing preceding narratives. This transformative process ensures manuscripts function as dynamic spaces of communication rather than isolated creations. By weaving prior texts into its fabric, a new work creates layered meanings. This phenomenon dictates that textual meaning is always relational and negotiated through an ongoing dialogue.

254. (D) An intersection of textual surfaces
Every piece of writing is described as an intersection of various textual surfaces where meanings are built through interconnected dialogues. Intertextuality dictates that no text exists in isolation or a vacuum. Authors rely on the reader's ability to recognize embedded references to achieve a full understanding. Meaning is thus relational, depending on how a text weaves prior narratives into its fabric.

255. (C) It is relational and negotiated through dialogue.
Textual meaning is inherently relational and negotiated through ongoing dialogue between new and prior manuscripts. The interpretation of a modern work depends on its active relationship with the texts it references. Intertextual engagement allows for layered meanings, transforming writing into a dynamic space of literary dialogue. Consequently, understanding is achieved when readers decode the web of interconnected references.

256. (B) By using ironic inversion to critique a work
Parody distinguishes itself through ironic inversion, which is used to critique an original work. Unlike basic imitation, parody involves a deliberate critical intervention by systematically exaggerating and distorting stylistic conventions. This approach exposes underlying absurdities in respected texts. The effectiveness of the critique depends on the audience's familiarity with the source material and the structural conventions being mocked.

257. (D) To expose their underlying absurdities
Authors exaggerate respected epic conventions in satirical literature specifically to expose their underlying absurdities. This methodological approach serves as a critical intervention rather than a simple imitation or homage. By distorting stylistic and thematic preoccupations, parody creates a critical distance. This forces readers to re-evaluate the aesthetic and cultural assumptions that were embedded within the original classical framework.

258. (A) The parody loses its analytical power and becomes mere comedy.
A parody loses its analytical power and becomes mere comedy if the audience fails to identify the original structural conventions. The critical edge and humor are entirely dependent on the reader's familiarity with the source material. Without this recognition, the combative dialogue and the challenge to the authority of the older text are lost, reducing the work to simple entertainment.

259. (C) Combative dialogue challenging older authority
Parody is characterized as a combative literary dialogue where the new text actively challenges

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

stance. Absolute reverence and uncritical homage are actually traits more commonly associated with pastiche. Parody's effectiveness depends on the audience recognizing the source text while appreciating the irony or subversion that marks the difference.

225. (B) Hypertext
According to Gerard Genette, a hypertext is the text that results from the transformation or imitation of an earlier hypotext. This relationship is a direct derivation where the new work depends on the prior source for its structure or meaning. Understanding this link is essential for analyzing how contemporary literature reinterprets existing works, creating new meanings while maintaining a clear intertextual connection.

226. (A) Diachronic adaptation and transcodification
Analyzing how a 1990s film adapts a Shakespearean play involves diachronic adaptation and transcodification. Diachronic analysis examines the transformation across historical eras, while transcodification refers to the move from a stage play's verbal system to a cinematic visual system. This approach explores how the story is reshaped to maintain relevance for a modern audience while using the new medium's unique affordances.

227. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
André Lefevere's broad concept of rewriting includes translation, historiography, anthologization, and criticism, making Statement I true. However, Statement II is false because rewriting is essential for a text's survival and canonical status. It is through these processes that a work is presented and legitimized within a cultural system, directly determining its long-term reputation and influence in the literary world.

228. (D) Parodic Appropriation
Using the tune of a popular folk song with new lyrics to attack a political opponent is an act of parodic appropriation. It takes an existing cultural form and subverts its original meaning for a new, often satirical, purpose. This practice relies on the audience recognizing the original song while appreciating the ironic or critical commentary provided by the new political lyrics.

229. (C) Language is inherently pre-owned, and texts inevitably absorb and transform past texts.
Julia Kristeva's statement that a text is a mosaic of quotations implies that all language is inherently pre-owned. Every text inevitably absorbs and transforms previous writings, making absolute originality impossible. This perspective views literature as a dynamic space where multiple cultural references intersect. Meaning is not a solitary creation by an author but a relational product of the broader intertextual network.

230. (B) It is written after a colony gains independence and writes back against the imperial center's canonical texts.
Postcolonial rewriting refers to works written by authors from formerly colonized nations who engage with canonical Western texts. This practice, often called "writing back," challenges the imperialist ideologies of the source texts and reclaims cultural identity. By retelling these stories from a marginalized perspective, authors subvert the authority of the canon and provide a more inclusive and representative literary narrative.

231. (D) An authoritative voice suppressing other voices
In Mikhail Bakhtin's theory, monologism refers to an authoritative narrative voice that suppresses or subordinates other voices and perspectives. It presents a single, unified worldview that does not allow for true dialogue or the interaction of diverse social registers. This stands in contrast to polyphony and dialogism, which celebrate the interaction of multiple independent voices within the novel's complex structure.

232. (A) Julia Kristeva
Julia Kristeva wrote the foundational essay Word, Dialogue and Novel, where she introduced the term intertextuality to the field of literary theory. In this work, she synthesized Bakhtin's ideas on dialogism with structural linguistics to explain how texts are constructed from a mosaic of other writings. Her theory shifted the focus from authorial intention to the relational and systemic nature of texts.

NODIA

268. (A) It is continually reshaped by passage of time.
The diachronic frame reveals that textual meaning is fluid and continually reshaped by the passage of time. Interpretations are not fixed but evolve as narratives move through different historical eras. This process involves an ongoing conversation between the past and the present. It demonstrates that a single plot can serve vastly different ideological purposes depending on its specific context.

269. (C) An ongoing conversation between past and present
Diachronic re-writing functions as an ongoing conversation between the past and the present as it progresses through different eras. It is an active, historically situated dialogue rather than a passive transmission of ideas. By bridging temporal gaps, the process ensures the narrative remains relevant. This transformation highlights the evolution of thematic concerns and the fluidity of fixed textual meanings.

270. (D) To ensure relevance for contemporary consumption
Aggressively modernizing an original source ensures its relevance for contemporary consumption by a new historical audience. This process involves updating cultural markers and linguistic codes to bridge the temporal gap. Diachronic re-writing functions as an active dialogue that prevents the passive transmission of ideas. Ultimately, this modernization allows the narrative to serve current ideological purposes while maintaining its foundational plot.

271. (C) Dialogues occurring in a single historical moment
A synchronic frame is defined by literary dialogues occurring simultaneously within a single historical and cultural moment. Authors in this frame share identical linguistic codes and immediate social anxieties. The re-writing process does not bridge time but instead highlights competing ideological perspectives. This creates a horizontal network of texts that interact and debate the meaning of a shared core narrative.

272. (B) Identical linguistic codes and social anxieties
Texts in a synchronic frame inherently share identical linguistic codes, immediate social anxieties, and contextual references because they exist in the same temporal space. This proximity allows authors to engage in immediate debates over meaning. By using the same source material, they reflect the distinct political or social agendas of their era. This results in a multiplicity of competing voices.

273. (D) Competing perspectives struggling for dominance
The re-writing process in a synchronic frame highlights competing ideological perspectives struggling for dominance within a shared temporal space. Rather than bridging historical gaps, it demonstrates how authors manipulate identical material to suit different political or social agendas. This dialogue shows that a single cultural moment is never monolithic. It is instead characterized by multiple voices engaged in revision.

274. (A) Horizontal networks of interacting, debating texts
Synchronic dialogue establishes a horizontal network of texts that constantly interact, debate, and redefine a core narrative. This framework relies on spatial and cultural proximity rather than temporal evolution. Authors within this network use shared linguistic codes to engage in an immediate struggle over meaning. This demonstrates the diversity of perspectives present within a single, non-monolithic historical moment.

275. (C) Characterized by a multiplicity of competing voices
A single cultural moment is best described as being characterized by a multiplicity of competing voices engaged in textual revision. Within a synchronic frame, these voices struggle for ideological dominance while sharing the same social anxieties. This ongoing debate over meaning proves that a specific time period is never monolithic. Instead, it is a horizontal network of active and interacting dialogues.

276. (A) Transforming a text from one medium to another
Adaptation is defined as the systemic transformation of a text from one medium or structural format into another. It is a fundamental re-coding of the original narrative's structural

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

242. (A) A metatext
According to Gerard Genette, a metatext is a work that offers a commentary or critique of another text. A scholarly article analyzing the intertextual references in T.S. Eliot's poetry functions exactly in this way. It is a secondary text that discusses and evaluates the primary work, standing as a form of critical commentary rather than a transformation or a paratextual framing element.

243. (C) It ignores the reality that different media have different specific affordances and constraints.
Fidelity criticism is viewed skeptically by modern theorists because it focuses solely on adherence to the source, ignoring the unique affordances of different media. Each medium, whether film, novel, or game, has specific ways of conveying meaning that require creative transformation rather than simple replication. Judging an adaptation purely on its faithfulness fails to recognize the interpretive and artistic act involved in moving between forms.

244. (D) Adapting the text to closely align with the cultural norms and expectations of the target audience, minimizing its foreignness.
Domestication is a translation strategy that involves adapting a source text so that it closely aligns with the cultural norms and expectations of the target audience. The goal is to minimize the work's foreignness and make it feel indigenous to the new culture. This strategy contrasts with foreignization, which seeks to maintain the distinct cultural markers and structures of the original text.

245. (C) Fredric Jameson
Fredric Jameson famously discussed pastiche as a depthless and neutral form of imitation, comparing it to a "statue with blind eyeballs." He used this metaphor to highlight how postmodern culture recycles historical styles as images without the critical or satirical intent of parody. Jameson's work has been instrumental in critiquing the loss of historical consciousness and the emergence of pastiche in postmodernism.

246. (B) Diachronic studies historical evolution; synchronic studies a system at a specific point in time.
The primary difference between diachronic and synchronic analysis lies in their temporal focus. Diachronic studies trace the historical evolution of a trope or text across different eras. Synchronic analysis, however, examines a literary system or set of works at a specific point in time to understand their structural and relational functions. Both approaches provide essential frameworks for analyzing how texts develop and interact.

247. (D) It is irrelevant to adaptation studies.
The statement that intermediality is irrelevant to adaptation studies is incorrect; the concept is actually central to the field. Intermediality involves the crossing of borders between different media and explores how stories adapt to new affordances. It encompasses text-image relationships and the complex process of moving a narrative across varied sign systems, making it a foundational concept for understanding adaptation.

248. (A) André Lefevere - Patronage and Poetics
André Lefevere is the theorist who developed the concept of patronage and poetics to explain how rewriting and translation are governed by ideological and aesthetic constraints. Other theorists like Mikhail Bakhtin and Roland Barthes are associated with dialogism and the death of the author, respectively. Correctly identifying these key terms and their proponents is essential for understanding the different theoretical frameworks used in literary studies.

249. (D) The Tempest - Pride and Prejudice
Many postcolonial rewritings engage with canonical works to challenge their ideologies, such as Things Fall Apart responding to Heart of Darkness or Wide Sargasso Sea rewriting Jane Eyre. However, Jane Austen's Pride and Prejudice is not a postcolonial rewriting of Shakespeare's The Tempest, making that pair incorrect. These examples illustrate how writers use counter-discourse to dismantle and rewrite dominant imperial narratives.

250. (A) To strictly preserve the original text's meaning forever
Literary appropriation is fundamentally a transformative practice rather than a preservative one. Its primary goal is to repurpose existing texts to address modern political contexts, give voice to previously silenced characters, or challenge

NODIA

285. (C) Textual colonization in reverse
Appropriation is metaphorically described as textual colonization in reverse, where a foundational text is conquered by a new voice. The original narrative is forced to articulate the socio-political realities of the appropriator. This radical strategy involves stripping the source of its authority to serve a subversive agenda. It transforms a site of traditional power into a platform for resistance.

286. (D) Seamless integration of external textual elements
Assimilation is defined by the seamless integration and absorption of external textual elements into a new narrative. The original sources become virtually indistinguishable from the host text because the borrowed elements are entirely digested. This process creates a complete fusion where boundaries dissolve. It results in a unified authorial voice that harmonizes varied cultural traditions within a single aesthetic framework.

287. (C) Digesting and harmonizing them into the framework
In the hybrid manuscript, the author digests and harmonizes borrowed cultural traditions within the dominant aesthetic framework. This process of total assimilation avoids highlighting borrowings through pastiche or mocking them through parody. Instead, the boundaries between the original sources and the new creation dissolve. This requires a sophisticated leveling of stylistic registers to produce a singular, unified authorial voice.

288. (B) Sophisticated leveling of stylistic registers
Achieving a singular, unified authorial voice in assimilation requires the sophisticated leveling of different stylistic registers. This process ensures that borrowed structural motifs and thematic fragments are entirely digested into the host text. By dissolving the boundaries between sources, the author creates a homogenous product. This fusion obscures intertextual origins, making them indistinguishable within the final dominant aesthetic framework.

289. (D) Analytical effort to untangle obscured origins
Assimilation forces the reader to use profound analytical effort to untangle the obscured origins of the narrative. Because external elements are seamlessly integrated and digested, the intertextual origins are virtually indistinguishable. The final product appears homogenous, hiding the diverse origins of its foundational components. Readers must work to identify the various cultural dialogues that have been internalized and harmonized.

290. (A) Homogenous product belies its diverse origins
The final product of assimilation is a homogenous product that belies its diverse origins and foundational components. Through total fusion and the dissolution of boundaries, varied cultural dialogues are organically consumed and internalized. This process produces a singular authorial voice where original sources are indistinguishable. The resulting manuscript requires significant analytical effort from the reader to untangle its integrated threads.

291. (C) The intersection of intertextuality and re-writing
The theoretical case focuses on the intersection of intertextuality and diachronic re-writing within a modern manuscript. This dual strategy involves re-writing a canonical text from a previous century while layering it with contemporary references. The analysis explores how these processes work together to create complex, multi-layered dialogues. It demonstrates that re-writing is often supported by broader intertextual connections to modern debates.

292. (A) Navigate diachronic and synchronic references
The dual strategy forces the reader to navigate both diachronic evolution and a synchronic web of modern references. By engaging with a text that re-writes a historical source while using contemporary intertextuality, the audience must manage multiple semantic levels. This navigation involves understanding the historical bridge to the ancestor text while acknowledging the modern network of stylistic debates.

293. (D) Anchoring the text within modern stylistic debates
Intertextual elements in the modern manuscript serve to anchor the text firmly within modern stylistic debates. While the diachronic re-

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

writing aspect challenges the original narrative's authority, these references ensure relevance to current literary discussions. The manuscript thus functions as both a historical bridge and a contemporary network. These connections reinforce and complicate the re-evaluation of the primary source text.

294. (B) Rarely isolated and usually supported by intertext
The case demonstrates that pure re-writing is rarely an isolated process and is usually supported by a broader intertextual strategy. Authors integrate both techniques to communicate with historical ancestors while remaining relevant to contemporary discussions. This combined approach ensures that the manuscript functions on multiple semantic levels. Consequently, historical re-evaluation and immediate intertextual connections constantly reinforce and complicate one another.

295. (C) Multidimensional spaces for re-evaluation
The integration of intertextuality and re-writing proves that literary texts are multidimensional spaces for historical re-evaluation. These works function as both historical bridges and contemporary networks, using multiple semantic levels. By communicating with ancestors and current debates simultaneously, manuscripts become complex sites of dialogue. This proves that texts are not isolated but are instead reinforced by diverse and ongoing connections.

296. (D) To establish a false sense of aesthetic homage
In the academic case study, pastiche initially serves to establish a false sense of aesthetic homage. By adopting neutral, stylistic mimicry of an earlier form, the text creates an appearance of respect. This initial mode of engagement sets up the reader's expectations. However, this sense of homage eventually gives way to more critical and radical modes of literary dialogue.

297. (A) Shifting into parody to criticize style choices
After its initial use of neutral mimicry, the narrative shifts into sharp parody to criticize the specific stylistic choices of the source. This transition uses ironic inversion to undermine the sense of aesthetic homage established by the earlier pastiche. By moving from mimicry to critique, the author highlights the fluidity of literary dialogues and the potential for sequential textual subversion.

298. (B) Hijacking thematic structure for radical ideology
During the final appropriation phase, the narrative hijacks the original thematic structure to project a radical, unrelated political ideology. This marks the culmination of a progression from pastiche and parody. The original text is not just mocked but is completely overwritten and repurposed. This ensures the source material serves an entirely new semantic framework and a subversive agenda.

299. (B) Preceded by imitation feigning aesthetic respect
The parodic critique is significantly more devastating because it is preceded by imitation that feigns aesthetic respect through pastiche. This sequence manipulates the reader's expectations by establishing a false sense of homage before delivering an ironic inversion. The transition from neutral mimicry to sharp criticism heightens the impact of the subversion, demonstrating how authors weaponize shifting literary modes.

300. (A) That a single text can fluidly transition through multiple modes of engagement
Sequential progression demonstrates that a single text can fluidly transition through multiple modes of engagement, such as pastiche, parody, and appropriation. These techniques are not mutually exclusive but can operate together to achieve comprehensive textual subversion. By shifting modes of imitation, authors can weaponize literary dialogues. This fluidity allows for the manipulation of expectations and the ultimate repurposing of themes.

NODIA

VISIT:

www.pdf.tube

Download PDFs for:

- ✓ Recommended Textbook Resources
- ✓ Mock Tests with Solutions
- ✓ Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ Previous Year UGC-NET Exam Papers
- ✓ Previous Year Assistant Professor Exam Papers

NODIA

Nodia Editions LLP

125, Sector 6, Vidhyadhar Nagar, Jaipur 302039

MRP. ₹730.00